

22



BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

AN
ENGLISH-MALAY
DICTIONARY

By

Rev. W. G. SHELLABEAR, D.D.,

Author of "A Practical Malay Grammar,"

"Malay English Vocabulary" etc.

All Rights Reserved

SINGAPORE :

Printed and Published by the Methodist Publishing House,

1916.

PL 5125
E 48

PREFACE

The accomplishment of the author's original intention, which was to produce an English-Malay Vocabulary containing some three or four thousand words, has been so long deferred through pressure of other literary work, that it has been thought better to abandon it altogether, especially in view of the fact that other vocabularies have appeared meanwhile which supply the need for a limited word list. The scope of the original work has therefore been greatly extended, with the object of producing not a mere Vocabulary but a Dictionary which would be as complete as possible.

An intimate acquaintance with Favre's French-Malay and with Klinkert's Dutch-Malay dictionaries, and the constant use of these valuable works during a period of many years, has enabled the author to profit by the experience gained by these writers, and it is hoped that all the essential information contained in these more voluminous works will be found in this volume in a more convenient and accessible form.

SUBSIDIARY ENGLISH MEANINGS.

The great defect of many dictionaries of Oriental languages is that in looking up an English word one finds a long list of unfamiliar equivalents, without any indication as to the precise shade of meaning which is to be given to each. The English student is therefore quite at a loss as to which word he should select; and similarly the Oriental student who is seeking the precise meaning of an English word finds so many almost synonymous equivalents in his own language that he is very little the wiser for his search. In order to obviate this difficulty as far as possible, we have followed the plan of the best English-French and English-German dictionaries, giving a number of English meanings wherever necessary for each English word, and arranging the Malay equivalents under these various headings. These English meanings have been taken in the main from Webster's International Unabridged Dictionary, and in the same order as they are found there, so whenever the student finds any ambiguity in these meanings he should refer to Webster's dictionary. The typographic arrangement of Roman and Italic letters, and the placing of the subsidiary English meanings in parentheses, has been designed so that the particular meaning of the word of which the student is in search will readily meet the eye, and thus the necessity for reading through a whole column of meanings (such as will be found, for instance, in Klinkert's dictionary) will be avoided, thereby saving much time.

PRONUNCIATIONS OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Another feature which we believe is rather unusual in dictionaries of Oriental languages is that for the sake of Asiatic students we have given the pronunciation of every English word. These pronunciations

are based for the most part on Webster, but we have been careful to follow the English usage rather than the American, and for this purpose have consulted three or four other English dictionaries. This feature has added enormously to the labour of the final preparation of the work, and is responsible for some delay, but we believe that it will be greatly appreciated by Malay students and Malay-speaking Chinese.

DIALECTIC DIFFERENCES IN MALAY.

The Malay language is so widespread, and is spoken by such a variety of different races (Malays proper, Javanese, Sundanese, Achinese, Siamese, and Chinese) that the differences of dialect are very considerable. The Malay spoken on the three great islands of Borneo, Java and Sumatra is not by any means the same. There are variations in different parts of these islands, and along the coast of the Peninsula, the East Coast especially differing from the West. But for the purpose of the English student of Malay or of the Malay student of English it is not at all necessary to consider all the differences of dialect. For practical purposes there are four main divisions of the Malay language. The first of these is the pure Malay, which is spoken in Malacca and Johore and the opposite coast of Sumatra (Siak, Indragiri and Jambi) and is known to the Dutch as the Riouw-Lingga Malay. This is the language of Malay literature, and is understood by educated Malays everywhere. *Secondly* should be placed the Malay spoken in the north of the Peninsula, which may be called Perak or Penang Malay, and in which Kedah influences appear to predominate. *Thirdly* there is the Malay spoken by the Babas or Straits-born Chinese, which is a very distinct dialect, and is of great importance in a work of this kind, owing to the fact that the Babas nearly all speak English as well as Malay, and that perhaps the majority of Europeans come in touch with them and learn Malay from them rather than from the Malays. And *fourthly* we have considered the Malay spoken in the Netherlands Indies as a separate dialect, and by this we mean not the so-called Batavia Malay, which contains a very large proportion of Sundanese words, but the Malay spoken in places so widely separated as Banjermasin, Pontianak, Palembang and Medan, which approximates more nearly to the pure Malay, and as compared with the Malay of Java contains only a small admixture of Javanese and Dutch words. For the benefit of Englishmen and Americans living in the Dutch Indies, and for the increasing number of Chinese who through the schools of the Tiong Hoa Hoe Koan are learning English, we have given a large number of the words which are in general use throughout Netherlands India.

HELP RECEIVED WITH THE DIALECTS.

The author has been very fortunate in being able to obtain valuable assistance in regard to all these dialectic differences. The first draft of this dictionary from A to L was made in collaboration with a Perak Malay, Mr. Masohor bin Kulop Endut, and the remainder with a Riouw Malay, Said Abdu'r-rahman. The latter has assisted with the final revision of the whole work, and having living for some years in Palembang, was of

great assistance in regard to the Netherlands Indies words. A great deal of help in regard to such words was also received from Mr. E. A. Van Wulven, who worked with the author all through the preparation of the first draft, turning up words in the Dutch and French dictionaries, and thus rapidly placing these sources of information at his disposal. Many valuable suggestions in regard to words used in the Dutch Indies have also been received from Mr. Goh Leng Inn, a Banjermasin Chinese, and in regard to Perak and Penang words, from Mohamed Said bin Mahomed Hussain, of Alor Star, Kedah, and from Mr. G. M. Laidlaw, of the Civil Service, who for many years was stationed in Perak, and from Mr. Hellier of the Education Department, who read the proof sheets with his visiting teacher, Haji Osman, of Province Wellesley. It is to be regretted that pressure of time prevented the author from making use of a great number of Penang words suggested by Guru Abdu 'l-aziz, a Penang man, who is a visiting teacher in Singapore. These valuable suggestions have been filed for use in a future edition, if such be required. Haji Mohamed Said, Secretary to the Sultan of Johore, has also read the proof sheets and made many helpful corrections and additions. All the work connected with the Baba dialect was done by Mr. Chew Cheng Yong, who translated the Baba version of the New Testament in collaboration with the author, and further help in regard to Baba words has been given by Mr. Goh Hood Keng, by Mrs. Chew Cheng Yong, and by the linotype operator who set the dictionary, Mr. Tan Keng Watt, who is himself a Baba.

MALAY ROOT FORMS USED.

In every Malay-English dictionary the Malay words are of necessity to be found only in their root forms, derived forms being grouped under the root heading. Similarly it has appeared to the author to be best in this English-Malay dictionary to give the Malay equivalents for the most part in the root form only. This is contrary to the plan adopted by Favre and by Klinkert, who under "couper" and "snijden," for example, give *mēmotory*, *mējġrat*, *mēmġrggal*, etc., and Klinkert feels it necessary to add (van *potory*) (van *kġrat*) (van *pġrggal*). It seems much simpler to give only the root, and to trust to the intelligence of the student to give the proper derived form when using the word. The author has made this innovation in spite of the fact that a Malay will give the words every time in the forms *mmotory*, *mġrat*, etc., rather than in the root form. For the proper use of the prefix *m*, and other derived forms, the student is referred to the author's Practical Malay Grammar.

DERIVATIONS.

It is customary in Oriental dictionaries to give derivations, and in a dictionary of Malay words the derivations are of unusual value, owing to the language containing such a large proportion of foreign words. In an English-Malay dictionary, however, the real importance of knowing the derivation of a word is merely to give an indication as to whether the word is likely to be known by the class of person to whom one is speaking or to

whom one is writing. Thus words of Portuguese, English and Dutch origin are not much known except in the great centres of population, and Arabic words are for the most part only known to Mohammedans, and many of them only to those Malays who have some knowledge of Moslem literature. Some Arabic and Sanskrit words have, however, become so thoroughly incorporated in the Malay language by long usage that they are universally known, and are no longer to be considered as foreign words. In this work the derivation of such words is not given, as for instance, *smoa*, *fikir*, *umor*, *bacha*, etc. As regard Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian and Hindustani words, it has been thought convenient to omit the derivation from those words which are current to such an extent as to be known to the Baba Chinese.

THE BABA-MALAY DIALECT.

The importance of this dialect, as being the business language of the Straits Settlements—the medium of communication of the Chinese merchants and shopkeepers with the Europeans on the one hand, and the Malays on the other, seems to justify the attention which is given to it in this work. Words and phrases which are not used by the Babas, and would be unfamiliar to them, and perhaps hardly understood, are marked with an asterisk [*], and those which are peculiar to them, being corruptions of the pure Malay or actually Chinese words, are marked (B). By this plan it is hoped to accomplish two purposes—(1) to make the dictionary useful to the Babas, and thereby introduce them to many Malay words which they do not know, and which would greatly enrich their vocabulary, and (2) to indicate to European students of Malay those words which are most commonly used in the colloquial language of the Settlements, which we think will be a great assistance to the vast majority of those who come to these lands, and have no ambition to make a thorough study of the language as spoken by the Malays. A dissertation on the subject of “Baba Malay” will be found in the Appendix.

CHINESE “LOAN” WORDS.

A considerable number of Chinese words have become thoroughly incorporated in the Malay language, and are well known to the Malays. Perhaps the most familiar are *chat*, *chenterg*, *korgsi*, *lochery*, *lotery*, *sampan* and *singkek*, certain terms connected with gambling, and words used by Chinese doctors, such as *sergse*, *mek*, *po'ho*, *koyok*, etc. The Chinese words used by the Babas form a far larger class, and a great number of these have not found a place in this dictionary, for where there is a Malay equivalent in common use among the Babas we have not thought it necessary to always give the Chinese word. Moreover the Babas use an immense number of Chinese words in connection with their marriage and other ceremonials, which we have not yet had an opportunity to collect. In order to make these loan words accessible to the student of Chinese, we have added in most cases the correct Chinese spelling with the tonal marks as they will be found in Douglas' Dictionary of the Amoy Colloquial, without which it would be exceedingly difficult to recognise them. It should

be remarked that it would appear that nearly all the Chinese words which have come into the Malay language are from the so-called Hok-kien or Amoy dialect, and many of them have the Chang-chew sounds, so that the connection between the Baba pronunciation and the real Amoy sound as given by Douglas is not always evident to a person unfamiliar with the peculiarities of the Chinese dialects. For instance *boek* is from the Chang-chew *boeh*, and not from the Amoy *beh*; and *paksui* is from the Chang-chew *phah-süiⁿ*, which looks quite different to the Amoy *phah-sü^y*, though it is really the same. Similarly one would hardly guess that the word *chiau* for oar could come from the Amoy *chiüⁿ* if one were not acquainted with the Chang-chew sound, and it is not easy to recognise *mŕy-lî* in the Baba word *muli*.

ARABIC WORDS.

To find an Arabic derivation from the sound of the word as it is pronounced by a Malay is almost as difficult as to discover the Chinese. This difficulty arises from the fact that the Arabic has two h's, and two t's, which the Malay pronounces just alike, and he makes very little if any distinction between *k*, *q* and *kh*, and between *sîn*, *shîn*, *sâd* and *thâ*, all of which he sounds like our letter *s*. Consequently one often does not know where to look for a word in either a Malay or an Arabic dictionary. Moreover many Arabic words are utterly mispronounced by Malays, having apparently been picked up from the spelling rather than the sound; thus to the average Malay who does not know Arabic *wahyu* becomes *wahi*, and *fatwa* has become *ptua*, the letter *z* is often changed to *j*, and where the accent in Arabic falls on the last syllable it is almost always changed to the penultimate, as in the very common words *jawab* and *kitab*, which in Arabic are *jawâb* and *kitâb*. Hence in order to assist the student who desires to know the correct form of the Arabic words, and at the same time to avoid the use of letters with dots under them, we have adopted a system of spelling found in Faris' Arabic Grammar, using small capitals *h*, *t* for the Arabic *hâ*, *tâ* and *sâd*, and *q* for *kaf*, the other Arabic letters being represented in the usual way by *th* for *thâ*, *kh* for *khâ*, *dz* for *dzâl*, *z* for *zâ*, *sh* for *shîn*, *dl* for *dlâd*, *tl* for *tlâ*, and *gh* for *ghain*. Much of the dictionary was already in type before this arrangement was decided upon, and the necessary changes could not always be made, but as far as possible the Arabic spelling has been given wherever the difference from the Malay spelling is such as to make it difficult to find the word in a dictionary. Generally the Arabic form is not given more than once in a group of English words of similar meaning, so if not found under any particular word it should be looked for under similar English words on the same page.

PERSIAN AND HINDUSTANI WORDS.

A considerable number of Persian words are to be found in the Malay language. Probably all of these have come to us through the Hindustani. Mr. Ishwar Das, the District Court interpreter, Singapore, was kind enough to give me some information in regard to a few words, and to lend me his

copy of Forbes' dictionary, with the aid of which I have been able to trace several words to their original source. Further investigation along this line would certainly yield very interesting results. It seems quite possible that many Arabic words have also come to us through Hindustani. For instance, Forbes tells us that the Arabic word *Huqqah* signifies a casket or box, and only in India does it have the meaning "pipe," from which the Malays get their word *ogah*. It is remarkable that the Arabic letter *q* very frequently becomes *g* in Malay. I am told that this is the pronunciation in Hadramaut, whence most of the Arabs in this part of the world have come.

DUTCH AND NETHERLANDS INDIES WORDS.

Most of the words used exclusively in the Netherlands Indies, which in this work are marked (N.I.), are of Javanese origin, but a number of them are from the Dutch, sometimes in a very much corrupted form. As far as possible the correct Dutch spelling of such words has been given, which will be appreciated by English and Americans living in Netherlands India, and also by many of the English-speaking Chinese. When a word is simply marked (D.) without the (N.I.), it may be taken that it is generally known by Malays and Babas in the British possessions also. Some words marked (D.) are really French, but have come into Malay through the Dutch, and the fact that such words are in most cases pronounced by the Dutch people with the French accent will account for the form in which they appear in Malay; thus "*gace*" becomes *gaji*, "*loge*" becomes *losi*, and "*sergeant*" is the Malay *sersan*. For many of the Dutch derivations I am indebted to Mr. van Wulven. In most cases where I have been in doubt in regard to any Dutch word I have referred the matter to him, but it is quite possible that some errors may have crept in for which he is not to be held responsible.

NAUTICAL TERMS.

Great pains has been taken to obtain the most complete and accurate renderings of nautical terms. For years past the author has besieged with all sort of questions the Malay officers and sailors of the local boats on which he has made many coasting voyages. Boatmen at Malacca and in Singapore have supplied many words, but the greatest assistance has been rendered by Captain Matsum, the Indragiri pilot, who has been kind enough to spend many days in going carefully through all the material available, and explaining the Malay terms with the assistance of the diagrams in a large book on seamanship. Unfortunately lack of time has prevented a more thorough investigation of this interesting subject.

NATURAL HISTORY.

In regard to plant names the work of the Malay lexicographer has been immensely simplified by the splendid lists of Malay plant names published years ago by Mr. H. N. Ridley in the Journals of the Royal Asiatic Society, Straits Branch, to which the author is indebted for practically all such material to be found in this work. The Malay names of birds, beasts, fishes

and reptiles have been much more difficult to obtain and to verify, but our thanks are due to Dr. Hanitsch, the Curator of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, for his assistance in reading all the proof sheets and making some corrections. Latin names have only been given where it seemed necessary for the sake of a clearer identification. The words *burong*, *ikan*, *pokok*, etc., which are usually prefixed by Malays to all names of birds, fish and plants, have in most cases been omitted, and should be supplied by the student.

OTHER TECHNICAL TERMS.

Our thanks are due to the Wardens of Mines in Perak, Pahang and Banka for their kindness in supplying the correct terms used in the different methods of tin and goldmining. Also to Mrs. H. B. Mansell and other ladies who have taken infinite pains to try and discover and explain to a man the technology of needlework. In the matter of medical terms it is to be regretted that the Malay language is lamentably deficient, and even the anatomy of the human body appears to be somewhat vague in Malay terminology. The vocabulary of medical terms prepared by the late Dr. Gerrard being a mere complication from all the dictionaries does not help to decide "where doctors disagree." Dr. Lim Boon Keng was kind enough to read the proof sheets, and made a number of valuable suggestions, with special reference to the words in use by the Baba Chinese. Dr. Connolly began to revise the medical terms, but unfortunately his removal from Singapore put an abrupt termination to his work on the dictionary. It is to be hoped that some medical man will take up his special department of Malay literature and publish a monograph in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.

OUR PRINTERS.

Great credit is due to the Methodist Publishing House for the rapidity and excellence of the work done in the printing of this dictionary. Over 400 pages of the book were in type before a single sheet was printed off. This enabled the author to send proof sheets for criticism to a number of persons, and to make an immense number of corrections which otherwise could not have been made. Thus it was possible to take full advantage of the experience gained during the progress of the printers' work.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

In addition to the works of Favre and Klinkert already referred to, the author desires to acknowledge his indebtedness to Wilkinson's Malay-English dictionary, to which constant reference has been made in determining the exact meanings of Malay words. A few Malay words given by Wilkinson which are not to be found in Klinkert's Malay-Dutch dictionary, second edition, and which are unknown to my Malay assistants and others of whom I have inquired, have been inserted with the sign (W.), which indicates that I have found no other authority for the use of the word. After the first draft was practically finished and while the printing was in progress, the parts of Winstedt's new English-Malay Dictionary were published from time to time, but as it seemed unfair to make use of Mr. Winstedt's material for a rival work which was in course

of preparation practically at the same time, I have abstained from using any of the new words which have appeared in his dictionary, except in so far as I had already gleaned them myself from books published in the Malay Literature series and from other sources. The author's special thanks are due to Guru Hussain of the Kampong Glam Vernacular School, Singapore, and to his assistant teachers, who in the last few weeks of the final correcting of the proof sheets have answered innumerable questions in regard to many of the most difficult and almost unknown words, and obscure dialectic forms. A great many of these difficult points have not by any means been settled to the author's satisfaction, and all, whether Europeans, Malays or Chinese, who use this dictionary, are cordially invited to assist in the detection of any mistakes which may be found, and to send their criticisms to the Book Editor of the Methodist Publishing House, Singapore.

INTRODUCTION.

The Vowels.

The five vowels have the continental sounds:—

a as in father.

o as in hole.

e as the *ey* in they.

u as in rude.

i as in ravine.

In open syllables these vowel sounds have always a greater degree of intensity than in closed syllables.

In addition to the above, there is in Malay, as in nearly all Oriental languages, another simple vowel sound which is often called the short vowel sound. In the different systems of Romanizing, this short vowel sound has been variously represented by *a*, *ă*, *e*, *ě*, *i*, *ĩ*, *u*, *ů*; but all these different methods of representing this vowel sound are open to the great objection that they mislead Europeans and even natives into giving it an incorrect pronunciation, and in a dictionary they have the additional disadvantage of giving rise to so much diversity and uncertainty in the spelling of words containing the short vowel that prolonged search is often necessary before it can be discovered which of these vowels has been used by the lexicographer to represent the short vowel in the particular word which is being sought for. Experience has shown that the best way to spell words containing the short vowel with a view to helping the student to a correct pronunciation, is to omit the vowel altogether. The exact sound of the short vowel should be learnt if possible from a Malay; it is almost identical with the half-vowel sound in the first syllable of such words as “machine” and “balloon.”

When two vowels come together, both must be sounded, but the first must be run into the second: thus *au* has very nearly the sound of *ow* in “cow,” as *pisau*, *mau*; and *ai* has almost the sound of the English *i* in “ice,” as, *sungai*, *pakai*.

Consonants.

The Malay consonants are pronounced as in English, except that the *r* should always be sounded much more clearly and with more of a ring than in English. The consonant *ŋ* represents a single sound in Malay, and should be pronounced like *ng* in “singer,” never as in “single;” the latter sound is represented in Malay by *ŋg*; thus the two sounds are found in the words: *si-ŋga* and *sirg-gah*. The letter *k* in Malay, when it occurs at the end of a word, is not sounded like the English *k*, but the syllable in which it occurs must be pronounced very short indeed, and the breath drawn in so as to produce the shortening of the sound. The apostrophe at the end of a syllable indicates a similar abrupt sound.

In the transliteration of the purely Arabic letters no distinction has been made between ت and ط ; س and ص ; ح and ه ; or ك and ق .

The other Arabic letters have been transliterated as follows:— ث th, خ kh, ذ dz, ز z, ش sh, ض dl, ظ tl, غ gh, ف f. The nasal letter 'ain ع which changes its sound according to the vowel written with it, is represented by a rough breathing (‘) placed before the vowel. The purely Arabic letters given above are very generally mispronounced by Malays, dz being pronounced as z, th as s, and sometimes f as p, and z as j.

Orthographic Signs.

As already stated, the inverted comma represents the Arabic nasal letter 'ain. It is placed before the vowel which has the nasal sound, as in the words 'alam, 'ilmu, m'alim, do'a.

The apostrophe represents the Arabic sign *hamzah*, both at the end of a word as described above, and also in the middle of a word between two vowels, where it indicates that the vowels must be pronounced separately; this is also the case where the short vowel sound is followed by another vowel, as in the words s'isi, k'atas, t'akan, the *hamzah* being used in such cases in the Malay character. The apostrophe is further used to indicate an initial short vowel before the consonants *m* and *n*, as in the words 'mbek, 'ntah, 'rggan, etc.

The hyphen is used where a word is reduplicated, in compound words, or to separate from the words to which they are attached those prefixes, suffixes and other particles which do not form an integral part of the word itself; these are: the preposition *k-*, the abbreviated numeral *s-*, the passive prefix *di-*, the pronominal suffixes, *-ku*, *-mu*, and *-ya*, and the particles *-lah*, *-kah*, *-nah*, *-tah*. The preposition *di* is distinguished from the passive prefix *di-* by the absence of the hyphen.

Root Words and their Derivatives.

In the Malay language a very large number of words are derived from root words by the addition of prefixes or suffixes.

Some prefixes and suffixes are only used to form nouns, and others are used with verbs. The former are:

Prefix *p*, which denotes the agent.

Prefix *p* and suffix *an*, forming abstract nouns from verbs.

Prefix *per* and suffix *an*, forming verbal nouns from verbs.

Prefix *k* and suffix *an*, forming nouns from adjectives and nouns.

Suffix *an* forming nouns from verbs, and usually expressing the thing which is affected by the action.

The verbal forms are:

Prefix *ber*, which forms present participles with intransitive verbs.

Prefix *ter*, which forms past participles.

Prefix *di-*, which forms the passive voice.

Prefix *m*, used with transitive verbs.

Suffixes *kan* and *i*, which form transitive verbs.

In derived words formed with the prefixes *ber*, *ter*, *per*, *di-* and *k*, the first syllable of the root undergoes no change, but with the prefixes *m* and *p* the root in many cases changes its form. A reference to the following list of changes will usually enable the student to determine what the root is:—

If the root commences with

l, *m*, *n*, or *r*, it undergoes no change;

b, the prefix becomes *mm* or *pm*, as *buka*, *mmbuka*;

p, the prefix becomes *mm* or *pm*, and the initial *p* of the root is elided, as *putus*, *mmutus*;

d or *j*, the prefix becomes *mn* or *pn*, as *dapat*, *mndapat*;

t or *ch*, the prefix becomes *mn* or *pn*, and the initial *t* or *ch* of the root is elided, as *taroh*, *mnaroh*;

g or *h* or a vowel, the prefix becomes *mng* or *png*, as *gali*, *mrggali*;

k, the prefix become *mng* or *png*, and the initial *k* of the root is elided, as *karang*, *mngarang*;

s and sometimes *ch*, the prefix becomes *mny* or *png*, and the initial *s* or *ch* of the root is elided, as *suroh*, *mnyuroh*.

The Peculiarities of Baba Malay Explained.

The following signs and abbreviations have been used in this dictionary in order to distinguish (a) those words which are peculiar to the Babas, and (b) those which they do not use.

1. Words marked (B) are used by the Babas, and also of course by others who speak the colloquial Malay of the Straits Settlements, but are not used by Malays when speaking among themselves, and in many cases would not be understood by them.

2. Words and phrases marked * are not used by Babas, and for the most part would not be understood by them.

3. If words unfamiliar to the Babas are derived from some other Oriental language, then instead of the * they have the signs (Ar.) (Sk.) (Pers.) or (Hind.), according to the source from which they were derived. In some cases, however, where the Malay spelling is different from that of the language from which the word is taken, the spelling of the original is given, and then the absence of the * shows that the word is used by the Babas.

4. Words of European and Chinese origin, marked (D.) (E.) (Eur.) (F.) (Port.) (Ch.), and also Tamil words (Tam.), are practically all familiar to the Babas.

5. Words peculiar to the Netherlands Indies (N.I.), are not used by Babas in the Straits unless they also have the sign (B.).

6. Nautical terms, and also many other technical terms, and the names of animals and plants, are for the most part unknown to the Babas.

The differences in Baba pronunciation are not usually shown, as it has been thought better to adhere to a uniform system of spelling. The principal differences are as follows: *ai* becomes *e*, *au* becomes *o* or *u*, *oh* becomes *o* or *u*, *eh* becomes *i*, and *ah* becomes *a*, final *h* being never aspirated as it is

by Malays, *f* becomes *p*, *kh* becomes *k*, the verbal prefix *per* becomes *ber*, and *u* sometimes becomes *o*, especially final *ut* becomes *ot*. Where the changes are not regular as here indicated, the Baba pronunciation is often given as well as the Malay.

Transitive verbs formed with the suffix *-i*, are not used by the Babas; these are not usually marked *, but the suffix *-kan* should in almost every case be substituted for the *-i*, except in the word *mula'i*, which the Babas pronounce as a two-syllable word, *mulai*.

In paraphrases the reader is expected to substitute Baba words where necessary; for instance, *sama* for the preposition *akan*, and *pada* for *bagi*, *satu macham* for *s-jnis* in names of animals, plants, etc., *prgajaran* or *kpandaian* for *'ilmu* in names of the sciences (*'ilmu* meaning "magic" in the Baba Malay), *hal* for *pri* in the translation of nouns expressing state or action, and so forth. Similarly in compound words and examples, as under the word "ear," the Baba word *kuping* should be substituted for the Malay *tirya*.

It should also be noted that the verbal prefix *m* has a different use among the Babas to that of the Malays. In many words the Babas consider it an inseparable part of the word, as *mnargis*, *mleleh*, etc., the root forms *targis*, *leleh*, etc., being never used by them. On the other hand the Babas often omit the *m* where it would be used by Malays; for instance, Babas would say *yang tragkan* instead of *yang mnragkan*. The sign * does not always mean that the word is wholly unknown to the Babas, but that it is not used in the particular sense given, similarly *'ilmu* is not marked (Ar.) under the word "magic," but under "science" it is so marked.

Where the sign (a) is used to show that a word which is usually a noun is to be used adjectivally, that is to say is to follow a noun, it must be understood that the Babas would use *punya*, the word preceding the noun instead of following it; thus, for "the headman's house" the Malays might say *rumah prghulu*, and the Babas *prghulu punya rumah*.

BRIEF NOTES FOR READY REFERENCE.

The root form of Malay word is given, as a general rule.

The proper derived form to be used must be learned from the Grammar.

The verbal form is given with roots which are seldom used as verbs, thus: *mmanjarg*, to stretch, from *panjarg*; *mupi*, to step aside, from *tpi*.

The derivation of foreign words familiar to the Babas is not given.

Arabic Transliteration.

ت ث ح خ ذ ز س ش ص ض ط ظ ع غ ق ك ه
 h k q gh ' tl t dl s sh s z dz kh H th t

Accented letters â î û indicate *alif yâ* and *wâw* respectively in the Arabic.

ذکر عالم مشهور حاضر طبیعة صفة خط صحیح قبول طع
dzikir tam'a qabûl saHÎH khat sifat tabî'at Hâdlir mashhûr 'âlam

If the Malay spelling sufficiently indicates the letters, the Arabic spelling is omitted.

The Arabic form is given only once in a group of similar words.

Notes on Baba Malay.

Words marked thus:—

Ar. Sk. Pers. Hind. Turk. are not used by Babas.

Ch. D. E. Eur. Port. are generally known to Babas.

N.I. are not known by Babas unless also marked B.

B. are peculiar to the Babas.

Naut. are generally unknown to Babas.

Changes in Pronunciation.

ai to **e**, as *pake*, *slise* for *pakai*, *slsai*.

au to **o** or **u**, as *kalu*, *piso* for *kalau*, *pisau*.

oh to **o** or **u**, as *surgu*, *muso* for *sunggoh*, *musoh*.

eh to **i**, as *jerni*, *bersi* for *jerneh*, *berseh*.

a to **ak**, as *bapak*, *bukak* for *bapa*, *buka*.

i to **ik**, as *bijik* for *biji*, also *kchik* for *kchil*.

kh to **k**, as *ksiat*, *kabar* for *khasiat*, *khabar*.

f to **p**, as *pikir*, *pakat* for *fikir*, *fakat*.

u to **o**, as *patot*, *btol* for *patut*, *btul*.

per to **ber**, as *bersgi* for *persgi*.

Words to be substituted.

sama for *akan*.

kerna for *bagi*.

kasi for *bri*.

hal for *pri*.

sangat for *amat*.

saŕu macham for *s-jnis*.

suffix *-kan* for *-i* in transitive verbs.

omit *m* after *yang*, as *yang trangkan* for *yang mnrangkan*.

use *prgajaran* or *kpandaian* for 'ilmu in sciences.

use *punya* for possessive after words marked (a).

ABBREVIATIONS.

Ar.	Arabic.
B.	Baba Malay.
Ch.	Chinese.
D.	Dutch.
E.	English.
Eur.	European.
F.	French.
G.	Greek.
Gram.	Grammar.
Hind.	Hindustani.
J.	Johore.
Jav.	Javanese.
Kl.	Klinkert.
L.	Lascar.
Math.	Mathematical.
Med.	Medical.
Mil.	Military.
N. I.	Netherlands Indies.
Naut.	Nautical.
P.	Penang.
Pers.	Persian.
Pk.	Perak.
Port.	Portuguese.
Prov.	Proverb.
R.C.	Roman Catholic.
S.	Singapore.
Sk.	Sanskrit.
S.S.	Straits Settlements.
Sum.	Sumatra.
Tam.	Tamil.
Turk.	Turkish.
W.	Wilkinson.
X.	used by Christians.

a.	used adjectivally, that is following a noun.
abbrev.	abbreviated.
adj.	adjective.
adv.	adverb.
art.	article.
conj.	conjunction.
emph.	emphatic.
esp.	especially.
euph.	euphemistic.
fig.	figurative.
gen.	generally.
impers.	impersonally.
int.	interjection.
met.	metaphorical.
p. p.	past participle.
pl.	plural.
prep.	preposition.
pron.	pronoun.
q. v.	which see.
s.	substantive.
sl.	slang.
s. pl.	plural substantive.
v. aux.	auxiliary verb.
v. i.	intransitive verb.
v. t.	transitive verb.
*	Not used by Babas.

SHELLABEAR'S
ENGLISH-MALAY DICTIONARY.

A

A (a, emph. ā), the article, *satu*, abbrev. to *s-*, which however is usually followed by the numeral coefficient, according to the class of noun referred to, thus:

s-batang (stem) with poles and other long objects, as, *s-batang gigi*, a tooth;

s-biji (seed) with small round things, as, *timba s-biji*, a bucket;

*s-bilah** (splint) with knives, as, *s-bilah pday*, a sword;

s-bntok (curve) with rings and fishhooks;

s-buah (fruit) with books and large objects such as countries, houses and ships;

s-butir (grain) with grain, jewels and fruit;

s'ekor (tail) with animals;

*s-hlai** or *s-lai* with thin or flat objects, as clothes, paper, hair, etc.;

s-kaki (foot) with mushrooms and flowers;

s-kayu (wood) of rolls of cloth;

s-kping (piece) of objects which have been cut, as metals, planks, bread;

s-kuntun (bud) of flowers;

s-lapis (fold) in stating the number of thicknesses of the same or similar things;

s'orang (person) with beings superior to animals in the scale of creation;

s-pintu (door) with houses built in rows;

s-potong (cut) = *s-kping*;

s-puchok (shoot) with letters and firearms;

s-tangga (ladder) with native houses.

s-turus (pillar) with rolls of coins, packets of native sugar, etc.

Aaron (ār'un), s. *Harun* (Ar.).

Aback (a-bāk'), adv. (Naut.) *layer baksi* (L.), *layer timpa tiarg*. Taken aback. *terbinggong*.

Abacus (äb'a-kus), s. *smpoaⁿ*, *spoaⁿ* (Ch. *siğ-poâⁿ*).

Abaft (a-baft'), adv. (Naut.) *di blakary*, *di buritan*.

Abandon (a-bän'dun), v. t. (for-sake) *tinggalkan*; (desert) *buarkan*. Abandon a habit, *buarkan adat*. To abandon one's self to one's fate, *mmbuangkan diri-nya*.

Abandoned (-dund), adj. (for-saken) *tertinggal*, *ktinggalan*; (incomplete, of work) *terbargai**, *terbigkalai**; (deserted) *terbuang*; (profligate) *luchah*, *plonteh* (N.I.).

Abase (a-bäs'), v. t. *rndahkan*, *hina-kan*, *turunkan*.

Abashed (a-bäsht'), adj. *tersipusipu*, *kmalu-maluan*.

Abate (a-bät'), v. t. (lessen) *kurangkan*; (reduce price) *turunkan herga*; (bargain) *tawar*.

Abate, v. i. (decrease) *rda*, *berkurang-kurang*; (of water, slightly) *susut*; (considerably) *surut*; (entirely) *kring*; (of tidal waters) *timpas**; (of rain) *tdoh*, *sidary**.

Abatis (a-ba-tē'), s. *pigmpary deripada dahan kayu*, *sawar**.

äte, ask, äm. final, cäre, car. cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort. sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Abattoir (a-bat-twar'), s. *tempat persmblehan, tempat mmbantai,* paun* (E.).

Abbate (äb-brē'vi-ät), v. t. *pendekkan, reingkaskan,* sergkatkan.*

Abbreviation (-ä'shun), s. *potongan huruf* (Ar.), *reingkasan,* heja'an reingkas** (Ar. *hijä'*), *perkataan pendek.*

Abdicate (äb'di-kät), v. i. *pechat diri,* turun deri-pada takhta k-raja'an.*

Abdomen (äb-dö'men or äb'domen), s. *prot, isi prot.*

Abduct (äb-dukt'), v. t. *larikan, bawa lari.*

Abeam (a-bēm'), adv. (Naut.) *di rusok.* The wind is abeam, *argin deri rusok, argin tinba ruang.*

Abel (ä'bl), s. *IIabil* (Ar.).

Aberration (äb'er-rä'shun), s. (mental) *irgatan kliru.*

Abet (a-bet'), v. t. (assist) *tolong, bantu, serta'i,* bersubahat.*

Abeance (a-bä'ans), s. *pertarggohan.** In abeance, *terhnti, tertarggoh,* tergantong.*

Abhor (äb-hor'), v. t. (detest) *bnchi;* (feel repugnance) *gli-glman.**

Abhorrent (äb-hör'rent), adj. *k-bnchian.*

Abide (a-bid'), v. i. (dwell) *tirggal, diam,* dudok;* (stay) *tirggal, nanti, tirggu;* (remain stable) *ttaq.* To abide by (adhere to), *pegang, pegang* (B.). To abide by a decision, *trima hukum.*

Abide, v. t. (bear) *tahan, drita* (Sk.), *targgong;* (await) *nantikan.*

Ability (a-bil'i-ti), s. (power) *kuasa;* (skill) *kpandaian.* To the best of his ability, *drgan s-boleh-boleh-nya, drgan s-brapa daya-upaya-nya.* See ABLE.

Abject (äb'jekt), adj. (degraded) *hina, kji,** (servile) *rndah.*

Abjure (äb-jür'), v. t. (disavow)

sangkalkan; (renounce) *murghkir, eigkarkan** (Ar. *munkir, inkär*).

Ablaze (a-bläz'), adj. *bernyala.*

Able (ä'bl), adj. (clever, talented) *pandai;* (strong) *kuat;* (capable of) *berkuasa;* (skilled) *paham, ahli* (Ar.), *tahu;* as, able to speak, *tahu berkata-kata,* tahu chakap;* able to swim, *tahu bernang.* To be able to, *boleh, dapat,* larat, dan* (P.), *bisa* (N.I.); as, *tiada dapat masuk;* not able to enter.

Able-bodied (-bod'id), adj. *kuat, tgap, gagah.*

Ablution (äb-lü'shun), s. *pmbasohan.* To perform religious ablutions, *ambil ayer smbahyang,* ambil wudlu* (Ar.); (with sand) *bertayamum* (Ar.). To perform ablutions after evacuations, *berchebok, beristinja* (Ar.); (of the whole body) *mandi hadas kchil* (Pers. *ôbdast*); (after coition) *mandi hadas bsar,** (after touching a pig or dog) *sertu.**

Abnegation (äb'ne-gä'shun), s. *sangkalan.* Self abnegation (self-denial), *pri mnahan nafsu.*

Abnormal (äb-nor'mal), adj. *tiada berperaturan. plek,* ganjil, lain deri-pada 'adat.*

Aboard (a-börd'), adv. (Naut.) *di kapal.* To go aboard, *naik kapal, turun kapal, naik prahu, turun prahu.*

Abode (a-böd'), s. *tempat tirggal, k-diaman,* kdudokan.**

Abolish (a-bol'ish), v. t. (do away with) *hapuskan,* hilangkan, tiadakan;* (annul, make void) *batalkan.* Abolish a custom, *buangkan 'adat.*

Abominable (a-bom'i-na-bl), adj. (odious) *kbnchian;* (loathsome) *kji,* hina.*

Abominate (-nä't), v. t. *bnchi, luat.* bnchi mluat.*

Abomination (-nä'shun), s. *k-bnchian.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; äve, hen, recent, mere, her, förry; äee, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Aborigines (äb'o-rij'i-nëz), s. pl. *orany bukit, orany asal negri.*

Abortion (a-bor'shun), s. (miscarriage) *kguguran anak*; (immature product of fruits) *buah burok*. To produce abortion, *mm-buary anak*.

Abortive (-tiv), adj. (premature) *kguguran*; (ineffectual, coming to naught) *yary ta'jadi, tiada hasil, bantut, batal*.

Abound (a-bownd'), v. i. *lempah, rambak, jadi mewah, lachak,* mlechak* (B.), *berjebah,* m'amur* (Ar.).

About (a-bowt'), prep. (concerning) *deri-hal, fasal*; (around) *kliling*; (near) *dkat, hampir*. About to (in the act of) *hndak, mau*.

About, adv. (around) *kliling*; (here and there) *sana-sini*; (when motion is implied) *k-sana k-mari,** (nearly) *hampir*; (approximately, more or less) *kira-kira, agak-agak, gamak-gamak,* lbeh kurary, arg-garan, barary*; as, *barary dua-puluh dpa panjang-nya*, about twenty fathoms long. To bring about, *datangkan*. To set about, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). Round about, *kliling*. To put about, (Naut.) *belok*.

Above (a-buv'), prep. (higher than) *atas, di atas, tirggi deri-pada*; (more than) *lbeh deri-pada*. Above all, *terutama* (Sk.).

Above, adv. *atas*. Above-mentioned, *tersbot di atas*. Over and above, *lain deri-pada*.

Aboveboard (-börd), adv. *nyatanyata, trus-trary*.

Abrade (äb-räd'), v. t. (of the skin) *lechet, glupas, llas.**

Abraham (ä'bra-häm), s. *Ibrahim* (Ar.).

Abrasion (-rä'zhun), s. *lechet, llas.**

Abreast (a-brest'), adv. *s-jajar.* s-*

baris, versa'ing. Four abreast, *empat s-baris, empat s-ttar.**

Abridge (a-brij'), v. t. *pendekkan, verkaskan,* serkatkan*.

Abroad (a-brawd'), adv. (widely) *rata*; (outside, at large) *di luar*; (everywhere) *sana-sini*; (in foreign parts) *di negri asing,* di negri orany*. To get abroad (of news), *pchak khabar*. To live abroad, *berdagang, tinggal di negri orany* (B.). All abroad (confused), *ssat-barat*.

Abrogate (äb'ro-gät), v. t. *mansukhkan* (Ar.).

Abrogated (-ed), adj. *mansukh* (Ar.).

Abrupt (äb-rupt'), adj. (steep) *churam*; (hasty) *digan gopoh, golot-golot.**

Abruptly (-li), adv. *gopoh-gopoh, serta-merta, golot-golot.**

Abscess (äb'ses), s. *bisul, barah, chngkreg,** (internal) *smbaran.**

Abscond (äb-skond'), v. i. (hide) *bersmbunyi, sembunikan diri*; (absent one's self) *lari*.

Absence (äb'sens), s. *k tiada'an*. During my absence, *s-pninggalanku.**

Absent (-sent), adj. *tidak ada, tiada, tiada hadlir* (Ar. Hâdlir)*.

Absentee (äb'sen-të'), *yary tiada hadlir* (Ar.).

Absent-minded (äb'sent-mînd-ed), adj. *inga-inga,* lalai, plupa.**

Absolute (äb'so-lüt), adj. (unrestricted) *tiada berhingga*; (complete, perfect) *smpurna*; (without exception) *sahaja, s-mata-mata, skali*. An absolute falsehood, *bohong sahaja, s-mata-mata bohong, bohong skali, bohong trus, bohong tgak-tgak.** An absolute impossibility, *mustahil skali* (Ar.), *skali-kali ta'boleh jadi*; see below.

Absolutely (-li), adv. (wholly) *s-mata-mata*; (positively) *skali-kali*;

äte, ask, äm. final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (completely) *habis*, as, absolutely destroyed, *habis binasa*.
- Absolution** (-lū'shun), s. *klpasan* *deri-pada salah, k'ampunan*.
- Absolve** (āb-solv'), v. t. (remit) *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma-āf*); (set free) *lpaskan*. To ask to be absolved (from a debt), *minta halalkan*.*
- Absorb** (-sorb'), v. t. (swallow up) *makan, tlan*; (suck up) *hisap, lap, tlap*.* (permeate) *msra*.* To be absorbed, *srap*.* *jrāp*.*
- Absorbent** (-ent), adj. *yang mrg-hisap, yang mlilan*.
- Absorption** (-sorp'shun), s. *pri mng-hisap*.
- Abstain** (āb-stān'), v. i. (forbear) *tahani diri, jauhkan diri*; (refrain from) *taubat deri-pada*.* To abstain from intoxicants, *pantangkan arak*.
- Abstemious** (-stē'mi-us), adj. *jimat*.
- Abstinence** (āb'sti-nens), s. *jimat*. Total abstinence. *hal mmantargkan arak*.
- Abstract** (āb-strākt'), v. t. (take away) *kluarkan, chabotkan*.
- Abstract** (āb'strākt'), s. (epitome) *ringkasan*.*
- Abstract**, adj. (as opposed to concrete) *batin* (Ar.).
- Abstracted** (āb-strākt'ed), adj. (in mind) *inga-inga*.*
- Abstraction** (āb-strākt'shun), s. (of mind) *inga*.*
- Abtruse** (-stroos'), adj. *dalam, rahsia, rusia* (B.). 'umum* (Ar. *ghumūm* ?).
- Absurd** (-serd'), adj. (nonsensical) *karut*; (incredible) *mustahil* (Ar.); (stupid) *bodoh*; (of talk) *repek, mrapek* (B.).
- Absurdity** (-i-ti), s. *perkara yang mustahil* (Ar.), *kbodohan, karut*; see above.
- Abundance** (a-bun'dans), s. *klem-pahan, kmewahan*.
- Abundant** (-dant), adj. *mewah, lempah, lachak*.* *mlechak* (B.), *berjebah*.* *m'amur* (Ar.).
- Abundantly** (-li), adv. *dengan k-lempahan*.
- Abuse** (a-būz'), v. t. (misuse) *rosakkan, salah pakai*; (illtreat) *ani-aiyakan, bergkeig*.* (revile) *cher-cha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *hamun*.* (with obscenity or rude words) *maki*; (disparage) *chlakan*; (malign) *umpat*.
- Abuse** (a-būs'), s. (reviling) *cher-cha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *hamun*.* *maki*, as above; (immoral act) *k-salahan, aniaya*.
- Abusive** (-iv), adj. *pmaki, pnsta* (Sk.), *kasar*.
- Abut** (a-but'), v. i. *rapat, bertempel*.
- Abutment** (-ment), s. (of a bridge) *torykat, alasan*.
- Abyss** (a-bis'), s. *lobang yang tiada terduga* [*ta'boleh di-duga* (B.)].
- Abyssinia** (āb'is-sin'i-a), s. *negri Habshi*.
- Abyssinian** (-an), s. *orang Habshi*.
- Academy** (a-kād'e-mi), s. *skolah, tmpat blajar ilmu*.*
- Accede** (āk-sēd'), v. i. To accede to, *sudi akan*.* *sudikan, berknankan*.* *kabulkan** (Ar. *qabūl*), *yakan*.
- Accelerate** (-sel'er-āt), v. t. *laskan, sgrakan, bargatkan*.*
- Accent** (āk'sent), s. (manner of pronouncing) *lidah, lafat* (Ar.); (incorrect or foreign accent) *pelat*; (stress) *bunyi kras, tkanan suara*.
- Accentuate** (āk-sen'chu-āt), v. t. (pronounce distinctly) *kraskan bunyi*; (make prominent) *nyatakan, lbekkan*.
- Accept** (-sept'), v. t. (receive) *trima, sambot*; (acquiesce) *sudi, kabul*.* To accept responsibility for, *sarggop*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Acceptable (-sep'ta-bl), adj. (can be received) *boleh di-trima*; (agreeable) *berkuan, yang di-suka'i*.

Access (äk'ses), s. (admittance) *dapat masok, izin masok*.

Accessible (äk-ses'si-bl), adj. (approachable) *yang boleh di-hampiri*,* *boleh di-masokki, yang snary rapat* (B.); (obtainable) *yang boleh di-dapati*.

Accession (-sesh'un), s. (something added) *tokok*; (to a throne) *hal naik raja, hal naik kraja'an*.

Accessories (äk-ses'so-ris), s. pl. (of machinery) *perkakas, alatan*.*

Accessory (-ses'so-ri), adj. *yang nyerta'i*,* *yang mnology, yang mn-bantu, s-kutu*;* (in a bad sense) *bersubahat*.

Accident (äk'si-dent), s. (mis-chance) *chlaka, mara*,* *kmalargan, mala-pstaka*,* *balak* (Ar. *balä'*).

Accidentally (-den'tal-li), adv. (unintentionally) *bukan dryan s-rqaja*; (by accident) *tiba-tiba*,* *aleh-aleh*,* *s-kuyong-kuyong*,* *top-top*.*

Acclaim (äk-kläm'), v. t. *sorakkan*.

Acclamation (äk'kla-mä'shun), s. *sorak, tmpek*.

Acclimatize (äk-klí'ma-tíz), v. t. *biasakan pada hawa negri lain*.

Acclivity (-kliv'i-ti), s. *churaman*.

Accommodate (-kom'mo-dät), v. t. (adapt) *patutkan, samakan*; (oblige) *tolory*; (adjust, settle) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.). To accommodate ten persons, *muat s-puloh orary*.

Accommodation (-dä'shun), s. (supply of a want) *pertolorgan*; (lodging) *tumpangn*.

Accompany (äk-kun'pa-ni), v. t. (go with) *serta'i*,* *ikut, kawan-kan, tmani*;* (escort) *hantar*; (escort royalty) *iring*.*

Accomplice (-kom'plis), s. *kawan dalam kesalahan, subahat*.

Accomplish (-plish), v. t. (achieve) *sampaikan, hasilkan*,* *lakukan*;* (complete) *habiskan, sudahkan, gnapi, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.), *jlaskan, smpurnakan*.

Accomplished (-plisht), adj. *ber-plajaran*,* *yang ada pelajaran* (B.).

Accomplishment (-plish-ment), s. (completion) *prghabisan, ksudah-an*; (scholastic attainment) *plajaran, pndapatan*.*

Accord (äk-kord'), v. t. (grant) *bri*; (harmonise) *perstujukan*,* *patutkan, stujukan* (B.).

Accord, v. i. (agree with) *berstuju dryan*.

Accord, s. *perstujuan, muafakat* (Ar.), *pakat*. With one accord, *dryan satu hati*. Of one's own accord, *dryan kahandak diri*.

Accordance (-ans), s. *perstujuan*.

According as (-ing äz), prep. *s-perti, s-bgimana*.

According to (-ing too), prep. *mnurut, atas*; as, according to my opinion, *mnurut bichara-ku*,* according to the law of Moses, *atas hukum Musa*.

Accordingly (-li), adv. *sbab itu, oleh itu*,* *dryan yang dmikian*,* *sperti yang dmikian*.*

Accordion (äk-kor'di-un), s. *ko-dian* (E.), *harmonika* (N.I.).

Accost (äk-kost'), v. t. (speak to) *tgur, sapa*,* *triak*.

Accoucheur (ak-köo-she'), s. *bidan, dukun*.

Accouchment (ak-köo'sh'man), s. *beranak, bersalin*.

Account (äk-kownt'), s. (computation) *bilargan, kira-kira*; (narrative) *chrita*; (importance) *guna*; (reason) *sbab*. On account of, *sbab*. To take account of, *pduli, hirau*,* *ambil tahu*. Of no account, *ta'brat, rergan, alary-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kpalang*.* On one's own account, *atas perintah sendiri, atas hal-nya sendiri*.
- Account**, v. t. (consider, deem) *bilang, bilangkan, kirakan*.
- Account**, v. i. (render an account) *bri kira-kira; (answer for) bri jawab*. That accounts for it, *itu-lah sebab-nya*. To account for, *nyatakan, trangkan, bri sebab*.
- Accountable** (-a-bl), adj. *yang m-nargorg*. He is accountable, *ialah yang m-nargorg, atas dia-lah*.
- Accountant** (-ant), s. *kranî kira-kira, tukang kira-kira, chai-hu* (Ch.).
- Accoutre** (äk-köō'ter), v. t. *lrgkapan, alatkan* (Ar.).
- Accoutrements** (-ments), s. pl. *alat* (Ar.), *lrgkapan, pakaian*.
- Accredit** (-kred'it), v. t. (give authority to) *wakulkan, bri kuasa, bnarkan; (put trust in) harapkan, perchaya*.
- Accretion** (-krē'shun), s. *tambahan, tokok*.
- Accrue** (-kröō'), v. i. *makin bertambah, bertambah-tambah*.
- Accumulate** (-kū'mu-lāt), v. t. (pile up) *timbangkan; (collect) himponkan,* kumpolkan, kemporkan; (materials for a building, etc.) ramu.**
- Accumulate**, v. i. *bertambah-tambah, bertimbon-timbon*.
- Accumulation** (-lā'shun), s. (act of accumulating) *hal mrghimponkan,* (heap, mass) timbonan, kumpolan*.
- Accuracy** (äk'ku-ra-si), s. *kbtulan, kbnaran*.
- Accurate** (-ret), adj. *btul, bnar*.
- Accursed** (äk-kerst' or äk-kers'ed), adj. *chlaka, terkutok, ter'anat* (Ar.), *bdbah* (Pers.), *mal'un* (Ar.).
- Accusation** (äk'ku-zā'shun), s. *tu-dohan,* d'awa*.
- Accuse** (äk-kūz'), v. t. *tudoh,* (in*
- a lawsuit) *d'awa; (blame) salah-kan, chla*.
- Accuser** (-er), s. *pnudoh,* pn-d'awa,* orang yang da'wa* (B.), *pnchla*.
- Accustom** (-kus'tun), v. t. *biasa-kan*.
- Accustomed** (-tumd), adj. (wonted) *biasa, pachak* (N.I.); (expert) *tahu, mahir* (Ar.); (habitual) *lazim* (Ar.).
- Ace** (äs), s. (in cards) *sat*. Within an ace, *chmas,* nyaris.**
- Acerbity** (a-ser'bi-ti), s. (of taste) *klat; (of disposition) rrgus,* brgis*.
- Ache** (äk), v. i. *berrasa sakit, berrasa pdch,* berrasa nyilu*.
- Ache**, s. *sakit; (of the stomach) suak, mulas, sakit prot; (of the muscles) sigal*.
- Acheen** (a-chēn'), s. *Acheh*.
- Achieve** (a-chēv'), v. t. (perform) *sampaikan, hasilkan,* lakukan,* (gain, obtain) beroleh,* dapat*.
- Achievement** (-ment), s. (completion) *pghabisan; (successful action) pkerja'an yang hasil,* (heroic) perbuatan perkasa* (Sk.).
- Achilles tendon** (a-kil'lēz ten'dun), s. *ktng.**
- Aching** (äk'ing), s. *sakit, pdch,* nyilu; (of the emotions) sdeh*.
- Achromatic** (äk'ro-mät'ik), adj. *tiada berwarna*.
- Acid** (äs'id), s. *asam*.
- Acid**, adj. *masam, klat, asam* (B.).
- Acidity** (a-sid'i-ti), s. *asam, klat*.
- Acknowledge** (äk-nol'ej), v. t. (own, admit) *mrgaku, berikrar* (Ar.).
- Acknowledgment** (-ment), s. (verbal) *pigakuan, akuan, ikrar,* (Ar. iqrâr)*.
- Acme** (äk'me), s. (supreme excellence) *utama* (Sk.), *punchak*.
- Acorn** (ä'korn), s. *buah brargan babi*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Acoustics (a-kows'tiks or a-kōōs'-), s. *ilmu** *purgaran*,* *ilmu** *bunyi*.
Acquaint (äk-kwänt'), v. t. (make to know) *brī tahu*, *kasi tahu* (B.), *knalkan*; (inform) *m'alumkan* (Ar). To be acquainted with, *tahu*, *knal*, *paham*, *ramah dngan*,* *berjinak-jinak'an dngan*, *biasa dngan*; (mutually) *berknal-knalan*. To acquaint one's self with, *dapat tahu*.
Acquaintance (-ans), s. (knowledge) *prglahuan*; (a person) *knalan*.
Acquiesce (äk'kwi-es'), v. i. *kabul*,* *berknan*, *sudi*.
Acquire (äk-kwīr'), v. t. *beroleh*,* *dapat*, *dapati*.
Acquirement (-ment), s. *perolehan*,* *pendapatan*.
Acquisition (äk'kwi-zish'un), s. (act of acquiring) *pri mndapat*; (the thing gained) *perolehan*,* *pendapatan*.
Acquit (äk-kwit'), v. t. (release, discharge) *lpaskan*. To acquit one's self, *lakukan diri*,* *berlaku*.
Acquittal (-tal), s. *klpasan*.
Acre (ā'ker), s. *ekar*, *ekel*; (the Malay acre) *rlogy* = 1½ English acres.
Acrid (äk'rid), adj. (of taste) *pdar*,* (of smell) *maurq*,* *prat*,* *hapak*, *trgek*.
Acrimonious (äk'ri-mō'ni-us), adj. *berhati pdeh*,* *pahit*, *brgis*.
Acrimony (-mo-ni), s. *kpahitan hati*.
Acrobat (äk'ro-bät), s. *orang yang buat permainan yang berbahya*,* *orang bermain buaian*.
Across (a-kros'), prep. (athwart, crosswise) *lintarq*; (quite over) *s-brary*, *s-blah*. To step across, *mlarykah*. To go across (a river), *mnybrary*. To come across (meet), *bertmu dngan*, *jrmpak*.
Across, adv. *lintarq*, *sbrary*.

Acrostic (-tik), s. *tka-tki*.
Act (äkt), v. t. (feign) *buat-buat*, *pura-pura*. To act the fool, *main gila*.
Act, v. i. (behave) *berlaku*, *mlakukan diri*,* (put forth energy) *b-kerja*; (perform on the stage) *bermain wayary*, *lakon** (Jav.). To act for, *mmargku*.
Act, s. *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*, *klakuan*. Act of parliament, *undary-undary negri*. Acts of the Apostles, *Kesah Perbuatan Rasul-rasul*.
Acting (äkt'ing), adj. (officiating) *pmargku*.
Action (äk'shun), s. (deed) *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*, *fe'el* (Ar.); (behaviour) *klakuan*; (lawsuit) *d'awa'an*, *kes* (E.); (fight, battle) *pprangan*.
Actionable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-d'awa*.
Active (-tiv), adj. (agile) *pantas*, *tarqkas*,* (working) *yang berlaku*,* *yang bkerja*; (diligent) *rajin*, *cherkas*.
Activity (äk-tiv'i-ti), s. *kpantasan*, *rajin*, *usaha*.
Actor (äk'ter), s. *anak-wayary*, *anak bargsawan*, *dalary*.* Principal actor, *orang muda*.
Actress (-tres), s. *prempuan wayary*. Principal actress, *sri parggong*.
Actual (-chu-al), adj. (real) *surg-goh*, *yang s-bnar-nya*; (now existing) *yang ada skarary*. The actual state of affairs, *hal-ehwal yang sah*.
Actually (-li), adv. *dngan s-surg-goh-nya*, *btul-nya*.
Actuate (-ät), v. t. *grakkan*, *jalkan*.
Acumen (a-kū'men), s. *'akal yang tajam*, *cherdek*, *kpintaran* (N.I.).
Acute (a-kūt'), adj. (pointed) *ron-cherq*,* (shrewd) *cherdek*, *tajam*; (of sickness) *trok*.
A.D. (*Anno Domini*) = in the year of our Lord *tarik* *Msihi* (Ar.),

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tahun Msihi, tahun orang Kristen (B.).

Adage (ăd'ej), s. *perkataan orang dhulu kala, bidal,* ppatah,* p-matah.**

Adam (ăd'am), s. *nabi Adam* (Ar.).

Adam's apple (ăd'amz ăp'pl), s. *lkum* (Ar. *Hulqum*).

Adapt (a-dăpt'), v. t. *patutkan, samakan, stujukan, suaikan.**

Adapted (-ed), adj. *padan, patut, layak, s-rasi, suai.**

Add (ăd), v. t. (augment) *tambahkan;* (in small quantities) *tokok;* (sum up) *jmlahkan* (Ar.); (append) *sambong.*

Addendum (ăd-den'dum), s. *sambongan.*

Addict (ăd-dikt'), v. t. *biasakan, lawani.** Addicted to vice, *tertawan oleh hawa-nafsu-nya.**

Addition (-dish'un), s. (increase) *pnambahan;* (slight increase) *tokok;* (sum up) *jmlah* (Ar.); (annex) *huborgan,* samborgan;* (Math.) *tambah.*

Additional (-al), adj. *tambah, lbeh lagi.*

Addled (ăd'dld), adj. *tblary.*

Address (ăd-dres'), v. t. (speak to) *tgur, sapa;** (direct in writing) *alamatkan* (Ar.).

Address, s. (speech, statement) *perchakapan, ucapan;* (direction of a letter) *'alamat surat;** (place of residence) *tmpat tinggal.* Form of address. *peraturan bhasa.*

Adduce (-dūs'), v. t. *sbotkan, bawa, purgut.*

Adept (ăd'ept), s. *orang pandai, orang ahli* (Ar.).

Adept (a-dept'), adj. *pandai, paham, pintar* (N.I.).

Adequate (ăd'e-kwet), adj. *chukop, pada,* layak, mnasabah* (Ar.).

Adhere (ăd-hēr'), v. i. (stick) *lkat, jreket,** (to a party) *rapatkan diri;* (to an opinion) *ttap, berkuat.*

Adherent (-ent), s. (of a leader) *murid;* (of a party) *sidang.**

Adhesive (-hēs'iv), adj. *yang mlkat, lket,* jreket.**

Adieu (a-dū'), interj. *tabek, selamat tinggal, selamat jalan, salam 'alam kum* (Ar.).

Adipose (ăd'i-pōs), adj. *lmak.*

Adjacent (ă-jă'sent), adj. *di sisi,* di tpi, dkat, hampir,* rapat, berdamping.**

Adjective (ăj'ek-tiv), s. (Gram.) *sifah* (Ar.).

Adjoin (ă-join'), v. i. *bersambong, berhubong,* rapat, bertempel.**

Adjoining (-ing), adj. *bersambong dngan, berhampiran dngan.**

Adjourn (ă-jern'), v. t. (postpone) *tanggohkan,* tempohkan,* gantong, pospon* (E.).

Adjourn, v. i. *pchah, bersurai.**

Adjudge (ă-juj'), v. t. (decide judicially) *hukumkan, putusan hukum;* (deem, consider) *bilangkan, kirakan.*

Adjudicate (ă-jū'di-kāt), v. t. *putuskan hukum, jatohkan hukum.*

Adjunct (ăj'ungkt), s. *tempelan.**

Adjuration (ăj'u-ră'shun), s. *sumpah.*

Adjure (ă-jūr'), v. t. *suroh bersumpah.*

Adjust (ă-just'), v. t. (fit) *patutkan, pasang, rapatkan;* (put in order) *aturkan;* (settle. as accounts, differences, quarrels) *slaikan, slisekan* (B.), *jlaskan.*

Adjutant (ăj'u-tant), s. *ajudan* (N.I.).

Adjutant bird (berd), s. *burong babi.**

Administer (ăd-min'is-ter), v. t. (manage) *aturkan, jalankan;* (give out) *bhagikan, bri.* To administer an oath, *bri sumpah.*

Administration (-tră'shun), s. (act of administering) *peraturan;* (the executive) *pnjawatan,* pren-*

- tahan*. Letters of administration, *surat kuasa psaka*.
- Administrator** (-trā-ter), s. yang menjalankan, pmerintah, pnjawat;* (legal) kuasa, wakil* (Ar. wakil).
- Admirable** (ād'mi-ra-bl), adj. terutama (Sk.), terpuji, elok, indah.
- Admiral** (-ral), s. laksamana (Sk.), prglina laut.
- Admiration** (-rā'shun), s. hal mrg-
indahkannya.
- Admire** (ād-mīr'), v. t. (prize highly) *induhkan*; (regard with approbation) *suka akan, berknan akan, gmar akan,* bilargkan elok*.
- Admirer** (-er), s. yang mngindah-
kannya, yang mngasehi.
- Admissible** (-mis'si-bl), adj. lulus, yang boleh di-luluskan, yang boleh di-bri masok.
- Admission** (-mish'un), s. (access) izin masok; (acknowledgement) pyakuan. To gain admission, dapat masok.
- Admit** (-mit'), v. t. (give entrance) *bri masok*; (receive) *trima, sambot*; (acknowledge, concede) *mrg-aku, ikrar* (Ar.); (allow) *luluskan*.
- Admittance** (-tans), s. izin masok. No admittance, *tgahan masok*.
- Admitting that** (-ting thāt), conj. *suaggoh-pun, smntarg-pun.**
- Admixture** (-miks'chur), s. *cham-puran, gaulan.**
- Admonish** (-mon'ish), v. t. (reprove, exhort) *tgur, ajar, nasihatkan*; (warn) *lararg*.
- Admonition** (ād'mo-nish'un), s. *nasihat, ajaran*.
- Admonitory** (ād-mon'i-to-ri), adj. yang mlarangkan.
- Ado** (a-dōō'), s. susah. To make no more ado, *tiada ambil susah lagi, tiada hirau lagi.**
- Adolescence** (ād'o-les'sens), s. *baligh* (Ar.), *rmaja* (Sk.), *chukop 'umor*.
- Adopt** (a-dopt'), v. t. (a view or policy) *pileh, trima, pakai, ikut, turut*; (a child) *argkat*.
- Adopted** (-ed), adj. Adopted child, *anak argkat*.
- Adoptive** (-iv), adj. Adoptive father, *bapa argkat*.
- Adorable** (a-dōr'a-bl), adj. yang patut di-smbah, yang patut di-kasehi; see ADORE.
- Adoration** (ād'o-rā'shun), s. *smbah*.
- Adore** (a-dōr'), v. t. (worship) *smbah*; (love) *kasehi, chinta*.
- Adorn** (a-dorn'), v. t. (decorate) *hias,* hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (beautify) *elokkan, tambahi k'elokan.**
- Adornment** (-ment), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.), *k'elokan*.
- Adrift** (a-drift'), adv. *hanyut, terapong-apong,* teratong-atong,* berhanyutan.**
- Adroit** (a-droit'), adv. *pandai, pantas, cakatan,* pintar* (N.I.).
- Adulation** (ād'u-lā'shun), s. *puji-pujian*.
- Adulatory** (-la-to-ri), adj. yang sangat mmuji.
- Adult** (ād'ult or a-dult'), adj. yang sudah sampai 'umor, *chukop 'umor, baligh* (Ar.); (of men) *bujarg*; (of women) *dara*.
- Adulterate** (a-dul'ter-āt), v. t. (debase) *lanchoangkan,* palsukan*; (by admixture) *champurkan*.
- Adulterated** (-ed), adj. *lancho,* palsu, campuran*.
- Adulterer** (-er), s. laki-laki yang berzina, yang bermukah,* yang berknindak.
- Adulteress** (-es), s. perempuan yang berzina, yang bermukah,* yang berknindak.
- Adultery** (-i), s. zina, mukah,* kn-dak. To commit adultery, *berzina, bermukah,* berknindak*.
- Ad valorem** (ād va-lōr'em), adj. yang mnurut herga.

Advance (äd-vans'), v. i. (go forward) *berjalan, mara,* tampil,* maju,** (step forward in fencing) *sarak,** (increase in knowledge, age, etc.) *naik, bertambah;* (increase in price) *naik.*

Advance, v. t. (bring to the front) *hadapkan, tampilkan,* majukan,** (in rank) *naikkan;* (earnest money) *bri chikram, bayer dhulu;* (the price) *naikkan herga;* (wages) *pinjamkan.*

Advance, s. *kmajuan,* kmara'an,** (earnest money) *chikram;* (of wages) *pinjaman.* In advance, *di hadapan, dhulu.*

Advancement (-ment), s. (progress) *kmajuan,** (promotion) *naik pangkat.*

Advantage (äd-van'tej), s. (benefit) *guna, fa'idah, kbajikan,** (gain, profit) *untung, laba,* mnafa'at* (Ar.). To get an advantage, *mnang.* To take advantage of (use), *gunakan;* (cheat) *perdayakan.**

Advantageous (äd'van-tä'jus), adj. *berguna, beruntung, berfa'idah.*

Advent (äd'vent), s. *kdatargan.*

Adventitious (äd'ven-tish'us), adj. *tiada s-mna-mna,* datarg-datarg.*

Adventure (äd-ven'chur), s. *perkara yang berbahaya, perkara yang hairan.*

Adventurous (-us), adj. (daring) *brani kna bahaya, nekat,** (risky) *berbahya.*

Adversary (äd'ver-sa-ri), s. (opponent) *lawan;* (personal enemy) *stru,** (national enemy) *musoh.*

Adverse (-vers), adj. (opposing) *yang mlawan;* (of wind) *sakal;* (unpropitious) *malang, sial.*

Adversity (äd-vers'i-ti), s. *kmalang-an, chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balä'*).

Advert (äd-vert'), v. i. *irgat* (akan), *knang akan.* To advert to, *irgatkan.*

Advertise (äd'ver-tiz), v. t. (announce publicly) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.), *warwarkan,* hebahkan.**

Advertisement (äd-ver'tiz-ment), s. *notis* (E.), *knjata'an, 'alan* (Ar.).

Advice (äd-vîs'), s. *bichara, nasihat, rundingan,* prgajaran;* (of a doctor) *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*); (information) *khobar, pkhabaran.**

Advisable (-vîz'a-bl), adj. *patut, berfa'idah.*

Advise (-vîz'), v. t. (counsel) *bicharakan, nasihatkan;* (inform) *bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.).

Advisedly (-ed-li), adv. *dngan s-rgaja.*

Adviser (-er), s. *pmbichara, pna-sihat.*

Advocacy (äd'vo-ka-si), s. *hal mm-bantu, hal mmbicharakan.*

Advocate (-ket), s. *wakil bichara,* pguam,* loyar* (E.).

Advocate (-kät), v. t. (defend at law) *tolory, bantu;* (recommend) *bicharakan.*

Adze (ädz), s. *patil,** (larger) *rm-bas,* chtam.**

Æolian harp (ē-ō'li-an harp), s. *buloh prindu.**

Aerated (ä'er-ät-ed), adj. (bubbling) *glgak, merwap* (B.), *mn-dideh, mndidi* (B.). Aerated water, *ayer manis, ayer lamnet* (E.).

Aerial (ä'r'i-al), adj. *argin* (a), *udara* (a), *di udara.*

Aeronaut (ä'er-o-nawt), s. *orang naik pundi-pundi terbang.**

Aeroplane (-plän), s. *kapal terbang, jutra terbang,* kapal udara.**

Æsthetics (ēs-thet'iks), s. pl. 'ilmu k'elokan,* 'ilmu perhiasan,* k-pandaian fasal rias (B.).

Afar (a-far'), adv. *jauh.*

Affable (ä'f'a-bl), adj. *laku manis, pramah, berbhasa, terghak-laku lm-bot* (B.).

Affair (ăf-fâr'), s. (matter, concern) *hal, perkara*; (business) *pkerja'an*.

Affect (-fekt'), v. t. (influence, move) *grakkan*; (feign) *buat-buat, pura-pura*. To affect unfavourably, *datangkan chlaka*. To be affected by, *kna*.

Affectation (ăf'fek-tă'shun), s. *tergah pura-pura, muka-muka*.

Affected (ăf-fekt'ed), adj. *yang pura-pura laku-nya*.

Affecting (-ing), adj. *yang mmbri rawan,* yang mmbri pilu, yang m-milukan, yang mrawankan.**

Affection (-fek'shun), s. (love) *kaseh, sayang*; (strong) *msra* (Sk.); (mental impulse, feeling) *'chita-chita,* rasa, perrasa'an hati*; (disease) *pyakit*. To gain a person's affections, *ambil hati orang*.

Affectionate (-et), adj. *pyayarg,* yang mrgasehi,** (mutually affectionate) *berkaseh-kasehan*.

Affianced (ăf-fi'anst), adj. *bertunarg*.

Affidavit (ăf-fi-dă'vit), s. *surat sumpah*.

Affiliate (ăf-fil'i-ăt), v. t. (adopt) *argkat anak*; (attach to, unite with) *huborgkan drgan.**

Affinity (ăf-fin'i-ti), s. (kinship generally) *persaudara'an,* kna-mrgna* (B.), *krabat* (Ar.); (connection) *perdampiran,* krapatan,* perhuborgan*.

Affirm (ăf-ferm'), v. t. (ratify) *tgohkan, ttapkan*; (assert positively) *katakan drgan tntu, surggohkan, yakan*.

Affirmation (ăf'fer-mă'shun), s. *ktgohan, kttapan, kintuan*.

Affirmative (ăf-ferm'a-tiv), adj. *yang mnyurggohkan, yang mrgyakan.**

Affix (ăf-fiks'), v. t. (annex) *huborgkan*; (fasten) *lkatkan, tam-*

pal; (as a plaster) *lkapkan*. To affix a seal, *buboh chap*.

Afflict (-fikt'), v. t. *susahkan, an-iyayakan, seksakan, sakiti, harukan.**

Affliction (-flik'shun), s. *ksusahan, seksa, balak* (Ar. *balâ'*); (disease) *pyakit*.

Affluence (ăf'flu-ens), s. (profusion) *klempahan,* kmewahan*; (wealth) *kkaya'an*.

Affluent (-ent), adj. (abundant) *mewah, lempah,** (rich) *kaya*.

Afford (ăf-ford'), v. t. (give) *bri*; (stand, bear) *tahan*. Cannot afford, *tiada mampu,* tiada daya, ta' rupa*.

Affray (-fră'), s. *perklahian, gadoh, pergadohan, huru-hara*.

Affright (-frit'), v. t. *kjotkan, bri takot, gntarkan, pranjatkan, bri dahshat* (Ar.).

Affright, s. *ktakotan, dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Affront (-frunt'), v. t. *bri malu, bri 'aib* (Ar.), *'aibkan* (Ar.), *buat honar* (Pers.).

Affront, s. *ararg di muka, 'aib* (Ar.), *honar* (Pers.).

Afghan (ăf'găn), s. *orang Kabul* (Ar.).

Afire (a-fir'), adj. *yang kna api*.

Aflame (-flăm'), adj. *bernyala*.

Afloat (-flôt'), adj. and adv. (floating) *timbol*; (adrift) *hanyut, teraporg-aporg,** (in circulation) *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Afoot (-foot'), adv. *berjalan kaki*.

Aforesaid (a-fôr'sed), adj. *yang tersbot di atas*.

Aforetime (-tîm), adv. *dhulu kala, pada zaman dhulu, jman dhulu* (B.).

Afraid (a-frăd'), adj. *takot, ryri,* grun*.

Afresh (-fresh'), adv. *lagi skali, kmbali, s-mula*.

African (äf'ri-kan), s. *orang Kapri, orang Jarygi,* orang hitam.*

African marigold (mä'r'i-göld), s. *burga taki ayam.*

Aft (aft), adv. (Naut.) *di blakarg, di buritan.*

After (aft'er), prep. (of place) *di blakarg;* (following) *mngikut, mnurut;* (of time) *kmdian deri-pada, lpas, habis, sudah;* (according to) *sperti, mnurut.* After that, *kmdian deri-pada itu.* After that—, *s-tlah,* kmdian deri-pada* —. After eating. *lpas makan, habis makan.* After 3 o'clock, *lpas pukol tiga.* What are you after? *apa buat?* One after another (successively) *berganti-ganti, berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir,** (in Indian file) *berbuntut-buntut, berekor-ekor.* After all (finally), *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *lama-klama'an.** To go after, *chari, charek* (B.).

After, adv. (of place) *blakarg;* (of time) *kmdian.*

Afterbirth (-berth), s. *uri.*

Afternoon (-nōōn'), s. *ptarg, sore* (N.I.); (noon to 3 p.m.) *lohor** (Ar. *tlohor*); (3 to 6 p.m.) *'asar* (Ar.); (6 to 6.30 p.m.) *maghrib* (Ar.). In the afternoon, *ptarg-ptarg.*

Afterthought (-thawt), s. *fikiran yang mndatang.*

Afterwards (-werdz), adv. *kmdian, kmdian deri-pada itu, blakarg, s-tlah itu,* blakarg kali* (N.I.).

Again (a-gen'), adv. (back, in return) *kembali;* (once more) *lagi kali;* (moreover, besides) *lagi, pula.* Over again, *s-mula.* Again and again, *berulang-ulang.* To do again and again, *ulargkan.* Now and again, *kadarg-kadarg.* As large again, *dua kali bsar.* Never do it again, *jaryan skali-kali buat lagi.* To sleep again, *balek*

*tidor, tidor pula.** To happen again, *mndua kali.**

Against (a-genst'), prep. (upon, in contact with) *pada, k-pada, akan,** (in opposition to) *mlarggar, m-lawan.* Over against, *ntarg, dkal, di sisi.** Against the wind, *m-nyorgsorg argin.* The wind was against us, *argin salah.*

Agape (a-gāp'), adj. (with astonishment) *termargu,* terblargu.**

Agate (äg'et), s. *'akek kuning.*

Age (āj), s. *'umor, usia* (Sk.); (period, generation) *zaman, jman* (B.). Of age, *sudah sampai 'umor.* Under age, *blum sampai 'umor.* Middle age, *sparoh 'umor.* What is his age? *brapa 'umor-nya?* The present age, *zaman ini.* Past ages, *zaman dhulu.* Twelve years of age, *dua-blas tahun 'umor-nya.* Age after age, *zaman-berzaman.* He is of the same age as this man, *'umor-nya s-baya orang ini.*

Age, v. i. *jadi tua.*

Aged (ā'jed), adj. *tua.*

Agency (ā'jen-si), s. *wakil* (Ar.), *pkerja'an wakil** (Ar. *wakīl*).

Agenda (a-jen'da), s. pl. *pkerja'an.*

Agent (ā'jent), s. *kuasa, wakil* (Ar.), *agen* (N.I.) (D.).

Aggrandize (äg'grän-diz), v. t. *bsarkan, lbehkan;* (in rank) *tinggikan.*

Aggrandizement (äg-grän'dizment), s. *kbsaran, klbehan, ktinggian.*

Aggravate (äg'-gra-vāt), v. t. (intensify) *bratkan, lbehkan, tambahi;* (irritate) *bri marah, sakitkan hati, gusari,** (as animals) *galakkan;* (of diseases) *btankan.*

Aggravation (-vā'shun), s. (act of intensifying) *hal mmbatkan, hal mlbehkan;* (that which aggravates) *pnambah;* (that which irritates) *kmarahan;* (of disease) *bntan.*

Aggregate (äg'gre-gät), v. t. *kumpulkan, himponkan*. Aggregating 100 piculs, *jmlah-nya* s-ratus pikul*.

Aggregate (-get), s. (assemblage) *perkumpulan*; (sum, total) *jmlah* (Ar.). In the aggregate, *bersama-sama*.

Aggression (äg-gresh'un), s. *sragy, serbu, tmpoh*.

Aggressive (-gres'siv), adj. *yang myrarg, yang hndak mlawan*.

Aggressor (-ser), s. *pyrarg, yang terdhulu mlaggar*.

Aggrieve (äg-grēv'), v. t. *duka-chitakan* (Sk.), *susahi, susahkan hati orang, bri mashghul* (Ar.).

Aghast (a-gast'), adj. *terchrg, terpranjat, grun*.

Agila wood (a-ge'la wood), s. *gharu*.

Agile (äj'il or äj'il), adj. *pantas, tangkas**.

Agility (a-jil'i-ti), s. *kpantasan*.

Agitate (äj'i-tät), v. t. (move violently) *gonchang*; (disturb) *kachau, haru,** (of liquids) *kochak*; (discuss) *bicharakan*. He was agitated, *berdibar-lah hati-nya*.

Agitation (-tä'shun), s. (disturbance) *gmpar, kachau, haru-biru,* rusoh,** (incitement) *asutan, usotan* (B.); (mental perturbation) *kloh-ksah**.

Agitator (-tä-ter), s. *pygasut, pygasut* (B.), *pygachau, pygachum**.

Agnostic (äg-nos'tik), s. *yang tiada mygtahui akan Allah,* yang myargkal akan Allah*.

Agro (a-gō'), adv. *dhulu, lalu*. Two years ago, *dua tahun lalu*. How long ago? *brapa lama dhulu?* Long ago, *lama dhulu, lama sudah*.

Agonize (äg'o-niz), v. i. (be in agony) *rasa i sigsara* (Sk.); (strive earnestly) *bermati-mati, myglupor* (B.); (with contortions of the body) *ronta**.

Agony (-ni), s. *seksa, sigsara* (Sk.), *'azab** (Ar. 'adzâb).

Agrarian (a-grär'i-an), adj. *derihal ladang*. Agrarian law, *undang-undang chochok-tanam**.

Agree (a-grē'), v. i. (be in unison) *berstuju, muafakat* (Ar.); (consent) *kabul,* sudi, berknan, redla* (Ar.); (promise) *berjanji*; (be suitable, as food or medicine) *s-rasi*; (coincide) *stuju, sama*; as, *jam ini tiada sama*, these clocks do not agree.

Agreeable (-a-bl), adj. (to the senses) *sdap*: (to the mind) *berknan*: (willing) *sudi, kabul,** (conformable) *s-tuju*.

Agreement (-ment), s. (contract) *perjanjian*; (harmony) *muafakat* (Ar.); (concurrence) *perstujuan*.

Agriculture (äg'ri-kul-chur), s. *'ilmu* pladang, 'ilmu* bertanam, 'ilmu berchochok-tanam*.

Aground (a-grownd'), adv. (Naut.) *terkandas, tersadai*; (cast ashore, wrecked) *terdampar*.

Ague (ä'gū), s. *dmam kura, dmam gigit**.

Ah (a), int. *ah! hai!*

Aha (a-ha'), int. *wah! ambohi!*

Ahead (a-hed'), adv. (Naut.) (in front) *di muka*; (contrary, of wind) *sakal*; (in advance) *di hadapan*. To go ahead, *berjalan dhulu*. To go or get ahead of, *mdhului*; (surpass) *alakkan,* kalahkan* (B.). To push a boat ahead, *sorong*.

Ahem (a-hem'), int. *daham*.

Aid (äd), v. t. *tolong, bantu*.

Aid, s. *pertolongan, bantuan*.

Aide-de-camp (äd'de-kan), s. *kapit,* pygapit, pygiring**.

Aigrette (ä'gret), s. *jambul*; (artificial) *tajok,* jumbai**.

Ail (äl), v. i. *rasa sakit, sakit*.

Ailment (äl'ment), s. *pyakit*.

Aim (äm), v. i. (by closing one

- eye) *bedek*;* (direct a missile or weapon) *tuju*; (endeavour) *choba*; (by magic) *tilek*.
- Aim**, v. t. *tujukan, halakan**.
- Aim**, s. (intention) *kahandak, maksud, kasad* (Ar.), *hajat* (Ar.); (direction) *hala*,* *tujuan*.
- Aimless** (ām'les), adj. *ta'tntu halanya*,* *ta'tntu arah, ta'tntu tuju-nya*.
- Air** (ār), s. (atmosphere) *udara, hawa*; (air in motion) *argin*; (tune) *lagu, ragam*; (appearance) *rupa, chara*. To take fresh air, *makan argin, ambil argin*. Airs (affected manner), *muka-muka, ragam*. To put on airs, *mragam, bersikap*,* *bersolek**.
- Air**, v. t. (expose to the air) *argin-kan*; (expose to heat) *diarg*,* *gargarg*; (expose to the sun) *qmor*; (hang on a line) *sidai**.
- Air-bubble** (-bub-bl), s. (as in glass) *merteh**.
- Air-cushion** (-koosh-un), s. *bantal glmbory, bantal gbot**.
- Airship** (-ship), s. *kapal terbang, kapal udara, belun berjntra* (E. balloon).
- Air-tight** (-tīt), s. *kjap*,* *tiada boleh masuk argin, ta'tlap**.
- Airing** (-ing), s. To take an airing, *makan argin, ambil argin*.
- Airy** (-i), adj. (open to the air) *berargin*; (delicate of texture) *halus*.
- Aisle** (īl), s. (passage between seats) *lorory antara kursi* [krosi (B.)].
- Ajar** (a-jar'), adj. *riaggarg, berjajak**.
- Akimbo** (a-kim'bō), adv. *berchkak pinggarg, bertlkan pinggarg**.
- Akin** (a-kin'), adj. (of blood relations) *bersaudara, bersanak*;* (similar to) *s-rupa, s-macham, s'-akan-akan**.
- Alabaster** (āl'a-bas'ter), s. *batu pualam** (Tam.).
- Alacrity** (a-lāk'ri-ti), s. (briskness) *kpantasan*; (eagerness) *yakin* (Ar.).
- Alarm** (a-larm'), v. t. (arouse to vigilance) *jagakan, kjotkan*; (disturb, cause excitement) *gm-parkan*; (frighten) *gertakkan, bri takot, bri dahshat* (Ar.), *kaget* (N.I.). Alarmed, *terpranjat, terkjot, rgri**.
- Alarm**, s. (fear) *ktakotan, rgri*,* *grun, dahshat* (Ar.); (warning signal) *smboyan**.
- Alarm clock** (klok), s. *jam smboyan*,* *jam pryjot tidor**.
- Alarmist** (-ist), s. *pggertak, pm-ranjat, prygmpr*.
- Alarum** (a-lār'um), s. *smboyan**.
- Alas** (a-las'), int. *ayoh, adohi, sayarg, wahai**.
- Albatross** (āl'ba-tros), s. *s-jnis burory chamar yarg bsar skali**.
- Albeit** (awl-bē'it), conj. *surggoh pun*.
- Albino** (äl-bē'nō, U. s. äl-bī'no), s. *orarg sabon*,* *orarg balar*;* (of buffaloes) *balarg**.
- Album** (äl'bun), s. *buku kosory bagi** *gambar, etc.* [kerna (B.)].
- Albumen** (äl-bū'men), s. (white of an egg) *puteh tlor*.
- Alchemist** (äl'ke-mist), s. *tukary kimia* (Ar.).
- Alchemy** (-mi), s. *ilmu kimia* (Ar.).
- Alcohol** (-ko-hol), s. *pati arak*,* *rachun arak* (B.).
- Alcove** (-kōv), s. (recess in a room) *chrok, anak bilek*;* (garden bow-er) *balai jambangan*,* *punjorg**.
- Alderman** (awl'der-man), s. *sidary majlis bandar**.
- Ale** (āl), s. *bir* (E.).
- Alert** (a-lert'), adj. (watchful) *berirgat, jaga*; (brisk) *pantas, targkas**.
- Alexander** (äl'ekz-an'der), s. *Is-kandar* (Ar.). Alexander the

Great, *Iskandar dzu 'l-karnain* (Ar.).

Alexandria (-dri-a), s. *Iskandariah* (Ar.).

Algebra (äl'je-bra), s. 'ilmu 'l-jabr (Ar.).

Alias (ā'li-ās), s. *nama palsu*.

Alibi (äl'i-bī), s. *ktrangan tiada hadlir pada tmpat di-tudoh.**

Alien (ā'li-en or ā'lyen), adj. (foreign) *dagang*; (different, incongruous) *lain, berlainan*.

Alien, s. *orag asing,* orag kluaran,* orag dagang*.

Alienable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jual*.

Alienate (-āt), v. t. (transfer property) *jual, srahkan*; (the affections) *jauhkan hati orag*.

Alienation (-ā'shun), s. (of property) *hal mnjual, hal mnryahkan*; (of the affections) *jauh hati, perstruan,* mufarrakah* (Ar.).

Alight (a-lit'), v. i. (spring down) *terjun, trujun* (B.), *turun*; (of birds) *hirgap*.

Alight, adj. *terpasang*.

Align (a-lin'), v. t. *btulkan baris, btulkan banjar,* luruskan jajarg,* btulkan nirai.**

Alignment (-ment), s. *baris yang btul, banjar yang lurus,** (act of aligning) *hal mmbtulkan banjar.**

Alike (a-lik'), adj. *s-rupa, s-macham, sama*. Somewhat alike, *akan-akan sama,* mau dkat sama* (B.).

Alike, adv. *sama*.

Aliment (äl'i-ment), s. *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Alimentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *yang mnjadi makanan*.

Alimony (-mo-ni), s. *blanja, nafkah* (Ar.).

Alive (a-liv'), adj. (living) *hidop, berhayat* (Ar.), *bernyawa*; (lively) *pantas, chakatan.** To keep alive (as fire or affection), *hidopkan*.

Alkali (äl'ka-lī), s. *garam abu*.

All (awl), adj. (of persons or things considered individually) *smoa, s-gala*, sometimes followed by *b-laka,** (more emphatic) *sklian*; (all over a surface) *sluroh*, as, *sluroh bumi*, all over the earth; *sluroh badan, sluroh tuboh,** all over the body; (the whole of anything) *s-gnap*, as, *s-gnap perhimpunan*, all the assembly; (of duration or length) *s-panjang*, as, *s-panjang hari*, all day; *s-panjang jalan*, all the way. Other compounds of *s-* are frequently used to express all, as, *s'isi rumah*, all those in the house; *drgan s-bulat hati*, with all one's heart; *drgan s-habis-habis kuasa-nya*, with all his power; *drgan s-pnoh-pnoh harap*, with all confidence; *s-malam-malaman*, all night. All alone, *s-batang karah*. All but, *nyaris,* hampir*. All over, *s-rata-rata tmpat*; (prep.) *sluroh, antero* (N.I.). All sorts of, *berbagai-bagai, plbagai,* serba*. On all fours, *mrangkak*. All of them, *ksmoa-nya*. All at once, *s-kali gus*. All together, *s-rmpak*. All of a sudden, *pada s-ktika*.

All, adv. (entirely) *s-mata-mata.**

Allay (äl-lā'), v. t. (quiet) *diamkan*; (appease) *puaskan*; (evil feelings) *padamkan*; (alleviate) *kurangkan, snangkan*.

Allegation (äl'le-gā'shun), s. *k-trangan, akuan*.

Allege (äl-lej'), v. t. *katakan drgan tntu, nyatakan, trangkan, mrgaku*.

Allegiance (-lē'jans), s. *stia,* bakti* (Sk.).

Allegorise (äl'le-go-rīz), v. i. 'ibaratkan, *mesalkan, misalkan* (B.), *kiaskan* (Ar.).

Allegory (-ri), s. *perumpama'an,* 'ibarat, mesalan* (Ar. *mithal*), *kias* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

hūrry; fōōl, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Alleviate (äl-lē'vi-ät), v. t. *kurangkan, ringankan.*

Alley (äl'li), s. *lorong.* Blind alley, *lorong s-krat, jalan buntu.*

Alliance (äl-lī'ans), s. (union) *perhubungan, perskutuan*;* (league, compact) *perjanjian stia*,* *mufakat* (Ar.).

Alligator (äl'li-gä-ter), s. *buaya.*

Alliteration (äl-lit'er-ä'shun), s. *ulangan huruf yang sama bunyi*.*

Allocate (äl'lo-kät), v. t. *bhagikan, untokkan.*

Allocation (-käs'hun), s. (arrangement) *peraturan*;* (allotment) *bagian, untok.*

Allot (äl-lot'), v. t. (distribute) *bhagikan, untokkan*;* (assign, appoint) *ntukan.*

Allotment (-ment), s. *bagian, untok, habuan*.*

Allow (äl-low'), v. t. (give, grant) *bri, kasi* (B.); (as a deduction) *potong, tolak*;* (permit) *luluskan*,* *bnarkan, lpaskan, biar, kasi* (B.); (acknowledge) *mngaku.* To allow to leave, *lpas keluar.*

Allowable (-a-bl), adj. (permissible) *boleh di-bri, lulus*,* (lawful) *halal.*

Allowance (-ans), s. (quantity allowed, of food) *plabur*,* *msara** (Ar. *mushâharat*); (of money) *blanja*;* (deduction) *potongan.*

Alloy (al-loi'), s. (compound of metals) *pancha-logam** (Tam.); (admixture) *champur.* Gold alloy, *suasa.*

Alloy, v. t. *champur.*

Allude (-lūd'), v. i. *bawa cakap*;* as, *mmbawa cakap deri-hal sianu,* to allude to Mr. so-and-so.

Allure (-lūr'), v. t. (entice by bait) *umpankan*;* (by a decoy) *pikat*;* (by familiarising) *jinak-jinakkan*;* (by sounds) *dkut*,* *kesek*.*

Allurement (-ment), s. *umpan, pmikat*.*

Allusion (äl-lū'zhun), see ALLUDE.

Alluvial (-vi-al), s. *kukop*.* Alluvial soil, *tanah 'nap*.*

Ally (äl-lī'), v. t. *hubong, hubongkan.*

Ally (äl'li), s. *pmbantu, pnolong, s-kutu*.*

Almanac (awl'ma-näk), s. *takwim* (Ar.).

Almeirah (äl-mī'ra), s. *almari, lmari*;* (for crockery) *grobok*.*

Almighty (awl-mīt'i), adj. *yang maha kuasa.*

Almond (a'mund), s. *badam*.* The Indian almond, *ktapary.* Almond eyes, *mata sepet.*

Almost (awl'mōst), adv. *hampir, dkat, nyaris*,* *chmas*,* (almost hitting a mark) *sipi.*

Alms (amz), s. *sdkah, derma* (Sk.); (poor rate, incumbent on Moslems) *zakat* (Ar.). To distribute alms, *dadar*.*

Almsgiving (amz'giv-ing), s. *mm-bri sdkah, mndadar*.*

Almshouse (-hows), s. *rumah wakaf bagi orang miskin*.*

Aloe (äl'ō), s. (Aloe ferox) *lidah buaya.* Extract of aloes, *jadam.*

Aloes-wood (äl'ōz-wood), s. (the fragrant wood found in knots on the *karas* tree, *Aquilaria malaccense*) *gharu.*

Aloft (a-loft'), adv. *di atas, k'atas*;* (Naut.) *di tiang.* To go aloft, *naik tiang.*

Alone (a-lōn'), adj. (solitary) *turygal, s'orang diri, terkotery-kotery*,* (only) *sahaja.* All alone, *s-batang karah, s-batang galah*.*

Along (a-long'), prep. *mnurut,* as, *mnurut jalan,* along the road. All along the road, *s-panjang-panjang jalan.* See below.

Along, adv. (lengthwise) *pada bujor*,* (onward) *k-hadapan.* To go along the edge of, *mnyusor*;* as, *mnyusor pantai,* along the shore.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; ūse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Along with, *serta dngan, beserta*.
 All along (of time), *slalu, s-memang*; (of direction) *s-panjang*.
Alongside (-sīd'), adv. *di sisi,* di tpi*. To bring alongside, *kpilkan.**
Aloof (a-lōōf'), adv. *jauh sdikit*.
 To hold aloof, *tarek diri*.
Aloud (a-lowd'), adv. *dngan suara yang nyaring*.
Alpaca (āl-pāk'a), s. *s-jnis kain bulu*.
Alphabet (āl'fa-bet), s. *alif-ba-ta.**
Alphabetical (-bet'i-kal), adj. In alphabetical order, *mnurut susunan huruf.**
Already (awl-red'i), adv. *memang, sdia, sdia sudah*.
Also (awl'sō), adv. and conj. *pun, pula, juga, lagi*.
Altar (awl'ter or ol'ter), s. *tempat korban (Ar.), tempat persmblehan, mizbah* (Ar. midzbaH)*.
Alter, v. t. *obahkan*; (of position) *aleh,* (amend, improve) pinda,** see CHANGE.
Alter, v. i. *berobah*.
Alteration (-ā'shun), s. *obahan, pinda'an.**
Altercation (-kā'shun), s. *pertigkaran, perbantahan,* perbabilan.**
Alternate (ol-ter'net), adj. *yang berganti-ganti, bergilir-gilir,* berslang*. Alternate days, *slang s-hari, berslang-slang hari, lat s-hari*.
Alternate (ol'ter-nāt), v. i. *ganti-berganti, berganti-ganti, berlat-lat*.
Alternation (-nā'shun), s. *pergantian*.
Alternative (ol-ter'na-tive), s. (one of two things offered to one's choice) *salah satu*; (thing offered in place of another) *gantian*. You may choose either alternative, *boleh pilih salah-satu-nya*. There is no alternative, *tiada jalan lain*.
Although (awl-thō'), conj. *mski, mski-pun, surggoh, surggoh-pun, jikalau...skali-pun, as, jikalau*

sluroh tanah Jawa itu skali-pun, although the whole of Java; *pada hal,* as*, although he is not guilty he professes to be so, *ia mngaku diri-nya bersalah pada hal tiada bersalah*.

Altitude (āl'ti-tūd), s. *tinggi*.
Altogether (awl'too-geth'er), adv. *s-mata-mata, skali*.
Altruism (āl'troo-izm), s. *hal mn-chari fa'idah orang lain*.
Alum (āl'um), s. *tawas*.
Aluminium (-u-min'i-um), s. *s-jnis timah yang amat rengan*.
Alumnus (a-lum'nus), s. *anak sekolah, murid*.
Always (awl'waz), adv. *slalu, sn-tiasa (Sk.), snntiasa (Sk.), sdia-kala (Sk.), malar,* madang,* s-memang*. To be always doing, *slaroh,* mnylaroh.** To be always using, *llarkan.**
Am (ām), see BE.
Amalgam (a-māl'gam), s. *champururan raksa*.
Amalgamate (-āt), v. t. (of metals) *champur dngan raksa*; (combine, unite) *huborgkan, satukan*.
Amalgamation (-ā'shun), s. (of metals) *hal mnchampur dngan raksa*; (combination) *perhuborgan, perchampuran*.
Amanuensis (a-mān'u-en'sis), s. *juru-tulis*.
Amass (a-mās'), v. t. *kumpulkan, himponkan,* timbonkan, kampoorgan*.
Amateur (ām'a-tur), s. *orang yang bkerja atau bermain dngan tiada mnrima upah*.
Amatory (-to-ri), adj. *yang mn-datangkan brahi,* deri-hal brahi,* dngan 'ashik (Ar.)*.
Amaze (a-māz'), v. t. *chrgangkan, bri hairan, t'ajubkan (Ar.)*. Amazed, *terchrgang, t'ajub (Ar.)*, (Ar.), *termargu-margu.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Amazement (-ment), s. *hairan, chngary, t'ajub* (Ar.).

Amazon (äm'a-zun), s. *soldado perempuan*.

Ambassador (äm-bäs'sa-der), s. *utusan,* wakil kraja'an.**

Amber (äm'ber), s. *ambar* (Ar. 'ambar).

Ambergris (-grës), s. *ambar, 'ambar* (Ar.).

Ambidextrous (äm'bi-deks'trus), adj. *yang tangan-nya sama kuat*.

Ambiguous (äm-big'u-us), adj. *yang dua m'ana-nya, yang ta'tntu arti-nya, 'umum** (Ar. *ghumûm* ?).

Ambition (-bish'un), s. *k'irginan tinggi, himmah tinggi.**

Ambitious (-us), adj. *yang ingin akan kbsaran atau kuasa, yang mn-chari nama, yang berhimmah tinggi.**

Amble (äm'bl), v. i. *berjalan serget*.

Amboina (äm-boi'na), s. *Ambon*.

Ambulance (äm'bu-lans), s. *kreta bagi orang sakit atau luka*.

Amuscade (-bus-käd'), s. *pasokan prndap*.

Ambush (äm'boosh), s. *prndap*.

Ambush, v. t. *'ndap, adary* dngan bersmbunyi*.

Ameliorate (a-mël'yo-rät or a-mël'i-o-rät), v. t. *baikki, pinda.**

Amen (ä-men'), int. *amin* (Ar.).

Amenable (a-mën'a-bl), adj. (to law or government) *dalam prentah, dalam hukum*; (liable to trial) *boleh kna bichara*; (tractable) *snang di-patah,* suka mnurut ajaran, yang mnryar kata*.

Amend (a-mend'), v. t. *baikki, btulkan, pinda.**

Amendment (-ment), s. *perobahan, pinda,* pinda'an.**

Amends (a-mendz'), s. (compensation) *balasan*. To make amends, *ganti krugian, bayar diat* (Ar.).

Amenity (a-men'i-ti), s. *laku yang manis, lmalh-lmbot*.

Amerce (a-mers'), v. t. *dndakan*.

America (a-mër'i-ka), s. *Amerika, negri Merikan*.

American (-kan), s. *orang Amerika, orang Merikan*.

Amethyst (äm'-e-thist), s. *batu k-chuborg.**

Amiability (ä'mi-a-bil'i-ti), s. *laku yang manis, prigasehan*.

Amiable (-bl), adj. *yang manis laku-nya, baik laku, berprigasehan*.

Amicable (äm'i-ka-bl), adj. (friendly) *bersahabat,* bersobat* (B.), *berstuju*.

Amid (a-mid'), prep. *di tengah, di antara, dalam*.

Amidships (-ships), adv. (Naut.) *di pmirnggaran*.

Amidst (a-midst'), prep. *di tengah, di antara, dalam*.

Amiss (a-mis'), adj. and adv. (wrong) *salah*; (improper) *ta'patut, ta'snonoh*; (out of order) *ta'kna*. To take amiss, *berkchilhati*.

Amity (äm'i-ti), s. *persahabatan,* perstujuan*.

Ammonia (äm-mō'ni-a), s. *garam knching kuda*. Salts of ammonia, *sadir** (Pers. *nushâdir*), *garam chium*.

Ammunition (äm'mu-nish'un), s. (military stores) *alat pprangan,** (cartridges) *patrum,* kertus,* pluru, pelor* (N.I.) (Port. *pelouro*).

Amnesty (-nes-ti), s. *ampun deripada kraja'an, mahap bagi orang derhaka*.

Among (a-mung'), prep. *di tengah, di antara, dalam*.

Amongst (a-mungst'), = AMONG, q. v.

Amorous (äm'o-rus), adj. *brahi,* 'ashik* (Ar.).

Amount (a-mownt'), s. (total) *jmlah* (Ar.); (quantity) *banyak*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; ùse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

Amount, v. i. (reach) *jadi, sampai akan*.* To amount to (aggregate), *jmlah* (Ar.). It amounts to nothing, *tiada berfa'idah satu pun, ta'apa guna-nya* (B.).

Amphibious (äm-fib'i-us), adj. *yang boleh hidop di laut dan darat pun*.

Ample (äm'pl), adj. (spacious) *lapang, lga, luas*; (sufficient) *chukop, pada*.*

Amplify (-pli-fi), v. t. *lanjutkan chrita, panjangkan kalam*.* *shurah* (Ar.).

Amplitude (-tüd), s. *kluasan, k-lapangan*.

Amply (-pli), adv. (sufficiently) *chukop*.

Amputate (-pu-tät), v. t. *krat, potong, kodorkan, kudorkan* (B.).

Amputation (-tä'shun), s. *hal migrat*.

Amuck (a-muk'). To run amuck, *amok*.

Amulet (äm'u-let), s. *tangkal, 'azimat* (Ar.).

Amuse (a-müz'), v. t. *sukakan hati, bri tertawa, glikan hati*.

Amusement (-ment), s. (that which amuses) *ksuka'an, kgmaran*.* *prgglı hati*.* (pastime) *permainan*.

Amusing (-ing), adj. *pernawa*.* *prgglı hati, sronok*.*

An (än), see A.

Anachronism (än-äk'ro-nizm), s. *silap fasal peraturan masa*.*

Anæmia (a-në'mi-a), s. *kurang darah, sriat* (W.).

Anæmic (-mik), adj. *puchat lsi*.*

Anæsthetic (än'es-thet'ik), s. *bius** (Pers. *bîhaush*); (narcotics used by thieves) *skut*.* *pukau*.

Analogous (a-näl'o-gus), adj. *berstuju, sama*.

Analogy (-ji), s. (resemblance) *umpama* (Sk.), *perbandingan, mesal, misal* (B.) (Ar. *mithal*), *'ibarat, tamsil** (Ar. *tamthîl*).

Analysis (-i-sis), s. *hal membuka dan mmreksa segala bagian yang mnjadikan s-suatu*.* (Gram.) *'irab* (Ar.).

Analyze (än'a-liz), v. t. *pchahkan asal-usul*.

Anarchist (än'ark-ist), s. *orag yang ta'mau turut prentah, orag derhaka*.

Anarchy (-i), s. *haru-biru*.* *huru-hara, derhaka*.

Anathema (a-näth'e-ma), s. *kutok, sumpah, l'anat* (Ar.).

Anatomize (a-nät'o-miz), v. t. (dissect) *lapah*.* *prggal-prggal*.* (discriminate minutely) *slidek*.* *siasat* (Ar.).

Anatomy (-mi), s. *'ilmu slerah argogota*.*

Ancestor (än'ses-ter), s. *nenek-moyang, datok-nenek*.*

Ancestral (än-ses'tral), adj. (inherited) *psaka*. Ancestral customs, *'adat nenek-moyang*. Ancestral worship, *hal mnyambah nenek-moyang*.

Ancestry (än'ses-tri), s. (ancestral lineage) *asal*; (race, descent) *bangsa*. Of noble ancestry, *berbangsa, bargsawan*.* *turunan baik-baik* (B.).

Anchor (äng'ker), s. *sauh*. To cast anchor, *buang sauh, labohkan sauh, berlaboh*. To weigh anchor, *borgkar sauh*.

Anchorage (-ej), s. *labohan, plabohan*.

Anchorite (-ko-rît), s. (hermit) *orag bertapa, zahid* (Ar.).

Anchovy (än-chō'vi), s. *ikan bilis*.

Ancient (än'shent), adj. (aged) *tua*; (opposed to modern) *dhulu kala*; (of long duration) *lama*.

And (änd), conj. *dan, pun, serta, drgan, lagi, sraya*.* *pun* always follows the noun or pronoun to which it refers. The conjunction is omitted in such phrases as: *tua muda*,

old and young; *siang malam*, day and night; *anak-bini*, wife and children; *pergi ambil*, go and get. **Andiron** (änd'ī-ern), s. *galang kayu api*.*

Anecdote (än'ek-döt), s. *chrita, kisah*.

Anemone (a-nem'o-ni), s. Sea anemone, *buran*.*

Aneroid (än'e-roid), *pimbarang udara*.*

Aneurism (än'ū-rizn), s. *bisul di urat darah, bigkak urat darah*.

Anew (a-nū'), adv. (over again) *lagi s-kali, s-mula, pula, kmbali* (N.I.); (in a new form) *bharu*.

Angel (än'jel), s. *mla'ikat*. The angel of death, *malaku 'l-maut* (Ar.).

Angelic (än-jel'ik), adj. *mla'ikat* (a), *sperti mla'ikat*.

Anger (äng'ger), s. *marah, amarah*,* *panas hati, hargat hati*,* *gusar*,* *igrin*,* (resentful anger) *gram*; (of God or kings) *murka* (Ar.).

Angle (-gl), s. (corner) *pnjuru, buchu*,* *sudut*,* (bend) *siku*.

Angle, v. i. *waga'il, panching*.

Angler (-gler), s. *piga'il*.

Anglican (-gli-kan), adj. *Igggris*.

Anglicize (-sīz), v. t. *buat chara Igggris*.

Angry (äng'gri), adv. *marah, gusar*,* *igrin*,* (resentful) *gram*; (of God or kings) *murka* (Ar.). To be angry with, *gusari*.* To be angry, *naik marah*; (stronger) *mradang, mmemberang, naik mradang, naik berang*; (of princes) *bersurgut*.*

Anglo- (-glō), *Igggris*.

Anguish (-gwish), s. (physical pain) *bisa, seksa, srysara* (Sk.); (mental suffering) *susah hati, kesusahan*.

Angular (-gu-ler), adj. (pointed) *ranchorg*,* *renchorg*,* (lean) *kurus*.

Animadversion (än'i-mäd-ver'-shun), s. *tguran, hardek*,* *chla*.

Animal (än'i-mäl), s. *binatang, haiwan* (Ar.). Wild animals in general, *mergastua* (Sk.). Domestic animals, *binatang jinak*. Savage animals, *binatang buas*. Wild animals, *binatang liar*.

Animal, adj. *binatang* (a), *chara binatang*. The animal passions, *hawa nafsu*. Animal food, *daging*.

Animalcule (-mäl'kül), s. *kjadian yang amat halus, kuman, hama*.

Animate (-mät), v. t. (give life) *hidopkan*; (stimulate) *grakkan hati*.

Animated (-ed), adj. *berhati hidop, cherkas*,* *pentas*.

Animation (-mā'shun), s. *ksgaran, rsmi yang sgar*.

Animism (-mizn), s. *perchaya akan smangat dan hantu*.

Animosity (-mos'i-ti), s. (hatred) *bnchi*; (enmity) *perstruan*.*

Animus (-mus), s. (intention) *maksud, niat*; (temper) *marah*.

Anise (än'is), s. (Pimpinella anisum) *jintan manis*. Chinese anise (Illicium anisatum) *adas manis*.

Aniseed (-i-sēd), s. *biji adas manis, biji jintan manis*; see above.

Ankle (äng'kl), s. *perglangan kaki*.* Ankle bone, *buku lali*,* *mata kaki*.

Anklet (-klet), s. *glang kaki, kronchong*.

Annals (än'nälz), s. *hikayat, tawarikh* (Ar.), *sjarah* (Ar.).

Anneal (än-nē'l'), v. t. *spoh*.

Annex (-neks'), v. t. (affix) *huborgkan, samborgkan*; (add) *tambahi*.

Annexation (än'neks-ā'shun), s. *perhuborgan*.

Annihilate (än-nī'li-lät), v. t. *tiadakan, binasakan, tumpaskan, hapuskan, jhannamkan*.

Annihilation (-lā'shun), s. *kbinasa'an, ktiada'an*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recēt, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connēt, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Anniversary (än'ni-ver'sa-ri), s. *ulangan tahun*, see ANNUAL.

Anno-Domini (än'nō dom'i-nī), *tahun Tuhan, tarikh Msihi* (Ar.).

Annotate (än'no-tāt), v. t. *m'anakan* (Ar.), *tafsirkan* (Ar.).

Annotation (-tā'shun), s. *tafsir* (Ar.).

Announce (än-nowns'), v. t. *khabarkan, bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.), *siarkan, warwarkan,* srukan.**

Announcement (-ment), s. *khabar, perkhabaran, brita* (Sk.).

Annoy (-noi'), v. t. *usek, susahi, sakat.**

Annoyance (-ans), s. *usek, susah, sakat.**

Annual (än'yu-al), adj. (each year) *tiap-tiap s-tahun; (lasting a year) s-tahun. Annual assessment, chukai s-tahun. Annual feast, kenduri hol** (Ar. Haul = year).

Annuity (än-nū'i-ti), s. *penchen* (E.), *pansiun* (N.I.).

Annul (än-nul'), v. t. (reduce to nothing) *tiadakan; (obliterate) hapuskan;** (make void) *buangkan, batalkan; (abrogate) mansukhkan* (Ar.).

Annular (än'yu-ler), adj. *bersimpai*.

Annunciation (än-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *perkhabaran, brita* (Sk.).

Anodyne (än'o-din), s. *pnawar, obat yang mnyhilangkan ksakitan*.

Anoint (a-noint'), v. t. *minyakki; (with a cosmetic or perfume) urap, raksi.**

Anomalous (a-nom'a-lus), adj. *tiada bperaturan,* ganjil, lain deri-pada 'adat, plek.**

Anomaly (-li), s. *perkara yang lain deri-pada 'adat*.

Anon (a-non'), adv. (soon) *sgra. Ever and anon, kadarg-kadarg, krap kali, krap-krap, sring kali* (N.I.).

Anonymous (-i-mus), adj. *tiada bernama. Anonymous letter, surat glap, surat terbang,* surat rачun argin.**

Another (än-uth'er), adj. (one more) *lagi satu; (different) lain. One after another, lpas satu satu, berturut-turut, bertubi-tubi.* One thing or another, ta'satu satu.*

Answer (an'ser), s. *jawab, sahutan, balasan.*

Answer, v. t. *jawab akan, sahuti. To answer a letter, balaskan surat.*

Answer, v. i. *jawab, bri jawab, sahut. To answer for (be responsible), targgong, mngaku, jamin.*

Answerable (-a-bl), adj. (responsible) *yang mngaku, yang mnarggong; (proportionate) s-kadar* (Ar.). *I am answerable for that, aku-lah yang mnarggong hal itu, hal itu di atas aku.*

Ant (änt), s. *smut. Flying ants, k'katu.* The large red ant, krrgga. White ants (termites), anai-anai,* smut puteh* (B.), *rayap* (N.I.).

Antagonist (än-täg'o-nist), s. *lawan, stru.**

Antagonistic (-nis'tik), adj. *yang mlawan, berstru,* bantahan.**

Antarctic (änt-ark'tik), adj. *kutub slatan* (a).*

Ant-eater (änt'ēt-er), s. *triggiling.*

Antecedent (än'te-sēd'ent), adj. *yang terdhulu, yang mndhului.**

Antechamber (-chām-ber), s. *bi-lek luar, balai mnanti.**

Antedate (-dāt'), v. t. *dhulukan hari-bulan.*

Antediluvian (-di-lū'vi-an), adj. *yang dhulu deri-pada zaman nabi Noh.*

Antelope (-lōp), s. *kambing hutan, kambing grun.**

Antenna (än-ten'na), s. (pl. antennæ) *surgut-surgut,* patil.**

Anterior (-tēr'i-er), adj. (in time)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- yang terdhulu; (in place) yang di hadapan.*
- Anteroom** (än'te-rööm), s. *bilek luar, balai mnanti.**
- Anthem** (än'them), s. (Moslem chant of praise to God) *dzikir (Ar.)*. National anthem, *lagu bangsa.*
- Anther** (-ther), s. *hujung sulor bunga.**
- Ant-hill** (änt'-hil), s. *busut, porg-su.**
- Anthracite** (än'thra-sit), s. *arang batu yang kras.*
- Anthropology** (än'thro-pol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* manusia.*
- Anthropomorphism** (-po-mor'-fizn), s. *pnjlma'an (Sk.)*.
- Antic** (än'tik), s. *klakar, lawak (P.)*.
- Antichrist** (än'ti-krist), s. *lawan Almaseh, Almasehu 'd-dajjal (Ar.), si-dajal.**
- Antichristian** (-kris'chan), adj. *yang melawan agama Msihi* [kristen (B.)].*
- Anticipate** (än-tis'i-pät), v. t. (be beforehand) *dhului; (foresee) irgat dhulu, sangka.* I did not anticipate that it would rain, *sahya ta'sangka hendak hujan.*
- Anticipation** (-pä'shun), s. *pn-dhuluan,* sangka.* To thank in anticipation, *mnrima kaseh terlbek dhulu.*
- Antidote** (än'ti-döt), s. *pnawar rachen.*
- Antimacassar** (-ma-käs'ser), s. *kain lapek kpala.*
- Antimony** (-mo-ni), s. *batu Sarawak,* batu chlak.**
- Antipathy** (än-tip'a-thi), s. (hated) *bnchi; (repugnance) gli-gلمان,* gli-gman.*
- Antipodes** (-o-dēz), s. *sblah sana bumi; (something contrary) berlainan skali.*
- Antiquarian** (än'ti-kwār'i-an), adj. *deri-hal perkara zaman* dhulu [jman (B.)].*
- Antiquated** (-kwät-ed), adj. *sudah tua, sudah lama, sudah 'umor.*
- Antique** (än-tēk'), adj. *tua, lama, zaman.**
- Antiquity** (-tik'wi-ti), s. (ancient times) *dhulu kala, zaman dhulu,* jman dhulu (B.), perba-kala (Sk.)*.
- Antiseptic** (än'ti-sep'tik), adj. *yang mrghilangkan busok.*
- Antithesis** (än-tith'e-sis), s. (of words) *perbandingan,* (contrast) berlainan.*
- Antler** (än'tler), s. *tandok rusa yang berchabang, tandok berchrang-gah.**
- Anus** (ä'nus), s. *klpasan,* jubor* (Ar. dubur).*
- Anvil** (än'vil), s. *landasan,* plan-das.**
- Anxiety** (äng-zī'e-ti), s. (disquietude) *khuatir, bimbang, gondah-gaulana,* (eagerness) rindu, gerang (N.I.)*.
- Anxious** (ängk'shus), adj. (disquieted) *khuatir, bimbang, bergondah hati,* (desirous) rindu.*
- Any** (en'i), adj. and pron. *barang, s-barang; (one of a number) salah satu, salah s'orang.** At any time, *barang bila,* bila-bila pun (B.)*. Any kind of, *s-barang, s-nika.** In many phrases this word requires no equivalent in Malay, as, have you any more? *ada-kah lagi?* I cannot bear it any longer, *sahya ta'boleh tahan lagi.* Any, with a negative, is translated by the phrase, *satu pun tidak* or *tiada*, as, I do not see any, *satu pun tiada aku lihat.*
- Anybody** (-bod-i), s. *barang siapa, barang s'orang,* s'orang pun.*
- Anyhow** (-how), adv. *bgimana pun.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; öve, hen, recent, märe, her, förry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Anyone (-wun), s. *barang siapa, barang s'orang,* s'orang pun.*

Anything (-thing), s. *barang apa, barang s-suatu,* apa-apa.* Anything but (not at all), *skali-kali tidak.*

Anywhere (-whār), adv. *barang di mana pun, di mana-mana pun.*

Aorta (ā-or'ta), s. *urat nadi bsar,* urat berdnyut.**

Apace (a-pās'), adv. *cepat, sgra, lkas.*

Apart (a-part'), adv. (separately) *berasing,* (independently) satu-satu, asing-asing;* (separated by intervals) *rnggarg.* To set apart, *sblahkan, asingkan.**

Apartment (-ment), s. *bilek, kamar (N.I.) (D.).*

Apathetic (āp'a-thet'ik), adj. *lalai, alpa,* tiada pduli, tiada berrasa.*

Apathy (-thi), s. *alpa (Sk.), lalai.*

Ape (āp), s. *jnis munyit yang tiada berekor.* For various species see MONKEY.

Ape, v. t. *tiru,* ajok, jajat (P.).*

Aperient (a-pēr'i-ent), s. *pnc-har,* obat pnyuchi prot, julap.*

Aperture (āp'er-chur), s. (hole) *lobang, chlah, liang,* (opening) mulut;* (width) *buka.*

Apex (ā'peks), s. (top) *kmunchak, punchak, merchu,* (tip) hujorg.*

Aphis (ā'fis), s. *kusin (Ch. ku-sîn).*

Aphorism (āf'o-rizm), s. *bidal,* tlabai,* ppatah.**

Apiece (a-pēs'), adv. *satu-satu, masing-masing.* One apiece, *s'orang satu, s'orang s-biji,* etc., see A.

Apocalypse (a-pok'a-lips), s. *knyata'an, wahi* (Ar. waHyu).*

Apocryphal (-ri-fal), adj. *yang tiada sah.*

Apologize (a-pol'o-jīz), v. i. *minta ampun, minta mahap (Ar. ma'āf).*

Apology (-ji), s. (defence) *sahutan, jawab;* (admission of wrong) *perminta'an mahap (Ar. ma'āf).*

Apollinaris (a-pol'li-nār'is), s. *ayer blanda.**

Apoplexy (āp'o-pleks-i), s. *sawan terjun,* sawan bangkai.**

Apostate (a-pos'tet), s. *murtad (Ar.).*

Apostle (-sl), s. *rasul (Ar.).*

Apothecary (a-poth'e-ka-ri), s. *tukang obat, prigadon obat,* apotek (N.I.) (D.).*

Appall (āp-paw'l'), v. t. *bri takut, bri dahshat (Ar.), bacholkan,* ta-warkan hati.*

Apparatus (āp-pa-rā'tus), s. *perkakas, alat (Ar.).*

Apparel (-pār'el), s. *pakaian.*

Apparent (-pār'ent), adj. (plain) *nyata, terang;* (appearing to the eye) *yang kelihatan.* Heir apparent, *bakal waris* (Ar. wārith).*

Apparently (-li), adv. *rupa-nya, nampak-nya, pada lahir-nya* (Ar. tlāhir).*

Apparition (āp'pa-rish'un), s. *prg-lihatan;* (spectre) *hantu.*

Appeal (āp-pē'l'), v. i. (beseech) *minta;* (refer to a higher court) *bawa bichara,* minta pindahkan bichara, apil (E.);* (call on another to vindicate one's rights) *adu,* adukan hal.*

Appeal, s. (at law) *apil (E.);* (call for help) *perminta'an.*

Appear (-pēr'), v. i. (come or be in sight) *nampak, tampak,* kelihatan, tlahir (Ar.);* (come into notice, or above the surface of land or water, or as the sun rising) *timbol, terbit.* To appear before a judge, *mrg-hadap hakim.* Appear, with the meaning to seem, is expressed by *rupa-nya* used impersonally, as, he appears to be drunk, *mabok rupa-nya.* It appeared to me, *pada p-mandargan-ku.*

Appearance (-ans), s. (look, aspect) *rupa, bangun,* paras,* meh,* (thing seen) prglihat-*

- an.* To put in an appearance, *hadlir** (Ar. *Hādīr*).
- Appease** (-pēz'), v. t. (make quiet) *snangkan, diamkan*; (pacify) *damainkan, baikkan*; (hunger or thirst) *hilangkan*.
- Appellation** (äp'pel-lä'shun), s. *nama, sbotan, glaran, parggulan*.
- Append** (äp-pend'), v. t. *samborgan, tambahi, huborgan*.
- Appendage** (-ej), s. *tempelan, * huborgan*.
- Appendicitis** (äp-pen'di-sī'tis), s. *pyakit tali-prot yang mnempel.**
- Appendix** (-diks), s. *samborgan*.
- Appertain** (äp'per-tän'), v. i. *kna-mirna, sargkot dryan, sabit dryan** (Ar. *thâbit*), *berkna'an dryan*.
- Appetite** (äp'pe-tit), s. (desire for food) *nafsu makan, slera;** (any strong desire) *k'irginan*; (craving, as for opium) *ktageh,* ktagehan* (B.).
- Appetizer** (-tī-zer), s. *umpan tkak,* umpan slera,* pmbuka nafsu, pmbuka slera.**
- Applaud** (äp-plawd'), v. t. (praise) *puji*; (by acclamation) *sorak*; (by clapping) *bertpok tangan*.
- Applause** (-plawz'), s. (shouting) *sorak*; (clapping of hands) *tpok-tpok tangan*; (praise) *puji*.
- Apple** (äp'pl), s. *apel* (E.), *tufah** (Ar. *tuffâH*). Adam's apple, *lkum** (Ar. *Hulqûm*). Apple of the eye (pupil), *anak mata,* biji mata* (B.); (term of endearment) *biji mata*.
- Appliance** (äp-plī'ans), s. *perkakas, klykapan*.
- Applicable** (äp'pli-ka-bl), adj. *yang patut dryan, yang kna, berkna'an.**
- Application** (-käs'hun), s. (act of applying) *hal mmakai, hal mm-buboh, etc., see below*; (close attention) *usaha*; (request) *perminta'an, surat permohonan,* pry-aluan*.
- Apply** (äp-plī'), v. t. (put on) *buboh, knakan*; (of flat surfaces) *lkapkan*; (use, employ) *pakai, gunakan*.
- Apply**, v. i. (make application) *mintä*; (attend closely to) *usahakan diri*. It does not apply to me. *ta'kna-mirna dryan aku, ta'apa kna sama goa* (B.). To apply for, *mintä, pohonkan.**
- Appoint** (-point'), v. t. (fix by decree) *titahkan;** (assign, designate) *jadikan, titukan, titakkan;** (to a post) *argkat*; (equip) *lry-kapkan*.
- Appointment** (-ment), s. (act of appointing) *hal mnitahkan,* hal mnntukan, etc., as above*; (station, position, office) *jawatan,* pgargan, pegargan* (B.); (to meet) *perjanjian hendak bertmu.**
- Apportion** (-pör'shun), v. t. *bhagikan, untokkan*.
- Apportionment** (-ment), s. (act of apportioning) *hal mmbhagikan;** (thing apportioned) *bhagian, untok, habuan.**
- Apposite** (äp'po-zit), adj. *patut, padan, kna, berkna'an.**
- Appraise** (äp-präz'), v. t. *hergakan, nilaikan herga,* taroh herga, tak-sirkan* (D.).
- Appreciable** (-pre'shi-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-hergakan;** (perceptible) *yang boleh di-rasa, yang boleh nampak*.
- Appreciate** (-ät), v. t. (estimate justly) *taroh herga, nilaikan;** (esteem highly) *indahkan, per-hergakan;** (raise in value) *naikkan herga*; (be sensible of) *tahu, tahu bezakan* (Sk.). To appreciate a kindness, *knargkan budi*.
- Appreciate**, v. i. (rise in value) *naik herga*.
- Appreciation** (-ä'shun), s. *hal mirg-indahkan, hal mnilaian,* etc., as above*.

Appreciative (-a-tiv), adj. *yang mngindahkan, yang mnguang budi.*

Apprehend (äp'pre-hend'), v. t. (arrest) *tangkap*; (understand) *mngerti, tahu, paham,* dapat*; (fear) *takot.*

Apprehension (-hen'shun), s. (fear) *ktakotan*; (understanding) *prgertian, pndapatan.*

Apprehensive (-siv), adj. *takot.*

Apprentice (äp-pren'tis), s. *orang yang masok perjanjian pada blajar suatu pkerja'an, plateh,* magang (N.I.).*

Apprise (-priz'), v. t. *m'alumkan (Ar.), bri tahu, kasi tahu (B.).*

Approach (-pröch'), v. t. *hampir,* hampiri,* dkati,* dkat sama (B.).*

Approach, s. (act of drawing near) *hal mnghampiri,* (way of access) jalan masok.*

Approachable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-hampiri.**

Approbation (äp'pro-bä'shun), s. *kbnuaran, kredla'an (Ar.); see APPROVE.*

Appropriate (äp-prö'pri-et), adj. *padan, patut, layak, mnasabah (Ar.).*

Appropriate (-ät), v. t. (for one's self) *ambil bagi diri, pakaikan (B.); (for a special purpose) tnutukan.*

Approval (-prööv'al), s. *kabul* (Ar. qabûl), kbnuaran, sudi, kredla'an (Ar.); see below.*

Approve (-prööv'), v. t. (sanction, ratify) *bnarkan, kabulkan,* (be pleased with) berknankan, redla'i (Ar.); (receive with favour) sudi-kan.*

Approximate (-proks'i-mät), v. i. *hampir, dkat.*

Approximately (-met-li), adv. *kira-kira, lbeh-kwarg, agak-agak, gamak-gamak.**

Approximation (-mä'shun), s. *hal mnjadi dkat.*

April (ä'pril), s. *bulan orang puteh yang k'ampat.*

Apron (ä'prun or ä'pern), s. *kain atas dada, barut kerja, kain pargku,* (of a buggy) kain tutop bogi; (of a ricksha) kampo (Ch. khâm-pò').*

Apropos (äp'ro-pö), adj. (opportunity) *berstuju.* Apropos of, *tn-targ.*

Apse (äps), s. (of mosques) *mihrab (Ar.).*

Apt (äpt), adj. (suitable) *patut, padan*; (habitually inclined) *biasa*; (qualified, expert) *ahli (Ar.), pandai.* Apt to forget, *plupa,* lazim lupa,* rajin lupa, kuat-kuat lupa.*

Aptitude (äp'ti-tüd), s. *kpatutan,* kbiasa'an, kpandaian*; see above.

Aquarium (a-kwäri-un), s. *kolah kacha bagi ikan-ikan.**

Aquatic (a-kwät'ik), adj. *yang hidup dalam ayer.* Aquatic birds, *burong ayer.*

Aqueduct (äk'we-dukt), s. *saluran, panchuran*; (for irrigation) *tali ayer.*

Aqueous (ä'kwi-us), adj. *berayer.*

Aquiline (äk'wi-lin or -lin), adj. (of the nose) *borgkok,* benkok (B.).*

Arab (är'ab), s. *orang Arab.*

Arabia (a-rä'bi-a), s. *negri Arab.*

Arabian (-an), adj. *Arab.* The Arabian Nights, *s-ribu satu malam.* alf laila wa laila (Ar.).*

Arabic (är'a-bik), s. *bhasa Arab.* Malay written in Arabic characters, *huruf Jawi,* Jawi.*

Arable (-bl), adj. *yang di-bajak.** Arable land (dry), *tanah bajak,* tanah trggala.* (irrigated) tanah sawah, bndarg.**

Arbiter (ar'bi-ter), s. *pmbichara,* hakim.*

Arbitrary (-tra-ri), adj. (at one's own discretion) *mnurut kahandak*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- sndiri*; (despotic, tyrannical) *prg-aniaya*,* *talim* (Ar.).
- Arbitrate** (-trät), v. t. *bicharakan*, *putuskan bichara*, *muafakatkan* (Ar.).
- Arbitration** (-trā'shun), s. *hal mmbicharakan*, *hal muafakatkan* (Ar.).
- Arbitrator** (-trā-ter), s. *pmbichara*, *orang trjah*, *prgantara*.*
- Arbour** (ar'ber), s. *balai perargin-an*,* *punjorg*.*
- Arc** (ark), s. *lgkong*, *glorg*.*
- Arcade** (ar-kād'), s. *srambi lgkong-an*.*
- Arch** (arch), v. t. *lgkongkan*;* (of the back) *borgkokkan*.
- Arch**, s. *lgkong*,* *lgkong batu*.*
- Archæology** (ar'ke-ol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *perkara zaman dhulu*.
- Archaic** (ar-kā'ik), adj. *yang dhulu kala*.
- Archangel** (ark-ān'jel), s. *prghulu mla'ikat*.
- Archbishop** (arch-bish'up), s. *bishop bsar*, *ktua bishop* (X.).
- Archdeacon** (-dē'kn), s. *padri yang mnolog s'orang bishop* (X.).
- Arched** (archit), adj. *berlgkorgan*.*
- Archer** (arch'er), s. *orang pmanah*.*
- Archery** (-i), s. *main panah*, 'ilmu *mmanah*.*
- Archetype** (ar'ke-tīp), s. *chontoh yang asal*, *tuladan*.
- Archipelago** (ar'ki-pel'a-gō), s. *gugusan pulau*,* (of small islands) *tokorg pulau*.*
- Architect** (-tekt), s. *pmta rumah*,* *tukary plen* (E.).
- Architecture** (-tek-chur), s. 'ilmu* *mmbuat rumah dan s-bagai-nya*.
- Archives** (ar'kīvz), s. pl. *surat-surat kraja'an*, *surat asal-usul*.
- Archway** (arch'wā), s. *jalan di bawah lgkong*.*
- Arctic** (ark'tik), adj. *sblah utara*, *sblah kutub utara*,* see POLAR.
- Ardent** (ar'dent), adj. (hot) *panas*, *hargat*,* (passionate, zealous) *rajin*, *bersuygoh-hati*, *gatal tular*, *gerang* (N.I.). Ardent spirit, *arak*.
- Ardour** (-der), s. (heat) *hargat*,* *panas*; (passion, zeal) *rajin*, *usaha*, *gerang* (N.I.) *ragap* (N.I.).
- Arduous** (-du-us), adj. (involving toil) *trok*; (difficult) *sukar*,* *susah*, *mushkil* (Ar.).
- Are** (ar), see BE.
- Area** (ār'i-a), s. (open space) *halaman*, *tempat lapang*; (superficial extent) *luas*, *kluasan*,* (tract) *bidang*.
- Areca** (a-rē'ka), s. (Areca catechu) *pinang*.
- Arena** (-na), s. (in a cock-fight or other contest) *glarygary*,* (field of battle) *medan* (Ar. *maidân*).
- Argue** (ar'gū), v. t. *bantahkan*,* *bicharakan*.
- Argue**, v. i. *berbantah*,* *berbichara*,* (dispute) *bertrkar*.
- Argument** (-gu-ment), s. (reason offered in proof) *knjata'an*; (discussion) *perbantahan*.*
- Argumentative** (-men'ta-tiv), adj. (of persons) *yang berbantah*,* *yang suka berbantah*,* *bantahan*,* (of a subject) *yang mndatarkan perbantahan*.*
- Argus pheasant** (ar'gus fez'ant), s. *kuau*,* *kuang raya*.*
- Arid** (ār'id), adj. *kring*, *kkringan*.*
- Arise** (a-rīz'), adv. *btul*, *drgan s-btul-nya*, *drgan s-patut-nya*.
- Arise** (a-rīz'), v. i. (ascend) *naik*; (get up) *bargun*, *bangkit*; (from sleep) *sdar*, *bargun tidor*; (spring up) *birghas*,* (come above horizon or surface of land or water) *timbol*, *terbit*; (come into action or notice) *terbit*.
- Aristocracy** (ār'is-tok'ra-si), s. *bangsa baik*, *orang bsar-bsar*.
- Aristocrat** (ār'is-to-krät), s. *orang*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; íce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- berbangsa,* anak baik-baik, orang bsar-bsar.*
- Aristocratic** (-krät'ik), adj. *barg-sawan,* berbangsa,* bangsa baik, baka baik.*
- Arithmetic** (a-rith'me-tik), s. 'ilmu* kira-kira, 'ilmu* hitorgan, 'ilmu* hisab (Ar.).
- Ark** (ark), s. (Noah's ark), *bahtra* (Sk.); (ark of the covenant) *tabut* (Ar.), *pti perjanjian.**
- Arm** (arm), s. *lrgan;* (forearm, and often the entire limb) *tangan.* Arm of the sea, *tlok.* To fold the arms, *plok tuboh,* plok tangan* (B.). To keep at arm's length, *jauhkan.* See also **ARMS.**
- Arm**, v. t. *lrgkapkan dgn snjata.*
- Armada** (ar-mä'da), s. *argkatan kapal,* klgkapan kapal.*
- Armadillo** (ar'ma-dil'lo), s. *trg-giling.*
- Armament** (-ment), s. *klrgkapan, alat snjata* (Ar.).
- Armchair** (arm'chär'), s. *kursi tangan,* krosi tangan* (B.).
- Armenia** (ar-mé'ni-a), s. *negri Armini.*
- Armful** (arm'fool), s. *s-pigampuan,* s-pargkuan,* s-pigelek'an.**
- Armistice** (ar'mis-tis), s. *perdamai-an smantara.**
- Armlet** (arm'let), s. *pontoh.**
- Armour** (ar'mer), s. *plapek badan bagi pprangan,* baju besi, baju zirah* (Hind.).
- Armourer** (-er), s. *tukang snjata.*
- Armoury** (-i), s. *gdorg snjata, tm-pat simpan snjata* (B.).
- Armpit** (arm'pit), s. *ktiak, kelek* (N.I.).
- Arms** (armz), s. pl. *snjata, alat* pprangan.* Small arms, *snarg.*
- Army** (ar'mi), s. *tntra,* bala-tntra,* askar* (Ar.).
- Aroid** (är'oid), s. (yam) *kladi, lambok,** (larger) *birah,* k-maharg.**
- Aroma** (a-rö'ma), s. *bau, bau yang harom,* bau yang wangi.*
- Aromatic** (är'o-mät'ik), adj. *harom,* wangi.*
- Around** (a-rownd'), prep. *kliling.*
- Around**, adv. *berkliling.*
- Arouse** (a-rowz'), v. t. *bargunkan, kjotkan, sdarkan, bargkitkan.*
- Arrack** (är'rak), s. *arak.*
- Arraign** (är-rän'), v. t. *d'awa, tudoh.**
- Arrange** (-ränj'), v. t. (put in order) *aturkan;* (fit together) *rakitkan,* rapatkan, susunkan;* (as the hair) *dandan,** (as flowers in a bouquet, or jewels in their setting) *karang;* (adjust, settle) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (determine) *tntukan.*
- Arrangement** (-ment), s. *aturan, peraturan, karangan, ktntuan;* see above.
- Arrant** (är'rant), adj. *s-mata-mata.*
- Array** (är-rä'), v. t. (as troops) *atur;* (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.).
- Array**, s. (order of battle) *ikat prang;* (dress) *pakaian.*
- Arrears** (-röz'), s. pl. *baki hutang.** The rent is in arrears, *sewa dhulu blum bayar.*
- Arrest** (-rest'), v. t. (seize) *tangkap;* (hinder, restrain) *tahan, tgh, larang.*
- Arrival** (-rī'val), s. *kdatargan.*
- Arrive** (är-riv'), v. i. *sampai, tiba,* datang.*
- Arrogance** (är'ro-gans), s. *somborg, purgah,* tkbur* (Ar. *takabbur*).
- Arrogant** (-gant), adj. *somborg, dakar,* purgah,* tkbur* (Ar.).
- Arrogate** (-gät), v. t. *d'awa diri,** as, *mnd'awa diri pandai,** to arrogate wisdom to one's self.
- Arrow** (är'rö), s. *anak-panah, anak busor.**

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, ferrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Arrowroot (-rōōt), s. *sagu blanda*,* *brohi*,* *ubi garut*.

Arsenal (ar'se-nal), s. *tempat membuat senjata*, *gdong senjata*.*

Arsenic (-nik), s. *warangan* (Jav.), *brangan*.*

Arson (ar'sn), s. *hal membakar rumah dengan sengaja*.

Art (art), s. *kepandaian, pengetahuan, hikmat* (Ar.); (device) *upaya*,* *'akal*; (branch of learning) *'ilmu*.*

Artery (ar'ter-i), s. *urat nadi*,* *urat darah*.

Artful (art'fool), adj. *cerdek, panjang akal, berakal, pintar* (N.I.).

Article (ar'ti-kl), s. (clause of contract, etc.) *bab* (Ar.), *fasal*; (composition) *karangan*; (a distinct part) *bagian*; (a particular one of various things) *perkara, barang*.

Articulate (ar-tik'u-let), adj. *yang di-bunyikan dengan terang*.

Articulate (-lāt), v. t. *bunyikan satu-satu*.

Artifice (ar'ti-fis), s. *daya, 'akal, elah** (Ar. *Hilah*), *elak* (B.).

Artificer (ar-tif'i-ser), s. *tukang, utas*,* *pandai*.*

Artificial (ar'ti-fish'al), adj. *buatan manusia*; (feigned) *pura-pura*. Artificial flowers, *bunga kertas*. Artificial teeth, *gigi batu, gigi palsu, gigi tampak* (B.); (the gold between teeth) *sumbi gigi*.

Artillery (ar-til'ler-i), s. (cannon) *mriam*; (soldiers who work the guns) *soldado mriam, 'askar mriam* (Ar.).

Artisan (ar'ti-zān), s. *tukang, utas*.*

Artist (art'ist), s. (in general) *pandai*; (painter, sculptor) *pnulis, ngukir, tukang gambar, tukang lukis*.

Artless (-les), adj. (unskillful) *kurang pandai*; (sincere, guileless) *tulus, hati jernih*,* *hati hning*,* *hati bersi* (B.).

As (ǎz), adv. and conj. (like) *sperti, laksana*; (resembling) *s'umpama* (Sk.); (in the same manner) *s-bgimana*; (while) *serta*,* *sambil*; (because, since) *s-dary*; (for instance) *sperti, mesalnya, misal-nya* (B.) (Ar. *mithal*). As...as..., *sama...sperti...* As far as, *sampai, hingga*,* *s-hingga, takat*,* *s-jauh*.* As for, as to, *akan*.* As if, *s'akan-akan*,* *s'olah-olah*.* As it were, *pnaka*.* As large as, *s-bsar*. As long as (of time), *s-lama, s-lagi*. As much as, *s-banyak, s-brapa*. As soon as, *serta*,* *apabila*,* *apakala*.* As usual, *bagai s-lama, bagai slalu*. As well as, *sama sperti*. You know as well as I, *tuan sama tahu*. As yet, *lagi*. As if it were night, *s-laku hari sudah malam*. The same as, *sama sperti*. The same as before, *sperti sdiakala* (Sk.), *sperti s-lama*.

Asafoetida (ǎs'a-fē'tid-a or -fē'ti-da), s. (the gum of *Ferula narthex*) *irgu*.

Asbestos (ǎs-bes'tos), s. *s-jnis batu yang tahan api*.

Ascend (ǎs-send'), v. i. t. (a hill, ladder, throne) *naik*; (a hill) *daki*,* (a tree) *panjat*; (a river) *mudek*.*

Ascendency (-en-si), s. *prentah, kuasa*.

Ascension (ǎs-sen'shun), s. *hal naik*; (of Mohammed) *m'irat** (Ar. *m'irāj*).

Ascent (-sent'), s. (act of rising) *hal naik*; (slope) *churaman*.

Ascertain (ǎs'ser-tān'), v. t. *dapat tahu*.

Ascetic (ǎs-set'ik), s. *orang bertapa*.

Asceticism (-i-sizm), s. *pertapa'an, hal bertapa*.

Ascribe (ǎs-krīb'), v. t. *bilangkan, agakkan, sangkakan*. His death was ascribed to poison, *di-sangka-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kan kna rachun. The book was ascribed to — as its author, — *di-bilangkan pgarang kitab itu.*

Ash (āsh), *s. nama pohon* kayu di Eropah [pokok (B.)].*

Ash, *s. abu.*

Ashamed (a-shāmd'), adj. *malu, 'aib (Ar.), tersipu-sipu.*

Ashen (āsh'en), adj. (the colour) *klabu.*

Ashes (-ez), *s. abu.*

Ashore (a-shōr'), adv. (on shore) *di darat, mndarat;* (aground) terkandas, tersadai;* (cast ashore, wrecked) terdampar.* To go ashore (Naut.), naik, turun, naik k-darat.*

Ashy (āsh'i), adj. (ash-coloured) *klabu.*

Asia (ā'shi-a), *s. bnua Ashia.**

Aside (a-sīd'), adv. (apart) *ber-asig;* (to one side) di tpi, sblah. To lay aside, sblahkan, tpikan. To set aside (annul), tiadakan, batalkan. To step aside, mnpi.*

Asinine (ās'i-nīn), adj. *s-laku kal-dai, dgil, bodoh.*

Ask (ask), *v. i. (request) minta, pinta;* (inquire) bertanya, bersual.*

Ask, *v. t. (request) pinta,* minta, mintakan, pohonkan,* (demand) tuntutan; (question) tanya, tanyakan; (invite) ajak, ajat (B.), lawa,* jmpot, silakan;* see INVITE. To ask a favour, sraya,* sambat (N.I.). To ask leave, minta izin. To ask leave to go, bermohon,* minta diri,* minta rokhsah (Ar.). To ask in marriage, pinang.* To ask for payment of a debt, turggu, taged (N.I.).*

Askance (a-skans'), adv. (with a side glance) *serong, dngan ekor mata;* (with suspicion) dngan mnaroh shak.* To look askance, kerling,* jling.*

Askew (a-skū'), adj. and adv. *se-rong, genjut,* bergut, erut.**

Aslant (a-slant'), adj. and adv. *mering, serget.*

Asleep (a-slēp'), adj. and adv. *tidor; (of princes) beradu;* (of a top) ligat. Half asleep, terpikau-pikau.**

Asp (asp), *s. s-jnis ular.*

Asparagus (ās-pār'a-gus), *s. sparoh kras* (E.); akar farsi.**

Aspect (ās'pekt), *s. (appearance) pmandangan,* bargun,* rupa; (position, direction) hala,* arah. A northern aspect, mghadap k-sblah utara.*

Asperity (ās-pēr'i-ti), *s. (of surface) grutu,* mnggrutu (B.), ksat, kasap;* (of taste) klat; (of character) kasar, kras, kkrasan.*

Asperse (-pers'), *v. t. (sprinkle) rujis, siram; (calumniate) chla-kan, umpatkan, fitnahkan (Ar.).*

Aspersion (-per'shun), *s. hal m-rnjis, hal mnyiram, umpat, fitnah (Ar.); see above.*

Asphalt (ās'fält), *s. bolong tanah.**

Asphyxia (ās-fiks'i-a), *s. lmas.*

Asphyxiate (-āt), *v. t. lmaskan.*

Aspirant (-pīr'ant), *s. orang yang ingin, orang yang rindu.*

Aspirate (ās'pi-ret), *s. bunyi nafas, bunyi huruf "h."**

Aspiration (-rā'shun), *s. (sound) bunyi huruf "h;* (desire) k'ingin-an.*

Aspire (ās-pīr'), *v. i. (desire, long for) ingin, rindu, gerang (N.I.), kpingin (N.I.).*

Ass (as), *s. kaldai.*

Assail (ās-sāl'), *v. t. laggar, srang, serbu, amok.*

Assailant (-ant), *s. orang yang m-laggar, plaggar,* pigamok.**

Assassin (-sās'sin), *s. pembunuh churi.**

Assassinate (-āt), *v. t. bunuh mn-churi-churi, tikam churi.**

ūte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Assault (-sawlt'), v. t. *luggar, srang, serbu, amok, tmpoh.*

Assay (-sā'), v. t. *uji.*

Assemblage (-sem'blej), s. *perkumpulan, perhimpunan.**

Assemble (-bl), v. t. *kumpulkan, kampoingkan, himponkan.**

Assemble, v. i. *berhimpun,* berkumpul, berkampoing; (in crowds) berkramun, bertbat.**

Assembly (-bli), s. *perkumpulan, perhimpunan,* majlis.*

Assent (-sent'), v. i. (acquiesce) *berknan, kabul (Ar.).* To assent to (admit as true), *bnarkan.*

Assert (-sert'), v. t. (state positively) *sbotkan, katakan dngan tntu; (maintain) trargkan.* To assert one's self, *trgahkan diri.**

Assertion (-ser'shun), s. *sbotan, ktrangan.*

Assess (-ses'), v. t. (value) *nilaikan,* taksirkan (D.); (tax) chu-kaikan.*

Assessment (-ment), s. *nilaian,* chukai pintu, chukai tanah, hasil tanah.*

Assessor (-ser), s. (legal) *pmbantu hakim,* kapitan hakim;* (of property) pmilai.**

Assets (ās'sets), s. pl. (of a deceased person) *herta psaka; (of a bankrupt) baki herta,* (entire property) modal, herta.*

Asseverate (ās-sev'er-āt), v. t. *katakan dngan surggoh, surggohkan.**

Asseveration (-ā'shun), s. *pyurg-gohan.**

Assiduity (ās'si-dū'i-ti), s. *usaha, rajin, tkun, gerang (N.I.).*

Assiduous (ās-sid'u-us), adj. *rajin, bertkun, berusaha, gerang (N.I.).*

Assign (ās-sīn'), v. t. (appoint) *tntukan; (make over) srahkan.*

Assignment (ās'sig-nā'shun), s. *pertmuan* (dngan niat jahat).*

Assignee (-si-nē'), s. (in bankruptcy) *wakil (Ar.).*

Assignment (ās-sīn'ment), s. *ke-tntuan, pyarahan; see ASSIGN.*

Assimilate (-sim'i-lāt), v. i. (become incorporated) *msra (Sk.), bersatu;* (digest) hadlam (Ar.), hanchor, cherna (Sk.) (N.I.), siau (B.) (Ch.).*

Assimilate, v. t. (make similar) *samakan; (absorb) srang; (as food) hanchorkan, hadlamkan (Ar.), cherna (Sk.) (N.I.).*

Assist (-sist'), v. t. *tolong, bantu, serta'i.**

Assistance (-ans), s. *pertolongan, bantuan.*

Assistant (-ant), s. *pnolong, pm-bantu.*

Assizes (-sīz'ez), s. pl. *mahkamah besar (Ar.), kot besar (E.).*

Associate (-sō'shi-et), s. (companion) *kawan, sahabat, sobat (B.), taulan,* handai; (partner) rakan (Ar.); (member of an association) sidang.**

Associate (-āt), v. i. *berskutut,* bersahabat,* berkawan, bertman,* see above.*

Association (-si-ā'shun), s. (connection) *perhubungangan; (society) kongsi (Ch.), klap (E. club), per-skututan,* sharikat (Ar.).*

Assort (-sort'), v. t. *asirg-asirgkan jnis-nya,* pileh jnis-nya.*

Assortment (-ment), s. (assorted things) *barang yang terasing,* (a variety) berbagai-bagai jnis.**

Assuage (-swā'j'), v. t. (pain or grief) *rengankan, hilangkan; (heat or passion) kurangkan, sjokkan; (appetite) hilangkan.*

Assume (-sūm'), v. t. (take) *ambil; (appropriate) pakai; (suppose) sangka; (take for granted) trima, bnarkan.** To assume responsibility for, *targgong, sarggop.*

Assumed (-sūmd'), adj. (pretended) *pura-pura, muka-muka.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Assumption (-sump'shun), s. (act of assuming) *hal mngambil*; (supposition) *sangka*.

Assurance (-shōōr'ans), s. (certainty) *ktntuan*; (confidence) *yakin* (Ar.), *kperchaya'an*;* (boldness) *brani*; (guarantee) *pegakuan*, *grenti* (E.); (insurance) *inshuran*, *anshuran* (E.).

Assure (-shōōr'), v. t. (make certain) *ntukan*; (guarantee) *mngaku*; (make true) *surggohkan*.*

Assuredly (-ed-li), adv. *ntu*, *surggoh-nya*.*

Assyria (-sir'i-a), s. *negri Aram* (Ar.).

Astern (a-stern'), adv. (Naut.) (in the stern) *di buritan*; (behind a ship) *di blakarg*; (backward) *k-blakarg*. To go astern, *undor*.

Asthma (äs'ma), s. *llah*, *ssak dada*, *sakit termgah-mgah*.

Asthmatic (äs-mät'ik), adj. *sakit llah*.

Astonish (-ton'ish), v. t. *bri hairan*, *chrgargkan*, *t'ajubkan* (Ar.). Astonished, *hairan*, *terchrgarg*, *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Astonishment (-ment), s. *hairan*, *chrgarg*, *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Astound (-townd'), v. t. (stun, stupify) *bingorgkan*, *klirukan*.

Astounding (-ing), adj. *hairan*, *'ajaib* (Ar.).

Astray (a-strā'), adj. and adv. *ssat*, *ksasar* (N.I.). To lead astray, *s-satkan*.

Astride (-strīd), adv. (as one riding) *terchapok*,* *terchlapak*;* (with legs apart) *terkargkarg*.

Astringent (äs-trin'jent), adj. (in taste) *klat*; (of medicine) *pnahan buay ayer*.*

Astrologers (-trol'o-gerz), s. pl. *ahlu 'n-nujum* (Ar.), *sastrawan* (Sk.), *ahli falak* (Ar.).

Astrology (-ji), s. *'ilmu nujum* (Ar.), *'ilmu falak* (Ar.).

Astronomer (äs-tron'o-mer), s. *orang yang tahu 'ilmu* bintang*.

Astronomy (-mi), s. *'ilmu* bintang*.

Astute (äs-tüt'), adj. *panjang akal*, *cherdek*, *bijak*.*

Asunder (a-sun'der), adv. *berchrai*, *berasing-asirg*.* Wide asunder, *jauh jarak-nya*.* To fall asunder, *jatoh pchah-blah*.

Asylum (a-si'lum), s. (refuge) *tempat berlindung*. Lunatic asylum, *rumah sakit gila*, *hospital gila*.

At (ät), prep. (in proximity to) *di*, *pada*, *dkat*; (in some state, condition, or employment) *dalam*, *trgah*, *as*, *dalam sntausa*, at peace; *trgah bkerja*, at work; (of time) *pada*, *as*, *pada mula-nya*.* at first. In many phrases "at" has no equivalent in Malay, *as*, at all, *skali-kali*; at first, *dhulu*, *mula-mula*; at last, *kmdian*, *akhir-nya* (Ar.); at least, *s-kurarg-kurarg*; at once, *serta-merta*; at one, *berstuju*; at present, *skararg*; at times, *kadarg-kadarg*.

Atheism (ä'the-izm), s. *hal mniadakan Allah*.*

Atheist (-ist), s. *orang yang mniadakan Allah*.*

Athirst (a-therst'), adj. *berdhaga*,* *haus*.

Athlete (äth'lēt), s. *orang yang biasa bersnand berlumba dan s-bagai-nya*.*

Athletic (äth-let'ik), adj. *pahlawan* (Pers.), *gagah*. Athletic sports, *lumba berlari*.

Athletics (-iks), s. pl. *perlawanan lumba berlari*.

Athwart (a-thwart'), prep. and adv. *lintang*, *mlintang*.

Atlas (ät'las), s. *kitab pta dunia*.*

Atmosphere (ät'mos-fēr), s. *udara*, *hawa*.

Atom (ät'um), s. *bnda* yang bgitu halus sampai ta'boleh di-bhagikan*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- lagi* [barang (B.)], *abu arjin*,* *jarah** (Ar. *dzarrah*). 'To crush to atoms, hanchor-lulohkan.* Not an atom, *s-biji hama pun t'ada*.*
- Atomize** (-īz), v. t. hanchor-lulohkan.*
- Atone** (a-tōn'), v. i. (make reparation for) *balaskan*; (stand as an equivalent for) *gantikan*.
- Atonement** (-ment), s. (reconciliation) *perdamaian*; (reparation, substitution) *ganti, gantian*.
- Atrocious** (a-trō'shus), adj. *terlalu jahat, terlalu bigis*,* *terlalu brat, jahat mmbakar*.*
- Atrocity** (a-tros'i-ti), s. *jahat mmbakar*,* *jahat mrghargusi*,* *kbrgis-an yang amat sangat*.*
- Atrophy** (ät'ro-fi), s. *kurus kring, kurus mringkai*.*
- Attach** (ät-täch'), v. t. (by adhesion) *lkatkan, tampalkan*; (by pinning) *smatkan*; (by tying) *ikat, tambat*; (by catching on a peg or projection) *sargkot*; (two similar things) *kmbarikan*; (connect) *huborg, samborg*; (by ties of love or self-interest) *dampirg*,* *sargkot*; (seize by legal authority) *tahan*.
- Attachment** (-ment), s. (to a friend or party) *perdampiran*,* *persahabatan*,* (connection) *sargkotan, perhuborgan*; (of property) *hal mnahan*.
- Attack** (-täk'), v. t. *langgar, srag, serbu, amok, tmpoh, rmpoh*,* *datangi*,* (of animals) *luru*,* *terkam*; (of birds) *prap*,* (of evil spirits) *rasok*,* (of diseases) *kna*.
- Attack**, s. *pyrangan, serbu, tmpoh, amok, langgaran*; see above.
- Attain** (-tän'), v. t. (achieve) *sampaikan, lakukan*,* *hasilkan*,* (gain) *beroleh*,* *dapat*.
- Attainable** (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sampaikan, yang boleh di-dapati*.
- Attainment** (-ment), s. *pdapatan, perolehan*.*
- Attar** (ät'ter), s. *minyak atar** (Ar. 'axar).
- Attempt** (ät-tent'), v. t. *choba, achu, pandu* (Pk.). She made two or three attempts, *dua tiga kali di-achu-nya*.
- Attend** (-tend'), v. i. (pay attention) *irgat*; (be in attendance) *layan*,* (be present) *hadlir* (Ar.). 'To attend to, *perhatikan*,* *pdulikan, plihara, bla*,* *jaga*.
- Attend**, v. t. (accompany) *hantarkan, irirngkan*,* (wait on) *layani, layankan*; (care for) *plihara, bla*,* *jaga*; (be present at) *hadlir akan* (Ar.).
- Attendance** (-ans), s. (service) *playanan*,* (presence) *kahadliran* (Ar.).
- Attendant** (-ant), s. (servant) *playan*,* *juak-juak*,* *kundarg*,* (companion) *prgiring*,* *tman*,* (female) *dayarg-dayarg, inarg*,* *kuli po* (B.) (Ch.).
- Attendant**, adj. *yang hadlir* (Ar.), *yang mlayan*,* (consequent on) *yang myerta'i*.*
- Attention** (-ten'shun), s. *irgatan, perhatian*.* 'To pay attention, *taroh irgatan, perhatikan*. 'To pay attention to (be attentive), *indahkan*,* *bena* (Pers.); (consider important) *brati, bratkan*.
- Attentive** (-tiv), adj. (intent) *berlkun, beringat-irgat*,* (courteous) *berbhasa, beradab* (Ar.).
- Attenuated** (-u-ät-ed), adj. (thin, slender) *kurus*; (less viscid) *cha'ir*.
- Attest** (-test'), v. t. (certify, witness to) *saksikan*; (manifest) *nyatakan, trangkan*; (affirm to be true) *suiggohkan*,* *yakan*.
- Attestation** (ät'tes-tä'shun), s. *k-saksian, knyata'an, ktrangan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; äve, hen, recent, märe, her, förry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure,

hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Attic (ăt'tik), s. *para*,* *bilek dkat atap*.

Attire (ăt-tîr'), s. *pakaian, perhiasan*.*

Attire, v. t. (dress) *knakan pakaian*; (adorn) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.).

Attitude (ăt'ti-tūd), s. (noble bearing) *sikap*; (posture) *gaya, banyun*,* (feeling, intention) *maksud, kasad* (Ar.), *hajat* (Ar.).

Attorney (ăt-ter'ni), s. (legal agent) *wakil* (Ar.), *kuasa*. Power of attorney, *surat kuasa, surat wakil* (Ar.). General power of attorney, *surat wakil mutlak** (Ar. *wakîl mu'tlaq*).

Attract (ăt-trăkt'), v. t. (draw to) *tarek*; (influence the affections) *mrgambil hati*; (bring) *bawa*.

Attraction (-trăk'shun), s. *hal mnarek, kuasa mnarek, barang yang mnarek, pnarek*.*

Attractive (-tiv), adj. *yang mrgambil hati, yang mrgmarkan*.*

Attribute (-trib'ūt), v. t. (impute) *bilangkan*; (ascribe) *sarghakan*; see ASCRIBE.

Attribute (ăt'tri-būt), s. *sifat* (Ar.).

Attune (ăt-tün'), v. t. *s-talakan*.*

Auburn (aw'bern), adj. *perarg*.

Auction (awk'shun), s. *lelong, lelang* (N.I.).

Auctioneer (-ēr), s. *tukang lelong*.

Audacious (aw-dă'shus), adj. (daring) *brani, nekat*,* (impudent) *biadab* (Pers.), *larggar bhasa, kurarg ajar, kurarg adab* (Ar.); (insolent) *borgkak*.*

Audacity (-dăs'i-ti), s. (daring) *brani, nekat*,* (impudence) *biadab* (Pers.), *larggaran bhasa*; (insolence) *borgkak*.*

Audible (aw'di-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-drgar, kdrgaran*.*

Audience (-ens), s. (act of hearing) *pnrgaran*; (interview) *hal mrghadap*; (assembly of hearers)

sidarg majlis,* *majlis*. To grant an audience (interview), *bri mrghadap*.

Audit (aw'dit), v. t. *preksa* (*kira-kira*).

Auditor (-di-ter), s. (of accounts) *pmreksa** *kira-kira* [*orang yang preksa* (B.)]; (hearer) *pnrgar*,* *orang yang mrgar*.

Auditorium (-tör'i-um), s. (hall of assembly) *rumah tmpat orang berkumpul*.

Auger (aw'ger), s. *gurdi, grodi* (B.), *bor* (D.), *prggerek*.

Aught (awt), s. *barang apa, barang s-suatu*,* *apa-apa*.

Augment (awg-ment'), v. t. *tambahi, lbehkan, banyakkan, bsarkan*.

Augmentation (awg'men-tă'shun), s. (act of augmenting) *hal mnambahi, etc.*, as above; (thing added) *tambahan*.

Augur (aw'gur), v. i. (foretell from omens) *tilek, mnilek* (B.), *tnorg*,* (betoken) *tandakan*.

Augur, s. (soothsayer) *pnnorg*,* *pnilek*.

Augury (-gu-ri), s. (art of divination) *ptnorgan*,* '*ilmu sihir* (Ar.); (omen, prognostication) *pdah*,* *tanda, 'alamat, chogan*.*

August (aw-gust'), adj. *mulia*.

August (aw'gust), s. *bulan agus*,* *bulan orang puteh yang k-dlapan, bulan lapan orang puteh* (B.).

Aunt (ant), s. *mak saudara, mak pnakan* (P.).

Auricular (aw-rik'u-ler), adj. *derihal telinga* [*kuping* (B.)], *yang didrgar*.

Auriferous (-rif'er-us), adj. *yang berisi 'mas*.

Auspice (aws'pis), s. (omen) *pdah*,* *tanda, 'alamat, chogan*.*

Auspicious (aws-pish'us), adj. *bertuah, beruntung, berbhagia* (Sk.). Auspicious moment, *ktika yang baik, sa'at yang smpurna*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Austere (-tēr'), adj. *kras*.
Austerity (-tēr'i-ti), s. (severity) *kkrasan*.
Authentic (aw-then'tik), adj. *surggoh,* bnar, sah*.
Authenticate (-ti-kāt), v. t. *bnarkan, surggohkan,* sahkan*.
Author (aw'ther), s. *pgarang, muallif* (Ar.). *yang ampunya chrita,* sahibu 'l-hikayat* (Ar.).
Authoritative (aw-thōr'i-ta-tiv), adj. *drgan prentah, drgan kuasa*.
Authority (-ti), s. (power) *kuasa*; (jurisdiction, dominion) *prentah*; (sanction) *kbnar*.
Authorize (aw'ther-īz), v. t. (empower) *bri kuasa, wakilkan* (Ar.); (sanction) *bnarkan, bri izin*; (make legal) *sahkan*.
Autocrat (aw'to-krāt), s. *pmrentah yang tiada tertgah,* pmrentah yang mutlak** (Ar. *mutlaq*).
Autograph (-graf), s. (original manuscript) *nuskah* (Ar.); (signature) *tanda tangan, bkas tangan*.
Automatic (-māt'ik), adj. *yang bergerak sndiri-nya, berpsawat.**
Automaton (aw-tom'a-ton), s. *patong yang boleh bergerak, gambar hidop*.
Automobile (aw'to-mō'bil or -mō'hēl'), s. *matoka* (E. motor car), *mobil* (N.I.).
Autopsy (aw'top-si), s. *hal mmblah mayat*.
Autumn (aw'tun), s. *musim buah, musim luroh,* permula'an musim sjok*.
Auxiliary (awgz-il'yer-i), adj. *pm-bantu, molong*.
Avail (a-vāl'), v. i. (be of use) *berguna*; (be of advantage) *berfa'idah*; (have force) *berkuasa*. Of no avail, *sia-sia, perchuma*.
Available (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pakai*.
Avalanche (āv'a-lanch), s. *ter-*

chbis, kruntohan** (tanah atau ayer bku.)

Avarice (-ris), s. (desire to hoard wealth) *kikir,* chikil,* kdkut, lokek, bakhil* (Ar.); (covetousness) *tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.), *loba.**

Avaricious (-rish'us), adv. *kikir,* lokek, tam'a* (Ar. *tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.), *loba.**

Avant (a-vawnt'), int. *nyah,* nyah-lah,* inchit.**

Avenge (a-venj'), v. t. *balas, balaskan, belakan* (Sk.); (spitefully) *balas dendam*.

Avenger (-er), s. *pmbalas, pnuntut bela* (Sk.).

Avenue (āv'e-nū), s. (approach) *jalan masuk*; (bordered by trees) *jalan naong.**

Aver (a-ver'), v. t. *katakan drgan tutu*.

Average (āv'er-ej), v. t. (reduce to a mean) *ratakan, samakan*; (divide among a number) *bhagikan sama rata*.

Average, adj. (of medium size or quality) *sdang, pertengahan,* sderhana* (Sk.). General average, *krugian yang di-bhagikan antara kapal drgan muatan.** Particular average, *krugian masing-masing*. On the average, *pukol rata,* pukol trus.**

Averse (a-vers'), adj. *ta'suka, ta'gmar,* ta'sudi*.

Aversion (a-ver'shun), s. (repugnance) *gli, gli-gلمان,* gli-gman* (B.); (dislike) *bnchi*; (for food) *muak.** To have a feeling of aversion, *ralat** (Ar. *ghalat*).

Avert (a-vert'), v. t. (ward off) *elakkan, tpiskan, targkiskan,* salahkan.** (turn away, the face or eyes) *paling,* palis.**

Aviary (āv'i-a-ri), s. *kurongan burung, sangkaran bsar*; see **CAGE**.

Aviation (-āv'shun), s. *'ilmu* terbang*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īee, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Aviator (-ā-ter), s. *pnaik** kapal terbang [orang yang naik (B.)].

Avidity (a-vid'i-ti), s. (greediness) *glojoh, bosor,** (eagerness) *rajin, gerang* (N.I.) (B.).

Avocation (āv'o-kā'shun), s. *p-kerja'an, pcharian*.

Avoid (a-void'), v. t. (keep away from) *jauhkan diri deri-pada;* (abstain from) *pantangkan;* (evade) *elakkan;* (escape) *lepas deri-pada, luput.**

Avoidable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-elak, yang boleh di-luput.**

Avoirdupois (āv'er-du-poiz'), s. and adj. *timbangan Inggris*.

Avouch (a-vowch'), v. t. (maintain as true) *yakan,* sunggohkan,** (affirm) *katakan dengan tentu*.

Avow (a-vow'), v. t. (acknowledge) *mnyaku;* (declare openly) *nyatakan*.

Avowal (-al), s. *prgakuan*.

Await (-wāt'), v. t. *nanti, nantikan*.

Awake (-wāk'), v. t. *bangunkan, sdarkan, bangkitkan,* jagakan,* kasi jaga* (B.), *kejotkan*.

Awake, v. i. *bangun, jaga, sdar, ter-kejot*.

Awaken (-n), v. t. *bangunkan, sdarkan, bangkitkan,* jagakan,* kasi jaga* (B.).

Awakening (-n-ing), s. *hal mm-bangunkan, etc., as above*.

Award (a-ward'), v. t. *putusan hukum, putusan bichara, jatuhkan hukum*.

Aware (-wār'), adj. (vigilant) *ber-ingat-ingat;* (conscious) *sdar, tahu*.

Awash (-wash'). adj. *sama aras dengan ayer,** (as a rock) *ber-rndam.**

Away (-wā'), adv. (at a distance) *jauh;* (absent) *tiada, as, away from home, tiada di rumah;* (from a place) *pergi, as in the phrases, bawa pergi, take away; sudah pergi, gone away; suroh pergi, send*

away. To do away with, make away with, binasakan, hilangkan. To throw away, buang.

Awe (aw), s. *ktakotan, dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Awesome (aw'sum), adj. *yang mm-bri dahshat* (Ar.).

Awestruck (-struk), adj. *grun*.

Awful (-fool), adj. (awe inspiring) *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

While (a-whil'), adv. *s-bntar, s-ktika, s-jurus, s-sa'at* (Ar.).

Awkward (awk'werd), adv. *jang-gal,* changgoy, kekok*.

Awl (awl), s. *pyochok*.

Awning (awn'ing), s. (of sail-cloth) *chtri* (L.), *tenda;* (of matting, moveable) *kajang;* (of matting, fixed) *jruboy,** (over a peddler's stall) *srodory,** (in front of a shop) *perdah.** *Awning curtains, perdah.**

Awry (a-rī'), adj. *serong, erut,* erang-erut,* bergut, genjut.**

Axe (äks), s. (Malay pattern, the blade fastened to the handle by rattan lashings) *bliorg;* (the usual pattern) *kapuk*.

Axiom (äks'i-um), s. *perkara yang tertntu, perkara yang ta'usah dibantahi.**

Axis (-is), s. (of the earth) *balak bumi,** (of a top) *paksi,* pargsi*.

Axle (äks'l), s. *gandar roda,* achi** (E.).

Axle box (boks), s. *gantarg-gantarg roda,* kpala roda, pusat roda, bu-yong roda* (P.).

Axletree (-trē), s. *rasok kreta.**

Aye (ā), adv. (always) *s-lama-nya, s-lama-lama-nya;* (yes) *bahkan,* ya*.

Azimuth (äz'i-muth), s. *sukatan di kaki langit dengan siku deri sblak utara.**

Azure (äzh'ur). adj. *biru muda, biru laut, biru langit*.

B

Baa (ba), v. i. (bleat as a sheep) *'mbek,* bek.*

Babble (bāb'bl), v. i. (utter inarticulate sounds) *repek,* mrapek* (B.), *repet*; (talk much) *bletir, mletir* (B.), *checher,* nyayah,* mnyenjuh* (B.), *chramah.**

Babbler (-bler), s. *pletir,* pnchecher,* bibiran,* pak mletir* (B.), *wak mletir* (B.).

Babe (bāb), s. *kanak-kanak, budak kchil, anak kchil.*

Babel (bā'bel), s. (the city) *Babil*; (confused sound of voices) *bising, geger,* ingar,* riok-rmdah*, see CHATTER.

Baboon (ba-bōōn'), s. *brok di negri Afrika.*

Baby (bā'bi), s. *kanak-kanak, budak kchil, anak kchil.*

Babyhood (-hood), s. *masa kchil.* From babyhood, *deri kchil.*

Babyish (-ish), adj. *kbudak-budak-'an, kanak-kanak* (a).

Babylon (bāb'i-lun), s. *negri Babil.*

Bachelor (bach'e-ler), s. *bujarg.* truna,* orang yang blum kahwin* (B.).

Bacillus (ba-sil'lus), s. *tumbuhan halus-halus yang dapat di-lihai dngan troporg, hama*, which is properly a small insect, but is also used to mean pollen.

Back (bāk), s. *blakang*; (between the shoulders) *tamparan nyamok,** (of a house, hill, island, etc.) *balek*. Back of the neck, *trgkok*. 'To turn one's back towards a person, *blakangi.** 'Lying on one's back, *terlntang*.

Back, adv. (in the rear) *di blakang*; (to the rear) *k-blakang*; (to a former place or condition) *pularg, kembali, balek*. There and back, *pergi-balek*. Back and forth, *ularg-*

alig, ularg-alek. To give back, *kembalikan, pulangkan*. To keep back, *tahankan*.

Back, v. t. (force backwards) *undorkan*: (support, aid) *bantu, tolong* (bet) *bertaruh*. To back water (rowing), *abah.** To turn a boat by backing water on one side, *lais.**

Backache (bāk'āk), s. *sakit ping-garg.*

Backbite (-bit), v. t. *umpat, fitnah-kan* (Ar.).

Backbiting (-ing), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Backboard (-bōrd), s. (of a boat) *papan sandar, pnyandar.**

Backbone (-bōn), s. *tulang blakang*; (the coccyx) *tulang torgkerig,* tulang sulbi* (Ar.).

Backdoor (-dōr'), s. *pintu blakang, pintu malng.**

Backgammon (-gām'mun), s. *tabal.**

Background (-grownd), s. (of a pattern) *tanah dasar,** (of ground in the rear or behind) *tanah sblah blakang*. To keep one's self in the background, *tarek diri*.

Backhanded (-händ'ed), adj. (with the back of the hand) *dngan blakang tangan*; (indirect, insincere) *sindiran*.

Backing (-ing), s. (lining) *alasan*; (support, aid) *pmbantuan, per-tologan*.

Backscratcher (-skräch-er), s. *pn-chakar,* pygarok*.

Backsight (-sīt), s. (of firearms) *liar-liar.**

Backside (-sīd'), s. *pyggorg, pan-tat, torgkerig*.

Backslide (-slīd), v. i. *tirgalkan 'ibadat* (Ar.).

Backstay (-stā), s. (Naut.) *tm-berang turut, tahan turut, perdi, tali lerygarg*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Backstitch (-stich), s. *kia*,* *jahit bkia*, *stik** (D. *steek*).

Backward (-werd), adv. (with the back foremost) *mmlakary*; (towards the back) *k-blakary*; (reversely) *surgary*. Backwards and forwards, *ularg-alirg*, *ularg-alek*.

Backward, adj. (reluctant) *ta'sudi*, *ta'suka*; (dilatatory) *lergah*; (behind hand) *lambat*; (in growth) *kerdil*,* *chding*; (in learning) *kurary plajaran*, *kurary kpandaian*.

Backwater (-waw-ter), s. *olak*,* *ayer berolak*.*

Backwoods (-woodz), s. *hutan di ulu-ulu*.

Backwoodsman (-man), s. *orang ulu*, *orang paryan*.*

Backyard (-yard), s. *halaman blakary*,* *tanah di blakary rumah*.

Bacon (bā'kun), s. *daging babi salai*, *hem* (E. ham), *babi hem* (B.).

Bacterium (bāk-tēr'i-um), s. (pl. bacteria) *tumbohan halus-halus yang dapat di-lihat dagan troporg*, dan ada yang mindatangkan pyakit, hama, see BACILLUS.

Bad (bād), adj. (morally) *jahat*; (defective) *ta'baik*, *kurary baik*; (worn out, decayed, rotten) *burok*; (putrid) *busok*; (unfortunate) *malary*, *jahat*; (counterfeit) *lan-chorg*,* *palsu*; (severe, of sickness) *brat*, *trok*, *payah*; (of wounds) *parah*. A bad egg (addled) *tlor tmlary*; (containing a dead chicken) *tlor burkus*.* A bad name. *nama jahat*, *nama lta*.*

Badge (bāj), s. (mark, token) *tanda*, *'alamat* (Ar); (of police or soldiers) *marka*.

Badger (bāj'er), v. t. *usek*.

Badger, s. *'unjul* (Ar.).

Baffle (bā'fl), v. t. (check) *tahan-kan*, *tgahkan*; (disconcert) *birgorg-kan*, *klirukan*; (thwart) *skatkan*. Baffling winds, *argin beraleh-aleh*,* *argin pancharoba*.*

Bag (bäg), v. t. (put in bags) *isi dalam karorg*; (capture) *targkap*, see CATCH.

Bag, s. (of sack cloth) *guni*, *goni* (B.); (of palm leaves, with two corners, large) *karorg*; (smaller) *kampit*, *sumpit*,* (with four corners) *bujam*,* *kban*.* (for *blachan*) *toporg*,* (of paper, for cakes, etc.) *kmbal*,* (for clothes, with wooden base) *buntil*,* (of rattan network) *rajut*,* (for money, small) *opau* (Ch. *io-pau*); (larger) *pundi-pundi*, *uncharg*,* (wallet) *sitak*,* *bokcha* (Turk.); (leather valise, European) *bek* (E.); (quantity of game) *perolehan*.*

Bagatelle (bäg'a-tel'), s. (a trifle) *perkara yang kchil-kchil*; (the game) *meja bola smbilan*.

Baggage (bäg'gej), s. *barary-barary*; (of an army) *perkakas prary*.

Bagging (-ing), s. *kain guni*.

Baggy (-gi), adj. *lndur*,* *bergdabir*,* (as loose trousers) *gdobor*.*

Bagpipe (-pīp), s. *srundai pundi-pundi*.*

Bah (bah), int. *chch*.

Bail (bāl), v. t. (water) *timba*, *chedokkan*. To bail out a boat (Naut.), *timba ruary*.

Bail, v. t. (give security for a prisoner) *jaminan*, *akukan*, *targgorgkan*.

Bail, s. *jamin*, *prgakuan*.

Bailable (bāl'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jamin*.

Bailer (-er), s. (bucket) *timba*; (cup with a handle) *gayorg*, *chentorg*, *chanting*.*

Bailiff (-if), s. (sheriff's deputy) *mata-mata saman*; (overseer) *mandor bsar*.

Bailor (bāl-or'), s. *orang jamin*, *pnjamin*.

Bait (bāt), v. t. (harass for sport) *oja*.* (feed, as horses) *bri makan*;

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(furnish bait) *umpani, buboh umpan*. To bait a hook, *kait umpan, buboh umpan, jangkik* (W.).

Bait, s. *umpan*; (for crocodiles) *alir,* umpan alir.**

Baize (bāz), s. *kain kmblī,* kamli*.

Bake (bāk), v. t. (over a fire) *pari-garḡ*; (before a fire) *gargarg*; (in hot ashes) *bmbam*; (in an oven) *bakar*.

Bakehouse (bāk'howz), s. *rumah bakar roti*.

Baker (-er), s. *tukarḡ roti*.

Bakery (-er-i), s. *rumah bakar roti*.

Balance (bāl'ans), s. (scales) *nra-cha,** (steelyard) *daching*; (any apparatus for weighing) *timbang-ar*; (of an account) *lbeh, baki** (Ar. *bāqī*); (equipoise) *timbang-an.**

Balance, v. t. (keep in equilibrium) *timbang, timbal,** (equal) *sama'i*; (adjust an account) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.).

Balcony (bāl'kon-i), s. *anjorḡ,* branda* (Port.), *sotok* (Ar.), *la'peⁿ* (Ch. *lāu-piⁿ*).

Bald (bawld) adj. *botak*; (on the temples) *suak,** (from disease) *sulah,* bubus,* bulus.**

Bale (bāl), s. *burgkusan, bandla* (Eur.).

Bale, v. t. *ikat bandla*.

Baleful (bāl'fool), adj. *yang mn-datarkan bnchana, yang mmbinasakan, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Balk (hawk), s. (beam) *rasok,* balak* (D.).

Balk, v. t. (frustrate) *tahankan, skatkan, tḡahkan*. To be balked (disappointed), *kaharapan*.

Balk, v. i. (stand still) *chandi.**

Ball (bawl), s. *bola*; (bullet) *pluru*; (of twine) *buku*; (pellet rolled between fingers) *gentel*; (the Malay football) *sepak-raga*. Ball of the eye, *biji mata*. Ball of the foot, *tiḡah tapak*.

Ball, s. (dancing party) *pnarian, pesta mnari* (N.I.), *majlis mnari*.

Ballad (bāl'lad), s. *sha'ir*.

Ballast (-last), s. (Naut.) *tolak bara*; (gravel) *batu klikir*.

Ballet (-lā), s. *tandak s-kawan, tandak s-rmpak.**

Balloon (bal-lōōn'), s. *pundi-pundi melayar, belun* (E.).

Ballot (bāl'lut), s. *undi mmileh, buah undi, surat undi*.

Ballot, v. i. *buang undi, mḡundi*.

Balm (bam), s. (of resin) *balsam* (Ar.); (that which soothes) *pnawar, prylipor.**

Balmy (bam'i), adj. (odoriferous) *harom,* wargi*; (refreshing) *yang sqarkan*.

Balsam (bawlsam), s. (balm of Gilead) *balsam* (Ar.). The water balsam, *inai paya*. A pink balsam growing on hills, *inai batu*.

Balustrade (bāl'us-trād'), s. (masonry) *kisi-kisi batu*; (of wood) *adan,* skat, kelek-kelekan*; (of a staircase) *susoran targga, pmgarḡ targga*.

Bamboo (bām-bōō'), s. *buloh, aur,* bambu* (B.). The hedge bamboo, *buloh China*. The large yellow bamboo, *aur gadḡḡ.** Bamboo shoots, *rborḡ*. Joints of bamboo used as buckets or boxes, *taborḡ*. Longer bamboo buckets for carrying water, *bachok.**

Bamboozle (-zl), v. t. *tipu, birgorkan, perkomuikan.**

Ban (bān), s. (interdiction) *larangan, pantarḡ*; (curse) *kutok, sumpah*.

Ban, v. t. (prohibit) *pantarḡkan, lararḡkan*; (curse) *kutok, sumpahi*.

Banana (ba-na'na), s. *pisarḡ*. Banana flower, *jantorḡ pisarḡ*. Dried bananas, *rimpi.**

Band (bānd), s. (fastening) *pry-ikat, ikatan*: (ornamental ferrule) *sampak,** (strap, ring) *rlarḡ,* sim-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mīrror; ūld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, mīnws. cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

pai; (of musicians, European) *ben* (E.); (Javanese musicians) *gamlan*.* Band of robbers, *kawan pnyamon*, *kumpolan pnyamon*.

Band, v. i. (conspire) *bermuafakat* (Ar.), *pakat*.

Bandage (bänd'ej), s. (large) *barut*; (small) *balut*, *bbat*, *bbatan*. Suspensory bandage (after circumcision), *tali kundary*.* See BIND-ER.

Bandage, v. t. *barut*, *balut*, *bbat*.

Bandbox (-boks), s. *kotak kertas*.

Bandit (-it), s. *pnyamon*.

Bandmaster (-mast-er), s. *kpala ben* (E.).

Bandolier (bänd'ol-er'), s. *sandary ptrum*,* *sandary kertus*,* *sleparg*.*

Bandy (bänd'i), v. t. *balas-mmbalas*.

Bandylegged (-legd), adj. *kaki perkar*, *kerkarg*.

Bane (bän), s. *pmbinasa*, *yary mmbawa chlaka*.

Baneful (bän'fool), adj. *yary mmbinasakan*, *yary mudatargkan mudlarat* (Ar.).

Bang (bäng), s. (a blow) *tumbok*, *palu*, *pukol*; (the sound, of large objects) *gerdam-gerdom*; (smaller, as doors and windows) *dntam-dntom*; (smaller still) *kertap-kertup*; (as firearms) *lntam-lntom*; (as the fall of a brass vessel) *parg*, *porg*; see THUD.

Bang, v. t. (strike) *tumbok*, *pukol*, *palu*; (so as to make a noise) *dntomkan*.

Bang, v. i. (strike) *berantok*, *terantok*; (the sound) *berdntom*.

Bang, int. *dntom*.

Bangle (bäng'gl), s. *glary chri*,* *walwi** (Tam.), *glary targan* (B.).

Banian (bän'yän or bän'yan), s. (*Ficus indica*) *ara tampok pinarg*,* *ara tandok**.

Banish (-ish), v. t. *buarg negri*, *buarg bombai*, *tondorg*,* *jauhkan deri-pada negri*.

Banishment (-ment), s. *pri kua buarg negri*, *pnondorgan*.*

Banister (-is-ter), s. *pmgary tangga*, *susoran tangga*.

Bank (bängk), s. (establishment trading in money) *berg* (E.).

Bank, s. (of a river or ditch) *tbing*, *tpi*; (steep slope) *churaman*, *tupis*;* (sand bank) *tbing*, *busorg*;* (separating rice fields) *batas*; (embankment, dike) *bdorg*.*

Bank, v. t. (heap up earth) *tambak*, *timbonkan*. To bank a fire, *bantutkan api*, *pupok** *api*.

Banknote (bängk'nöt'), s. *wary kertas*, *not* (E.).

Bankrupt (-rupt), adj. *jatoh*, *bergkrap* (E.), *bagkrut* (N.I.) (D.).

Bankruptcy (-si), s. *hal jatoh*.

Banner (bän'ner), s. *tunggul*,* *panji-panji*,* *bdnera* (B.).

Banquet (bang'kwet), s. *perjamuan*, *pesta* (N.I.).

Bantam (bän'tam), s. *ayam katek*.

Banter (-ter), v. t. *bergurau*, *berjnaka*,* *bersnda*,* *lawak*.*

Bantling (bänt'ling), s. *kanak-kanak*, *anak kehik* (B.).

Banyan, s. see BANIAN.

Baptism (bäp'tizn), s. *baptis*, *pm-baptisan* (X.).

Baptize (bäp-tiz'), v. t. *baptiskan* (X.).

Bar (bar), s. (to fasten doors or windows, short) *slak*, *pryanching*; (long) *srykarg*, *palarg*,* *kayu palarg*,* (rails in a fence or gate) *kayu mlintarg*, *kayu rembat*,* *pak pagar*,* *palarg*,* (barrier) *sawar*,* *rbal*,* (grating of a window) *jerjak*,* (closing the lower part of a window) *kisi-kisi*,* (at the mouth of a river) *alargan*; (counter over which liquors are sold) *meja tmpat jual arak*; (place for prisoners in court) *kandary*; (the legal profession) *pkerja'an pnolorg*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sörry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- bichara, pkerja'an loyar* (E.). Bar iron, *bsi batary*.
- Bar**, v. t. (obstruct, as with a barrier) *'mpary, skat, galary*; (fasten with a bar) *sigkary, kanching*; (except) *kchualikan*.*
- Barb** (barb), s. *ruit*,* *duri pandan*. Barbed wire, *kawat berduri*,* *dawai duri* (B.).
- Barbarian** (bar-bār'i-an), s. (uncivilized) *orang hutan, orang jakun*; (cruel, savage) *orang bigis, orang tlalim* (Ar.), *orang kasar* (B.).
- Barbarism** (bar'ba-rizm) s. (uncivilized state) *hal orang hutan*; (fault in language) *perkataan kasar*.
- Barbarity** (bar-bār'i-ti), s. *kbrngisan, kkasaran* (B.), *perbuatan jahat-jahat*.
- Barbarous** (bar'ba-rus), adj. (uncivilized) *kasar*; (cruel) *bngis, garary, ganas*.*
- Barbed** (barbd), adj. *berruit*,* *berduri*. Barbed wire, *kawat berduri, dawai duri* (B.).
- Barber** (bar'ber), s. *tukary chukor, tukary guntng*.
- Barbet** (bar'bet), s. *burory pkaka hutan*,* *burory pkaka rimba*.*
- Bard** (bard), s. *prgarary sha'ir*.
- Bare** (bār), v. t. *buka, ddah, brgai*.*
- Bare**, adj. (deprived of covering, as the head or hills) *gondol, lokos*,* (of trees) *rengges*,* *lokos*,* *botak* (B.); (naked) *tlanjary, bogul*,* *bulus*,* (exposed, but not absolutely naked) *terbuka, terddah*; (only just) *hanya*,* *chuma*, as, only a bare living, *hanya** *chukop makan sahaja* [*chuma* (B.)].
- Bareback** (bār'bāk), adv. *tiada berpiana*,* *tiada bersela*.*
- Barefaced** (-fās), adj. (shameless) *muka tbal, muka slamba, muka papan*.
- Barefooted** (-foot-ed), adj. *tiada*
- berkasut, kaki terbuka, berkaki ayam*.*
- Bareheaded** (-hed'ed), adj. *gondol, tiada bertopi, tiada berkopiah*.
- Barelegged** (-legd), adj. *btis terbuka*.*
- Barely** (-li), adv. (merely) *sahaja*; (scarcely) *nyaris** *ta'*, *hampir ta'*; as, barely enough, *hampir ta'chukop*; barely escaped, *nyaris** *ta'dapat lpas, hampir ta'lpas*.
- Bargain** (bar'gen), s. (agreement) *perjanjian*; (advantageous purchase) *untory*; (something bought cheap) *barary murah*. To strike a bargain, *putuskan herga, tlapkan jualan*. Into the bargain, *lbeh lagi, basi*.*
- Bargain**, v. i. (to beat down the price) *tawar*.
- Barge** (barj), s. (cargo boat) *torykary, jorykory*,* (Malay flat-bottomed boat) *ktiap*,* (Chinese boat) *sampay kotak*; (pleasure boat for a raja) *lanchary*,* *geberg*,* *prahu knaikan*; (for his attendants) *pelary*.*
- Bargepole** (-pōl), s. *galah*.
- Bark** (bark), s. (of a tree) *kulit kayu*; (for tanning) *kulit samak*,* (sound of a dog) *salak, myalak* (B.), *kongkong*; (the vessel) see BARQUE.
- Bark**, v. i. (of a dog) *salak, myalak* (B.), *kongkong*.
- Bark**, v. t. (remove the bark from) *kopak, kupaskan*; (in strips) *soyay, siat, soyat*,* (rub off skin) *glupas*.
- Bar-keeper** (bar'kēp-er), s. *orang jual arak*.
- Barley** (-li), s. *sha'ir* (Ar.). Pearl barley, *bras Blanda*.
- Barmaid** (-mād), s. *prempuan jual arak*.
- Barm** (barm), s. *ragi*.
- Barn** (barn), s. (Malay rice store) *lrykiary*,* *jlparary*,* *brmban*,* *ba-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

loh, kruborg* (P.), *lumborg* (N.I.), see **BIN**; (any store) *gdorg, gudarg, ligguan,** (shed) *barysal*.

Barnacle (bar'na-kl), s. (sessile) *teritip*: (stalked) *gugutan.**

Barometer (ba-rom'e-ter), s. *p-nimbarg udara*.

Baron (bār'un), s. *suatu pangkat barysawan orang Eropah*, see **DUKE**.

Baronet (-et), s. *pangkat yang di bawah "baron."*

Barque (bark), s. *kapal dua tiang s-trgak*.

Barracks (bār'raks), s. *baret* (E.), *rumah soldado, tarsi* (N.I.).

Barrel (-rel), s. (cask) *torg, pipa,** (of a gun) *laras*. Double barrelled gun, *snaparg dua laras, snaparg kmbar*.

Barren (-ren), adj. (childless) *mandul,* ta'beranak* (B.); (of land) *kurus, dargkal.**

Barricade (-ri-kād'), s. *skat, 'mparg, sawar.**

Barricade, v. t. *rbat,* 'mparg*.

Barrier (-ri-er), s. *skatan, pagar, sawar,** (leaves, etc., hung as a sign to bar the way) *gawar.**

Barring (bar'ring), prep. (excepting) *mlainkan, hanya.**

Barrister (bār'ris-ter), s. *pguam,* pnology bichara, loyar* (E.), see **LAWYER**.

Barrow (-rō), s. *kreta sororg, kreta tolak*.

Barter (bar'ter), v. t. *tukar*.

Basalt (bā'sawlt or ba-sawlt'), s. *batu marmar hitam.**

Basal (bā'sal), adj. *asal* (a), *deripada asal*.

Base (bās), adj. (morally low) *kji,* busok* (B.).

Base, s. (foundation) *alas*; (pedestal) *tapak*; (the lower part, as of walls or pillars) *kaki*; (of trees) *pangkal*; (essential part) *pokok*;

(the metal which serves as a foundation for plating) *snam.**

Base, v. t. *alaskan*.

Baseless (bās'les), adj. *tiada bersbab, tiada beralas*.

Basement (-ment), s. *terekat rumah yang masok k-tanah*.

Bashful (bāsh'fool), adj. *kmalu-maluan, ksipu-sipuan, ta'lpas laku.**

Basil (bāz'il), s. (Ocimum basilicum) *slaseh antan, ruku-ruku.**

Basin (bā'sn), s. (metal) *bokor,* bajan,* loyarg*; (earthenware) *margkok, pasu, paso* (B.).

Basis (-sis), s. (principal component) *ibu*; (fundamental principle) *alas, pokok*.

Bask (bask), v. t. (in the sun) *berjmor*.

Basket (bas'ket), s. (coarse, open plaiting, as follows in order of size) *kranjarg, jaras,* raga,* krun-torg,* kumbu,* jlondok,* trgak-larg,** (close plaiting) *srok,* bakul, pongkis, rantarg,* targkil,* kudai,* tenorg,** (carried on the back) *galas,* rargkirg,* katarg,* jargki,* amborg,* garig,** (in sets, one inside another) *romborg*; (on a pole for gathering fruit) *sarg-gorg,** (for setting round-bottomed pots in) *lkar*. To begin to make a basket, *taja.**

Bass (bās), adj. (of the voice) *m-rngkorg,* bam* (Ar.).

Bassinet (bās'si-net'), s. (cradle) *buayan rotan, bo-bue rotan* (B.), *ayunan rotan,* 'ndul raga.**

Bast (bāst), s. (of the banana tree) *tali pisarg, slisir,** (of palms) *sampil.**

Bastard (bās'terd), s. *anak ta'nikah, anak zina, anak gamparg, anak sundal*; (child of a concubine) *anak gundek*. As a term of abuse, *haram-zadah, anak haram*.

Baste (bāst), v. t. (cudgel) *bantai*, *pukol*, *gasak*; (in cooking) *checher** *drgan* *lmak*; (in sewing) *jlujor*, *lari* *bnary*.

Bastinado (bās'ti-nā'dō), s. *ssah* *tapak* *kaki*.

Bastion (bās'chun), s. *slekeh* *kota*,* *kttum* (Tam.).

Bat (bāt), s. (the large fruit bat) *kluang*, *klambit*;* (the common small bat) *klawar*,* *klawar*, *klawar-lawar*;* (a smaller species) *ktawak*.*

Batavia (ba-tā'vi-a), s. *Btawi*.

Batch (bäch), s. (of bread) *s-kali* *bakar*; (group or collection of things) *s-lorygok*, *s-rmpak*,* *s-tompok*; (of persons) *s-kawan*, *s-kumpul*.

Bath (bath), s. (receptacle) *baldi* *mundi*;* (act of bathing) *mandi*.

Bathe (bāth), v. i. *mandi*; (of royalty) *bersiram*.*

Bathe, v. t. *mandikan*.

Bathing cloth (bāth'ing clawth), s. *kain* *basahan*, *kain* *basah*, *chokin* (Ch. *chho-kun*), *chukin* (B.).

Bathos (bā'thos), s. *perkara* *bsarbsar* *dī-tarafkan* *drgan* *yang* *bukanbukan*, *s-hirgga* *mmbri* *tertawa*.*

Bathroom (bath'rōom), s. *tempat* *mandi*, *bilek* *permandian*, *kamar* *mandi* (N.I.).

Baton (bāt'un), s. *torgkat* *kbsaran* *yang* *di-pakai* *oleh* *prglima* *prang*, *torgkat* *kpala* *ben* (E. *band*); (policeman's) *blantan*,* *torgkat* *warin* (E. *warrant*).

Battalion (ba-tāl'yun), s. *pasokan* *s-ribu*.

Batten (bāt'tn), s. *broti*, *kayu* *pak*.*

Batten, v. t. To batten down a hatch, *tutup* *palkah* (L.), *tutup* *gladak*.

Batter (-ter), s. (in cooking) *adonan** *berchampur* *tlor*, *susu*, *dan* *s-bagai-nya*.

Batter, s. (slope) *churaman*.

Batter, v. t. (beat repeatedly) *titek*, *ktok*, *tumbok*; (demolish) *rmokkan*, *hanchor*.

Battered (-terd), adj. (demolished) *rmok*; (dented) *lkok*, *kmok*, *kmek*.*

Battering-ram (-ing-rām'), s. *pnumbok* *tembok* *kota*.

Battery (-i), s. (fort) *kubu*, *benteng* (N.I.); (of artillery) *pasokan* *mriam*; (electric) *obat* *talipon*; (stamps for ore) *pnumbok* *karang*.

Battle (bāt'tl), s. *prang*, *pprangan*.

Battle, v. i. *berprang*, *berlawan*.

Battle-axe (äks), s. *kapak* *pprangan*, *chipan*.*

Battlefield (-fēld), s. *medan* *pprangan*, *padang* *pprangan*.

Battlement (-ment), s. *kmunchak* *tembok* *yang* *berchlah-chlah*.

Battue (bāt'too) s. *perburuan*.

Bauble (baw'bl), s. *perhiasan* *yang* *murah*.

Baulk (bawk), s. *balak* (D.), *rasok*,* *batang* *kayu*.

Bawd (bawd), s. *alku*, *barua*, *pinang* *muda* (P.).

Bawl (bawl), v. i. *bertriak-triak*, *jrit*, *mnjret* (B.), *pkek*, *kriau* (P.).

Bay (bā), adj. (of horses) *merah*.

Bay, s. *tlok*; (very small) *suak*;* (division of a structure between pillars) *ruang*;* (laurel tree) *ponhon* *salam*,* (prolonged barking) *korgkorg*. At bay '(facing assailant), *bertahan*, *mlawan*, *mnantang*.

Bay, v. i. (prolonged barking) *korgkorg*.

Bayonet (bā'o-net), s. *mata* *sarykor*,* *pdang* *snapang* (B.).

Bay window (win-dō), s. *jndela* *mrganjur*,* *lingkap* *mnyorong*.*

Bazaar (ba-zar'), s. (market) *pasar*, *pkan*.*

Be (bē), v. i. (exist, be present) *ada*; (exist in a certain manner or relation) *jadi*: (take place, happen) *jadi*; (as passive auxilliary)

kna, as, he was beaten, *dia kna pukol*; (with present participles) *trgah*, *sdang*, as, he is sleeping, *dia trgah tidor*. To be off, *pergi*. Be off! *nyah-lah*.* *hinchit*.* *berambus*, *tlungkop-lah*.*

Beach (bēch), s. *pantai*.

Beach, v. t. (Naut.) *kandaskan*.

Beachcomber (bēch'kōm-er), s. *orang bangsat*, *orang hanyut*.

Beacon (bē'kn), s. (pole on or near shore) *bairup*.* (to guide fishermen) *tanda*, *panchang*.

Bead (bēd), s. (perforated ball) *manek*, *manek-manek*; (of liquid or molten metal or glass) *titek*.* Coral beads, *merjan*.* A string of beads for prayer, *tasbeh* (Ar.).

Beading (bēd'ing), s. (ornamental edging) *lis* (D. *lijst*), *kumai*.*

Beak (bēk), s. (of a bird) *paroh*.*

Beaker (bēk'er), s. (cup with a foot) *piala*.*

Beam (bēm), s. *balak* (D.), *batary kayu*; (supporting floor-joists) *rasok*.* (floor-joists) *glgar*.* (wall plate) *alarg*.* *tutup tiang*; (roof tie beams) *kasau*.* (beam of a plough) *tangkai bajak*, *kmudi bajak*, *tangkai tiggala* (P.) (Pk.); (of a loom) *psa*.* (of an anchor) *batary sauh*; (of light) *sinar*, *chahya*; (width of a ship) *buka*. On its beams ends (Naut.), *tersrendeng*.

Beam, v. i. *bersinar*.

Beamy (bēm'i), adj. (Naut.) *buntak*.

Bean (bēn), s. *kachang*. French beans, *kachang pendek*. Kidney beans, *kachang bunchis** (D.). Yam bean, *ubi singkuang*.* Bean sprouts, *kchambah*.* *tauge* (Ch. *tāu-gê*).

Bear (bār), s. *bruang*. The Great Bear, *binatang bidok*.* *binatang jorg*.*

Bear, v. t. (carry) *bawa*, *bawak* (B.); (support, sustain) *tanggong*;

(endure) *tahan*, *drita* (Sk.), *tanggong*; (bring forth children) *beranak*; (of royalty) *bersalin*; (bring forth fruit) *berbuah*, *kluarkan buah*. To bear arms, *pakai senjata*. To bear down (as a woman in labour), *tran*. To bear in mind, *ingat*. To bear malice, *mnaroh dndam*. To bear off, *bawa pergi*. To bear with, *sabarkan*. To bear witness, *bersaksi*, *naik saksi*. Cannot bear, *tiada larat*, *tiada rut*.* *ta'boleh tahan*. See also under CARRY.

Bear, v. i. (produce fruit) *berbuah*; (refer or relate to) *kna-mirna*. It bears due north (Naut.), *halanya utara tpat*. To bear away (Naut.), *turut*. To bear up (be firm), *berttap hati*.

Bearable (bār'a-bl), adj. *yang terdrita* (Sk.), *yang dapat di-tahan*.

Bear (bērd), s. *jarggot*.

Beard, v. t. *lawan berhadapan*, *ntary*, *lawan bermuka*.*

Bearded (bērd'ed), adj. *berjarggot*.

Beardless (-les), adj. *tiada berjarggot*.

Bearer (bār'er), s. (one who carries) *pmbawa*; (at funerals) *pig-usory mayat*.*

Bearing (-ing), s. (deportment) *gaya*, *baryun*.* (good or noble appearance) *sikap*; (behaviour) *laku*.* *tergkah-laku*; (meaning) *arti*; (direction) *hala*.* (journals in machinery) *lobary ganda roda*.*

Bearing rein (rān), s. *ras lipat*.

Beast (bēst), s. *binatang*, *haiwan* (Ar.); (wild animals in general) *mergastua* (Sk.).

Beastly (bēst'li), s. (degraded) *kji*.* *hina*, *bagai binatang*.

Beat (bēt), v. t. (generally) *pukol*, *hntam*; (with a stick) *palu*, *blargkong*.* (a heavy stick) *godam*.* (with something pliable) *sbat*, *ssah*; (slang words) *gasak*, *bahan*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- balun*,* *bdal*, *bantai*; (with the fist) *tumbok*; (as a woman) *gochok*,* (grain in threshing, or clothes in washing, or as waves) *banting*; (as carpets) *tbah*,* (as drums) *pukol*, *palu*,* *titir*,* *tpok*; (in a mortar) *tumbok*; (on an anvil) *tmpa*, *titek*; (overcome) *alahkan*,* *kalahkan* (B.). To beat down (in price), *tavar*. To beat up (as eggs), *pukol*, *haru*,* *putar*, *pudi*,* (up and down) *'njut*. To beat the breast, *tbah dada*,* *tampar dada*, *tpok dada*. To beat time on a drum, *tergkah*,*
- Beat**, v. i. (throb) *berdbar*; (as wind or waves) *tmpoh*, *banting*; (Naut. = tack) *berpal-pal*, *buang prai*.
- Beat**, s. (stroke) *palu*; (pulsation) *dbar*, *dnyut*,* (of music) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*); (round of a watchman) *sambarg*,*
- Beaten** (bēt'n), adj. (vanquished) *kalah*, *tewas*,* (of metal) *tmpa'an*,* *tmpawan*,*
- Beating** (-ing), s. (act of striking) *hal mmukol*, *hal mmalu*, etc., see BEAT; (pulsation) *dnyut*,* *dbar*; (tacking) *berpal-pal*, *buang prai*.
- Beatific** (be-a-tif'ik), adj. *yang mmbhagiakan* '(Sk.), *yang mnyukakan*.
- Beatify** (be-ät'i-fī), v. t. (regard as happy) *bilangkan bhagia* (Sk.), *bilangkan untong* (B.); (make happy) *bhagiakan* (Sk.); (R.C.) *masokkan dalam bilangan orang kramat*.
- Beatitude** (be-ät'i-tūd), s. (happiness) *bhagia* (Sk.), *sntosa*.
- Beau** (bō), s. (dandy) *si kachak*, *psolek*,* *bisai*,* (lover) *kkaseh*.
- Beauteous** (bū'ti-us), adj. *elok*,* *molek*.
- Beautiful** (-fool), adj. *elok*,* *molek*, *chantek*, *bagus*; (of places) *permai*,* (of things, words or appearance) *indah*.
- Beautify** (-fī), v. t. (make beautiful) *elokkan*,* (adorn) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.), *adon*,*
- Beauty** (bū'ti), s. *k'elokan*. Beauty spot, *tahi lalat*, *taik lalat* (B.).
- Becalm** (be-kam'), v. t. *tdohkan*.
- Becalmed** (-kamd'), adj. (Naut.) *kmatian angin*.
- Because** (-kawz'), conj. *sbab*, *kerna*. Because of, prep. *oleh*,* *oleh sbab*,* *deri sbab*, *fasal*, *lantaran* (N.I.).
- Beche de mer** (bāsh'de-mār'), s. *tripang*, *gamat*,* *haisom* (B.) (Ch.).
- Beck** (bek), s. *sogok*,* *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).
- Beckon** (bek'n), v. t. *sogok*,* *bri isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*), *isaratkan*; (by waving the hand or some object) *lambai*; (with the fingers) *gamit*,* (with one finger) *kuit*.
- Becloud** (-klowd'), v. t. *klamkan*,* *glapkan*.
- Become** (-kum') v. i. *jadi*, *mjadi*. To become a Moslem, *masok Islam*, *masok Mlayu*.
- Become**, v. t. (suit, match) *padan*.
- Becoming** (-ing), adj. (appropriate) *padan*, *patut*, *kna*, *layak*; (decorous) *suonoh*.
- Bed** (bed), s. (gen.) *tmpat tidor*; (of princes) *peraduan*,* (bedstead) *ranjang*, *katil*,* (made of wood) *gta*,* (raised platform for sleeping on) *ptas*,* (bridal bed) *plamin*,* *ranjang kmantin* (B.); (mattress) *tilam*; (of a river) *palong surgai*,* (of gardens) *petak*; (foundation) *alasan*. To be in bed, *tidor*. Bed rock, *batu hampar*,* *dadur*,* To go to bed, *masok klambu*, *pergi tidor*; (speaking to a child) *pergi bam*,*
- Bed**, v. t. (set in earth) *tanam*, *bnam*.
- Bedaub** (be-dawb'), v. t. *lumorkan*; (slightly, as with the finger) *palit*,* *chalit*,*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mëre, her, ferrÿ; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörÿ; ûse, us, minus, eûre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Bedbug (bed'bug), s. *pijat-pijat, kutu busok, kpinding* (N.I.), *ba'sat* (B.) (Ch. *bát-sat*).

Bedchamber (-chām-ber), s. *bilek tidor*; (of princes) *bilek peraduan*.*

Bedclothes (-klōlhz), s. (sheet) *chadar* (Hind.); (covering) *sli-mut, gbar*.*

Bedding (-ding), s. (native) *tikar-bantal*; (mattress) *tilam*; (for a horse) *bincha*.*

Bedeck (be-dek'), v. t. *hias*,* *rias* (B.).

Bedew (-dū'), v. t. *'mbunkan, basahkan sperti dngan 'mbun*. To be bedewed, *kna 'mbun, ber'mbun*.

Bedim (-dim'), v. t. (make dim) *kabuskan*,* (obscure) *klamkan*.*

Bedlam (bed'lam), s. (madhouse) *rumah sakit gila*: (place of uproar) *tmpat huru-hara*.

Bedouin (bed'oo-in), s. *orag B-dawi* (Ar.).

Bedpost (-pōst), s. *tiag katil*,* *tiag ranjary*.

Bedraggle (be-drag'gl), v. t. *glu-marykan*.

Bedridden (bed'rid-dn), adj. *sakit ta'boleh bangun, sakit terhampar*.*

Bedroom (-rōōm), s. *bilek tidor*; (of princes) *bilek peraduan*.*

Bedsore (-sōr), s. *lechet** *sbab lama terbaring* [*mlechet* (B.)].

Bedstead (-sted), s. *katil*,* *ranjary*.

Bee (bē), s. (honey bee) *lbah*: (smaller species) *klulut*,* *kram*,* *lbah lalat* (B.); (carpenter bee) *kumbarg*.

Beef (bēf), s. *dagig lmbu*.

Beefsteak (bēf'stāk'), s. *s-potong dagig lmbu, bistek* (E.).

Beehive (bē'hīv), s. *rumah lbah*.

Beehunter (-hunt-er), s. *pawag lbah*.

Bee line (-līn), s. *jalan mmutus*,* *jalan mrintas*,* *jalan mrgat*.* To

make a bee line, *mīgumbarg* (*kum-barg*).

Beer (bēr), s. *bir* (E.).

Bees-nest (bēz'nest), s. *sarag lbah, sialag*,* (abandoned) *sambarg*.*

Beeswax (-wāks), s. *lilin lbah, lin sambarg*.*

Beet (bēt), s. *lobak hitam*.

Beetle (bē'tl), s. *kumbarg*.

Befall (be-fawl'), v. t. *datag atas, berlaku atas*,* *kna*.

Befall, v. i. *jadi, berlaku*,* *ter-dorong*,* *datag*.

Befitting (-fit'ting), adj. *padan, patut, layak*.

Befog (-'fog'), v. t. *kabuskan*.*

Before (-fōr'), prep. (of place) *di hadapan, dpan, di muka*; (of time) *s-blum, dhulu deri-pada*; (facing) *ntag, bertntagan dngan*. Before long, *tiada brapa lama, tiada berlanjut masa*.*

Before, adv. (of place) *di hadapan, dpan, di muka*; (of time) *dhulu*; (earlier) *lbeh dhulu, terdhulu*; (already) *memag, sdia*. As before, *sperti sdiakala* (Sk.), *sperti s-lama*.

Before, conj. *s-blum, dhulu deri-pada*.

Beforehand (-hānd), adv. *ter-dhulu*.

Befoul (be-fowl'), v. t. *chmarkan, najiskan, kotorkan*.

Befriend (-frend'), v. t. *tolong, bantu*.

Beg (beg), v. t. (ask) *minta, pinta*,* (make a petition) *pohonkan*.* To beg pardon, *minta mahap* (Ar. *mā'āf*), *minta ampun*. To beg to be excused, *minta diri*.*

Beg, v. i. (ask alms) *minta sdkah, dadok*,* *kichak* (Ch. *khit chiāh*).

Beget (be-get'), v. t. *beranakan*.

Beggar (beg'ger), s. *orag yang minta sdkah, orag kichak* (Ch.); (religious mendicant) *fakir* (Ar.), *darnish* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Beggar, v. t. (make poor) *papa-kan*.* (make inadequate, surpass) *lbehi*.

Beggarly (-li), adj. (poor) *miskin*, *papa*.* (contemptible) *hina*, *lta*.*

Begin (be-gin'), v. i. t. *mula'i*; (in weaving mats) *lagang*.*; (in making baskets) *taja*.*

Beginner (-er), s. *orang yang baru mula'i*, *orang baru blajar*.

Beginning (-ing), s. *mula*, *permula'an*, *pagkal*, *awal* (Ar.); (origin) *asal*. From the very beginning. *deri awal pertama-nya*.*

Begone (-gon'), int. *nyah*.* *nyah-lah*.* *inchi*.* *berambus*, *migambus* (B.), *pergi-lah*.

Begrime (-grim'), v. t. *berslekehkan*.*

Begrudge (-gruj'), v. t. (regret expenditure) *sayang*.

Beguile (-gīl'), v. t. *tipu*, *perdayakan*.* *ssatkan*.

Behalf (-haf'), s. In behalf of, *kerna*, *akan*.* *bagi pihak*.*

Behave (-hāv'), v. i. *berlaku*, *melakukan diri*, *bawa diri*.

Behaviour (-yer), s. *laku*, *klakuan*, *peragai*, *fe'el* (Ar.), *tergah-laku*, *tlatah*.*

Behead (be-hed'), v. t. *prggal** *lehir*, *panchorng kpala*, *tndas** *kpala*, *potong kpala*, *tampang** *kpala*, *kral kpala*.

Best (-hest'), s. *hukum*, *psan*; (of a king) *tital*.*

Behind (-hind'), prep. *di blakang*, *di balek*; (if motion is implied) *k-blakang*, *k-balek*; as, he went behind the hill, *dia pergi k-balek bukit*. Behind the door, *di balek pintu*. One behind another, *beriring-iring*, *berbuntut-buntut*, *bertonda-tonda*.* Behind one's back, *tiada s-tahu*.

Behind, adv. (of place) *di blakang*; (towards the back) *k-blakang*; (of

time) *blakang*, *terkmdian*. Left behind, *ktinggalan*.

Behindhand (-händ), adv. (in time) *terkmdian*, *terakhir* (Ar.); (tardy) *lambat*, *lewat*.

Behold (-höld'), v. t. (look at) *tergok*, *pandang*, *kleh* (P.); (see) *lihat*.

Behold, int. *tergok*, *tergok-lah*.

Beholden (-höld'n), adj. (bound in gratitude) *yang murima kaseh*; (indebted) *berhutang kaseh*.

Beholder (-er), s. *orang yang melihat*, *pergok*.

Behove (-höv'), v. t. *patut*, *hndak*, *harus*, *wajib* (Ar.).

Being (bē'ing), s. (existence) *k'ada'an*; (a living thing) *kjadian*, *makhlok* (Ar.).

Belabour (be-lā'ber), v. t. (beat soundly) *bantai*, *bdal*, *gasak*, *hntam*, *tubing*.

Belated (-lāt'ed), adj. *lewat*.

Belay (-lā'), v. t. (Naut.) *tambat*, *ikat*.

Belaying pin (-ing pin), s. (Naut.) *tol*, *tuli-tuli*.

Belch (belch), v. i. *serdawa*, *sndawa* (B.). To belch forth (emit), *kluarkan*, *smborkan*; (vomit) *shuntahkan*.

Beleaguer (be-lē'ger), v. t. *kporng*, *mlejkporng*.

Belfry (bel'fri), s. *bargun-bargunan locherg*, *rumah locherg*.

Belie (be-lī'), v. t. *dustakan* (Sk.), *bohorkan*.

Belief (-lēf'), s. *perchaya*, *iman* (Ar.); (creed, religion) *agama*, *ugama*.* *igama*.

Believe (-lēv'), v. t. (regard as true) *perchaya*; (place confidence in) *harap*, *yakinkan** (Ar. *yaqīn*).

Believe, v. i. (think, suppose) *fikir*, *sangka*. To believe in (have religious faith in), *perchaya akan*; (have confidence in) *yakinkan* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

hūrry; fōōl, foot, awfool (av:ful); law, low, oil; thin then.

Believer (-er), s. (religious) *orang beriman* (Ar.), *orang mu'min* (Ar.).

Belittle (-lit'tl), v. t. *hinakan, kijikan,* kchilkan, rndahkan, rengankan.*

Bell (bel). s. *locherig, loncherig,* gnta,** (cow-bell) *krunting,* kronchoig;* (miniature bells) *giring-giring.**

Bellicose (bel'li-kōs), adj. *yang suka berperang.*

Belligerent (bel-lij'er-ent), adj. *yang berperang.*

Bell metal (bel'met-al), s. *loyang,* gangsa,* tembaga prunggu.**

Bell-mouthed, adj. *mulut berkchuborg.*

Bellow (bel'lō), v. i. (of cattle) *kuakⁿ,* mrguakⁿ,** (of mankind) *ra'oir, mra'oir* (B); (of wind) *dru, mudru* (B.).

Bellows (bel'lōz), s. *puputan,* hmbusan,* pighmbus,* tiop-tiop api* (B.).

Belly (-li), s. *prot.*

Bellyache (-āk), s. *sakit prot, sakit mmulas, mulas, snak;* see COLIC.

Bellyband (-hānd), s. (of a horse) *tali prot;* (of children) *barut;* (of an elephant) *tali rnut.**

Bellyful (-fool). s. To have one's bellyful, *jmu, muak.**

Belong (be-long'), v. i. (be the property of) *jadi milek* (Ar.), *ampunya,* punya,* in such phrases as, it belongs to me, *aku-lah yang ampunya dia, ia-lah milek-ku, itu sahya punya* (B.): (be connected with) *masok, jadi sidang,* jadi member* (B.), as, he belongs to that club, *dia jadi sidang perskutuan itu.*

Belongings (-ingz). s. *herta bnda, hak* (Ar.), *milek* (Ar.); as, these are my belongings, *ini-lah hak sahya.*

Beloved (-luv'ed), s. *kkaseh, chinta, ksayangan, buah hati.*

Below (-lō'), prep. and adv. *bawah, di bawah, terkbawah;* (when motion is implied) *k-bawah;* (down stream) *sblah hilir.*

Belt (belt). s. (girdle) *ikat pinggang;* (with clasp) *tali puding;* (a long cloth) *bigkorig;* (sword belt worn over the shoulder) *sandary.**

Belting (belt'ing), s. (of machinery) *tali psawat,* tali jnta.*

Beluchistan (be-lōō'chi-stan'), s. *negri Balchi.*

Bemoan (be-mōn'), v. t. (by wailing) *ratapkan;* (pity) *kasehankan, ksiankan* (B.); (lament) *ssalkan.*

Bench (bench), s. (long seat) *bangku;* (trestle) *kuda-kuda;* (workman's) *meja tukang, meja bindu,** (judge's seat) *kursi bichara;* (court of justice) *majlis bichara, mahkamah* (Ar.).

Bend (bend), v. t. (curve slightly) *lntor,* bntor,** (sharply) *bntok,** (bend down under pressure) *lndut,* ldory.** To bend the knee, *lipat lutut.* To bend down (bow the head), *tundokkan.*

Bend, v. i. (be crooked or curving as a river) *leingkory;* (as trees with wind) *layah.** To bend down (the body). *tundok;* (boughs of a tree) *lmpai,* Hai,** (with fruit) *luyot.** To bend the body (sideways) *leinggok;* (in any direction) *layah.**

Bend, s. (in a stick, etc.) *klok,* kalok,* bntok,* berngkok* (B.); (in a road or river) *slekok,* leinggok,* bliku,* berngkok* (B.); (in a kris) *lok.**

Beneath (be-nēth'), prep. and adv. *di bawah;* (unworthy of) *tiada layak, tiada padan.*

Benediction (ben'e-dik'shun), s. *berkat.*

Benefaction (-fāk'shun), s. (bene-

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- fit conferred) *kbajikan, kbaikan* (B.); (gift) *kurnia* (Sk.), *derma* (Sk.).
- Benefactor** (-ter), s. *yang membuat kbajikan, orang dermawan* (Sk.).
- Benefice** (-fis), s. *wakaf* (Ar.).
- Beneficence** (be-nef'i-sens), s. (kindness) *kmurahan*; (good deeds) *kbajikan, kbaikan* (B.).
- Beneficent** (-sent), adj. (kind) *murah hati*; (producing good) *yang membuat kbajikan*.
- Beneficial** (ben'e-fish'al), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah*.
- Benefit** (-fit), s. (favour, act of kindness) *kurnia* (Sk.), *kbajikan*; (advantage, profit) *fa'idah, untory*.
- Benefit**, v. t. (be beneficial to) *bri fa'idah, bri untory*.
- Benefit**, v. i. (gain advantage) *beroleh untory,* dapat untory, beruntory, berfa'idah*.
- Benevolence** (be-nev'o-lens), s. (good will) *prgasehan, kmurahan*; (act of kindness) *kbajikan, kbaikan* (B.).
- Benevolent** (-lent), adj. *berprgasehan, murah hati*.
- Bengal** (beng-gal'), s. *negri Brg-gala*.
- Bengalee** (-i), s. *orang Brggali*.
- Benighted** (be-nit'ed), adj. (overtaken by darkness) *kmalaman, kglapan, ksilaman.**
- Benign** (-nin'), adj. *lmbot hati, murah hati*; (of diseases) *rergan*.
- Benignant** (-nig'nant), adj. *murah hati*.
- Bent** (bent), adj. (of the body backwards) *kdek,* ldirig,** (downwards) *borgkok*; (sideways) *bergkok*; (concave) *lntek*; (warped) *ldirig,** (up and down) *borgkok-kdek.** (zigzag) *biang-biut,* bergkang-bergkok, bergkak-bergkok* (B.), *kelang-kelok,** (crooked) *erut,* bengut*.
- Bent**, s. (tendency of the mind) *chndrong hati, chondrong hati* (B.).
- Benumbed** (be-numd'), a d j. (slightly) *sbar, kbas*; (more) *lali.**
- Benzine** (ben-zen'), s. *minyak benzin*.
- Benzoin** (-zoin'), s. (styrax benzoin) *kmunyan, mynan* (N.I.).
- Bequeath** (be-kweth'), v. t. (by will) *wasiatkan* (Ar.); (leave to posterity) *tinggalkan*.
- Bequest** (-kwest'), s. *wasiat* (Ar.).
- Bereave** (-rev'), v. t. (deprive of) *hilangkan, putuskan*; (by death, of children, etc.) *pupuskan.**
- Bereft** (reff'), see BEREAVE.
- Beri-beri** (ber'i-ber-i), s. *pyakit smbap kaki, basal,* biri-biri*.
- Berry** (ber'ri), s. *buah kecil, sperti kmunting, mata kuching dan s-bagainya*.
- Berth** (berth), s. (appointed place) *tmpat*; (sleeping place) *tmpat tidor, pntas,** (employment) *pkerja'an*.
- Besech** (be-sēch'), v. t. *pohonkan,* minta sargat, minta banyak-banyak*.
- Beset** (-set'), v. t. (press in upon) *impit, empet* (B.); (surround) *lerkgorg,* krumuni*; (as enemies) *kporg*.
- Beside** (-sīd'), prep. (at the side of) *di sisi,* di tpi*; (near) *dkat*; (over and above) *lain deri-pada*. To be beside one's self with anger, *lupakan diri*.
- Beside, Besides** (be-sīdz'), adv. (more than that) *lain lagi, lagi pula*; (moreover) *tambahan pula, lagi pun*.
- Besiege** (-sēj'), v. t. *kporg*.
- Besmear** (-smēr'), v. t. *lumorkan, palit.** (slightly) *chalit.**
- Besmirch** (-smerch'), v. t. *chmarkan*; (as reputation) *busokkan nama*.

- Besot** (-sot'), v. t. *bingorkkan*.
- Bespatter** (-spät'ter), v. t. *perchek dngan chmar*; (intentionally) *rnjis dngan chmar*.
- Bespeak** (-spëk') v. t. (engage beforehand) *tmpah, psan terdhulu*; (indicate) *nyatakan*.
- Besprinkle** (-spring'kl), v. t. *perchek, rnjis*.
- Best** (best), adj. and adv. *yang baik skali, terlbh baik, terlbh utama* (Sk.), *terutama* (Sk.). The best possible, *s-baik-baik-nya*. To do one's best to—, *choba s-brapa boleh*.
- Bestial** (bes'chal), adj. *chara binatang*.
- Bestir** (be-ster'), v. i. *grakkan*. To bestir one's self, *bergolot-golot*,* *berglot-glot, bergopoh-gopoh*.
- Bestman** (best-män'), s. *prgapit mmplai*,* *mjawat mmplai*,* *pa-wai*,* *pua-kiä*" (B.) (Ch. *phoän-kiä*").
- Bestow** (be-stö'), v. t. (store) *simpan, taroh*; (give) *bri, kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.), *kasi* (B.).
- Bestride** (-strid'), v. t. *kargkarg, chlapak*,* *chlapok*,* (step over) *langkahkan*.
- Bet** (bet), v. i. *bertaroh*.
- Bet**, s. *ptarohan*.
- Betake** (-tāk'), v. t. To betake one's self (resort to), *pakai, gunakan*; (go) *pergi*.
- Betel** (bē'tl), s. *pokok sireh*.
- Betel box** (boks), s. *tepak*,* *tmpat sireh, bkas pinarg*,* (for princes and weddings) *puan*,* (hexagonal) *smbrap*,* (pouch of *mrykuarg*) *bujam*,* *epok*,* (of cloth, for a bridegroom) *burgkusan*. See also BETEL TRAY.
- Betel nut** (nut), s. (the fruit of the areca palm) *buah pinarg*.
- Betel pepper** (pep'per), s. (piper beetle) *sireh*.

- Betel tray** (trā), s. (of metal) *jorong*,* (with a foot) *chrana*,* (boat shaped) *chrana bidok*,*
- Bethink** (be-thingk'), v. t. Bethink one's self, *knarg, terknarg*.
- Betide** (-tīd'), v. t. (happen to) *berlaku atas*.
- Betide**, v. i. *berlaku, jadi*.
- Betimes** (-tīnz'), adj. (early) *siarg hari*; (in good time) *awal waktu* (Ar.), *siarg-siarg*.
- Betoken** (-tō'kn), v. t. (show by signs) *tandakan*; (indicate) *nyatakan*.
- Betray** (-trā'), v. t. (give up by treachery) *srahkan dngan khianat* (Ar.); (deceive) *tipu, perdayakan*,* To betray one's ignorance, *nyatakan kbodohan*. To betray a secret, *bukakan rahsia*.
- Betrayal** (-al), s. *hal mnyrahkan, hal mnipu*, etc., as above.
- Betroth** (-trōth'), v. t. *tunarg*.
- Betrothal** (-al), s. *pertunargan*.
- Betrothed** (-trōthd), adj. *bertunarg*.
- Betrothed**, s. *tunargan*.
- Better** (bet'ter), adj. *lbeh baik, lagi baik*; (in health) *baik, sehat, nyaman, smboh*,* *btah*,* Better than, *baik deri-pada, lbeh baik deri-pada*. It were better, had better, *rmak, aggor*,* *lbeh baik* (B.): as, *rmak mati deri-pada hidop*, it were better to die than live. To think better of (person), *indahkan lbeh, tergok lbeh ada mata* (B.); (an opinion) *aleh bichara*,* *obah fikiran*. To be better off, *berfa'idah*,* *lbeh snarg* (B.).
- Better**, v. t. (make better) *baikki*; (surpass) *lbeh*.
- Between** (be-twēn'), prep. *antara, di tyah*. Between...and..., *antara...dngan....*
- Bevel** (bev'el), s. *sendeng serong*.
- Bevel**, v. t. *serongkan sendeng*.

Bevel gear (gēr), s. *gigi jutra serong*.*

Beverage (bev'er-ej), s. *minuman*.

Bevy (bev'i), s. (of persons) *kumpul-an*; (of birds) *kawan*.*

Bewail (be-wāl'), v. t. *ratapkan, tangisi*,* *mnangkiskan, triakkan* (P.).

Beware (-wār'), v. i. *ingat, jaga*.
To beware of, *jaga diri deri-pada*.

Bewilder (-wil'der), v. t. *bingongkan, klirukan, klerukan* (B.), *s-salkan 'akal*.

Bewildered (-derd), adj. *bingong, kliru, kleru* (B.).

Bewitch (-wich'), v. t. *knakan obat-guna, hikmatkan* (Ar.), *knakan sihir** (Ar. *sihir*).

Bewitched (-wicht'), adj. *terkna obat-guna, terkna sihir* (Ar.).

Bewitching (-witch'ing), adj. *yang menyukakan, yang mmbrahikan*.*

Beyond (-yond'), prep. (on the further side) *sblah, di balek*; (of roads or water) *sbrang*; (in time) *lewat deri-pada*; (exceeding) *lbeh deri-pada, terlampau deri-pada*.*
To go beyond, *lalui*,* *lbehi*.* *lampau*,* *buat terlampon pulak* (B.).

Bezoar (-zōr'), s. *gmala*,* *guliga, mstika* (Jav.), *buntat*.

Bhang (bang), s. (*Cannabis indica*) *ganja*.

Bias (bī'as), s. (leaning of the mind) *chndrong hati*,* *chondrong hati* (B.); (slant) *serong*.

Bias, v. t. *chndrongkan*,* *chondrongkan* (B.).

Biassed (-ast), adj. *brat sblah*.

Bib (bib), s. *kain lapek dada pada waktu makan*.

Bible (bī'bl), s. *Kitab, Kitab Allah*.
The Mohammedans know only three divisions of the Bible, namely, the *Láw* (*Taurit*), the *Psalms* (*Zabur*), and the *Gospel* (*Injil*).

Biblical (bib'li-kal), adj. *deri-hal Kitab Allah, Kitab Allah* (a).

Bibliography (-og'ra-fi), s. *daftar kitab-kitab dan surat-surat*.*

Biceps (bī'seps), s. *buah ligan, kuching-kuching*.*

Bicker (bik'er), v. i. *bertigkar*.

Bickering (-ing), s. *pertigkaran*.

Bicycle (bī'si-kl), s. *kreta lereng, kreta angin*,* *baisikal* (E.), *kreta roda* (B.).

Bid (bid), v. t. (offer a price) *ta-war*; (order) *suroh*; (invite) *panggil, jmput, chia** (B.) (Ch. *chhiú**). In such phrases as. to bid defiance. to bid one welcome, to bid farewell. bid can be represented by *bri*. To bid fair (seem likely), *rupa-nya mau, boleh di-harap*.

Bid, s. *pnavaran*.

Bide (bīd), v. i. *tinggal*.

Bide, v. t. (wait for) *nantikan*; (endure) *tahan, drila* (Sk.).

Biennial (bī-en'ni-al), adj. *yang dua tahun sekali, tiap-tiap dua tahun*.

Bier (bēr), s. *usorgan*,* *jnazak* (Ar.).

Bifurcated (bī-fer'kāt-ed), adj. *berchabang*.

Big (big), adj. *bsar, gdang* (Sum.), *agong* (Jav.).

Bigamy (big'a-mi), s. *bayoh*.* To commit bigamy (of a woman), *kmbarkan laki, duakan laki, kahwin dua laki* (B.). To be in a state of bigamy (of a woman), *bermadu*.

Bight (bīt), s. (bay) *tlok*; (bend of knee or elbows) *plipatan*; (of rope, Naut.) *gobah*.

Bigot (big'ut), s. *orang buta hati, orang dgil deri-hal agama*.

Bigoted (-ed), adj. *dgil deri-hal agama*.

Bigotry (-ri), s. *hati dgil deri-hal agama*.

Bile (bīl), s. (the secretion) *hmpdu*; (anger) *marah*.

Bilge (bilj), s. (Naut.) (flat part of a ship's bottom) *prot kapal*; (place for bailing) *timba-ruang*. Bilge water (Naut.), *ayer ruang*.

Bilingual (bi-ling'gwal), adj. *yang berbhasa dua*.

Bilious (bil'yus), adj. *sakit limpa*;* (passionate) *pmarah*; (ill-tempered) *prigus*,* *prampus*,* *brgis* (B.).

Bilk (bilk), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan*,* *ponteng*.

Bill (bil), s. (of birds) *paroh*,* (billhook) *parang jargok*;* (statement of account) *surat hutang, bil* (E.), *rekning* (D.); (a draft of a law) *nuskhah undang-undang* (Ar.); (placard) *plkat, palkat* (B.). Bill of fare, *daftar nama-nama makanan**.

Billet (bil'let), s. (of wood) *s-kra'i kayu, bahan*,* *tual*;* (a note, short letter) *surat reigkas*;* (berth, position) *pkerja'an*.

Billet, v. t. *tumpangkan soldado di rumah-rumah orang*.

Billhook (-hook), s. *parang jargok*,* *parang chandoy**.

Billiards (-yerdz), s. *biliad* (E.), *meja bola* (Port.).

Billion (-yun), s. *s-juta juta*,* *satu milian miliun* (B.); (U. S.) *s-ribu juta*,* *s-ribu milian* (B.).

Billow (-lō), s. *ombak, glombang, alun**.

Billowy (-i), adj. *berglombang, berombak, beralun**.

Billsticker (-stik-er), s. *orang yang mnampal plkat* [*palkat* (B.)].

Bimonthly (bi-munth'li), adj. *yang dua bulan s-kali*.

Bin (bin), s. (enclosed space) *kotak*; (for rice) *kpok, kmborg*,* *blubor**. Dust bin, *tory sampah*.

Bind (bind), v. t. (tie, make fast) *ikat*; (tie up, tether) *tambat*; (tie hands and feet or four legs) *rampus*,* *rempang*,* (hands behind

back) *kilas*; (tie in bundles) *berkaskan*,* *ikat bergmal-gmal*;* (bandage) *balut, bbat*; (as the edge of a mat or garment) *ompok*,* *lapis*; (as the spurs are bound on a fighting cock) *bularg*,* (books) *jelet** *kitab* (Ar. *jilid*), *jahit buku* (B.); (compel) *paksa*.

Binder (bind'er), (that which binds) *prigit*; (bandage) *barut, kain bbat*; (after childbirth) *barut panjang*; (book binder) *tukang jelet** (Ar. *jilid*), *tukang jahit buku* (B.).

Binding (-ing), s. (on edge of cloth) *ompok*;* (of a book) *jelet** (Ar. *jilid*).

Binnacle (bin'na-kl), s. (Naut.) *rumah pdoman, rumah kompas* (Eur.).

Binocular (bi-nok'u-ler), adj. *bermata-dua*. Binocular glasses, *tropang dua mata*.

Biography (-og'ra-fi), s. *hikayat** *kahidopun orang* [*chrita* (B.)].

Biology (-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu hayat* (Ar.).

Biped (bi'ped), adj. *berkaki-dua*.

Birch (berch), s. *nama pohon kayu*.

Bird (berd), s. *burong, urggas**. Ladybird, *anak china**.

Birdcage (-kāj), s. *sargkar, srgkaran* (B.).

Birdcatcher (-käch-er), s. *pmikat burong*.

Birdlime (-lim), s. *glah burong*.

Bird of paradise (uv pär'a-dis), s. *burong chndrawaseh*,* *burong indrawaseh* (B.).

Bird's nest (berdz'nest), s. *sarang burong*.

Birth (berth), s. (being born) *jadi, k'jadian, lahir* (Ar. *tlâhir*); (lineage, descent) *asal, kturunan*; (origin) *asal*. Of high birth, *bangsawan*,* *berbangsa, orang bsar-bsar* (B.). Of low birth, *bangsa*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, cönnect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minüs, cüre, injure,

hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- rndah*. A king by birth, *raja ber-asal*.
- Birthday** (berth'dā), *s. hari jadi, hari lahir** (Ar. *tlāhir*), *hari diperanakkan*.
- Birthmark** (-mark), *s. tanda sama jadi, tanda deri memang,* tanda beranak* (B.).
- Birthplace** (-plās), *s. tmpat tempat darah, tanah ayer, tmpat lahir* (Ar.), *tmpat chut-si* (B.) (Ch. *chhut-si*).
- Birthright** (-rīt), *s. (of primogeniture) hak ksulorjan*.
- Biscuit** (bis'kit), *s. biskut, mskot* (N.I.).
- Bisect** (bī-sekt'), *v. t. krat dua*.
- Bishop** (bish'op), *s. bishop* (X.); (*in chess*) *gajah*.
- Bison** (bī'son), *s. sladang Amerika*.
- Bit** (bit), *s. (for horses) kayu, k-kayu,* lagam* (Hind.); (*piece*) *s-kping, s-krat, s-chmping,* s-chbis,* s-tanding,* s-joreng,* (a little) s-dikit*.
- Bitch** (bieh), *s. anjing btina*.
- Bite** (bit), *v. t. gigit, urggis; (as birds and snakes) patok, pagut, chatok; (as savage animals) tokak,* (as cattle) ragut,* (as insects or fish) ktit,* ktip,* ktep* (B.); (*take hold, as an anchor*) *makan; (take bait, as a fish) makan ka'ul*. To bite the lips, *ktap bibir*.
- Bite**, *s. (place bitten off) s-urggis; (mark of the teeth) bkam*. Mosquito bite, *bkas ktip nyamok, bintit,* bintat*.
- Biting** (bit'ing), *adj. (sharp, sarcastic) tajam*.
- Bitter** (bit'ter), *adj. (of taste) pahit; (of pain) bisa; (severe) kras, bigis; (of weeping) sdeh*.
- Bitterly** (-li), *adv. (of weeping) tersdeh-sdeh, tersdan-sdan.**
- Bittern** (-tern), *s. puchong*.
- Bits** (bits), *s. (Naut.) mut*.
- Bitumen** (bi-tū'men), *s. bolog tanah.**
- Bivalve** (bī'välv), *adj. isi-karang yang bertangkup, sperti kima,* kupang, lokan, tiram, kpah, krang, dan s-bagai-nya*.
- Bivouac** (biv'oo-äk), *v. i. bermalam di tanah*.
- Blab** (bläb), *v. i. bebel,* pchahkan rahsia*.
- Blab**, *s. mulut bochor, orag bebelan,* chupak psok,* mulut chlu-par.**
- Black** (bläk), *adj. hitam, lgam; (gloomy, as the sky) rdop. Pitch black, hitam lgam. Black under the eyes, berglanggang hitam di mata.* A black eye, mata bakup.* Black and blue (of bruises), lbam. The black substance used for staining teeth, grang,* baja.* The black art, ilmu sihir* (Ar.).
- Blackball** (bläk'bawl), *v. t. buang undi ta'trima.**
- Blackboard** (-börd), *s. papan hitam, papan tulis*.
- Blacken** (bläk'n), *v. t. hitamkan; (the teeth) grang,* berbaja.* (the eyes) berchlak; (the eyebrows) pantis.**
- Black eye** (ī), *s. mata bakup.**
- Blackguard** (bläg'gard), *s. (scoundrel) orag kji,* orag busok, pnjara* (B.), *orag luchah, orag leche; (vagabond) barysat*.
- Blacking** (bläk'ing), *s. blangkin* (E.), *blekking* (B.).
- Blacklead** (-led), *s. tras pensil.**
- Blackleg** (-leg), *s. prigelat*.
- Blackmail** (-mäl), *v. t. tuntutan wang dengan paksa atau gertak, minta upah menyimpan rahsia*.
- Blacksmith** (-smith), *s. tukang besi*.
- Bladder** (bläd'der), *s. (taken out and inflated with air) glmbongan; (urinary bladder) tmpat knching; (blister) lpoh, tmbolok.* Gall*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- bladder, *pundi-pundi hmpdu*,*
tmpat isi hmpdu (B.).
- Blade** (blād), s. (of grass) *s-lai*, *s-hlai*;* (of a knife) *mata*; (of an oar) *daun dayong*; (of a paddle) *daun prigayah*; (of an anchor) *kuku sauh*; (of a ploughshare) *nayam*.* Shoulder blade, *tulary blikat*.* *tulary bahu*. Blade of a propeller, *daun kipas-kapal*.
- Blain** (blān), s. *bisul*.
- Blame** (blām), v. t. *chla*, *salahkan*, *chachat*, *tampek*.*
- Blame**, s. (censure) *chla*, *kchla'an*; (fault) *salah*, *ksalahan*, *dosa*.
- Blameless** (blām'les), adj. *tiada berchla*, *tiada bersalah*, *suchi deripada salah*.
- Blameworthy** (-wer-thi), adj. *berchla*, *salah*.
- Blanch** (blanch), v. t. *putehkan*.
- Blanch**, v. i. *mnjadi puchat*.
- Bland** (bländ), adj. *lmah-lmbot*, *manis laku*.
- Blandishment** (blän'dish-ment), s. *pujok*, *chumbu-chumbuan*,* *pujok-rayu*.*
- Blank** (blängk), adj. (empty) *kosong*, *hampa*;* (without writing) *tiada bersurat*; (without expression, of the face) *muka batu*. Blank cartridge, *ptrum berisi obat sahaja*, *tiada berpluru*.
- Blank**, s. *tmpat kosong*, *tmpat lapang*.
- Blanket** (bläng'ket), s. (the fabric) *kmbli*,* *kamli*; (bed covering) *slimut*, *gbar*,* *gbar panas*,* *slimut kamli*. A wet blanket, *barang atau orang yang mnawarkan hati*.
- Blarney** (blar'ni), s. *pujok*.
- Blaspheme** (bläs-fēm'), v. i. t. *hujat*.*
- Blasphemous** (bläs'fe-mus), adj. *yang mrghujat*.*
- Blasphemy** (-mi), s. *hujat*.*

Blast (blast), s. (of air) *hmbus*; (from bellows) *hmbusan*, *puputan*;* (of steam) *hmbusan wap*; (sound) *bunyi trompet*; (blight) *balak* (Ar. *balā'*); (explosion) *ltopan*.

Blast, v. t. (cause to wither) *layukan*; (ruin) *binasakan*. To blast rocks, *tembak batu*, *bantunkan batu*.*

Blasting (-ing), s. *kltopan*, *klayukan*, *kbinasa'an*, see above.

Blatant (blā-tant), adj. *yang mn-jrit*, *nyaring*.

Blaze (blāz), s. *nyala*.

Blaze, v. i. *bernyala*.

Blaze, v. t. (mark trees) *ranchah*;* (make public) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*, *m'alumkan* (Ar.)).

Blazing (blāz'ing), adj. *bernyala*.

Blazon (blā'zn), v. t. (make public) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*); (embellish) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.).

Bleach (blēch), v. t. *putehkan*.

Bleak (blēk), adj. (cold) *sjok*, *dirgin*,* (exposed) *yang kna argin sjok*.

Blear (blēr), adj. Blear-eyed, *mata bilis*, *mata kabur*.

Blear, v. t. *kaburkan*.

Bleared (blērd), adj. *kabur*.

Bleat (blēt), v. i. *'mbek*, *bek*.

Bleed (bléd), v. i. *berdarah*, *kluar darah*.

Bleed, v. t. (by cupping) *bkam*,* *buang darah*.

Blemish (blem'ish), s. (defect) *chachat*, *chdra* (Sk.); (in character) *kchla'an*, *chachat*.

Blend (blend), v. t. *champur*.

Bless (bles), v. t. (invoke a blessing on) *berkati*; (make happy) *bhagiakan* (Sk.); (pronounce holy) *kuduskan* (Ar.); (praise, glorify) *puji*, *bsarkan*.

Blessed (bles'ed), adj. (worthy of adoration) *terpuji*; (happy, highly favoured) *bhagia* (Sk.).

Blessedness (-nes), s. *bhagia* (Sk.).

Blessing (bles'ing), s. (divine favour, benediction) *berkat*: (means of happiness) *bhagia* (Sk.).

Blight (blit), s. (of insects) *buah*;* (mildew) *lapok*, *mlapok* (B.). *kulat*,* *chndawan*; (destruction) *klayuan*, *kbinasa'an*.

Blight, v. t. *layukan*, *rosakkan*.

Blind (blind), adj. *buta*. Blind of one eye, *buta s-blah*. Blind alley, *lorong s-krat*, *jalan buntu*. Blind drunk, *mabok bunga slaseh*.* Blind fool, *cheme** (Ch. *chhiⁿ-mî*).

Blind, v. t. *butakan*.

Blind, s. (screen of bamboo or rattan) *bidai*; (of a palanquin) *kerki* (Tam.). Venetian blinds, *tirgkap lipas*, *rap-rap* (B.), *tirgkap ram** (D. *raam* = window).

Blindfold (blind'fold), adj. *bertkap mata*, *bertkop mata*;* (reckless) *buta-tuli*, *babi buta*.*

Blindly (-li), adj. To act blindly or recklessly, *buat buta-tuli*, *mm-babi-but*.*

Blindman's buff (-mānz buf'), s. *main China-but*,* *tutop ibu*,* *main les*,* *main tutop mata* (B.).

Blink (blingk), v. i. *klip mata*, *kijip mata*,* *kjap mata*.* Blinking, *terklip-klip*.

Blinker (-er), s. *pnutop mata kuda*.

Bliss (blis), s. (blessedness) *bhagia* (Sk.); (joy) *suka-chita* (Sk.), *suka-hati*.

Blister (blis'ter), s. (small, as a mosquito bite) *bintat*, *bintil*, *bintel* (B.); (larger) *lpoh*, *glmborg*.

Blister, v. i. *lcheh*,* *lchop*,* *mltop*, *lpoh*, *glmborg*; (by burning) *lchor*,* *lchop*,* *ltop*, *lpoh*, *bertmbolok*.*

Blithe (blith), adj. *suka-hati*, *bersuka-chita* (Sk.).

Blizzard (bliz'zerd), s. *angin ribot yang amat sjok*.

Bloated (blöt'ed), adj. *brgkak*, *sm-bap*; (of the stomach) *bunchit*, *knmborg*; (with pride) *borykak*.*

Block (blok), s. (of wood, sawn off) *reja*; (hewn) *bahan*,* *torgkol*,* *borgkah*,* *tual*,* (for chopping on) *landas*,* (mold for a fez) *kalbot* (Ar); (of tin) *jorgkorg*,* (pulley) *takal* (E.), *kapi*,* (obstruction) *skatan*. Double block (Naut.), *takal dua mata*.

Block, v. t. (obstruct) *sigkarj*, *skat*; (stop up) *timbus*, *kambus*;* (of holes) *sumbat*.

Blockade (blok-ād'), v. t. (of a port) *kporj*; (obstruct) *skat*.

Blockhead (blok'hed), s. *orang bodoh*, *orang tolu*, *orang dngu*,* *orang torgorg*.*

Blockhouse (-hows), s. (Malay stockade) *kubu*.

Block-tin (tin'), s. *timah jorgkorg*.*

Blonde (blond), s. (of hair) *perang*.

Blood (blud), s. *darah*. Flesh and blood (relations), *daging darah*. Blue blood, *bangsa baik*, *darah putih*. His blood boiled, *darahnya mrgirap*.*

Bloodless (blud'les), adj. *kurang darah*.

Bloodletting (-let-ting), s. *buang darah*, *bkam*.*

Blood money (mun'i), s. *tbusan nyawa*, *diat* (Ar.).

Bloodrelation (-re-lā'shun), s. *daging-darah*, *sanak-saudara*.*

Bloodshed (-shed), s. (slaughter) *pmbunohan*.

Bloodshot (-shot), adj. Bloodshot eyes, *mata merah*, *mata biji saga*.

Bloodthirsty (-therst-i), adj. *yang suka mmbunoh*, *yang hendak mnumpahkan darah*.

Blood vessel (-ves-sel), s. *urat darah*.

Bloody (-i), adj. *berdarah*, *berlumor darah*.

Bloom (blōōm), s. *burga*; (on fruits) *kapun buah,* kpoh buah.**

Blooming (-ing), adj. (flowering) *berburga*; (healthy) *bersehat*.

Blossom (blō'sum), s. *burga*; (bud) *kudop, kuntum*; (of palm trees) *mayang*; (of bananas) *jan-tong*. In blossom, *berburga, ber-mayang, berjantong*.

Blossom, v. i. *berburga*: (of palm trees) *bermayang*; (of bananas) *berjantong*.

Blot (blōt), v. t. (stain) *choreng, chonterng, slekehkan,** (with blotting paper) *lapkan, sapkan,* tkap-kan*. To blot out, *hapus,* bunoh*.

Blot, s. *titek, titik* (B.), *chonterng, slekeh.**

Blotch (bloch), s. *choreng*: (on the skin, small) *bintek*; (white) *panau burga*; (black) *panau bsi*; (white, on hands and feet) *sopak*.

Blotter (blōt'ter), s. *pijlap surat*.

Blotting paper (-ting pā'per), s. *kertas kmbary, kertas lap, kertas pdap,* kertas tkap, kertas pntap,* kertas sap.**

Blouse (blowz), s. *baju yang di-pakai oleh perempuan orary putih*.

Blow (blō), s. (with a stick) *sbat, palu*; (with the flat of the hand) *tmpeleng, tampar, spak*; (with the side of the fist) *parap, gochoh,** (with the knuckles) *tumbok, tin-ju.**

Blow, v. i. t. *tiop*; (with the mouth) *hmbus*; (wind instruments) *tiop*; (as whales) *paragus,** (of bellows) *puput.** To blow away (as the wind), *layarkan, terbangkan*. To blow out (a light), *padam, tiop*. Blown out of one's course (Naut.), *bias, rempat*. To blow up (swell), *kmbory, glmbory*: (explode) *ltop*. To blow out (liquid from the mouth), *smbur*. To blow the nose, *buang ingus*; (the sound) *'sary,* ksary,* sih.** (with

the fingers) *lchit ingus.** To blow over (as a storm), *bias.** Rain blown in, *tmpias*.

Blowpipe (blō'pīp), s. (blow gun) *sumpitan*; (to intensify heat) *siul.**

Blubber (blub'ber), s. *lmak paus, minyak ikan paus*.

Bludgeon (bluj'un), s. *blantan.**

Blue (blōō), adj. *biru*. Dark blue, *biru tua*. Light blue, *biru muda*. Sky blue, *biru langit*. Blue eyes, *mata sabun, mata pasak,* mata yu.** Black and blue, *biru lbam*. Blue blood, *bargsa baik, darah putih*.

Blue, s. (the pigment, indigo) *nila, blau* (D.) (N.I.)

Bluebottle (blōō'bot-tl), s. *lalat hijau, langau hijau*.

Bluestone (-stōn), s. *trusi.**

Bluff (bluf), adj. (steep) *churam*; (rough in manner) *kurary bhasa, kasar*.

Bluff, s. (steep bank) *tbing tinggi*; (braggadocio) *gertak, ugut.**

Bluff, v. t. *gertak, ugut.**

Blunder (blun'der), s. *silap*.

Blunderbuss (-bus), s. *pmaras.**

Blunt (blunt), adj. *tumpul, kurary tajam, majal,** (unceremonious) *kurary bhasa*.

Blunt, v. t. *tumpulkan*.

Blur (bler), v. t. (soil) *kumalkan,**

(of vision) *kabuskan,* kaburkan*.

Blurred (blerd), adj. (of vision) *klam, kabur, kabus,** (of writing, by soiling) *kumal,** (of colours, by wetting) *turun*.

Blurt out (blert owt), v. t. *katakan dngan bergolot-golot.**

Blush (blush), s. *bra muka,* ch-pua,* muka berobah* (B.).

Blush, v. i. *berobah warna muka*.

Bluster (blus'ter), v. i. (of wind) *bertiop kuchary*; (of persons) *rargah.**

Bluster, s. *rargah.**

Boa constrictor (bō'a kon-strik'ter), s. *ular sawa di Amerika*.

Boar (bōr), s. *babi jantan*. Wild boar, *babi hutan*.

Board (bōrd), s. (timber) *papan*; (food) *makanan*; (council) *majlis, jma'ah* (Ar.). On board ship, *di kapal, naik kapal*. Chess board, *papan catur*.^{*} To go by the board, *binusa*.

Board, v. t. (feed) *bri makan*; (a ship) *naik kapal*.

Board, v. i. (take meals) *makan diŕan bayeran*.

Boarder (bōrd'er), s. *orang yang m-numpang, orang yang mmbayer makan*.

Boarding (-ing), s. (with planks) *hal mmukol papan*; (the planks) *papan dinding, papan lantai*; (feeding) *hal mmberi makan*. Boarding house, *rumah m-numpang*. Boarding school, *skolah m-numpang*.

Boast (bōst), v. i. *mgahkan diri*,^{*} *bsarkan diri, bermgah*,^{*} *chakap bsar, chakap mlamborg, tunjok patras*,^{*} *tunjok rarggi, mnyomborg*.

Boasting (bōst'ing), s. *kmgahan*,^{*} (empty boasting) *chakap argin, chakap raborg*,^{*} *chakap mlamborg*.

Boat (bōt), s. *prahu, sampan*; (a large Malay sampan) *geberg*,^{*} (at Malacca) *prahu nadir*; (fishing boat) *bidok*,^{*} (river boat) *ktiap*,^{*} (European sailing boat) *skochi* (D.); (pleasure boat for rajas, also model boat, for offerings to the spirits) *lanchar*,^{*} (a child's model boat) *jorg*. See also BARGE, CANOE. Ferry boat, *sampan tambarg*.

Boat hook (hook), s. *bodok* (E.); (forked for pushing away from branches in rivers) *galah sargga mara*.^{*}

Boat house (hows), s. *barsal prahu*.

Boatman (-man), s. *anak prahu*.

Boatswain (bō'sn), s. (Naut.) *ganil* (E. *gunner*). Boatswain's mate, *tandil, srang, kasap*. Boatswain's chair, *planchar, aram-aram*.

Bob (bob), v. i. (up and down motion) *tergmbut-gmbut*,^{*} (on the surface of water) *teratorg-atorg*,^{*} (in water) *timbol-triggam*.

Bob, s. (of the head) *arggok*; (plumb bob) *batu tali sipat*.

Bobbin (bob'bin), s. (for lace-making) *buah renda*; (in weaving) *anak torak*,^{*} *plting*,^{*} (for thread) *buku bnarg, glendorg bnarg*.

Bobstay (-stā), s. (Naut.) *tali jorgor*.

Bode (bōd), v. t. It bodes no good, *tiada baik padah-nya*.^{*}

Bodice (bod'is), s. *baju kotorg*,^{*} (of Indian women) *choli* (Hind.), *lutang* (N.I.).

Bodily (-i-li), adj. *deri-hal badan, badan* (a); (corporeal, as opposed to spiritual) *berlmbaga*.^{*}

Bodily, adv. (entirely) *s-mata-mata, skali, habis*.

Bodkin (-kin), s. (stiletto) *pyochok*; (tape needle) *jarom pyochok*.

Body (-i), s. *badan, tuboh*,^{*} (dead body, of mankind) *mayat*; (of animals) *bangkai*; (trunk, as distinguished from the head and limbs) *batarg tuboh*,^{*} (the material part, as opposed to the spiritual) *lmbaga*,^{*} (a mass, a thing) *bnda*; (a corporation) *perhimponan, majlis, lmbaga*; (a person) *orang*, as, anybody, *bararg s'orang*; nobody, *s'orang pun tidak*. A body of troops, *pasokan*.

Bodyguard (-gard), s. *juak-juak*.^{*}

Bog (bog), s. *paya gambut*,^{*} *paya goyary*.

Bogey (bō'gi), s. *hantu, momok*.

Boil (boil), v. i. (be in ebullition)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

mdideh, *bual*: (violently, with noise) *glgak*; (be in boiling water) *rbus*: (be excited with passion) *mradang*. To boil over, *lembak*,* *ruap*. His blood boiled, *darah-nya mgirap*.*

Boil, v. t. (cook in water) *rbus*; (of rice) *tanak*;* (of leaves) *chlor*; (things in general) *masak*; (to softness) *lodeh*;* (in a double saucepan) *tim* (Ch.). See STEAM. A hard boiled egg, *tlor rbus*, *tlor matry* (N.I.). A soft boiled egg, *tlor s-trigah masak*, *tlor s-trigah matry* (N.I.).

Boil, s. *bisul*. Core of a boil, *punat*. A blind boil, *bisul sbun*.*

Boiler (boil'er), s. (vessel) *kuali*; (of copper) *grenseig*, *dandang*;* (of a steamship) *bailar* (E.); see CAULDRON, PAN. Boiler plate, *bsi papan*, *bsi bailar*.

Boisterous (bois'ter-us), adj. (of wind) *kucharg*; (of people) *gararg*; (stormy) *glora*.*

Bold (böld), adj. (brave) *brani*; (too forward) *kurarg malu*, *muka slamba*, *muka tbal*, *muka chandi*. To make bold, *tbalkan muka*.

Boldfaced (böld'fäst), adj. *muka tbal*, *muka slamba*.

Bollard (bol'lerd), s. (Naut.) *mut*, *mol* (N.I.).

Bolster (böl'ster), s. *bantal guling*,* *bantal golek*,* *bantal plok*; *bantal panjang*.*

Bolster, v. t. (prop with pillows) *sndal*;* (support) *sokory*; (aid) *tolorg*.

Bolt (bölt), s. (arrow) *anak panah*; (thunderbolt) *halilintar*,* *panah ptir*; (door fastening) *kanching*, *lachak*,* *slak*;* (of cloth) *kayu*. Bolt and nut, *pasak skrup*.*

Bolt, v. t. (fasten with a bolt) *slak*,* *kanching*; (swallow whole) *tlan*, *lulur*.*

Bolt, v. i. (start or go suddenly) *chabot lari*.

Boltrope (-röp), s. (Naut.) *ris*.

Bomb (bom), s. *priok api*.

Bombard (bom-bard'), v. t. *tembaki*, *tembaki drgan priok api*, *bdil*.

Bombardment (-ment), s. *hal m-nembak drgan mriam atau priok-api*.

Bombast (bom'bast), s. *chakap bsar*.

Bombastic (bom-bäs'tik), adj. *berbual bsar*.

Bona fide (bö'na fī'di), adj. and adv. *surggoh*, *drgan s-surggoh-nya*, *sah*.

Bond (bond), s. (fastening) *ikatan*; (shackles) *rantai*, *blurggu*,* *ikat-an*; (binding influence) *pryikat*, *perhuborgan*, *tambatan*; (legal obligation) *surat jamin*, *surat perjanjian*, *surat akuan*. In bond, *kna tahan s-blum bayer chukai*.

Bondage (bond'ej), s. *perhamba'an*, *lawan-an*.*

Bondservant (-serv-ant), s. *hamba*.

Bone (bön), s. *tularg*. A bone of contention, *perkara trigaran*.

Bonfire (bon'fir), s. *api bsar*, *api tanda ksuka'an*.

Bonnet (-net), s. *topi mem-mem*.

Bonny (-ni), adj. *chantek*, *molek*.

Bonus (bö'nus), s. *bayeran kerna s-suatu k'untorgan*, *hadiah* (Ar.).

Bony (-ni), adj. *bertularg*.

Boo (böö), v. i. (make a noise to startle) *sergah*.

Booby (böö'hi), s. *orang bodoh*, *orang drgu*,* *orang tolu*.

Book (book), s. (generally) *surat*, *buku* (E.); (religious and scientific works) *kitab* (Ar.). Account book, *surat kira-kira*. Story book, *buku chrita*. Book of charms, *surat pustaka* (Sk.), *tib* (Ar.). To bring to book, *tmlak*.

- Book**, v. t. (register, enter in a book) *suratkan*.
- Bookbinder** (book'bīnd-er), s. *tukang jelet** (Ar. *jilid*), *tukang jahit buku* (B.).
- Bookcase** (-kās), s. *almari kitab*, *almari buku*, *grobok surat**.
- Bookkeeper** (-kēp-er), s. *tukang kira-kira*, *pyurat kira-kira*, *tukang masok buk*, *chai-hu* (Ch. *tsâi-hù*).
- Bookrest** (-rest), s. *rehal* (Ar.).
- Bookseller** (-sel-er), s. *pnjual kitab*, *orang jual buku*.
- Bookworm** (-werm), s. (insect) *ggat*; (person always reading) *orang rajin mmbacha*.
- Boom** (bōōm), s. (Naut.) *andang-andang bawah*, *bom* (E.); (obstruction to a harbour) *batang*; (hollow sound) *dgum*.
- Boom**, v. i. *berdntom**; (rise in value) *naik herga*.
- Boon** (bōōn), s. *kurnia* (Sk.), *pm-brian*.
- Boor** (bōōr), s. (rustic) *orang dusun*; (ill-bred person) *orang kurang ajar*, *orang hutan*.
- Boorish** (-ish), s. *kurang ajar*, *biadab* (Pers.), *kasar*, *chrobok**.
- Boot** (bōōt), s. *spatu* (Port.), *spatu but* (E.). To boot, *tambahan pula*.
- Bootblack** (bōōt'blāk), s. *piggosok spatu*, *pmblangkin spatu**.
- Booth** (bōōth), s. (for hunting) *jrumbun**, *bumbun**; (to live in) *pondok*, *pondong**, *dargau**; (stall in market) *bargku*.
- Bootlace** (bōōt'lās), s. *tali kasut*, *tali spatu*.
- Bootless** (-les), adj. (unsuccessful) *tiada berfa'idah*, *seman**; (useless) *sia-sia*, *perchuma*.
- Bootmaker** (-māk-er), s. *tukang spatu*, *tukang kasut*.
- Booty** (-i), s. *rampasan*, *jarahan**.
- Booze** (bōōz), v. i. *minum mabok*.
- Boozer** (bōōz'er), s. *pmabok*, *tahi arak*.
- Borax** (bōr'āks), s. *terkal* (Sk.).
- Border** (-der), s. (edge) *tpi*, *pinggir* (N.I.); (strip laid along the edge) *bigkai**, *birai**; (of cloth) *tpi*, *ompok**; (of lace) *biku**; (boundary) *smpadan*, *batasan**.
- Border**, v. i. (be adjacent) *bertempel**, *berdempet**, *berdamping**; (approach) *hampir**.
- Bore** (bōr), v. t. (make a hole through) *tbok*, *kerbok**, *korok**, *krok*; (with a sharp instrument) *gerek*; (make a hole in, but not necessarily through) *korek*; (annoy) *jmukan*; (bore the ears) *tindek**, *chochok kuping* (B.); (for oil or water) *korek*.
- Bore**, s. (tidal flood) *ombak bna**; (hole, perforation) *tbok'an*; (of a gun) *liang snapary**, *lobary snapary*; (a tool for boring) *piggerak*, *gurdi*, *grodi* (B.), *bor**, *biji narangka**; (a tiresome person) *prgharu*, *orang myaru* (B.).
- Borer** (bōr'er), s. (a larva which eats into wood) *klarrah**; (marine worm) *tmbelok**; (teredo navalis) *kapary**.
- Born** (bōrn), see BEAR. First born, *anak sulong*. Still-born, *mati dalam prot*. To be born, *jadi*, *tumpah darah*.
- Borneo** (bōr'ni-o), s. *tanah Brunai*.
- Borough** (būr'o), s. *kampung*, *bandar kecil*.
- Borrow** (bōr'rō), v. t. *pinjam*.
- Bosh** (bosh), s. *karut*, *perkataan sia-sia*.
- Bosom** (booz'um), s. (breast) *da-da*; (seat of affections) *hati*; (folds of dress) *kendorgan*.
- Boss** (bos), s. (knob) *chombol*, *bongkol**, *tambol*; (master) *tuan*, *kpala*.
- Botanic** (bo-tān'ik), adj. *deri-hal* 'ilmu tumbok-tumbohan. Botanic

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fōrry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connēct, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Gardens (in Singapore), *kebun bunga*.
- Botany** (bot'a-ni) s. 'ilmu tumbuh-tumbuhan.
- Botch** (boch), v. t. (patch) *tampal, tampong*;* (mar by bad work) *rosakkan, ropak-rapekkkan*.*
- Botch**, s. (patch) *tampal, tampong*;* (clumsy work) *sogeh*,* *krepot, kloloh*,* *kerja ropak-rapek*.*
- Both** (bōth), adj. *kdua, kdua-dua, dua-dua*; (of the members of the body or things in pairs) *kdua-blah*, as, *kdua-blah mata*, both eyes. On both sides, *sblah-mnyblah, kdua pihak*. Both of them, *kdua-nya*. Both of us, *kita kdua, kita berdua*. Both mother and child, *anak sblah mak sblah*.
- Both**, conj. Both...and..., *baik...baik...*, as, both men and women, *baik laki-laki baik perempuan*.
- Bother** (both'er), v. t. (annoy) *usek, garrgukan*,* *susahkan*; (disturb) *haru*.
- Bother**, v. i. (worry) *khuatir*.
- Bottle** (bot'tl), s. *botol* (E.), *balang*,* (small) *buli-buli*.*
- Bottom** (-tum), s. (lowest part, as of a hill) *kaki*; (of a hole) *bawah*; (the under surface, as of a vessel) *pantat*; (foundation) *alas, lapek*; (fundament) *buntut, pantat, purgong*. Bottom upwards, *tlurghop*,* *kpala di bawah* (B.). At bottom (really), *s-bnar-nya*. To be at the bottom of, *sabkan, jadi hantu* (B.). To go to the bottom, *tryglam*.
- Bottomless** (-les), adj. *tiada terduga*.
- Boudoir** (bōō'dwōr), s. *bilek bagi perempuan*.
- Bough** (bow), s. (large) *dahan*; (main branch or fork) *chabang*. See also BRANCH.
- Boulder** (bōl'der), s. *batu bulat bsar*.
- Boulevard** (bōō'le-ward), s. *jalan bsar*.
- Bounce** (bowns), v. i. (hit and rebound) *ambul*,* *lantun*,* *antul*,* *pantul*,* (spring unceremoniously) *lompat*.
- Bounce**, s. (rebound) *ambul*,* etc., as above; (bluster) *rangah*.*
- Bound** (bound) s. (boundary) *smpadan*; (limit) *perhingga'an, had* (Ar.); (leap) *lompat*.
- Bound**, v. t. (limit) *perhinggakan; hadkan* (Ar.); (form a boundary of) *smpadankan*.
- Bound**, v. i. (spring) *lompat, lamborg*; (rebound) *ambul*,* *antul*,* *tdarg*.
- Bound**, adj. and p.p. see BIND.
- Bound**, adj. (Naut.) (going to) *hdak k-, mnuju*.
- Boundary** (bound'er-i), adj. *smpadan, perhingga'an, prerrgan*,* *mtara*,* *watas* (N.I.); (of rice fields) *batas*.
- Bounden** (-n), adj. *wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.).
- Boundless** (-les), adj. *tiada terhingga, tiada bperhingga'an, tiada berhad* (Ar.).
- Bounteous** (bown'ti-us), adj. (generous) *murah hati, dermawan* (Sk.); (plentiful) *lempah*,* *me-wah, m'amur* (Ar.).
- Bountiful** (-fool), adj. = bounteous.
- Bounty** (-ti), s. (generosity) *kmurahan*; (premium) *hadiah* (Ar.).
- Bouquet** (boo-kā'), s. *karangan bunga*.
- Bourne** (bōōrn or born), s. *smpadan, perhingga'an*.
- Bourse** (bōōrs), s. *tempat perniagaan broker* (E.).
- Bout** (bowt), s. (turn) *giliran*,* (contest) *lawan*.
- Bow** (bow) v. i. (the head) *tundok*; (the body) *mmbongkok, soja* (B.).

- (Ch. *chhiùⁿ-jiā*): (the whole body with the head to the ground) *surgkor*, *sujud* (Ar.), see BEND.
- Bow**, v. t. *tundokkan*, etc., as above.
- Bow**, s. (of a ship or boat) *haluan*; (overhanging bow of a *kolek*) *saok*. Clipper bow, *haluan rbah*. Straight bow, *haluan tgak*.
- Bow** (bō), s. (the weapon) *panah*, *busor*.* (of a violin) *prggesek*; (slip-knot) *simpol sentak*, *simpol hidop*, *simpol puleh*.* (necktie) *dasi* (D. *dasje*). Bow window, *jndela mrganjur*.*
- Bowels** (bow'elz), s. *prot*, *isi prot*, *tali prot*. The bowels of the earth, *hati bumi*.
- Bower** (er), s. *punjorg*.*
- Bowl** (bōl), s. (earthenware) *margkok*, *pasu*, *pasu* (B.), *glok*, *chawan*, *erong*.* (metal) *bokor*.* *batil*.* *loyang*, *sarygan*.* *sargku*.* (a coconut shell) *tmpurong*, *dasar*.* *chebok*.* (covered bowl) *perni*.* *mu-kun*.* *margkok*, *molorg*.*
- Bowl**, v. t. (roll along) *golekkan*.
- Bowl**, v. i. (play bowls) *main panchang*.* (at cricket) *lempar bola*, *rjam bola*; (under hand) *humban bola*, *umban bola*.*
- Bow-legged** (bō'legd), adj. *kaki pengkar*, *kengkar*.
- Bowling** (bōl'ing), s. *main panchang*.*
- Bowls** (bōlz), s. *main panchang*.*
- Bowman** (bō'man), s. *pmanah*.
- Bowsprit** (-sprit), s. (Naut.) *chuchor jip* (E.), *jolorg-jolorg*, *jorgor*, *bosprit* (L.). Bowsprit shrouds, *bosprit perdi* (L.).
- Box** (boks), s. (large) *pti*; this word is commonly used by Europeans for all boxes, but Malays use many other words, as (an empty packing case) *tong*; (small rectangular box) *kotak*; (small box of light material) *kpok-kpok*; (small boxes with covers) *chmbul*.* *chpu*, *km-pu*.* (receptacle made of a bamboo joint) *taborg*, *gdaborg*.* (of paper) *kmbal*.* (tobacco box) *slpa*, *chlpa*; (sireh box) *tmpat sireh*, *tepak*.* *puan*.* (a box on the ear) *tmpelelg*; (driver's seat) *terpul*.* Cash box, *kotak duit*. Money box, *undil*.* *taborg*, *chelelg*.* Also see BETEL BOX.
- Box**, v. i. (fight with the fists) *bertinju*.* *bertumbok*, *bersantak*.*
- Boy** (boi), s. *budak*, *budak laki-laki*, *budak jantan*.
- Boyhood** (boi'hood), s. *masa kchil*.
- Boyish** (-ish), adj. *kbudak-budak'an*.* *sperti budak*.
- Brace** (brās), s. (prop) *sokorg*; (Naut.) *brasan*, *tali bawatan*; (pair) *pasang*; (suspenders) *tali sluar*.
- Brace**, v. t. (prop up) *sokorg*; (tighten) *rgargkan*, *tgargkan*; (invigorate) *sgar*; (strengthen) *kuatkan*; (Naut.) *tarek tali brasan*.
- Bracelet** (brās'let), s. *glary*, *glary tangan*.
- Bracing** (-ing), adj. (invigorating) *yarg mygarkan*.
- Bracken** (brāk'n), s. *paku s-rakit*.* *rsam*.
- Bracket** (-et), s. (shelf) *para-para*.* (triangular projection) *siku-siku*.*
- Brackish** (-ish), adj. *payau*.
- Brad** (brād), s. *paku halus*, *paku smat*.
- Bradawl** (awl), s. *prggerek*, *pnjochok*.
- Brag** (bräg), v. i. *mgahkan diri*, *kmbor*.* *lawa*.
- Braggadocio** (bräg'ga-dō'shi-ō), s. *chakap raborg*.* *chakap mlaborg*, *chakap somborg*.
- Braggart** (-gert), s. *orang yarg mm-gahkan diri*, *pa' mlawa* (B.).
- Brahmin** (bra'min), s. *brahman*, *berman*.
- Braid** (brād), v. t. *anyam*, *slampit*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minas, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Braid, s. (of hair) *stampit*,* (fabric) *pita* (Port.).

Brail (bräl), s. (Naut.) *stinggi*.

Brail, v. t. (Naut.) *stinggi layer*, *ambil layer*.

Brain (brän), s. *otak*.

Brake (bräk), s. (appliance to a wheel to check motion) *lasing*,* *pnahan roda*; (a fern) *rsam*, *paku s-rakit*,* (thicket) *smak*.

Bramble (bräm'bl), s. *pokok duri*.

Bran (brän), s. *ddak*, *busi* (Hind.), *abok bras*.

Branch (branch), s. (main fork of a tree) *chabang*; (large secondary stem) *dahan*; (small or tertiary) *charang*; (of palm trees) *plpah*; (of a river) *anak sungai*, *srok'an*,* (of a railway) *chabang*; (of a family) *suku bangsa*,* (of an association) *chawangan*,*

Branch, v. i. *berchabang*; (in many branches) *ranggih*,* *chranggih*,* To branch off (diverge), *myempang*. To branch out (speak diffusively), *rambang*.

Brand (bränd), s. (wood partly burnt) *puntong*, *puntong api*; (mark of a hot iron) *bkas slar*; (trademark) *chap*; (stigma) *chla*, *tanda kahina'an*.

Brand, v. t. (with hot iron) *slar*; (affix a mark) *buboh chap*; (stigmatize) *chlakan*.

Brandish (-ish), v. t. (threateningly) *achu*; (in sword dance) *layam*,*

Brand-new (bränd'-nū'), adj. *bharu skali*.

Brandy (-i), s. *brandi* (E.).

Brass (bras), s. *tmbaga kuning*; (bell metal) *tmbaga loyarg*, *tmbaga prunggu*,* Sheet brass, *tmbaga lapisan*.

Brat (brät), s. (contemptuously of a child) *baka*,*

Bravado (bra-va'do or bra-vä'do), s. *rangah*,* *gertak*.

Brave (bräv), adj. *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.).

Brave, v. t. *tantang dengan brani*, *landa*,*

Bravery (bräv'er-i), s. (courage) *kbranian*, *perkasa* (Sk.), *laki-laki*, as, he wants to show his bravery, *dia mau mnunjokkan laki-laki-nya*; (fine dress) *perhiasan*,* *pakaian chantek*.

Bravo (bra'vō), int. *sabas*.

Brawl (brawl), v. i. *bergaduh*, *bertgkar*.

Brawl, s. *pertgkaran*, *gaduh*, *huruhara*.

Brawn (brawn), s. (muscle) *daging pjaj*,* *daging kjal*,* (muscular strength) *kkuatan*; (of the boar) *daging babi denderg*, *daging babi salai*,*

Brawny (brawn'i), adj. *tgap-sasa*,* *kuat*.

Bray (brā), v. t. *tumbok*, *pipis*, *giling*; see GRIND.

Bray, s. *jrit kaldai*, *pkek kaldai*, *kaldai punya triak* (B.), *kriau kaldai* (P.).

Braze (bräz), v. t. *ptrikan dengan tmbaga* [*patrikan* (B.)].

Brazen (brä'zn), adj. (of brass) *tmbaga* (a), *deri-pada tmbaga*; (shameless, immodest) *muka tbal*, *muka papan*, *muka slamba*, *muka kulit babi*,*

Brazenfaced (-fäst), adj. *muka tbal*, *muka papan*, *muka slamba*, *muka kulit babi*,*

Brazier (-zher), s. (worker in brass) *tukary tmbaga*; (pan for live coals) *kran*,* *trgkarang*,* *perbara'an*,* *tmpat bara*, *anglo* (Ch. *harg-lô*).

Brazil wood (bra-zil' wood), s. (the wood of *caesalpinia sappan*) *kayu sparg*.

Breach (brēch), s. (gap, opening) *prohorg*,* *pruak*. Breach of faith, *hal mryobahkan stia*. Breach of

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; rōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

contract, *hal mngobahkan janji, pchah janji* (B.). Breach of the peace, *pergadohan*. Breach of etiquette, *langgaran bhasa, langgar 'adat* (B.). Breach of trust, *khianat* (Ar.), *pchah amanat* (Ar.), *pchah harapan*.

Bread (bred), s. *roti*; (native thin cakes) *apan,* apom* (B.).

Breadfruit (bred'frōōt), s. (the fruit of *artocarpus incisa*) *buah sukun*; (a variety without seeds) *kulor,* klueh* (B.) (Jav.).

Breadth (bredth), s. (distance from side to side) *lebar*; (open space, as between doorposts) *buka*; (extent of surface) *bidang, kluasan,** (as opposed to length) *lintang*. The length and breadth, *bujur,* lintangnya*. Breadth of character, *kluasan hati*.

Break (brāk), v. i. (by pulling) *putus*; (transversely, of long objects) *patah*; (but not severed) *serkah,* skah,** (in pieces) *pchah*; (in minute fragments) *spai,* rmok*; (by pressure from within, as an egg when hatched) *ttas,* mntas* (B.); (of a seam) *rtas,* mlras* (B.); (with a jerk) *runtas,** (of waves) *hmpas*. To break away (as a fish) *rabut*. To break down (as a carriage), *rosak*. To break a fast, *buka puasa*. To break off (desist), *putus*. To break open (as durians), *merkah*. To break up (disperse, as an assembly or crowd), *pchah, bertmpiaran,** To break up for holidays (of a school), *tutop*. The dawn breaks, *terbit fajar* (Ar.). Heart broken, *pchah hati*.

Break, v. t. (in the respective senses given above) *putuskan, patahkan, pchahkan, rmokkan*; (with a jerk) *runtas,** Break a custom, *salahi 'adat,* langgar 'adat*. To break a habit, *buang 'adat*. To break one's

heart, *pchah hati*. To break a horse, *ajar kuda*. To break in (tame), *jinakkan*. To break a journey at, *siggah di*. To break a law, *langgar hukum*. To break an oath, *makan sumpah*. To break off (as a bough), *champory,** To break open (as durians), *ch-kah,* buka* (B.). To break a promise, *mungkir janji, obah janji*. To break wind, *kntut*.

Break, s. (interruption) *kputusan*; (pause) *perhentian*; (fracture) *pchahan*.

Breakable (brāk'a-bl), adj. (fragile) *rapoh*.

Breakage (-ej), s. (thing broken) *pchahan, patahan*.

Breakdown (-down), s. (of carriages, etc.) *krosak'an, rntan*.

Breaker (-er), s. (waves) *pchahan ombak, hmpasan glombang*; (water cask) (Naut.) *pipa ayer, legir* (D. *legger*).

Breakfast (brek'fast), s. *makan pagi, potor* (Ar. *fuṭūr*).

Breakneck (brāk'nek), adj. (dangerous) *yang membawa merbahya,* yang mndatangkan bahya*.

Breakwater (-waw-ter), s. *kota batu pdinding ombak,* batu tahan ombak* (B.).

Breast (brest), s. (chest) *dada*; (mammary) *susu, telek*; (seat of consciousness or affection) *hati*. To make a clean breast of a thing, *mngaku rahsia atau kesalahan*.

Breast, v. t. (struggle with) *lawan, songsong,** To breast the waves, *mnyongsong ombak,* mlawan ombak*.

Breast-bone (brest'bōn), s. *tulang papan dada*.

Breast-plate (-plāt), s. *lapek-dada bsi,**

Breastwork (-werk), s. (fort) *kubu, benteng* (N.I.); (on a ship) *apilan,**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Breath (breth), *s. nafas*. Out of breath, *mngah, termngah-mngah, chngap-chngap*. To draw a long breath, *kloh,* tarek nafas panjang*. To hold one's breath, *tahan nafas*.

Breathe (brēth), *v. i. bernafas, tarek nafas*. To breathe one's last, *putus nyawa*.

Breathless (breth'les), *adj. termngah-mngah, ssak nafas, sergkat nafas,* 'geh,* mngah.**

Breech (brēch), *s. (hinder part of anything) pantat*.

Breechblock (brēch'blok), *s. kopak snapang, kopak miriam*.

Breecloth (-klawth), *s. chawat*.

Breeches (brich'es), *s. sluar, srual** (*Ar. sarwal*), *chlana* (N.I.).

Breechloader (brēch'lōd-er), *s. (as snyder rifle) snapang kopak; (as shot guns) snapang patah, snapang kulai.**

Breed (brēd), *v. i. (produce offspring) beranak; (be pregnant) mngandorg*.

Breed, *v. t. (bring forth, beget) beranakkan; (bring up) bla,* pli-harakan, mara; (cause, occasion) datangkan, adakan*. Breed magots, *berulat*.

Breed, *s. (race) bangsa; (variety, kind) baka, bneh*.

Breeding (brēd'ing), *s. (care of animals) pmlihara'an; (good manners) bhasa*.

Breeze (brēz), *s. angin*. Land breeze, *angin darat*. Sea breeze, *angin laut*. Stiff breeze, *angin kn-chang*. Moderate breeze, *angin t-gang klat,* angin sderhana* (Sk.). Light breeze, *angin spui-spui.**

Brethren (breth'ren), *s. see BRO-THER*.

Brevity (brev'i-ti), *s. ringkas.**

Brew (brōō), *v. t. (as beer, etc.) masak; (plot, contrive) adakan, buat*.

Brewery (brōō'er-i), *s. tempat masak bir* (E.).

Briar (brī'er), *s. pokok mawar hutan*.

Bribe (brīh), *s. suap, sorong*. To give a bribe, *bri suap, tumbok rusok.** To receive a bribe, *makan suap, makan sorong.**

Bribery (brīb'er-i), *s. hal bri atau makan suap*.

Brick (brik), *s. bata,* batu bata*.

Brickbat (brik'bāt), *s. pchahan bata, blahan bata,* bata s-krat, bata s-chbis.**

Brickkiln (-kiln), *s. dapur bata, pembakaran bata, tempat bakar batu bata* (B.).

Bricklayer (-lā-er), *s. tukang batu*.

Brickwork (-werk), *s. kerja tukang batu*.

Brickyard (-yard), *s. tempat membuat bata*.

Bridal (brīd'al), *adj. prigantin* (a). Bridal bed, *plamin,* plaminan,* tempat-tidor kmantin* (B.). Bridal procession, *perarakan prigantin*.

Bride (brīd), *s. prigantin perempuan, kmantin* (B.).

Bridegroom (-grōōm), *s. prigantin laki-laki, mmlai* (Tam.).

Bridesmaid (brīdz'mād), *s. prawan* prigiring prigantin perempuan, pnjawat* prigantin, pigapit prigantin*.

Bridge (brij), *s. jmbatan, gertak.** (footbridge) *titi, titian*; (footbridge with handrail) *titi beradan,* titian Jawa,** (of a ship) *bris* (E.), *branda*; (of a violin) *kuda-kuda*. Bridge of the nose, *batang hidung*. Draw bridge, *jmbatan angkat*. Suspension bridge, *jmbatan gantung*.

Bridge, *v. t. buat jmbatan, buboh titian,* buat gertak.**

Bridle (brī'dl), *s. kkar,* karg*.

Bridle, *v. t. pakai karg; (restrain, control) tahan, klola**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īee, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, inure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Bridlepath (-path), s. *jalan kchil*; (track of wild animals) *dnai*.*

Brief (brĕf), adj. *rengkas*,* *serngkat*,* *pendek*.

Brief, s. (concise writing) *rengkas-an*.*

Brig (brig), s. *kapal layer bertiang dua*.

Brigade (bri-gād'), s. *kumpolan dua-tiga pasokan s-ribu soldado*. See BATTALION.

Brigand (brig'and), s. *pyamon*, *prompak*.

Brigandage (-ej), *pyamonan*.

Brigantine (brig'an-tĕn'), s. *kapal satu tiang s-trigah*.

Bright (brĭt), adj. (shining, shedding light) *trang-bndrang*,* *chmerlang*,* *gilang-gmĭlang*,* *berchahya*; (clear, transmitting light) *trang*, *chrah*:* (clear, as the sky) *chua-cha*; (of colours) *tua*, *chuacha*,* (intelligent) *rengan kpala*, *trang hati*; (cheerful) *bersuka hati*, *ria*,* (quick witted) *tajam*.

Brighten (brĭt'n), v. t. *trangkan*.

Brightness (-nes), s. *trang*, *chahya*, *chuacha*,* *kchrahan*.* See BRIGHT.

Bright's disease (brĭts' diz-ĕz'), s. *s-juis myakit buah pinggang*.

Brilliance (bril'yan-si), s. *chahya*, *kilat*, *chmerlang*,* *sinar*.

Brilliant (-yant), adj. (bright) *chmerlang*,* *berkilat-kilat*: (splendid, as persons, talents, etc.) *pan-dai*, *mulia*.

Brim (brim), s. (of cups, plates, etc.) *bibir*: (edge, margin) *tpi*, *pinggir* (N.I.).

Brimful (brim'fool'), adj. *pnoh*, *tpas*,* *tpu*.*

Brimstone (-stĕn), s. *blerang*.

Brindled (brin'dld), adj. *blang*.

Brine (brĭn), s. *ayer garam*.

Bring (bring), v. t. (convey, but not exclusively in the direction of the speaker) *bawa*: (fetch) *ambil*: (conduct, bring with one) *hantar*,

hantarkan: (cause, produce) *sbabkan*, *datangkan*. To bring about, *bawa*, *datangkan*. To bring back, *kembalikan*, *pulangkan*. To bring forth (produce fruit), *kluarkan*; (young) *beranakkan*: (make manifest) *kluarkan*, *terbitkan*,* *lahirkan* (Ar. *tlâhir*). Bring in, *bawa masuk*. To bring on, *bawa*, *datangkan*. To bring to light, *nyatakan*. To bring to pass, *adakan*, *sampaikan*. To bring up, *bawa naik*; (rear) *bla*,* *plihara*, *piara*; (vomit) *muntahkan*.

Brinjal (brin'jal), s. *trong*.

Brink (bringk), s. *tpi*, *pinggir* (N.I.).

Briny (brĭn'i), adj. *masin*, *asin* (B.).

Brisk (brisk), adj. *pantas*, *chpat*.

Brisket (bris'ket), s. *dada binatang*.

Bristle (bris'sl), s. *bulu kajor*.*

Bristle, v. i. (of hair) *chgat*,* *r-mang*,* *germang*,* (of larger objects) *chrachak*, *berchranchangan*.*

Bristly (-sli), adj. *kjor*.*

British (brit'ish), adj. *Inggris*. See GREAT BRITAIN.

Brittle (-tl), adj. (hard substances) *raph*, *rtis*:* (as wood) *rput*,* *rpak*,* *rpas*:* (as toast) *rangup*.*

Broach (brĕch), v. t. (pierce, tap) *chochok*; (open) *buka*: (publish) *kluarkan*, *lahirkan* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Broad (brawd), adj. (wide) *lebar*: (extensive, of land, sea or river) *luas*, *lga*: (of the chest or shoulders) *bidang*; (liberal) *hati lga*.

Broadcast (brawd'kast), adj. *tersepah*, *bertaburan*, *berkaparan*,* *berhamboran*, *bertebaran*.

Broadcloth (-klawth), s. *sakhlat* (Pers.).

Broaden (-n), v. t. *luaskan*, *lebar-kan*, *lapangkan*, *lgakan*.

Broadside (-sĭd), s. (side of a ship) *lamboig*, *erergan*:* (discharge of all guns) *tembak s-rmpak*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mĕre, her, fĕrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sĕre, sort, sĕrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hŭrry; fĕöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Brocade (bro-kād'), s. *sundus* (Ar.), *kain songket*.

Brogue (brōg), s. *pelat*.

Broil (broil), s. *gmpar, garloh, rih-rndah*.

Broil, v. t. *paiggang, garygang*.

Broiling (broil'ing), adj. (of heat) *trek, panas trek*.

Broken (brō'kn), adj. *putus, patah, pchah*; see BREAK: (in gaps, as teeth or a fence) *rongak*; (of branches) *skah*;* (of water) *berkochak, konchah*;* (in health) *tua lontok*;* (imperfectly spoken) *pelat*. Broken ground, *tanah lkak-lkok*. Broken off (as branches, etc.) *champang*.*

Broker (-ker), s. *dalal* (Ar.), *changku*,* *orang yang berjual-bli bagi orang lain, broker* (E.), *maklar* (D.).

Brokerage (-ej), s. (commission) *kamsen* (E.), *dalal* (Ar.), *komisi* (N.I.) (D.).

Bronchial (brong'ki-al), adj. *kroyng-kroyng* (a).

Bronchitis (brong-kī'tis), s. *ssak kroyngkoy, ssak dada*.

Bronze (bronz), s. *tmbaga snam, garsa*,* *loyang*.*

Brooch (brōch), s. *krosang, kron-sary*.*

Brood (brōōd), v. i. t. (sit on eggs) *kram, migram*; (think long and anxiously) *ronserg*,* *tfkur* (Ar.), *fikir-fikir* (B.).

Brood, s. *prinduan*,* *perindok'an*.*

Brook (brook), s. *anak sungai, srok'an*.*

Brook, v. t. (bear, endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.), *tanggong*.

Brooklet (brook'let), s. *anak ayer*.

Broom (brōōm), s. *pyapu*; (of straw) *pyapu padi, pyapu roman*,* (of coco-nut midribs) *pyapu lidi, pyapu kasar* (B.); (of coco-nut fibre) *pyapu sabot*; (of kabong fibre) *pyapu ijok*.*

Broomstick (brōōm'stik), s. *batary pyapu*.

Broth (brawth), s. *sop* (E.), *tim* (Ch.); (chicken broth) *kaldu** (Port.); (if it contains rice or other grain) *bubor daging*.*

Brothel (broth'el), s. *rumah prempuan jahat, rumah jalang, rumah panjang*,* *rumah sundal, rumah chakla* (Hind.).

Brother (bruth'er), s. *saudara laki-laki*; (elder brother) *abang*, (polite form) *kakanda*.* (younger brother) *adek*, (polite form) *adinda*.* Half brother (of the same mother), *saudara anjing*; (of the same father) *saudara s-bapa*. Brother german, *saudara s'ibu s-bapa, saudara s-panchar*.*

Brother-in-law (-in-law'), s. *ipar, ipar duai*,* (the relationship between men who have married sisters) *biras*,* *tug-mui* (B.) (Ch. *tang-mŭ*).

Brotherly (-li), adj. *adek-beradek*.

Brow (brow), s. (ridge over the eye) *knirg, alis* (N.I.); (forehead) *dahi*.

Browbeat (brow'bēt), v. t. *gertak, ugut*.*

Brown (brown), adj. *hitam manis*; (light brown) *perang*,* (reddish brown) *erang*.*

Browse (browz), v. t. *ragut*,* *gargut*.*

Bruin (brōō'in), s. *si bruang*.

Bruise (brōōz), v. t. (of fruit) *m-markan*,* (of flesh, discoloured) *lbamkan*; (swollen) *bigkak*; (smaller) *binchut*.

Bruise, s. *mmar*,* *lbam, bigkak, binchut*, as above.

Bruit (brōōt), v. t. *khabarkan, m-schorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *siarkan*.

Brunette (brōō-net'), s. *mem orang puteh yang berrambot hitam*.

Brunt (brunt), s. *tmpoh yang kras*,

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- rmboh*.^{*} To bear the brunt, *kna trok*.
- Brush** (brush), *s. brus* (E.), *pyapu, piggosok, sikat* (N.I.); (brush-wood) *smak*; (Malay tooth brush) *psugi*.^{*}
- Brush**, *v. t. gosok, sapu*; (the teeth) *sugi*,^{*} *gosok* (B.).
- Brushwood** (brush'wood), *s.* (small) *smak*; (larger) *rpoh*,^{*} *rambun*,^{*} (secondary jungle) *blukar*.
- Brusque** (brook), *adj. prary-prus*,^{*} *rigus*,^{*} *prampus*.^{*}
- Brutal** (brōō'tal), *adj. sperti binatang*; (cruel) *brgis*; (savage) *garang*.
- Brute** (brōōt), *s.* (beast) *binatang*.
- Brutish** (brōō'tish), *adj. rsmi binatang*.
- Bubble** (bub'bl), *v. i. mndideh, buak*,^{*} *bobok*,^{*} (give a gurgling sound) *glgak, globok*,^{*} *robok*,^{*} (as aerated waters) *reneh*,^{*} *mruap* (B.).
- Bubble**, *s.* (film inflated with air) *glmborg, klmborg* (B.); (globule of air in a solid or liquid) *merteh*.^{*}
- Bubo** (bū'bō), *s. sakit klnjaran, bhalan*,^{*} (under armpit) *barah kllawar*,^{*} (syphilitic) *margga*.
- Buccaneer** (buk-ka-nēr'), *s. prompak*.
- Buck** (buk), *s. rusa jantan, kambing jantan*.
- Buck**, *v. i.* (of horses) *terlonchat-lonchat*.
- Bucket** (buk'et), *s.* (for baling) *timba*; (for carrying, of wood) *torg*; (of iron) *baldi*; (of bamboo or tin) *chentorg, chanting*,^{*} (of a joint of bamboo) *taborg*; (of two or three joints) *bachok*.^{*}
- Buckle** (buk'kl), *s. kpala tali pinggang, kpala tali kulit*; (a metal plate) *pdiry*.
- Buckle**, *v. t.* (fasten) *ganchukan*; (bend) *Intor*.^{*} To buckle to, *banting tulang*.
- Buckler** (-kler), *s.* (small round shield) *utar-utar*,^{*} (square) *klong*,^{*} (larger) *prisai*.
- Buckram** (-ram), *s. kain rami kasar*.
- Buckshot** (-shot), *s. aggor snapang*,^{*} *kachang-kuchang*,^{*} *pnabur bsar*.
- Buckskin** (-skin), *s. kulit rusa kijang dan s-bagai-nya*.
- Bud** (bud), *s.* (of leaves or stem) *tunas*; (unopened flower) *kuntum, kudop*.^{*}
- Bud**, *v. i.* *bertunas, berkuntum, berkudop*.
- Buddhism** (bōōd'dizm), *s. agama yang di-ajar oleh s'orang Hindu yang berglar Buddha*.
- Budge** (buj), *v. i. bergrak, berkesut, beranjak*.^{*}
- Budget** (buj'et), *s. anggaran blanja*.
- Buff** (buf), *s. kulit lembu atau kerbau yang lembek*.
- Buff**, *adj. warna kulit*.
- Buffalo** (buf'fa-lō), *s. kerbau*.
- Buffer** (-fer), *s. perkakas tahan tempoh pada kreta api*.
- Buffet** (-fet), *v. t.* (with the fist) *tumbok*; (with the open hand) *tampar*; (as waves) *tmpoh, banting, pukol, hmpas*.
- Buffeting** (-ing), *s. tmpohan*.
- Buffoon** (buf-fōōn') *s. ogak-ogak*,^{*} *alan-alan*,^{*} *orang klakar*,^{*} *orang jnaka*,^{*} *pnernawa*,^{*} *orang plawak* (P.).
- Buffoonery** (-er-i), *s. klakar*,^{*} *plawak'an*.
- Bug** (bug), *s.* (bedbug) *pijat-pijat, kutu busok, kpinding* (N.I.), *ba'sat* (Ch. *bāt-sat*); (varieties with a bad smell) *piunggang*,^{*} *chnargau*.^{*}
- Bugbear** (bug'bār), *s. momok*.
- Buggy** (-gi), *s. bogi* (E.), *kreta bogi*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfōol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Bugle** (bū'gl), s. *trompet* (E.), *begol* (E.); *slompret* (N.I.); (native horn) *tuang-tuang*.*
- Bugler** (-gler), s. *priop trompet*, *tukang tiop trompet*.
- Build** (bild), v. t. (of brick) *banjungan*, *buat*, *ikat*, *bikin* (B.) (N.I.); (of plank houses) *dirikan*, *tgakkan*.* To build up, *ltapkan*, *tgohkan*.
- Builder** (bild'er), s. *tukang buat rumah*.
- Building** (-ing), s. *rumah*, *bangunan*. Building materials, *ramu-ramuan*.*
- Bulb** (bulb), s. *isi bawang*.
- Bulge** (bulj), v. i. (swell out) *km-borg*, *kpoh*.* (be protuberant) *bonjol*, *bujal*.* *jojol*.* *gmbol*.* *tombol*.* *tonjol*.*
- Bulk** (bulk), s. (size) *bsar*, *bsarnya*; (principal part) *kbanyakan*. To break bulk (Naut.), *mula'i punggah*. To load in bulk, *muatkan tiada berbungkus*, *lembangkan*.*
- Bulkhead** (bulk'hed), s. (Naut.) *dinding petak kapal*.
- Bulky** (-i), adj. *bsar*, *rintang*.*
- Bull** (bool), s. *lmbu jantan*, *sapi jantan* (N.I.). The wild bull, *sladary*.
- Bull**, s. (R.C.) *surat prentah papa*; (blunder) *silap*.
- Bulldog** (bool'dog), s. *s-jnis anjing yang brani*.
- Bullet** (-let), s. *pluru*, *pelor* (N.I.) (Port. *pelouro*).
- Bullet-proof** (-prōōf), adj. *yang tahan pluru*, *yang tiada di-makan pluru*.
- Bullfrog** (-frog), s. *katak btong*.* *kodok btong* (B.).
- Bullion** (-yun), s. *padu*.* *Mas padu*.* gold in ingots, as opposed to *mas urai*, gold dust; also *mas jorgkong*.*
- Bullock** (-lok), s. *lmbu*, *lmbu km-biri*, *lmbu kasi*.* *sapi* (N.I.).
- Bullock-heart** (-hart), s. (the fruit of *Anona reticulata*) *buah nona*, *buah nona jantory* (B.).
- Bull's eye** (boolz'i), s. (of a target) *mata sasaran*.* (lantern) *lampu glap*, *plita glap*.
- Bully** (bool'li), v. t. (threaten) *ger-tak*, *ugut*.* (coerce) *paksa*.
- Bully**, s. *priggerlak*, *prigugut*.*
- Bulrush** (-rush), s. *mndrong*.* *ker-chut*.* *kumpai*.*
- Bulwark** (-werk), s. (fortification) *kota*; (Naut.) *berdu* (L.); (defence) *perlindungan*.
- Bumblebee** (bum'bl-bē), s. *kum-bary*.
- Bumboat** (-bōt), s. *sampan pnjaja*, *gargbot*.
- Bump** (bump), s. (swelling) *brg-kak*; (protuberance) *benjol*.* *bon-jol*; (blow) *antok*.
- Bump**, v. t. *'ntakkan*, *antokkan*, *ban-tiry*.
- Bump**, v. i. *ber'ntak*, *berantok*, *ter-antok*.
- Bumper** (bump'er), s. *piala pnok mlembak*.
- Bumpkin** (-kin), s. *orang hutan*, *orang dusun*.*
- Bumptious** (-shus), adj. *yang mm-bsarkan diri*, *yang mngatas-ngatas*.*
- Bun** (bun), s. *roti kismis*; (plain) *roti manis*, *bludal*.*
- Bunch** (bunch), s. (tuft of grass, etc.) *rumpun*; (cluster of fruit) *tangkai*, *rangkai*, *tandan*, *gugus*.* *rongkol*.* (bananas) *sisir*, *sikat*.* (keys) *rangkai*; (of cut flowers, etc.) *jaras*.*
- Bundle** (bun'dl), s. (wrapped up) *bungkus*, *bandla* (Eur.); (tied up) *berkas*, *ikat*, *kbat*.* *gmal*.*
- Bundle**, v. t. (wrap up) *bungkus-kan*, *balutkan*; (tie up) *ikat*, *ber-kaskan*, *kbat*.*
- Bung** (bung), s. (stopper) *sumbat tory*; (the hole) *mulut tory*, *lobang tory*.

Bungalow (bung'ga-lō), s. *bang-la* (Hind.).

Bunghole (-hōl), s. see BUNG.

Bungle (-gl), v. t. *lintang-pukarkan, kusutkan, ropak-rapekkan*.

Bungle, s. *sogeh,* kerja lintang-pukang, kerja ta'snonoh, kerja ta'-kruan* (N.I.), *kerja kusut*.

Bunion (bun'yun), s. *sakit buku ibu kaki*.

Bunker (bung'ker), s. *kotak, petak*. Coal bunker, *petak arang di kapal*.

Bunting (bun'ting), s. *kain bendera*.

Buoy (boi), s. *plampong,* boya* (Port.), *bairup,** which also means BEACON, q.v.

Buoy, v. t. (cause to float) *timbolkan*; (support, sustain) *tanggong*; (fix buoys) *plampongkan.** To buoy up one's spirits, *ttapkan hati*.

Buoyancy (boi'an-si), s. *plampongan,** (of spirits) *hati ringan*.

Buoyant (-ant), adj. (tending to float) *timbol, lampong*; (light hearted) *ringan hati*.

Burden (ber'dn), s. (load) *bban,* pikulan, tanggongan*; (something grievous) *kbratan*; (Naut.) *muatan*. Beast of burden, *binatang yang membawa bban,* binatang angkut barang* (B.).

Burden, v. t. *bratkan*.

Burdensome (-sum), adj. *brat, sukar* di-tanggong, susah di-tanggong*.

Bureau (bū-rō' or bū'rō), s. (desk) *meja tulis*; (office) *opis* (E.); (chest of drawers) *almari laci, bero** (Eur.).

Bureaucracy (bū-rok'ra-si), s. *prentah pgawai.**

Burglar (ber'gler), s. *pnjamon rumah, orang pchah pintu*.

Burglary (-i), s. *hal mmchah pintu*.

Burgomaster (ber'go-mas'ter), s. *prhulu bandar.**

Burial (bēr'ri-al), s. *hal mnguburkan orang*. Burial ground, *pku-*

buran, tanah kubur*. Burial service, *talkin* (Ar.).

Burlesque (ber-lesk'), s. *ajok yang mmbri tertawa, jnaka.**

Burly (ber'li), adj. *tgap, tgap-sasa.**

Burn (bern), v. t. (set on fire) *bakar, tunu,** (reduce to ashes) *harguskan, rintong,** (expose to heat) *bakar*; (scald) *chlor*; (with red-hot metal) *slar*; (with acids) *btok,** (heaps of logs) *prun.**

Burn, v. i. (be on fire) *kna api, di-makan api*; (flame) *bernyala*.

Burn, s. (injury) *luka hargus,** (scald) *lchor,* lpoh,* chlor* (B.).

Burning (bern'ing), adj. (flaming) *bernyala*; (vehement) *galak*.

Burnish (ber'nish), v. t. *gilap,* upam.**

Burnt (bernt), adj. *di-makan api, hargus*. Burnt offering, *korban* (Ar.).

Burn (ber), s. (rough edge) *grigisan*; (on the head of a chisel) *payong,** (prickly seed pod) *buah pulut-pulut.**

Burrow (būr'rō), v. i. *gorok,* gali, korek, krok*.

Burrow, s. *krok'an, lobang binatang dalam tanah*.

Burst (berst), v. i. (explode) *ltop*; (break open, as pods) *rakah, merkah*; (as buds) *kmbang*; (as seams) *rtas*; (break in pieces) *berkai.**

Bury (bēr'ri), v. t. *tanam*; (in a grave) *kuburkan, kbumikan,** (of princes) *makamkan* (Ar.); (imbed) *bnam*.

Bush (boosh), s. (thicket) *smak*; (shrub) *gompong.**

Bushel (boosh'el), s. *sukatan Inggris = 6 $\frac{2}{5}$ gantang*.

Bushy (-i), adj. (of trees) *rendang, rimbun,* rampak,** (of eyebrows, etc.) *lbat*; (of mane or tail) *km-bary, lbat*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recēnt, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connēct, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, ēure, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Business (biz'nes), s. (occupation) *kerja, pkerja'an, jawatan,** (commerce) *perniagaan*; (affair) *perkara, hal*. To engage in business, *berdagang,* berniaga*.

Businesslike (-lik), adj. (systematic) *bperaturan*.

Bust (bust), s. *patong s-krat dada*.

Bustle (bus'sl), v. i. *bersibok, terkochoh-kochoh, berkinchag-kirap, kchoh-kchah.**

Busy (biz'i), adj. (at work) *sibok, ada kerja, ta'snang, ta'slesa.**

Busybody (-bod-i), s. (a meddling person) *pagachau, paggaiggu.**

But (but), adv. prep. and conj. (except) *hanya,* chuma, mlainkan*; (on the contrary, yet, however) *ttapi, akan ttapi*. Nothing but leaves, *tiada lain mlainkan daun sahaja*.

Butcher (booch'er), s. *pymbleh, pmbantai,* pnjual daging*.

Butcher, v. t. *smbleh, bantai, potory*; (murder) *bunoh dngan brgis*.

Butchery (-i), s. *pmbunohan dngan brgis*.

Butler (but'ler), s. *kpala playan,* kpala boi, botlir* (D.) (N.I.); (of princes) *pnjawat santapan,* bntara* (Sk.).

Butt (but), s. (cask) *pipa* (Port.); (thicker end) *parikal*; (target) *sasar,** (of a rifle) *buntut snapang*.

Butt, v. i. (with the head) *sondol*; (with horns) *tandok*; (meet at the end) *jjak,* bertmu*.

Butter (but'ter), s. *mntega* (Port.).

Butterfly (-fli), s. *kupu-kupu*; see MOTH.

Buttermilk (-milk), s. *dadeh,* tairu* (Tam.).

Buttertree (-trë), s. *pokok sngkawary.**

Buttocks (but'toks), s. pl. *purgory, pantat, tongkeg*.

Button (-tn), s. *kanching baju, butang* (Port.).

Button, v. t. *kanchingkan*.

Button-hole (-höl), s. *lobang butang, mata jrok.**

Buttonhook (-hook), s. *changkok.**

Buttress (but'tres), s. *pyokory tembok*; (natural, at the base of trees) *banir.**

Buxom (buks'um), adj. *tgap, tgap-sasa.**

Buy (bi), v. t. *bli*. To buy and sell, *berjual-bli*. To buy for another on credit, *pialargkan.** To buy in order to sell again, *raeh.**

Buzz (buz), v. i. (of the ears) *berdsing*; (as a bee) *berdngory*.

Buzzard (buz'zard), s. The honey buzzard, *lary batek, lary borek*.

By (bi), prep. (near) *dkat, ham-pir,** (with, by means of, through) *oleh, dngan*; (in oaths) *dmi.** By and by, *s-butar lagi, lagi s-kjap*. By day, *pada siang hari*. By one's self, *s'orang diri*. By the side of, *pada sisi,* di tpi* (B.). One by one, *s'orang lpas s'orang, lpas satu satu, satu-satu*. Day by day, *s-hari-hari, s-hari k-s-hari*. To go by land, *jalan mndarat, jalan darat*.

By, adv. (near) *dkat*; (passing) *lalu*; (past, beyond) *larsory*.

By-law (bi'law), s. *peraturan*.

By-path (-path), s. *jalan sempangan, jalan sulit.**

Bystander (-ständ-er), s. *orang yang berdiri dkat*.

Byway (-wä), s. *jalan sulit.**

Byword (-werd), s. (proverb) *perumpama'an, bidal,** (contemptuous saying) *sindiran, tlabai.**

C

Cab (käb), s. *kreta sewa*.

Cabal (ka-bäl'), s. *muafakat glap,* muafakat jahat,* pakatan, subahat.**

Cabbage (kăb'bej), s. *kobis* (E.), *kobis tlor*.*

Cabin (-in), s. (on a steamer) *bilek*, *keben* (E.), *kamar* (D.); (on a Malay boat) *kuroŕg*,* *magun*,* (small house) *pondok*.

Cabinet (-et), s. (private room) *bilek*; (cupboard or chest of drawers) *bero** (Eur. *bureau*); (advisory council) *mashuarat* (Ar.), *majlis sgala mntri*.* Cabinet council, *mashuarat mntri*.* Cabinet minister, *ahlu 'l-mashuarat* (Ar.).

Cable (kă'bl), s. *tali sawh*, *rantai sawh*; (of coco-nut fibre) *tali sabot*; (measure of length) *100 dpa*; (telegraphic message) *kawat*.

Cable, v. t. *pukol kawat*, *pukol tali-grap* (E.).

Cablegram (-grăm), s. *pkhabaran kawat*, *khabar kawat*.

Caboose (ka-bōōs'), s. (Naut.) *dapur kapal*.

Cackle (kăk'kl), v. i. (of fowls) *kekek*,* *kakak*,* *mŕgakak*,* *berktok*; (when frightened) *berkiok*ⁿ; (giggle) *kekek*.

Cackle, s. *ktok*, *kiok*ⁿ, *kekek*, as above.

Cactus (kăk'tus), s. *lidah jin*,* *lidah badak*,* *lidah buaya*.

Cad (kăd), s. *orang kurang ajar*.

Cadaverous (ka-dăv'er-us), adj. *puchat lsu*, *puchat lsi*,* *puchat lseh*,* *puchat manai*.*

Cadence (kă'dens), s. *lagham* (Ar.). In cadence, *berlagham*.

Cadet (ka-det'), s. *bakal pgawai*.* *Cadet corps*, *pasokan soldado budak sekolah*.

Cadge (kăj), v. t. *indin*,* *mŕg-in-din* (B.), *bawa prot*.

Cæsar (sē'zer), s. *kaisar* (Ar.).

Café (ka-fă'), s. *rumah makan minum*.

Cage (kăj), s. *sangkar*, *kuroŕgan*, *sykaran* (B.).

Cage, v. t. *kuroŕg*.

Cain (kăn), s. *Kabil* (Ar.).

Cairn (kărñ), s. *timbonan batu jadi tanda peringatan*.

Caisson (kăs'son), s. *'mpangan ayer*, *pintu ayer*.

Cajole (ka-jōl'), v. t. *pujok*, *bujok*,* *kechek*.

Caitiff (kă'tif), s. *orang kji*,* *orang jahat*, *orang luchak*.

Cake (kăk), s. (gen.) *kueh* (Ch.), *prganan*,* *juadah** (Pers.); various kinds are, *lempirg*, *wajek*, *dodol*, *berkang*, *surabai*,* *chuchor*, *jmpuť-jmpuť*, *birŕka*, *asida*.* Oil cake, *hampas bijan*, *hampas klapa*. Sponge cake, *buah ulu*, *baulu*. A cake of soap, *s-buku sabon*, *s-kping sabon*. Cake cutter, *trap*.*

Cake, v. i. (as rice in a pot) *berkrak*; (as mud) *bertepek*. Caked dirt, *kredak*, *gredak* (B.).

Calabash (kăl'a-băsh), s. *labu ayer*, *labu jantong*.

Caladium (ka-lă'di-um), s. *kladi*.

Calamitous (ka-lăm'i-tus), adj. *malarg*, *chlaka*.

Calamity (-ti), s. *chlaka*, *merbahya*,* *kmalargan*, *mara*,* *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).

Calcareous (kăl-kăr'i-us), s. *deripada batu kapur*.

Calculate (kăl'kū-lăt), v. i. t. (reckon) *kira*, *hitong*, *bilangkan*, *hisab* (Ar.), *reken* (N.I.) (D.); (on the fingers) *main jari*; (estimate, compute) *arggarkan*, *taksirkan* (D.).

Calculation (-lă'shun), s. *kira-kira*, *bilangkan*, *hitorgan*, *arggaran*, *taksir* (D.).

Calculus (-lus), s. (Math.) *satu jnis kira-kira*; (Med.) *batu karary*. Renal calculus, *batu buah pinggarg*.

Caldron (kaw'l'drun), see CAULDRON.

Calendar (kăl'en-der), s. (arrange-

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ũse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hŭrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- ment of time) *tarikh* (Ar.); (almanac) *takwim* (Ar.); (schedule) *daftar* (Ar.), *jdwal* (Ar.).
- Calender**, v. t. *grus dryan kelarg.**
- Calf** (kaf), s. *anak lmbu*; (of the leg) *jantorg btis.** buah *btis.** prot *kaki* (B.); (leather) *kulit anak lmbu*.
- Calibre** (käl'i-ber or ka-lē'ber), s. *buka mulut mriam* atau *snapang*. The calibre of this cannon is 4 inches. *mulut mriam ini ampat inchi buka-nya*.
- Calico** (käl'i-kō), s. *blachu*; (printed) *chit, chita*.
- Calipers** (-perz), s. *jangka*.
- Caliph** (käl'lif), s. *khalifah* (Ar.).
- Calk** (kawk), v. t. see CAULK.
- Call** (kawl), v. t. (summon) *par-gil*; (by shouting) *laorg,** *ruah,** (as troops) *krah,** (invite) *jmpot, silakan,** (remind of invitation) *sonsoy,** (name) *sbot, namakan, glar*; (arouse from sleep) *par-ygil, sdarkan, kjojkan, bargunkan*; (entice birds) *dkut.** To call to mind, *ingat, knay*. To call on (as God), *sru.** To call to prayer, *bay* (Pers.).
- Call**, v. i. (cry out) *bersru,** *bertriak*; (make a short visit) *sing-gah*. To call on (visit), *lawat, mlawat* (B.), *unjorg,** *ziarah* (Ar.); see VISIT.
- Call**, s. (cry) *triak. sru,** *laorg,** (visit) *sing-gahan, lawatan,** (invitation) *jmpotan*. To pay calls (mutually), *berdatang-datang*.
- Calling** (kawl'ing), s. (employment) *pkerja'an, jawatan,** *pgargan,** *pegargan* (B.); (act of calling) *pnruan.**
- Callosity** (käl-los'i-ti), s. *blularg.**
- Callous** (käl'lus), adj. (of the skin) *mmbatu, mmlbularg,** (in mind) *kras hati, hati batu*.
- Callus**, s. *blularg.**
- Calm** (kam), adj. (of wind) *tdoh*;
- (of water) *tnarg*; (of the mind) *tnarg-hati, ttap-hati, sabar*.
- Calm**, s. *kmatian argin, tdoh*.
- Calm**, v. t. (the elements) *tdohkan*; (the mind) *ttapkan hati, snargkan hati*. To calm one's self, *tahan hati*.
- Calomel** (käl'o-mel), s. *abu raksa.**
- Caltrop** (käl'trop), s. *ranjau cham-pak,** *ranjau mata ampat,** *ranjau poris kaborg.**
- Calumniate** (ka-lum'ni-āt), v. t. *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.), *jahatkan, busokkan nama*.
- Calumny** (käl'um-ni), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).
- Calyx** (käl'lik), s. *klopak bunga*.
- Calve** (kav), v. i. *beranak (pada lmbu sahaja)*.
- Cam** (käm), s. *roda psawat* yang tiada bulat*.
- Camber** (käm'ber), s. *lrgkorgan.**
- Cambric** (käm'brik), s. *kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*).
- Cambium** (käm'bi-um), s. *slupat kayu,** *kulit manis*.
- Camel** (käm'el), s. *onta*.
- Cameo** (käm'i-ō), s. *gambar timbol*.
- Camera** (-er-a), s. *pti prgambil gambar, pti fotograf, pti prgambil pta.**
- Camp** (kämp), s. *padary khemah, perkhemahan tntra.**
- Camp**, v. i. *berkhemah, bntary khemah, pasary khemah, berpondok*.
- Campaign** (käm-pän'), s. *prary, p-praryan*.
- Camphor** (käm'fer), s. *kapur barus.**
- Can** (kän), v. i. (able) *boleh, dapat, dan* (P.), *bisa* (N.I.); (have time) *smpat*. See ABLE.
- Can**, s. *ten,** *tin* (E.), *kaling* (N.I.). Water can, *tmpat ayer*. Oil can, *tmpat minyak*.
- Canaan** (kän'na-an), s. *negri Ka-na'an* (Ar.).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Canal** (ka-nāl'), s. *trusan*,* *parit*, *saluran*.
- Cancel** (kǎn'sel), v. t. (mark out) *pararg*,* *potong*, *bunuh*; (with a cross) *pargak*; (annul, revoke) *orak*,* *batalakan*.
- Cancer** (-ser), s. (Med.) *kayap api*; (sign of the zodiac) *sertan** (Ar. *sarrātān*).
- Candid** (-did), adj. (sincere) *tulus*, *ekhlas* (Ar.), *hati btul* (B.); (frank) *lurus*, *trus-trarg*.
- Candidate** (-di-det), s. *ahli yang hendak di-pilih atau di-lantek*,* *orang yang muchari pkerja'an*.
- Candied** (kǎn'did), adj. *bersira*, *bersakar*,* *Candied peel*, *halwa** *limau*.
- Candle** (-dl), s. *dian*,* *lilin*. Roman candles, *matab*,*.
- Candlenut** (-nut), s. *buah kras*, *buah kmiri*,*.
- Candlestick** (-stik), s. *kaki-dian*,* *kaki-lilin*.
- Candour** (-der), s. (sincerity) *k-tulusan*, *puteh hati*, *hati btul*, *ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlas*); (frankness) *trus trarg*.
- Candy** (-di), s. *manisan*, *halwa*,* *Sugar candy*, *gula batu*.
- Candy**, v. t. *sira*. *Candied*, *bersakar*,* *bersira*.
- Cane** (kān), s. (rattan) *rotan*; (walking stick) *torgkat*. Malacca cane, *smambu*,* *Sugar cane*, *tbu*. Cane work (as chair seats), *mata punai*.
- Cane**, v. t. *palu dryan rotan*, *ssah dryan rotan*. To be caned, *kua rotan*.
- Canine** (ka-nīn'), adj. *chara anjing*, *anjing* (a). Canine tooth, *gigi anjing*, *gigi asu*,* (of animals) *gigi tarig*.
- Canister** (kǎn'is-ter), s. *ten*,* *tin* (E.), *blas ayan*,* *kaling* (N.I.).
- Canker** (kǎng'ker), s. *pkory*, *chabok*,*.
- Canker**, v. t. (eat away) *makan dalam*; (corrupt) *rosak*, *rosakkan*.
- Cannibal** (kǎn'ni-bal), s. *orang yang makan orang*.
- Cannon** (-nun), s. *mriam*, *bdil bsar*. Cannon ball, *pluru mriam*. See GUN.
- Cannonade** (-ād'), v. t. *tembak dryan mriam*.
- Canoe** (ka-nōō'), s. *kolek*; (dugout) *jalur*,* *sagur** (P'k.); (smaller) *jorgkory*,*.
- Canon** (kǎn'un), s. (rule) *kanun* (Ar.); (church official) *pargkat padri*. Canon law, *hukum agama*.
- Canonical** (ka-non'i-kal), adj. *yang menurut kanun* (Ar.). Canonicals, *pakaian padri*.
- Canonize** (kǎn'un-iz), v. t. (R.C.) *masokkan dalam bilangan orang kramat*; see SAINT.
- Canopy** (-o-pi), s. *turgkup*,* *largit-largit*; (in processions) *payong ubor-ubor*,*.
- Cant** (kǎnt), s. *serget*.
- Cant**, v. t. *sergetkan*.
- Cant**, s. (hypocritical speech) *perkata'an pura-pura*.
- Can't = cannot** (kant), *ta'boleh*.
- Cantankerous** (kǎn-tǎng'ker-us), adj. *bantahan*,* *dgil*, *bingal*,*.
- Canteen** (-tēn'), s. (vessel) *tmpat bkal*,* (building) *k dai bagi soldado*.
- Canter** (kǎn'ter), v. i. *berlari mrg-hambur*.
- Cantharides** (kǎn-thār'i-dēz), s. *ndarg*,*.
- Cantilever** (kǎn'ti-lē-ver), s. (bracket) *siku-siku*: (projecting beam) *rasok mrganjur*,*.
- Cantonese** (kǎn-to-nēz'), s. *orang Makau*, *China Kuantong*.
- Cantonment** (kǎn-tōōn'ment), s. *kampung yang di-untokkan bagi soldado*,*.

Canvas (kǎn'vas), s. *kain layer, kain mota*.*

Canvass, v. t. (examine) *preksa, slidek*.* To canvass for subscriptions, *mnjajah mmurjut yuran*,* *mnjajah pugut warg* (B.).

Canyon (kǎn'yun), s. *lmbah yang sangat churam, gaorg*.

Caoutchouc (kow'chook, v. s. kōō'-chōōk), s. *gtah, karet* (N.I.).

Cap (kǎp), s. *songkok, kopiah; (white) ktayap*,* *kopiah lbai*,* *kopiah haji*. Percussion cap, *kep* (E.).

Capability (kǎ'pa-bil'i-ti), s. *kpan-daian, kuasa*.

Capable (kǎ'pa-bl), adj. *pandai, berkuasa, ahli* (Ar.).

Capacious (ka-pǎ'shus), adj. *luas, lga, lapang*.

Capacity (ka-pǎs'i-ti), s. (extent of space) *kluasan, klapangan*; (ability) *kuasa*; (condition, occupation) *pkerja'an*. What is the capacity of this jar, *brapa muat tmpayan ini*.

Cape (kǎp), s. (promontory) *tanjorg, hujorg tanah*; (garment) *baju hujan s-krat*.

Caper (kǎp'er), v. i. *lompat-lompat, lonjak-lonjak*,* *linjak-linjak*,* *glin-jang*.*

Capillary (ka-pil'la-ri), s. *urat yang halus sperti rambut*.

Capital (kǎp'i-tal), adj. (first in importance) *terutama* (Sk.), *iau-kin* (Ch.) (B.); (excellent) *indah, elok, bagus*. Capital punishment, *hukum mati*. Capital letter, *huruf bsar*.*

Capital, s. (chief city) *ibu negri, kpala negri*; (money) *modal, pokok*; (of a pillar) *kpala tiang*.

Capitalist (-ist), s. *orang bermodal, orang berharta*.

Capitulate (ka-pich'u-lāt), v. i. *srahkan diri*.

Capon (kǎ'pon), s. *ayam kmbiri, ayam kasi** (Ar. *khasi*).

Caprice (ka-prēs'), s. *ragam, tergak, olah*.*

Capricious (-prish'us), adj. *hati mrambang, hati ta'ttap, banyak ragam, banyak olah*,* *banyak tengkah, banyak chrewet* (N.I.) (B.).

Capricorn (kǎp'ri-korn), s. (sign of the zodiac) *jidyan* (Ar.).

Capsicum (-si-kum), s. *lada merah, chili, chabai* (Jav.); (dried) *lada kring, chili kring*.

Capsize (kǎp-siz'), v. i. *tlurkup*,* *terbalek*.

Capsize, v. t. *tlurkupkan*,* *terbalekkan*.

Capstan (kǎp'stan), s. (Naut.) *putaran sauh, putaran lawarg, putaran jangkar* (L.), *kepsen* (E.). Capstan bars, *anak bari*.

Capsule (-sül), s. (pod) *kulit biji*; (of a bottle) *pnutop botol*; (for medicine) *sarorg obat*.

Captain (-ten), s. *kaptan, kpitan, nakhoda* (Pers.), *juragan* (Jav.).

Captious (-shus), adj. *pyachat*,* *puchla, suka chla* (B.).

Captivate (-ti-vāt), v. t. *hambat hati*,* *ambil hati*; (please) *sukakan*.

Captive (-tiv), s. *orang tawanan*.*

Captivity (kǎp-tiv'i-ti), s. *tawanan*.*

Capture (kǎp'chur), v. t. *tangkap*; (in war) *tawan*.*

Car (kar), s. *kreta*; (with two wheels) *kreta s-krat*.* Motor car, *matoka*. Tram car, *kreta elektrik*,* *trem* (E.).

Carat (kǎr'at), s. *timbangan permata*; (of gems) *krat*; (of gold) *mutu*.

Caravan (kǎr'a-vǎn'), s. (company of travellers) *kafilah* (Ar.), *argkatan*,* (covered vehicle) *kreta pondok*,* *kreta tmpat kdiaman*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cǎrry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Caravansary** (-sa-ri), s. rumah per-singgahan, rumah wakaf (Ar.).
- Caraway** (-wā), s. jintan, jmuju.
- Carbine** (kar'bīn), s. snapang pendek.
- Carbon** (-bon), s. arang.
- Carboy** (-boi), s. buyong kaca.
- Carbuncle** (-bung-kl), s. (Med.) penyakit raja, pkory inas,* pa'ipa;* (precious stone) batu yakut (Ar.).
- Carcase** (-kas), s. bangkai; (when putrid) danur; (swollen and floating in water) buntang.*
- Card** (kard), s. (pasteboard) kertas tbal; (playing cards) kartu,* daun skopory* (D.), daun trop (D.), daun pakau (Ch.); (Chinese playing cards) daun chki, kertas chki (B.); (visiting card) kat (E.), karchis (D. kaartje), (N.I.).
- Card**, v. t. sisir.
- Cardamom** (kar'da-mum), s. buah plaga, kapulaga,* puar.*
- Cardboard** (kard'bōrd), s. kertas tbal.
- Cardinal** (kar'di-nal), adj. terutama,* terbsar. Cardinal points of the compass (Naut.), ibu mata pdoman, ibu mata argin.
- Cardinal**, s. (R.C.) pangkat padri.
- Care** (kār), s. (anxiety) khuatir (Ar. khawâtir); (attention, caution, watchfulness) jaga, turggu, ingat, pduli, himmat (Ar.); (charge, management) plihara, bla-plihara.* To take care, ingat-ingat, baik-baik.
- Care**, v. i. pduli, bena.* To care for (take care of), plihara, jaga, bla;* (like, desire) suka, indahkan. What do I care? indah apa k-pada-ku? apa sahya pduli (B.).
- Careen** (ka-rēn'), v. i. serget, mererg.
- Careen**, v. t. (Naut.) sergetkan, merergkan.
- Career** (-rēr'), s. (running) plari-
- an; (course of life) hal kahidop-an, pkerja'an, pcharian.
- Career**, v. i. (of animals) lari turg-garg-langgarg; (of ships) julan laju.
- Careful** (kār'fool), adj. jimat, ingat, chermat, baik-baik, jaga, ati-ati (N.I.).
- Careless** (-les), adj. (negligent, inattentive) ta'jimat, lalai, chuai,* alpa (Sk.); (heedless, indifferent) lngai,* klesa.*
- Cares** (ka-res'), v. t. blai,* pujok-chumbu,* tunjok kaseh-sayarg (B.).
- Caretaker** (kār'tāk-er), s. orang jaga; (of a mosque) noja (Ar.), siak (P.).
- Cargo** (kar'gō), s. muatan kapal atau prahu.
- Caricature** (kār'i-ka-tūr'), v. t. ejek.
- Caricature**, s. gambar puernawa,* gambar prgejek.
- Carnage** (kar'nej), s. pmbunohan orang ramai.
- Carnal** (-nal), adj. (pertaining to the body) deri-pada badan, ber-nyawa; (lustful) berhawa-nafsu, luchah. Carnal passions, hawa-nafsu.
- Carnation** (kar-nā'shun), s. bunga tluki.
- Carnelian** (kar-nē'li-an), s. batu 'akek merah (Ar.).
- Carnival** (kar'ni-val), s. permainan ramai-ramai, kelah.*
- Carnivorous** (-niv'er-us), adj. yang makan daging.
- Carol** (kār'ol), s. nyanyian, puji-pujian.
- Carousal** (ka-row'zal), s. kluchahan.
- Carouse** (ka-rowz'), v. i. minum mabok.
- Carp** (karp), s. ikan gurami (Jav.).
- Carp**, v. i. chla dngan tiada bersbab, chari ksalahan.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Carpel (kar'pel), s. *parga*.
Carpenter (-pen-ter), s. *tukary kayu*.
Carpet (-pet), s. *permaidani, ham-paran,** (smaller) *hambal,** (at weddings, etc.) *puadai** (Tam.).
Carriage (kär'rej), s. (vehicle) *kreta*; (department) *sikap, barygun,* gaya*. Carriage and pair, *kreta jori*.
Carria (kär'ri-er), s. *orang pembawa barang, kuli kreta*.
Carriion (-un), s. *dagang busok, barykai, danur*.
Carrot (-rut), s. *lobak merah*.
Carry (-ri), v. t. (gen.) *bawa*; (on the head) *junjorg*; (in the mouth) *gorgorg*; (on the shoulders) *pikul*; (between two or more persons) *usorg,* arkat* (B.); (on the end of a stick over the shoulder) *tuil,* tumpil,* tuas,* chakus,* chrgkuas,* pikul* (B.); (two burdens on a pole) *kandar,* gandar,** (astride on the shoulders) *julang,** (on a sling over the shoulder) *sandary,** (on the back, pickaback) *dukorg, dokorg* (B.); (on the back, in a basket) *galas,* gondory,** (in a scarf) *pondory,** (resting on the hip) *kelek,** (under the armpit) *kpit,* kpet* (B.); (in the folds of a cloth) *kendory*; (in the womb) *kandory*; (as a child in a sling on the breast) *ambin,** (support on both hands) *ampu*; (on the bent arms and lap) *parghu*; (on the palm of one hand) *tatary*; (hot things tossed on the hand outstretched) *tating,** (with the hand hanging down) *bembet, bibit,** (as above, but smaller objects) *jenjet, jenjery,** (as a child in the arms) *rempus.** To carry by instalments or piecemeal, *argkut*. To carry off, *bawa pergi, bawa lari, rampas, sambar*; (as a thief) *tating*. To carry on,

jalankan, kerjakan. To carry out, (execute), *lakukan,* jalan-kan*.

Cart (kart), s. *kreta, grobak,* pdati* (N.I.). Cart load, *muatan kreta*.
Carter (kart'er), s. *sais kreta arkat barang, kuli kreta*.
Cartilage (kar'ti-lej), s. *tulang rawan,* tulang muda*.
Cartoon (kar-tōon'), s. *gambar bsar*.
Cartridge (kar'trij), s. *ptum* (D. patrol), *kertus* (F. cartouche), *pluru, pelor* (N.I.) (Port. *pelouro*).
Carve (karv), v. i. t. (sculpture) *ukir*; (as fretwork, perforated) *sogek,** (engrave) *lukis*; (as meat) *kernai.**
Carving (karv'ing), s. *ukiran*; (perforated) *krawary, sogek'an.**
Cascade (käs-käd'), s. *ayer terjun, jam.**
Case (käs), s. (covering) *sarory, sampul,** (box) *pti, tory*; (state, circumstance) *hal, perkara*; (law-suit) *perkara, kes* (E.). In any case, *s-bgimana pun, apa macham pun* (B.). In case, *jikalau, jika s-kira-nya,* asal,* kalau*.
Case, v. t. *salut,* lapiskan*.
Casemate (käs'mät), s. *bilek di bawah kubu*.
Casement (-ment), s. *tingkap, jendela*.
Cash (käsh), s. *wary, wary tunai*. Cash box, *kotak duit*.
Cash, v. t. To cash a cheque, *tukar chek* (E.).
Cashew (ka-shōō'), s. *gajus, jambu smpal,* jarggus** (P.).
Cashier (käsh-ēr'), s. *tukary wary*.
Cashier, v. t. *pchat.**
Cashmere (käsh'mēr), s. *kashmiri,* klankari,* kain bulu domba*.
Casing (käs'ing), s. *salutan,* lapis-an*.
Cask (kask), s. *tory, pipa** (Port.), *legir** (D. legger).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Casket (käs'ket), s. *chmbol*,* *chpu*, *chanda pti*,* (for writing materials) *klandan* (Pers.); (coffin) (U. S.) *lorng*,* *kranda*,* *pti orary mati* (B.).

Casque (kask), s. *ktoporg*,*

Cassava (käs-sa'va), s. *ubi kayu*.

Cassia (käs'h'i-a), s. (the bark) *kayu manis*; (leaves used as a purgative) *sua makki*,*

Cassock (käs'suk), s. *jubah** *padri*, *baju padri* (B.).

Cassowary (käs'so-wa-ri), s. *burong kasuari*.

Cast (kast), v. t. (throw) *lempar*, *lontar*, *lotar*,* (with a twisting motion) *balng*,* (lob) *umban*,* (upwards) *lamborg*; (downwards) *champak*, *hmpas*, *bantng*; (pour into a mould) *tuang*. To cast anchor, *labohkan sauh*. To cast away, *buang*. To cast dice, *pareh*,* To cast down (deject), *tawarkan hali*. To cast lots, *buang undi*. To cast a net, *tebar jala*. To cast off (reject), *tolak*; (Naut.) *lpas*. To cast out, *buang*. To cast the lead, *buang prum*,* To cast a thing in one's teeth, *bangkit*. To cast up (of earth) *tambak*; (reckon) *bilang*, *jmlahkan* (Ar.).

Cast, s. (act of throwing) *prg-umban*,* (throw of dice) *pmareh*,* (in a mould) *tuang*. A cast in the eye, *mata julng*.

Castanet (käs'ta-net), s. *dandi** (Tam.).

Castaway (kast'a-wā), s. *orang k-buangan*, *orang yang kna karam*.

Caste (kast), s. (class) *bangsa*. Caste-mark, *pargkah*. To lose caste, *jadi hina di mata orang*. Half-caste (of Malays), *Jawi peranakan*, *Jawi pkan*.

Castigate (käs'ti-gāt), v. t. *palu*, *seksakan*.

Casting (kast'ing), s. (of metal) *tuangan*.

Casting-net (-net), s. *jala*; (with wide meshes) *jala rambang*,*

Castle (kas'l), s. *kota*; (in chess) *tir*,* To build castles in the air, *miggantary asap*,* *angan-angan kosong*,*

Castor (kas'ter), s. *lereng** *kaki ranjang meja dan s-bagai-nya [roda* (B.)].

Castor oil (oil), s. *minyak jarak*. Castor oil plant, *pokok jarak*.

Castrate (käs-trāt'), v. t. *kmbirikan*, *kasi** (Ar. *khasî*).

Castration (-trā'shun), s. *kmbiri*.

Casual (kāzh'u-al), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka*, *yang bukan srgaja*.

Casualty (-ti), s. *kmalangan*, *nahas* (Ar.).

Casuarina (-a-rē-na), s. *pokok 'ru*, *pohon chmara* (Jav.).

Cat (kät), s. *kuching*. Cat o' nine tails, *jari ampai*,* Wild cat, *kuching hutan*, *kuching jalang* (B.). The cat is out of the bag, *kata sudah tlanjur*, *kata sudah terlarsong*.

Cataclysm (kät'a-klizm), s. *ayer bah*; (great change) *peredaran dunia*,*

Catacomb (-kōöm, U. S. -kōm), s. *kubur dalam goa bsar*,*

Catalepsy (-lep-si), s. *pitam*.

Catalogue (-log), v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Catalogue, s. *daftar* (Ar.), *pres koran* (N.I.) (D. *prijscourant*).

Catamaran (-ma-rän'), s. (Naut.) (raft) *rakit*; (boat with outrigger) *prahu berkattir*.

Catapult (-pult), s. (used by boys) *lastik* (E.); (obsolete weapon) *terbil*,*

Cataract (-räkt), s. *ayer terjun*, *iran bsar*,* (of the eye) *slupat mata*,*

Catarrh (ka-tar'), s. *slsma*, *sma-sma*,* *slesma* (B.).

Catastrophe (ka-täs'tro-fi), s. *k-*

äte, ask, äm, final, eäre, ear, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- malangan bsar, chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balā*).
- Catch** (käch), s. (fastening) *gan-chu*; (that which is caught) *tangkapan, perolehan*.*
- Catch**, v. t. (seize) *chapai*; (seize hastily) *sambar, sembar*.* (capture) *tangkap*; (with one hand downwards) *chkop*; (in the open hand or vessel) *tadah*; (in the mouth) *tangkap*.* (under a vessel) *serkap, serkop*; (capture in war) *tawan*.* *tangkap* (B.). To catch birds (by snaring), *mmikat*; (with a net) *mnjaring*; (with birdlime) *mggtah*. To catch fish (with nets), *mnjala, mnjaring, mmukat, mnargkul, myondong*.* To catch a ball, *sambot bola*. To catch a train, *dapat kreta api, kjar kreta api* (B.). Caught by the flames, *di-syngau oleh api*.*
- Catch**, v. i. (be entangled or fastened) *sangkot*; (communicate, as fire or disease) *jangkit*.
- Catching** (käch'ing), adj. (infectious) *berjangkit*.
- Catechism** (kät'e-kizm), s. *kitab sual-jawab* (X.).
- Catechist** (-kist), s. *mgajar* (X.).
- Catechize** (-kiz), v. t. (instruct) *ajar dngan sual*.* *tanya dan jawab* (B.); (interrogate) *preksa, sli-dek*.*
- Catechu** (-chū), s. *kachu*.*
- Categorically** (-gör'i-kal-li), adv. *dngan tlap, dngan tutu*.
- Category** (-go-ri), s. *parakat, taraf** (Ar. *taraf*).
- Cater** (käter), v. i. *bri bkal*.
- Caterer** (-er), s. *pmbkal*.
- Caterpillar** (kät'er-pil-ler), s. *ulat*; (large green) *ulat sntadu*.* (hairy) *ulat bulu*.
- Caterwaul** (-wawl), v. i. *mgiau*.
- Catgut** (kät'gut), s. *arpus*.* *tali largsi** (Ch. *thâng-si*).
- Cathartic** (ka-thar'tik), s. *pncharhar*.* *julap, obal pnyuchi prot*.
- Cathead** (kät'hed), s. (Naut.) *jargkar dewi* (L.), *karang balak*.
- Cathedral** (ka-thē'dral), s. *greja bsar*.
- Catheter** (kät'h'e-ter), s. *pyochok tmpat knching*.
- Catholic** (-o-lik), adj. (general, universal) *rata*; (liberal minded) *hati lapang*. The Roman Catholic Church, *Perkumpulan orang Srani*.
- Catholicity** (-lis'i-ti), s. *klapangan hati*.
- Cat's-eye** (käts'i), s. (stone) *batu mata-kuching, baiduri*.* (the fruit) *buah mata-kuching*.
- Cat's-paw** (-paw), s. (on the water) *krachak*.* (dupe, tool) *anak tangan*. To make a person one's cat's-paw, *landaskan tularg orang*.*
- Catsup**, = KETCHUP, q.v.
- Cattle** (kät'tl), s. (oxen) *lmbu, sapi* (N.I.); (domestic animals) *hidop-hidopan*.* *binatang yang piara di-rumah* (B.).
- Catty** (-ti), s. *kati*.
- Caudal** (kaw'dal), adj. *ekor* (a).
- Caul** (kawl), s. (intestinal) *ramek-ramek*.* (on the head of new born babe) *sampul*.* *tmbuni*.*
- Cauldron** (kawl'drun), s. (flat shaped) *kawah*; (larger) *rnchak*.* (with small mouth) *kauchah*.* (of brass) *grengeng*.
- Cauliflower** (kol'i-flow-er), s. *kobis bunga*.
- Caulk** (kawk), v. t. (with fibre) *pakal*.* *klpat*.* (with pitch) *galagalakan*.*
- Cause** (kawz), s. *sbab, mula, asal, lantaran* (N.I.); (lawsuit) *perkara, kes* (E.). Without a cause, *dngan tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna*.*
- Cause**, v. t. *jädikan, datangkan, sbabkan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, ääre, ear, cärry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minüs, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Causeless** (kawz'les), adj. *dengan tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna.**
- Causeway** (-wā), s. *jalan tambak.*
- Caustic** (kaws'tik), adj. (corrosive) *yang mmakan, yang mmbakar; (satirical) pyindir, mulut tajam.*
- Cauterize** (kaw'ter-iz), v. t. *slar, bakar.*
- Caution** (-shun), s. (prudence) *ji-mat; (care) irgat, jaga; (warn-ing) larangan, nasihat,* amaran (Ar.).*
- Caution**, v. t. (warn) *irgatkan, na-sihatkan, larary, bri amaran (Ar.).*
- Cautious** (-shus), adj. *berirgat-irgat, berjimat.*
- Cavalcade** (kāv'al-kād'), s. *argkat-an yang berkuda.**
- Cavalier** (-a-lēr'), s. *soldado yang berkuda.*
- Cavalier**, adj. (brusque) *prary-prus,* rrgus,* (haughty) somborg.*
- Cavalry** (-al-ri), s. *soldado berkuda.*
- Cave** (kāv), s. *goa, goha, lobary batu, groggarg* dalam batu.*
- Cave**, v. i. To cave in (of earth), *runtok; (submit) srahkan diri, tundok.*
- Caveat** (kā'vi-āt), s. *surat tgahan.*
- Cavern** (kāv'ern), s. *goa, goha, rya-rai.**
- Caviare** (kāv'i-ar'), s. *tlor trubok asin.*
- Cavil** (-il), v. i. *chla, chari ksalahan.*
- Cavity** (-i-ti), s. *lkok, groggarg;** (as a surface mine) *lomborg.*
- Caw** (kaw), v. i. *gak-gak.*
- Cayenne** (kā-en'), s. *Cayenne pep-per, lada china, chabai (Jav.).*
- Cease** (sēs), v. i. *berhnti, brenti (B.), putus.*
- Ceaseless** (sēs'les), adj. *tiada ber-kputusan, tiada berhnti.*
- Ceaselessly** (-li), adv. *sntiasa,* sntiasa (Sk.), tiada berhnti-rnti.*
- Cedar** (sē'der), s. *pohon araz (Ar.).*
- Cede** (sēd), v. t. *srahkan.*
- Ceil** (sēl), v. t. *pagukan.**
- Ceiling** (sēl'ing), s. (of cloth or canvas) *largit-largit; (of boards) para,* pran,* pagu.**
- Celebrate** (sel'e-brät), v. t. (honour) *muliakan, bsarkan, irgatkan; (observe, as a fast) pgary, pegary (B.); (perform) jalankan.*
- Celebrated** (-ed), adj. *ternama, bernama, knama'un,* terbilang, termasohor (Ar. mashhûr).*
- Celebrity** (se-leb'ri-ti), s. (renowned person) *orary yang ternama; (fame) kmulia'an.*
- Celerity** (-lēr'i-ti), s. *kpantasan, pantas, ccepat, chakatan.**
- Celery** (sel'er-i), s. *daun sadri (D. selderij), daun sop.**
- Celestial** (se-les'chal), adj. *yang di langit, deri langit, langit (a), deri shorga, shorga (a).*
- Celibacy** (sel'i-ba-si or se-lib'a-si), s. *kbujargan, hal bujarg.*
- Celibate** (sel'i-bet), s. *orary bujarg.*
- Cell** (sel), s. (of prisons) *bilek kchil, petak; (of a police station) lokap (E.); (smallest element in living bodies) petak yang halus-halus dalam daging, kayu, dan s-bagai-nya.*
- Cellar** (sel'ler), s. *korok,* gdorg di bawah tanah.*
- Cellular** (-lu-ler), adj. *berkotak-kotak, berbilek-bilek, berpetak-petak.*
- Cement** (se-ment'), s. *kapur batu, kapur perkat, simen (E.). Port-land cement, kapur hitam, kapur Eropah.*
- Cement**, v. t. *perkat.*
- Cemetery** (sem'e-ter-i), s. *pkuburan, tanah kubur.*
- Censer** (sen'ser), s. *perasapan,* perbara'an,* perdupa'an,* tmpat bara.*
- Censor** (-sor), s. *pmreksa surat.*
- Censorious** (sen-sor'i-us), adj. *pn-chla*
- Censure** (sen'shur), s. *kchla'an.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fîre, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure. hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Censure, v. t. *chla, chercha* (Sk.).
Census (-sus), s. *banchi*.*
Cent (sent) s. *sen, duit* (P.) (Pk.).
Centenary (sen'te-na-ri or sen-ten'-er-i), s. *ulangan s-ratus tahun*.
Centennial (sen-ten'ni-al), adj. *yang s-ratus tahun s-kali*.
Centipede (sen'ti-pēd), s. *lipan, hlipan, halipan* (B.), *klabarg* (N.I.); (a small phosphorescent variety) *klmayar*; (a kind that curls spirally) *chaching glarg-glarg*.* *ulat morgok*.* (that curls in a ball) *siggulong*.
Central (sen'tral), adj. *yang di tengah-tengah, pmirggang*.*
Centralize (-īz), v. t. (bring to a centre) *kumpolkan k-tengah, bawa k-tengah*; (bring to one system) *satukan*.
Centre (sen'ter), s. *tengah, pusat*; (of a lathe) *pangsi plarek*.* *pangsi bindu*.* (Centre of a circle, *pusat bulatan*).
Centreboard (-bōrd), s. (Naut.) *lunas hidop, ga'ing*.
Centreing (-ing), s. *rangka lerg-korgan*.*
Centurion (sen-tūr'i-un), s. *kpala s-ratus soldado, hulubalang atas s-ratus 'askar* (Ar.).
Century (sen'chu-ri or sen'tu-ri), s. *s-ratus tahun*.
Cereal (sēr'i-al), s. *pokok berbiji, sperti padi, jagong, gandom dan s-bagai-nya*.
Cerebral (sēr'e-bral), s. *otak* (a).
Ceremonial (sēr'e-mō'ni-al), adj. *deri-hal isti'adat*.* *deri-hal 'adat*.
Ceremonious (-us), adj. *drgan isti-'adat*.* *drgan 'adat*.
Ceremony (sēr'e-mo-ni), s. *aturan, prentah, isti'adat*.*
Certain (ser'tn or ser'ten), adj. *ntu, tunai, yakin* (Ar.). A certain city, *negri anu*. A certain man, *si-polan* (Ar. *fulân*), *si-anu*.
Certainly (-li), adj. *ta'dapat-tiada,*

ntu, uschaya (Sk.), *psiti*.* *pasti* (B.).

Certainty (-ti), s. *ktntuan*.
Certificate (ser-tif'i-ket), s. *surat pigakuan, surat ktntuan, surat knyata'an, surat tanda, sartifiket* (E.).
Certify (ser'ti-fī), v. t. (make certain) *ntukan, yakinkan* (Ar.); (testify) *mirgaku, nyatakan*.
Certitude (-tūd), s. *ktntuan*.
Cessation (ses-sā'shun), s. *kputusan, perhentian*.
Cession (sesh'un), s. *srahan*.* *k-srahan*.*
Cesspool (ses'pōōl), s. *plimbah*.* *tumpuan longkang*.*
Ceylon (se-lon'), s. *pulau Selan, pulau Srindit*.*
Chafe (chāf), v. i. (wear by friction) *gesek*; (be vexed) *sbal*.*
Chafe, v. t. (massage) *urut*.
Chafed (chāft), adj. *llas*.* *lechet, mlechet* (B.), *terklupas*.
Chaff (chaf), s. (husks) *skam*; (jesting) *olok-olok, chakup main-main* (B.).
Chaff, v. t. *olok-olokkan*.
Chafing (chāf'ing), s. (act of rubbing) *urutan*. Chafing gear, (Naut.) *alasan tali*.
Chagrin (sha-grēn' or shag'rin), s. *sakit hati*.
Chain (chān), s. *rantai*; (ornamental, worn round the neck) *kalong*.*
Chain, v. t. *rantaikan*.
Chain gang (gāng), s. *orang jel, orang rantai* (N.I.).
Chain mail (māl), s. *baju rantai, baju zirah* (Ar.).
Chain pump (pump), s. *kinchir*.*
Chain shot (shot), s. *pluru bularg-baling, pluru berrantai*.
Chain stitch (stich), s. *jahitan bkia sangkot, kia sangkot*.*
Chair (chār), s. *kursi, krosi* (B.); (chairman) *kpala majlis*; (sedan chair) *usorgan*.* *tandu*.* *kio* (B.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (Ch. *kiō*). To take the chair, *kpulakan majlis*.
- Chairman** (chār'man), s. *kpala majlis*, *kpala miting* (E.), *ktua mashuarat* (Ar.), *yang di-pertua*.*
- Chaise** (shāz), s. *kreta dua roda*, *bogi* (E.).
- Chaldea** (kāl-dē'a), s. *negri 'Irak* (Ar. 'irâq).
- Chalk** (chawk), s. *batu kapur*; (prepared for schools) *kapur blanda*.
- Chalk-line** (chawk'līn), s. *bnary arary*.
- Challenge** (chāl'lenj), v. t. (call to a contest) *mintalawan*, *ajak beradu*; (defy) *mkis*,* *mrykis*,* (take exception to) *ta'mau trima*, *tolak*. To challenge the truth of a statement, *dustakan*,* *bohorkan*.
- Challenge**, s. *aduan*, *pmrykisan*.*
- Chamber** (chām'ber), s. *bilek tidor*, *kamar tidor* (N.I.); (of princes) *bilek peraduan*,* (legislative assembly) *majlis*. Chamber of Commerce, *majlis saudagar*.
- Chamberlain** (-len), s. *mntri dalam*.
- Chambermaid** (-mād), s. *dayang*.*
- Chameleon** (ka-mē'li-un), s. *sumpah-sumpah*.
- Chamois** (shām'wa), s. *kambing gunung di Eropah*. Chamois leather (shām'i leth'er), *kulit kambing kuning*.
- Champ** (chāmp), v. i. t. *mamah*.
- Champagne** (shām-pān'), s. *ayer arggor pof* (N.I.), *shampen* (E.).
- Champion** (chām'pi-un), s. *pahlawan* (Pers.), *adi* (Sk.), *johan* (Pers.), *hulubalang*,* *prglima*, *pndekar*.*
- Champion**, v. t. (support) *bantu*; (protect) *plihara*.
- Chance** (chans), s. *nasib*, *untung*. By chance (unexpectedly), *tibatiba*,* *aleh-aleh*,* *datang-datang*. A good chance (favourable opportunity), *paksa*.*
- Chance**, v. i. *jadi*.
- Chancel** (chan'sel), s. (niche in mosques, before which the imam stands) *mihrab** (Ar. mihrāb).
- Chancellor** (-ler), s. *mntri bsar*.
- Chancery** (-ser-i), s. *mahkamah perd'awa'an wang*,* *kot perkara wang* (E. court).
- Chancre** (shāng'ker), s. *mala kau*.*
- Chandelier** (shān'de-lēr'), s. *lampu berchabang*.
- Chandler** (chan'dler), s. *tukang dian*,* *tukang lilin*. Ship's chandler, *pmkkal kapal*, *k dai barang kapal*.
- Chandoo** (chān'dōō), s. *madat*, *chandu*.
- Change** (chānj), v. t. (alter) *obah*; (substitute, exchange) *tukar*, *salin*, *ganti*, *gilir*.* (change position) *aleh*, *pindah*; (as a liquid from one vessel to another) *salin*; (as the wind, voice, seasons, opinion, etc.) *aleh*; (money) *tukar*, *urup* (N.I.).
- Change**, v. i. *berobah*; (of the moon) *berkaleh musim*,* *bertukar musim*. Chopping and changing, *rnchah-rnchah*.* To change into, *berobah mnjadi*, *jlma mnjadi*.
- Change**, s. (alteration) *perobahan*; (of the moon) *peridaran*,* (of clothing) *persalinan*; (small money) *tukaran*, *urupan* (N.I.), *wang pchah*; (silver money) *siling* (E.). Change of life, *putus darah*.
- Changeable** (chānj'a-bl), adj. *berobah-obah*; (fickle) *rnchah*,* *linchah*,* (of the wind) *pancharoba*, *beraleh-aleh*.
- Channel** (chān'nel), s. (deep part of a river) *alur*, *glong*,* (strait) *slat*; (groove) *lurah*,* (canal) *trusan*,* (means of transmitting) *jalan*.

Chant (chant), v. i. t. *nyanyi, berdzikir* (Ar.).
Chant, s. *nyanyian, dzikir* (Ar.).
Chanticleer (chän'ti-klër), s. *ayam jantan*.
Chaos (kâ'os), s. *ga'ulan, champuran*.
Chaotic (kâ-ot'ik), adj. *champur-baur,* champur-gaul*.
Chap (chäp), v. i. t. *rtak, pchak*; (of wide cracks, as earth) *merkah*.
Chap, s. (jaw of animals) *pipi*; (fellow) *orang*.
Chapel (chäp'el), s. *greja kecil*.
Chaplain (-len), s. *padri, padri bagi tntra,* padri soldado*.
Chaplet (-let), s. (rosary of beads) *tasbeh* (Ar.); (head ornament) *jamang,* gandeck**.
Chapter (-ter), s. *fasal, bab* (Ar.).
Char (char), s. *kerja upahan, kerja hari*.
Char, v. t. *hargus*.
Character (kär'ak-ter), s. (letter) *huruf* (Ar.); (figure) *angka*; (style of writing) *tulisan*; (quality, disposition) *tabiat, prangai, prangi* (B.), *pkerti* (Sk.).
Characteristic (-is'tik), adj. *yang menyatakan prangai*.
Characteristic, s. *'alamat, tanda*.
Characterize (-iz), v. t. *nyatakan, tunjukkan, tandakan*.
Charcoal (char'köl), s. *arang*.
Charge (charj), v. i. t. (command, instruct) *suruh, psan*; (fix a price) *taroh harga*; (load, fill) *isi, isikan*; (accuse) *tudoh,* d'awa*; (attack) *srang, langgar, tmpoh, serbu, luru,* amok*.
Charge, s. (order) *psanan*; (thing cared for) *pgangan*; (accusation) *d'awa'an, tudohan,** (attack) *srang*, etc., as above. To have charge of, *bla,* jaga*.
Chargeable (charj'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh masuk kira, yang boleh di-d'awa*.

Charger (-er), s. *kuda prang*.
Chariot (chär'i-ot), s. *rata,* knaik-an**.
Charitable (-ta-bl), adj. (benevolent, liberal) *dermawan* (Sk.), *murah-hati*; (lenient, favourable) *berkasehan*.
Charity (-ti), s. (love) *kaseh*; (liberality) *kmurahan*; (alms) *derma* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.), *sdkah, zakat** (Ar. *zakât*). See ALMS.
Charlatan (shar'la-tan), s. *orang yang mnd'awa diri-nya pandai**.
Charm (charm), s. (incantation, spell) *pustaka* (Sk.), *mantra* (Sk.), *tangkal, sibir* (Ar.), *pan-war, jampi, obat guna*; (attractive power) *pmikat,* hikmat* (Ar.); (object worn to avert misfortune) *tangkal, 'azimat* (Ar.); (curse, evil influence) *srapah,* sranah, tulah,** (to prevent a marriage) *plalau**.
Charm, v. t. (by incantation) *jam-pikan, knakan hikmat,* knakan 'ilmu*; (soothe, allay) *tawar*; (delight) *sukakan, perknankan, rawankan**.
Charming (charm'ing), adj. (in appearance) *elok, molek, jlita**; (as a view) *permai,* chantek* (B.).
Charnel house (char'nel hows), s. *tempat menyimpan tulang orang mati*.
Chart (chart), s. *pta laut*.
Charter (char'ter), s. *surat perintah deri-pada k'raja'an*; (constitution) *surat k'ada'an*; (of a ship) *pajak kapal*.
Charter, v. t. (a ship) *pajak*.
Charwoman (-woom-an), s. *prempuan upahan*.
Chary (chär'i), adj. *jimat, jaga, chermat*.
Chase (chäs), v. t. (pursue) *buru, kjar, usir,* hambat*; (engrave) *lukis, ukir**.

äte, ask, äm. final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; lee, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Chase**, s. (the act) *pmburuan*; (thing hunted) *perburuan*.
- Chasm** (kǎzm), s. *chlah batu*.
- Chaste** (chǎst), adj. *suchi, bersih*.
- Chasten** (chǎ'sn), v. t. (punish) *ajar, seksakan, hukuman*; (purify) *suchikan, haluskan*.
- Chastise** (chǎs-tíz'), v. t. *seksakan, ajar, hukuman*.
- Chastisement** (chǎs'tiz-ment), s. *seksa, ajaran, hukuman*; (from God) *kisas** (Ar. *qisās*).
- Chastity** (-ti-ti), s. *ksuchian, hal mnuhan nafsu jim'a* (Ar.).
- Chat** (chăt), v. i. *berbual, berbekah**, *chechek**, *labir, mlabir* (B.), *omorg-omorg* (N.I.).
- Chattels** (chăt'tlz), s. *herta-bnda*.
- Chatter** (-ter), s. *bising, bechok**.
- Chatter**, v. i. (talk) *buat bising, buat bechok**, *grichau**; (of monkeys) *reta-reta**, *kreh**; (of the teeth) *berantok**, *glatok**, *glugut**.
- Chatterbox** (-boks), s. *grnyau, petes**.
- Chatty** (-ti), adj. *chramah**.
- Chatty**, s. (earthen vessel) *klalarg**, *gamoh**, *kuja**, *gudu**, *dorak**.
- Chauffeur** (sho-fer'), s. *pnjalan**, *matoka, draiber matoka* (E. motor car driver).
- Chaw** (chaw), v. t. *mamah, baham**.
- Cheap** (chēp), adj. *murah*. To become cheap, *jatoh herga*. To make one's self cheap, *murahkan diri*.
- Cheapen** (chē'pn), v. t. *tawar*.
- Cheat** (chēt), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan, smu**, *knakan, kichu**, *kechok**; (in games) *churang, elat, pnchurang* (B.), *pigelat* (B.).
- Cheat**, s. (fraud, deception) *tipudaya*; (impostor) *pnipu, pigelat, pnchurang*.
- Check** (chek), v. t. *tahan, tghah, 'mpary*; (verify, as accounts) *preksa, sahehkan** (Ar. *SAHÎH*).
- Check**, s. (in chess) *shah** (D.); (restraint) *tgahan*; (order for money) *chek* (E.); (design in squares) *chorak chatur**, *tapak chatur**, *chorak dam-dam* (D.).
- Checked** (chek'erđ), adj. *berchorak tapak chatur**, *dam-dam* (D.); (diversified) *berobah-obah*.
- Checkers** (-erz), s. (the game) *main dam* (D.). See **DRAUGHTS**.
- Checkerwork** (-er-werk), s. *chorak tapak chatur**, *chorak dam-dam* (D.).
- Checkmate** (-mät), s. *shah-mat** (D. *schaakmat*).
- Checkmate**, v. t. (defeat) *alahkan**, *kalahkan* (B.).
- Checkroll** (-röl), s. *daftar nama kuli**, *stat* (N.I.) (D. *staat*).
- Cheek** (chök), s. *pipi*; (impudence) *mua**.
- Cheeky** (-i), adj. *mua**. To be cheeky, *dapat muka*.
- Cheep** (chēp), v. i. *chi'ap-chi'ap*.
- Cheer** (chēr), s. (mirth) *suka-hati, suka-chita* (Sk.); (shout) *sorak, tmpek*.
- Cheer**, v. t. (gladden) *sukakan hati*; (inspirit) *bri hati*; *ttapkan hati*; (applaud) *soraki**.
- Cheer**, v. i. (shout) *bersorak, bertmpek*. To cheer up, *berttap hati, ragap* (N.I.).
- Cheerful** (chēr'fool), adj. *ria**, *bersuka-chita*.
- Cheering** (-ing), s. *tmpek-sorak*.
- Cheese** (chēz), s. *keju* (Port.). Cream cheese, *dadeh kriry**.
- Chemise** (she-mēz'), s. *baju dalam panjang* (*pada prempuan*), *simes* (E.).
- Chemist** (kem'ist), s. (seller of drugs) *tukang obat*.
- Chemistry** (-is-tri), s. 'ilmu kimia' (Ar.).
- Cheque** (chek), s. *chek* (E.).
- Chequered** (chek'erđ), adj. see **CHECKERED**.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sörry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Cherish (chĕr'ish), v. t. *plihara, bla.**
Cheroot (she-rōōt', U. S. che-rōōt'), s. *chrut, chrutu.*
Cherry (chĕr'ri), s. *suatu jenis buah di Eropah.*
Cherub (chĕr'ub), s. *karub* (Ar.).
Cherubim (-u-bim), s. pl. *karubiun* (Ar.).
Chess (ches), s. *chatur,* gajah.**
 To play chess, *main chatur,* main gajah.**
Chessboard (ches'bōrd), s. *papan chatur,* loh chatur,* papan dam* (D.).
Chessman (-man), s. *buah chatur.**
Chest (chest), s. *saharah,* kotak, pti plakai,* pti bsar;* (breast) *da-da.* Chest of drawers, *bero** (Eur. bureau), *lmari lachi-lachi.*
Chestnut (ches'nūt), s. *pokok braigan.*
Chestnut, adj. (the colour) *perary.*
Chew (chū), v. i. t. (with front teeth) *kunyah;* (with the grinders) *mamah;* (as a person without teeth) *gonyeh, gonyel.** To chew the cud, *mamah biak.**
Chick (chik), s. (chicken) *anak ayam;* (window blind) *bidai, blat arkit-arkit,* kre* (N.I.).
Chicken (chik'en), s. *anak ayam, ayam praryary.*
Chicken pox (-poks), s. *chachar ayer.*
Chicory (-er-i), s. *hindaban* (Ar.).
Chide (chid), v. i. t. *trgkir, herdek.**
Chief (chĕf). s. (village headman) *pighulu, kpala, ktua, batin,** (in N. I.) *pigeran, 'dipati, pmbarap, kria.* See CHIEFTAIN.
Chief, adj. *yang terutama* (Sk.), *kpala.*
Chiefly (chĕf'li), adv. *terlbeh pula, istimewa,* terutama skali* (Sk.).
Chieftain (-ten), s. (Malays of

higher rank than *pighulu*) *orary-kaya,* datok.*
Chignon (shin'yoN), s. *sarygul, siput, konde* (Tam. *kundai*).
Chilblain (chil'blān), s. *pchah kulit sbab sjok.*
Child (chīld), s. (son or daughter) *anak;* (of princes) *ptra,* ptri;* (an infant) *anak mnyusu, kanak-kanak;* (from 4 or 5 years of age) *budak;* (descendants) *bani* (Ar.). The children of Israel, *bani Isra'el.** To be with child, *mrgandorg, bunting, hamil* (Ar.). Child's play (easy task), *mudah di-perbuat,* snary sahaja.*
Childbirth (chīld'berth), s. *hal beranak, sakit beranak.*
Childhood (-hood), s. *masa budak, masa kchil.* Second childhood, *bulek budak, nyanyok.* From childhood, *deri kchil.*
Childish (-ish), adj. *kbudak-budak'an, rsmi budak-budak.*
Childless (-les), adj. *ta'beranak;* (of women) *mandul.**
Childlike (-lik), adj. *sperti budak-budak.*
Chili (chil'i), s. *lada china, chabai* (Jav.).
Chill (chil), s. *sjok.* Chills and fever, *dmam sjok, dmam kura, dmam gigil.*
Chill, v. t. (make cold) *sjokkan;* (cause to shiver) *sramkan, gigilkan;* (discourage, depress) *tawarkan hati.*
Chilliness (chil'li-nes), s. *sjok, sram.*
Chilly (-li), adj. *sjok, dirigin,* sram-sram sjok, sring-sram.**
Chime (chīm), s. *lochery berlagu.*
Chimerical (ki-mĕr'i-kal), adj. *yang di-saryka-saryka, yang di-wahamkan* (Ar.).
Chimney (chim'ni), s. *chorory asap, srombory asap,* smprory asap, somprory asap* (B.). Lamp chimney,

âte, ask, ăm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ĕve, hen, recent, mĕre, her, fĕrry; ĩce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ũse, us, minus, cŭre, injure, hŭrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- choroy lampu, smproy lampu* (N.I.), *chimni* (B.).
- Chimney piece** (pēs), s. *para di atas dapur*.*
- Chimney sweep** (swēp), s. *orag yang myapu choroy*.
- Chin** (chin), s. *dagu*.
- China** (chī'na), s. *negri China; (porcelain) piggan mangkok*.
- China grass** (gras), s. *rami*.
- Chinaman** (-man), s. *orag China; (Straits-born) China peranakan, Baba, Baba China; (China-born, unable to speak Malay) China totok*.* (new-comer) *China singkek* (Ch. *sin-kkeh*).
- China ware** (wār), s. *piggan mangkok, tembikar*.*
- Chinchew** (chin'chū), s. *chinchu*.
- Chinese** (chī-nēz'), adj. *china*.
- Chink** (chingk), s. (gap) *chlah, chlak* (B.), *rkahan*; (the sound) *dnting, dring*.* *krnching*.
- Chink**, v. i. *berdnting, berdring*.*
- Chink**, v. t. *tinting*.*
- Chintz** (chints), s. *chitu, chit*.
- Chip** (chip), v. t. *takek, tokek*.* *sempak*.* *serpeh*.* *chompis*.* *chbis*.*
- Chip**, s. (of stone) *ktul*.* (smaller) *buku*; (of wood) *tatal*.* *kpig, rompis*.* (either stone or wood) *serpeh*.*
- Chiromancy** (kī'ro-mān-si), s. (palmistry) *tilek rtak tangan*.
- Chiropodist** (kī-rop'o-dist), s. *tukary kluarkan bubul** *atau bludary di kaki*.
- Chirp** (cherp), v. i. *chitchit, grichau*.*
- Chisel** (chiz'el), s. *pahat*; (brazier's) *gag*.* *gogol*.* (turner's) *mata plarek*.* (stonecutter's) *pating*.* Various kinds of chisel are, *pahat sromborg*.* *pahat kuku, pahat putar, pahat pmbunoh*.* *pahat jantan*.* *pahat lebar*.
- Chisel**, v. t. *pahat, pahatkan*.
- Chit** (chit), s. (sprout) *tunas*; (small, insignificant person) *kerdil*.*
- Chitchat** (chit'chät), s. *chechek*.*
- Chitty** (-ti), s. *chti, cheli* (B.).
- Chivalrous** (shiv'al-rus), adj. *perkasa** *dan ber'adat*.
- Chivalry** (-ri), s. (warriors) *orag pahlawan, orag prag*; (gallantry and courtesy) *klakuan perkasa** *dan budi bhasa*.
- Chloroform** (klor'o-form), s. *obat bius** (Pers. *bihaush*), *obat tidor* (N.I.) (B.).
- Chock** (chok), s. *pyangga*.* *sudal*.* *jrimary*.*
- Chockablock** (chok'a-blok'), adj. (Naut.) *rapat-rapat, habis rapat, chkar*.
- Chock-full** (-fool'), adj. *pnoh ssak*.
- Chocolate** (-o-let), s. *choklat* (Eur.).
- Choice** (chois), s. *pileh, akhtiar** (Ar. *ikhthâr*).
- Choice**, adj. *pilehan*.
- Choir** (kwīr), s. *kumpolan orag myanyi*.
- Choke** (chök), v. t. (strangle) *chkek*; (with rope) *kujut*; (with a fish bone) *ktulargan*.* (obstruct any passage) *tumpat*.* *kambus*.* *sbu*.* (feel choked through fast eating) *termigklan*.* *migklan*.
- Choler** (kol'er), s. (anger) *marah*; (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).
- Cholera** (-a), s. *kolera, ta'un** (Ar. *râ'ûn*), *sakit muntah-berak, hawar*.
- Choleric** (-ik), adj. (irascible) *lwas marah*.
- Choose** (chōoz), v. t. *pileh, akhtiar-kan** (Ar. *ikhthâr*).
- Chop** (chop), v. i. t. (cut by striking repeatedly) *chuncharg, chincharg* (B.), *chlis*.* (one or more blows) *tlak, parag*. To chop off, *piggal*.* *panchorg*. To chop up (as a case), *pggal*.* *lapah*.* (in small

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, ear, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror: ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- pieces) *chuchang*. See *CUT*. To chop and change, *ruhak*.
- Chop**, s. *s-kping daging*.
- Chopper** (chop'per), s. *parang, golok*.*
- Chopping-block** (-ping blok), s. *kayu landas*.*
- Chopping-knife** (nif), s. *parang, golok*.*
- Choppy** (-pi), adj. *konchah*,* *berkochak*. Choppy waves, *ombak saborg-mnyaborg, ombak samborg-mnyaborg* (B.), *glombarng kपाला kra*,* *glombarng bura lparng*.*
- Chopsticks** (-stiks), s. *spit, sumpit* (B.).
- Choral** (kōr'al), adj. *nyanyian, derihal mnyanyi*.
- Chorus** (-us), s. (of singers) *kumpulolan orary mnyanyi*; (of a song) *ulayan*.*
- Chord** (kōrd), s. (in music) *bunyi s-tala*.*
- Chore** (chōr), s. *kerja kchil, kerja hari*.
- Christ** (krīst), s. *Almaseh* (Ar.).
- Christen** (kris'n), v. t. *baptiskan* (X.).
- Christian** (kris'chan), s. *orang msih*,* *orang kristian, orang kristen* (N.I.); (Roman Catholic) *orary srani, nasrani* (Ar.).
- Christianity** (kris'chi-ān'i-ti), s. *agama msih*,* (Ar. *masiḥi*); *agama kristen*.
- Christmas** (-mas), s. *hari jadi Almaseh*,* *hari natal* (R.C.), *hari krismas*.
- Chronic** (kron'ik), adj. *mrana, mrenyeh*,* *mrargai*,* *idapan*.*
- Chronicle** (-i-kl), s. *kitab tawarikh* (Ar.).
- Chronology** (kro-nol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu tawarikh* (Ar.).
- Chronometer** (-nom'e-ter), s. *jam yang btul waktu-nya bagi kapal, arloji kapal, horloji kapal* (N.I.).
- Chrysalis** (kris'a-lis), s. *sarong*
- ulat*; (of the silk worm) *indorg** *sutra*.
- Chrysolite** (-o-līt), s. *ratna** *chm-paka*.
- Chubby** (chub'bi), adj. *sintal*,* *montil*.
- Chuck** (chuk), v. t. (throw) *cham-pak, buary*.
- Chuck**, s. *ragum plarek*.*
- Chuckle** (chuk'kl), v. i. *glakak, glak kak-kak*.*
- Chum** (chum), s. *handai*,* *sobat-andai* (B.), *sahabat yang rapat, sobat baik* (B.).
- Chunk** (chungk), s. (of wood) *s-krat*; (of stone) *torgkol*; (smaller) *ktul*,* *buku*.
- Church** (cherch), s. (building) *greja*; (a body of Christians) *perkumpulolan* (X.); (the church universal) *ekklisia* (G.) (X.).
- Churchyard** (cherch'yard), s. *halaman greja*.
- Churl** (cherl), s. *orary hutan, orary kasar, orary chrobok*,* (miser) *orary lokek*.
- Churlish** (cherl'ish), adj. (rude) *kasar, chrobok*,* (stingy) *lokek*.
- Churn** (chern), s. *putaran mntega, jara*.*
- Churn**, v. t. *buat mntega*; (agitate) *kochak*.
- Cicada** (si-ka'da, U. S. si-kā'da), s. *riary-riary*.
- Cicatrice** (sik'a-tris), s. *parut*,* *bkas luka*.
- Cider** (sī'der), s. *tuak buah tufah* (Ar.); see *APPLE*.
- Cigar** (si-gar'), s. *chrut, chrutu, rokok blanda* (N.I.).
- Cigarette** (sig'a-ret'), s. *rokok, rokok kertas*.
- Cinchona** (sin-kō'na), s. *pokok kwinin* (E.), *pokok kina* (N.I.).
- Cincture** (singk'chur), s. *tali ping-gary, ikat pinggary, bngkory*.
- Cinder** (sin'der), s. *arary*.
- Cinematograph** (sin'e-mät'o-graf),

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- s. *wayang gambar, komidi gambar* (N.I.), *wayang glap*.
- Cingalese** (sing'ga-lēz'), s. *orang Selan*.
- Cinnabar** (sin'na-bar), s. *batu kawi*.*
- Cinnamon** (-mun), s. *kayu manis*.
- Cipher** (sī'fer), s. (the figure 0) *angka kosong*,* *angka not*,* *nombor kosong* (B.), *nul* (N.I.); (interwoven letters) *huruf bertangkup*,* (secret writing) *tulisan rahsia*.
- Circle** (ser'kl), s. *bulatan*,* *bulat, bundar* (N.I.).
- Circle**, v. i. (move in a circle) *beridar*,* *pusing-pusing* (B.); (as a hawk) *legar*.*
- Circle**, v. t. (encompass) *kliliri*,*.
- Circuit** (-kit), s. (revolution) *peredaran*,* (district) *da'irah* (Ar.)
- Circuitous** (ser-kū'i-tus), adj. *m-lergkok, mlemborg*.*
- Circular** (ser'ku-ler), adj. *m-lergkorg, bertmu puncha*,* *bulat, bundar* (N.I.).
- Circular**, s. *surat yang di-peredaran*,* *saklar* (E.).
- Circulate** (-lāt), v. i. (move in a circle) *beridar*,* *berkitar*,* (from place to place) *berjalan, berlaku*,* (of news) *pchah*.
- Circulate**, v. t. *idarkan*,* *kitarkan*,* *jalankan kliliri*.
- Circulation** (-lā'shun), s. (act of moving round) *peredaran*,* *perkitaran*,* (diffusion) *laku*; (of the blood) *jalan darah*.
- Circumambulate** (ser'kum-ām'bu-lāt), v. t. *slisir*,* *kliliri*,*.
- Circumcise** (-sīz), v. t. *khatankan* (Ar.), *sunatkan*.
- Circumciser** (-er), s. *mudim** (Ar. *mūdzin*).
- Circumcision** (-sīzh'un), s. *khatan* (Ar.), *sunat*.
- Circumference** (ser-kum'fer-ens), s. *lilit bulatan, lergkarg*,* *kliliri*-*nya* (B.).
- Circumlocution** (ser'kum-lo-kū-shun), s. *perkataan mlemborg*,* *perkataan lanjut*.*
- Circumnavigate** (-nāv'i-gāt), v. t. *blayer kliliri, kliliri*,*.
- Circumscribe** (-skrib'), v. t. *hinggakan*,* *hadkan* (Ar.).
- Circumspect** (-spekt), adj. *irgat, jaga, saksama* (Sk.).
- Circumstance** (-stans), s. *hal, pri*,* *pri-hal, hal-ehwal** (Ar. *aḥwāl*, pl. of *hāl*).
- Circumstantial** (-stān'shal), adj. *yang banyak pri-hal-nya*.*
- Circumvent** (-vent'), v. t. *perdayakan, elakkan*.
- Circus** (ser-kus), s. *wayang kuda, komidi kuda* (N.I.), *sarkas* (E.), *wayang sarkas*.
- Cistern** (sis'tern), s. *kolah*; (larger) *kolam*.
- Citadel** (sit'a-del), s. *kota dalam*.
- Citation** (sī-tā'shun), s. (summons) *saman* (E.); (quotation) *purgutan*,* *sbotan*.
- Cite** (sīt), v. t. (summon) *saman* (E.); (quote) *purgut, sbot*.
- Citizen** (sit'i-zn), s. *anak negri*.
- Citizenship** (-ship), s. *hak anak negri*,* *hal mnjadi anak-negri*.
- Citron** (sit'run), s. *limau bali*.
- Citronella grass** (-el'la gras), s. *srai*.
- City** (sit'i), s. *negri*; (fortified) *kota*; (sea port) *bandar*.
- Civet** (siv'et), s. *musang-jbat*.
- Civic** (-ik), adj. *negri* (a), as, *hak negri*,* *civic rights*.
- Civil** (-il), adj. (polite) *beradab* (Ar.); (polite in speech) *berbhasa*; (not official) *preman*. Civil action, *d'awa'an perkara hak atau herta*. Civil service, *kerja kompi, kerja kraja'an*. Civil war, *prang antara orang s-negri*.
- Civilian** (si-vil'yan), s. *orang preman* (D. *vrijman*).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Civility (-i-ti), s. *adab* (Ar.), *budi-bhasa*.

Civilisation (siv'i-li-zā'shun), s. *tamaddun* (Ar.), *kahalusan 'adat*.

Civilize (-līz), v. t. *haluskan klakuan dan 'adat*.

Civilized (-līzd), adj. *bermudun* (Ar.).

Clack (klāk), v. t. *berbunyi klok-klok*;* (of speech) *bletir*.

Clad (kläd), v. t. *berpakaian*. Clad in blue, *berpakaian biru*.

Claim (klām), v. t. (demand) *tuntut*; (challenge as a right) *d'awa, akui**.

Claim, s. (demand) *d'awa, tuntutan*; (right, privilege) *hak* (Ar.).

Claimant (klām'ant), s. *orang yang mend'awa, pnuntut**.

Clairvoyance (klār-voi'ans), s. *awas*,* *'ilmu trus mala*.

Clam (klām), s. *krag*.

Clamber (klām'ber), v. i. *rangkak, mrangkak* (B.).

Clammy (-mi), adj. (sticky) *berligas*; (damp) *lmbap, 'mbal*;* (of the skin) *lket*,* *bergtah*.

Clamorous (-er-us), adj. *bertriak-triak, bersorak-sorak*.

Clamour (-er), s. *bising, riuh, riuh-rudah, irgar*,* *geger**.

Clamour, v. i. *bertriak-triak*.

Clamp (klämp), s. *apitan*,* *pnchrgham**.

Clamp, v. t. *apit**.

Clan (klän), s. *kaum* (Ar.), *suku*,* *suku-bangsa**.

Clandestine (klän-des'tin), adj. *bersmbunyi, muchuri-churi, diam-diam*.

Clang (kläng), v. i. *gmrncharg*,* *berdrag*,* *berdrong*,* *berdring**.

Clang, s. *krong-krang*,* *drong-drang*,* *krncharg-krnching, gmratak**.

Clank (klängk), v. i. *gmrncharg*,* *klntang*.

Clannish (klän'nish), adj. *yang ta' mau champur bangsa lain*.

Clap (kläp), v. t. (as the hands) *tpok*; (place suddenly on, as the hand on the mouth) *lkapkan*.

Clap, s. (of thunder) *bunyi ptir, gu-roh*,* *guntor* (N.I.) (B.).

Clapper (kläp'per), s. (of a bell) *anak locherg*; (of wood) *klntong*; (turned by the wind) *bolang-balang**.

Claret (klär'et), s. *s-jnis ayer arggor, arggor merah*.

Clarify (-i-fi), v. t. *jernehkan, bersehkan, hningkan**.

Clarionet (-i-o-net'), s. *srundai, sroni* (B.), *klarinet* (Eur.).

Clash (kläsh), v. i. (of sound) *gmrncharg*,* (collide) *berlanggar, berantok, terantok*; (contend) *ber-sliseh**.

Clasp (klasp), s. (a catch) *ganchu*; (of a belt) *pniding*; (embrace) *plok*; (closer) *dakap**. Clasp knife, *pisau lipat*.

Clasp, v. t. (fasten) *ganchukan*; (embrace) *plok*; (more closely) *dakap**.

Class (klas), s. (group) *parakat, turaf** (Ar. *taraf*); (in school) *klas, derjah* (Ar.); (division) *bhagian*; (kind, variety) *jnis, bangsa*.

Class, v. t. *aturkan berparakat-parakat, asingkan berjnis-jnis*.

Classic (kläs'sik), s. *kitab yang terutama*,* *kitab bahasa Grik dan Rom*.

Classical (-si-kal), adj. *deri-hal bahasa Grik dan Rom, deri-hal bahasa yang halus*.

Classification (-fi-kä'shun), s. *peraturan sperti parakat atau jnis, parakat*.

Classify (-fi), v. t. *aturkan berparakat-parakat, asingkan berjnis-jnis*.

Classmate (klas'mät), s. *kawan myaji*.

Clatter (klät'ter), s. *ltop-ltop, kertap-kertop, krong-krang*,* *grodak, gerdak-gerdok, gmratak*;* (of

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïee, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

feet on a plank floor) *gerdum-gerdam*.

Clause (klawz), s. (in documents) *bab* (Ar.), *fasal*; (Gram.) *anggota perkataan*.*

Clavicle (kläv'i-kl), s. *tulang selangka*.*

Claw (klaw), s. (of beasts and birds) *kuku*; (of crabs) *spit*; (the whole foot of birds) *chakar*.

Claw, v. t. (grip with nails) *chkau*; (scratch with nails) *garu*,* *garok*; (of fowls) *kais*, *chakar*.

Clay (klā), s. *tanah liat*.

Clean (klēn), adj. *bersih*, *perseh*,* (morally) *suchi*, *ta'berdosa* (B.).

Clean, adv. *skali*, *skali-kali*, *s-mata-mata*.

Clean, v. t. *chuchi*, *bersihkan*, *suchikan*; (by washing) *basoh*; (as cotton) *busar*.* To clean the teeth, *bersugi*.* To clean rice or fish in water, *kosek*. To clean fish or vegetables for cooking, *siang*,* *persiang* (B.). Also see WASH.

Cleanly (klen'li), adj. *bersih*.

Cleanse (klenz), v. t. *chuchi*, *chuchikan*, *bersihkan*. To cleanse one's self after defilement, *bersuchi*, *berchebok*, *beristinja* (Ar.); (ceremonially) *ambil ayer sambahyang*; (from defilement of pigs or dogs) *sertu*.* See ABLUTION.

Clear (klēr), adj. (transparent) *hning*,* *jerneh*; (of the atmosphere) *chrah*, *chuacha*; (evident) *trary*, *nyata*, *jlās*; (keen, acute, as sight or mind) *tajam*, *trary*; (bright) *trary-tmray*,* (free from blemishes or obstructions) *trary*, *jlāh*,* (of sounds) *trary*, *nyaring*. Clear sky, *chuacha*, *chuacha baik*.

Clear, v. t. *trarykan*, *chrahkan*, *jernehkan*, as above. To clear jungle, *tbary*; (undergrowth) *tbas*. To clear a path, *rintas*, *rintis*.*

Clearance (klēr'ans), s. (act of

clearing) *ktarangan*; (distance apart) *jarak*.* Port clearance, *pasblayer*.

Clear-cut (-kut), adj. *trary*.

Clear-headed (-hed'ed), adj. *tajam akal*.

Clearing (-ing), s. (in jungle) *chrang*,* (felled, but not yet burnt) *rba*.*

Clear-sighted (-sīt'ed), adj. *mata tajam*.

Cleat (klēt), s. *tupai-tupai*.*

Cleave (klēv), v. i. (stick) *lkat*; (unite by affection or interest) *hubong*, *damping*.*

Cleave, v. t. *blah*.

Cleaver (klēv'er), s. *pisau pmtory daging*.

Cleft (kleft), s. *chlah*, *chlah* (B.); (made by cutting) *takek*.

Clemency (klem'en-si), s. *kmurahan*, *blas*.

Clench (klench), v. t. *paut*; (the fist) *grygamkan taryan*; (the teeth) *ktap*.

Clergy (kler'ji), s. *padri*, *pndita* (N.I.).

Clergyman (-man), s. *padri*, *guru agama*, *pndita* (N.I.).

Clerical (klēr'i-kal), adj. *padri* (a), *krani* (a). Clerical dress, *pakaian padri*. Clerical work, *pkerja'an krani*.

Clerk (klark, U.S. klerk), s. *jurutulis*, *krani*.

Clever (klev'er), adj. *pandai*, *bijak*, *cherdek*, *ahli* (Ar.), *pintar* (N.I.).

Cleverness (-nes), s. *kpandaian*, *k-pintaran* (N.I.).

Clew (klōō or klū), s. (ball of thread) *tukal*,* (hint) *pertunjok'an*; (Naut.) *kaki layer*.

Clew, v. t. (Naut.) To clew up, *s-tinggi layer*.

Click (klik), v. i. *ktek*, *dtek*.*

Click, s. *ktek*, *dtek*.*

Client (klī'ent), s. (at law) *orang yary ngupah pguam*,* *orang yary*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- pakai loyar* (E.); (in business) *orang berlaiggnan*.*
- Cliff** (klif), s. *tbng tinggi, tbng yang churam, churaman bukit*.
- Climate** (klī'met), s. *hawa*.
- Climax** (-mäks), s. (steady increase) *pnambahan*; (highest point) *punchak*.* *kmunchak*.
- Climb** (klīm), v. i. t. *panjat, naik*; (hills) *daki*.* (of plants) *jalar*.* *lata, mlata* (B.).
- Climber** (klīm'er), s. *pmanjat, yang mnjalar*.* *yang mlata*, as above.
- Clinch** (klinch), v. t. *berkokkan hujorg paku*: (confirm, as an argument) *ttapkan*.
- Cling** (kling), v. i. (by twining round) *blit*; (adhere to) *lkat*; (hold fast to) *paut*.
- Clinic** (klin'ik), s. *plajaran mrgobati orang sakit*.
- Clink** (klingk), s. *dring*.* *dchirg*.* *klntirg, kltirg*.
- Clinker** (klingk'er), s. *tahi arang batu*.
- Clinker-built** (-bilt), adj. (Naut.) *tindeh-kaseh, papan berlapis, papan bersirip*.
- Clip** (klip), v. t. (cut off) *guntirg*; (clasp) *chrgkam*.
- Clipper** (klip'per), s. (for cutting hair) *guntirg kuda*; (Naut.) *kapal tiar tiga yang laju*. *Clipper bow* (Naut.) *haluan seroig, haluan rbah*.
- Clique** (klēk), s. *perskutuan orang yang ta'mau berramah-ramahan dgan orang lain*.*
- Cloak** (klōk), s. (garment) *baju kllawar*.* (pretext, cover) *pnudorg, pyamar*.*
- Cloak**, v. t. (conceal) *tudorg, samarkan*.* *smbuyikan*.
- Cloakroom** (klōk'rōōm), s. *tmpt menyimpan pakaian orang ramai*.
- Clock** (klok), s. *jam bsar, jam din-ding*.* *jam tembok* (B.).

- Clockwork** (klok'werk), s. *psawat jam*.* *psawat arloji* (D.), *psawat horloji* (N.I.).
- Clod** (klod), s. (of earth) *gumpal*; (of clay) *kpal*.* (a dolt) *orang tolu, orang toigong*.*
- Clodhopper** (klod'hop-per), s. *orang huian; orang kurang ajar*.
- Clog** (klog), v. t. (obstruct) *skat*; (choke) *kambus*.* *tumpat*.* (impede) *tahankan, tgah*.
- Clog**, s. (impediment) *tgahan, pnumpat*.* (block of wood) *pnrgkary*; (wooden sandals) *trompah, chakiak* (Ch. *chhâ-kiâh*).
- Cloister** (klois'ter), s. (covered walk) *srambi*; (monastery), *rumah orang berkhawat* (Ar.), *rumah orang rahib* (Ar.).
- Close** (klöz), v. i. (end) *habis*; (come together) *rapat*; (as a flower) *kunchop*.
- Close**, v. t. (shut) *tutup, katop*; (the eyes) *kjam, pjam*.* (the hand) *giggamkan*; (the teeth or lips) *ktap*; (an umbrella) *kunchop*; (of bivalves) *targkup*.* (a hole or well) *sbu*.* *timbus*; (draw together, unite) *rapatkan*; (conclude, consummate) *habiskan, stsaikan, slisekan* (B.), *jlaskan*.*
- Close**, s. (conclusion) *prghabisan, ksudahan, kjlasan*.* (of a narrative) *tamat* (Ar.); (precinct of a cathedral) *halaman*.
- Close** (klōs), adj. (near) *dkat, ham-pir*.* *rapat, berdampir*.* (narrow) *smpit*; (stingy) *lokek*, etc., see below; (dense, compact) *mampat, ttal*.* (intimate) *rapat, rafik* (Ar.), *ikrab* (Ar. *agrâb*).
- Closefisted** (klōs'fist'ed), adj. *lokek, kikir, kdkut, chekel*.* *tangkai jring, bakhil* (Ar.), *ayer di-giggam ta'tiris* (Prov.).
- Closehauled** (-hawld'), adj. (Naut.) *mryongsorg argin*.

- Closereefed** (-rēft), adj. (Naut.) *layer habis di-andak.*
- Closet** (kloz'et), s. *bilek kchil.*
- Closing** (klōz'ing), adj. *yarg prg-habisan, yarg akhir* (Ar.).
- Closure** (klō'zhur), s. *kputusan mashuarat* (Ar.).
- Clot** (klot), s. *buku, gumpal, kpal, kopah.**
- Clot**, v. i. *berbuku, bergumpal, berbku.**
- Cloth** (klawth or kloth), s. (the fabric) *kain*; (of a billiard table) *lakan* (D.); (spread on the floor at a meal) *sufrah* (Ar.); (clerical profession) *parikat padri*. Broad-cloth, *sakhlāt* (Pers.), *kain sig-klat* (B.). Cloth of gold, *kain bnarg mas.*
- Clothe** (klōth), v. t. *pakai, pakaikan, knakan.*
- Clothes** (klōthz), s. *pakaian, kain-baju*. With only the clothes one has on, *digan s-lui s-pinggar.*
- Clothes-horse** (klōthz'hōrs), s. *sampaian* kain.*
- Clothes-line** (-līn), s. *tali pnjmor kain, ampaian* kain, tali pyidai* kain.*
- Clothing** (klōth'ing), s. *pakaian, kain-baju.*
- Cloud** (klowd), s. *awan*; (red) *mega* (Sk.), *teja* (Sk.); (blemish) *chachat*. Rain cloud, *awan mngandog hujan*. Storm cloud, *pokok-arjin.** A cloud of smoke, *kpulan asap,* asap berkpui-kpul,* asap naik tabun-mnubun.**
- Cloud**, v. t. (cover with cloud) *saput awan,* (darke) kabuskan,* glapkan, klamkan,* (stain) datargkan chachat.*
- Cloudless** (klowd'les), adj. *tiada berawan, chuacha baik, chuacha,* chrah.*
- Cloudy** (-i), adj. *rdop, suram,* muram,* (indistinct) kabus.**
- Clout** (klowt), s. (cloth) *kain s-krat,*
- kain s-chmping,* (patch) kain tampal;* (a blow) *spak, tampar.*
- Clout**, v. t. (patch) *tampal, tam-porg,* (strike) tampar, spak;* (with nails) *pukol paku.*
- Clove** (klōv), s. *burga chrgkeh, bunga chrgkeh* (B.). Clove hitch, *tambat ayam.*
- Cloven** (klō'vn), adj. *terblah.*
- Cloven-footed** (-foot-ed), adj. *terblah kuku.*
- Clown** (klown), s. (in a circus) *orany klakar, alan-alan,* pran,* smar,* orang luwak* (P.); (rustic) *orany hutan.*
- Clownish** (klown'ish), adj. *s-laku orany hutan,* burok laku,* tery-kah-laku sperti orany hutan.*
- Cloy** (kloi), v. t. *jmu,* muak.**
- Club** (klub), s. (cudgel) *blantan,* (longer) pmntory,* (in cards) klawar;* (association) *perskutuan,* perkumpulan, klap* (E.). See MACE.
- Club**, v. i. (unite) *bersatu;* (to pay) *berte'yan* (Ch. *théh-iên*).
- Club**, v. t. *ptory,* pukol digan torykat, pargkorg.*
- Clubfoot** (klub'foot), s. *pekok,* chepoh,* chepok* (B.).
- Clubhouse** (-hows), s. *speles* (D. *speelhuis*).
- Cluck** (kluk), v. i. *berktok.*
- Clue** (klōō or klū), s. (hint) *per-tunjok'an, tanda, 'alamat, turut-turutan.**
- Clump** (klump), s. (of wood, sawn off) *reja;* (hewn off) *bahan,* (of trees) gomporg,* tompok, klompok;* (of grass or bamboos) *rum-pun.*
- Clumsiness** (klum'zi-nes), s. *kchary-gorgan.*
- Clumsy**, adj. (awkward) *janggal,* charygorg;* (of work) *kloloh,* ta'-snonoh, ropak-rapek.**
- Cluster** (klus'ter), s. (of fruit on one stalk) *targkai, tandan, tery-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kel,* *ronkol*,* (of grass, bamboos, etc.) *rumpun*; (of islands or separate fruits) *gugusan*,* (of trees or men) *klompok*, *tompok*; (tied together) *rangkai*.

Cluster, v. i. *berkrumun*, *berkumpul*, *berdompok*,* *berdempel*,* *bertengkel*,* *trengkel*,*

Clutch (kluch), v. t. (seize with hands) *paul*, *chapai*; (in the closed fist) *giggam*; (between finger and thumb) *chygkam*; (in fighting) *chkau*, *cherkau*, *chygkau*,* *arggau*,*

Clutter (klut'ter), v. t. *ropak-rapek*,*

Coach (kōch), s. (carriage) *kreta tambangan*, *kreta plangkin*; (tutor) *guru pembantu*; (trainer) *orag yang mengajar kuda atau orag yang berlumba*.

Coach, v. t. *ajar*.

Coachman (kōch'man), s. *sais*, *orag yang menjalakan kreta*, *kusir* (N.I.).

Coadjutor (kō'a-jū'ter), s. *pnolog*, *pmbantu*.

Coagulate (ko-äg'u-lāt), v. i. *berbuku*, *berbku*,* *bergumpal*, *kntal*.

Coagulate, v. i. *bkukan*,* *kntalkan*, *pkatkan*.

Coal (kōl), s. (charred fragment, extinguished) *arag*; (still hot) *bara api*; (the mineral) *arag batu*. Coal gas, gas. Coal mine, *galian arag*. Coal oil, *minyak tanah*, *minyak gas*. Coal tar, *minyak tar*, (E.), *minyak ter* (D.), *bolorg*,*

Coalesce (kō'a-les'), v. i. (unite) *bersatu*.

Coalition (-lish'un), s. *pakatan*, *perstujuan*, *perskutuan*,*

Coarse (kōrs), adj. (of size) *kasar*; (of texture) *ksat*, *kasap*,* *grutu*; (thick) *tbal*; (of words or actions) *kasar*. *kahar* (Ar.), *ta'snonoh*, *chrobob*,* (rough workmanship) *ta'snonoh*, *gabas*,* *sergut*,*

Coarseness (kōrs'nes), s. *kkasaran*, etc., as above.

Coast (kōst), s. *pantai*, *tpi laut*, *piry-gir* (N.I.). Coast guard, *klasi yang mnjaga di tpi laut*. Coast line, *tlok rantau*,*

Coast, v. i. *susur*,* *rantau*,*

Coasting (kōst'ing), adj. *yang mnyusur*.

Coat (kōt), s. *baju*; (long) *jubah* (Ar.); (layer) *lapis*. Coat of mail, *baju rantai*, *baju zirah* (Ar.). To wear the coat inside the sarong, *berdagang luar*,*

Coat, v. t. (with metal or cloth) *salut*,* (with dirt) *lumurkan*, *tepek*; (with sugar) *sira*,* Coated as the inside of a cooking pot, *berkredak*.

Coating (kōt'ing), s. *salutan*,* *lapis*.

Coax (kōks), v. t. *pujok*, *bujok*,* *chumbu*, *kechek*.

Coaxing (kōks'ing), s. *pujok-rayu*,*

Cob (kob), s. (of maize) *mmpulor*,* (horse) *kuda tuggary yang tgap*; (lump) *buku*.

Cobble (kob'bl), v. t. *tampal*, *tamporg*,*

Cobbler (-bler), s. *tukary mmbaikkan kasut*, *tukary jahit kasut*.

Cobblestone (-bl-stōn), s. *batu lichin*, *batu ayer*,*

Cobra (kō'bra), s. *ular tdorg*.

Cobweb (kob'web), s. *sarag labah-labah*; (pl. in a house) *sawary*,* Festooned with cobwebs, *berslirat* *drgan sarag labah-labah*.

Coccyx (kok'siks), s. *tulary torgkery*,*

Cochin China (kō'chin chī'na), s. *negri Kamboja*.

Cock (kok), s. (fowl) *ayam jantan*, *mandorg*,* *ayam jagok* (N.I.); (tap) *chrat*,* *pili ayer*,* (hammer of a gun) *pltop*, *pmtek*,* *ptek'an*,* Fighting cock, *ayam saborg*, *ayam saborgan*.

Cock, v. t. (of small things, as a tail)

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- jigkit*:* (of larger things) *jorykit*;
(the eye) *bliakkan mata*, *jling*; (a
gun) *plet*.*
- Cockade** (kok-ād'), s. 'alamat deri-
pada pita di-pakai pada topi.*
- Cock-a-whoop** (kok'a-hōōp'), adj.
lawa.
- Cockatoo** (-tōō'), s. *burong kakak-
tua*.
- Cockatrice** (-tris), s. *ular jadi-jadi-
an*.*
- Cockchafer** (kok'chā-fer), s. *s-jnis
kumbarg*.
- Cockerel** (kok'rel), s. *anak ayam
jantan*.
- Cockfight** (-fīt), s. *saborgan ayam*.
- Cockle** (-kl), s. *krang, lokan*.
- Cockle**, v. t. *berkrut, berkdut*.*
- Cockleshell** (-shel), s. *siput krang,
puting ptri*.*
- Cockney** (-ni), s. *anak negri Lon-
don*.
- Cockpit** (-pit), s. *glargarg*;
(Naut.) *bilek bagi orang luka*.
- Cockroach** (-rōch), s. *lipas*,* *ka-
chuak* (B.) (Ch. *kā-tsoh*).
- Cockscomb** (koks'kōm), s. (the
flower) *bunga balong ayam*,* *bunga
jirggeh ayam* (B.) (Jav. *jergger*).
See COMB and COXCOMB.
- Cocksure** (kok'shūr'), adj. *tertntu,
tntu skali*.
- Cockswain** (-sn), s. *juru-mudi,
srang*.
- Cocktail** (-tāl), s. *minuman ber-
champur arak*.
- Cocoa** (kō'kō), s. *pokok choklat*
(E.).
- Coco, or coco palm** (kō'kō), s. *po-
kok nyiur*,* *pokok klapa*.
- Coconut** (-nut'), s. *buah nyiur*,*
buah klapa. Coconut matting,
tikar sabot.
- Cocoon** (ko-kōōn'), s. *sarong ulat*;
(of silk) *indok** *sutra*.
- Cod** (kod), s. *s-jnis ikan*. Cod-liver-
oil, *minyak ikan*.
- Coddle** (kod'dl), v. t. *manjakan*.
- Code** (kōd), s. *peraturan segala hu-
kum, undang-undang*.
- Codger** (koj'er), s. (miser) *orang
lokek*: (eccentric old man) *nya-
nyok*,* *pa' pandir*.*
- Codicil** (kod'i-sil), s. *tambahan surat
wasiat*.
- Codify** (kō'di-fī), v. t. *aturkan hu-
kum atau undang-undang*.
- Coerce** (ko-ers'), v. t. (restrain)
tgahkan, tahanakan; (compel) *pak-
sa, krasa, kraskan, gagahi*.*
- Coercion** (-er'shun), s. *paksa, kkras-
an*.
- Coercive** (-siv), adj. *yang memaksa*.
- Coeval** (ko-ē'val), adj. *sama 'umor,
s-'umor, sama zaman*.
- Coexist** (kō'egz-ist'), v. i. *ada ber-
sama-sama*.
- Coextensive** (kō'eks-ten'siv), adj.
sama rata, sama luas.
- Coffee** (kof'fi), s. *kopi* (D.), *kahwa*
(Ar.).
- Coffeehouse** (-hows), s. *k dai kopi*
- Coffeepot** (-pot), s. *kipsiau** (Ch.
kip-sio), *pochi kopi* (D. *potje*).
- Coffer** (kof'fer), s. *pli*.
- Cofferdam** (-dām), s. 'mpangan
migringkan ayer.
- Coffin** (-fin), s. *loy*,* *larong*,* *kran-
da* (Sk.), *pli orang mati* (B.).
- Cog** (kog), s. (of a wheel) *gigi
jutra*,* (tenon) *puting*.
- Cogency** (kō'jen-si), s. *kuasa dalam
bichara*.
- Cogent** (-jent), adj. *kuat, berkuasa
dalam bichara*.
- Cogitate** (koj'i-tāt), v. i. *fikir, k-
nang, tfkur* (Ar.).
- Cognate** (kog'net), adj. (allied by
blood) *bersaudara, bersanak*,* *s-
dagig s-darah*; (of similar nature)
s-jnis, s-bangsa, s-macham.
- Cognizance** (kog'ni-zans or kon'i-
zans), s. *prgtahuan*.
- Cognizant** (-zant), adj. *s-tahu*.*
- Cognomen** (kog-nō'men), s. *nama
kluarga*,* *se"* (B.) (Ch. *si"*).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire,
mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, mīnus, cūre, injure,
hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

Cogwheel (kog'wēēl), s. *jutra bergigi, roda bergigi.*

Cohabit (ko-hab'it), v. i. (live together) *tinggal bersama-sama*; (as husband and wife) *bersatu, s-ktidoran,* s-pertidoran.**

Cohabitation (-i-tā'shun), s. *s-kdudokan.*

Coheir (kō-ār'), s. *sama s-waris.*

Cohere (ko-hēr'), v. i. *berhuborg, jreket,** (logically) *berstuju.*

Coherent (-ent), adj. *berhuborg, jreket,** (logically) *berstuju, dngan peraturan.*

Cohesion (ko-hē'zhun), s. *perhubongan, perdampingan,* hal mlkat, krapatan.*

Cohesive (-siv), adj. *yang berhuborg, yang mlkat, yang jreket.**

Cohort (kō'hort), s. *pasokan soldado orang Rom dhulu kala.*

Coil (koil), v. t. *lelgkar, lelgkarkan, lilitkan;* (ropes) *lelgkar, sangli (L.).*

Coil, v. i. *berlelgkar, berlilit, berblit.*

Coil, s. *lelgkar, lelgkaran, lilitan, blitan, gulorg, sangli (L.).*

Coin (koin), s. (corner) *pnjuru;* (money) *wang.*

Coin, v. t. (mint) *tmpa wang,* tuang wang, bikin wang (B.);* (invent, originate) *adakan, reka.*

Coinage (koin'ej), s. *hal mnmpa* wang, etc., as above.*

Coincide (kō'in-sīd'), v. i. *bersama'an;* (in place) *s-tmpat, bertmu;* (in time) *s-masa,** (concur, agree) *s-kata, s-turut, berstuju.*

Coincidence (ko-in'si-dens), s. *per-sama'an, perstujuan, pertemuan.*

Coition (ko-ish'un), s. *jim'a (Ar.).*

Coir (koir), s. *sabot.* Coir matting, *tikar sabot.* Coir rope, *tali sabot.*

Coke (kōk), s. *tahi arang batu.*

Colander (kul'an-der), s. *tapisan.*

Cold (kōld), adj. *sjok, dirigin,** (suffering from cold) *kdiriginan,* kna sjok.* Cold chisel, *pahat bsi.* In

cold blood, *dngan hati sjok;* (deliberately) *dngan sygaja.*

Cold, s. (absence of warmth) *sjok, dirigin,** (catarrh) *slsma, sma-sma,* slesma (B.).*

Cold-blooded (kōld'blud-ed), s. (of fish, etc.) *darah sjok;* (hard-hearted) *kras hati.*

Colic (kol'ik), s. *sakit mmulas, chika, snak, rigat.**

Collaboration (kol-lāb-o-rā'shun), s. *hal bkerja bersama-sama.*

Collapse (kol-lāps'), v. i. (as a balloon or pneumatic tyre) *kmpis;* (as the sides of a well) *runtok, ruboh (B.);* (fail completely) *habis rosak, hilang largorg.*

Collar (kol'ler), s. (of a coat) *lehir baju, kalar (E.), krah (D. kraag);* (ornamental, of metal) *leha,* kalong,** (for a dog) *rlang,** (ring of metal or rattan) *simpai.* Collar bone, *tulang slangka,* tulang chnak.** Collar stud, *butang dasi (D. dasje), kanching lehir.*

Collate (kol-lāt'), v. t. *bandirngkan.*

Collateral (kol-lāt'er-al), adj. *berhuborg, berdamping,* berstuju.*

Collation (kol-lā'shun), s. (act of collating) *hal mbandirngkan;* (light meal) *makan alas prot.**

Colleague (kol'lēg), s. *orang yang sama jawatan,* orang yang sama kerja.*

Collect (kol-lekt'), v. i. (assemble) *berkumpul, berhimpun.**

Collect, v. t. (bring together) *kumpulkan, himponkan,* kampoigkan;* (pick up) *kutip;* (obtain payment) *purgut;* (gather in heaps) *loiggokkan;* (material for buildings, etc.) *ramu.**

Collect (kol'lekt), s. *surat do'a.*

Collected (kol-lekt'ed), adj. (calm, composed) *sjok hati, diam, tnang hati.*

Collection (-lek'shun), s. (act of collecting) *hal mngumpulkan, etc.,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- as above; (the thing collected) *kumpolan*, *himponan*,* *pugutan*, *ramuan*;* (contribution of money) *yuran*,* *te'yan* (Ch. *thêh-iên*).
- Collective** (-tiv), adj. *bersama-sama*.
- Collector** (-ter), s. *pengumpul*, *pengumpul*, *pengutip*.* Collector of Land Revenue, *pengumpul hasil tanah*.
- College** (kol'lej), s. *skolah besar*, *skolah tinggi*, *madrasah* (Ar.).
- Collegiate** (kol-lê'ji-et), adj. *skolah besar* (a).
- Collide** (kol-lîd'), v. i. *berlanggar*, *terantok*, *berantok*,* *berlaga*.
- Collier** (kol'yer), s. *orang yang menggali arang*, *kapal yang muat arang*.
- Colliery** (-i), s. *galian arang*.
- Collision** (kol-lizh'un), s. *perlanggaran*, *antok'an*.
- Collop** (kol'lup), s. (of meat) *s-krat*, *s-potong*, *s-ktul*.*
- Colloquial** (kol-lô'kwi-al), adj. (used in conversation) *dalam percakapan*; (common or familiar) *klaziman* (Ar.).
- Colloquy** (kol'lo-kwi), s. *pertuturan*.
- Collude** (kol-lûd'), v. i. *berpakat diam-diam*.
- Collusion** (kol-lû'zhun), s. *pakatan*, *subahat*,* *tipu-daya*. In collusion, *s-pakat*, *bersubahat*.*
- Colon** (kô'lon), s. (large intestine) *prot tua*, *lelgar prot*; (in writing) *tanda perhentian* [:].
- Colonel** (ker'nel), s. *pergelima yang memerintah pasukan s-ribu orang* (regiment).
- Colonist** (kol'o-nist), *orang yang duduk di negeri asing*.
- Colonize** (-nîz), v. t. *buka negeri baru*, *pindah k-negeri baru*.
- Colonnade** (-on-nâd'), s. *srambi*.
- Colony** (-o-ni), s. (the people) *kumpulan orang yang duduk di negeri asing*; (the country) *kedudukan orang asing*.
- Colossal** (ko-lo'ssal), adj. *umbang*,* *bagor*,* *besar skali*, *sangat besar*, *amat besar*.*
- Colossus** (-sus), s. *patung yang amat besar*.
- Colour** (kul'er), s. *warna*, *orna* (B.). A coloured pattern, *chorak*, *dondon*.* Of many colours, *warna-warna*, *pancha-warna*.* Colours (of a regiment), *bndera*. To be seen in one's true colours, *kedapatan budi*.*
- Colour**, v. t. *wernakan*; (by dyeing) *chlop*; (with whitewash) *sapu kapur*, *labur*;* (with paint) *sapu chat*.
- Colour**, v. i. (blush) *bra*,* *iram*,* *naik malu*.
- Coloured** (-erd), adj. *berwarna*.
- Colourless** (er-les), adj. (without colour) *tiada berwarna*; (transparent) *jerneh*, *hning*;* (vapid) *tawar*, *ambar*.*
- Colportage** (kol'por-tej or kol-por-taj'), s. *hal menjaja kitab*.
- Colporteur** (kol-por-ter') s. *penjaja kitab*.
- Colt** (kôlt), s. *anak kuda*.
- Column** (kol'um), s. (pillar) *tiang batu*; (of troops) *lajur*,* (of a newspaper) *ruangan*,* (of smoke) *kpul*.*
- Coma** (kô'ma), s. *bius** (Pers. *bîhaush*); (if respiration has ceased) *slak*.
- Comatose** (kô'ma-tôs or kom'a-tôs), adj. *terlalai*, *perisan*, *tiada khabarkan diri*.
- Comb** (kôm), s. (for hair) *sikat*, *sisir*; (of a cock) *balong*,* *jeyger* (Jav.), *jinggeh* (B.); (of honey) *sarang*; (when empty) *sambang*;* (in weaving) *sisir*.
- Comb**, v. t. *sikatkan*, *sisirkan*.
- Combat** (kom'bât or kum'bât), v. t. *lawan*, *langgar*.
- Combat**, v. i. *berklahi*, *beradu*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus. cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thiü then.

Combat, s. *prang*, *pprangan*, *perlawanan*, *perklahian*.

Combatant (kom'ba-tant), s. *orari* yang *berprang*.

Combative (-tiv), adj. *pmbantah*,* yang *suka berklahi*, *garang*.

Combination (kom'bi-nā'shun), s. *perhubungan*, *perskutuan*,* *champur*.

Combine (kom-bīn'), v. t. *huborg*, *huborgkan*, *satukan*, *samakan*, *per-skutukan*,* *champurkan*; see below.

Combine, v. i. *berhuborg*, *bersatu*; (confederate) *berskutut*,* *berstuju*; (by affinity) *berchampur*.

Combustible (-bus'ti-bl), adj. *boleh di-makan api*, *lkas myala*, *snarg myala*.

Combustion (-chun), s. *kahargusan*.

Come (kum), v. i. *datarg*, *mari* (P.); (arrive) *sampai*, *tiba*; (happen) *jadi*. To come about, (happen, result) *jadi*; (Naut.) *belok*.

To come across, *jumpa*, *bertemu*, *jrmpak*,* *dapat*. To come and go, *pergi balek*, *lalu lalarg*,* To come at (reach, gain), *dapat*, *beroleh*,* (attack) *datargi*,* To come by (obtain), *dapat*. To come down (descend), *turun*; (be humble) *jadi rndah*. To come home, *pularg*. To come in, *masuk*. To come in for, *dapat*, *trima*. To come last, *chorot*. To come loose (as plaster), *glohak*,* To come near, *hampir*,* *datarg dkat*. To come off (happen), *jadi*; (escape) *lpas*; (as a garment) *targgal*,* To come on (of storms), *turun*; (of fever) *naik*; (approach) *hampir*,* To come out, *kluar*; (of news) *pchah*; (be known) *ktara*, *nyata*. To come round (change), *berobah*; (recover) *siuman*,* *sehat*, *sudah baik* (B.). To come short, *ta'sampai*. To come to (recover), *irgat akan diri*, *siuman*,* (reach)

sampai. To come to grief, *kna chlaka*. To come to a head (of a boil), *tumbuh*,* *bermata*; (mature) *smputna*. To come to one's self, *sdar akan diri*; (after fainting) *siuman pula*,* To come to pass, *jadi*. To come together, *berhimpun*,* *berkumpul*. To come true, *jadi*, *sampai*. To come up (ascend), *naik*; (arise) *bargun*, *terbit*, *timbol*. To come up to (equal), *samakan*. To come up with (overtake), *susul*,* *dapati*,* To come upon (befall), *timpa*; (attack) *datargi*,*

Comedian (ko-mē'di-an), s. *pran*,* *orari* yang *bermain wayang priggli hati*.

Comedy (kom'e-di), s. *wayang priggli hati*.

Comeliness (kum'li-nes), s. *k'elok-an*, *kchantek'an*.

Comely (kum'li), adj. *baik paras*, *elok*, *chantek*, *molek*.

Comet (kom'et), s. *bintang berekor*, *bintang berasap*, *bintang berbuntot* (B.).

Comfit (kum'fit), s. *halwa*,* *manisan*.

Comfort (kum'fert), v. t. (console) *hibur*, *lipur* (Jav.); (encourage) *bri hati*,* *ttapkan hati*.

Comfort, s. (consolation) *prghibur-an*; (freedom from pain or want) *snarg*, *ksnargan*.

Comfortable (-a-bl), adj. *snarg*, *sdap*, *strihat*,* (Ar. *istirāhat*).

Comforter (er), s. *prghibur*.

Comfortless (-les), adj. *ta'snarg*.

Comic (kom'ik), adj. *sloroh*, yang *mmbri tertawa*, *priggli-hati*, *luchu*,* *jnaka*,*

Comical (-al), adj. = COMIC, q. v.

Coming (kum'ing), s. *kdatargan*.

Comity (kom'i-ti), s. *budi-bhasa*.

Comma (kom'ma), s. *tanda perhentian* [.,]. Inverted commas, *tanda perchakapan* [" "].

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thīn then.

Command (kom-mand'), v. t. (order) *suroh*, *psan*; (of God) *firman* (Ar.); (of kings) *titah*;* (of princes or prophets) *sabda* (Sk.); (exercise authority) *prentah*, *prentahkan*; (guard, as a fort) *lindory*.

Command, v. i. *berpsan*, *pgary prentah*, *pegary prentah* (B.).

Command, s. (order) *hukum*, *psanan*, *firman* (Ar.), *titah*,* *sabda* (Sk.), as above; (authority) *prentah*.

Commandant (kom'man-dant'), s. *pyglima*.

Commander (kom-mand'er), s. *prghulu*, *kpala*; (of an army) *pyglima*.

Commanding (-ing), adj. *yang mmentah*; (forceful) *gagah*.

Commandment (-ment), s. *hukum*, *psanan*.

Commemorate (-mem'o-rāt), v. t. *ingalkan*, *knangkan*.

Commemoration (-rā'shun), s. *peringatan*.

Commence (kom-mens'), v. i. *mula*'i, *mulai* (B.).

Commencement (-ment), s. *mula*, *permula'an*, *awal* (Ar.), *asal*, *pargkal*.

Commend (kom-mend'), v. t. (commit) *srah*, *srahkan*; (recommend, entrust) *ptarohkan*;* (praise) *puji*.

Commendable (-a-ble), adj. *terpuji*, *palut di-puji*.

Commendation (kom'men-dā'shun), s. *puji*, *kpujian*.

Commandatory (kom-mend'a-tori), adj. *yang mmuji*.

Commensurable (kom-men'shur-able), adj. *yang boleh di-samakan*, *padan*.

Commensurate (-et), adj. *s-kadar*,* *s-kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Comment (kom'ment), v. i. (make a remark) *sbot*; (explain) *trang-*

kan, *shurahkan* (Ar.); (make annotations) *tafsirkan* (Ar.).

Comment, s. *sbolan*, *tafsir* (Ar.). No further comment is needed, *ta'usah sbot lagi*.

Commentary (kom'men-ter-i), s. *tafsir* (Ar.).

Commentator (-tā-ter), s. *ahli tafsir* (Ar.).

Commerce (kom'mers), s. (trade) *perniagaan*; (intercourse) *per-ramahan**.

Commercial (kom-mer'shal), adj. (carrying on commerce) *berniaga*, *berdagang*;* (pertaining to commerce) *perniagaan* (a). Commercial house, *korgsi saudagar*. Commercial partner, *rakan**. Commercial school, *skolah perniagaan*. Commercial town, *bandar*,* *pkon**.

Commingle (-ming'gl), v. i. *berchampur*.

Commiserate (-miz'er-āt), v. t. *sayang*, *kasehankan*, *kasehani**.

Commiseration (-ā'shun), s. *sayang*, *kasehan*, *blas-kasehan*.

Commissariat (kom'mis-sār'i-at), s. *orang-orang yang jaga bkalan soldado*.

Commissary (-sa-ri), s. (deputy) *wakil*, *orang berpsanan*; (of troops) *pgawai yang jaga bkalan soldado*.

Commission (kom-mish'un), s. (act of doing) *hal mmbuat*; (charge) *psanan*; (written authority) *surat prentah*; (brokerage or allowance in trade) *kamsen* (E.), *upah dalul** (Ar. *dalâl*), *komisi* (N.I.) (D.).

Commission, v. t. *psankan*.

Commissioner (-er), s. *wakil*,* *psuroh-jaya**.

Commit (kom-mit'), v. t. (intrust) *srahkan*, *amanatkan* (Ar.), *ptarohkan*;* (do, perpetrate) *buat*; (bind, pledge) *tanggungkan atas*. To commit to memory, *hapalkan**.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īec, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(Ar. *hafadl*). To commit one's self to do, *ta'nggongkan s-sualu atas diri*.

Commitment (-mənt), s. *hal mnyrahkan, hal pnjarakan.**

Committal (-tal), s. *hal mnyrahkan, hal mmbuat.*

Committee (-ti), s. *jawatan kuasa,* komiti (E.).*

Commode (kom-mōd'), s. *jamban kursi, pti jamban, jamban dudok.*

Commodious (-i-us), adj. (spacious) *lga, luas, lapang; (serviceable) berguna.*

Commodity (-mod'i-ti), s. *dagangan,* barang jualan.*

Commodore, (kom'mo-dōr), s. *kapitan kapal yang mmentahkan lain-lain kapal pula.*

Common (kom'mun), adj. (belonging to all) *sama perolehan,* perskutuan,* 'am (Ar.); (usual) kebanyakan; (customary) klaziman (Ar.); (abundant) jebah,* la'chak,* mlechak (B.); (ordinary, not exceptional) kebanyakan; (inferior in quality) kurang baik. Common people, orang hina-dina.* Common sense, 'akal-panjang, hati prot. In common, berskutut.* Out of the common, bukan kpalang, bukan alang-kpalang.*

Common, s. *tanah orang ramai, tanah wakaf (Ar.).*

Commonalty (-al-ti), s. *orang kebanyakan, orang hina-dina.**

Commonly (-li), adv. (usually) *biasa-nya, memang; (frequently) kerap, kerap kali.*

Commonplace (-plās), adj. *kebanyakan.*

Commons (-munz), s. (common people) *orang kebanyakan, orang hina-dina;** (House of Commons) *majlis mashuarat orang kebanyakan di negri England.**

Commonwealth (kom'mun-welth), s. *pnrentahan orang banyak.*

Commotion (kom-mō'shun), s. (violent motion) *kachau; (of people) gmpar,* huru-hara; (of mind) kloh-ksah.**

Commune (kom'mūn), s. *da'irah* di negri Fransis.*

Commune (kom-mūn'), v. i. *berbichara, bermashuarat (Ar.); (receive the Communion) makan Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).*

Communicable (-i-ka-bl), adj. (of diseases) *yang boleh berjangkit; (of knowledge) yang boleh di-bri tahu.*

Communicant (-kant), s. *orang yang makan Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).*

Communicate (-kāt), v. t. (bestow) *bri; (of God) kurniakan (Sk.); (convey) bawa; (make known) bri tahu, m'aluunkan (Ar.).*

Communicate, v. i. (have intercourse) *berchampur, bersatu, beramah-ramahan;** (be connected) *berhubung; (receive the Communion) makan Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).*

Communication (-kā'shun), s. (of disease) *hal mjangkit; (of information) brita (Sk.), khabar; (intercourse) perramahan,* perskutuan,* (connection) perhubungan.*

Communicative (-ka-tiv), adj. *yang suka berkhabar, perramah.*

Communion (-yun), s. (act of sharing) *perskutuan;** (familiar intercourse) *perramahan;** (fellowship) *persahabatan; (body of Christians) perkumpulan (X.); (the Lord's Supper) Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).*

Communism (kom'mū-nizm), s. *peraturan bagi mmperskutukan segala harta orang.**

Community (kom-mūn'i-ti), s. (common possession) *perskutuan;** (a body of people) *perkum-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus. eūre, injure,

hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- polan*; (society at large) *orang banyak*.
- Commutable** (kom-mūt'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tukar*.
- Commutation** (kom'mū-tā'shun), s. *perlukaran*.
- Commute** (kom-mūt'), v. t. *tukar*; (a punishment) *rerangkan*.
- Compact** (-pakt'), adj. (firm) *ttap*; (densely packed) *mampat, ssak, rapat*; (solid) *antap,* mantap,* padu,* pjal,** (of discourse) *reragas.**
- Compact** (kom'pakt), s. *perjanjian, pakatan*.
- Companion** (kom-pān'yun), s. *kawan, sahabat, sobal, handai,* sobal ande (B.), taulan,* tuan,* rakan,* nyapang.**
- Companionable** (-a-bl), adj. *ramah-ramah.**
- Company** (kum'pa-ni), s. (fellowship) *persahabatan*; (assemblage of persons) *perkumpulan, kelompok*; (guests) *januan.** (association) *perskutuan,* sidang,* korgsi (Ch.), sharikah (Ar.)*; (of troops) *pasokan*. In company (traveling) *bersaing.**
- Comparable** (kom'pa-ra-bl), adj. *s-lara, s-tolak,* s-banding*.
- Comparative** (kom-pā'r'a-tiv), adj. (comparing) *yang membanding*; (relative) *dengan kadar-nya,* dengan kadar-nya* (Ar. qadar)*.
- Compare** (kom-pār'), v. t. *banding, bandingkan, tolok.** (liken) *umpanamakan, samakan*.
- Comparison** (-pā'i-sn), s. (act of comparing) *hal membanding*; (state of being compared) *banding, tara, tolok,** (similitude) *perumpamaan, mesal (Ar. mithal), kias (Ar.)*. Beyond comparison, *tiada tara-nya, tiada banding-nya*.
- Compartment** (-part'ment), s. *pelak, kolak*.
- Compass** (kum'pas). s. (limit, boundary) *supadan, perhingga'an,** (the instrument) *pdoman,* kompas (E.)*.
- Compass**, v. t. (go round) *klilingi*; (surround) *kpong*; (circumvent, accomplish) *sampaikan*.
- Compasses** (-ez), s. pl. *jangka.**
- Compassion** (kom-pā'h'un), s. *sayang, blas, kasehan*; (of God) *rahmat (Ar.)*.
- Compassionate** (-et), adj. *berkasehan, pnyayang.* blas hati*; (of God) *rahman (Ar.), rahim (Ar.)*.
- Compatibility** (-pāt'i-bil'i-ti), s. *perstujuan*.
- Compatible** (-bl), adj. *berstuju, berstujuan, berpatutan, padan*.
- Compatriot** (-pā'tri-ot), s. *orang s-negri*.
- Compeer** (-pēr'), s. *banding, tara, s-baya*.
- Compel** (-pel'), v. t. *paksa, gagahi,* kraskan*.
- Compendious** (-pen'di-us), adj. *rengkas.**
- Compendium** (-ūm), s. *rengkasan.**
- Compensate** (kom'pen-sāt), v. t. *balas, ganti, sileh.**
- Compensation** (-sā'shun), s. *ganti-krugian, balasan, imboh.** (for murder) *barang,* diat (Ar.)*.
- Compete** (kom-pēt') v. i. *lawan, adu, bertanding,* bertanding kerja,** (in a race) *berlumba*; (in wrestling) *glut.** To compete at football, *bertanding futbol,* lawan main futbol (B.)*.
- Competence** (kom'pe-tens), s. (fitness) *kpatutan, layak,** (sufficiency) *kpada'an.**
- Competent** (-tent), adj. (adequate) *chukop, pada.** (suitable) *patul, layak,* padan*.
- Competition** (-tish'un), adj. *perlawanan, peraduan*.
- Competitor** (kom-pet'i-ter), s. *lawan, orang yang berada*.
- Compilation** (kom'pi-lā'shun), s.

hal mramu surat*; (that which is compiled) *ramuan* surat*.

Compile (kom-pīl'), v. t. *ramu* surat*.

Complacency (-plā'sen-si), s. *sudi, hal berknan, kredla'an* (Ar.).

Complacent (-sent), adj. *berknan, sudi, redla* (Ar.).

Complain (-plān'), v. i. (murmur) *surgut, rotok*;* (make accusation) *adu*. To complain of, *tudoh**.

Complainant (-ant), s. *prgadu, p-nudoh**, *pnū'awa*.

Complaint (-plānt'), s. (murmur) *surgutan*; (illness) *pryakit*; (accusation) *prgaduan, tudohan**, *d'awa'an*. To make a complaint, *mgadu, klakh* (N.I.) (D. *klaag*).

Complement (kom'ple-ment), s. (that which completes) *piggnapan*; (full quantity) *klgkapan*;* (completeness) *kmpurna'an*.

Complete (kom-plēt'), adj. (nothing lacking) *chukop, gnap, lrgkap*; (perfect) *mpurna*; (finished, concluded) *sudah, habis, jlas, slsai**, *slise* (B.).

Complete, v. t. *chukopkan, gnapkan, pnohi**, *mpurnakan, sudahkan, habiskan, jlaskan**, *slsaikan**, *slisekan* (B.), as above; (the study of the Koran) *khatamkan* (Ar.).

Completely (-li), adv. *drgan s-chukop-nya, drgan s-pnoh-nya, drgan smpurna-nya, habis, s-habis-habis, s-pnoh-pnoh, s-mata-mata*.

Completion (-plē'shun), s. (act of completing) *prjudahan**, (state of being complete) *ksudahan, pighabisan, kmpurna'an*; (of the study of the Koran) *khatam* (Ar.).

Complex (kom'pleks), adj. (composite) *berbagai-bagai, pancha-ragam**; (complicated) *ragu-ragu**.

Complexion (kom-plek'shun), s.

(of the face) *ayer-muka, sri-muka*; (general aspect) *rupa, hal*.

Complexity (-pleks'i-ti), s. see COMPLEX.

Compliance (-plī'ans), s. *klulus-an**, *kkabulan** (Ar. *qabûl*).

Complicate (kom'pli-kāt), v. t. *kusutkan, kachaukan, klam-kabotkan, ragukan**.

Complicated (-ed), adj. *ragu-ragu**, *kusut, klam-kabot, ler-simpol*.

Complication (-kā'shun), s. *ragu**, *klam-kabot, simpolan, kusutan, champuran*.

Complicity (kom-plis'i-ti), s. *per-skutuan**, *subahat**, *pakatan*.

Compliment (kom'pli-ment), s. (greeting) *tabek, salam*; (to a prince) *sembah*; (expression of approbation) *puji-pujian*; (congratulation) *perbhagia'an* (Sk.).

Compliment (-ment) v. t. (praise) *puji*; (congratulate) *sbotkan bhagia* (Sk.), *bhagiakan** (Sk.).

Complimentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *yang mmuji*.

Comply (kom-plī'), v. i. (give consent) *kabul** (Ar. *qabûl*), *lulus**. To comply with (a request), *sampaikan, lorongkan**; (a person) *turut*.

Component (pō'nent), adj. *yang mnjadikan*. Component parts of the body, *bhagian yang mnjadikan badan, anggota*.

Comport (-port'), v. t. To comport one's self. *berlaku**, *bawa diri, lakukan diri**.

Compose (-pōz'), v. t. (put together) *hubungkan, rapatkan, reka**; (form, constitute) *jadi, jadikan*; (by mental labour) *karang, rncanakan**; (of verses) *ikat (pantun)*; (soothe, calm) *tuangkan hati*.

Composed (-pōzd'), adj. *tnang hati, sjok hati*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Composer (-pōz'er), s. *piḡarary*; (of music) *piḡarary lagu*.

Composite (kom'po-zit, v. s. kom-poz'it), adj. (compounded) *champur-an*.

Composition (kom'po-zish'un), s. (act of composing) *hal miḡarary*; (combination) *reka'an*,* *champur-an*; (literary) *karangan*; (settlement of debt) *k'jlasan*.*

Compositor (kom-poz'i-ter), s. (printing) *piḡatur huruf* (Ar.).

Composure (-pō'zbur), s. *tuang hati*.

Compound (kom-pownd'), v. t. (by combining) *champur*, *gaul*; (as medicine) *banchoh*,* *pudi*,* (ad-just by agreement) *s'lsaikan d'rgan muafakat*.*

Compound (kom'pownd), adj. *ter-champur*, *terhubung*. (Compound house, *rumah kampung*. Compound fracture, *patah-riok*,* *patah-rmok*.*

Compound, s. (mixture) *champur-an*; (enclosure round a house) *hal-laman*, *kampung rumah*.

Comprehend (kom'pre-hend'), v. t. (include, comprise) *muat*, *kandong*; (understand) *miḡerti*, *pa-ham*, *mafhum* (Ar.).

Comprehensible (-hen'si-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kandong*, *yang dapat orang miḡerti*.

Comprehension (-hen'shun), s. *piḡertian*.

Comprehensive (-hen'siv), adj. *yang berisi banyak*, *yang muat banyak*, *yang miḡandung banyak per-kara*, *luas*.

Compress (kom-pres'), v. t. *mam-pat*, *asak*, 'rat.*

Compress (kom'pres), s. (bandage) *barut*. (old compress, *jaram*.*

Compressible (kom-pres'i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-mampat*, *yang dapat di-'rat*.*

Compression (-pres'h'un), s. *piḡ-asak'an*, *pmampatan*.

Comprise (-prīz'), v. t. *kandong*,* *muat*, *berisi*.

Compromise (kom'pro-mīz), s. (settlement) *hal s'lsai d'rgan muafakat*,* (prejudicial concession) *hal kna b'chana*.

Compromise, v. t. (settle by ar-bitration) *s'lsaikan d'rgan muafakat*,* (endanger life or reputa-tion) *bawa b'chana*; (pledge) *kna masok perjanjian*; (connect with a crime) *babit*, *terbabit* (B.).

Compulsion (kom-pul'shun), s. *paksa*.

Compulsory (-so-ri), adj. (com-pelling) *yang mmaksa*; (obligatory) *harus*, *wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.), *yang msti* (B.).

Compunction (-pung'k'shun), s. *s'deh di hati sbab mnyal*.

Computation (kom'pu-tā'shun), s. *hitorgan*, *bilangn*, *kira-kira*, *arg-garan*.

Compute (kom-pūt'), v. t. *bilang*, *hitorg*, *kira-kira*, *hisab** (Ar. *hi-sāb*), *aggar*.

Comrade (kom'red), s. *kawan*, *han-dai*,* *sahabat*, see COMPANION.

Con (kon), v. t. *blajar*, *miḡaji*.

Concatenation (kon-kāt'e-nā'-shun), s. *berturut-turutan*, *per-huborgan*.

Concave (kong'kāv or kon'kāv), adj. *mongkom*.*

Conceal (kon-sēl'), v. t. (hide) *sm-bunyikan*; (cover up) *tutup*, *lin-dongkun*, *litup*,* (withhold know-ledge) *samar*.*

Concealed (-sēld') adj. *terlindong*.

Concealment (-sēl'ment), s. *sm-bunyi*, *perlindorgan*, *ksamaran*.*

Concede (-sēd'), v. t. (yield, sur-render) *bri*; (grant, permit) *lu-luskan*,* (acknowledge, admit to

āte, ask, ām, final, eāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

be true) *migaku*, *berikrar* (Ar. *aqrâr*).

Conceit (-sēt'), s. (idea, conception) *sangka*, *fikiran*; (vanity) *sombong*, *chongkak*, *borgkak*,* *brgah*.*

Conceited (-ed), adj. *borgkak*,* *bsar hati*, *brgah*,* *dakar*.* To become conceited, *dapat hati*.

Conceivable (-sēv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sangka*.

Conceive (-sēv'), v. t. *migandorg*, *buntingkan*, *hamilkan* (Ar.); (form in the mind) *runding*,* *berrondery* (B.), *fikirkan*, *sangkakan*; (understand, apprehend) *dapat tahu*, *mngerti*.

Conceive, v. i. *kandorg*,* *migandorg*, *bunting*, *hamil* (Ar.).

Concentrate (kon'sen-trāt), v. t. *kumpulkan k-tngah*,* *tumpukan*,* *rapatkan*; (condense, as liquids) *pkatkan*.

Concentric (kon-sen'trik), adj. (of circles) *yang sama s-pusat*.

Concept (kon'sept), s. *sangka*, *rundingan*,* *fikiran*.

Conception (kon-sep'shun), s. (of the embryo) *hal migandorg*; (in the mind) *rundingan*,* *fikiran*, *sangka*; (apprehension) *pgertian*.

Concern (-sēr'n'), v. t. (relate to, affect) *ntang*,* *kna-mngna*; (interest) *pduli*; (be solicitous) *khawatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*), *bimbang*.

Concern, s. (affair) *hal*, *perkara*; (solicitude) *khawatir*; (business) *perniagaan*.

Concerning (-ing), prep. *deri-hal*, *fasal*, *ntang*,* *akan*.*

Concert (kon-sert'), v. t. (plan together) *pakat*, *muafakatkan* (Ar.), *rundingkan*.*

Concert, v. i. *pakat*, *bermuafakat* (Ar.).

Concert (kon'sert), s. (harmony of plan) *muafakat* (Ar.), *perstujuan*; (musical) *bunyi-bunyan*.

Concertina (-ser-tē'na), s. *kodian* (E.).

Concession (kon-sesh'un), s. (act of yielding) *hal mmbri*, *hal mluluskan*,* (a grant) *izin deri-pada kraja'an*.

Conch (kongk), s. *suatu jenis siput*.

Conciliate (kon-sil'i-āt), v. t. *jinakkan*, *damaikan*,* *baikki*, *muafakatkan* (Ar.).

Conciliation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mn-jinakkan*, etc., as above.

Conciliatory (-a-tō-ri), adj. *yang mau mnjinakkan*, etc., as above.

Concise (-sīs'), adj. *rengkas*.*

Conclave (kong'klāv or kon'klāv), s. *pakatan sulit*.*

Conclude (kon-klūd'), v. t. (reach an end in reasoning) *putuskan*, *tutukan*; (end, finish) *habiskan*, *sudahkan*, *sisaikan*,* *slisekan* (B.); (effect, bring about) *ttapkan*.

Conclusion (-klū'zhun), s. *kputusan*, *ktntuan*, *pyhabisan*, *pyudahan*, *kttapan*, as above; (of a book) *tamat* (Ar.): (of Koran studies) *khatam* (Ar.).

Conclusive (-siv), adj. (ending debate) *yang mmutuskan*; (convincing) *yang mngyakinkan** (Ar. *yaqin*).

Concoct (-koki'), v. t. (of food or drugs) *siapkan*, *champur*, *masak-masak*; (in the mind) *adakan*, *rundingkan*.*

Concoction (-kok'shun), s. (of food, drugs) *chamuran*; (mental) *rundingan*,* *pakatan*.

Concomitant (kon-kom'i-tant), adj. *yang mnyerta'i*,* *yang mngikut*.

Concord (kong'kord), s. *sjahtra* (Sk.), *muafakat* (Ar.), *perstujuan*.

Concordance (kon-kord'ans), s. *daftar** *sgala perkata'an dalam kitab*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, ferrry; ïee, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Concourse** (kong'kōrs), s. (a running together) *pertemuan*; (assembly) *perkumpulan, perkrumunan*.
- Concrete** (kon'krēt or kong'krēt), adj. (as opposed to abstract) *lahir** (Ar. *flāhir*).
- Concrete**, s. *kongkret* (E.).
- Concubine** (kong'ku-bin), s. (if purchased) *gundek, chandek*;* (free) *kudak*.
- Concupiscence** (kon-kū'pis-sens), s. *brahi*,* *'ashik* (Ar.).
- Concur** (kon-ker'), v. i. (meet) *bertemu*; (agree) *berstuju, berknan, kabul** (Ar. *qabūl*).
- Concurrence** (kon-kūr'rens), s. *pertemuan, perstujuan*.
- Concurrent** (-rent), adj. (agreeing in opinion) *berstuju*; (agreeing in time) *bersama-sama, s-masa**.
- Concussion** (-kush'un), s. *terantok, langgaran*.
- Condemn** (-dem'), v. t. (pronounce guilty) *salahkan*; (judicially) *hukumkan, jatuhkan hukum, ltakkan hukum*; (pronounce unfit) *tolak, buang*.
- Condemnation** (kon'dem-nā'shun), s. (act of condemning) *hal mnyalahkan, hal mnyhukumkan*; (state of being condemned) *hukuman*.
- Condensation** (kon'den-sā'shun), s. *hal mmampalkan, etc.*, as below.
- Condense** (kon-dens'), v. t. (make compact) *mampatkan*; (of liquids) *ntalkan*; (reduce by evaporation) *hisapkan*; (abridge) *rengkaskan*;* (steam into water) *jadikan ayer*.
- Condense**, v. i. (become compact) *mampat*; (as steam) *mnjadi ayer*.
- Condenser** (-er), s. *perkakas mmbuat ayer deri-pada wap*.
- Condescend** (kon'de-send') v. i. *rndahkan diri, tundok, sudi*.
- Condescension** (-sen'shun), s. *hal mrndahkan diri*; (courtesy) *sopan*,* *budi-bhasa*.
- Condign** (kon-din'), adj. *layak*,* *patut, padan*.
- Condiment** (kon'di-ment), s. *ulam, sambal, kichap*.
- Condition** (kon-dish'un), s. (state) *hal, pri*,* *pri-hal*,* *k'ada'an, hal-ehual** (Ar. *aiwāl*, pl. of *hāl*): (essential quality) *k'ada'an, sifat* (Ar.); (stipulation) *sharat* (Ar.).
- Condition**, v. t. (limit by condition) *sharalkan* (Ar.).
- Conditional** (-al), adj. *drgan sharat* (Ar.), *atas sharat* (Ar.).
- Condole** (kon-dōl'), v. i. *tumpang duka-chita*,* *tumpang susah-hati*.
- Condolence** (-dō'lens), s. *tumpang-an duka-chita*,* *tumpang-an susah-hati*.
- Condone** (-dōn'), v. t. *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'af*).
- Conduce** (-dūs'), v. i. *bawa, bri, datangkan*.
- Conduct** (-dukt') v. t. (lead) *bawa, hantar*; (by the hand) *pimpin*; (escort, attend) *iring*;* (manage, carry on) *jalankan*. To conduct one's self. *bawa diri, berlaku*,*
- Conduct** (kon'dukt), s. (act of leading) *hal mmbawa, hal mnjalankan*; (department) *tergkahlaku, laku*;* (behaviour) *klakuan, pkerti* (Sk.), *fe'el* (Ar.).
- Conductor** (kon-duk'ter), s. *mbawa, pyhantar, piganjur*,* (on trams) *tukang teket* (E.); (on estates) *krani*.
- Conduit** (kon'dit), s. *panchuran, saluran, parit di-ikat batu*.
- Cone** (kōn), s. *suatu lmbaga yang kaki-nya bulat dan kmunchak-nya ranchong, sperti bangunan kukus*,*
- Confabulate** (kon-fāb'u-lāt), v. i. *berchakap-chakap, omong-omong* (N.I.).
- Confectioner** (-fek'shun-er), s. *pnjual manisan*.
- Confectionery** (-i), s. *halwa*,* *manisan*.

Confederacy (-fed'er-a-si), s. *per-skutuan*,* *pakutan*.

Confederate (-et), adj. *berskutu*,* *muafakat* (Ar.), *subahat*.*

Confederation (-ā'shun), s. *per-skutuan*.*

Confer (kon-fer'), v. t. (bestow) *bri*, *kurniakan* (Sk.).

Confer, v. i. *berbichara*, *berrunding*,* *berrondeig* (B.), *bermashuarat* (Ar.).

Conference (kon'fer-ens), s. (act of consulting) *hal berbichara*, etc., as above: (meeting) *mashuarat* (Ar.), *miting* (E.).

Confess (kon-fes'), v. t. (acknowledge) *migaku*, *berikrar* (Ar.), *ikrarkan** (Ar. *agrâr*).

Confession (-fesh'un), s. *piyakuan*: (of faith) *shahadat* (Ar.).

Confessional (-al), s. *hal migaku dosa*, *tempat migaku dosa* (R.C.).

Confessor (-fes'ser), s. *orang yang migaku iman-nya*,* *padri yang migampuni orang yang migaku dosa-nya* (R.C.).

Confidant (kon'fi-dānt'), s. *orang yang di-perchaya'i*, *handai*,* *sobat-ande* (B.).

Confide (kon-fid'), v. i. *perchaya*, *harap*.

Confide, v. t. *ptaruhkan*,* *amanatkan* (Ar.).

Confidence (kon'fi-dens), s. *perchaya*, *harap*: (self-reliance) *tgoh hati*, *brani*.

Confident (-dent), adj. (sure) *tu-tu*, *ttap perchaya*, *yakin** (Ar. *yaqîn*); (self-reliant) *tgoh*, *brani*.

Confidential (-den'shal), adj. (trustworthy) *kperchaya'an*, *stia*,* *boleh di-perchaya* (B.); (secret) *rahsia*, *rusia* (B.), *sulit*.*

Configuration (kon-fig'u-rā'shun), s. *rupa lmbaga*.*

Confine (kon'fin), s. *perhingga'an*,* *sm padan*, *kawasan*.*

Confine (kon-fin'), v. i. (limit)

perhinggakan.* (restrain) *tahan-kan*; (shut up, inclose) *pigiti*,* *kurong*.

Confined (-find'), adj. (narrow) *supit*, *pichek*.* To be confined, *beranak*, *bersalin*.*

Confinement (-fin'ment), s. (restraint) *piigitan*,* *kurongan*; (child-birth) *sakit beranak*.

Confirm (-ferm'), v. t. (make firm, establish) *ttapkan*, *kukuhkan*,* *tgohkan*; (make certain, verify) *ttukan*, *suiggohkan*, *kukuhkan*,* *yakan*,* *bnarkan*, *sabitkan** (Ar. *thâbit*), *sahkan*.

Confirmation (kon'fer-mā'shun), s. *kttapan*, *ktgohan*, *hal myurg-gohkan*.

Confiscate (kon'fis-kāt), v. t. *ram-pas barang larangan*; (a pledge) *lunchur*.* Confiscated, *terhulur k-pada kraja'an*,* *di-rampas*, *ram-pasan*, *di-papas*.*

Conflagration (kon'fla-grā'shun), s. *nyala'an api*, *kmarak'an** *api*, *ju-lagan** *api*.

Conflict (kon'flikt), s. (collision) *tmpohan*, *perlawanan*; (contest, battle) *pprangan*.

Conflict (kon-flikt'), v. i. (strike together) *berlawan*, *berlaga*, *banting*, *tmpoh-mmpoh*: (contend, struggle) *lawan*; (be contradictory) *berlawan-lawan*.

Conflicting (-ing), adj. *berlawan-lawan*.

Confluence (kon'flu-ens), s. (a running together) *pertemuan*; (of rivers) *kuala*; (of people) *perkumpulan*, *krumunan*.

Conform (kon-form'), v. t. (make like) *srupakan*: (bring into harmony) *stujukan*.

Conform, v. i. (be in harmony) *ber-stuju*: (submit) *turut*.

Conformable (-a-bl), adj. (similar) *s-rupa*, *s-laku*,* *bersama'an*;

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îee, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (consistent with) *mnurut, stuju dnyan.*
- Conformation** (kon'for-mā'shun), s. (agreement) *perstujuan*; (arrangement) *peraturan.*
- Conformity** (kon-form'i-ti), s. (resemblance) *persama'an*; (congruity) *perstujuan.*
- Confound** (kon-fownd'), v. t. (confuse) *haru-birukan*;* (mistake) *salah ambil*; (perplex, dismay) *kachaukan, bingungkan, chngangkan, klirukan.*
- Confraternity** (kon'fra-ter'ni-ti), s. *persahabatan.*
- Confront** (kon-frunt'), v. t. (face, oppose) *mnghadap*; (put face to face) *smukukan*; (contrast) *banding.*
- Confuse** (-fūz'), v. t. (mix, jumble) *kachau, kusutkan, ragukan*;* *halai-balaikan*;* *champurkan*;* (of the sight or mind) *ruchamkan*;* (perplex) *bingungkan, klirukan.*
- Confused** (-fūzd'), adj. see above; also *klam-kabot, chachau*;* *bbar*;* *lopak-lapek*;* *ssat-barat, porak-parek, silary-mnyilary, champurbaur*;* *haru-biru*;* *kachau-bilau*;* *halai-balai*;* *rundu-randa*;* (mentally) *pikau*;* *gamam*;* *malan*.*
- Confusion** (-fū'zhun), s. see above.
- Confute** (-fūt'), v. t. *salahi, salahkan* (B.), *bantahi*;* (silence) *diamkan.*
- Congeval** (-jēl'), v. t. *bkukan*.*
- Congeval**, v. i. *berbkukan*.*
- Congee** (kun'jē), s. *kanji.*
- Congenial** (kon-jē'ni-al), adj. (sympathetic) *sama prangai, satu hati*; (naturally adapted) *padan, s-rasi, patut*; (agreeable) *berknan di hati.*
- Congenital** (-jen'i-tal), adj. *deri mula jadi, deri asal.*
- Conger-eel** (kong'ger ēl), s. *ikan malong*.*
- Congestion** (kon-jes'chun), s. *k-ssak'an.*
- Congested** (-jest'ed), adj. *ssak.*
- Conglomerate** (-glom'er-et), adj. *terhimpun*,* *tertimbun.*
- Conglomerate**, s. *timbonan, perhimpunan*.*
- Congratulate** (-gräch'u-lät), v. t. *mintakan slamat, sbotkan bhagia* (Sk.), *mnguchap berkat, tumpang suka.*
- Congratulation** (-lä'shun), s. *pyguchapan slamat, hal mnumpang suka.*
- Congratulatory** (-la-to-ri), adj. *pyg mnguchap berkat.*
- Congregate** (kong'gre-gät), v. t. *kumpolkan, himponkan*,* *krumunkan, kampoangkan.*
- Congregate**, v. i. *berkumpol, berhimpun*,* *berkrumun, berkampoy.*
- Congregation** (-gä'shun), s. *perkumpulan, perhimpunan*,* *jma'ah* (Ar.).
- Congress** (kong'gres), s. (assembly) *perkumpulan*; (conference) *maskuarat* (Ar.); (legislative body) *majlis.*
- Congruity** (kong-gröö'i-ti), s. *perstujuan, persama'an.*
- Congruous** (kong'groo-us), adj. *berstuju, padan.*
- Conical** (kon'i-kal), adj. *sperti bangunan kukus, tirus*,* *lonchos.*
- Conjectural** (kon-jek'chur-al), adj. *agak-agak, gamak-gamak*,* *tka-tka*.*
- Conjecture** (-chur), v. i. *agak, gamak*.* *kira, sangka.*
- Conjecture**, s. *sangka, agak, waham* (Ar.).
- Conjointly** (-joint'li), adv. *bersama-sama.*
- Conjugal** (kon'ju-gal), adj. *laki-bini* (a).
- Conjugate** (-gät), v. t. (Gram.) *sbotkan sgala perobahan*,* *tasrifkan* (Ar.).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; äve, hen, recent, märe, her, förry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Conjugation (-gā'shun), s. *tasrif* (Ar.). 'ilmu saraf* (Ar. saraf).
Conjunction (kon-jungk'shun), s. (union, association) *perhubung-an*; (of stars) *pertemuan*; (Gram.) *prghuborg perkata'an*.
Conjuncture (-chur), s. (connection) *perhubung-an*; (combination of events) *perstujuan hal-ehual*.*
Conjure (kon-jūr'), v. t. (implore) *minta sargat, pohonkan*.*
Conjure (kun'jur), v. t. (by magic) *gunakan, jampikan, psunakan* (Pers. *afsun*).
Conjure, v. i. (with magic) *pakai hikmat* (Ar.), *pakai 'ilmu*; (juggle) *bermain silap mata, bermain sulap*.*
Conjurer (-er), s. *tukary silap, pnyilap*.
Conjuring (-ing), s. *silap mata*.
Connect (kon-nekt'), v. t. *huborg, samborg*; (as letters to form words) *rangkai*; (bring together) *tmukan*; (by tying together) *tambat*; (involve) *masok*.
Connect, v. i. *berhubung, bersamborg, berkait*.
Connection (-nek'shun), s. *perhubung-an, rangkaian, iambatan*; (relation) *kluarga*,* *saudara*.
Connivance (-nīv'ans), s. (overlooking) *hal mndiamkan*; (assent to a crime) *s-tahu*.*
Connive (-nīv'), v. i. (shut the eyes) *balek mata, kjamkan mata, butakan mata*. To connive at, *biarkan, diamkan*.
Connoisseur (kon-nīs-ser'), s. *orarg ahli* (Ar.).
Connote (kon-nōt'), v. t. (contain by implication) *kandorg*.
Connubial (-nū'bi-al), adj. *laki-bini* (a).
Conquer (kong'ker), v. t. *alahkan*,* *tewaskan*,* *mnary atas* (B.); (subdue) *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).
Conquer, v. i. *mnary, jaya*.*

Conqueror (-er), s. *yary mnary, yary jaya*.*
Conquest (-kwest), s. *kmnargan*.
Consanguinity (kon'sān-gwin'i-ti), s. *hal bersanak*,* *hal berkluarga*.*
Conscience (kon'shens), s. *perrasa'an hati, s-tahu hati*.*
Conscientious (-shi-en'shus), adj. *yary mnurut perrasa'an hati, puteh hati*,* *suchi hati*.
Conscious (-shus), adj. (having knowledge) *berpigtahuan*; (cognizant of) *yary tahu*; (possessed of one's faculties) *sdar, yary khabarkan diri*.*
Conscription (kon-skrip'shun), s. *hal mrgrah*,* *pgrahan*.*
Consecrate (kon'se-krāt), v. t. (devote to sacred uses) *wakafkan* (Ar.), *kuduskan** (Ar. *qudūs*); (set apart to a sacred office) *lantek*.*
Consecration (-krā'shun), s. *hal mrghkuduskan* (Ar.), *lantek'an*.*
Consecutive (kon-sek'u-tiv), adj. *berturut-turut, berikut-ikut*.
Consensus (-sen'sus), s. *perstujuan*.
Consent (-sent'), v. i. (agree) *berstuju*; (be willing) *sudi, berknan, suka, redla* (Ar.). To consent to, *luluskan*,* *kabulkan** (Ar. *qabūl*).
Consent, s. (being of one mind) *satu hati*; (agreement) *perstujuan*; (acquiescence) *kredla'an* (Ar.) *sudi*; (permission) *izin*.
Consequence (kon'se-kwens), s. *ksudahan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.), *yary di-sabkan*.* In consequence of, *deri sbab*.
Consequent (-kwent), adj. *yary datary deri sbab, yary jadi oleh*,* *yary di-sabkan*.*
Consequential (-kwen'shal), adj. (resulting) *yary ikut, yary datary sbab*; (pompous) *somborg, borgkak*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Consequently (-kwent-li), adv. *s-bab itu, oleh itu.**

Conservation (kon'ser-vā'shun), s. *hal mmliharakan, pmlihara'an.*

Conservative (kon-serv'a-tiv), adj. *yang mmliharakan, yang mau simpan perkara yang ada, yang ta'mau tukar 'adat.*

Conservator (kon-serv'a-ter or kon'ser-vā'ter), s. *pmlihara, pgawai.**

Conservatory (kon-serv'a-to-ri), s. *rumah kacha menyimpan pokok s-paya jargon kna sjok; (school) sekolah bunyi-bunyan dan s-bagai-nya.*

Conserve (kon-serv'), v. t. *pliharkan, slamatkan; (preserve with sugar) buat halwa,* buat manisan.*

Consider (-sid'er), v. t. (think on) *fikir, fikirkan; (of the past) knang; (look on attentively) perhatikan; (take into account) kira; (pay attention to) ingat; (ponder) timbang; (estimate, regard) bilangkan, sifalkan (Ar.).*

Consider, v. i. *berfikir, ingat, timbang.*

Considerable (-a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-ingati, terbilang; (of persons) bernama; (important) brat. A considerable amount, bbrapa banyak.*

Considerably (-a-bli), adv. *amat,* sangat, banyak.*

Considerate (-et), adj. *yang timbang-mnimbang, yang beringat; (of other's feelings) yang mnimbang rasa, yang mnimbang hati.*

Consideration (-ā'shun), s. *hal mmikirkan, etc., see CONSIDER; (respect) hormat; (regard for others) hal mnimbang rasa; (reflection) timbangan, ingatan; (motive, reason) sbab; (compensation, equivalent) balasan; (gift) bayeran kasehan.**

Considering (-ing), conj. *pada hal,* sdang, sbab.*

Consign (kon-sin'), v. t. (transfer, deliver) *srahkan; (send) kirim, hantarkan; (assign, set apart) lutukan.*

Consignee (kou'sin-ē'), s. *yang m-nrima kiriman.*

Consigner (kon-sin'er), s. *yang mngirim, pigirim,* orang yang kirim (B.).*

Consignment (-ment), s. *hal mngirim, kiriman. Goods on consignment, sambotan dagangan.**

Consist (-sist'), v. i. (be composed of) *di-buat deri-pada, jadi deri-pada, kandong, berisi; (be founded on) datang deri-pada; (be harmonious with) berstuju dngan.*

Consistence (-sis'tens), s. (existence) *k'ada'an; (solidity, firmness) ktgohan; (density) kpkatan.*

Consistency (-ten-si), s. (stability) *ktgohan; (harmony, congruity) perstujuan.*

Consistent (-tent), adj. (harmonious) *berstuju, bersama'an.*

Consistory (-to-ri), s. *perkumpulan padri, majlis ktua-ktua.*

Consolation (kon'so-lā'shun), s. *pghiburan.*

Consolatory (kon-sol'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mnghibur, pghibur, pnglipur.**

Console (kon-sōl'), v. t. *hibur, lipur* (Jav.).*

Consolidate (kon-sol'i-dāt), v. t. (make solid) *bkukan,* kraskan (B.); (make dense or compact) mampatkan; (unite, combine) satukan, samakan, kumpulkan.*

Consolidate, v. i. *jadi bku,* jadi kras, jadi tgoh.*

Consols (kon'solz), s. *hutang kraja'an Inggris.*

Consonance (kon'so-nans), s. (in music) *tala;* (congruity) perstujuan.*

Consonant (-nant), adj. (in music) *bertala;* (agreeing) berstuju.*

Consonant, s. *huruf-mati.**

Consort (kon'sort), s. (companion) *kawan*; (husband or wife) *suami*,* *istri*. In consort, *bersama-sama*, *bersa'ing*.*

Consort (kon-sort'), v. i. (associate) *berkawan*, *bersuhabat*, *berskutu*.*

Conspicuous (kon-spik'u-us), adj. *nyata*; (notable, eminent) *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Conspiracy (-spir'a-si), s. *pakatan jahat*, *subahat*.*

Conspirator (-ter), s. *orag yang berpakat jahat*, *orag subahat*.*

Conspire (kon-spir'), v. i. (plot) *berpakat*, *bersubahat*,* (concur, agree) *berstuju*, *bersama-sama*.

Constable (kun'sta-bl), s. (high official) *pgawai*,* (policeman) *mata-mata*, *upas* (N.I.).

Constabulary (kun-stâb'u-la-ri), s. *perkumpulan segala mata-mata*.

Constancy (kon'stan-si), s. *ketetapan*, *ktgohan*; (fidelity) *stia*.*

Constant (-stant), adj. (not changing) *tunak*,* (continuous) *jujoh*,* (permanent) *ttap*, *kka*; (steadfast) *kukoh*,* *tgoh*; (faithful) *stia*.* Also negatively, *tiada berobah*, *tiada berhenti*, *tiada brenti* (B.), *tiada putus*.

Constantinople (kon'stân-ti-nō'pl), s. *Stambul* (Turk. *istânbûl*), *Kustantiniah* (Ar.).

Constantly (kon'stant-li), adv. *sentiasa* (Sk.), *slalu*, *malar*,* *s-memang*,* *mnylaroh*.*

Constellation (kon'stel-lâ'shun), s. *gugusan bintang*,* *klompok bintang*.

Consternation (-ster-nâ'shun), s. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Constipate (kon'sti-pât), v. t. (stop up) *sumbat*, *timbus*, *kambus*,* (of the bowels) *smbliit*.

Constipation (-pâ'shun), s. *kurang lawas*, *kurang jalan*,* *smbliit*, *payah k-surgai*.*

Constituent (kon-stit'u-ent), s.

(component part) *bhagian*, *anasir* (Ar.).

Constituent, adj. *yang menjadikan*, *yang mntukan*.

Constitute (kon'sti-tût), v. t. (establish, make up) *jadikan*, *adakan*; (appoint) *ntukan*, *angkat*.

Constitution (-tû'shun), s. (act of constituting) *hal menjadikan*, etc., as above; (state of being) *k'ada'an*; (physical qualities) *sifat* (Ar.), *pri tuboh*,* *hal badan*; (temperament) *tabiat*; (principles of government) *k'ada'an prentah*.*

Constitutional (-al), adj. (of body) *deri-pada sifat* (Ar.), *berlmbaga*,* (of temperament) *deri-pada tabiat*; (of government) *deri-pada prentah*, *deri-pada k'ada'an*,* *deri-pada hukum lmbaga*.*

Constitutionally (-li), adv. see above.

Constrain (kon-strân'), v. t. (seize, hold tightly) *tahan*; (compel, necessitate) *paksa*, *gagahi*,* *krasi*, *kraskan*.

Constrained (-strând'), adj. (in manner) *ta'lpas laku*.

Constraint (-strânt'), s. *paksa*, *gagah*,* *kkrasan*.

Constrict (-strikt'), v. t. *chrut*.*

Construct (-strukt'), v. t. (put together) *pasang*; (make) *buat*, *tukangi*,* *bikin* (B.); (build) *bangun*, *dirikan*, *tgakkan*,* (arrange) *karang*, *aturkan*.

Construction (-struk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmbuat*, *hal mmbangun*, etc., as above; (form, structure) *buatan*, *perbuatan*, *aturan*; (explanation) *kyata'an*; (meaning) *arti*, *m'ana* (Ar. *m'ana*), *ma'na* (B.); see CONSTRUE.

Constructive (-tiv), adj. *yang mmbuat*, *yang mntapkan*.

Construe (-strôô'), v. t. *trangkan*, *nyatakan*, *artikan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Consul (kon'sul), s. *konsol* (E.), *wakil kraja'an*.

Consular (-su-ler), s. *konsol* (a).

Consulate (-let), s. *parkat konsol*, *tempat konsol bekerja*.

Consult (kon-sult'), v. i. *berbichara*, *berrunding*,* *berrondery* (B.), *ber-mashuarat* (Ar.).

Consult, v. t. (ask advice) *minta akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiar*), *minta fikir-an*, *minta bichara*; (have regard to) *ingat*. To consult a horoscope, *buka ramal* (Ar.).

Consultation (kon'sul-tā'shun), s. *bichara*, *rundingan*,* *mashuarat* (Ar.).

Consumable (kon-sūm'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-blanjakan*, *yang boleh di-habiskan*, *yang boleh di-makan api*.

Consume (kon-sūm'), v. t. (destroy) *rosakkan*, *hancurkan*; (by fire) *harguskan*; (use up) *habiskan*; (expend) *blanjakan*; (waste) *boroskan*; (eat up) *makan habis*.

Consummate (-sum'met), adj. *sm-purna*, *s-habis-habis*, *s-gnap*, *skali*.

Consummate (kon'sum-māt), v. t. (complete, perfect) *sm-purnakan*; (achieve) *sampaikan*; (finish) *gnapi*, *habiskan*, *sudahkan*, *jlaskan*.

Consummation (-mā'shun), s. *ksm-purna'an*, *prghabisan*, *pyudahan*.

Consumption (kon-sump'shun), s. (act of consuming) *hal mrosakkan*, *hal mrgharguskan*, *hal m-makan*, etc., see CONSUME; (state of being consumed) *krosak'an*, *ka-hargusan*, etc.; (phthisis) *batok kring*, *batok lo'sun* (Ch. *lōh-sūn*).

Consumptive (-tiv), adj. *yang mrosakkan*, *yang mrghabiskan*, etc., see CONSUME; (of phthisis) *kurus kring*.

Contact (kon'takt), s. *pertemuan*, *k-sntohan*.* In contact, *kna*, *jamah*, *jjak*.*

Contagion (kon-tā'jun), s. *hal mn-jangkit*, *pnjarykitan*.

Contagious (-jus), adj. *berjangkit*.

Contain (-tān'), v. t. (comprise) *kandory*; (have capacity for) *muat*, *berisi*.

Contaminate (-tām'i-nāt), v. t. *chmarkan*,* *najiskan* (Ar.); (morally) *rosakkan*.

Contemn (-tem'), v. t. *chlakan*, *pandary mudah*,* *pandary ta'-mata*.

Contemplate (kon'tem-plāt), v. i. *termnory*, *tfkur* (Ar.).

Contemplate, v. t. (view attentively) *perhatikan*, *amat-amati*;* (meditate on) *fikirkan*, *ingat-ingat*; (purpose, intend) *niatkan*, *kahan-daki*.*

Contemplation (-plā'shun), s. *per-hatian*, *tfkur* (Ar.); (intention) *niat*, *maksud*.

Contemporaneous (kon-tem'po-rā'-ni-us), adj. *sama masa*, *satu zaman*,* *satu jman* (B.).

Contemporary (-ra-ri), adj. *sama masa*, *satu zaman*,* *satu jman* (B.).

Contemporary, s. *baya*. The contemporary of this man, *'umor-nya s-baya orang ini*.

Contempt (kon-tem't'), s. (act of despising) *hal mmandary mudah*,* (state of being despised) *kahina'an*, *kchla'an*, *kkjian*.* Contempt of Court, *mlanggar prentah mah-kamah* (Ar.).

Contemptible (-i-bl), adj. (mean) *hina*, *terhina*; (vile) *kji*.*

Contemptuous (kon-temp'chu-us), adj. *yang mmandary mudah*,* *yang mrghinakan*.

Contend (kon-tend'), v. i. *lawan*, *bertandary*;* (quarrel) *berklahi*; (fight) *berprang*; (argue) *berbantah*,* *bertngkar*. To contend against, *lawan*.

Content (-tent'), adj. (satisfied)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

puas hati; (contented) *sudi, berknan*; (at rest) *snary*.

Content, v. t. (satisfy) *puaskan, chukopkan, pada'i*;* (please) *perknankan, sudikan*; (quiet) *snanykan*.

Content, s. (rest of mind) *ksnaryan*; (satisfaction) *kpuasan hati*.

Content (kon'tent), s. (that which is contained) *isi, muatan*. Table of contents, *isi kitab, fahrasat** (Ar. *fihrist*). Contents of a letter, *bunyi surat, isi surat*.

Contented (kon-tent'ed), adj. *berknan, sudi, snary*.

Contention (-ten'shun), s. *perlawanan, perklahan, pertigkaran, perbantahan*;* see **CONTENT**.

Contentious (-shus), adj. *yang suka melawan, bantahan*.*

Contentment (-tent'ment), s. (rest of mind) *ksnangan*; (satisfaction) *kpuasan hati*.

Conterminous (-ter'mi-nus), adj. *yang sama satu smpadan, berdempet*.*

Content (kon-test'), v. t. *lawan, laggar*; (by argument) *bantahan*;* (by law) *d'awa*.

Contest, v. i. *berlawan, berglut*,* *beradu, bertandir*.*

Contest (kon'test), s. *perlawanan, pertandingan*,* *perglutan*,* *perbantahan*,* *d'awa'an*; see above.

Context (kon'tekst), s. *perkataan yang berdamping*,* *perkataan huborgan*; (text) *nas* (Ar. *nass*).

Contiguous (kon-tig'u-us), adj. *bertmu, berdamping*,* *berdempet*,* *rapat dnyan*.

Continnence (kon'ti-nens), s. *hal mnahani diri, pri mnahankan nafsu*.

Continent (-nent), adj. *yang mnahani diri*.

Continent, s. *bnua*.*

Contingency (kon-tin'jen-si), s. *perkara yang boleh jadi*.

Contingent (-jent), adj. (possible) *yang boleh jadi*; (dependent) *bergantong k-pada*.

Contingent, s. *perkara yang boleh jadi*; (of troops) *bagian, pasokan*.

Continual (-u-al), adj. *khal, ttap, malar*,* *tiada berhenti, tiada brenti* (B.), *tiada putus*.

Continually (-li), adv. (without cessation) *sntiasa* (Sk.), *sdiakala* (Sk.), *malar*,* *ta'sudah-sudah, memay*; (in repeated succession) *bertalu-talu*.*

Continuance (-ans), s. (permanence) *khal, kttapan, perkanjangan*.*

Continuation (-ā'shun), s. (act of continuing) *hal my'kalkan*; (state of continuing) *hal berkanjang*,* *kttapan*; (prolongation) *hal mmanjangkan, hal myjamborg*; (supplement) *sambongan, pnambahan*.

Continue (kon-tin'ū), v. i. (remain) *tinggal*; (endure, last) *k-kul*; (go on in spite of difficulties) *landa*;* (be steadfast, persist) *ttap, karar* (Ar.); (run on) *trus, langsong, malar*.* To continue doing, *llarkan*.*

Continue, v. t. (protract in duration) *lanjutkan, panjangkan, kkalkan*; (add to in length) *panjangkan, tambah*; (suffer to remain) *tinggalkan*; (keep on) *slalukan, talukan*.*

Continued (-ūd), adj. *khal, tiada berhenti, tiada brenti* (B.), *trus, bertalu-talu*,* *slalu*.

Continuous (-u-us), adj. *tiada ber-sla*,* *tiada putus*.

Contort (kon-tort'), v. t. (the face) *erutkan, bergutkan*; (the body) *gliatkan*,* *liokkan*.*

Contortion (-tor'shun), s. *hal mgerutkan, etc., as above*.

Contour (kon'tōōr or kon-tōōr'), s.

baris di pta yang myatakan tinggi rmdah tanah.

Contraband (kon'tra-bänd), s. *barang larangan.*

Contract (kon-träkt'), v. t. (draw together, as a flower) *kunchupkan*; (reduce, lessen) *kchilkan*, *smpitkan*; (wrinkle) *kdutkan*,* *krutkan*; (shrink) *kchut*; (bring on, acquire) *dapat*.

Contract, v. i. (draw together, as a flower) *kunchup*; (wrinkle, of the face) *berkrut*; (of cloth or paper) *kdut*; (shrink) *kchut*.

Contract (kon'träkt), s. *perjanjian*, *kontrek* (E.); (monopoly) *pajak*.

Contraction (kon-träkt'shun), s. (act of contracting) *hal myunchupkan*, *hal mygchilkan*, etc., as above; (state of being contracted) *kspitan*, *hal kunchup*, *hal berkrut*.

Contractor (-ter), s. *pmborong*, *orang yang mmbuat kerja borong*.

Contradict (kon'tra-dikt'), v. t. *lawan kata*, *bantahi*,* *bargkary* (Jav.).

Contradict, v. i. *sargkal*.

Contradiction (-dik'shun), s. (denial) *pyargkalan*; (gainsaying) *bantahan*;* (inconsistency) *perbentohan*,* *perslisehan*, *perbeza'an* (Sk.).

Contradictory (-dik'to-ri), adj. (denying) *yang myargkal*; (opposing) *yang mmbantahi*,* (mutually contradicting) *mlawan-lawan*, *berslisch*, *berbeza* (Sk.), *berlainan*.

Contradistinction (-dis-tingk'shun), s. *klainan*, *perbandingan*.

Contrariwise (-ri-wiz), adv. *bersalahan*, *balek* (B.).

Contrary (-ri), adj. (adverse, of wind) *sakal*,* *di muka*; (in opposition) *muntarg*; (repugnant,

opposed to) *mlawan*, *bersalahan*, *ta'staju*.

Contrary, s. *klainan*. On the contrary, *bersalahan*, *berlainan*, *mlainkan*, *balek* (B.). To the contrary, *lain maksud*, *lain pihak*.*

Contrast (kon-trast'), v. t. *banding*, *bandingkan*.

Contrast (kon'trast), s. (state of being contrasted) *perbandingan*; (dissimilarity) *perbeza'an* (Sk.), *bersalahan*.

Contravene (kon'tra-vën'), v. t. *lawan*, *langgar*, *salahi*, *lalui*.*

Contravention (-ven'shun), s. *hal mlawan*, *hal myalahi*.

Contretemps (kon'tr-tan'), s. (unfortunate occurrence) *kmalargan*; (impediment) *aral** (Ar. 'aradl), *gndala* (Sk.).

Contribute (kon-trib'üt), v. t. *bri*, *yurankan*.*

Contribute, v. i. (give a share) *bhagi*; (assist) *bantu*, *tolong*. To contribute to, *bawa*, *datangkan*.

Contribution (kon'tri-bū'shun), s. *bhagian*, *pertolongan*; (gift) *pm-brian*; (subscription) *yuran*,* *te'yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*); (obligatory tax for the poor) *zakat** (Ar. *zakât*).

Contributor (kon-trib'ü-ter), s. *yang mmbri*, *yang mmbri te'yan*; *yang mmbri yuran*,* (to a newspaper) *pyurat*.*

Contrite (kon'trit), adj. *bertobat*, *ssal*.

Contrition (kon-trish'un), s. *taubat*, *kssalan*.

Contrivance (-triv'ans), s. (artifice) *upaya* (Sk.), *daya-upaya*,* *'akal*; (device, invention) *reka'an*.*

Contrive (-triv'), v. t. *upayakan*,* *reka*.*

Control (-tröl'), s. (that which checks) *pnahan*; (authority) *prentah*.

Control, v. t. (check, restrain) *tahan, pgar, pegar (B.), klola*;* (regulate, govern) *prentahkan*.

Controversial (kon'tro-ver'shal), adj. yang berbantah,* yang bertigrkar.

Controversy (-ver-si), s. perbantahan,* pertigrkan, perslisehan.

Controvert (-vert), v. t. bantahi,* bantahkan,* sempangkan.*

Contumacious (kon'tū-mā'shus), adj. kras-kpala, dgil.

Contumacy (-ma-si), s. dgil.

Contumely (-me-li), s. chercha (Sk.), nsta (Sk.).

Contuse (kon-tūz'), v. t. (beat together) *tumbok*; (bruise, as fruit) *mmarkan*.*

Contusion (-tū'zhun), s. (act of bruising) *hal mumbok*; (bruise on fruit) *mmar*;* (on flesh, discoloured) *lban*.

Conundrum (ko-nun'drum), s. *thakti, puerka*.*

Convalescence (kon'va-les'sens), s. *ksembohan*,* *kpulehan*.

Convalescent (-sent), adj. *smbok*,* *puleh, btah*.*

Convene (kon-vēn'), v. i. *berkumpul, berhimpun*.*

Convene, v. t. *kumpulkan, himponkan*.*

Convenience (-yens), s. (fitness) *kpatutan*; (ease) *kšnangan*; (convenient time) *waktu lapang*.

Convenient (-yent), adj. (adapted to use) *patut, layak*;* (handy) *snang*; (timely, opportune) *smpat, dapat*.*

Convent (kon'vent), s. *rumah orang berkhawat (Ar.) (bagi prempuan), rumah rahib prempuan*.*

Convention (kon-ven'shun), s. (usage) *adat*; (meeting) *perkumpulan, majlis*; (agreement) *perjanjian*.

Conventional (-al), adj. (sanctioned by usage) *beradat, klaziman*

(Ar.); (agreed upon) *yang dijanji*.

Convergent (-ver'jent), adj. *yang mnuju pada s-tmpat, satu tujuan*.

Converge (-verj'), v. i. *tuju pada s-tmpat, bertmu, bertumpu*.*

Conversant (-ver'sant), adj. (intimately associated) *perramah, berramah-ramahan*;* (well-informed) *tahu, ahli (Ar.)*.

Conversation (kon'ver-sā'shun), s. (intercourse) *perramah*;* (speech) *ptutoran, perchakapan*.

Converse (kon-vers'), v. i. (have intimate intercourse) *ramah*;* (speak) *berchakap, bertutor, berkata-kata, omong (N.I.)*.

Converse (kon'vers), s. (intercourse) *perramah*;* (speech) *ptutoran, perchakapan*.

Converse, adj. *terbalek*.

Conversely (-li), adj. *ganti-ganti*.

Conversion (kon-ver'shun), s. (change) *perobahan*; (change of religion) *hal mmbawa iman (Ar.)*.

Convert (-vert'), v. t. (change) *obah*; (turn from one state to another) *balekkan*; (change a person's religion) *masokkan agama*; (exchange) *lutar*.

Convert (kon'vert), s. *orang yang mmbawa iman (Ar.), mu'alaf (Ar.)*.

Convertible (kon-vert'i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-obahkan, yang boleh di-tukar*.

Convex (kon'veks), adj. *mngkng, bonjol, bergmbol*.

Convey (kon-vā'), v. t. (carry) *bawa*; see CARRY for various methods of conveying; (transmit, communicate) *bawa, datangkan, sampaikan*; (transfer, make over, as property) *srahkan, tukar nama*.

Conveyance (-ans), s. (act of conveying) *hal mmbawa, hal nyampaikan, etc.*; (that which conveys)

pmbawa, pnambarj; (vehicle) *k-naikan,* kreta*; (deed of transfer) *surat mnukar nama*.

Conveyancer (-an-ser), s. *loyar yary mmbuat surat mnukar nama*.

Convict (kon-vikt'), v. t. (convince of error) *tmplak, salahkan*; (pronounce a legal sentence) *hukumkan, jatohkan hukum, putusan hukum, ltakkan hukum*.

Convict (kon'vikt). s. *orang salah, orang rantai,* orang jel, orang tutupan (N.I.), banduan (Hind.)*

Conviction (kon-vik'shun), s. (act of convincing) *hal mnmplak*; (act of sentencing) *hal mrghukumkan, kputusan hukum*; (certainty of belief) *yakin* (Ar. yaqin), ktntuan*.

Convince (-vius'), v. t. (of error) *tmplak*; (make certain) *yakinkan (Ar.), tntukan*. I was convinced, *terpaku-lah ai-dalam hati-ku*.

Convivial (-viv'i-al), adj. *bersukaria,* berramai-ramaian*.

Convocation (kon'vo-kā'shun), s. *perhimpunan,* perkumpulan*.

Convoke (kon-vōk'), v. t. *parggil berhimpun,* himponkan,* kumpulkan*.

Convolutcd (kon'vo-lū-ted), adj. *berblit-blit*.

Convolution (-lū'shun), s. *gulorg-an, blitan*.

Convoy (kon-voi'), v. t. *hantarkan, irirngkan,* bersa'ing drgan.**

Convoy (kon'voi), s. *hal mrghantarkan, hal di-hantarkan*; (fleet or train) *aykatan,* klgkapan,* (escort) prghantar, prgiring.**

Convulse (kon-vuls'), v. t. (contract violently, as muscles) *tgarg-kan*; (shake) *gonchang*.

Convulsion (-vul'shun), s. (disease) *suran, pitam*; (shaking) *gonchangan*; (tumult) *huru-hara*.

Convulsive (-siv), adj. *tergonchang-*

gonchang; (of laughter) *glak-glak,* glakak*.

Cony (kō'ni), s. *kuching blanda*.

Coo (kōō), v. i. *pram,* kukur.**

Cook (kōō), v. t. *masak*; (rice) *tanak,* (by steaming) kukus*; (in a double boiler) *lygat,* tim (Ch.)*; see also, *BOIL, FRY, etc.*

Cook, s. *juru-masak,* tukang masak, kuki (E.), chompok (Ch. tsórg-phò)*.

Cookery (kook'er-i), s. *'ilmu* masak*.

Cool (kōōl), adj. (moderately cold) *sjok, dirngin,* (lukewarm) suam,* (not hot) kurang panas*; (self-possessed) *ttap hati*; (shady) *tdoh, rdop*.

Cool, v. t. *sjokkan, dirnginkan,* (with a spoon) tembok,* (by fanning) kipaskan*. To cool the head by wetting, *berjaram.**

Coolness (kōōl'nes), s. *sjok, dirngin.**

Cooly (kōō'li), s. (labourer) *kuli*; (house cooly) *tukang ayer*.

Coop (kōōp), s. (for poultry) *sargkar ayam, serkap*.

Coop, v. t. (poultry) *sargkarkan, serkapkan*; (confine) *pirgit,* kurorg*.

Cooper (kōōp'er), s. *tukang torg*.

Cooperate (kō-op'er-āt), v. i. *kerja bersama-sama, sarta'i,* bantu, tolong*.

Cooperation (-ā'shun), s. *pmbantuan, pertolorgan*.

Coot (kōōt), s. *ayam-ayam*.

Cope (kōp), v. i. (encounter, meet) *bertmu*; (contend) *lawan*.

Coping (kōp'ing), s. *batu kpala tembok*.

Copious (kō'pi-us), adj. *banyak, lempah,* mewah*; (of rain) *lbat*.

Copper (kop'per), s. *tmbaga; tmbaga merah*; (vessel) *grenserg*.

Copper coin, *duit tmbaga*.

Copperas (-as), s. *trusi.**

Copperplate (-plāt), s. *tmbaga yang di-lukis, surat yang terchap dari-pada tmbaga yang di-lukis.*

Coppice (kop'pis), s. *blukar.*

Copra (kō'pra), s. *nyiu kring,* klapa kring.*

Copse (kops), s. *blukar, gomporg.**

Copulate (kop'u-lāt), v. i. *ber-stuboh,* bersatu, berstidor,* s-pertidoran.**

Copy (kop'i), s. (transcript) *tiruan,* salinan;* (individual book) *kitab, s-buah kitab;* as, two copies, *dua buah;* (pattern, model) *tuladan, chontoh;* (manuscript to be printed) *nusk'hah* (Ar.).

Copy, v. t. (transcribe) *tiru,* salin;* (imitate) *turut, ikut.*

Copyist (-ist), s. *miru,* pnyalin.*

Copyright (-rīt), s. *hak* pgrarung atas karanyan-nya.*

Coquet (ko-ke't'), v. i. *buat-buat kaseh, berchumbu-chumbuan.**

Coral (kōr'al), s. *karang.* Coral reef, *karang;* (running out into the sea) *tajur.** Coral rock, *batu karang.* Branching coral, *karang bunga.* Red coral, *merjan,* 'akek* (Ar.). Soft coral (Alcyonaria), *bunga karang.*

Corbel (kor'bl), s. *batu pnyangga.**

Cord (kord), s. *tali, tali kecil.* Umbilical cord, *tali pusat.* Cord for pegtop, *tali alit,* tali gasirg* (B.).

Cord, v. t. *ikat, kbat.**

Cordage (kord'ej) s. (Naut.) *tali-tali.*

Cordial (kor'di-al or kor'jal), s. *barang yang myukakan hati;* (liqueur) *sopi* manis* (D. *zoopje* = sip, dram).

Cordial, adj. (heartly) *dengan surg-goh hati;* (sincere) *tulus;* (tending to cheer) *yang myukakan hati.*

Cordiality (kor'di-āl'i-ti), s. *surg-goh hati, ktulusan.*

Cordon (kor'don), s. (badge of

honour) *pita kbsaran;* (line of sentries) *baris pugaral,* banjar pugaral.**

Corduroy (kor'du-roi), s. *kain bludu berlurah.**

Core (kōr), s. (inner part) *hati, mmpulur;** (if hard, as wood) *tras;** (of a boil) *punat;* (essence, important part) *pati;* (of a mould) *hati achuan.*

Coriander (kō'ri-ān'der), s. *klum-bar.*

Cork (kork), s. *gabus* (properly from the roots of the *pulai* tree); (stopper) *sumbat, pnyumbat, pnyumpil* (Jav.).

Cork, v. t. *sumbat, sumpil,* nyarap.**

Corkscrew (kork'skrōō), s. *puarek sumbat,* pmbuka botol, skrup-botol* (B.).

Cormorant (kor'mo-rant), s. *itek ayer.*

Corn (korn), s. (on the toes) *blulay jari kaki,* mata ikan;* (on the sole) *bubul.**

Corn, s. (a single seed) *biji, butir;** (cereals in general) *biji-bijan.* In America corn is restricted to maize = *jagorg.*

Corn, v. t. (salt, as meat) *mrg-garam, taroh asin* (B.).

Cornelian (kor-nē'li-an), s. *'akek merah* (Ar.).

Corner (kor'ner), s. (angle) *pn-juru, buchu,* siku;* (of a cloth) *puncha;* (of a mat) *sudut;** (of the eye, outer) *ekor;* (inner) *po-hon;** (of the earth) *hujorg;* (a nook) *chrok, sudut.** Corner stone, *batu pnjuru.*

Corner, v. t. *ssakkan.*

Cornet (kor'net), s. *trompet, slompret* (N.I.).

Cornfield (korn'fēld), s. *ladang, bn-dary;** (irrigated) *sawah.*

Cornice (kor'nis), s. *birai.**

- Cornucopia** (kor'nu-kō'pi-a), s. *landok 'alamat kmerahan.*
- Corollary** (kōr'ol-la-ri), s. *turut-an,* barang yang di-sabkan.*
- Coronation** (kōr'o-nā'shun), s. *k-makota'an (Sk.).*
- Coronet** (kōr'o-net), s. *makota* orang bangsawan lain deri-pada raja, makota kehul (Sk.).*
- Corporal** (kor'po-ral), s. *kopral (E.). Lance corporal, las kopral.*
- Corporal**, adj. (bodily) *badan (a), tuboh* (a), deri-hal tuboh.* (material, as opposed to immaterial) bernyawa; (as opposed to spiritual) berlmbaga.**
- Corporate** (-ret), adj. (incorporated) *berlmbaga* digaw prentah kraja'an; (united, general) ber-stuju, bersama'an.*
- Corporation** (-rā'shun), s. *sidang yang berlmbaga,* majlis yang berlmbaga.**
- Corporeal** (kor-por'i-al), adj. *berlmbaga,* bernyawa; see CORPORAL.*
- Corps** (kōr, pl. kōrz), s. (of troops) *pasokan.*
- Corpse** (korps), s. (human) *mayat, orang mati, juzah (Ar.).*
- Corpulence** (kor'pu-lens), s. *gmok, kgmok'an, prot bunchit.*
- Corpuscle** (kor'pus-sl), s. *petak yang halus dalam darah dan s-bagai-nya, dzarrat (Ar.).*
- Corral** (kōr-rāl'), s. *kandang, pagar.*
- Correct** (kōr-rekt'), adj. *btul, bnar, sah, sahii* (Ar. saḥīḥ).*
- Correct**, v. t. (make right) *btulkan, baikki, sahkan; (discipline) ajar, ajari,* (by advice or warning) patah,* (counteract, as by medicine) tawar.*
- Correction** (-rek'shun), s. (act of correcting) *hal mmbtulkan, etc., as above; (emendation) kbtulan, sah; (punishment) pğajaran, seksa.*
- Corrective** (-tiv), adj. *yang mmbtulkan, yang mmbaikki.*
- Correctness** (-rekt'nes), s. *kbtulan, sah.*
- Correspond** (kōr're-pond'), v. i. (be like, coincide) *bersama'an, berpatutan, sama'i, jadi s-rupa; (agree) berstuju; (by letters) balas-mmbalas surat.*
- Correspondence** (-ens), s. (congruity) *persama'an; (agreement) perstujuan; (by letters) hal balas-mmbalas surat.*
- Correspondent** (-ent), s. *pyurat, pmbrita,* mukatib (Ar.).*
- Correspondent**, adj. *bersama'an, berpatutan, s-rupa, berstuju.*
- Corresponding** (-ing), adj. *berstujuan; (of words or sounds) sama bunyi; (of form) sama rupa; (of nature) sama jenis; etc. Corresponding with, minasabah dyan (Ar.), berbtulan dyan.**
- Corridor** (kōr'ri-dor), s. *lorong dalam rumah.*
- Corroborate** (kōr-rob'o-rāt), v. t. (make certain) *ntukan; (make strong) kuatkan; (establish as true) yakan,* sunggohkan, bnar-kan.*
- Corroboration** (-rā'shun), s. *k-ntuan, kbnar, ksunggohan.*
- Corrigible** (kōr'ri-ji-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-baikki, yang boleh di-btulkan.*
- Corrode** (kōr-rōd'), v. t. (eat away) *makan; (rust) bri berkarat; (consume) habiskan, rosakkan.*
- Corrode**, v. i. *berkarat.*
- Corrosion** (-rō'zhun), s. *kmakan-an,* karat.*
- Corrosive** (-siv), adj. *yang m-makan, yang mbri berkarat. (Corrosive acid, ayer api.*
- Corrugated** (kōr'ru-gāt-ed), adj. *beralur-alur,* berlurah.* Corrugated iron, zerg (E.), zing (E.), timah sari.*
- Corrupt** (kōr-rupt'), v. t. (make

ate, ask, am, final, care, ear, carry; éve, hen, recent, mere, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, sore, sort, sorry; use, us, minus, cure, injure, hurry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

putrid) *bri busok*; (vitate. debase) *rosakkan*; (by bribery) *bri suap*, 'masi,* (falsify) *lauchorkan*.*

Corrupt, adj. (putrid) *busok*; (spoiled, debased) *rosak*, *binasa*; (depraved) *kji*.*

Corruptible (-i-bl), adj. *yang boleh mnjadi busok, yang boleh binasa, fana** (Ar. *fanâ'*).

Corruption (-rup'shun), s. (act of corrupting) *hal mubinasakan, hal mrosakkan, hal mmbri suap*; (state of being corrupt) *hal mnjadi busok, krosak'an, kkjian,* hal mma-kan suap*, see CORRUPT.

Corsair (kor'sâr), s. *prompak, lanun*.*

Corset (-set), s. *kutau** (Jav.), *choli* (Hind.).

Cortege (kor-tâzh'), s. *perarakan*.

Coruscate (kôr'us-kât), v. i. *berkerlap*.*

Cosmetics (koz-met'iks), s. pl. *urap-urapan,* substances used as cosmetics are*:—*bdak, pupor,* boreh*.* To use cosmetics, *berbdak, berpupor*.*

Cosmic (koz'mik), adj. *deri-hal sklian 'alam,* 'alam** (a).

Cosmology (koz-mol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu kjadian sklian 'alam*.*

Cosmopolitan (koz'mo-pol'i-tan), adj. *sluroh dunia (a), yang tiada mlbehkan satu negri deri-pada yang lain*.

Cosmos (koz'mos), s. *s-guap 'alam*.

Cost (kawst or kost), v. i. (require an expenditure) *dalangkan blanja*; (cause a loss) *bawa rugi, sbakkan rugi*.* To cost one's life, *sbakkan mati*.* It costs \$10, *herga-nya s-puloh rirggit*. It cost me \$10, *sahya sudah bli s-puloh rirggit*.

Cost, s. (amount charged or paid) *herga*; (expense) *blanja, orgkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*); (loss, detriment) *rugi*. It will not re-

pay the cost, *tiada pularg modal*. Cost price, *herga bli*.

Costive (kos'tiv), adj. *kurang jalan, kurang lawas, smlit*.

Costiveness (-nes), s. *smlit*.

Costly (kawst'li or kost'li), adv. (of great cost) *bsar herga-nya*; (expensive) *mahal*; (precious) *indah*.

Costume (kos'tüm or kos-tüm'), s. *pakaian*. A complete costume, *praiggu,* persalinan*.*

Cosy (kō'zi), adj. (sheltered) *tdoh*; (convenient) *snarg*.

Cot (kot), s. (hut) *pondok, tratak,* (bed) tmpat tidor kchil*.

Cottage (kot'tej), s. *rumah kchil*.

Cotter (-ter), s. (wedge) *baji*.*

Cotton (-tn), s. (cultivated, from *Gossypium herbaceum*) *kapas*; (from *Eriodendron anfractuosum*) *kapok*; (from *Trevesia sunaica*) *kabu-kabu*.* (cloth) *kain kapas*; (unbleached) *kain blachu, kain mutah*.* (prints) *kain chit, kain chita*; (thread) *bnarg, buary kapas*. Cotton wool, *kapas*.

Couch (kowch), s. (bed) *tmpat tidor, katil,* ranjang, gta* (Sk.), *kaus** (E.).

Couch, v. i. (lie concealed) *hndap, 'ndap, mngndap* (B.).

Cough (kof), s. *batok*; (as a sign) *daham*. Whooping cough, *batok rjan,* batok llah, batok sisek*.*

Cough, v. i. *batok, berdaham*. To cough up phlegm, *kahak*.

Could (kood), v. i. *boleh, dapat,* smpat*; see ABLE.

Coulter (kōl'ter), s. *nayam*.*

Council (kown'sil), s. (assembly) *majlis, mashuarat* (Ar.), *ijm'a* (Ar.); (act of deliberating) *bichara, mashuarat* (Ar.).

Councillor (-ler), s. *sidarg majlis, ahli mashuarat* (Ar.)

Counsel (-sel), v. i. *bicharakan, nasihatkan,* bri nasihat*.*

Counsel, s. (consultation) *bichara*;

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(advice) *nasihat*,* *bichara*, *shur* (Ar.); (purpose, design) *kahandak*, *maksud*; (secret purpose) *rahsia*; (legal adviser) *pmbichara*, *pnolong bichara*, *pguam*.* To keep counsel, *simpan rahsia*. To take counsel, *berbichara*, *berrunding*,* *berrondong* (B.).

Counsellor (-ler), s. *pmbichara*.

Count (kownt), s. (reckoning) *bilangan*, *hitungan*; (charge, allegation) *tuduhan*,* *d'awa'an*.

Count, v. t. (enumerate) *bilang*, *hitung*, *kira*, *reken* (N.I.) (D.), *hisab** (Ar. *hisáb*); (impute, ascribe) *bilangkan*; (esteem, reckon) *bilangkan*, *kirakan*. To count on, *harap*. It does not count (in games), *ta'achi*,* *ta'pakai* (B.).

Count, s. *pangkat orang bargsawan di Eropah* = EARL, q. v.

Countenance (kown'te-nans), s. (appearance) *rupa muka*; (face, features) *muka*, *paras*,* *wajah* (Ar.), *durja* (Sk.). Out of countenance, *tersipu-sipu*.

Countenance, v. t. (approve, favour) *bnarkan*, *perkuankan*; (aid) *bantu*, *tolong*.

Counter (-ter), s. (one who counts) *pmbilang*; (in games) *pi* (Ch.).

Counter, adj. (opposite) *berhadapan*, *yang bertentang*; (adverse) *yang mlawan*.

Counteract (kown'ter-äkt'), v. t. (act in opposition) *lawan*; (hinder) *tgah*, *rintang*,* (neutralise, by charms or medicine) *tawar*, *ta-wari*.*

Countercharm (-charm), s. *pa-war*.

Counterbalance (-bäl'ans), v. t. *samakan brat*, *balas timbangan*, *per-timbalkan*.*

Counterfeit (-fit), v. t. (imitate) *tiru*,* *srupakan*, *samakan*; (forge) *lanchorngkan*,* *palsukan*.

Counterfeit, adj. (by imitation)

tiruan,* (feigned) *pura-pura*; (forged) *lanchorng*,* *palsu* (Port.). Counterfeit coin, *wang palsu*, *wang lanchorngan*.*

Counterfoil (-foil), s. *kratan rasit* atau *chek yang tinggal di buku*.

Counterirritant (-ir'ri-tant), s. (fomentation) *tuam*.

Countermand (-mand'), v. t. *batal-kan hukum*, *batalkan psan*.

Countermine (-mīn'), v. t. (fig.) *batalkan dryan sembunyi*, *lawan diam-diam*.

Counterpane (-pān), s. *chadar* (Hind.), *spre* (N.I.) (D. *sprei*).

Counterpart (-part), s. *sama*.

Counterpoise (-poiz), s. *timbangan*.* In counterpoise, *bertimbangan*.*

Countersign (-sīn), v. t. (endorse) *muduakan tanda tangan*.

Countersign, s. (signature) *tanda tangan yang kedua*; (watchword) *smboyan** *rahsia*.

Countervail (-vāl'), v. t. *timbang*.*

Countinghouse (kownt'ing-hows), s. *opis* (E.), *kantor* (D.) (N.I.)

Countless (-les), adj. *tiada ter-bilang*, *tiada tpermana'i*,* *tiada ter-hisabkan* (Ar.).

Country (kun'tri), s. (region, very large) *bnua*,* (smaller) *negri*, *tana-h*; (rural region) *dusun*,* (in-habitants, the public) *isi negri*.

Country, adj. (rural) *dusun*; (rustic, unpolished) *ulu*, *hutan*.

Countryman (-man), s. (compatriot) *orang s-negri*; (a rustic) *orang dusun*,* *orang bukit*.

County (kown'ti), s. *da'irah* (Ar.), *jajahan*,* *desa* (N.I.).

Couple (kup'l), s. (two of the same kind) *pasang*, *jodoh*; (married persons) *klamin*,* (if united or contiguous) *bandong*,* (as two widths of a sarong) *kampoh*.*

Couple v. t. (tie) *tambat*; (join) *hubong*, *jodohkan*, *sambong*; (as railway carriages) *kait*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; äve, hen, recent, märe, her, förry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Couplet (kup'let), s. *sloka*,* *pan-tun*.

Coupling (-ling), s. *samboigan*, *huboigan*.

Coupon (kōō'pon or kōō'poN), s. *teket* (E.), *karchis* (N.I.) (D. *kaartjes*).

Courage (kūr'ej), s. *brani hati*, *lebranian*.

Courageous (kūr-ā'jus), adj. *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.), *gagah*.

Courier (koo'ri-er) s. *pyuroh*, *su-rohan*.

Course (kōrs), s. (progress) *perjalanan*, *playeran*; (path traversed) *jalan*; (direction of motion) *tujuan*; (if straight) *lgat*,* (procedure, behaviour) *laku*,* *klakuan*; (series of actions) *gilir*,* (part of a meal) *sajian*, *hidangan*,* (layer of masonry) *susun*, *tindan*,* (pl. the menses) *datary bulan*, *hedl** (Ar. *haidl*). In course, *berturut-turut*, *bergilir-gilir*.* Of course, *tntu*, *nschaya* (Sk.), *psti*, *pasti* (B.), *memary*.

Course, v. t. *buru*.

Course, v. i. *lari*.

Court (kōrt), s. (yard) *halaman*, *kompaun* (E.); (palace) *istana*; (retinue of king) *orang dalam*,* (of justice) *tempat bichara*, *mahkamah* (Ar.), *kot* (E.); (judicial assembly), *majlis bichara*; (a judge) *hakim*. Supreme court or high court, *mahkamah bsar*,* *kot bsar*, *kantor bsar* (N.I.).

Court, v. t. (seek to gain favour) *ambil hati*; (woo) *chumbu*,* (seek to obtain) *chari*.

Courteous (ker'ti-us), adj. *berbhasa*, *beradab* (Ar.).

Courtesan (ker'te-zān), s. *sundal*, *prempuan jahat*, *prempuan jalary*, *lonteh* (N.I.).

Courtesy (-si), s. *bhasa*, *adab* (Ar.).

Courtesy (kert'si), v. i. *rndahkan diri mimbri hormat*.

Courtier (kōrt'yer), s. *orang dalam*.

Courtly (-li), adj. *berbhasa*, *chara bhasa*.

Court-martial (kōrt'mar'shal), s. *majlis bichara bagi soldado*.

Courtship (-ship), s. *chumbu-chumbuan*.*

Court-yard (-yard'), s. *halaman*, *kompaun* (E.).

Cousin (kuz'n), s. *saudara*. First cousin, *saudara s-pupu*. Second cousin, *saudara dua pupu*.

Cove (kōv), s. *tlok kecil*, *suak*.*

Covenant (kuv'e-nant), s. *perjanjian*, *wa'ad* (Ar.). The covenant of marriage, *akad nikah* (Ar.).

Covenant, v. i. *berjanji*, *ber'akad* (Ar.), *berwa'ad* (Ar.).

Cover (kuv'er), v. t. (gen.) *tutup*; (with a cover or cloth) *tudory*; (with a hollow vessel) *surgkop*, *serkop*; (with something flat) *tkap*; (overlay) *salut*,* *turap*,* (wrap) *balut*, *sampul*,* *ulas*,* (with clouds or dew) *saput*,* (with mats or cloth) *bokot*,* (with a blanket) *slimutkan*; (completely) *slubory*, *klubory*,* *litop*,* (with water or light) *liput*,* (conceal) *smbunjukan*; (protect) *lindory*.

Cover, s. *tutup*, *tudory*, *balut*, *sampul*.* See above.

Covering (-ing), s. *tutup*, *tudory*, *pnutop*.

Coverlet (-let), s. *slimut*, *chadar* (Hind.).

Covert (kuv'ert), adj. *sulit*,* *bersmbunyi*, *glap*, *samar*,* *bersamar*.*

Covet (-et), v. t. (desire earnestly) *berkahandak*, *ingin*, *rindu*; (in a bad sense) *tam'a** (Ar. *tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.), *loba*.*

Covetous (-us), adj. *tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.), *loba*.*

Covetousness (-nes), s. *tam'a*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.), *loba,* k-irginan, dhagi.**
- Covey** (kuv'i), s. *pigraman, prindun.**
- Cow** (kow), s. *lmbu btina.*
- Cow**, v. t. *bri takot, takoti,* bacholkan* hati, kchilkan hati.*
- Coward** (kow'erd), s. *pnakot, bachol.**
- Cowardice** (-is), s. *ktakotan, kbacholan.**
- Cowardly** (-li), adj. *pnakot, bachol.**
- Cower** (kow'er), v. i. (crouch) *tundok, 'ndap, hndap, mrgndap* (B.); (quail) *bachol.**
- Cowherd** (-herd), s. *gombala lmbu.*
- Cowl** (kowl), s. *tudorg kpala pada baju kllavar,** (of a chimney) *tudorg chorong, tudorg smprong.** Ventilating cowl, *pnarggok argin.**
- Cowrie** (kow'ri), s. *bia.**
- Coxcomb** (koks'kōm), s. (dandy) *psolek,* orang antun,* orang bersolek* (B.).
- Coxswain** (koks'n), s. *srang, jurumudi, tekorg* (Ch. *tāi-korg*).
- Coy** (koi), adj. *malu, tersipu-sipu.*
- Cozen** (kuz'n), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan,* kichu.**
- Cozy** (kō'zi), adj. (sheltered) *tdoh;* (comfortable) *snarg.*
- Crab** (krāb), s. *ktam, kpiting.* King crab, *blangkās.* Hermit crab, *umarg-umarg.** Land crab, *hudang gtak.*
- Crabbed** (krāb'bed), adj. *prigus.**
- Crack** (krāk), v. i. (burst open) *blah, rkah, merkah;* (break without separating) *rtak;* (make a sharp sound) *rak,* rap, krtok.** *krpak, krpok;* (as a whip) *berdtas.* see CRACK, s.
- Crack**, v. t. *blah, blahkan, chkah,* rkahkan,* merkahkan, rtakkan.*
- Crack**, s. (fissure) *chlah, chlak* (B.); (split) *blah, rkah;* (without opening) *rtak;* (the sound)
- rap, rak,* drap,* krap,* lkap,* llop, srak-srek.** *Itus.*
- Cracked** (krākt), adj. (crazy) *kpala argin, s-tigah tiang,* ksasar-an.*
- Cracker** (krāk'er), s. (fireworks) *ptas, merchun;* (biscuit) *biskul* (E.), *roti kaling* (N.I.).
- Crackle** (-kl), v. i. *krtak-krtak, k-rpak-krpok.*
- Cradle** (krād'l), s. *buai,* buaian,* bo-bue* (B.), *ayunan,** (with up and down motion) *buai ber'njut.** (of a sarong) *dondary, bo-bue kain* (B.); (hung from the roof) *'ndul,** (place of origin) *tmpat asal.*
- Craft** (kraft), s. (skill) *kpandaian;* (manual art) *utas,* pertukangan, pncharian;* (cunning) *cherdek, 'akal;* (Naut.) *prahu, kapal.*
- Craftsman** (krafts'man), s. *tukang, utas.**
- Crafty** (kraft'i), s. *cherdek, panjang 'akal.*
- Crag** (kräg), s. *batu bsar yang terjojol di atas gunung.*
- Cram** (kräm), v. t. (force in) *asak. padat,** (fill with food) *knjargkan;* (force food into a child's mouth) *jjalkan.**
- Cramp** (krämp), s. (clamp) *pnchingkam,* prgapit;* (of the muscles) *kantu,* simpol bigkarong,** (of the stomach) *snak, mulas prot, rrgat.**
- Cramp**, v. t. (confine, contract) *s-sakkan;* (restrain) *tahankan.* (hold with a cramp) *apit,* chngkam.*
- Crane** (krän), s. (the bird) *burong klabu,* burong jnjarg,** (machine) *tombak sagang.**
- Crane**, v. t. (stretch out, as the neck) *jnjargkan,* hulor.*
- Cranium** (krä'mi-un), s. *trgkorak, batu kpala, tmpwong, jmalā* (Sk.).
- Crank** (krängk), s. *pmutar, ergkol* (L.).
- Crank**, adj. (Naut.) *oleng.*

Cranny (krän'ni), s. *chlah, chrok*.
Crash (kräsh), v. i. (sound of explosion) *dentam, dntom*; (of falling house) *gmutam*;* (of weapons) *gurencheig*;* (of dishes) *krang-kroig*;* (of falling tree) *kerpak*; (of loud thunder or voice) *plir, mmtir**.
Crash, s. (sound) see above; (ruin) *krosak'an, kbinasa'an*.
Crate (krät), s. (large basket) *kran-jarg*; (protective framework) *saroug*.
Crater (krä'ter), s. *kawah gunung berapi*.
Craunch (krawuch), v. t. *kerkap-kerkop*.
Cravat (kra-vät'), s. *tali leher, dasi* (N.I.) (D. *dasje*).
Crave (kräv), v. t. *pohonkan*,* *min-ta sarigat*: (long for) *rindu, irgin*; (of pregnant women) *idam*,* *mig-idam* (B.).
Craven (krä'vü), adj. *makot, bachol**.
Craving (kräv'ing), s. *k'iginan*; (for opium, alcohol, etc.) *ktageh*.
Crawl (krawl), v. i. (of animals) *jalar*,* *rayap, mrayap* (B.), *lata*; (as children, on all fours) *rarg-kak*: (as a mass of maggots) *germut*.
Crayfish (krä'fish), s. *udang karang*,* *undang gtak**.
Crayon (krä'ui), s. *kapur blanda panchawerna**.
Craze (kräz), v. t. *hilangkan akal, binyorkan*.
Craze, s. (infatuation) *chondong hati, kahandak, slap**.
Crazy (krä'zi), adj. (weak, shaky) *burok*; (demented) *kpala argin, gila bhasa*,* *igatan ta'ttap, s-tryah tiang*;* (infatuated) *slap**.
Creak (kräk), v. i. *berkiutⁿ, kiarg-kiutⁿ, kernyat-kernyut*;* (of oars) *drap-drup**.
Cream (krēm), s. *kpala susu*.

Crease (krēs), s. (wrinkle) *krut*, (in the skin) *ktak*,* *rtak*; (mark of fold) *bkas lipat*.
Crease, v. t. *krutkan, kdutkan*; (crumple) *gumalkan**.
Create (kre-ät'), v. t. *jadikan, adakan*.
Creation (kre-ä'shun), s. *kjadian*; (created things) *makhlok* (Ar.).
Creative (-tiv), adj. *yang tahu mng-adakan*,* *yang boleh mnjadikan*.
Creator (-ter), s. *pnjadi*,* *yang mnjadikan, khalik* (Ar.).
Creature (krē'chur), s. *makhlok* (Ar.), *khalayak* (Ar.). A poor creature (spoken in pity) *hamba Allah*.
Credence (krē'dens), s. *perchaya, harap*.
Credentials (kre-den'shalz), s. pl. *surat nyata'an, surat kbwaran, surat ktrangan*.
Credible (kred'i-bl), adj. *kperchaya'an, yang boleh di-perchaya*.
Credit (-it), s. (trust, confidence) *perchaya, harap*; (merit) *jasa* (Sk.), *pahala*; (in commerce) *piutang**.
Credit, v. t. (believe, trust) *harap, perchaya*; (in bookkeeping) *tolak hutang, potong hutang, piutangkan**.
Creditable (-a-bl), adj. (praiseworthy) *yang terpuji*; (bringing credit) *yang mmberi jasa* (Sk.); (honorable) *kahormatan, yang patut di-hormati*.
Creditor (-er), s. *orang berpiutang**.
Credulity (kre-dū'li-ti), s. *perchaya yang bukan-bukan*.
Credulous (kred'u-lus), adj. *yang lkas perchaya*.
Creed (krēd), s. (confession of faith) *pyakuan iman* (Ar.), *shahadat* (Ar.); (faith, religion) *iman* (Ar.), *agama*.
Creek (kräk), s. *tlok, suak*,* *anak surgai*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awfööl); law, how, oil; thin then.

Creep (krēp), v. i. (of animals) *rayap, mrayap* (B.), *lata*; (as snakes) *jalar*;* (as lizards) *mm-biawak*; (as children, on all fours) *rarakak*; (move slowly) *rakap*;* (stealthily, as a tiger) *janak*;* (as plants or vines) *jalar*,* *rayap, lata, lilit*.

Creeper (krēp'er), s. (plant) *akar, tanaman yang menjalar*.

Creepiness (-i-nes), s. *sram, smut-smutan, gli-gman*,* *gli-gman* (B.).

Creese (krēs), s. *keris*.*

Cremate (kre-māt'), v. t. *bakar mayat*.

Cremation (-mā'shun), s. *hal mm-bakar mayat*.

Creosote (krē'o-sōt), s. *pati minyak kayu*.

Crepe (krāp), s. *kain stra berkedut*; (Japanese) *kain Jpun*; (Chinese) *jo'se*ⁿ (Ch. *jiāuⁿ-se*).

Crescent (kres'sent), s. *lrgkorgan** *bulan*. The Star and Crescent, *bulan bintang*.

Cress (kres), s. *water-cress, smarg-gi*,* *skti*.*

Crest (krest), s. (tuft) *jambul*; (artificial) *tajok*;* (of feathers, erectile) *chntorg*;* (comb of a cock) *balorg*,* *jengger* (Jav.), *jir-get* (B.); (summit of a hill) *merchu*,* *kmunchak*; (heraldic) *'alamat orag bargsawan*.*

Crestfallen (krest'fawl'en), adj. *sndu*,* *bachol*.*

Crvice (krev'is), s. *chlah, chlak* (B.).

Crew (krōō), s. (assemblage) *kumpolan orag*; (of a ship) *awak** *prahu, anak prahu*.

Crib (krib), s. (manger) *palorgan*,* *lawak-lawak*;* (child's bed) *tmpat tidor kchil*.

Crib, v. t. (confine) *kurorg*; (cramp) *smpitkan, asakkan*; (pilfer) *choket*.*

Crick (krik), s. *kantu*,* *simpol brykarorg*.*

Cricket (krik'et), s. (the insect) *chngkadok*; (the game) *main krik-it* (E.).

Crier (krī'er), s. *pyru*,* *tukarg triak* (B.).

Crime (krīm), s. (violation of law) *dosa, kesalahan*; (iniquity) *kjahatan*.

Criminal (krim'i-nal), s. *orag salah*.

Criminal, adj. (guilty of crime) *berdosa*; (relating to crime) *deri-hal dosa, jnayah* (Ar.).

Crimp (krimp), v. t. (make wavy) *ikalkan*;* (entrap, as sailors or coolies) *chari kiasi atau kuli drgan tipu, larikan kuli*.

Crimson (krim'zn), adj. *kirmizi* (Ar.); (of the face) *merah padam*.

Cringe (krinj), v. i. *tundukkan diri*, (abuse one's self) *rndahkan diri*.

Crinkle (kring'kl), v. i. (in twists) *berblit*; (in wrinkles) *berkedut, berkrut*.

Cripple (krip'pl), s. (lame) *orag temparg*; (maimed) *orag kodorg, orag kudorg* (B.).

Cripple, v. t. (maim) *kodorkan*, (weaken) *lmahkan*.

Crisis (krī'sis), s. (in disease or danger) *kmlut*;* (decisive moment) *sa'at yang smpurna*.*

Crisp (krisp), adj. (curly) *kriting*, (of cooked food) *garing, rangup, kersai*,* *pulan*.*

Crisp, v. t. *kritingkan, garingkan*, as above.

Crisscross (kris'kros), adv. *lintarg-pukarg, silarg-mnjilarg*.

Criterion (krī-tēr'i-un), s. (established rule) *kanun* (Ar.); (measure, standard) *kadar* (Ar.).

Critic (krit'ik), s. (reviewer) *py-lidek*,* *prgcham*;* (one who censures) *pnchla*.

Critical (krit'i-kal), adj. (able to judge) *yang tahu bezakan* (Sk.); (careful in judgment) *pandai meny-lidek*;* (fault finding) *puchla*; (at a crisis) *pada sa'at** yang sm-purna; (in disease) *pada kmlut*;* (dangerous) *berbahya*.

Criticize (-sīz), v. t. (examine as a critic) *chamkan*; (find fault with) *chla*.

Criticism (-sizm), s. *prychaman*,* *kchla'an*; as above.

Critique (kri-tēk'), s. *prychaman*.*

Croak (krōk), v. i. (as frogs) *krok*;* (grumble) *bersurgut*, *rotok*.*

Croaker (krōk'er), s. *orag bersurgut*.

Crochet (kro-shā'), s. *kaitan*.

Crochery (krok'er-i), s. (glazed) *piygan-margkok*; (unglazed) *pr-riok-blarga*; (broken) *tmbekar*.*

Crocodile (-o-dīl), s. *buaya*. Crocodile tears, *mnargis pura-pura*.

Crone (krōn), s. *orang tua* (prempuan).

Crony (krō'ni), s. *handai*,* *sahabat yang rapat*, *sobat-ande* (B.).

Crook (krook), s. (curve, hook) *kalok*,* *piqait*; (rod with hook at the end) *ganchu*; (for driving elephants) *changkok*,* *kusa* (Sk.); (an artifice, trick) *'akal*.

Crook, v. i. *berkalok*.*

Crooked (krook'ed), adj. (not straight) *beingkok*, *erut*; (of a sarong) *penchory*.* Crooked business, *kerja tipu*.

Croon (krōōn), v. i. *kidong*,* *ny-idong*.*

Crop (krop), s. (of a bird) *tm-bolok*; (of grain) *perhuma'an*,* *pnuaian*,* (of fruit) *ptek'an buah*, *buah-buahan*.

Crop, v. t. (cut the ends off) *par-gkas*,* (browse) *garggut*,* (the hair as punishment) *ragas*.

Croquette (kro-ket'), s. *katlit* (E.), *bragadel* (D. *frikkadell*) (N.I.).

Cross (kros), s. (gibbet) *kayu berpalang*,* *pidpalng*,* *salib** (Ar. *salib*); (the sign) *parngkah*; (badge) *pinang*.

Cross, adj. (transverse) *lintang*, *silang*; (ill-tempered) *marah*, *mradang*, *rajok*, *mrajok* (B.), *rigus*,* *jauh hati*,* *kchil hati*.

Cross, v. t. (lay athwart) *lintangkan*; (traverse) *lalui*,* *lintas*; (pass over a road or river) *sbrang*; (thwart) *lintangi*.* To cross out, *parngkah*, *parangkan*,* *bunoh*. To cross the arms, *plok luboh*,* *plok tangan* (B.); (behind the back) *sigkling*.* To cross the feet, *sigkling kaki*,* *kiau-ka* (B.) (Ch. *khiau-kha*).

Cross, v. i. (lie athwart) *lintang*, *silang*; (pass over) *sbrang*, *my-brang*.

Crossbar (kros'bar), s. *sigkang*, *kayu palang*,* *kayu lintang*, *kayu rembal*.*

Crossbow (-bō), s. *terbil*.*

Crossbreed (-brēd), s. *baka cham-puran*, *bangsa campuran*.

Crosscut (-kut), s. (short road) *jalan pintas*,* *jalan pendek* (B.). Crosscut saw, *gergaji balak*.

Cross-examine (-egz-ām'in), v. t. *bersual-sual*, *slidek dyan sual*,* *slongkar*.*

Cross-eyed (īd), adj. *mata juling*, (slightly) *juling-juling ayer*.

Crossgrained (-grānd), adj. (of wood) *urat mlintang*; (of temper) *prus*,* *prigus*.*

Crossing (-ing), s. (going over) *hal mybrang*; (intersection) *sigkang ampat*; (cross roads) *sempang am-pat*.

Crossing-sweeper (-swēp-er), s. *orang yang myapu jalan*.

Crosslegged (-legd), adj. *bersila*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Crosspiece (-pēs), s. *palang*,* *srg-kary*, *kayu lintang*.

Cross-purpose (-per'pus), s. At cross-purposes, *berlainan maksud*.

Cross-question (-kwes'chun), v. i. *bersual-sual*,* *slidek dngan sual*,* *slongkar*,*

Cross-road (-rōd), s. *jalan sempang*, *sempang ampat*.

Cross-stitch (-stich), s. *jahitan tulang blut*,*

Crosstrees (-trēz), s. (Naut.) *dulang-dulang*, *toperg-toperg*.

Crossways (-wāz), s. *sempang*.

Crosswise (-wīz), s. *lintang*; (over the shoulder) *slempang*, *slepar*.

Crotch (kroch). s. *chlah*; (between the legs) *chlah kargkarg*,* *chlah klrgkarg*; (at the end of a post) *chargap*,*

Crotchet (kroch'et), s. *teigkah*, *ragam*.

Crotchety (-i). adj. *berteigkah*, *chrewet*, *banyak ragam*.

Croton (krō'tun), s. *puding*,* *adal-adal*,*

Crouch (krowch), v. i. *berdkam*,* *ndap*, *hndap*, *mngndap* (B.); (servilely) *surngkor*,*

Croup (krōōp), s. (hindpart of horses) *puiggorg*; (Med.) *pyakit buloh-buloh*,* *dongkol-dongkol*,*

Crow (krō), v. i. (as a cock) *berkokok*; (as a baby) *agah*,* *mragagah* (B.).

Crow, s. (the bird) *burong gagak*, *burong dndang*,* (of a cock) *kokok*; (of a baby) *agah*,* *mragagah* (B.).

Crowbar (krō'bar), s. *alabangka* (Port.), *pnuil*, *pnchongkil*, *prajarg*,*

Crowd (krowd). s. *kumpolan*, *perkumpolan*, *orang ramai*, *orang banyak*; (group of persons) *klompok*, *puak*; (crush) *kssak'an*.

Crowd, v. i. (press together, throng) *berkumpul*, *berkrumun*; (press

forward) *berduyun*,* (stand in a crowd) *bertbat*,*

Crowd, v. t. (press, push) *asak*; (press together) *mampat*; (fill by thronging) *ssakkan*.

Crowded (krowd'ed), adj. *puohssak*.

Crown (krown), s. (royal headdress) *makola* (Sk.); (topmost part) *punchak*, *kmunchak*, *merchu*,* (of the head) *ubun-ubun*,* *jmala* (Sk.). Crown land, *tanah k-raja'an*, *tanah kompu*. Crown prince, *raja muda*, *turgku bsar*, *turgku makola* (Sk.).

Crown, v. t. (kings) *lantek*,* *makotakan* (Sk.), *tabalkan* (Ar.); (consummate, complete) *simpurnakan*.

Crucible (krōō'si-bl), s. *kui*,* *bkas lboran*,* *tmpat lboran*.

Crucifix (-fiks), s. *patong salib*,* (Ar. *salib*).

Crucifixion (-fik'shun). s. (act of crucifying) *hal musalibkan* (Ar.); (death by crucifying) *kmatian di kayu salib* (Ar.).

Crucify (-fi), v. t. *salibkan* (Ar.).

Crude (krōōd), adj. (uncooked, unripe) *mutah*; (unfinished, unprepared) *bakal*,* *as*, *bakal minyak*, *crude oil*; (imperfect) *ta'smpurna*.

Cruel (krōō'el), adj. *bigis*.

Cruelty (-ti), s. *kbrigisan*, *aniaya*.

Cruet (-et). s. *buli-buli*,* (Cruet stand, *tmpat chuka minyak*, *tmpat lada garam*).

Cruise (krōōz), v. i. (Naut.) *payar*, *jajahi lautan*.

Cruiser (krōōz'er), s. (Naut.) *prahu payar*, *kapal prang yang mmpayar*.

Crumb (krum). s. (small fragment) *remah*,* *chbis*,* *chotek*,* (of bread, as opposed to crust) *isi roti*.

Crumble (krum'bl), v. t. *hanchurkan*.

Crumble, v. i. *berprai-prai*,* *rput*, *rpui*,* *psai*,* *rlai*,* *chtai*,* *berchigkurai*.*

Crumple (-pl), v. t. *gumalkan*,* *royokkan*.

Crunch (krunch), v. t. (as a dog crunches a bone) *mamah*.

Crunch, v. i. *kerkap-kerkop*, *kropkrap*.*

Crupper (krup'per), s. 'mban ekor,* *tali ekor*.

Crusade (kroo-sād'), s. (holy war) *prang sabil** (Ar. *sabīl*).

Cruse (krōōz), s. *buli-buli*,* *balang*.*

Crush (krush), s. (violent pressure) *kssak'an*.

Crush, v. t. (bruise) *mmarkan*,* (reduce to fine particles) *hanchur*, *rmok*; (between two surfaces) *impit*, *empet* (B.), *penyek*; (in the hand) *ramas*; (under wheels) *gelek*, *lereng*,* (by stamping) *irek*,* *layak*; (as a python) *chrot*,* 'rat,* (force in) *padat*,* (in a mortar) *tumbok*; (with a spoon) *lecek*; (insects) *tindas*; (oppress) *an-iyayakan*.

Crushed (krusht), adj. *hanchor-luloh*,* *rmok-rdam*,* *luloh-lantak*,* (of the spirit) *hanchor hati*.

Crust (krust), s. (hard outer surface) *kulit*; (of rice at the bottom of a pot) *krak nasi*; (in wine bottles) *kladak*.*

Crustaceous (krus-tā'shus), adj. *berkulit kras*.

Crusty adj. (having a crust) *berkulit*; (surly) *prigus*.*

Crutch (kruch), s. *tongkat ktiak*.

Cry (krī). v. i. (call out) *sru*,* *triak*, *laing*,* (with joy or in war) *sorak*, *tmpek*; (clamour) *kriau*,* *kdan*,* (wail) *ratap*; (weep) *targis*,* *mnangis*; (with pain or as animals) *jrit*, *mnjret* (B.), *pkek*. To cry violently, till there is no sound, *mnangis pijar*.*

Cry, s. *sru*,* *triak*, etc., as above.

Crypt (kript), s. *bilek dalam ligkorg-an** *kaki tembok*.

Cryptic (krip'tik), adj. *tersmbunyi*.

Crystal (kris'tal), s. *hablur* (Pers.), *batu blanda*,* *Rock crystal*, *ki-nyang*,* *batu plumban*.*

Crystallize (-iz), v. t. *bkukan*.*

Crystallize, v. i. *manjadi bku*,* *berastakuna* (Sk.).

Cub (kub), s. *anak bruang*, *anak hrimau*, dan *s-bagai-nya*.

Cube (kūb), s. *bangunan** *anam persgi*, *buda anam persgi*.

Cubeb (kū'beb), s. *lada berekor*,* *lada panjang*, *kmurjkus*,* *tmukus*.*

Cubicle (-bi-kl), s. *bilek berdingir s-krat*.

Cubit (-bit), s. *hasta*, *hsta*,* *sta*.*

Cuckold (kuk'uld), s. *orang dayus* (Ar. *dayûth*).

Cucumber (kū'kum-ber), s. *timon*, *mntimon*.*

Cud (kud), s. To chew the cud, *mamah biak*.*

Cuddle (kud'dl), v. t. *lendek*,* *nyorgkom** (W.).

Cudgel (kuj'el), v. t. *ptorg*,* *plntorg*. To cudgel one's brains, *banting kpala*.

Cudgel, s. *blantan*,* *pmntorg*,* *plntorg*.

Cue (kū), s. (tail) *ekor*; (catchword, hint) *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*); (for billiards) *kiu-bola* (E.).

Cuff (kuf), s. (of a sleeve) *sergsergan baju*, *lipat ligan*; (of a shirt) *kalar ligan** (E.).

Cuff, s. (slap) *spak*, *tampar*; (on the face) *tmpeleg*.

Cuff, v. t. *tampar*, *spak*.

Cuirass (kwe-rās'), s. *lupek dada*, *baju besi*.

Culinary (kū'li-na-ri), adj. *deri-hal masak*, *masak-masak* (a).

Cull (kul), v. t. (select) *pilih*; (gather) *ptek*; (by cutting with the finger nails) *gutas*.*

Cullender (kul'len-der), s. *tapisan*.
Also CULANDER.

Culminate (kul'mi-nāt), v. i. *naik k-merchu,* sampai k-tmpat yang tinggi skali.*

Culpable (-pa-bl), adj. (worthy of blame) *patut di-chla;* (criminal) *berdosa.*

Culprit (-prīt), s. *orang tuduhan.* orang yang kna d'awa, orang ter-d'awa, orang salah.*

Cult (kult), s. (homage) *bakti* (Sk.); (system of rites) *aturan sambahyang.*

Cultivate (kul'ti-vāt), v. t. (bestow labour on) *kerjakan;* (by digging) *chargkol;* (by ploughing) *bajak, tryggala* (Sk.); (as a new clearing) *buka tanah;* (plant) *tanam;* (make fertile) *suborkan;* (care for while growing) *bla,* plihara;* (as arts and sciences) *tuntut.*

Cultivation (-vā'shun), s. (tillage) *perhuma'an,* pertanaman, tanam-nnanam.*

Cultivator (-vā-ter), s. *pladary,* orang berladang, orang bersawah.*

Culture (kul'chur), s. (act of cultivating) *hal mngerjakan,* etc., see CULTIVATE; (physical and mental improvement) *budi-bhasa, tamad-dun* (Ar.); (refinement) *kahalusan.*

Cultured (-churđ), adj. *berbhasa, halus, bermudun* (Ar.); see above.

Cumber (kum'ber), v. t. *bratkan, rembetkan,** (obstruct) *skatkan.*

Cumbersome (-sum), adj. *brat, rembet.**

Cumbrous (-brus), adj. *rembet.**

Cumin (-in), s. *jintan.*

Cumulative (kū'mu-la-tiv), adj. *bertambah-tambah.*

Cunning (kun'ning), adj. (ingenious) *pandai, ahli* (Ar.); (crafty) *cherdek.*

Cunning, s. *cherdek, kcherdek'an.*

Cup (kup), s. *margkok, chawan;* (smaller) *chargkir;* (of metal) *batil,** (with a foot) *piala* (Pers.).

Cup, v. t. *bkam,* chandok* (N.I.).

Cupboard (kub'berd), s. *almari, lmari, grobok.**

Cupidity (kū-pid'i-ti), s. *loba,* tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.).

Cupola (kū'po-la), s. (of a howdah) *kop,** (dome) *gubah* (Ar. *qub-bat*).

Cupping (kup'ping), s. *bkam,* chandok* (N.I.).

Cur (ker), s. *koyok.**

Curable (kūr'a-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-smbokkan,* yang dapat di-obati, yang boleh di-obatkan.*

Curacy (kūr'a-si), s. *pangkat padri pnology* (X.).

Curate (-et), s. *padri pnology* (X.).

Curator (kū-rā'ter), s. *pmlihara.*

Curb (kerb), s. (of a bit) *rantai kang, rantai lagam;* (of a well) *ikat priqi;* (of a path) *batu pry-ikat tpi jalan.*

Curb, v. t. *tahankan, lawan, t'alokkan* (Ar.), *tgakkan.*

Curbstone (kerb'stōn), s. *batu pry-ikat tpi jalan.*

Curcuma (ker'ku-ma), s. (turmeric) *kunyit;* (imported) *kunkuma* (Sk.).

Curd (kerd), s. *dadeh,* tairu* (Tam.).

Curdle (ker'dl), v. i. *jadi bku,* ber-bku,* jadi tairu.*

Cure (kūr), s. (act of curing), *k-smbokan,** (remedy) *pnawar.*

Cure, v. t. (heal) *smbokkan,* obati, baikkan* (B.); (restore) *pulehkan;* (by salting) *garami,* taroh asin* (B.); (by smoking) *salai,** (by heating over a fire) *pargary;* (in the sun) *jmor.*

Curiosity (kūr'i-os'i-ti), s. (inquisitiveness) *mlit.** (curious thing) *plek.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recant, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Curious (-us), adj. (making eager search) *pyiasat** (Ar. *siâsat*), *pylidek**;* (strange, peculiar) *plek**.

Curl (kerl), v. i. (as a snake or rope) *berleigkar, berblit*; (as paper or leaves) *krekut, krukut** (backwards) *lutek*; (of hair) *ikal**, *kriting*; (of the lower lip) *jueh**;* (as laths in a fire) *gltek**.

Curl, v. t. *leigkarkan, blitkan*, etc., as above; (of the upper lip) *jrnyin**;* (of the lower lip) *juehkan**, *chbek**;* (the hair with irons) *dandan**.

Curl, s. *blit, krekut, leigkar, gulong, kelok**.

Curly (ker'li), adj. *ikal**, *kriting*. A curly tail, *berglong* ekor*.

Curmudgeon (ker-muj'un), s. *orany lokek, orany kikir**.

Currant (kür'rant), s. *kismis hitam kecil*.

Currency (-ren-si), s. (being current) *hal berlaku**;* (money in circulation) *wang yang laku*.

Current (-rent), adj. *yang laku*. To pass current, *laku*. The current month, *bulan ini*.

Current, s. (of water) *harus, arus*.

Carrier (-ri-er), s. *tukang myuchi kulit*.

Curry (-ri), s. *gulai**, *laok, kari* (Tam.), *masak rmpah*. Curry and rice, *nasi gulai**, *nasi kari* (B.).

Curry, v. t. (of leather) *chuchi kulit*; (of horses) *garok, sikat*. To curry favour, *lechok**, *bermuka-muka*.

Currycomb (-kôm), s. *prigarok kuda, kerda** (Hind. *karera*).

Curse (kers), v. t. *kutok, sumpah, sranah*.

Curse, s. *kutok, sumpah, la'anat* (Ar.), *sranah, srpah**.

Cursed (kers'ed), adj. *sial, chlaka*.

Cursive (ker'siv), adj. (of writing) *chondong*.

Cursory (-so-ri), adj. (hasty) *gopoh, gopoh-gapah**;* (careless) *lalai*.

Curt (kert), adj. (brief) *pendek, reigkas**;* (rudely concise) *tidak berbhasa*.

Curtail (ker-täl'), v. t. (cut the end off) *panykas**;* (shorten) *pendekkan, reigkaskan**;* (reduce) *kurangkan*.

Curtain (ker'ten), s. *tirai* (Tam.); (for doors or windows) *larsi, largse* (B.), *kain pintu*; (for mosquito-net) *klambu*; (drapery against a wall) *tabir**;* (in shadow plays) *klir**.

Curtsy (ker'tsi), s. *rndahkan diri umbri hormat*.

Curvature (ker'va-chur), s. (state of being curved) *lykongan*. Curvature of the spine, *boingkok*.

Curve (kerv), s. *klok**, *bntok**, *lykok, lntek*; (of a kris) *lok**;* (of a river) *kelok**, *bliku**.

Curve, v. i. *lykok, lykong**.

Curve, v. t. *lykokkan, lykongkan**, *beingkokkan*.

Curvet (ker-vet' or ker'vet), v. i. (of horses) *bertanduk*.

Cushion (koosh'un), s. *bantal*; (for a chair) *tilam kursi*; (for seats in a carriage) *tilam*; (of billiard tables) *kosen* (E.). State cushion, *bantal sraga**, *chiu**.

Custard (kus'terd), s. *sri-kaya, sirehkaya*. The custard apple, *buah sri-kaya, buah sirehkaya*.

Custodian (kus-tõ'di-an), s. *pmlihara, pyimpan*.

Custody (kus'to-di), s. (care, preservation) *pmlihara'an, pmblan'an**;* (confinement) *kurongan, pingitan**;* (act of guarding) *prgawalan**.

Custom (-tum), s. (habitual practice) *biasa, ralip**;* (fixed usage) *'udat, rsam*; (manner, way) *chara*; (ceremonial) *isti'adat**;* (habitual

buying) *perlaksanaan*,* (tribute, tax), *chukai, hasil, bia* (N.I.).

Customary (-a-ri), adj. (according to usage) *ber'adat, ter'adat*: (conventional) *klaziman* (Ar.); (habitual) *biasa, memary*. It is customary, *'adat-lah*.

Customer (-er), s. *larynganan*.*

Custom-house (-hows), s. *rumah chukai, lmpat bayer chukai*. Custom house officer, *pgawai chukai, shahbandar* (N.I.). Custom house detective, *chentery* (Ch. *chheig-terg*).

Cut (kut), v. t. (sever) *potong*: (in two pieces) *blah*; (a piece off) *pgagal*,* *krat*; (in several pieces) *lapah*,* *pygal-pygal*; (in slices) *hiris, didis*,* *rachek, subary*,* (cut the head or top off) *panchory*; (on a block) *ludas*,* (cut ends off) *parngas*,* (cut off limbs) *kodory, kudory* (B.); (nose) *rompory*; (by chopping) *tlak, parary*; (chop up small) *chunchary, chinchary* (B.): (cut a notch) *takok*,* (a slight notch) *takek*; (a shallow incision) *loreh*; (a nick, so as to break) *klar*: (cut with scissors) *guntary*; (with betelnut shears) *kachip*; (with a chisel) *pahat*; (with a knife drawn towards one) *raeh, raek* (B.); (drawn away) *raut*: (cut to a point) *ranchory*,* (trim off roughness) *paras*: (cut in, engrave) *ukir*,* *lukis*: (cut down, trees) *tbary*: (cut half through for felling) *serpeh*,* (brushwood) *thas*: (cut grain) *tuai*,* *mnuai* (B.), *klam*,* (cut cards) *krat*: (cut down, lessen) *kurangkan*. To cut short, *pendekkan*. To cut stones, *srodi*.* To cut teeth, *tumbuh gigi, tumbu gigi* (B.). Cut and dried (ready), *siap*. Cut glass, *kacha berasah*.*

Cut, v. i. *makan*.

Cut, s. (gash, notch, etc.) see above;

(wound) *luka*; (blow with whip, etc.) *shat*. A short cut, *jalan pintas*,* *jalan pendek* (B.).

Cutaneous (kū-tā'ni-us), adj. *pada kulit*.

Cutch (kuch), s. *kachu*,* *gambir hitam*.

Cuticle (kū'ti-kl). s. *kulit ari*.*

Cutlass (kut'las). s. *pdary pendek*.

Cutler (-ler), s. *tukary pisau*.

Cutlery (-i), s. *pisau parary dan sbagai-nya*.

Cutlet (-let), s. *s-potory daging*.

Cutter (-ter), s. (one who cuts) *pmotory*, etc., see CUT; (Naut., sloop rigged) *skochi* (D. *schuitje*). Cake cutter, *trap*.

Cutthroat (-thrōt), s. *pmbunuh, samserg* (Ch. ?), *buaya darat, buaya* (N.I.).

Cutting (-ting), adj. (sharp, chilling) *sram-sram sjok*: (sarcastic) *sindir*.

Cutting, s. (act of cutting) *hal m-motory*, etc., see CUT: (something cut off) *potoryan, kratan*, etc., see CUT: (twig cut for rooting as a new plant) *arggoran*,* (railway excavation through a hill) *jalan bertbok*.

Cuttlefish (kut'tl-fish), s. *sotory, chomek-chomek*,* *nus*,* *gurita, kreta*,* *pompony*,* see OCTOPUS.

Cutwater (-waw-ter), s. (Naut.) *saok*.

Cycle (sī'kl), s. (interval of time) *peridaran dunia*,* *zaman*,* *jman* (B.), *daur* (Ar.); (bicycle) *kreta lereig*,* *kreta aigin*,* *kreta roda* (B.), *baisikal* (E.).

Cyclone (sī'klōn), s. *topan* (Ar. *raufân*), *ribot berpusing*; (whirlwind) *taong*.*

Cyclopedia (sī'klo-pē'di-a), s. *ka-mus ilmu* (Ar.).

Cygnets (sig'net), s. *anak burory joyinah* (Pers.).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Cylinder (sil'in-der), *s. bulatan torak.**

Cylindrical (si-lin'dri-kal), *adj. yang bulat torak,* yang bulat buloh.**

Cymbal (sim'bal), *s. cheⁿ-cheⁿ (Ch. chheⁿ); (small) dandi (Tam.).*

Cynic (sin'ik), *s. pigolok-igolok, piyji,* yang menyangkal kbaikkan orang.*

Cynical (-i-kal), *adj. pigolok-igolok.*

Cypher (si'fer), *s. see CIPHER.*

Cypress (si'pres), *s. saru (Ar.).*

Cyst (sist), *s. risa.**

Czar (zar), *s. raja Rusia.*

D

Dab (dāb), *v. t. (with moist cloth, etc.) 'lap; (in order to dry) tkap; (give a soft blow) tpok; (with the finger) cholit; (with the beak) patok, pagut,* pagok (B.), pegut.**

Dab, *s. 'lap, tpok, cholit, patok, as above.*

Dabble (dāb'bl), *v. i. (in water) kbur,* (meddle) gurgu,* masuk tangan.*

Daddy (dād'di), *s. pa', pak, wak.*

Daddy longlegs (long'legz), *s. ayak-ayak.**

Daft (daft), *adj. bodoh, pandir.**

Dagger (dāg'ger), *s. kris; (bent) sewah,* (small) badek,* (very small) blades,* tumbok lada; (broad and curved) jmbia (Pers. janbia).*

Daily (dā'li), *adj. hari-hari.*

Daily, *adv. s-hari-hari, tiap-tiap hari, s-bilang hari,* saban hari (N.L.).*

Dainty (dān'ti), *adj. (to the taste) sdap, n'emal (Ar.), lazat (Ar.); (delicate, elegant, as a child) chomil, chomel (B.); (of texture) gbu.**

Dainty, *s. (delicacy) n'emal (Ar.), makanan yang sdap.*

Dairy (dā'r'i), *s. rumah mnakong susu,* tempat membuat mutega.*

Dais (dā'is), *s. rambat,* (royal) singgasana (Sk.); (at weddings) p'lrana.**

Dal (dal), *s. kachang dal.*

Dale (dāl), *s. lembah.*

Dalliance (dāl'li-ans), *s. chumbu,* sayang (B.).*

Dally (-li), *v. i. (waste time, trifle) leka: (delay) leigah; (caress) berchumbu,* sayang (B.).*

Dam (dām), *s. (mother of animal-) mak, ibu; (barrier, bank or wall) budong,* 'mpangan, skatan.*

Dam, *v. t. 'mpang, tbat.* skal.*

Damage (dām'ej), *s. krosak'an, buchana, chdra (Sk.), mudlarat (Ar.); (slight) chachat, jjas.* To claim damages, tuntul krugian.*

Damage, *v. t. rosak, buchanakan.*

Damascening (dām'as-sēn'ing), *s. (of a kris) pamur.**

Damascus (da-mās'kus), *s. Damshak (Ar.).*

Damask (dām'ask), *s. kimkha (Pers.).*

Dame (dām), *s. inche,* bibi (B.).*

Damn (dām), *v. t. (condemn) hukumkan, puluskan hukum; (curse) kutok, 'anatkan, sumpahi.*

Damnable (dām'na-bl), *adj. (liable to damnation) patut di-hukumkan; (odious) kebchian.*

Damnation (dām-nā'shan), *s. (condemnation) hukuman.*

Damning (dām'ing), *adj. yang menyalahkan,* yang menghukumkan.*

Damp (dämp), *s. (moisture) lmbap; (fog) kabut, wap; (depression) bachol,* hati morong (B.).*

Damp, *adj. lmbap, 'mbal,* lchoh,* (of the ground) rambah,* (and sticky, as sugar) berligas.*

Damp, *v. t. basahkan, lmbapkan; (depress) bacholkan hati,* lmbahkan.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recēnt, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connēct, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfōol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Dampen (dämp'n), v. t. same as above.

Damper (-er), s. (in flues) *pnutop chorong*: (that which depresses) *pnbachol hati*.*

Dampness (-nes), s. *lmbap, kabut, wap*: = DAMP. q. v.

Damsel (däm'zel), s. *anak dara, dayang*.* *prawan*.* *gadis*.* (attendant) *dayang-dayang*.

Dance (dans), v. i. *tari*.* *munari* (B.). *tandak* (Jav.), *bergamboh** (Jav.); (girls, in pairs) *roy-geng*; (spectator, with a public dancer) *ebeng*.* (Arab dance, in pairs) *zapin* (Ar.): (with bells on the feet) *berjogi*: (a sword dance) *puchak*.* (without weapons) *silat*: (with a *dabus* in each hand) *berdabus*: (as insects) *klebang*.*

Dance, s. *tari*.* *munari* (B.), *tandak, joget, gamboh*.* *dansa* (N.I.) (D.). Sword dance, *puchak*.*

Dancer (dan'ser), s. *prempuan roy-geng, prempuan joget, anak joget, biduan*.*

Dancing (-sing), s. Dancing girl, see above.

Dandelion (dän'de-li-un), s. *pliman** (KL).

Dandle (dän'dl). v. t. (swinging) *ulit*.* (tossing) *timang*.

Dandruff (-druf), s. *klumor*.* *klimomoh* (B.).

Dandy (-di), s. *psolek*.* *orany yang bersolek, si-kachak*.

Dandified (-fid), adj. *psolek*.* *kachak*.

Danger (dän'jer), s. *bahya, mara*.* *merbahya*.*

Dangerous (-us), adj. *herbahya*: (of sickness) *payah*: (of a wound) *parah*.

Dangle (däng'gl), v. i. (as tassels) *umbai*.* *jumbai*.* *jumbai*.* (of the feet) *berayun kaki*.* *juntai*.* (as a broken arm) *terkulai-ku-*

lai.* (as branches) *lmpai*.* (as a bat) *siggayut*.*

Dangling (-gling), adj. *untal-antil*.* *untang-anting*.* *kuntal-kantil*, *kuntang-kanting*.* *klepak*.*

To sit with the legs dangling, *berjuntai*.

Dank (dängk), adj. *lmbap*.

Dapper (däp'per), adj. *kachak*.

Dappled (-pld), adj. *rintek-rintek, berrintek*.

Dare (där), v. i. (be bold) *brani*.

Dare, v. t. (challenge) *ajak, mkis*.* *mngkis*.* (in order to make another fight, etc.) *chabarkan*.*

Dare-devil (där'devl), s. *orany nekat*.* *orany ta'takot mati* (B.), *brani myetan*.

Daring (där'ing), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.), *nekat*.*

Dark (dark), adj. *glap, klam*.* (dull, gloomy) *suram*.* (of colour) *tua*: (of the sky) *rdop, gobar*.* *kbam*.* (mysterious, hidden) *sulit*.* (ignorant) *jahil* (Ar.); (atrocious) *jahat*. The dark ages, *zaman jahiliat* (Ar.). Pitch dark, *glap glita, glap mraba* (B.).

Dark, s. *kglapan, klam*.* (of night) *silam*.*

Darken (dark'n), v. t. *glapkan, klamkan*.*

Darkness (-nes), s. *kglapan, klam*.* (of night) *silam*.*

Darling (dar'ling), adj. *yang dikasehi*.

Darling, s. *kkaseh, chinta, ksayang-an, buah hati*.* *biji mata, nyawa*: (of children) *timangan*.* (in addressing a child) *buntat, intan, gunong*.

Darn (darn), v. t. *jrumat*.

Darning (darn'ing), s. *jrumat*: (Swiss or stocking-web darning) *rajul*.

Dart (dart), s. (javelin) *lmbing, champak-buang*.* *pndaahan*.*

(smaller) *sligi*;* (of blowpipes) *damak*;* (for fishing) *tohok*;* *sruit**.

Dart, v. i. (move quickly as a snake) *lanchar*;* (dart forward) *terpa*; (dart out, as the tongue) *jlir*. *julor*; (as flame) *julat*;* (dart past) *lintas*.

Dash (dāsh), v. t. (throw or strike violently) *hntam*, *banting*; (downwards) *hmpas*; (shatter) *rmokkan*, *hanchurkan*; (spatter) *perchek*. To dash one's hopes to the ground, *putus harap*.

Dash, v. i. (rush) *tmpoh*, *luru**.

Dash, s. (rapid movement) *tmpoh*; (line or mark) *baris*.

Dastard (dās'terd), s. *pnakot*, *orang bachol**.

Dastardly (-li), adj. *bachol**.

Data (dā'ta), s. (facts) *pri-hal**, *hal-ehwal* (Ar.).

Date (dāt), s. (the fruit) *khurma* (Ar.), *kormak* (B.). The date palm, *pohon khurma* (Ar.), *pokok kormak* (B.).

Date, s. (epoch) *zaman*, *jman* (B.), *masa** *ktika*, *waktu*; (day of the month) *hari-bulan*, *tarikh* (Ar.).

Date, v. t. *buboh hari-bulan*. Dated, *bertarikh** (Ar. *tārikkh*).

Daub (dawb), v. t. (with mud) *lumorkan*, *chomorkan**, *chomotkan*; (with colour) *chonterg*, *choreng*, *labur**.

Daughter (daw'ter), s. *anak prempuan*. Grand daughter, *chuchu prempuan*. Step daughter, *anak liri prempuan*.

Daughter-in-law (-in-law), s. *muantu prempuan*.

Daunt (dawnt), v. t. *bacholkan hati**.

Dauntless (-les), adj. *tiada terbachol hati-nya**, *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.), *nekal**.

David (dā'vid), s. *Da'ud* (Ar.).

Davit (dā'vit or dāv'it) (Naut.) *dewi* (E.), *prygantory skochi*, *pry-gantory bot*.

Dawdle (daw'dl), v. i. *lergah*, *leka*, *lergsan**, *berlambat*, *chulas**, *ch-leh**, *jalan termut-mut**.

Dawn (dawn), v. i. *mula'i trary*, *terbit fajar* (Ar.).

Dawn, s. *trary tanah*, *dinihari**, *fajar* (Ar.), *suboh* (Ar.).

Day (dā), s. (as opposed to night) *siang*, *siang hari*; (period of 24 hours) *hari*, *s-hari s-malam*; (age, period) *zaman*, *jman* (B.), *masa**. All day, *s-panjang hari*, *s-hari-harian**. Alternate days, *berslang hari*. Day by day, *s-hari-hari*, *tiap-tiap hari*. Next day, *esok*, *besok*. Noon day, *trgah hari*. The day after to-morrow, *lusa*. The day before yesterday, *klmarin dhulu*. The third day, *tulat*. The fourth day, *tubin**. The fifth day, *tuban**.

Daybreak (dā'brāk), s. *fajar m-nyergeng**.

Day-dream (-drēm), s. *angul**.

Daylight (-lit), s. *siang*, *trary siang*.

Daytime (-tīm), s. *siang hari*.

Daze (dāz), v. t. *bingorkan*.

Dazed (dāzd), adj. *bingorg*, *ksasar-an*, *nanar*;* (on waking) *terpikau-pikau*;* (by confused motion) *rn-cham**.

Dazzle (dāz'zl), v. t. *silau*, *silau-kan*. To be dazzled (of the eyes), *berpdar**.

Dazzling (-zling), adj. *gilang-gmlang**, *chmerlay**.

Deacon (dē'kn), s. *diakon* (X.).

Deaconess (dē'kn-es), s. *diakonis* (X.).

Dead (ded), adj. *mali*, *wafat* (Ar.); (of princes) *maghat*;* (vulgar) *mampus*; (refined expressions) *hilary*, *kembali** *kembali k-rahmat Allah**, *mnirggal**, *mnirggal du-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

nia, putus nyawa. Dead ahead (Naut.), *tpat di-muka.* Dead body (of men), *mayat*; (animals) *bangkai.* Dead calm (Naut.) *mati angin.* Dead heat, *sri.* Dead language, *bhasa orang dhulu kala.* Dead leaves, *dawn kring.* Dead letter (no authority), *hilang kuasa.* Dead low water, *limpas.* Dead march, *lagu pada masa ingkuborkan orang,* lagu orag mati (B.).* Dead shot, *pandai mnembak.* Dead tired, *tuat,* lteh-lsu.* Dead water (Naut.), *olak kmudi.* To stop dead, *berhenti skali.*

Dead, s. (dead persons) *orang mati.* The dead of winter, *trjuh musim sjok.* The dead of night, *waktu snyap sunyi pada malam.*

Deaden (ded'n), v. t. (as power, feeling or sound) *hilangkan.*

Deadhouse (-hows), s. *bilek tmpat mayat.*

Deadlock (-lok), s. *skatan, terhnti.*

Deadly (-li), adj. (fatal) *yang mmbawa mati, yang mmatikan.* Deadly pale, *puchat manai,* puchat pudar,* puchat bagi mayat (B.).* Deadly enemies, *musoh s'-umor hidop.*

Deaf (def), adj. (wholly) *tuli, pkak-tuli (B.);* (hard of hearing) *pkak*; (temporary) *bigap,* bigarg,** (unwilling to hear) *yang mmkakkan tlinga.* Deaf and dumb, *bisu dan tuli, bisu pkak.*

Deafen (def'n), v. t. *tulikan, pkak-kun.*

Deafness (-nes), s. *ktulian, kpkak'an, kbigapan.**

Deal (dél), s. (share) *bhagian*; (of cards) *pareh,* chngkeh,* chngkeh (B.).* A good deal, *sdikit banyak,* banyak juga.* A great deal, *banyak.* To think a great deal of one's self, *bsarkan diri.*

Deal, s. (wood of the fir tree) *kayu sro' (Ar.).*

Deal, v. t. (divide) *bhagikan*; (trade) *berniaga*; (behave) *berluku.** (cards) *pareh,* chngkeh,* chngkeh (B.).* To deal in, *berniagakan, berjual.* To deal with, *jalankan, bicarakan.*

Dealer (dél'er), s. *orang berkdar, orang yang berniaga*; (at cards) *perdi,* chngkeh (B.).*

Dealing (-ing), s. *laku,* klakuan, teingkah-laku.* Double dealing, *tipu-daya, pusing-blit, putar-balek, putar-blit.*

Dean (dēn), s. *guru dalam sekolah bsar.*

Dear (dēr), adj. (costly) *mahal*; (highly valued) *indah*; (beloved) *kkasih.*

Dearth (derth), s. (scarcity) *kkurangan*; (famine) *klaparan, kboloran, kboloran (B.).*

Death (deth), s. *kmatian, maut*; (of princes) *marghal,* kmangkatan.** Death angel, *maliku'l-maut (Ar.).* Death rate, *bilangan orang mati.* To be at the point of death, *nai: ombak, nazak* (Ar. naz'a).*

Death-bed (deth'bed), s. (time of death) *ktika maut, ajal (Ar.).*

Death-blow (-blō), s. (event which destroys) *kbinasa'an, kputusan.*

Deathlike (-lik), adj. *s-laku mati,* sperti mati.*

Death's-head (deths'hed), s. *tigkorak.*

Debar (de-bar'), v. t. (shut out) *skatkan*; (refuse, deny) *tgah, larang*; (hinder) *tahan.*

Debase (de-bās'), v. t. (make base) *hinakan, rndahkan*; (as coinage) *lanchongkan.**

Debatable (de-bāt'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bantahi,* yang boleh buat pertngkaran (B.).*

Debate (de-bāt'), s. *perbantuhan.* bahas* (Ar. bawath).*

Debate, v. i. (dispute) *berbantah,* bertngkar*; (discuss) *berbichara,*

āte, ask, ām, final. cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent. mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

berrunding, berronderg (B.), *berakhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtîâr*), *berbahas** (Ar. *banath*).

Debate, v. t. *bantahkan, bicharakan*.

Debauch (-bawch'), v. t. (corrupt) *rosakkan*: (seduce) *chaboli*;* (rape) *rugul**.

Debauch, s. *chabol*;* *luchah*; (drunkenness) *mabok*.

Debauchee (deb'o-shē'), s. *orang chabol** *orang luchah, pmabok, perlonteh* (N.I.).

Debauchery (de-bawch'er-i), s. *chabol** *luchah*.

Debenture (-ben'ehur), s. *surat hutang*.

Debilitate (-bil'i-tât), v. t. *lmahkan, ltehkan*.

Debility (-tî), s. *klmahan, kltehan*.

Debit (deb'it), s. *hutang*.

Debit, v. t. *masuk hutang, bri masuk hutang*.

Debris (dā'brē), s. *pchahan rumah, pchahan batu*.

Debt (det), s. *hutang*. Deep in debt, *hutang berkredak*.

Debtor (det'er), s. *orang berhutang*.

Début (dā-boo'), s. *hal pertama kali masuk majlis*.

Debutant (dā'boo-tan'), s. *orang yang masuk majlis pertama kali*.

Decade (dek'ād), s. *s-puluh tahun*.

Decadence (de-kā'dens), s. *krosakan, kburok'an*.

Decadent (-dent), adj. *yang tighah mnjadi burok*.

Decalogue (dek'a-log), s. *s-puluh hukum Musa*.

Decamp (de-kāmp'), v. i. (depart suddenly) *lari, angkat kaki*.

Decant (-kānt'), v. t. *tuang perlahan-lahan, tuang plan-plan*.

Decanter (-er), s. *balang*;* *srahi*;* *glok ayer, klabang**.

Decapitate (-kāp'i-tât), v. t. *panchong, pangkas*;* *pyngal lahir*;* *patong kpala* (B.); (on a block) *tndas**.

Decay (-kā'), v. i. *jadi burok, jadi rput*;* *rosak*; (become putrid) *jadi busok*: (become too soft, of fruit) *boyor*; (decline, grow less) *berkurang-kurang*.

Decay, s. *burok, kburok'an, krosakan*.

Decayed (-kād'), adj. *burok, rput*;* *rpok* (B.), *busok, rosak*.

Decease (-sēs'), s. *kmatian, wafat* (Ar.); (of princes) *marakat**.

Deceased (-sēs't'), adj. *yang mati, yang hilang, yang meninggal*;* *yang wafat* (Ar.); (of princes) *marhum* (Ar.). The deceased, *si mati*.

Deceit (-sēt'), s. *tipu-daya*.

Deceitful (-fool), adj. *pnipu, bi-da'ah* (Ar.).

Deceive (-sōv'), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan*;* *ssatan, knakan*.

Deceiver (-er), s. *pnipu*.

December (-sem'ber), s. *bulan disember, bulan orang puteh yang kdua-blas*.

Decency (dē'sen-si), s. *snonoh, smggah**.

Decent (-sent), adj. (decorous) *snonoh, smggah*;* (proper) *patut*; (fairly good) *sdang*.

Deception (de-sep'shun), s. *tipu-daya*.

Deceptive (-tiv), adj. *pnipu, yang mnyatkan*.

Decide (-sīd'), v. t. *tentukan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (render judgment) *bicharakan, putuskan, patulkan*.

Decided (-sī'ded), adj. (unmistakable, clear) *nyata*: (without wavering) *ttag*; (fixed purpose) *ttutu*; (resolute) *tygh*.

Decidedly (-li), adv. *suaggah, tiada shak lagi* (Ar.), *ttutu*.

Deciduous (-sīd'u-us), adj. (as trees) *yang luroh daun**.

Decimal (des'i-mal), s. (decimal fraction) *pchahan perpuluh*;* *pchahan s-puluh*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, eùre, injure, hùrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Decimal**, adj. (by tens) *s-puloh s-puloh*.
- Decimate** (-māt), v. t. (destroy a large proportion) *binasakan banyak-banyak*.
- Decipher** (de-sī'fer), v. t. *buku rahsia tulisan, baca surat chakar ayam, nyatakan*.
- Decision** (-sizh'un), s. (act of deciding) *kputusan, kpatutan*; (determination, choice) *bichara, plua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiar*); (quality of being decided) *ktgohan*.
- Decisive** (-sī'siv), adj. (able to decide) *yang menyelesaikan,* yang sli-sekan* (B.), *yang mnutukan*; (resolute) *ttap*.
- Deck** (dek), v. t. (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.).
- Deck**, s. (Naut.) *dek* (E.), *gladak*; (at the stem or stern of a boat) *tinggi, gimat*; (along the edge of a boat) *leper-leper*; (two or more, one over the other) *tingkat*.
- Deckhouse** (dek'hows), s. (Naut.) *magun*.
- Declaim** (de-klām'), v. i. *bertutor, uchap*.
- Declamation** (dek'la-mā'shun), s. *uchapan*.
- Declaration** (-rā'shun), s. (act of declaring) *hal mm'alumkan* (Ar.), *hal mnjatukan*; (announcement) *knjata'an*.
- Declare** (de-klār'), v. t. (make known) *bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (publish) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *srukan**; (manifest plainly) *nyatakan*; (assert, affirm) *sbotkan, katakan dgn tntu*.
- Declension** (-klen'shun), s. (slope) *chondong*; (deterioration) *krosak'an yang bertambah-tambah*; (Gram.) *tasrif* (Ar.).
- Declination** (dek'li-nā'shun), s. (slope) *chondong, chondrong* (B.); (deviation) *hal menyempang*.
- Decline** (de-klīn'), v. i. (bend, hang down) *tundok*; (slope downward) *turun*; (decay, diminish) *berkurang-kurang*; (deviate) *sempang, menyempang*; (refuse) *'yggan**.
- Decline**, v. t. (reject) *'yggankan,* tolak*; (Gram.) *tasrifkan* (Ar.).
- Decline**, s. (falling off) *kkurangan*; (deterioration) *krosak'an yang bertambah-tambah*; (wasting disease) *kurus kring, sakit mrana*.
- Declivity** (-kliv'i-ti), s. *churaman, chondong, chondrong* (B.).
- Decoction** (-kok'shun), s. (act of boiling) *rbusan*; (extract) *pati*.
- Décolleté** (dā-kol'le-tā), adj. *berkmban*.
- Decompose** (dē'kom-pōz'), v. i. (dissolve) *hanchur*; (decay) *jadi buruk, jadi busok*.
- Composition** (de-kom'po-zish'un), s. *hal hanchur, pri mnjadi busok*.
- Decorate** (dek'o-rāt), v. t. *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.), *chrgkan* (B.) (Ch-tsng).
- Decoration** (-rā'shun), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.); (mark of honour) *bintang kbsaran, pingat**.
- Decorous** (dek'o-rus), adj. (seemly) *snonoh*; (polite) *berbhasa*.
- Decorum** (de-kōr'un), s. *snonoh, budi-bhasa*.
- Decoy** (-koi'), s. (birds) *pmikat, dnak**; (elephant) *chuak**.
- Decoy**, v. t. (ensnare) *tangkap dgn tipu*; (of birds) *pikat*; (by sounds) *dkut,* kesek**.
- Decrease** (-krēs'), v. i. *kurang, berkurang-kurang, susut, turun, luak**.
- Decrease**, v. t. *kurangkan, turunkan*.
- Decrease**, s. *kkurangan, ksusutan*.
- Decree** (-krē'), s. (of God) *firman* (Ar.), *takdir* (Ar.); (of princes) *sabda,* titah**; (of a court) *kputusan hukum*.
- Decree**, v. t. (of God) *firkankan*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(Ar.), *takdirkan* (Ar.), *hukumkan* (B.); (of princes) *sabda*,* *titahkan*,* (of a court) *putuskan hukum*.

Decrepit (-krep'it), adj. *tua renta*.* *letak*.*

Decrepitude (-i-tūd), s. *klmahan*, *hal yang burok*.

Decry (-krī'), v. t. *chla*, *salahkan*.

Dedicate (ded'i-kāt), v. t. (for sacred uses) *kuduskan* (Ar.), *tahbiskan* (Ar.). To dedicate one's self *sraahkan diri*.

Dedication (-kā'shun), s. *hal mng-kuduskan** (Ar. *qudūs*).

Deduce (de-dūs'), v. t. *datangkan fikiran*, *ambil timbangan*, *ambil keputusan*.*

Deducible (-dū'si-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-datangkan*.

Deduct (-dukt'), v. t. (take away, subtract) *tolak*, *potong*.

Deduction (-duk'shun), s. (act of deducing) *hal mndatangkan*; (act of deducting) *hal mnolak*; (that which is deduced, inference) *kputusan timbangan*; (that which is deducted) *yang di-tolak*, *potongan*.

Deed (dēd), s. (action) *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*, *fe'el* (Ar.); (good deeds) *'amal* (Ar.); (sealed writing) *surat yang di-mtraikan*.* Title deed, *gran* (E. grant), *kubrik* (N.I.) (D. *koop brief*).

Deem (dēm), v. t. *kirakan*, *sangka-kan*, *fikirkan*, *bilangkan*.

Deep (dēp), adj. (far down) *dalam*; (as a bowl), *morgkom*,* *jlok*,* *prgga*,* *dalam* (B.); (as the hollows of the eyes and neck) *chrgkong*; (of the intellect, profound) *dalam*; (sagacious, cunning) *cherdek*; (of colour) *tua*; (of sound) *dalam*, *garau*.* (of sleep) *llap*, *lnnyak*.* *nyadar*,* *chndra*.* Deep darkness, *glap glita*.* *glap mraba* (B.). Deep distress, *susah ter-*

lalu sargat. Deep in debt, *hutang berkredak*. Deep laden, *sarat*. Deep silence, *snyap*. Deep in thought, *tfkur* (Ar.), *sarat m-mikirkan*.* Deep water (deep part of a channel or of the sea) *arongan* *

Deep, s. (deep water) *tubir*,* *lobok*,* *ayer dalam*; (the ocean) *lautan*; (abyss) *klburan*.* The deep of night, *jauh malam*.

Deepen (dēp'n), v. t. *dalamkan*.

Deepen, v. i. *jadi dalam*, *bertambah dalam*, *makin dalam*.

Deep-laid (dēp'lād'), adj. *di-adakan diyan cherdek*.

Deeply (-li), adv. *dalam*, *sangat*; see also DEEP.

Deer (dēr), s. (sambur deer) *rusa*; (barking deer) *kijary*, *mujangan** (N.I.); (chevrotin, large) *brgkunary*,* *napoh*,* (small = mouse-deer) *plandok*, *kanchil* (Jav.).

Deer-hog (dēr'hog), s. *babi-rusa*.

Deface (de-fās'), v. t. (injure, spoil) *rosakkan*; (obliterate) *hilangkan*, *hapuskan*.

Defacement (-ment), s. *krosak'an*.

Defalcate (de-fal'kāt), v. i. *lan-chongkan kira-kira*,* *palsukan kira-kira*.

Defalcation (dē'fal-kā'shun), s. *lanchongan kira-kira*.*

Defalcator (def'al-kāt-er), s. *plan-chory*.*

Defamation (def'a-mā'shun), s. *umpat*, *fitnah* (Ar.).

Defamatory (de-fām'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mngumpat*, *prgumpat*.

Defame (de-fām'), v. t. *umpat*, *fitnahkan* (Ar.), *jahatkan*.

Default (-fawlt'), s. (omission, neglect) *alpa*,* *lalai*; (fault, ill-deed) *ksalahan*. In default of (in the absence of), *kalah kurang*, *sbab ktiada'an*. Judgment by default, *kputusan hukum sbab orany tiada hadlir*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mëre, her, ferrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus. cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Default, v. i. *alpa*,* *bersalah*, as above; (fail to fulfil a contract) *tiada sampaikan janji*; (fail to appear in court) *tiada hadir* (Ar.), *t'ada pergi* (B.).

Defaulter (-er), s. *orang alpa*,* *yang tiada sampaikan janji, yang tiada hadir* (Ar.). *orang salah*; (defalcator) *planchong*.*

Defeat (-fēt'), s. (frustration) *k-tiada'an, kbatalan*; (loss in battle) *k'alahan*,* *klewasan*,* *kalah* (B.).

Defeat, v. t. (frustrate) *batalkan, tiadakan*; (overcome, vanquish) *alahkan*,* *kalahkan* (B.). To be defeated, *alah*,* *tewas*,* *kalah* (B.).

Defecate (dē'fe-kāt), v. t. *bersehkan, hningkan*,* *jernehkan*.

Defecate, v. i. *buang-ayer besar, k-sugai besar*.*

Defect (de-fekt'), s. (deficiency) *kekurangan*; (imperfection, blemish) *chla, chachat, chdra* (Sk.).

Defection (-fek'shun), s. (apostasy) *murtad* (Ar.); (abandonment of allegiance) *khianat* (Ar.).

Defective (-tiv), adj. (wanting, lacking) *kurang*; (imperfect) *ta'smpurna, chdra* (Sk.), *berchachat*.

Defence (-fens'), s. (act of defending) *hal mmliharakan, hal mnjaga*; (state of being defended) *pmlihara'an*; (that which defends) *lindongan, payong*,* (answer or plea) *jawab*; (vindication, justification) *hal mmbnarkan diri*.

Defenceless (-les), adj. *tiada terlindong, tiada pmlihara*.

Defend (-fend'), v. t. (protect) *pliharakan, jagakan* (B.); (shelter) *lindongkan*; (guard) *jaga*; (of a lawyer) *tolong bichara*.

Defendant (-ant), s. (one who defends) *pmlihara*; (who answers a charge) *yang kua tudoh*,* *orang tudohan*,* *yang kua d'awa*.

Defensible (-fen'si-bl), adj. *yang*

boleh di-jaga'i, yang boleh di-pliharakan; (justifiable) *yang boleh di-bnarkan*.

Defensive (-siv), adj. *yang mmliharakan, yang mnjaga*.

Defer (-fer') v. t. (put off) *targgohkan*,* *gantongkan, tempohkan, posponkan* (B.) (E.); (delay) *tempohkan, lambatkan*.

Defer, v. i. (submit) *turut*. To defer to a person's wishes, *turut kahandak orang*.

Deference (def'er-ens), s. (submission) *hal mmurut*; (respect) *hormat, tlatim* (Ar.).

Deferential (-en'shal), adj. *yang terlalu mmbri hormat*.

Defiance (de-fī'ans), s. *hal mmrgkis*,* *hal mmkis*.*

Defiant (-ant), adj. *yang mmrgkis*,* *mau lawan*.

Deficiency (-fish'en-si), s. *kekurangan*.

Deficient (-ent), adj. *kurang, ta'chukop*.

Deficit (def'i-sit), s. *kekurangan wang*.

Defile (de-fil'), v. t. *chmarkan*,* *kontorkan*; (ceremonially) *najiskan* (Ar.); (rape) *rugul*,* *rosakkan* (B.).

Defile, s. *jurang*,* *lubah yang smpit, gang*.

Defilement (-ment), s. (act of defiling) *hal mmchmarkan*,* *hal mnajiskan* (Ar.); (dirtiness) *lechmuran*,* *kotor*; (pollution) *najis* (Ar.).

Define (-fīn'), v. t. (fix the bounds of) *perhinggakan*,* (mark out distinctly) *nyatakan, tutukan*; (fix the meaning) *artikan, m'anakan* (Ar. *m'aná*).

Definite (def'i-nit), adj. (fixed, determinate) *tertutu*; (exact) *btul*.

Definition (-nish'un), s. (determination) *ktutuan*; (explanation) *pyertian*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Definitive (de-fin'i-tiv), adj. (determinate) *tertutup*; (conclusive) *yang mmuluskan*.

Deflate (-flāt'), v. t. *kmpiskan*.

Deflect (-flek't'), v. t. *pesong*,* *chondroykan*, *berkokokkan*.

Deflected (-ed), adj. *penchong*,* *berkokok* (B.).

Deflection (-flek'shun), s. *pesong*,* *chondroy*, *berkokok*.

Deflower (-flow'er), v. t. *rugul*,* *rosakkan* (B.).

Deform (-form'), v. t. *changgakan*,* *rosakkan rupa* (B.).

Deformed (-form'd'), adj. *changga*,* (as a leaf) *kretut*,* (hump-backed) *borgkok*; (of the arm) *chengkong*,* *chengkok* (B.); (of fingers) *krokot*; (of the foot) *terpiut*,*

Deformity (-form'i-ti), s. *changga*,*

Defraud (-frawd'), v. t. *tipu*, *perdayakan*,* *pontengkan*.

Defray (-frā'), v. t. *bayer*, *blanjakan*.

Deft (deft), adj. *pandai*, *pantas*.

Defunct (de-fungkt'), adj. *mampus*.

Defy (-fī'), v. t. *migkis*,* *mkis*,*

Degenerate (de-jen'er-āt), v. i. *jadi kurang baik*, *hilang baka*, *rosak tabiat*, *rosak pragai*.

Degenerate (-et), adj. *kurang baik*, *hina*, *kji*,*

Degeneration (-ā'shun), s. *krosakan pragai*, *hal menjadi kurang baik*.

Degradation (deg'ra-dā'shun), s. (act of degrading) *hal mmchatkan*, *hal mndahkan*, *hal mghinakan*; (state of being degraded) *hal terpchat*,* *krnduhan*, *kahina'an*.

Degrade (de-grād'), v. t. (reduce in rank) *turunkan*; (remove from office) *pchat*,* (in reputation) *ndahkan*; (in character) *hinakan*.

Degree (-grē'), s. *parikat*; (Naut. on a compass card) *mata pdoman*.

By degrees, *berparikat-parikat*, *beransur-ansur*,*

Deification (dē'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *hal menyamakan dengan Allah*.

Deify (-fī), v. t. *samakan dengan Tuhan*, *hormati sama seperti yang patut bagi Allah*.

Deign (dān), v. i. (think worthy) *berkuasa*, *sudi*; (condescend) *tunduk*, *rudahkan diri*.

Deism (dē'izm), s. *agama orang yang percaya Allah*, *tlapi tiada percaya Kitab*.

Deist (-ist), s. *orang yang percaya Allah*, *dan tiada percaya Kitab*.

Deity (-i-ti), s. (divinity) *ktuhanan*,* (a heathen god) *dewa*, *devi*, *iluh* (Ar. pl. *alihak*). The Deity, *Allah*.

Deject (de-jekt'), v. t. *tawarkan hati*.

Dejection (-jek'shun), s. *tawar hati*.

Delay (-lā'), v. t. (put off) *tanggohkan*,* *posponkan* (B.) (E.); (retard) *lambatkan*, *lergahkan*; (hinder) *gndalakan*,* *aralkan** (Ar. 'arudl), *tahankan*.

Delay, v. i. *lergah*, *lambat*.

Delay, s. (procrastination) *lergah*; (postponement) *tempoh*, *tanggoh*,* (hindrance) *aral** (Ar. 'aradl), *gndala** (Sk. *kndala*).

Delegate (del'e-gāt), v. t. (send as ambassador) *utuskan*,* (entrust with power) *wakulkan*.

Delegate (-get), s. (person sent) *utusan*,* *surohan*; (person elected) *pilehan*.

Delegation (-gā'shun), s. (act of delegating) *hal mngutuskan*,* *hal mwakulkan*; (persons delegated) *orang utusan*,* *orang surohan*, *orang pilehan*.

Delete (de-lēt'), v. t. *hapuskan*, *bunuh*, *polong*, *parang*; (with a cross) *pargah*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recēt, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Deleterious (del'e-tēr'i-us), adj. yang mdatangkan bchana, yang mrosakkan, yang mmbinasakan; (noxious) mabok.

Deliberate (de-lib'er-āt), v. i. timbang, berbichara, fikir; (as a council) bermashuarat (Ar.), berunding, berronderg (B.), beruraura.*

Deliberate (-et), adj. (with careful consideration) dryan beringat-ingat; (cautious) jimat; (slow) perlahan-lahan,* plan-plan.

Deliberately (-li), adv. see above; also (intentionally) dryan sigaja.

Deliberation (-ā'shun), s. ingat-ingat, timbang-muimbang.

Delicacy (del'i-ka-si), s. ksdapan, kahalusan, klmahan, etc., as below; also (dainties) n'emāt (Ar.).

Delicate (-ket), adj. (pleasing to the senses) sdap, lazat (Ar.); (fine, not coarse) halus, gbu,* sni;* (slender) ramping,* tirus,* (soft and smooth) lmbot; (of colour) muda; (refined, gentle) halus-manis, lmah-lmbot; (of health) lmah, lta tular,* 'udzur (Ar.); (requiring careful handling) sukar,* mushkil (Ar.).

Delicious (de-lish'us), adj. (to the taste) sdap, lazat (Ar.), n'emāt (Ar.), enak (Jav.); (to the smell) harum,* wargi.

Delight (-līt'), s. sukachita, k-suka'an, kgmaran,* (of the senses) n'emāt (Ar.).

Delight, v. t. sukakan, gmarkan.*

Delight, v. i. suka, gmar,* berkenan.

Delightful (-fool), adj. yang mnyukakan, yang mnygmarkan,* sdap, lazat (Ar.).

Delineate (de-lin'i-āt), v. t. tulis, gambarkan, ptukan,* sifatkan (Ar.).

Delineation (-ā'shun), s. (act of delineating) hal mnullis, etc., as above; (picture, representation)

tulisan, gambar, pta,* sifat (Ar. sifat).

Delinquency (-ling'kwen-si), s. (omission of duty) lalai, k'alpa'an,* (fault) ksalahan; (crime) dosa.

Delinquent (-kwent), s. (one who neglects his duty) orang alpa,* (transgressor) orang salah, orang berdosa.

Delirious (-lir'i-us), adj. terigau-igau,* mrapek (B.).

Delirium (-um), s. igau,* mrapek (B.), igau-igauan,* rachau.* Delirium tremens, gila mabok.

Deliver (-liv'er), v. t. (liberate, set free) lpaskan, luputkan,* bebas-kan; (from slavery) merdheka-kan;* (save) slamatkan; (give, hand over) srahkan, sampaikan; (give forth) kluarkan; (in child birth) sambot anak. To be delivered of (bring forth), beranak-kan, lahirkan* (Ar. tlāhir).

Deliverance (-ans), s. (rescue) klpasan, kluputan,* kbebasan, slamat, kmerdheka'an,* as above.

Deliverer (-er), s. yang mlpaskan.

Delivery (-i), s. (handing over) srahan, hal mnyrah, hal mnyampai-kan; (style of utterance) bacha'an, ucapan; (childbirth) hal beranak.

Dell (del), s. lmbah kchil.

Delta (del'ta), s. tanah 'nap* di Kuala sungai, kuala yang mnyanjur k-laut.*

Delude (de-lūd'), v. t. tipu, perdayakan.*

Deluded (-ed), adj. tperdaya.*

Deluge (del'ūj), s. (overflowing of land) ayer sbak,* ayer kojoh,* 'mpohan,* (rush of flood water) ayer bah; (in Noah's time) tofan* (Ar. taufān).

Deluge, v. t. (overflow, overwhelm) liputi,* jrami,* tutopkan (B.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Delusion (de-lū'zhun), s. (deception) *tipu-daya*; (state of being deluded) *kssatan*; (false belief) *ssatan*.

Delusive (-siv), adj. *yang mnyatkan*.

Delve (delv), v. i. *gali, chargkol, korek*.

Demagogue (dem'a-gog), s. *prgasut orang hina-dina,* prganjur r'ayat.**

Demand (de-mand'), v. t. (ask for with authority) *tuntut*; (for payment of debt) *turggu, tageh,** (question) *tanya, tanyakan*; (require, necessitate) *wajib* (Ar.); as, this affair demands an explanation, *wajib-lah myatakan hal ini*.

Demand, s. (asking with authority) *tuntutan*. It is in great demand, *sangat di-tuntut akan dia; sangat di-kahandaki akan dia*. Goods in demand, *barang yang laku, dagangan yang laku,** also *laris** and *larap.**

Demarcate (de'mar-kāt), v. t. *perhinggakan,* tntukan smpadan, sukat tanah*.

Demarcation (-kā'shun), s. *perhingga'an,* smpadan*.

Demean (de-mēn'), v. t. (behave) *lakukan*; (debase, degrade) *hinakan, kjjikan.**

Demeanour (-er), s. (behaviour) *klakuan, pkerti* (Sk.); (bearing, mien) *sikap*.

Demented (-ment'ed), adj. *nanar,* kssasaran*.

Demerit (dē-mēr'it), s. (that which deserves blame) *yang patut di-chla, kchla'an*; (fault) *ksalahan*.

Demesne (de-mēn'), s. *kampung orary bsar-bsar*.

Demigod (dem'i-god), s. *chndra* (Sk.).

Demijohn (-jon), s. *kndi kacha.**

Demise (de-mīz'), v. t. (bequeath) *wasiatkan** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Demise, s. (transfer of the crown)

kpindahan pangkat raja; (death of royalty) *mangkat.**

Democracy (de-mok'ra-si), s. *prentahan orary ramai*.

Democratic (dem'o-krāt'ik), adj. *chara prentahan ramai*.

Demolish (de-mol'ish), v. t. *rombak, roboh, ruboh* (B.), *runtok*.

Demolition (dem'o-lish'un), s. *kerombak'an, krobohan, kruntohan*.

Demon (dē'mon), s. *jin* (Ar.); (evil spirits) *hantu-shaitan*; see SPIRIT.

Demoniac (de-mō'ni-āk), s. *orary yang di-rasok jin,* orary yang kna hantu*.

Demoniacal (dem'o-nī'a-kal), adj. *hantu-shaitan* (a).

Demonstrate (dem'on-strāt or demon'strāt), v. t. (point out) *tunjokkan*; (show, prove) *nyatakan, trangkan*.

Demonstration (dem'on-strā'shun), s. (exhibition) *pertunjok'an*; (proof) *knyata'an, ktrangan*.

Demonstrative (de-mon'strā-tiv), adj. *yang myatakan, yang mnrangkan*.

Demoralization (de-mōr'al-i-zā'shun), s. *chabol,* luchah*; see below.

Demoralize (-iz), v. t. (make immoral) *chabolkan,* luchakkan, kasi orary jadi jahat* (B.); (cause to lose heart) *tawarkan hati, lrgit,* lrgek* (B.).

Demur (-mer'), v. i. (pause, delay) *bertargguh,** (object to, take exception to) *'rggan.**

Demure (-mūr'), adj. *sopan, sopansantun.**

Demurrage (-mūr'rej), s. *blanja sbab targguh.**

Demurrer (-mūr'rer), s. *terhntian.**

Demy (-mī'), s. *ukoran kertas*.

Den (den), s. (cave) *goa, grogg-*

- garg*,* (squalid haunt) *pondok*.
Gambling den, *logok judi*.
- Denial** (de-nī'al), *s.* (negation) *ktidak'an*; (contradiction) *bantahan*,* *hal mumbantahi*,* (refusal to grant) *'iggan*,* *tgahan*; (refusal to acknowledge, disavowal) *pyang-kalan*, *mugkir* (Ar. *munkir*).
- Denizen** (den'i-zn), *s.* *anak negri*.
- Denominate** (de-nom'i-nāt), *v. t.* *nama'i*,* *namakan*, *bri nama*, *sbot*.
- Denomination** (-nā'shun), *s.* (epithet) *sbotan*; (name) *nama*; (class, category) *jenis*, *pankat*; (sect) *madzhab* (Ar.).
- Denote** (-nōt'), *v. t.* *nyatakan*, *tandakan*.
- Denounce** (-nowns'), *v. t.* (proclaim as guilty) *salahkan*, *tudoh*,* (censure) *chla*.
- Dense** (dens), *adj.* (crowded together) *berasak-asak*, *ssak*, *rapat*; (compact) *mampat*; (of rain, fruit, etc.) *lbat*; (of foliage) *rimbun*,* *rendang*; (stupid) *digu*.*
- Density** (den'si-ti), *s.* *kssak'an*, *krapatan*, etc., as above.
- Dent** (dent), *s.* (hollow) *lok*, *kmek*,* *kpek*,* (notch) *sumbing*, *somberg* (B.).
- Dent**, *v. t.* *Indong*,* *lkokkan*, *kmekkan*.* *sumbingkan*, as above.
- Dental** (den'tal), *adj.* *gigi* (a).
Dental surgeon, *doktor gigi*, *tukang gigi*.
- Dentifrice** (den'ti-fris), *s.* *obat pnyugi*,* *podar gigi*,* *obat gigi*.
- Dentist** (den'tist), *s.* *tukang gigi*.
- Dentistry** (-tis-tri), *s.* *pkerja'an tukang gigi*.
- Dentition** (den-tish'un), *s.* *tumboh gigi*.
- Denude** (de-nūd'), *v. t.* (make bare) *tlanjangkan*, *buka*; (of hair or trees) *gondolkan*; (of leaves) *luroh*.*
- Denunciation** '(de-nun'si-ā'shun),
s. *tudohan*,* *kchla'an*; see DENOUNCE.
- Deny** (-nī'), *v. t.* (contradict, declare untrue) *dustakan*,* *bantahi*.*
tidakkan, *katakan bukan* (B.); (refuse to grant, withhold) *'y-gankan*,* *tgah*; (disown, disavow, repudiate) *sangkal*.
- Depart** (-part'), *v. i.* (go away) *pergi*; (retire, retreat) *undur*; (start on a journey) *berjalan*, *bertolak*, *berangkat* (B.); (of princes) *berangkat*; (pass away) *hilang*; (die) *mnyggal*,* (take one's leave) *bermohon*,* *mintu diri*.*
To depart from (forsake). *tinggalkan*; (desist or deviate from) *lalui*.*
- Department** (-ment), *s.* (subdivision) *bhagian*; (of official duty) *jawatan*,* *pjabat kraja'an*,* *pgangan*, *pkerja'an*; (territory) *jajah-an*.*
- Departure** (-par'chur), *s.* (act of going) *pngian*,* *pminggalan*; (death) *kmatian*; (abandonment of a plan or purpose) *hal mnyggalkan*. A new departure, *perkara yang baru*. After my departure, *s-pnyggalan-ku*.
- Depend** (-pend'), *v. i.* (rely) *bergantung*, *chadang*,* (trust, confide) *harap*, *perchaya*. It all depends upon you, *atas argkau-lah perkara ini*. It depends on the state of the tide, *ikut pasang surut-nya*.
- Dependence** (-ens), *s.* (state of depending) *hal bergantung*, *hal perchaya*; (mutual relation) *pri kua-mngna*; (subjection) *pri t'alok* (Ar.).
- Dependency** (-en-si), *s.* (subject state) *negri yang t'alok* (Ar.).
- Dependent** (-ent), *adj.* (hanging down) *bergantung*; also see HANG; (relying on) *bergantung*, *berharap*, *tiada bebas*; (of nations) *t'alok* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Dependent, *s. anak buah*; (retain-er) *prjiring*.*

Depict (-pikt'), *v. t.* (portray) *ru-pakan, gambarkan, sifatkan* (Ar.); (describe in words) *chritakan*.

Deplete (-plēt'), *v. t.* *hmpakan*,* *kosorkan*.

Deplorable (-plōr'a-bl), *a d j.* (lamentable) *yang patut di-ssalkan*; (calamitous) *malang, chlaka*.

Deplore (-plōr') *v. t.* (feel sorrow for) *bersusah akan*; (lament, regret) *ssalkan*.

Deploy (-ploī'), *v. i. t.* (of troops) *riggar, riggarikan*.

Deponent (-pō'nent), *s. orang yang bersaksi, yang umbuat surat sum-pah*.

Depopulate (dē-pop'u-lāt), *v. t.* (destroy population) *tumpaskan isi negri*; (reduce population) *kurangkan isi negri, sunyikan*.

Deport (de-port'), *v. t.* (carry away, transport) *buang, pindah-kan, nyahkan*,* (behave) *berlaku*,* *lakukan diri*,* *bawa diri*.

Deportment (-ment), *s.* (conduct) *laku*,* *klakuan*; (bearing) *sikap, bargun*.*

Depose (-pōs'), *v. t.* (dethrone) *pchat*,* (testify) *bersaksi, naik saksi*.

Deposit (-poz'it), *v. t.* (lay down) *letak*; (put, place) *buboh, taroh*; (put away) *taroh, simpan*; (commit, intrust) *ptarohkan*,* *srahkan*.

Deposit, *s.* (sediment, of earth) *tanah 'nap*,* (dregs) *hampas, kladak*,* *krak* (B.); (for safe keep-ing) *ptarohan*,* (as security) *cha-garan*,* *warg chagak* (B.).

Depository (-er-i), *s. pnaroh*.*

Deposition (dē'po-zish'un), *s.* (act of deposing or depositing) *hal bersaksi, hal mmchat*,* *hal mltak*, etc., see above; (sediment) see DEPOSIT; (statement, declaration) *knjata'an*.

Depositor (de-poz'i-ter), *s. orang yang ptarohkan*,* *orang yang simpan warg* (B.).

Depository (-to-ri), *s. tmpat p-tarohan*,* *orang ptarohan*.*

Depot (dep'ō, *U. S.* dē'pō), *s.* (warehouse) *gudang*; (military station) *tmpat kududukan soldado*; (U. S.) *tmpat perhentian kreta api*.

Deprave (de-prāv'), *v. t.* *rosakkan, kajikan*.*

Depraved (-prāv'd'), *s. kji*.* *rosak*.

Depravity (-prāv'i-ti), *s. kjahatan, kkjian*.* *chabol*,* *luchah*.

Deprecate (dep're-kāt), *v. t.* (express disapproval) *chla*; (express regret) *sbotkan pri tiada berkenan*.

Depreciate (de-prē'shi-āt), *v. t.* *pandarg mudah*,* *permudahkan*,* *pandarg rergan, pertidakkan, cha-pak*,* *chuai*.*

Depreciate, *v. i.* *turun harga*.

Depreciation (-ā'shun), *s. hal m-mandarg mudah*, etc., see above.

Depreciatory (-a-to-ri), *adj. yang mmandarg mudah*, etc. see above.

Depredate (dep're-dāt), *v. t.* *samon, rampas, rompak*.*

Depredation (-dā'shun), *s. pnya-monan, prampasan, prompak'an*.*

Depress (de-pres'), *v. t.* (press down) *than*; (cause to sink) *tun-dokkan*; (bring down, humble) *rndahkan*; (sadden) *sndukan*,* *brgokkan*,* *mashghulkan* (Ar.); (make dull, as trade) *kurangkan*; (lower, as the muzzle of a gun) *tunjam*.*

Depressed (-prest'), *adj.* '(dis-pirited) *susah hati, sndu*,* *brgok*,* *mashghul* (Ar.).

Depression (-presh'un), *s.* (act of depressing) *hal mukan*, etc., see DEPRESS; (state of being depressed) *krndahan, mashghul* (Ar.), *sndu*,* *brgok*,* (cavity) *kmek*,* *lkok*; (valley) *lmbah*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Deprivation** (dep'ri-vā'shun), s. (loss) *krugian*.
- Deprive** (de-prīv'), v. t. (bereave, as of children) *buluskan*;* (take away) *rbot*, *rampas*; (make an end of) *putuskan*, *hilangkan*; (debar, shut out from) *tgah*. Deprived of life, *putus-nyawa*. Deprived of office, *terpchat*,* *hilang pangkat* (B.).
- Depth** (depth), s. *dalam*.
- Deputation** (dep'u-tā'shun), s. (act of deputing) *hal mwakillan*, *hal mmsan*; (delegation) *orany suroh-an*, *orany pilehan*.
- Depute** (de-pūt'), v. t. (as agent) *wakillan*, *bri knasa*; (commission) *psan*; (appoint) *ntukan*.
- Deputy** (dep'u-ti), s. *pmangku*, *orany gantian*.
- Derail** (dē-rāl'), v. t. *kochilkan** *deri landasan kreta api*.
- Derange** (de-rānj'), v. t. (disarrange) *kachau*, *kusutkan*, *harubirukan*,* *klam-kabotkan*.
- Deranged** (-rānjd'), adj. (crazy) *nanar*,* *ksasaran*.
- Derangement** (-rānj'ment), s. *haru-biru*,* *klam-kabot*, *champur-baur*,* *champur-gaul*.
- Derelict** (dēr'e-lik't), s. (abandoned) *ktinggalan*, *tertinggal*; (careless, neglectful) *lalai*, *alpa* (Sk.).
- Dereliction** (-lik'shun), s. (abandonment) *hal mnirgalkan*; (neglect) *lalai*, *alpa* (Sk.).
- Deride** (de-rīd'), v. t. (laugh at) *terlawakan*; (scoff at) *olok-olokkan*.
- Derision** (-rizh'un), s. *olok-olok*.
- Derivable** (-rīv'a-bl), adj. *yang datang*, *yang boleh dī-datangkan*.
- Derivation** (dēr'i-vā'shun), s. *kturunan*, *asal*.
- Derivative** (de-riv'a-tiv), adj. *yang terbit deri-pada*,* *yang datang deri-pada*.
- Derive** (-rīv'), v. t. (get from a source) *datangkan*, *terbit*,* *beroleh*;* (trace the derivation) *trangkan kturunan*.
- Derogate** (dēr'o-gāt), v. i. To derogate from. *kchilkan*, *kurangkan*.
- Derogatory** (de-rog'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mngchilkan*, *yang mnghinakan*, *yang mrosakkan*.
- Derrick** (dēr'rik), s. (Naut.) *tiang sayang*.
- Dervish** (der'vish), s. *orany pertapa*,* *orany bertapa*, *darwis* (Pers.).
- Descant** (des-kānt') v. i. (sing) *nyanyi*; (discourse, comment) *berkata-kata*, *bertutor*.
- Descend** (de-send'), v. i. (come or go down) *turun*; (plunge or jump down) *terjun*; (go down stream) *hilir*;* (to a humble state) *tundok*; (be derived from) *turun*.
- Descendant** (-ant), s. *kturunan*, *bneh*, *anak-chuchu*, *anak pinak*.* The following words express descendants of the first five generations, *anak*, *chuchu*, *chichit*, *piut*,* *oneg-oneg** or *piat*,* *Babas* use *oleg-oleg* for the fourth generation.
- Descent** (-sent'), s. (act of descending) *hal mnurun*, *hal mnerjun*, *hilir*;* (attack) *pyrangan*;* (extraction, lineage) *baka*, *bneh*, *kturunan*; (declivity) *chwaman*.
- Describe** (-skrib'), v. t. (draw, delineate) *tulis*, *lukis*, *sifatkan* (Ar.); (by words) *chritakan*, *ruchanakan*,* *prikan*,* *nyatakan*, *trangkan*.
- Description** (-skrip'shun), s. (act of describing) *hal mnulis*, etc., as above; (sketch, representation) *tulisan*, *sifat* (Ar.); (by words) *chrita*, *knjatal'an*; (class, kind, sort) *jnis*, *bagai*.* *macham*.
- Descriptive** (-tiv), adj. *yang nyatakan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Descry (-skrī'), v. t. (discern) *nampak, tampak,** (recognise) *k-nal*.

Desecrate (des'e-krāt), v. t. (divest of sacred office) *pchat,** (profane) *najiskan* (Ar.), *kjikan.**

Desecration (-krā'shun), s. *hal mmchat,** *hal mnajiskan* (Ar.).

Desert (dez'ert), adj. *sunyi, blantara.**

Desert, s. (solitary place) *tanah sunyi*; (uncultivated land) *tanah blantara,** *rimba blantara,** *hutan blantara,** (sandy plain) *padang pasir*.

Desert (de-zert'), s. (reward) *pahala*; (that which is deserved) *patut, kpatutan, yang layak*; (merit) *jasa* (Sk.).

Desert, v. t. *tinggalkan, buangkan, bargaikan,** *bigkalaikan.**

Desert, v. i. *lari*; (and go over to the enemy) *belot*.

Deserted (-ed), adj. *ktirggalan, tertirggal*.

Deserter (-er), s. *plari,** *pmbelot*; see DESERT, v. i.

Desertion (-zer'shun), s. (act of forsaking) *hal mninggalkan*; (absconding) *plarian*.

Deserve (-zerv'), v. t. *patut mndapat, patut kna, harus kna, patut di—*, as, *patut di-bri pangkat*, he deserves promotion.

Deservedly (-ed-li), adj. *dryan s-patut-nya, dryan s-harus-nya*.

Deserving (-ing), adj. *patut, harus*.

Desiccate (des'i-kāt), v. t. *kriangkan*.

Desideratum (de-sid'e-rā'tum), s. (lack, want) *kkurangan, hajat* (Ar.).

Design (-zīn'), v. t. (delineate) *tulis, lukiskan, ptakan,** (designate, appoint) *tandakan, tntukan*; (create, invent) *adakan*; (intend, purpose) *kahandaki,** *niat*; (of God) *takdir* (Ar.).

Design, s. *tulisan, pta,** *kahandak,*

niat, takdir (Ar.), as above; also (intention) *kasad* (Ar.), *maksud*. By design, *sigaja*. Design for a house, *rimba-rimba rumah,** *plan rumah* (B.) (E.).

Designate (des'ig-nāt), v. t. (mark out) *tandakan*; (show, indicate) *tunjok, nyatakan*; (name) *glar, nama'i,** *sbot*; (appoint) *tntukan*; (select) *pileh*.

Designation (-nā'shun), s. (act of designating) *hal mnandakan, etc.*, as above; (that which designates) *tanda, knyata'an, nama, kintuan, glaran*.

Designedly (de-zīn'ed-li), adv. *sigaja, dryan sigaja*.

Designer (-er), s. *pnulis pta,** *orang yang mlukis, yang mngadakan.**

Designing (-ing) adj. *banyak 'akal, cherdek, panjang 'akal*.

Desirable (-zīr'a-bl), adj. *yang dikahandaki, yang di-gmari,** *yang di-suka'i, berknan*.

Desire (-zīr), v. t. *mau, hndak, kahandaki, sualak, suka*; (earnestly) *irgin, rindu*; (request) *mintal, pohonkan.**

Desire, s. *mau, kahandak, suka, k'irginan, krinduan, niat, maksud, hajat** (Ar. *hājat*), *hasrat** (Ar. *hasrat*).

Desirous (-us), adj. *berkahandak, suka, rindu*.

Desist (de-sist'), v. i. *berhnti, lpas*.

Desk (desk), s. (for writing) *meja tulis*; (lectern) *mimbar** (Ar. *minbar*); (bookstand for Kor'an) *rihal* (Ar.).

Desolate (des'o-let), adj. (uninhabited) *sunyi*; (forsaken) *ktirggalan*; (desolated, ruined) *rosak*.

Desolate (-lāt), v. t. (lay waste) *rosakkan, binasakan*.

Desolation (-lā'shun), s. *kbinasa'an, krosak'an*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Despair** (de-spjār'), v. i. *putus harap, putus asa.**
- Despair**, s. *putus harap, putus asa.**
- Despatch** (-späch'), v. t. see DISPATCH.
- Desperado** (des'per-ā'dō), s. *orang garaig, orang nekat,* samseng (Ch. ?).*
- Desperate** (-et), adj. (beyond hope) *yang putus harap; (of disease) tiada tersmboh,* ta'boleh baik (B.); (reckless) tiada mng-indahkan bahaya,* t'ada ingat-ingat (B.): (very hazardous) sangat berbahaya.*
- Desperation** (-ā'shun), s. (state of despair) *pri putus harap, pri putus asa.**
- Despicable** (des'pi-ka-bl), adj. *hina, terhina, kji,* 'aib (Ar.).*
- Despise** (de-spjiz'), v. t. *hinakan, kajikan,* 'aibkan (Ar.). tiada mng-indahkan, pandang mudah,* te-ryok ta'mata (B.).*
- Despite** (-spit'), s. (spite) *dyki; (malicious anger) gram.*
- Despite**, prep. *jikalau...skali pun, suigoh pun, mski pun. Despite his youth, jikalau muda sekali pun.*
- Despoil** (-spoil'), v. t. *rampas, samon.*
- Despond** (-spond'), v. i. *tawar hati, jadi bachol.**
- Despondency** (-en-si), s. *gondah,* tawar hati.*
- Despondent** (-ent), adj. *gondah,* gondah gaulana.* tawar hati.*
- Despot** (des'pot), s. *pmrentah yang chukop kuasa-nya, pmrentah yang tiada terhinggakan* kuasa-nya, orang t'alam (Ar.). prganiaya.*
- Despotic** (des-pot'ik), adj. *yang tiada terhinggakan* kuasa-nya, t'alam (Ar.), prganiaya.*
- Despotism** (des'po-tizm), s. *kuasa yang tiada terhingga,* aniaya, t'alam (Ar.).*
- Dessert** (dez-zert'), s. *sajian* buah-buah dan manisan, puyuchi mulut.*
- Destination** (des'ti-nā'shun), s. (act of appointing) *hal muntukan; (purpose, ultimate design) ka-handak; (place aimed at) tmpat orang hudak pergi, hujony perjalanan.*
- Destine** (des'tin), v. t. (appoint, determine) *ttukan; (of God) takdirkan (Ar.), hukumkan (B.).*
- Destiny** (-i), s. (predetermined state, fate) *nasib, untorg, untorg nasib; (God's fixed order) takdir (Ar.); (fixed time of death) ajal (Ar.).*
- Destitute** (des'ti-tūt), adj. (deficient, lacking) *kurang, kkurangan; (needy, very poor) papa,* miskin-papa,* tiada berupaya,* bargsat (B.).*
- Destitution** (-tū'shun), s. *kkurangan, kpapa'an,* hal bargsat (B.).*
- Destroy** (de-stroi'), v. t. (pull down, as buildings) *rombak, robohkan, pchah; (ruin, spoil) rosakkan, binasakan, punahkan;* (bring to naught, annihilate) tiadakan, hapuskan, tumpas, jhannamkan; (put an end to, kill) habiskan, hilangkan.*
- Destroyer** (-er), s. *pmbinasa; (Naut.) kapal prang kecil yang terlalu laju.*
- Destruction** (-struk'shun), s. *k-rombak'an, krosak'an, kbinasa'an; see DESTROY.*
- Destructive** (-tiv), adj. *yang m-rosakkan, yang mmbinasakan.*
- Desuetude** (des'we-tūd), s. (disuse) *hal tiada pakai lagi; (cessation) kputusan.*
- Desultory** (des'ul-to-ri), adj. (disconnected) *putus-putus, tiada t'lap; (unmethodical) tiada bperaturan.*
- Detach** (de-täch'), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan,* sbilahkan, pnchilkan,* lainkan.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Detachable (-a-bl), adj. (not fixed) *mundatarig*.

Detachment (-ment), s. (of troops) *pasokan*.

Detail (de-tāl'), v. t. *ruchanakan*,* *katakan satu-satu, prikan*,* *butirkan*,*

Detail (dē'tāl or de-tāl'), s. (particulars, small parts) *sgala hal, hal-hual** (Ar. *awrāl*, pl. of *hāl*), *sgala pri-hal, butir*,* In detail, *satu-satu*.

Detain (de-tān'), v. t. (restrain, keep back, withhold) *tyah, tahan*; (delay) *lambatkan*; (keep in custody) *pujarakan*,* *kurongkan*.

Detect (-tekt'), v. t. (discover, find out) *dapat, dapat tahu*; (bring to light) *nyatakan*. To be detected, *kdapatan budi*,* *kna tangkap, dapat di-lihat*.

Detection (-tek'shun), s. *pdapatan, kyata'an*.

Detective (-tiv), s. *mata-mata gelap*.

Detention (-ten'shun), s. (act of detaining) *hal mn'gah*,* *hal mnahan*; (state of being detained) *hal di-tgah, hal di-tahan, hal dilambatkan*; (confinement) *pinjitan*,* *kpnjara'an*,* *hal kna jel* (E.).

Deter (-ter'), v. t. (prevent by fear) *kjotkan, srekkan*,*

Detergent (-jent), s. *obat pnyuchi*.

Deteriorate (de-tēr'i-o-rāt), v. t. *burokkan, rosakkan*; (by friction) *haus*.

Deteriorate, v. i. *bertambah rosak, bertambah burok*.

Deterioration (-rā'shun), s. *hal burok, krosak'an, haus*.

Determinable (de-ter'mi-na-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tuturkan*.

Determinate (-net), adj. *terntu*.

Determination (-nā'shun), s. *perhingga'an*,* *ktntuan, kputusan*, see below; also (intention, purpose) *maksud, kasad** (Ar. *qasad*), *niat, 'azan* (Ar.), *halkad* (Ar. *'itiqād*).

Determine (-min), v. t. (fix limits) *perhinggakan*,* (settle) *ttutukan*; (shape, prescribe) *sifalkan* (Ar.); (ascertain) *ttutukan*; (bring to a conclusion) *putuskan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (resolve, have fixed intention) *ttutukan, niatkan*.

Deterrent (-tēr'rent), adj. *yang mnyrek*,* *yang mnyjot*.

Detest (-test'), v. t. *bnchi, buchī mlmut*.

Detestable (-a-bl), adj. *kbuchian*.

Detestation (dē'tes-tā'shun), s. *bnchi, gli-gman*,* *gli-gman* (B.).

Dethrone (de-thrōn'), v. t. *pchatkan deri-pada takhta kraja'an*,* *turunkan deri-pada takhta kraja'an*,* *turunkan deri-pada krosi raja* (B.).

Detonate (det'o-nāt), v. i. *ltop*.

Detonation (-nā'shun), s. *ltopan*.

Detonator (-nā-ter), s. *kep* (E. cap).

Détour (dā-tōōr'), s. *jalan berblit*.

Detract (de-trākt'), v. t. (take away) *kurangkan, potog*; (defame) *umpat*.

Detriment (det'ri-ment), s. *yang mudatarikkan rugi, bnchana, mudlarat* (Ar.).

Detrimental (-men'tal), adj. *yang mrosakkan, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Devastate (dev'as-tāt), v. t. *rosakkan, binasakan, tigkarapkan** (Ar. *kharâb*).

Devastation (-tā'shun), s. *krosak'an, kbinasa'an*.

Develop (de-vel'op), v. t. (make known or visible) *nyatakan*; (give forth, produce) *kluarkan*; (to unfold, as a bud) *kmbangkan*; (cause to advance or increase) *majukan*,* *luaskan, tambahi*.

Develop, v. i. (as a flower) *kmbang*; (as a leafbud) *bernas*,* (grow) *tumbuh*; (advance) *maju*,*

Development (-ment), s. (act of

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- developing) *hal menyatakan*, etc., as above; (developed state) *kkm-banyan, ktumbohan, kmajuan*.*
- Deviate** (dē'vi-āt), v. i. (turn aside) *sempang, menyempang, mampi*; (stray) *ssat*; (diverge) *penchorng*,* *lenchorng*; (vary, as a compass) *smbir*.*
- Deviation** (-ā'shun), s. *hal menyempang, mnyssat*, etc., as above.
- Device** (de-vīs'), s. (project, scheme) *upaya*,* *daya*,* *daya-upaya*;* (artifice) *daya*,* *'akal*, *elah** (Ar. *ḥilāh*); (emblematic design) *'alamat* (Ar.), *rajah*.*
- Devil** (dev'l), s. *iblis, setan* (Ar. *shaiṭān*); (evil spirit) *jin*.
- Devil**, v. t. (cook with Cayenne pepper) *deboh** (E.).
- Devilfish** (-fish), s. *doyak*.* (smaller) *kreta*,* *solong*, see CUTTLEFISH.
- Devilish** (-ish), adj. *chara iblis, shaitan* (a). A devilish business, *pkkerja'an shaitan*.
- Devilry** (-ri), s. *klakuan yang jahat skali, kbnyisan*.
- Devious** (dē'vi-us), adj. *yang menyempang, yang mlenchorng, sempang-siur*.
- Devise** (de-vīz'), v. t. (invent, scheme) *upayakan*,* *chari 'akal*; (work out) *reka*,* *adakan*; (give by will) *wasiatkan** (Ar. *wasiyat*).
- Devoid** (-void'), adj. (lacking) *kurang, berkurang, dngan tiada*.
- Devolve** (-volv'), v. t. (hand down) *srahkan, pulangkan*.
- Devolve**, v. i. *pulang, jatuh*.
- Devote** (-vōt'), v. t. (by vow) *niatkan*; (consecrate) *kuduskan** (Ar. *quḍūs*); (to destruction) *ntukan akan binasa*. To devote one's self (give attention to), *bertkun, bersurggoh-surggoh, bertugas*.*
- Devoted** (-ed), adj. (loyal) *berbakti* (Sk.); (strongly attached) *bersargkot hati*; (zealous) *ta'at** (Ar. *ṭā'at*).
- Devotee** (dev'o-tē'), s. *orang berbakti* (Sk.), *orang ber'ibadat* (Ar.).
- Devotion** (de-vō'shun), s. (strong affection) *kasih-sayang, chinta*; (loyalty) *bakti* (Sk.); (in religion) *'ibadat* (Ar.); (prayer) *do'a, sambayang* (B.); (earnestness) *tkun, ta'at** (Ar. *ṭā'at*).
- Devotional** (-al), adj. *berbakti* (Sk.), *ber'ibadat* (Ar.).
- Devour** (de-vowr'), v. t. (eat greedily) *tlan, gasak, majoh*,* *charop*;* (consume, destroy) *makan habis, binasakan*.
- Devout** (-vowt'), adj. (pious) *berbakti* (Sk.), *ber'ibadat* (Ar.), *beriman* (Ar.), *mu'min* (Ar.); (sincere) *surggoh hati, tulus hati*.
- Devoutly** (-li), adv. (piously) *dngan bakti* (Sk.); (sincerely) *dngan s-surggoh-nya, dngan s-bnar-nya*.
- Dew** (dū), s. *'mbun*.
- Dewlap** (dū'lāp), s. *glambir, glambir*.*
- Dewy** (-i), adj. *ber'mbun*.
- Dexterity** (deks-tēr'i-ti), s. *kpantasan, chakatan*.*
- Dexterous** (deks'ter-us), adj. *pantasan, chakatan*,* *ahli* (Ar.).
- Diabetes** (dī'a-bē'tēz), s. *knching manis*.
- Diabolical** (-bol'i-kal), adj. *chara iblis, amat bngis*,* *sargat bngis*.
- Diacritical** (-krit'i-kal), adj. diacritical marks, *baris, nota** (Ar. *nūqṭah*), *tanda bacha'an*.
- Diadem** (-dem), s. *patam*,* *tkan kundai*,* *makola*.*
- Diagnosis** (dī'āg-nō'sis), s. *pndapat deri-hal pyakit*.
- Diagonal** (dī-āg'o-nal), adj. *serong*.
- Diagram** (dī'a-grām), s. *pta*,* *gambar*; (magic) *rajah*.*
- Dial** (dī'al), s. *muka jam, bundar*

āte; ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure. hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- yang bermata seperti pdoman.*
Sun dial, jam pimbang bayang-bayang matahari.
- Dialect** (dī'a-lekt), s. (language) bhasa; (local varieties of speech) pelat.
- Dialectics** (-lek'tiks), s. 'ilmu bhasa* (Ar. *banath*), 'ilmu perbantahan.*
- Dialogue** (-log), s. pertutoran, tutor-mnutor,* soal-jawab, cakap jawab pergi jawab datang (B.).
- Diameter** (dī-ām'e-ter), s. srgkang,* baris mlintang di tngah bulatan.
- Diametrically** (dī'a-met'ri-kal-li), adv. diametrically opposed, lain skali.
- Diamond** (dī'a-mund), s. intan, berlyan, blyan (E. brilliant); (in cards) rtiin (D. ruiten). Diamond shaped, blah ktupat.
- Diaper** (-per), s. (towel) tuala; (for infants) cawat.
- Diaphanous** (dī-āf'a-nus), adj. chrah.
- Diaphragm** (dī'a-frām), s. slupat prot.*
- Diarrhoea** (dī'ar-rē'a), s. sakit buang-buang ayer, chirit (N.I.).
- Diary** (dī'a-ri), s. surat pkerja'an s-hari-hari, jernal (E.), buku ingatan kerja-kerja.
- Diatribes** (-trīb), s. perbantahan,* pertgkaran.
- Dibber** (dib'ber), s. tugal.*
- Dibble** (dib'bl), v. t. tugal.*
- Dibbler** (-bler), s. pnugal.*
- Dice** (dīs), s. dadu (Port.), buah dadu, buah pari,* buah undi.*
- Dicebox** (dīs'boks), s. kpok dadu, kotak dadu.
- Dictate** (dik'tāt'), v. t. (utter for another to write) rchanakan,* imla' (Ar.); (say authoritatively) suroh, prentahkan.
- Dictate** (dik'tāt), s. hukum, prentah.
- Dictation** (dik-tā'shun), s. imla'* (Ar. *imlā'*), rchana.*
- Dictator** (-ter), s. pmrentah yang tiada terhinggakan* kuasa-nya.
- Dictatorial** (dik'ta-tōr'i-al), adj. yang kras prentah-nya.
- Diction** (dik'shun), s. rargkaian perkata'an,* bhasa.
- Dictionary** (-er-i), s. kamus* (Ar. *qâmûs*).
- Dictum** (dik'tum), s. plua* (Ar. *fatwa*).
- Die** (dī), v. i. mati; (of princes) margkat,* wafat (Ar.); (vulgar) mampus; (euphemistically) hilary, mnirggal,* mnirggal dunia, putus nyawa, sampai ajal (Ar.), kmbali,* kmbali k-rahmal Allah;* (cease, be extinct, or extinguished) hilary, padam, putus. Die away, hilary, lunyap. Die down (of a flame) malap.*
- Die**, s. (dice) buah dadu, buah pari,* buah undi,* (chance, hazard) undi.*
- Diet** (dī'et), s. (food, victuals) makanan, rjki (Ar. *rzki*), jerki (B.); (prescribed food) peraturan makanan, makanan pantary (B.).
- Diet**, v. t. aturkan makanan, tntukan makanan, pantary makanan (B.).
- Dietetics** (dī'e-tet'iks), s. 'ilmu mnntukan makanan.
- Differ** (dif'fer), v. i. (be unlike) bersliseh, berlain-lain; (be distinguished) berbeza,* berbeda; (disagree) tiada berstuju; (dispute) berbantah.*
- Difference** (-ens), s. perslisehan, klainan, perbeza'an,* perbantahan,* farak (Ar.). The difference is, bersalahan.
- Different** (-ent), adj. lain, bersliseh, bersalahan, asirg,* berbeza.* jnis-jnis, macham-macham, berbagai-bagai,* plbagai,* tiada ber-

- sluju*, see DIFFER. Very different, *terlalu jauh beza-nya*,* *terlalu jauh beda-nya*.
- Differently** (-li), adv. *lain pula*.
- Differential** (-en'shal), adj. *yang berpisah, yang membezakan*,* *yang mlainkan*.
- Differentiate** (-shi-ät), v. t. *bezakan*,* *bedakan, lainkan, asingkan*,*
- Difficult** (dif'fi-kult), adj. (hard to do) *sukar*,* *payah*; (attended with trouble) *susah, mushkil* (Ar.); (arduous) *brat, kras*. Difficult to obtain, *susah dapat, payah dapat*. Difficult to understand, 'umum* (Ar. *ghumûm?*).
- Difficulty** (-kul-ti), s. *kesukaran*,* *kpayahan, kesusahan, kbratan, k-krasan*, as above.
- Diffidence** (-dens), s. *shak hati* (Ar.), *malu, sgan*, see below.
- Diffident** (-dent), adj. (distrustful of self) *shak hati* (Ar.), *ta'ttap*; (timid) *kurang berani*; (bashful) *malu, sgan*.
- Diffuse** (dif-füz'), v. t. (cause to spread, as a fluid) *kmbangkan*; (send out, scatter) *hamburkan*; (disseminate, as information) *m'alumkan* (Ar.), *khabarkan*; (as light) *pancharkan*,*
- Diffuse**, v. i. (of fluids) *kmbang*; (of light) *panchar*; (of scents) *smembak*,* *merbak* (B.).
- Diffuse** (-füs'), adj. (widespread) *rambang*; (verbose) *mulut rambang*; (prolix) *lanjut*,*
- Diffuseness** (-nes), s. *mulut rambang, lanjut perkata'an*,*
- Diffusion** (-fū'zhun), s. *hal mngmbangkan, etc.*, see DIFFUSE.
- Diffusive** (-siv), adj. *yang mngmbang, yang mmanchar, smerbak*,* *merbak* (B.).
- Dig** (dig), v. t. (generally) *gali*; (with a hoe) *charykol*; (with sharp instrument) *korek*; (as in mining, horizontally) *chbak*,* (poke with pointed instrument) *chungkil, chochok*.
- Digest** (di-jest'). v. t. (arrange) *aturkan*; (assimilate food) *hanchorkan, hadhamkan* (Ar.), *chernakan* (N.I.), *kasi siau* (B.) (Ch.); (think over) *fikirkan*; (comprehend) *mngerti*.
- Digest** (di'jest). s. *peraturan hukum atau undang-undang*.
- Digestible** (di-jest'i-bl), adj. *yang lkas hanchor, yang lkas hadham* (Ar.).
- Digestion** (-chun), s. *hal mngaturkan, etc.*, see DIGEST.
- Digestive** (-tiv), adj. *yang mmbri hadham* (Ar.), *yang kasi siau* (B.) (Ch.).
- Digit** (dij'it), s. *jari*.
- Dignified** (dig'ni-fid), adj. *sopan-santun*,* *stedi* (B.) (E.).
- Dignify** (-fi), v. t. *bsarkan, mulia-kan, bri hormat*.
- Dignitary** (-ter-i), s. *orang bsar*.
- Dignity** (-ti), s. (honour), *kmulia'an, kbsaran*; (stateliness of manner) *sopan-santun*,*
- Digress** (di-gres') v. i. (in writing or speech) *balek, kalakan lain perkara*. To digress from a subject, *tinggalkan smantara*,*
- Digression** (-gresh'un), s. *pri mngatakan lain perkara*.
- Dike** (dik), s. (ditch) *parit, alur*,* (embankment) *bdong*,* *tbing*; (ridges between rice fields) *batas*.
- Dilapidated** (di-läp'i-dät-ed), adj. (of buildings) *rumbas*,* *pchak*; (generally) *burok, rosak*.
- Dilapidation** (-dä'shun), s. *krosak'an, kburok'an*.
- Dilate** (di-lät' or di-lät'), v. i. (swell up) *muai*,* (as the eyes) *bliak*; (by inflation) *kmbong, glm-bony*; (grow wide) *luas*; (speak largely) *lanjutkan perkata'an*,* *panjangkan perkata'an*.

Dilate. v. t. *muaikan,* kmbongkan, luaskan.*

Dilatory (dil'a-to-ri), adj. *lelah, lambat, chulas,* chleh.**

Dilemma (dī-lem'ma or di-lem'ma), s. *pmilihan antara dua perkara yang susah.*

Dilettante (dil'et-tān'te), s. *orang s-tryah masak dalam pkerja'an.*

Diligence (dil'i-jens), s. *rajin, usaha (Sk.).*

Diligent (-jent), adj. *rajin, berusaha (Sk.), bertkun.*

Dilly-dally (dil'li-dāl'li), v. i. *chulas,* chleh,* main-main saja (B.).*

Dilute (di-lūt' or dī-lūt'), v. t. *cha'irkan, campurkan ayer.*

Dilute, adj. *cha'ir.*

Dim (dim), adj. (lacking brightness, of light) *klam, muram,* suram.** (of colour) *udam,** (hardly visible) *kabus,* sayup,** (not seeing clearly) *kabur;* (misty, indistinct) *kabot, balam-balam.**

Dim, v. t. *klamkan,* kabuskan,* kaburkan, kabotkan, as above.*

Dimension (di-men'shun), s. (measurement) *ukuran;* (size) *bsar;* (extent) *kluasan, klapangan.*

Diminish (di-min'ish), v. t. (in quantity) *kurangkan, luakkan,** (in size) *kchilkan.*

Diminish, v. i. *rda, susut, kurang.*

Diminution (dim'i-nū'shun), s. (act of diminishing) *hal mrgurangkan, hal mrgchilkan;* (state of being diminished) *kkurangan, kluak'an,* ksusutan.*

Diminutive (di-min'u-tiv), adj. *kchil, sni,* halus, kchik (B.).*

Dimness (dim'nes), s. *klam-kabot, kabur, kabus,* muram,* suram,** see DIM.

Dimple (dim'pl), s. *chawak,* chawak pipi.**

Din (din), s. *bising, bechok,* ingar.** *ingar-bayar,* riok-rmdah, ggak-*

gmpita, bhana,** in some senses the meaning may be expressed by sound words, such as, *gmrencheng,* dram, lgak-lgok,** etc.

Dine (dīn), v. i. *makan:* (eat the principal meal) *makan trgh hari, or, makan malam;* (of princes) *santap.**

Dinghy (ding'gi), s. (Naut.) *sampayan tonda, jorgkong, sambok (Pers.).*

Dingy (din'ji), adj. (soiled) *chmar,* kotor;* (dusky colour) *werna pala.**

Dining (dīn'ing), s. Dining room, *bilek makan.* Dining table, *meja makan.*

Dinner (din'ner), s. (principal meal) *makan trgh hari, or makan malam.*

Dint (dint), s. *llok, kmek.** By dint of, *digan kuasa.*

Diocese (dī'o-sēs), s. *jajahan yang di-prentahkan oleh s'orang bishop (X.).*

Dip (dip), v. t. (insert in fluid and withdraw) *chchah;* (immerse) *chlop;* (as a glass dipped in water to fill it) *bnamkan;* (lower a flag) *turunkan.*

Dip, v. i. (incline downwards) *chondong.* To dip into a book, *bacha mlarykau-larykau,* bacha mlarykah-larykah.*

Diphtheria (dif-thēr'i-a), s. *sakit krongkongan.*

Diphthong (dif'thong or dip'thong), s. *dua bunyi berhubung.*

Diploma (di-plō'ma), s. *surat k-trangan deri-hal pelajaran.*

Diplomacy (di-plō'ma-si), s. *peraturan utus-mrgutus,** (tact) *'akal-budi.*

Diplomatic (dip'lo-māt'ik), adj. (tactful) *bijaksana,* ber'akal-budi.* To have diplomatic relations, *utus-mrgutus.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Diplomatist (di-plō'ma-tist), s. *utusan,* orang pandai migitus.**

Dipper (dip'per), s. (ladle) *gayong, puchedok, chentong, sibur;** (small bucket) *timba.*

Dire (dir), adj. (ill-omened) *sial;* (dreadful) *dahshat (Ar.), haibat (Ar.).*

Direct (di-rekt'), adj. (straight) *lurus, btul, trus;* (sincere) *tulus;* (unambiguous) *trus trary;* (not oblique) *tpat.**

Direct, v.t. (point, aim) *tuju;* (point out) *tunjok;* (regulate, govern) *aturkan, prentahkan;* (order) *suroh;* (a letter) *'alamatkan (Ar.).*

Direction (-rek'shun), s. (act of directing) *hal mnuju, etc., as above;* (command, instruction) *peraturan, prentah, psan, hukum;* (address) *'alamat surat;** (line) *tujuan, hala,* arah.*

Directly (-rekt'li), adv. *dengan lurus, dengan tulus, trus trary, see DIRECT. adj.;* (immediately) *dengan sgra, s-bntar itu juga, serta-merta.*

Director (-er), s. *yang mmrentahkan;* (of a company) *kpala.*

Directory (-o-ri), s. *kitab pandu.**

Dirge (derj), s. *lagu prindu,* biji ratap.**

Dirigible (di'ri-ji-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tujukan, berkemudi.*

Dirk (derk), s. *kris.*

Dirt (dert), s. (generally) *kkotoran, kchmaran;** (mud) *lumpur, bechak, bichak (B.), lechak;** (excrement) *najis (Ar.), tahi,* ta'ik (B.);* (loose) *sampah, sarap,** (dry and flaky) *kredak;* (from the skin) *daki.*

Dirtness (dert'i-nes), s. *kkotoran.*

Dirty (dert'i), adj. *kotor, chmar,* najis (Ar.);* (of water, turbid) *kroh;* (smeared with dirt) *berlumor, chomot, berslekeh;** (after evacuation) *srgkelat.**

Dirty, v. t. *kotorkan, chmarkan, etc., as above.*

Disability (dis'a-bil'i-ti), s. *kahlilangan kuasa, pri tiada kuasa, klmahan.*

Disable (dis-ā'bl), v. t. (deprive of force) *lmahkan, kurangkan kuasa, hilangkan kuasa;* (cripple) *kodorkan,* kudorkan (B.).*

Disabled (-bld), adj. (maimed) *kodong,* kudong (B.);* (of ships) *rosak.*

Disabuse (dis'a-būz'), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada silap atau tipu-daya.*

Disadvantage (dis'ad-van'tej), s. *bnchana, rugi, mudlarat (Ar.).*

Disadvantageous (dis-ād-van-tā'jus), adj. *tiada berfa'idah, yang umbri mudlarat (Ar.), yang mndatangkan bnchana.*

Disaffect (dis'āf-fekt') v. t. (alienate) *jauhkan hati, perstrukan,* musuhkan (B.);* (disturb the functions) *kachau.*

Disaffected (-ed), adj. *berstru,* bermusoh (B.), jauh-hati.*

Disaffection (-fek'shun), s. *perstruan,* jauh-hati.*

Disagree (dis'a-grē'), v. i. (not agree) *bersliseh, tiada berstuju;* (be unlike) *berlainan, berbeza,* berbeda, tiada sama;* (quarrel) *bersliseh;* (be unsuitable, as food or medicine) *ta's-rasi.*

Disagreeable (-a-bl), adj. (unpleasant) *tiada berkuan, ta'sdap;* (of smells) *maug.*

Disagreement (-ment), s. *per-slisehan, ta's-tujuan, perbeza'an,* perbeda'an, mufarakat (Ar.).*

Disallow (dis'āl-low'), v. t. *tiada bri, 'yggangkan,* tolak, tiada lulus,* batalkan.*

Disappear (-āp-pēr'), v. i. *lnyap, lsap, hilang, ghaib (Ar.), pnyap.**

Disappoint (-āp-point'), v. t. (frustrate) *tahankan, tghakkan;* (deprive of hope) *kchewakan, putus-*

- kan harap.* Disappointed, *ka-harapan,* kchewa.*
- Disappointment** (-ment), s. *pri kaharapan,* kchewa'an.*
- Disapprobation** (dis-äp'pro-bä'shun). s. *pri tiada berknan, hal myalahkan, hal mnchla, kchla'an.*
- Disapproval** (dis'äp-prööv'al), s. same as above.
- Disapprove** (dis'äp-prööv'), v. t. *tiada perknankan, tiada bnarkan, salahkan.*
- Disarm** (dis-arm'), v. t. *tanggalkan senjata; (deprive of force) hilangkan kuasa.*
- Disarrange** (dis'är-ränj'), v. t. *kachaukan, halai-balaikan,* (as hair) gerbangkan.*
- Disarranged** (-ränjd'), adj. *porak-parek; (of feathers) ranggas.**
- Disaster** (diz-as'ter), s. *kmalangan, chlaka, balak (Ar. balâ').*
- Disastrous** (-trus), adj. *malang, chlaka.*
- Disavow** (dis'a-vow'), v. t. *sangkal, mungkir (Ar. munkir).*
- Disband** (dis-bänd'), v. t. *lpaskan, chrai-braikan.*
- Disband.** v. i. *pchah, chrai-brai, berkechai-kchai.**
- Disbelief** (dis'be-lëf'), s. *tiada perchaya, kurang perchaya, shak hati.*
- Disbelieve** (-lëv'), v. t. *tiada perchaya, kurang perchaya.*
- Disburden** (dis'ber-dn), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada tanggungan.*
- Disburse** (-bers'), v. t. *blanjakan, kluarkan blanja.*
- Disbursement** (-ment), s. *blanja.*
- Disc** (disk), s. *bulat lepir; (for throwing, discus) chakra (Sk.).*
- Discard** (dis-kard'), v. t. *(dismiss from employment) lpaskan; (cast off) buang, champak; (of cloth) spok; (reject) tolak.*
- Discern** (dis-ern' or diz-zern'). v. t. *(discriminate) bezakan,* bedakan; (perceive) lihat.*
- Discernible** (-i-bl), adj. *(perceptible) nampak, tampak,* yang dapat di-lihat, nyata.*
- Discerning** (-ing), adj. *tajam 'akal, cherdek.*
- Discernment** (-ment), s. *hal mmbezakan,* pri mlihat; (sagacity) tajam 'akal, cherdek; (insight, mental vision) pgrertian.*
- Discharge** (dis-charj'), v. t. *(cargo, as vessels) punggah; (loads) bongkar; (an arrow) panahkan; (a gun) pasang; (a debt) bayer, lansai,* halalkan; (obligations, responsibilities) sampaikan; (from employment) lpaskan; (from office) pchal,* (as water from a pipe) pancharkan; (as a wound) kluar nanah, nenes.**
- Discharge**, s. *(act of discharging) hal mmurggah, etc., as above; (of a prisoner) klpesan; (of firearms) das,* (from a wound or a diseased eye) nenes.**
- Disciple** (dis-si'pl), s. *murid, anak murid.*
- Disciplinarian** (dis'si-plin-är'i-an), s. *pandai mrgajar, plateh.**
- Discipline** (-plin), s. *ajaran, latehan,* seksa, see below.*
- Discipline**, v. t. *(educate) ajar; (accustom to control) lateh,* biasakan; (chastise, correct) ajar, seksakan.*
- Disclaim** (dis-kläm'), v. t. *mungkir (Ar. munkir), sangkal.*
- Disclaimer** (-er), s. *(one who disclaims) pyangkal, yang mungkir; (disavowal) pyangkalan, kmungkiran.*
- Disclose** (-klöz'), v. t. *(uncover) buka, ddah; (reveal) buka, nyatakan, lahirkan* (Ar. tlâhir).*
- Discolour** (dis-kul'er), v. t. *obahkan warna, turunkan warna.*
- Discolouration** (-ä'shun), s. *perubahan warna, kturunan warna; (of teeth or fruit) karah,* (of the*

- skin in patches) *panau*; (on hands and feet only) *sopak*; (with roughness) *kdal*.*
- Discomfit** (-kum'fit), v. t. (in battle) *pchah prary, alahkan*,* *kalahkan* (B.); (disconcert) *bingoykan*.
- Discomfiture** (-fi-chur), s. *k'alah-an*,* *bingoy*.
- Discomfort** (-fert), s. (uneasiness) *pri ta'snary, susah*.
- Discomfort**, v. t. *susahi, susahkan*.
- Discompose** (dis'kom-pöz'), v. t. *kachaukan, haru-birukan*.* (mentally) *bingoykan*.
- Disconcert** (dis'kon-sert'), v. t. (throw into confusion) *kachaukan*; (mentally) *bingoykan*.
- Disconnect** (-nekt'), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan*.
- Disconsolate** (dis-kon'so-let), adj. *tiada terhiburkan*; (sad, dejected) *gondah*,* *gondah gaulana*.* *berdukachita*,* *susah-hati*.
- Discontent** (dis'kon-tent'), s. *pri tiada berknan, hati ta'snary*.
- Discontented** (-ed), adj. *tiada berknan, tiada puas hati, ta'suka, ta'snary*.
- Discontinuance** (-tin'u-ans), s. *k-putusan, ksudahan, prghabisan*.
- Discontinue** (-tin'ü), v. t. (cause to cease) *berhentikan, putuskan, habiskan*; (leave off) *tinggalkan, bigkalaikan*.*
- Discontinue**, v. i. *berhenti, brenti* (B.), *putus, lpas*.
- Discord** (dis'kord), s. *perlischan, ta'stujuan*; (of music) *bunyi janggal*.*
- Discordant** (dis-kord'ant), adj. *berslisch, ta'stuju, janggal** (as above).
- Discord** (dis'kownt), s. *basi*,* *kamsin* (E.).
- Discount** (dis'kownt or dis-kownt'), v. t. (make an abatement) *kurangkan, tolak, potorg*; (doubt a state-
- ment) *kurang perchaya, mnaroh shak*.
- Discountenance** (dis-kown'tenans), v. t. (put to shame) *brĩ malu*; (refuse approval) *tiada perknankan, t'ada sukakan* (B.); (restrain) *tgahkan*.
- Discourage** (-kür'ej), v. t. (dishearten) *tawarkan hati, bacholkan hati*,* (obstruct, restrain) *tgahkan*. I was discouraged, *tawar-lah hati-ku*.
- Discouragement** (-ment), s. *tawar hati, pn'gahan*, as above.
- Discourse** (dis-körs'), s. (conversation) *perchakapan, pertutoran*; (treatise, dissertation) *uchapan*.
- Discourse**, v. i. *bertutor, berkatakata, berchakap*.
- Discourteous** (-kurt'i-us), adj. *kurang ajar, biadab* (Pers.), *kurang bhasa, ta'tahu 'adat*.
- Discourtesy** (-es-i), s. *biadab* (Pers.), *kkasaran, kurang bhasa*.
- Discover** (-kuv'er), v. t. (reveal, make known) *nyatakan, ktarakan, kluarkan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*); (find out, detect) *dapat, dapat tahu*. His sin was discovered, *dosa-nya sudah ktara*.
- Discovery** (-i), s. *kdapatan*.
- Discredit** (-kred'it), v. t. (disbelieve) *kurang perchaya*; (bring into disrepute) *rosakkan nama*.
- Discredit**, s. *kji*,* *nama ta'baik*.
- Discreditable** (-a-bl), adj. *yang m-rosakkan nama, kji*.*
- Discreet** (dis-krēt'), adj. *sopan, bijaksana, budiman*.*
- Discrepancy** (-krep'an-si), s. *berlainan, perbeza'un*,* *perbeda'an, perlischan*.
- Discretion** (-kresh'un), s. *sopan, snonoh*. Surrender at discretion, *mnyrahkan diri atas pertimbangan musoh*.* Years of discretion, *'umor budak-budak msti ikut prentah negri*. At one's own dis-

- cretion, *sperti pertimbangan sendiri*.
- Discriminate** (-krim'i-nāt), v. t. (mark as different) *bezakan,* bedakan*.
- Discriminate**, v. i. (make a difference, treat unequally) *lainkan*.
- Discriminative** (-na-tiv), adj. *tahu mmileh, tahu mmbezakan,* tahu mmbedakan*.
- Discus** (dis'kus), s. *chakra* (Sk.).
- Discuss** (dis-kus'), v. t. (reason upon, debate) *bicharakan, ura-urakan.** see DEBATE.
- Discussion** (-kush'un), s. *bichara, ura-ura.**
- Disdain** (dis-dān'), v. t. *pandang mudah,* hinakan, permudahkan,* chapak.**
- Disdain**, s. *hal mighinakan*.
- Disease** (diz-ēz'), s. *sakit, pyakit, ksakitan*.
- Diseased** (-ēzd'), adj. *berpyakit, sakit*.
- Disembark** (dis'em-bark'), v. t. (discharge cargo or persons) *purgah*.
- Disembark**, v. i. *naik darat, turun deri kapal*.
- Disenchant** (-en-chant'), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada kuasa yang sial, tawar; (disillusionize) lpaskan deri tipu-daya*.
- Disencumber** (-kum'ber), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada tanggungan; (of obstructions) trangkan, lapangkan*.
- Disenfranchise** (-frān'chīz), v. t. *hilangkan hak anak negri.**
- Disengage** (-gāj'), v. t. (set free) *lpaskan; (detach) buka, urai.**
- Disengaged** (-gāj'd'), adj. (unemployed) *tiada kerja; (at leisure) snang; (vacant) kosong*.
- Disentangle** (-tāng'gl), v. t. *urai-kan,* rombakkan, bukakan* (B.); (the hair by shaking) *usai.**
- Disfavour** (dis-fā'ver), s. *hal tiada*
- berkuan*. In disfavour at court, *kua murka* (Ar.).
- Disfigure** (-fig'ur), v. t. *rosakkan rupa, burokkkan*.
- Disfigurement** (-ment), s. *krepot, krekot*.
- Disgorge** (-gorj'), v. t. (vomit) *muntaikkan, smburkan; (give up, surrender) srahkan*.
- Disgrace** (-grās'), s. (loss of respect) *kchewa; (shame, dishonour) malu, 'aib* (Ar.), *k'aipan,* honar.** (cause of shame) *arary di muka.* kji.**
- Disgrace**, v. t. (bring shame on) *bri malu, bri 'aib* (Ar.), *'aibkan,** (treat discourteously) *kjikan,* hinakan, ta'hormatkan* (B.).
- Disgraceful** (-fool), adj. *kji,* yang mmbri malu*.
- Disguise** (-gīz'), v. t. *samar,* samarkan.**
- Disgust** (-gust'), s. *kjmuan, kglian,* muak,* luat,* bosan,* gli-gman,* gli-glman,* gli-gman* (B.).
- Disgust**, v. t. (cause loathing) *jmulkan, glikan; (offend the taste) muakkan,* (displease) luatkan,* basankan.**
- Disgusting** (-ing), adj. (in appearance) *gli; (in smell) maurg; (in taste) muak,* (offensive) kbuchian*.
- Dish** (dish), s. (vessel) *pirggan; (with a cover) basi,* (food served) sajian, hidangan.**
- Dish**, v. t. *saji, hidang.**
- Dishcloth** (dish'klawth), s. *kain lap*.
- Dishcover** (-kuv'er), s. *tudong saji*.
- Dishearten** (dis-hart'n), v. t. *tawarkan hati, sjolkan hati* (B.).
- Dishevelled** (di-shev'ld), adj. (of hair) *tergerbang, miggerbang* (B.), *terurai.**
- Dishonest** (dis-on'est), adj. *pnipu,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- tiada tulus hati, tiada amanat* (Ar.).
- Dishonour** (-er), v. t. (bring shame on) *bri malu, bri 'aib* (Ar.), *'ai-bkan*;* (treat with indignity) *kji-kan*;* (violate chastity) *rugul*,* *chaboli*,* *rosakkan* (B.); (decline to pay, as a draft) *'ygan mm-bayer*,* *ta' mau bayer* (B.).
- Dishonourable** (-a-bl), adj. *kji*.*
- Disinclination** (dis-in'kli-nā'shun), s. *hal ta'bermaksud, hal ta'suka*.
- Disinclined** (dis'in-klīnd'), adj. *tiada berknan, ta'suka*. I am disinclined to eat, *sahya ta'lalu makan*,* *ta'rasa mau makan* (B.).
- Disinfect** (-fekt'), v. t. *hilangkan kjargkitan, chuchi dngan ayer busok*.
- Disinfectant** (-fekt'ant), s. *ayer busok*.
- Disinherit** (-hēr'it), v. t. *pchat** *deri-pada mnjadi waris, tolak deri-pada mnjadi waris*.
- Disintegrate** (dis-in'te-grāt), v. t. *pchah-pchah, prai-praikan*.*
- Disinter** (dis'in-ter'), v. t. *korek mayat deri kubor*.
- Disinterested** (dis-in'ter-est-ed), adj. *tiada brat sbilah, tiada sbilah-mnyblah, tiada berharapkan fa'idah*.
- Disjoin** (dis-join'), v. t. *chraikan*.
- Disjoint** (-joint'), v. t. *chraikan sudi*,* *chabot sudi*,* *rombakkan*.
- Disk** (disk), s. see DISC.
- Dislike** (dis-lik'), v. t. *ta'suka, tiada berknan, luat*.*
- Dislike**, s. *hal tiada berknan, luat*.*
- Dislocate** (dis'lo-kāt), v. t. (a joint) *kochilkan*,* *kehelkan*;* (put out of order) *kachau-bilaukan, kachau-belokkan* (B.).
- Dislocation** (-kā'shun), s. *kochil*,* *kachau-bilau*, as above.
- Dislodge** (dis-loj'), v. t. *aleh, pin-dahkan, kluarkan, halaukan*.
- Disloyal** (dis-loi'al), adj. *tiada stia* (Sk.), *tiada berbakti* (Sk.),
- khianat* (Ar.), *tiada btul hatī* (B.).
- Dismal** (diz'mal), adj. *yag mmbri duka*;* (in appearance) *morong*;* (of sounds) *duyu*,* *pilu*.
- Dismantle** (dis-män'tl), v. t. *rombak, borgkar, pchah*.
- Dismast** (-mast'), v. t. *patah tiarg, chabot tiarg*.
- Dismay** (-mā'), v. t. *bri dahshat* (Ar.), *gobarkan*.
- Dismay**, s. *dahshat* (Ar.).
- Dismember** (-men'ber), v. t. *chraikan anggota* (Sk.), *bhagi-bhagikan*.
- Dismiss** (-mis'), v. t. (send away) *lpaskan*; (discard, discharge from office) *pchat*;* (reject) *tolak, halau, buang*.
- Dismount** (-mownt'), v. i. (from a horse) *turun, terjun*.
- Dismount**, v. t. (bring down) *turunkan*; (take down, machinery) *buka, rombak*.
- Disobedient** (dis'o-bē'di-ent), adj. *tiada mnurut prentah, derhaka, bantahan*.*
- Disobey** (-bā'), v. i. *lagger, lagger prentah, derhaka*. To disobey a rule, *lagger peraturan*.
- Disoblige** (-blij'), v. t. *tiada mm-perknankan*.
- Disobliging** (-ing), adj. *hamak*.*
- Disorder** (dis-or'der), s. (confusion) *haru-biru*,* *champur baur*,* *champur-gaul, klam-kabot*; (tumult) *huru-hara, gadoh*; (sickness) *pyakit*. In disorder, *ropak-rapak*.*
- Disorderly** (-li), adj. see above.
- Disorganize** (-gan-iz), v. t. *haru-birukan*,* *kachau-bilaukan*,* *champur-gaulkan*.
- Disown** (dis-ōn'), v. t. (refuse to own) *sangkalkan, mnykirkan, ta'mngaku*; (refuse to allow) *'ygan-kan*,* *tolak*.

Disparage (-pär'ej), v. t. *pandang mudah*. * *tiada indahkan, chapak*.
Disparity (-i-ti), s. *beza*, * *perbeza'an*, * *beda*.
Dispassionate (-päsh'un-et), adj. (calm) *hati tenang, hati sjok*; (impartial) *tiada sbalah-mnyblah*.
Dispatch (-päch'), v. t. (do quickly) *bangatkan*, * *lkaskan*; (send things) *kirim, hantar*; (send persons) *suroh, hantar*; (send a letter) *layarkan*, * (kill) *bunoh*.
Dispatch, s. (message) *surat kiriman*; (speed) *sgra*.
Dispel (-pel'), v. t. *hilangkan, lnyapkan*.
Dispensary (-pen'sa-ri), s. *k dai obat, apotek* (N.I.) (D.).
Dispensation (dis'pen-sä'shun), s. (acts of administration) *hal mnyjalankan*; (exemption) *kbebasan, izin* (Ar.). Dispensation of Providence, *takdir Allah* (Ar.).
Dispense (dis-pens'), v. t. (distribute) *bhaqikan*; (administer) *jalankan*. To dispense with, (omit) *tinggalkan*; (do without) *tiada pakai*.
Disperse (-pers'), v. t. (scatter) *hamburkan, serakkan, chrai-braikan*; (diffuse, spread) *kmbangkan*; (dissipate, dispel) *hilangkan, lnyapkan*.
Disperse, v. i. *berpchah, berchraibrain, bertabur, bertmpiaran*.
Dispersion (-per'shun), s. *hal chraibrain, hal bertaburan*.
Dispirited (-pir'it-ed), adj. *tawar hati*.
Displace (-pläs'), v. t. (remove by lifting) *aleh, pindahkan*; (by pushing) *ssar*, * *kesut*; (crowd out) *tolak*.
Displacement (-ment), s. (volume, as of a ship) *bsar-nya*.
Display (-plä'), v. t. (spread wide, as wings) *kmbangkan*; (as a map) *btangkan*; (exhibit) *tunjokkan*,

nyatakan, trangkan; (to view) *perlihatkan*; (vertically) *denderykan*.*

Display, s. (ostentation) *kmgahan*, * (show, parade) *tmasa* (Sk. *tama-sha*).

Displease (-plēz'), v. t. *gusarkan*, * *kchilkan hati*. To be displeased, *tiada berknan*.

Displeasure (-plezh'ur), s. *gusar*, * *kchil hati, sakit hati*.

Disposal (-pōz'al), s. *hal mnyatur*, etc., as below.

Dispose (-pōz'), v. t. (arrange) *atur*; (settle, determine) *ntukan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (incline the mind to) *chndrongkan*. To dispose of (determine the fate of), *patutkan, prentahkan*; (sell) *jual*; (get rid of) *buang*.

Disposed (-pōzd), adj. (inclined to) *chndrong k-pada*. Ill disposed, *rntau hati*.

Disposition (dis'po-zish'un), s. (arrangement) *aturan*; (inclination) *chndrong hati, nafsu*; (temperament) *prangai, tabi'at*.

Dispossess (dis'poz-zes'), v. t. *rampas herta*.

Disproportionate (dis'pro-pör'shun-et), adj. *tiada dngan kadar-nya** (Ar. *qadar*), *tiada sama rata*.

Disprove (dis-prōöv'), v. t. *pertidakkan, nyatakan dusta*, * *nyatakan tiada bnar, nyatakan bohorg-nya*.

Disputable (dis'pu-ta-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-bantahi*, * *yang boleh di-bantahi*.*

Disputant (-tant), s. *pmbantah*.*

Disputatious (-tä'shus), adj. *yang suka mmbantah*, * *yang suka bertngkar*.

Dispute (dis-püt'), v. i. *berbantah*, * *bertngkar, berslisah, balah*.*

Dispute, v. t. *bantahi*, * *balah*, * *trgkarkan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injura, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Dispute, *s.* *perbantahan*,* *perbigkaran*.

Disqualification (dis-kwol'i-fi-kā'shun), *s.* *sebab yang mighilangkan kuasa atau hak** (Ar. *naqq*).

Disqualify (-i-fi), *v. t.* (debar legally), *tolak deri-pada hak*;* (disable) *hilangkan kuasa, lmahkan*.

Disquiet (-kwī'et), *v. t.* *susahi, bim-bangkan hati*.

Disquisition (dis'kwi-zish'un), *s.* (search) *siasat* (Ar.), *preksa*; (essay) *surat pylidek*.*

Disregard (dis're-gard'), *v. t.* (neglect) *lalukan, alpakan*;* (overlook) *lalui*,* *kurang indahkan, tiada sadar akan*; (ignore) *tiada ambil tahu*; (slight) *chuai*,* *chapak*.*

Disrelish (dis-rel'ish), *v. t.* *tiada nafsu, ta'suka, bnchi*.

Disrepair (dis're-pār'), *s.* In disrepair, *buruk*.

Disreputable (dis-rep'u-ta-bl), *adj.* *berchla, kji*,* *lecheh*.

Disrepute (dis're-pūt'), *s.* *nama jahat, nama yang chla, kehla'an, chachat*.

Disrespect (-spekt'), *s.* *kurang adab* (Ar.), *kurang hormat*.

Disrespectful (-fool), *adj.* *kurang ajar, kurang bhasa, kurang adab* (Ar.).

Disrobe (dis-rōb'), *v. t.* *tanggalkan pakaian*,* *bukakan pakaian*.

Disruption (-rup'shun), *s.* *hal m-mchah, chrai-brai*.

Dissatisfaction (dis-sāt'is-fāk'shun), *s.* *hal tiada berknan, hal tiada puas hati*.

Dissatisfied (-fid), *adj.* *tiada berknan, tiada puas hati*.

Dissect (dis-sekt'), *v. t.* *priggal-priggalkan*.*

Dissemble (-sem'bl), *v. i.* *buat-buat, pura-pura*,* *muka-muka, siat-siat* (B.) (Ch.).

Dissemble, *v. t.* *samarkan*.*

Disseminate (-i-nāt), *v. t.* *tabur, hambur*.

Dissension (-sen'shun), *s.* *perselehan*.

Dissent (-sent'), *v. t.* *berselehan, tiada berstuju*.

Dissenter (-er), *s.* *yang berselehan; (nonconformist) orang yang berchrai deri-pada agama kerajaan*.

Dissertation (dis'ser-tā'shun), *s.* *perchakapan, ucapan*.

Diss sever (dis-sev'er), *v. t.* *bhagikan, chraikan, putuskan*.

Dissimilar (-sim'i-ler), *adj.* *tiada sama, lain rupa, bersalahan*.

Dissimulation (-u-lā'shun), *s.* *pura-pura*,* *muka-muka*.

Dissipate (dis'si-pāt), *v. t.* (dispel) *hilangkan, lnyapkan*; (squander) *buangkan, habiskan, boroskan*.

Dissipated (-ed), *adj.* *chabol*,* *luchah*.

Dissipation (-pā'shun), *s.* *pmborosan, perchabolan*.*

Dissoluble (dis'so-lu-bl), *adj.* *yang dapat hanchur*.

Dissolute (-lūt), *adj.* *chabol*,* *luchah*.

Dissolution (-lū'shun), *s.* see DIS-SOLVE.

Dissolve (diz-zolv'), *v. t.* (break up) *pehah*; (separate) *chrai*; (melt, as salt, ice, etc.) *hanchur*; (melt, as metals) *lbur, cha'ir*; (a marriage, by a kadli on wife's request) *pusah** (Ar. *fasakh*).

Dissonant (dis'so-nant), *adj.* *janggal*,* *sumbang*.*

Dissuade (dis-swād'), *v. t.* *nasihatkan jargan buat*,* *larangkan drgan pujok*.

Distaff (dis'taf), *s.* *tiang rahat*,* *rahat** *miganteh buay*.

Distance (-tans), *s.* *jauh*; (interval) *antara, jarak*.* *riggarg*.

Distant (-taut), *adj.* *jauh, riggarg, dura*.*

Distaste (dis-tāst'), *s.* *kurang nafsu*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, low, oil; thin then.

Distasteful (-fool), adj. *ta'sdap*.
Distemper (-tem'per), s. (malady) *penyakit*; (paint) *kapur bercham-pur perkat*.
Distend (-tend'), v. t. *kmborg, bunchit*.
Distill (-til'), v. i. t. (fall in drops) *titek*; (as light rain) *rintek-rintek, rnyai-rnyai*;* (condense from vapour) *wap di-jadikan ayer dalam kukusan*.
Distillery (-er-i), s. *tempat buat arak*.
Distinct (-tingkt'), adj. (of place) *asing*;* *asing-asing*;* (different) *lain, lain-lain, berbeza*;* *berbeda*; (clear, well defined) *trany, nyata*.
Distinction (-tingk'shun), s. (difference) *beza*;* *perbeza'an*;* *beda*; (eminence) *kmulia'an*.
Distinctive (-tiv), adj. *berlainan*.
Distinctly (-tingkt'li), adv. see **DISTINCT**.
Distinguish (-ting'gwis), v. t. (set apart) *lainkan*; (discern) *bezakan*;* *bedakan*; (by a mark of honour) *muliakan*.
Distort (-tort'), v. t. (as the features) *erutkan*; (the body or a plank) *gldiny*;* (facts) *bohorykan*.
Distract (-trakt'), v. t. (perplex, confuse) *kachau, kusutkan*; (craze) *gobarkan hati, gilakan*.
Distrain (-trān'), v. t. *tahan*.
Distress (-tres'), s. (suffering) *ksakitan, seksa, sigsara*;* *'adzab* (Ar.); (affliction) *ksusahan*; (danger) *bahaya*; (distraining) *tahan*.
Distress, v. t. (cause pain) *sakiti, seksakan*; (afflict) *susahkan*; (seize for debt) *tahan*.
Distribute (-trib'ūt), v. t. (apportion) *bhagi, bhagikan, untokkan*;* (separate into classes) *asingkan*; (as alms or food, etc.) *da-dar*;*

Distribution (dis'tri-bū'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmbhagikan*; (the state) *pmbhagian*.
District (dis'trikt), s. *jajahan*;* *da'irah* (Ar.); *mukim, desa* (N. I.). District officer, *pguwai jajahan*;*
Distrust (dis-trust'), v. t. *mnaroh shak akan, kurang percaya*.
Distrust, s. *shak, wasangka*;*
Distrustful (-fool), adj. *yang m-naroh shak, shak hati*.
Disturb (-turb'), v. t. *kachaukan*; (of water) *kochak*; (from sleep) *kjotkan*.
Disturbance (-ans), s. (disquiet) *kachau*; (agitation) *haru-biru*;* (tumult) *huru-hara, gadoh, gmpar, rusoh*;*
Disunion (-ūn'yun), s. *perchraian, perslisehan*.
Disunite (dis'u-nīt'), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan*.
Disuse (dis-ūz'), v. t. (discontinue a practice) *hilangkan, buang*; (cease to use) *ta'pakai, lpas*.
Ditch (dich), s. *parit, aluran*;* *long-kang*.
Ditto (dit'to), adv. *yang tersbot di atas, itu juga*.
Ditty (-ti), s. *s-palah kata, gurindam*;*
Diurnal (dī-er'nal), adj. (in daylight) *siang hari*; (daily) *s-hari-hari, tiap-tiap hari*.
Divan (di-vān'), s. (council of state) *dewan* (Ar.); (council hall) *balai*;* (couch) *gta*;*
Dive (dīv), v. i. *slam*; (by jumping into water) *terjun*.
Diver (-er), s. *pylam*.
Diverge (di-verj'), v. i. (turn aside) *nyempang, ssat*; (differ from a type) *berbeza*;* *berbeda*.
Divergent (-ent), adj. *yang nyempang, yang berbeza*;* *yang berbeda, berlainan*.
Divers (dī'verz), adj. *berbagai-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*bagai, berjenis-jenis, macham-macham, rupa-rupa, plbagai.**

Diverse (dī'vers or dī-vers'), adj. (different) *berlainan, lain-lain, bersalahan*, see DIFFERENT; (distinct, separate) *asing-asing.**

Diversify (di-ver'si-fī), v. t. *sn-tiasa myobahkan.*

Diversity (-ti), s. *beza,* perbeza'an,* beda.*

Diversion (-shun), s. (turning aside) *pyempangan;* (amusement) *permainan.*

Divert (di-vert'), v. t. (turn aside by road or stream) *myempangkan;* (ward off) *tpiskan,* tungkiskan,** (amuse, entertain) *sukakan.*

Divest (-vest'), v. t. (unclothe) *tlanjangkan;* (deprive of) *pupus.** Divested of his possessions, *yang kna rampas segala harta-nya or milik-nya* (Ar.).

Divide (-vid'), v. t. (part asunder) *blah;* (in small pieces or quantities) *tanding,** (keep apart) *chraikan, asingkan;* (distribute) *bhagi, bhagikan, untokkan,** (disunite) *chraikan, jauhkan.*

Dividend (div'i-dend), s. *untok,* bagian.*

Divination (-nā'shun), s. *tilek, tnoy,* ramal* (Ar.), *'ilmu sihir* (Ar.), *sastra* (Sk.). Divination by numbers, *tilek abjad* (Ar.).

Divine (di-vīn'), adj. *ilahi* (Ar.), *deri-pada Allah, Allah* (a).

Divine, s. *guru agama.*

Divine, v. t. (anticipate) *ingat d-hulu;* (surmise) *agak;* (predict) *nabuatkan* (Ar.).

Divine, v. i. *tilek, tnoy,* bacha ramal* (Ar.).

Diviner (-er), s. *pnilek, pnnoy, sastrawan* (Sk.).

Divinity (di-vīn'i-ti), s. (state of being divine, deity) *ktuhanan.** (false god) *dewa;* (theology) *ilmu agama.*

Divisible (di-viz'i-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-bhagi, yang boleh dibhagikan.*

Division (di-viz'h'un), s. (state of division) *perchraian;* (that which divides) *pnchrai;* (portion separated) *bluhan, bhagian, untok,** (of rice fields, etc.) *petak;* (of fruits, as oranges) *pausa;* (alienation, discord) *perlsruhehan;* (Math.) *bhagi.*

Divorce (di-vōrs'), s. *talak, chrai, pasah* (Ar. fasakh).*

Divorce, v. t. (of the marriage-bond) *chrai, chraikan, talak, buang;* (by the kadli, at woman's request) *pasahkan* (Ar. fasakh);* (separate, disunite) *chraikan, asingkan.*

Divulge (-vulj'), v. t. (reveal, disclose) *lahirkan* (Ar. tlâhir), kluarkan, nyatakan;* (proclaim) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *m'alumkan* (Ar.). To reveal a secret, *mbuka rahsia.*

Dizziness (diz'zi-nes), s. *pniny, rayang,** (from being at a height) *riang.**

Dizzy (diz'zi), adj. *pniny, pniny kpala, pusing kpala, rayang,* riang.** (slightly) *pniny-pniny lalat.*

Do (dōō), v. t. *buat, bikin* (B.) (N. I.); (finish) *sudahkan, habiskan, putuskan.* Do not, *jangan, ta'usah.* How do you do, *apa khabar.* That will do, *jadi-lah, sudah-lah.* Well to do, *mampu.** To do something to a person, *pyapakan.** To do without, *ta'usah pakai.* To do the hair, *dandan rambut.** What shall we do? *apa 'akal kita? apa bichara kita?*

Docile (dō'sīl, v. s. dos'il), adj. *jinak.*

Dock (dok), s. (for ships) *limborgan,* galangan,* dok* (E.); (for accused in court) *kandang orang salah.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īee, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

Dock, v. t. (cut off, as a tail) *krat*, *paŋkas*;* (cut wages) *polory*.

Docket (dok'et), s. surat 'alamat.*

Doctor (dok'ter), s. (title) *guru*; (of medicine) *tukang obat*, *tabib* (Ar.), *dukun*; (European) *doktor*; (Chinese) *sergse*ⁿ (Ch. *siensi* = teacher); (esp. of magic arts) *bomo*,* *bomor*.*

Doctor, v. t. *obatkan*; (tamper with, falsify) *champur*, *lanchorŋkan*.*

Doctrine (dok'trin), s. *paŋajaran*.

Document (-u-ment), s. surat *knyala'an*, surat *ktrangan*.

Dodge (doj), v. i. (in running) *klechek*, *berklit*,* (by moving the body) *elak*.

Dodge, s. (cunning trick) 'akal, *elah** (Ar. *hêlah*).

Doe (dō), s. *rusa btina*, *kijang btina*.
Doe rabbit, *kuching blanda btina*.

Doff (dof), v. t. *tanggalkan*,* *buka*.

Dog (dog), s. *anjing*; (for hunting) *anjing perburuan*.

Dogcart (dog'kart), s. *kreta dokat*, *kreta lokat* (E.).

Dogfish (-fish), s. *ikan yu kchil*, *yu tkek*.*

Dogged (-ged), adj. (obstinate) *dgil*, *dgel* (B.); (persistent) *mati slap*,* *mnylap-njlap*.*

Dogrel, (-grel), s. *sha'ir yang janggal*.*

Dogma (dog'ma), s. (doctrine) *paŋajaran agama*.

Dogmatize (-tīz), v. i. (teach with undue confidence) *mnyajar dryan somborg*.

Dog's-eared (dogz'ērd), adj. *k-lepet*.

Doily (doi'li), s. *kain lupek*,* *lupek meja*.*

Doings (dōō'ingz), s. *perbuatan*, *klakuan*.

Dole (dōl), v. t. *bri berronchet-ronchet*,* *kasi renchet-renchet* (B.).

Doleful (dōl'fool), adj. (sorrowful) *berdukachita*,* *berchinta*;

(dismal) *morong*; (causing grief) *yang mmbilaskan hati*.

Doll (dol), s. *anak-anak*, *patory*.

Dollar (dol'ler), s. *ringgit*, *rial* (Port.).

Dolphin (dol'fin), s. *lumba-lumba*.

Dolphin-striker (-striker), s. (Naut.) *pnjantan*, *butoh-butoh*.

Dolt (dōlt), s. *orang bodoh*, *orang bbal*, *orang bnak*, *si-tolu*.

Domain (do-mān'), s. (territory) *tanah milek* (Ar.), *kawasan*;* (demesne) *kampory*. The sultan's domain, *tanah yang di bawah prentah sultan*.

Dome (dōm), s. *gubah** (Ar. *qubat*).

Domeshaped (-shāpt), adj. *bergmbol*.

Domestic (do-mes'tik), s. *orang gaji*.

Domestic, adj. (of the home) *rumah tangga* (a). Domestic affairs, *perkara rumah tangga*. Domestic duties, *kerja di rumah*. Domestic animals, *binatang jinak*.

Domesticate (-ti-kāt), v. t. (tame) *jinakkan*; (adopt for one's own country) *lazimkan* (Ar.).

Domicile (dom'i-sil), s. *tmpat k-dudukan*, *tmpat kduman*,* *tmpat tinggal*.

Dominant (-nant), adj. *yang mm-rentahkan*, *yang mnjadi kpala*.

Dominate (-nāt), v. *prentahkan*.

Domineer (-nēr'). v. i. (rule arrogantly) *prentahkan dryan chongkak*. To domineer over, *kraskan*, *perhambakan*.

Domineering (-ing), adj. *hati bsar*, *bigis*, *kras prentah*.

Dominion (do-min'yun), s. (supreme authority) *prentah*, *pmrentahan*; (territory governed) *tanah prentahan*, *tanah milek* (Ar.).

Domino (dom'i-nō), s. (mask) *topery*; (the game) *damnah*,* *main dabal*,* *main paikau* (B.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īee, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Don** (don), v. t. (put on dress) *pa-kaikan, knakan*.
- Donate** (dō-nāt'), v. t. *bri*; (to inferiors) *anugrahkan* (Sk.), *kurniak-an* (Sk.); (for a religious purpose) *wakafkan* (Ar.).
- Donation** (-nā'shun), s. *pmbrian, hadiah* (Ar.).
- Done** (dun), adj. (finished) *habis, putus, sudah*; (made public, executed) *lahir** (Ar. *tlāhir*), *slsai, slise* (B.).
- Donkey** (dong'ki), s. *kaldai*.
- Donor** (dō'nor), s. *yang mmbri, pmbri*.
- Doom** (dōom), s. (judicial sentence) *hukuman, kputusan hukun*; (destiny) *untong, nasib, nasib yang malang*; (ruin) *chlaka*.
- Doom**, v. t. (condemn) *jatohkan hukum atas, putuskan hukum*; (appoint by fate, destine) *tntukan*; (decree, of God) *takdirkan* (Ar.).
- Doomsday** (dōomz'dā), s. (day of death) *ajal* (Ar.); (final judgment) *hari kiamat, kiamat*.
- Door** (dōr), s. *pintu, lawang* (N.I.); (of a city or fort) *pintu gerbang**. In doors, *di rumah*. Out of doors, *di luar, di tanah**.
- Doorkeeper** (dōr'kēp-er), s. *p-nunggu pintu, orang jaga pintu*.
- Doormat** (-māt), s. *piqsat kaki**. *ksatan kaki**. *likar gosok kaki* (B.).
- Doorpost** (-pōst), s. *pnang pintu**.
- Doorsill** (-sil), s. *bandul pintu**.
- Dormant** (dor'mant) adj. (at rest) *terdiam*; (in abeyance) *terhenti*.
- Dormitory** (-mi-to-ri), s. *bilek tidor orang ramai*.
- Dose** (dōs), s. (of medicine) *had* (Ar.), *liap* (Ch.), *salu kali makan* (B.). In doses, *s-kian s-kian banyak*.
- Dot** (dot), s. *tilek, nota** (Ar. *nuq-tah*).
- Dotage** (dō'tejj), s. *nyanyok**, *mnyanyot* (B.).
- Dotard** (-terd), s. *orang tua nyanyok**, *orang tua mnyanyot* (B.).
- Dote** (dōt), v. i. (be weak minded) *jadi nyanyok**; (be weakly affectionate) *sayang miggila-gila**.
- Double** (dub'l), adj. (twofold) *berganda**, *berlipat, dua kali*; (two layers) *dua lapis*; (two of a kind) *berdua*. Double doors, *pintu ber-kpak dua*. Double profits, *lipat ganda untong-nya**.
- Double**, v. i. t. (multiply by two) *gandakan**, *duakan*; (fold) *lipat dua*.
- Double-barrelled** (-bār'reld), adj. (of a gun) *snapang kembar, snapang pnyantlin**, *snapang dua laras, snapang mata dua*.
- Double-faced** (-fāst), adj. *hati berchabang, muka-muka, muka dua*.
- Double-tongued** (-tungd), adj. *lidah berchabang, lidah biarak**.
- Doubly** (dub'li), adv. *dua kali*.
- Doubt** (dowt), v. i. *mnaroh shak* (Ar.), *kurang perchaya*.
- Doubt**, v. t. *shakkan* (Ar.), *kasi ta'sdap hati*.
- Doubt**, s. *shak* (Ar.), *waham* (Ar.), *wasangka* (Sk.), *bimbang, ta'sdap hati* (B.).
- Doubtful** (dowt'fool), adj. (hesitating in belief) *bimbang*; (uncertain) *ta'tulu*. It is doubtful, *'ntah*.
- Doubtless** (-les), adv. *ta'dapat-tiada, tiada shak lagi**, *tntu, us-chaya* (Sk.).
- Douceur** (dōō-ser'), s. *baksis*.
- Dough** (dō), s. *adonan**.
- Doughty** (dōw'ti), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).
- Doughy** (dō'i), adj. (uncooked, as bread) *mentah*; (pasty) *pkat*.
- Douse** (dows'), v. t. *slamkan, chburkan**.
- Dove** (duv), s. The Malay has no

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- generic term. The domestic dove is *burong dara*,* *merpati* (Sk.) and *komba* (Port.); the wild species are (beginning with the smallest) *merboh*, *ktilir*,* *tkukur* or *balam*,* *punai*, *pergam*, *rawa*.*
- Dovecote** (dov'kot), s. *sangkaran merpati*.
- Dovetailing** (-tāl'ing), s. *bajanj*,* *kuku bajanj*.*
- Dowager** (dow'a-jer), s. *glaran janda orang berbangsa*,* *janda kaya*, *bujang berisi* (B.). Queen dowager, *bonda raja*,* *mak raja yang bujang* (B.).
- Dowdy** (dow'di), s. *kurang kacak*.
- Dowel** (dow'el), s. *pasak*.*
- Dower** (dow'er), s. (gift) *anugrah* (Sk.); (of a widow) *blanja* atau *pusaka perempuan janda*.
- Down** (down), s. (on human skin) *bulu roman*; (of birds) *bulu pahat*,* *bulu halus* (B.). Downy (grazing land), *padang*.
- Down**, adv. *bawah*, *di-bawah*. To go down, *turun*; (of the sun) *turun*, *masuk*; (of a ship) *tiggiam*. Up and down, *naik-turun*, *'ngkap-'ngkip*.* Downwards, *k-bawah*. Down stream, *hilir*.*
- Down**, prep. *k-bawah*, *sampai k-bawah*, *turun*.
- Downfall** (down'fal), s. (of heavy masses) *krobohan*, *kruntohan*,* (destruction, ruin) *kbinasaan*.
- Downright** (-rit), adj. (open, undisguised) *btul*, *trus*; (altogether) *s-mata-mata*.
- Downward** (-werd), adv. *k-bawah*, *turun*.
- Downy** (-i), adj. *berbulu*.
- Dowry** (dow'ri), s. *isi kahwin*,* *mas kahwin*,* *tekpai* (B.) (Ch.).
- Doze** (dōz), v. i. *migantok*, *meradam*,* *lalai*.
- Doze**, s. *radam*,* *lalai*.
- Dozen** (duz'n), s. *losin*, *losen*, *dosin*.
- Dozing** (dōz'ing), s. *migantok*.
- Drab** (drāb), adj. *werna lagsat*.
- Drachm** (drān), s. see DRAM.
- Draft** (draft), s. (bill of exchange) *surat tukaran*, *draj* (E.), *wesēt* (N.I.) (D. *wissel*): (rough composition) *ruchana*,* *rang*,* (of soldiers) *pusokan*.
- Draft**, v. t. (delineate) *tulis*; (compose) *rnchanakan*,* *karang*; (soldiers) *krahkau*.*
- Drag** (drāg), v. t. *tarek*, *seret*, *hela*, *runtun*, *heret*,* *eret*.*
- Drag**, v. i. (as an anchor) *larat*; (linger) *laun*,* *berlaun*,* *larat*.
- Drag**, s. (grapnel) *parit*, *chandat chari-chari*.*
- Draggle** (drāg'gl), v. i. (trail on the ground) *leret*, *mleret* (B.); (soil by dragging) *glumangkan*.
- Dragnet** (drāg'net), s. (seine) *pu-kut*; (a small dragnet) *tunggoh*,* *kisa*.*
- Dragoman** (-o-man), s. *juru-bhasa*.
- Dragon** (-un), s. *naga*.
- Dragon-fly** (-fli), s. *tnun-tnun*,* *sibur-sibur*.*
- Dragon's blood** (-unz blud), s. *jernag*.*
- Drain** (drān), v. i. (cause to flow) *alirkan*,* *chuchurkan*,* *leleakkan*, *mleleakkan* (B.); (exhaust of liquid) *tuskan*,* (make dry) *kringkan*, *sjat*.*
- Drain**, s. *longkang*, *parit*, *alur*,* *saluran*.
- Drainage** (drān'ej), s. *hal ayer mengalir*,* *hal mengalirkan ayer*.*
- Drainer** (-er), s. *orang yang menggali parit*.
- Drake** (drāk), s. *itek jantan*.
- Dram** (drām), s. *sukatan obat* = *s-ayuh sudu** *teh* [*sendok* (B.)].
- Drama** (dra'ma), s. *wayang*, *ma'yory*.
- Dramatic** (drā-māt'ik), adj. *wayang* (a).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, heu, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Drape (drāp), v. t. (a window) *gantong largsi** [*largse* (B.)]; (arrange the folds of a skirt) *ikat kain btul-btul*.

Draper (drā'per), s. *orang berkda' kain*.

Drapery (-i), s. (cloth in general) *kain-kain*; (hanging) *largsi, largse* (B.).

Draught (draft), s. (in drinking) *tgok, chgok*; (of air) *argin, pupakan angin,* bayu* (Sk.); (depth of water) *dalam-nya*. A slip of 10 feet draught, *kapal yang makan 10 kaki dalam-nya*. See also **DRAFT**.

Draught, adj. *pnarek*. A draught ox, *Imbu pnarek*.

Draughtboard (-bōrd), s. *papan chatur,** (for the Malay game) *papan dam*.

Draughts (drafts), s. (the game) *main dam* (D.). See **CHECKERS**.

Draughtsman (-man), s. *pnulis pla,* tukang plan*.

Draw (draw), v. t. (pull, drag) *tarek, hela, seret, runtun*; (extract, bring out) (gen.) *kluarkan*; (water) *timba, chedok*; (sword) *hunun,* chabot*; (teeth) *chabot*; (inhale) *hisap, tarek nafas*; (delineate, depict) *tulis, lukis*; (prepare a draft) *rnchanakan.** To draw a curtain aside, *singkap tirai.** To draw breath, *tarek nafas*. To draw near, *rapat dngan, hampir.** To draw out, *panjangkan, lanjutkan*. To draw together, *rapatkan*. To draw towards one, *raeh.** To draw the pen through, *parangkan.** To draw up (compose), *karang*; (troops) *atur pprarian, ikat prang*; (a curtain) *selak*. To draw in (as claws), *sorok.** A drawn game, *sri, balui.**

Draw, v. i. (as a sail) *makan angin*. To draw away or back, *undur*. To draw near, *hampir.* rapat, datang*

dkat (B.). To draw together, *rapat*.

Drawback (draw'bāk), s. (loss) *rugi*; (hindrance) *sangkotan*.

Drawbridge (-brij), s. *jmbatan jongkit*.

Drawer (-er), s. *lachi, kotak sorong,* toak* (B.) (Ch. *thoak*). Chest of drawers, *lmari lachi-lachi, bero** (Eur.).

Drawers (-erz), s. *sluar dalam, sluar sampak,* sluar katok,* chlanu dalam* (N.I.).

Drawing (-ing), s. (the art) *ilmu mnulis*; (picture) *gambar, pla.**

Drawing-room (-rōom), s. *bilek orang datang*.

Drawknife (-nīf), s. *pisau raeh.**

Drawl (drawl), v. t. *lewes,* leret.**

Drawn (drawn), adj. (emaciated) *chrykong, chaus,* kmpong.** A drawn game, *sri, balui.**

Dray (drā), s. *kreta pnarek, grobak.**

Dread (dred), s. *klakotan, dahshat* (Ar.).

Dread, v. t. *takoti, takut akan, takutkan*.

Dreadful (dred'fool), adj. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Dream (drēm), s. *mimpi, mrimpi* (B.).

Dream, v. i. *bermimpi*.

Dreary (drēr'i), adj. *susah, yang mmbri sayu.**

Dredge (drej), s. *pryaut lumpur*.

Dredge, v. t. (scrape up) *kaut, kaup,** (sprinkle with flour) *tabor*.

Dredger (-er), s. *pryaut lumpur*.

Dregs (dregz), s. *kladak,* hampas, koret,* tuhi, taik* (B.), *gredak* (B.).

Drench (drench) v. t. (wet) *basahkan*; (soak) *ndam*.

Drenched (drencht), adj. *basak kuyop, kuyup* (B.).

ate, ask, am, final, care, ear, carry; eve, hen, recent, mere, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; old, not, connect, sore, sort, sorry; use, us, minus, cure, injure, hurry; food, foot, awful (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Dress (dres), v. t. (adjust, prepare) *sdiakan*; (clothe) *hias*,* *riaskan* (B.), *pakai*. To dress up, *kachakkan diri*. To dress a ship, *hias kapal dgan bndera*. To dress the hair, *dandan rambat*,* *bersanggol*. To dress wounds, *obatkan luka*.

Dress, s. *pakaian*. Full dress, *s-lykap pakaian kahormatan*,* *pakaian lykap*.

Dresser (dres'er), s. (hospital assistant) *pnolong doktor*; (piece of furniture) *meja dapur*.

Dressing (-ing), s. (surgical) *kain baru*, *kain bbat*.

Dressmaker (-māk-er), s. *tukary jahit*, *darji*,*

Dressy (-i), adj. *kachak*.

Dribble (drib'bl), v. i. *chichir*,* *checher* (B.), *bertitek*, *leleh*.

Driblet (-let), s. In driblets, *berchichiran*, *beronchet-onchet*,* *renchet-renchet* (B.).

Dried (drīd), adj. Dried fish, *ikan kring*, *da'ing*, *ikan da'ing* (B.). Dried meat, *denderg*.

Drift (drift), s. (tendency, intention) *maksud*; (heap) *timbonan*.

Drift, v. i. (be borne along) *hanyut*, *larat*, *apong*; (accumulate in heaps) *bertimbon*. To drift to leeward) (Naut.), *bias*, see DRIVE.

Driftwood (drift'wood), s. *apong kayu hanyut*, *layau*,*

Drill (dril), v. t. (bore) *gerek*; (exercise, as soldiers) *nyajar baris*.

Drill, s. (tool) *piggerek*, *gardi*,* *gredi* (B.), *bor*; (exercise) *baris*, *kaw'id* (Ar.); (cloth) *kain dril* (E.), *kain puteh Blanda*.

Drink (dringk), v. i. t. *minum*; (of princes) *santap*,* (to intoxication) *minum mabok*.

Drink, s. *minuman*; (of princes) *santapan*,*

Drinker (-er), s. *pminum*.

Drip (drip), v. i. *titek*, *tiris*, *rinah*,* Dripping wet, *basah kuyop*.

Dripping (-ing), s. *minyak prndang*,* *minyak gorong*,* *minyak gorery* (B.), *minyak sapi*; (after cooking) *minyak lanjar*,*

Drive (driv), v. t. (urge on) *halau*; (wild animals) *giring*,* *buru*; (nails) *pantak*,* (carriages and machinery) *jalankan*; (compel) *paksa*; (hurry) *buru*, *bargatkan*,* (drive a horse) *pgary ras*, *pegary ras* (B.). To drive away, *halau*, *nyahkan*,* *tondong*,* To drive to leeward (Naut.), *babas*.

Drive, v. i. (move furiously) *tmpoh*; (go in a carriage) *naik kreta*, *berkreta*; (Naut.) *bias*. Driving rain, *tmpias*.

Drive, s. (in mines) *groyngary*,*

Drivel (driv'l), v. i. (slander) *berlior*; (dote) *repet*,* *mrapek* (B.).

Drivel, s. (slander) *ayer lior*; (unmeaning utterance) *repet*,* *raban*,* *mrapek* (B.).

Driver (driv'er), s. (coachman) *sais*; (of a cart) *pnarek*; (of motors) *pnjalan*,* *draiber* (E).

Drizzle (driz'zl), s. *hujan rintek-rintek*, *hujan rnyai*,*

Droll (dröl), adj. *jnaka*,* *sloroh*.

Drollery (-er-i), s. *klakar*, *gli hali*.

Dromedary (drum'e-der-i), s. *onta*.

Drone (drön), s. (bee) *lbak jantan*; (sluggard) *pygan*, *pyegan* (B.), *ibu pmalas*,* (humming sound) *dgony*.

Drone, v. i. *berdgony*.

Droop (drööp), v. i. (hang down) *lntok*; (as branches) *lmpai*,* (languish) *layu*.

Drop (drop), s. *titek*, *titik* (B.), *titis*,*

Drop, v. t. (pour in drops) *titkan*, *titiskan*,* (let fall, gen.) *jatuhkan*; (in driblets, or accidentally) *chichirkan*; (of leaves, fruit, etc.) *lurohkan*,* (prematurely)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- gugurkan*; (let down, as curtains, anchor or nets) *labohkan*; (discontinue, give up) *berhentikan*, *brenti* (B.); (omit) *tinggalkan*. To drop off, *luchutkan*. To drop on, *timpakan*.
- Drop**, v. i. (fall in drops) *bertitek*, *bertitis*,* *mnitek*; (fall in general) *jatoh*, *chichir*, *luroh*,* *gugur*; see above, and also FALL.
- Dropsy** (drop'si), s. *smbab*; (elephantiasis) *untut*.*
- Dross** (dros), s. *hampas*, *tahi*, *taik* (B.); (in smelting) *sarga*,* *trak*.* Opium dross, *tahi chandu*. Silk dross, *hampas sutra*, *tahi kutis*.*
- Drought** (drowt), s. *kmarau*.
- Drove** (drōv), s. (of animals) *kawan*.
- Drover** (-er), s. *pihhalau*, *gombala*.
- Drown** (drown), v. i. (suffocate) *mati lmas dalam ayer*.
- Drown**, v. t. (submerge) *tingglam*; (inundate) *lembakkan*.* (kill by immersion) *bunoh di-slam*; (overpower, of sounds) *berhentikan*, *brentikan* (B.). To drown one's sorrows in wine, *hilangkan susah dgan mabok*.
- Drowsiness** (drow'zi-nes), s. *mrgantok*, *terlalai*.
- Drowsy** (drow'zi), adj. *mrgantok*, *terlalai*; (with drink) *khayal* (Ar.).
- Drub** (drub), v. t. *palu*, *pukol*, *gasa*, *bantai*.
- Drudge** (druj), v. i. *berllah*,* *berlasak*,* *kerja kuat* (B.).
- Drudge**, s. *orang lasak*.*
- Drudgery** (-er-i), s. *llah*,* *kerja lasak*,* *kerja kras* (B.).
- Drug** (drug), s. (medicine) *obat*; (narcotic) *obat bius** (Pers. *bi-haush*), *obat tidur*.
- Drug**, v. t. (stupify with narcotics) *mabokkan*, *biuskan*.* (as thieves) *pukaukan*.
- Drugget** (drug'get), s. (for a procession) *puadai* (Tam.).
- Druggist** (-gist), *tukary obat*, *penjual obat*, *apotek* (N.I.) (D.).
- Drum** (drum), s. (Eur.) *tambor*; (Ar.) *tabal*,* *nobat*,* (mosque drum) *bdok*,* (small) *rbana*, (large) *gndang*, *gndrang*.*
- Drum**, v. i. (with the hands) *pukol*; (with the drumstick) *palu*, *taboh*,* (the accompaniment, beating time) *tingkah*.*
- Drummer** (-mer), s. (Eur.) *orang pmukol tambur*.
- Drumstick** (-stick), s. *taboh*,* *palu tambur*.*
- Drunk** (drungk), adj. *mabok*; (slightly) *khayal* (Ar.). Blind drunk, dead drunk, *mabok bunga slaseh*,* *mabok ta'sdar* (B.).
- Drunkard** (drungk'erd), s. *pmabok*, *pminum*, *tahi arak*, *taik arak* (B.).
- Dry** (drī), adj. *kring*; (of weather) *kmarau*; (thirsty) *haus*, *berdhaga*,* (uninteresting) *ta'sdap*. A dry well, *prigi kkringan ayer*, *prigi buta*. Dry season, *musim kmarau*.
- Dry**, v. t. (gen.) *kringkan*; (in the sun) *jmor*; (in the air) *arginkan*. To hang on a line to dry, *sidai*.* Dried fish, *ikan kring*, *da'iny*. Dried meat, *denderg*.
- Dryness** (drī'nes), s. *kkringan*.
- Dub** (dub), v. t. *glar*, *parggil*.
- Dubious** (dū'bi-us), adj. (waver- ing in opinion) *bimbarg hati*, *shak hati* (Ar.); (questionable) *yang ada shak*. A dubious answer, *jawab ta'tntu*.
- Duchess** (duch'es), s. *parngkat perempuan berbangsa*,* *istri "duke"*.
- Duck** (duk), s. (sail cloth) *kain layer*.
- Duck**, s. *itek*, *bebek* (N.I.). The common duck, *itek Jawa*. Manila duck, *itek Manila*. Teal, *blibis*.* Diver, *itek ayer*, *dndang ayer*.*

Benggali duck, *itek surati*.^{*} To make ducks and drakes, *lanchar-kan batu*.^{*}

Duck, v. t. (thrust under water) *slamkan, triggamkan*; (bow the head) *tunlok kpala, elakkan kpala*.

Duckling (duk'ling), s. *anak itek*.

Ductile (-til), adj. *mighulor*.

Dude (dūd), s. *si kachak, psolek*.

Dudgeon (duj'un), s. *marah, gram*.

Due (dū), adj. (owing, payable) *hutang, patut di-bayar*; (proper, suitable) *patut, padan, layak*; (appointed, exact) *tntu, btul*; (owing to a cause) *di-datangkan oleh, di-sabkan*.^{*}

Due, adv. *tpat*.^{*} Due East, *timor tpat*.^{*}

Due, s. (debt) *hutang*; (what is right) *yang patut*; (right, just claim) *hak*.^{*} (Ar. *Haqq*). Dues, (legal) *chukai*; (of clubs) *yuran*.^{*}

Duel (dū'el), s. *lawan sama s'orag*.

Duelling (-ing), s. *bertikam atau mnembak sama s'orag*.

Duet (du-et'), s. *bunyi-bunyian orang berdua, nyanyian berdua*.

Dugong (dōō'gong), s. *duyong*.^{*}

Duffer (duf'er), s. *orang bodoh, orang dgu*.^{*} *kleddek*.

Dugout (dug'owt), s. (Naut.) *jalur, sagor* (Pk.).

Duke (dūk), s. *parikut orang berbarisa*.^{*} Lower ranks are: marquis, earl, viscount, baron, baronet.

Dull (dul), adj. (stupid) *bodoh, bnak, dgu*.^{*} (slow) *lambat*; (blunt) *tumpul*; (dim, obscure) *klam*.^{*} *rdop*; (depressing, tedious) *ta'sdap*; (of colour) *udam*.^{*} *sput*.^{*} (of sound) *bnag*.^{*} (without lustre) *kusan*.^{*}

Dull, v. t. see above.

Dullness (dul'nes), s. see above.

Dully (dū'li), adv. *digan s-patut-nya, digan sperti-nya*.

Dumb (dum), adj. (unable to speak) *bisu*; (speechless) *klu*.^{*}

Dumfound (dum-fownd'), v. t. *klu-kan*.^{*} *bingorkan*.

Dumfounded (-ed), adj. *terpgun*.^{*}

Dummy (dum'mi), s. (model) *chontoh*; (lay figure) *patong*.

Dumpling (dum'pling), s. *roti rbus*.

Dumps (dumps), s. *hati walang*.^{*} *susah hati, morog*.

Dun (dun) adj. *werna larysat*.

Dun, v. t. *tunggu hutang, tageh*.^{*}

Dunce (duns), s. *orang bnak, orang dgu*.^{*} *orang kpala batu*.

Dung (dung), s. *tahi, laik* (B.); (manure) *baja*.

Dungeon (dun'jun), s. *pnjara gelap*.^{*} *jel gelap* (E.).

Dupe (dūp), s. *yang kna tipu*.

Dupe, v. t. *tipu, perdayakan*.^{*}

Duplicate (dū'pli-kāt), v. t. *kmbar-kan, lapiskan*.

Duplicate (-ket), adj. (double) *kmbar*.

Duplicate, s. (copy) *tiruan*.^{*} *pn-dua*.^{*} *kopi* (E.).

Duplicity (dū-plis'i-ti), s. *hati berchabang*.

Durable (dūr'a-bl), adj. *yang tahan lama, yang banyak tahan*.

Durance (-ans), s. *hal kna pnjara*.^{*} *hal kna jel* (E.).

Duration (-ā'shun), s. *lama-nya*; (of life) *'umur*.

During (-ing), prep. *smantara, s-dang, s-lama, tngah*.

Dusk (dusk), s. (morning) *trang tanah*; (evening) *suajakala*.

Dusky (dusk'i), adj. (partially dark) *kabus*.^{*} *silam*.^{*} (dark coloured) *hitam manis*.

Dust (dust), s. (of the earth) *lbu*.^{*} *dbu* (Sk.), *duli*.^{*} (powder) *serbok, habok*; (finer dust) *sarap*.^{*} (the finest dust) *serdak*.^{*} Gold dust, *mas urai*. Rice dust, *mlukut*.

Dust, v. t. (free from dust) *sapu*,

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

sapu habok; (by shaking) *kirai-kan*;* (sprinkle with dust) *siram habok*.

Dusty (dust'i), adj. *berdbu*,* *berhabok*.

Dutch (duch), adj. *Blanda*.

Dutiful (dū'ti-fool), adj. *berbakti* (Sk.), *berjasa* (Sk.).

Duty (dū'ti), s. (that which is obligatory) *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.), *iū-kin* (B.) (Ch.); (assigned service) *wajib* (Ar.); (loyalty due to superiors) *jasa* (Sk.), *bakti* (Sk.); (taxes) *chukai*, *hasil*, *bia* (N.I.). On duty, *tgah bkerja*. Off duty, *lpas kerja*.

Dwarf (dwarf), adj. (of persons) *kerdil*;* (of fowls) *katek*; (of plants) *rncat*, *terrncat*.

Dwarf, s. *orang kerdil*,* *orang pendek* (B.).

Dwarf, v. t. *kchilkan*, *rncatkan*.

Dwarfish (-ish), adj. *katek*.

Dwell (dwel), v. i. (abide, continue) *tirggal*, *tirggal ttap*, *kkaI*; (reside) *diam*, *dudok*, *tirggal*; (of princes) *smayam*;* (temporarily) *tumpary*.

Dwelling (-ing), s. *tempat dudok*, *kdudokan*, *kdiaman*,* *rumah*.

Dwindle (dwin'dl), v. i. *jadi kurang*, *susut*, *luak*,* *berkurang-kurangan*.

Dye (dī), v. t. *chlop*.

Dye, s. *ayer puchlop*.

Dyer (dī'er), s. *tukang chlop*, *pnchlop*.

Dying (-ing), adj. *tgah mati*, *hndak mninggal*,* *nazak** (Ar. *na-za'*): (of princes) *hndak mangkat*.* *Dying day*, *ajal* (Ar.), *hari mati*, *siki* (B.) (Ch. *sí-kí*).

Dyke, see DIKE.

Dynamics (dī-nām'iks), s. *ilmu kuasa barary yang bergerak*.

Dynamo (dī'na-mo), s. *jntra elektrik*.*

Dynasty (din'as-ti), s. *kturunan raja-raja*.

Dysentery (dis'en-ter-i), s. *buang-*

ayer darah, *berak darah*, *chirit darah* (N.I.).

Dyspepsia (dis-pep'si-a), s. *sakit kurang hadham* (Ar.), *makanan ta'hanchur*,* *makanan kurang cherna* (Sk.), *makan ta'siau* (Ch.) (B.)

E

Each (ēch), pron. *tiap-tiap*, *masing-masing*, *satu-satu*, *saban* (N.I.); (in the sense of every) *s-bilang*,* *sgala*. Each other, *s'orang akan s'orang*,* *satu drgan lain*, *satu sama lain* (B.).

Eager (ē'ger), adj. *ingin*, *mngilar* (B.) *gerang* (B.) (N.I.). To be eager to, *glitek hndak*,* *gltek hndak*.*

Eagle (ē'gl), s. *burang larg bsar*, *raja-wali* (Sk.); but *larg raja-wali* is a small hawk. Fish eagle, *larg laut*, *larg siput*.*

Ear (ēr), s. (organ of hearing) *tlinga*,* *kuping* (B.) (N.I.); (sense of hearing) *pnngaran*; (handle, lug, if one only) *targkai*,* (if two) *tlinga*;* (of grain) *arai*,* *bulir*,* (of palms) *mayang*. To give ear, *bri tlinga*, *pasang tlinga*. Lobe of the ear, *chuping** *tlinga*. Orifice of the ear, *lobang tlinga*. Drum of the ear, *buli-buli tlinga*.* *anak tlinga*.* External ear, *daun tlinga*.

Earache (ēr'ak), s. *sakit tlinga*, *sakit kuping* (B.) (N.I.); (a running at the ear) *torek*;* (with swelling) *bunting tlinga*.

Eardrop (ēr'drop), s. (pendants) *anting-anting*; (flat studs) *krabu*, *subang*, see FARRING.

Earl (erl), s. *pankhat orang berbangsa yang ketiga*, see DUKE.

Earliest (er'li-est), adj. *yang mula skali*, *yang awal skali* (Ar.).

Early (er'li), adv. (soon) *siang-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus. cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

siang; (in the morning) *pagi-pagi*, *suboh-suboh* (Ar.).

Early, adj. (in advance of the time) *siang*; (of a former period) *dhulu*.

Earn (ern), v. t. (deserve, merit) *patut kna*, *patut mndapat*; (acquire by labour) *beroleh*,* *dapat*, *chari*. To earn one's living, *munchari*,* *munchari makan*.

Earnest (er'nest), adj. (heartfelt) *sunggoh-hati*; (ardent, zealous) *bersunggoh-sunggoh*, *berusaha* (Sk.), *gerang* (B.).

Earnest, s. *chigkram*, *chagaran*,* *panjar* (N.I.). Also earnest-money.

Earnestness (-nes), s. *sunggoh-hati*, *usaha* (Sk.), *gerang* (B.).

Earnings (ern'ingz), s. *pendapatan*, *pucharian*, *perolehan*,*

Earring (ēr'ring), s. *antiry-antiry*, *kunary-kunary s-kbun*,* *kunary-kunary* (B.); see EARDROP.

Earth (erth), s. (the globe) *bumi*; (inhabited world) *dunia*; 'alam (Ar.); (earth's surface) *bumi*, *muka bumi*; (dry land, as distinguished from water) *darat*; (soil) *tanak*, *bumi*.

Earthenware (erth'n-wār), s. (pottery) *pirngan-marngkok*, *priok-blanga*; (the material) *tmbekar*,*

Earthly (erth'li), adj. (worldly) *chara dunia*. Of no earthly use, *ta'guna satu pun*,* *ta'guna skali*, *ta'guna satu apa pun* (B.).

Earthquake (-kwāk), s. *gmpa bumi*, *lindu* (Jav.).

Earthwork (-werk), s. *kerja gali-mingali*; (Mil.) *kubu*.

Earthworm (-werm), s. *chaching*.

Earwax (ēr'wäks), s. *tahi telinga*, *taik kuping* (B.).

Earwig (ēr'wig), s. *tmpiras*,*

Ease (ēz), s. (freedom from labour) *snary*, *lapang*, *perhentian*; (from care) *snary*, *snfosa*,* *lga*. Ill at ease, *ta'lga*,* *ta'tutu rasa*, *ta'sdap*

rasa (B.). With ease (easily), *mudah*,* *snary*, *rengan*, *gampang* (N.I.).

Ease, v. t. *snarykan*, *rengankan*. To ease one's self, *buang ayer*, *k'surgai*,*

Easel (ē'zl), s. *kuda-kuda gambar*, *sandaran papan-hitam*,*

Easily (ēz'i-li), adv. *mudah*,* *snary*, *gampang* (N.I.).

East (ēst), s. *timor*; *matahari hidop*, *matahari terbit*,* *mashrik* (Ar.). The East Indies, *negri di bawah angin*. North-east, *timor laut*. South-east, *tyggara*,* N. N. E., *utara timor laut*,* E. N. E., *timor timor laut*,* E. S. E., *timor mnyggara*,* S. S. E., *slatan mnyggara*,*

East (ēs'ter), s. *pasha* (Ar. *fashka*).

Easterly, adj. *sblah timor*.

Eastern (ēst'ern), adj. *timor*, *sblah timor*. Eastern lands, *negri yang di bawah angin*,*

Eastward (ēst'werd), adv. *k-sblah timor*, *arah k-timor*.

Easy (ēz'i), adj. (free from labour) *snary*: (from care) *snfosa*, *lga*; (not difficult) *mudah*,* *snary*, *gampang* (N.I.); (with little labour) *rengan*. Not easily broken, *ta'suang-suang putus*,* Easy fitting, *longgar*, *chklus*,* Easy-going, *bertuakal** (Ar. *tawakkul*). To find it easy, *rasa snary*.

Eat (ēt), v. i. t. *makan*; (of princes) *santap*,* (meat, etc., without rice) *ratah*: (as cattle) *ragut*,* (slang words) *gasak*, *parap*, *bdal*, *hntam*, *chkek*, etc.; (in speaking to a child) *mam*. To eat one's fill of, *puas makan*, *jnoh makan*,* To eat with the mouth full, *makan mmolok-molok*, *makan terpolok-polok*. To eat out of the same plate, eat together, *makan s-daun*, *makan s-pirngan*. See

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cūrry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- FOOD. To eat in (as a canker), *rdap*.
- Eatable** (-a-bl), adj. *dapat* di-makan, boleh di-makan*. Lawful for eating, *halal* (Ar.).
- Eatable**, s. *makanan*; (of princes) *santapan**; (by a servant of his own food, in addressing a prince) *ayapan**.
- Eating** (ēt'ing), s. *makan*. Eating house, *rumah makan, kdai makan, kdai nasi*.
- Eau de Cologne** (ō-de-ko-lōn'), s. *ayer daklong* (F.), *ayer kolong* (B.), *minyak klongor* (N.I.).
- Eaves** (ēvz), *chuchoran atap**.
- Eavesdrop** (ēvz'drop), v. i. *drgar mnchuri-churi, diyar mngndap-ngndap, myusor chuchor atap, churi-drgar* (B.).
- Eaves moulding** (mōld'ing), s. *ombak-ombak**.
- Eavestrough** (ēvz'trof), s. *saluran, saluran ayer*.
- Ebb** (eb), s. (of tide) *ayer surut*; (dead low water) *timpas*. Ebb and flow, *pasang-surut*.
- Ebb**, v. i. (of tide) *surut*; (decline, decay) *susut*.
- Ebony** (eb'on-i), s. *kayu arang*.
- Ebullition** (eb-ul-lish'un), s. (boiling or effervescence) *dideh**, *mn-didi* (B.), *bual*: (noisy) *glgak*. An ebullition of anger, *naik marah, datang marah, naik panas, naik mradang*.
- Eccentric** (ek-sen'trik), adj. (out of the centre) *ta'sama pusat-nya**, *tiada sama trgah*; (irregular) *tiada ikut 'adat*; (in behaviour) *berlainan tabiat**, *banyak kletak**, *sasar, paitik* (B.) (Ch. *phai'-tek*).
- Eccentricity** (-tris'i-ti), s. *tabiat yang plek**, *kletak**, *sasaran, paitik* (Ch.) (B.).
- Ecclesiastical** (ek-klē-zi-ās'ti-kl), adj. *deri-hal agama Msihi** (Ar. *masihī*), *Kristian, deri-hal greja*.
- Echo** (ek'ō), s. *gma**, *gaorg, balasan bunyi*.
- Echo**, v. i. (repeat the sound) *balas bunyi, bergma**, *bergaorg*.
- Eclipse** (ē-klips'), s. *gerhana* (Sk.). An eclipse of the moon, *bulan di-makan rahu*. An eclipse of the sun, *matahari di-makan rahu*.
- Eclipse**, v. t. (obscure) *glapkan, klamkan**; (overshadow by surpassing) *lbehi**.
- Economic** (ē-ko-nom'ik), adj. *drgan peraturan, drgan tadbir* (Ar.).
- Economical** (ē-ko-nom'i-kl), adj. *drgan chermat, tahu simpan, blanja drgan jimat, jimat, bertadbir* (Ar.).
- Economize** (ē-kon'o-miz), v. t. *prentahkan drgan chermat*.
- Economize**, v. i. *simpan, kurangkan blanja, tadbirkan blanja* (Ar.), *blanja kium-kium* (B.) (Ch. *khiām*).
- Economy** (ē-kon'o-mi), s. (management) *prentah, peraturan*; (thrift) *chermat, jimat blanja, tadbir* (Ar.).
- Ecstasy** (ek'sta-si), s. (excitement) *gumbera**. An ecstasy of joy, *suka-chita yang amat sangat**, *suka-hali yang bsar skali* (B.).
- Eddy** (ed'di), s. (return current) *olak**; (circular current) *pusaran ayer, pusaran angin*: (whirlwind) *taorg**.
- Eddy**, v. i. *berolak**.
- Edge** (ej), s. (of knives, etc.) *mata*: (margin, brink) *tpi, piggir* (N. I.); (rim, as of cups, etc.) *bibir**; (border) *birai**, *aris**. Set on edge (of the teeth) *igilu, nyilu, singkil**. Edge of the sea, *gigi ayer**, *gigi laut**, *tpi laut*.
- Edge**, v. i. (move sideways) *kesut*.
- Edging** (ej'ing), s. (trimming) *rambu-rambu*; (border of a mat) *ompok**; (of a path) *prgikat jalan**; (of lace, scalloped) *biku**.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mērc, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Edible (ed'i-bl), adj. yang boleh dimakan.

Edict (ē'dikt), s. titah,* hukum.

Edification (ed-i-fi-kā'shun), s. hal mn'gohkan hati.

Edifice (ed'i-fis), s. bangunan.

Edify (ed'i-fī), v. t. (instruct) t'gohkan hati.

Edit (ed'it), v. t. karang, btulkan karangan orang.

Edition (e-dish'un), s. karangan. Second edition, chap kedua kalinya, chitak'an yang kedua.*

Editor (ed'i-ter), s. p'garang.

Editorial (ed-i-tōr'i-al), s. karangan p'garang.

Educate (ed'ū-kāt), v. t. ajar, ajari, plihara,* bla*.

Education (ed-ū-kā'shun), s. p'gajaran, pmlihara'an.* Of no education, kurang pelajaran.

Educe (ē-dūs'), v. t. (produce, evolve) kluarkan, lahirkan* (Ar. tlâhir).

Eel (ēl), s. blut. (onger eel. matorg.

Efface (ef-fās'), v. t. (erase) hapuskan; (cause to disappear) hilangkan, lnyapkan.

Effect (ef-fekt'), s. (result of) yang di-datangkan oleh, yang di-sabkan oleh;* (impression) bkas, ksudahan, kdatangan; (efficiency, power) kuasa, khasiat (Ar.); (purpose, intention) maksud (Ar.) Effects (property), hertabnda, barang-barang.

Effect, v. t. (produce, cause) datangkan, sbakkan,* (achieve, bring to pass) adakan, lakukan,* kerjakan, sampaikan.

Effective (ef-fek'tiv), adj. (able to work) yang boleh bkerja; (efficient) berguna, berkhasiat (Ar.). Effective work, pkerja'an yang mm-bri bkas.*

Effectual (ef-fek'chu-al), adj. yang mlakukan,* yang mnyampaikan.

Effeminacy (ef-fem'i-na-si), s. rsmi prempuan.

Effeminate (-nat), adj. chara prempuan.

Effervesce (ef-ter-ves'), v. i. buak,* glgak, berbusa (B.).

Effete (ef-fēt'), adj. yang sudah hilang kuasa, burok, lmah.

Efficacious (ef-fi-kā'shus), v. berkuasa, berkhasiat (Ar.), mustajab (Ar.).

Efficacy (ef'fi-ka-si), s. khasiat (Ar.).

Efficiency (ef-fish'en-si), s. kuasa, ksmputna'an.

Efficient (ef-fish'ent), adj. berkuasa, berkhasiat (Ar.), pandai, ahli (Ar.).

Effigy (ef'fi-ji), s. patong, gambar.

Effluvium (ef-flū'vi-um), s. wap, bau busok.

Effort (ef'fert), s. To make an effort, achu, as, she made two or three efforts, dua tiga kali di-achunya; gagahi diri: (try) choba.

Effrontery (ef-frunt'er-i), s. muka tbal, muka papan, muka ta'malu.

Effulgence (ef-ful'jens), s. kilat, sinar, chahya.

Effulgent (-jent), adj. berkilat, gilang-gmlang,* chmerlang.*

Effusion (ef-fū'zhun), s. (pouring out) p'churahan, p'chuchoran,* pmanchuran.*

Effusive (-siv), s. pramah.

Egg (eg), s. tlor. White of an egg, puteh tlor. Yolk, merah tlor. The germ, pusat tlor, mata tlor. Preserved eggs, tlor asin, tlor jrok. Addled egg, tlor tmlang. Eggs used at a wedding, tlor tajok,* tlor merah. Fried eggs, tlor mata lmbu, tlor mata sapi (N.I.). Boiled eggs, see BOIL.

Egg, v. t. To egg on, hurkan, asut, usot (B.): (as animals) oja.*

Eggplant (eg'plānt), s. trong.

Egg-shaped (eg'shāpt), adj. *bujur**
tlor.

Eggshell (eg'shel), s. *kulit tlor*;
(when empty) *klompang**.

Egotism (eg'o-tizm), s. *hal mm-*
bsarkan diri, mmuji diri, kmgahan
diri, mnyangkat diri*.

Egotist (-tist), s. *yang mmsarkan*
diri, orang mudda'i (Ar.).

Egregious (e-grē'jus), adj. *yang*
mlbehi 'adat, bukan buatan, ter-
lampau deri-pada 'adat.

Egress (ē'gres), s. *hal kluar, kuasa*
kluar, kluaran.

Egret (ē'gret), s. *bargau*.

Egypt (ē'jipt), s. *negri Masir* (Ar.
Misr).

Egyptian (ē-jip'shun), adj. *Misir*
(a), *orang Masir*.

Eh (ā), int. *eh*.

Eight (āt), adj. *dapan, lapan*.

Eighteen (ā'tēn), adj. *dapan-blas*.

Eighth (ā'th), adj. *yang k-dapan,*
nombor lapan (B.).

Eighty (ā'ti), adj. *dapan-puluh*.

Either (ī'ther or ē'ther), pron. and
adj. (one or the other) *s-barang,*
salah satu, mana satu; (the one
and the other) *kdua-dua, dua-dua*.

Either, conj. (either...or...) *baik..*
baik.., baik..atau..; sama ada..,
*atau..**.

Ejaculate (e-jäk'ū-lät), v. i. (a
sudden exclamation) *triak, sru,**
kriau (P.).

Eject (e-jekt'), v. t. (expel) *halau,*
buang; (emit) *smborkan, kluar-*
kan.

Eke (ēk), v. t. (eke out) *tokok*.

Elaborate (e-läb'o-rät), v. t. *buat*
drgan usaha, smpurnakan drgan*
tkun.

Elaborate (-ret), adj. *yang di-buat*
*drgan usaha.**

Elapse (e-läps'), v. i. *lalu, lewat*.

Elastic (e-läs'tik), s. *lastik* (E.).

Elastic, adj. *knyal, bingkas,* mny-*
anjäl, see BOUNCE, SPRING*.

Elate (e-lät), v. t. (with confidence)
branikan hati; (with pride) *bsar-*
kan hati.

Elation (e-lä'shun), s. *hati bsar,*
tirggi hati.

Elbow (el'bō), s. *siku*.

Elbow, v. t. (outwards) *sinjoh,**
(backwards) *sigorg*.

Elder (el'der), adj. *lbeh tua, tua*
deri-pada. Elder brother, *abaig,*
'ngko (B.) (Ch. *ig-ko*). Elder
sister, *kakak, tachi* (B.) (Ch. *toā-*
chi).

Elder, s. (old person) *orang tua*;
(official) *ktua*.

Elders (el'dest), adj. *sulorg, yang*
tua skali.

Elect (e-lekt'), v. t. *pileh*.

Elect, adj. *terpileh*.

Election (e-lek'shun), s. (act of
choosing) *hal mmileh*; (power of
choice, free-will) *kuasa mmileh*.

Elector (-ter), s. *yang mmileh*.

Electric (-trik), adj. *elektrik* (E),
lestrik (N.I.).

Electricity (e-lek-tris'i-ti), s. *kuasa*
elektrik.

Electroplate (e-lek'tro-plät), v. t.
chlop perak.

Elegant (el'e-gant), adj. *indah-*
indah, elok, manis, mjlis* (Ar.).

Element (el'e-ment), s. (essential
part) *anasir* (Ar.), *unsur* (Ar.);
(rudiment) *asal, permula'an,*
akar-umbi. The five elements,
panchabuta (Sk.).

Elementary (el-e-men'ta-ri), adj.
(initial) *mula-mula, permula'an*;
(of text books) *puncha*; (simple)
snarg.

Elephant (el'e-fant), s. *gajah, bi-*
*ram.** Elephant goad, *kusa*
(Sk.).

Elephant-driver (-drī'ver), s. *gm-*
balu gajah, sarati (Sk.).

Elephantiasis (el-e-fän-ti'a-sis), s.
untul.

Elevate (el'e-vät), v. t. (raise, lift

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mère, her, férry; íce, it, fire,
mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; úse, us, minus, cüre, injure,
hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- up) *angkat, tinggikan, naikkan*; (promote) *angkat*; (the voice) *nyaringkan*; (the spirits) *hiburkan hati*; (the character) *baik prangai, muliakan*.*
- Elevation** (el-e-vā'shun), s. *ktirgian, tempat tinggi*.
- Elevator** (el'e-vā-ter), s. (lift) *lip* (E.).
- Eleven** (e-lev'n), adj. *s-blas*.
- Eleventh** (e-lev'nth), adj. *yang k-s-blas, nombor s-blas* (B.).
- Elf** (elf), s. (fairy) *pri* (Pers.), *orang bunian*,* *dewa-dewa* (B.).
- Elicit** (e-lis'it), (bring to light) *nyatakan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).
- Eligible** (el'i-ji-bl), adj. *patut akan di-pilih, boleh di-pilih*.
- Eliminate** (e-lim'i-nāt), v. t. (set aside) *sblahkan, tpikan*; (separate) *asingkan*; (expel) *buang*.
- Elision** (e-lizh'un), s. *rengkasan huruf*.*
- Elixir** (e-lik's'er), s. *eksir* (Ar.).
- Elk** (elk), s. *rusa besar di Eropah*.
- Ell** (el), s. *ela* (Port.).
- Ellipse** (el-lips'), s. *bujur*.*
- Elliptical** (el-lip'ti-kal), adj. *bujur* bulat, bulat panjang*.
- Elocution** (el-ō-kū'shun), s. *'ilmu ptutoran, 'ilmu mguchap*.
- Elongate** (e-long'gāt), v. t. *panjangkan, lanjutkan*.
- Elope** (e-lōp'), v. i. *lari*. Elope with a woman, *larikan prempuan*.
- Elopement** (-ment), s. *plarian*.
- Eloquence** (el'ō-kwens), s. *pitah lidah*,* *fasihah* (Ar.), *bijak berchakap* (B.).
- Eloquent** (-kwent), adj. *pitah lidah*,* *pandai berkata, pandai chakap, pintar bichara* (N.I.), *fasih* (Ar.).
- Else** (els), adj. and pron. *lain, lagi*. What else, *apa lagi*.
- Else**, conj. (otherwise) *kalau tidak*. Or else, *kalau tidak*.
- Elsewhere** (-whār), adv. *lain tempat*.
- Elucidate** (e-lū'si-dāt), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan*.
- Elude** (e-lūd'), v. t. (escape by slipping away) *luput*,* (avoid) *elak*.
- Emaciated** (e-mā'shi-ā-ted), adj. *chding*; (extremely) *kurus kring, kurus kdrgkek*,* *kurus mringkai*.*
- Emanate** (em'a-nāt), v. i. (issue from) *kluar*; (of scents) *merbak, smerbak*.*
- Emancipate** (e-mān'si-pāt), v. t. *bebaskan*; (of slaves) *merdhekan*,* *lpaskan*.
- Emasculate** (e-mās'kū-lāt), v. t. (castrate) *kmbirikan, kasi* (Ar. *khasi*); (weaken) *lmahkan*.
- Embalm** (em-bam'), v. t. *mamalkan*,* *rmpah-rmpahkan mayat, mayat tarohkan obat* (B.).
- Embank** (em-bāngk'), v. t. (throw up a bank) *tambak*; (confine a river) *ikat surgai*.
- Embankment** (-ment), s. *bdong*,* *tbing*; (for road or railway) *jalan tambak*; (between rice fields) *batas*.
- Embargo** (em-bar'go), s. (detention of commerce) *tgahan*.
- Embark** (em-bark'), v. i. *naik kapal, naik prahu, turun kapal*.
- Embark**, v. t. (cause to go on board) *bawa naik kapal*; (engage, invest in) *masok*. To embark one's money in trade, *masokkan modal-nya dalam perniagaan*.
- Embarrass** (em-bār'ras), v. t. (perplex) *bimbangkan hati*; (obstruct) *skatkan*; (financially) *ssakkan, pichekkkan*,* *smptkan*.
- Embarrassment** (-ment), s. *bimbarg hati, skatan, kssak'an, ksmptan* (as above); (awkwardness) *kekok*.
- Embassy** (em'bas-si) s. (envoys or their missions) *utusan*,* (ambas-

sador's residence) *rumah utusan*.*
Embellish (em-bel'lish), v. t. *hiasi, riaskan* (B.).

Embellishment (-ment), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.).

Embers (em'berz), s. *bara api*.

Embezzle (em-bez'zl), v. t. *churi amanat* (Ar.), *pchah amanat*,* *pchah harapan*.

Embitter (em-bit'ter), v. t. (make sad or sorrowful) *susahi*; (make malignant) *sakithan hati, strukkan*.*

Emblazon (em-blā'zn), v. t. *hiasi dngan pancha-werna*,* *riaskan dngan orna-orna* (B.).

Emblem (em'blem), s. *tanda, 'alamat* (Ar.), as, the crown is an emblem of sovereignty, *makota itu 'alamat kraja'an*.

Embody (em-bod'i), v. t. (invest with a body) *jlma* (Sk.); (incorporate, collect into a whole) *kumpulkan, masokkan*.

Embolden (em-bōl'dn), v. t. *brankan, bri hati*.

Emboss (em-bos'), v. t. *buat bunga timbol*.

Embossed, adj. *timbol*.

Embrace (em-brās'), v. t. (hug) *plok, mmlok*; (more closely) *dakap*.* (accept eagerly) *trima chpat*; (include, comprehend) *berisi, mngandng*.

Embrace, s. *dakap**, *plok*.

Embrasure (em-brā'zhur), s. *chlah kubu bagi mriam*.

Embrocation (em-brō-kā'shun) s. *obat gosok*.

Embroider (em-broid'er), v. t. *suji*,* *sulam, that*,* see below.

Embroidery (-er-i), s. *suji*,* (on a frame) *sulam*; (with gold threads) *that*.* Embroidery frame, *pmidary*,* *pmidargan*,* *pidargan* (B.).

Embroid (em-broid'), v. t. (in quarrels) *gmparkan*,* (in confusion)

kachaukan; (a third party in a dispute) *babit*.

Embryo (em'bri-ō), s. (germ of seed) *punat*; (young of animals in the womb) *kandorgan*. In embryo, *mula-mula, pada permula'an-nya*.

Emend (ē-mend'), v. t. (correct) *btulkan, mmbaiki*.

Emendation (ē-men-dā'shun), s. (act of correcting) *hal mmbaiki*; (alteration) *obahan*.

Emerald (em'er-ald), s. *zamrud* (Ar.), *batu hijau*.

Emerge (ē-merj'), v. i. *terbit*,* *timbol, terkluar*; (from water) *jrgul*,* (from a hole) *rojol*.*

Emergency (ē-mer'jen-si), s. *perkara yang tiba-tiba*,* *perkara yang serta-merta*.

Emery (em'er-i), s. *batu las*.*

Emetic (ē-met'ik), adj. *obat muntah*.

Emigrant (em'i-grant), s. *orang yang berpindah k-negri asing*,* *yang pindah k-negri lain* (B.).

Emigrate (-grāt), v. i. *pindah, pergi berdagang*,* *tinggalkan negri*.

Eminence (em'i-nens), s. (high ground) *tmpat tinggi*; (high rank or distinction) *paringkat tinggi, kbsuran, kmulia'an*.*

Eminent (-nent), adj. (high) *tinggi*; (of rank or virtue) *mulia*; (conspicuous) *ternama, bernama*.

Eminently (-li), adv. (in a high degree) *teramat*,* *terlalu sargat*.

Emissary (em'is-sa-ri), s. (spy) *sulu*,* *prgintai*.*

Emission (ē-mish'un), s. (act of sending out) *hal mngluarkan, hal mmancharkan*; (the thing issued) *pancharan, panchutan*.* Nocturnal emission, *mimpi kluar mani* (Ar.), *mimpi kluar ayer siau* (B.).

Emit (ē-mit'), v. t. *smbur, panchar, panchur*,* *panchut*.*

Emollient (ē-mol-li-ent), adj. *obat plmbek*.*

Emolument (ē-mol'ū-ment), s. (gain) *untong, laba*,* *pndapatan*; (salary) *upah, gaji*.

Emotion (ē-mō'shun), s. *chita*,* *prasa'an hati, grak hati*; (tender) *rawan*.*

Emotional (-al), adj. *berhati rawan*,* *hati lmbot* (B.).

Emperor (em'per-er), s. *sultan* (Ar. *sultān*), *kaisar* (Ar.), *ong-te* (B.) (Ch. *hōng-tè*).

Emphasis (em'fa-sis), s. (stress) *bunyi yang kras, bunyi kuat*; (impressiveness) *uchapan yang kuat*. To lay the emphasis, *tkan suara*.

Emphatic (em-fāt'ik), adj. *yang di-kata kuat-kuat*.

Empire (em'pīr), s. (sovereignty) *kraja'an*; (dominion of an emperor) *prentahan sultan*.

Employ (em-ploi'), v. t. (use) *pakai, gunakan*; (give employment) *bri kerja, upahkan*.

Employ, s. see EMPLOYMENT.

Employé (em-ploi'ā), s. = employee, q. v.

Employee (em-ploi-ē'), s. *orang upahan, orang yang makan gaji*.

Employer (em-ploi'er), s. *tuan, toke* (Ch. *thâu-ke*), *tauke* (B.).

Employment (-ment), s. *pkerja'an, pncarian*; (office, post) *jawatan*,* *pgargan*.*

Emporium (em-pōr'i-um), s. (commercial town) *bandar* (Pers.); (mart) *pkān*,* *pasar*; (large shop) *gudang*.

Empower (em-pow'er), v. t. (authorize) *bnarkan, bri kuasa*; (commission) *psan*; (legally) *wakulkan* (Ar.).

Empress (em'pres), s. *sultanah* (Ar.), *permaisuri*.*

Emptiness (emp'ti-nes), s. *hal kosong, hal lapang*, etc. See below.

Empty (emp'ti), adj. (void) *ko-*

sory, hampa;* (hollow) *grog-garg*,* *berrongga*,* (clear, open) *lapang, lantang*,* (deserted) *sunyi, khali* (Ar.); (of fruits) *mamborg*,* (without core or kernel) *groggarg*,* (without effect, sincerity or sense) *sia-sia*,* *ta'pakai* (B.). Empty-handed, *hampa tayan*,* *tangan kosong*. Empty-headed, *kpala argin*. Empty talk, *chakap argin, auta, tmberang*. To feel empty (of stomach), *Intul*,* *kbulor*. Empty honey comb, *sambarg*.*

Empty, v. t. *kosongkan, hampakan*,* *lapangkan, sunyikan*, etc., as above. To empty out, *churah*. To empty by baling, *timba*.

Emulate (em'ū-lāt), v. t. (strive to equal) *choba ikut tuladan, mau jadi s-tara*; (vie with, rival) *lawan*.

Emulation (em-ū-lā'shun), s. (rivalry) *perlawanan*; (jealous rivalry, envy) *chmburu, drgki*.

Emulsion (ē-mul'shun), s. *obat yang s-rupa susu*.

Enable (en-ā'bl), v. t. (give sufficient power) *bri kuasa, kuatkan*; (make competent) *layakkan*.*

Enact (en-ākt'), v. t. *kluarkan hukum, perundang-undargkan*,* (of an absolute monarch) *titah*,* *bri hukum*.

Enactment (-ment), s. *undarg-undarg, hukum, titah*.*

Enamel (en-ām'el), s. *chat kacha*,* (of the teeth) *salut** *gigi*.

Enamour (en-ām'er), v. t. *brahi*,* *brahikan*,* 'ashik (Ar.), *gilakan*.

Encamp (en-kämp'), v. i. *berkhemah* (Ar. *khaimah*); (pitch tents) *bntarg khemah*; (remain for night) *bermalam*.

Encampment (-ment), s. *tmpat berkhemah*.

Enchant (en-chant'), v. t. (by sorcery) *knakan obat guna, buat*;

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (charm, please) *sukakan, gmar-kan*;* (with music) *rawankan hati*;* *gerakkan hati* (B.) (N.I.).
- Enchanting** (-ing), adj. (charming, pleasing) *yang menyukakan, yang membrahikan*.*
- Enchantment** (-ment), s. (by magic arts) *hobatan*;* *obat guna, hikmat* (Ar.), *sihir* (Ar.).
- Encircle** (en-ser'kl), v. t. (enclose within a circle) *lergkory*;* (bind round, as with rope; wind round as a snake) *blit*; (surround) *kli-lingi*; (as with troops) *kporg*.
- Enclose** (en-klōz'), v. t. (surround) *lergkory*;* *klilingi, kporg* (as above); (confine, shut up) *ku-rorog*; (in a pen, as animals) *kandarg*; (with a covering) *tudorg*; (put in) *masokkan*; (slip in, as a letter in an envelope) *slit*; (by a fence) *pagarkan*.
- Enclosure** (en-klō'zher), s. (space enclosed) *kawasan*;* (for animals) *kandarg*; (thing contained, as in a letter) *isi surat*.
- Encomium** (en-kō'mi-um), s. *puji-an*.
- Encompass** (en-kum'pas), v. t. *lerg-kory*;* *blit, kporg, klilingi*. See ENCIRCLE.
- Encore** (ong-kōr'), s. *ulargan*.*
- Encore**, v. t. *minta buat s-mula*.
- Encounter** (en-kown'ter), s. (meeting) *pertemuan*; (conflict) *plarg-garan*.
- Encounter**, v. t. (meet) *jumpa, tmu*; (face to face) *hadap, tntarg*; (engage in conflict) *lanygar, srang, amok*; (of animals) *berlaga*; (of fowls) *saborg*.
- Encourage** (en-kūr'ej), v. t. *brani-kan, ttapkan hati, bri hati*;* (promote) *majukan*;* *jalankan*.
- Encroach** (en-krōch'), v. i. *ambil hak orang beransur-ansur atau mn-churi-churi*;* *churi smpadan orang*.

- Encumber** (en-kum'ber), v. t. (re-tard) *tahankan*; (weigh down) *brati, bratkan*; (obstruct) *skat, rembet*;* (with debts) *kredak*.
- Encumbrance** (-brans), s. (ob-struction) *skatan, rembet*;* (bur-den) *bban*;* *kbratan*.
- Encyclopedia** (en-si-klō-pē'di-a), s. *kamus segala 'ilmu** (Ar. *qâmûs*).
- End** (end), s. (termination) *prg-habisan, ksudahan, akhir* (Ar.); (conclusion) *kputusan, tamat* (Ar.); (last point) *hujorg*; (of a rope or cloth) *puncha*; (of partly burned firewood, or cigar, or stump of pencil) *puntorg*. End for end (in reversed order) *sur-garg, myurgarg*. End on (Naut.), *di muka*. Ends of the earth, *hujorg bumi*. In the end (finally), *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *lama-klama'an*;* *prghabisan-nya, blakarg* (B.). On end, *berdiri*. To put an end to, *putuskan, sudah-kan*. End of a beam, *kpala kayu*. Without end, *tiada berkputusan*.
- End**, v. t. *habiskan, sudahkan, putus-kan, tamatkan* (Ar.).
- End**, v. i. *habis, sudah, putus, ber-ksudahan*.*
- Endanger** (en-dān'jer), v. t. *datarg-kan bahaya*.
- Endear** (en-dēr'), v. t. *ambil hati, bawa kasih*.*
- Endearment** (-ment), s. *chum-buan*.*
- Endeavour** (en-dev'er), v. i. (try) *choba*; (exert one's self) *usahakan diri*;* *ambil pnat*; see EFFORT.
- Endemic** (en-dem'ik), adj. *ttap dalam satu tmpat*.
- Ending** (end'ing), s. *prghabisan, ksudahan*. See END.
- Endless** (-les), adj. *tiada berkputus-an, tiada ksudahan, kkal*.
- Endlessly** (-les-li), adv. *slalu, sn-tiasa* (Sk.).
- Endorse** (en-dōrs'), v. t. (sign)

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recnt, mère, her, fèrry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

sain di blakang; (guarantee, sanction) *mngaku, bnarkan*.

Endorsement (-ment), s. (signature) *tanda tangan*; (sanction, support, approval) *kbnaran, pry-akuan*.

Endow (en-dow'), v. t. (supply with permanent funds) *bri wang modal, kurniakan modal,* kasi modal*; (enrich with faculties, etc.) *kurniakan (Sk.), anugrahan (Sk.), anugrahi*; (for religious purposes) *wakafkan (Ar.)*.

Endowment (-ment), s. (religious) *wakaf (Ar.)*; (gift) *kurnia,* anugrah,* pmbrian*. See above.

Endue (en-dū'), v. t. *anugrahi,* kurnia'i.**

Endurable (en-dūr'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tahan, yang boleh di-drita (Sk.)*.

Endurance (-ans), s. *chkal.**

Endure (en-dūr'), v. i. (last) *tahan, ttap, kkal*; (suffer patiently) *sabar*.

Endure, v. t. (sustain) *tahan, tary-gong, drita (Sk.)*; (suffer with patience) *sabarkan*.

Endways (end'wāz), adv. (erect) *berdiri, terdiri*; (with the end forward) *mmbujor.**

Enema (en'e-ma or en-ē'ma), s. *bomba doktor (Eur.)*.

Enemy (en'e-mi), s. (personal) *stru,** (common, national) *mu-soh*; (in general) *musoh-masah.**

Energetic (en-er-jet'ik), adj. *kuat, rajin, berusaha (Sk.)*.

Energize (en'er-jīz), v. t. *bri kuasa, kuatkan*.

Energy (-ji), s. (inherent power) *kuasa, khasiat (Ar.)*; (vigour) *kkuatan, rajin, usaha (Sk.)*

Enervate (en'er-vāt), v. t. *hilangkan kkuatan, lmahkan, ltehkan*.

Enfeeble (en-fē'bl), v. t. *lmahkan, ltehkan*.

Enfold (en-föld'), v. t. *slimutkan*,

*slubong, salut,** (embrace) *plok, dakap.**

Enforce (en-fōrs'), v. t. (compel) *paksa, gagahi,** (strengthen) *ttapkan, lgohkan*; (give effect to) *jalankan*. To enforce the law, *jalankan hukum, jalankan undang-undang*.

Enfranchise (en-frān'chīz), v. t. (set free) *merdhakan,** (give civic rights) *bri hak negri* (Ar. Haqq)*.

Engage (en-gāj') v. i. (pledge one's self) *janji, sarggop*; (take part in) *masuk tangan*.

Engage, v. t. (pledge) *janji*; (gain for service) *upahkan*; (a house or carriage) *sewa*; (by payment in advance, esp. midwives) *tmpah*; (employ or occupy in) *masukkan*; (in battle) *ikat prang.**

Engaged (en-gāj'd'), adj. (busy) *ada kerja, bkerja, ta'snang*; (betrothed) *bertunang*.

Engagement (en-gāj'ment), s. (pledge) *perjanjian, pmpahan,** (in marriage) *tunang, perjodohan*; (occupation) *pkerja'an*.

Engender (en-jen'der), v. t. (cause to exist) *adakan, jadikan, datangkan*.

Engine (en'jin), s. *enjin (E.), psawat,* jntra.** Engine driver, *pnjalan enjin.**

Engineer (en-ji-nēr'), s. *injinir, tukang psawat.**

Engineering (-ing), s. *'ilmu psawat.**

England (ing'gland), s. *negri Inggris*.

English (ing'glish), adj. *Inggris, orang Inggris*.

Engrave (en-grāv'), v. t. *ukir,* lukis, pahatkan*.

Engraving (-ing), s. (the art) *prukiran,** (the thing engraved) *ukiran,* lukisan*; (a print) *gambar*.

Engross (en-grōs'), v. t. (in writing) *tiru,** (occupy wholly) *s-sakkan.** To be engrossed in work, *bertungkus-lumus, tungkulumor* (B.).

Engulf (en-gulf'), v. t. *tlan.*

Enhance (en-hans'), v. t. *tambah, naikkan.*

Enigma (e-nig'ma), s. (riddle) *tka-tki, ktki* (P.).

Enjoin (en-join'), v. t. (command) *suroh, psan, amarkan* (Ar.); (prohibit) *tgahkan, tuhankan.*

Enjoy (en-joi'), v. t. (take pleasure in) *gmar akan,* suka;* (possess) *beroleh.**

Enjoyable (-a-ble), adj. *sdap.*

Enjoyment (-ment), s. *kgmaran,* ksuka'an, suka-hati, gerak* (N.I.).

Enlarge (en-larj'), v. i. (grow large) *bertambah;* (expatiate) *lanjutkan perkata'an.* To enlarge upon, *shurah* (Ar.).

Enlarge, v. t. (make large) *bsarkan;* (expand) *luaskan, laparkan.*

Enlargement (-ment), s. *kluasan,* klapangan, pmbasaran.*

Enlighten (en-lit'n), v. t. (illuminate) *trangi, trangkan;* (the mind) *trangkan, laparkan, buka,** (instruct) *ajar.*

Enlist (en-list') v. t. (register) *daftarkan* (Ar.); (soldiers by conscription) *krak.**

Enliven (en-liv'n), v. t. (make vigorous or active) *galakkan, hidopkan;* (the spirits) *sukakan.*

Enmity (en'mi-ti), s. (personal) *perstruan,** (national) *permusohan.*

Ennoble (en-nō'bl), v. t. *muliakan.*

Enormity (e-nōr'mi-ti), s. (immensity) *ksargatan,** (atrocious) *kjahatan, m'asiat* (Ar.).

Enormous (e-nōr'mus), adj. (immense) *terbesar, terlalu besar;* (atrocious) *jahat skali.* An en-

ormous size, *bsar-nya bukan buatan.*

Enough (e-nuf') adv. *chukop, pada.**

Enough, int. *sudah.*

Enquire (en-kwīr'), v. i. (ask a question) *tanya;* (make examination) *preksa, slidek.**

Enquiry (-i), s. (question) *per-tanya'an;* (investigation) *saksama* (Sk.), *preksa'an.*

Enrage (en-rāj'), v. t. *marahkan, galakkan.*

Enraged (en-rajd'), adj. *galak, berang,* gila, hati terbuka.**

Enrapture (en-rāp'chur), v. t. *sukakan, gmarkan.**

Enrich (en-rich'), v. t. *kayakan;* (with ornamentation) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (the soil) *gmokkan.*

Enrol (en-rōl') v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Ensconce (en-skons'), v. t. (shelter) *lindongkan;* (conceal) *sm-bunyikan.*

Enshroud (en-shrowd'), v. t. (of a corpse) *kapankan* (Ar.); (cover) *sluborg, tudorg, saput.**

Enshrine (en-shrin') v. t. (cherish) *plihara, simpan.*

Ensign (en'sin), s. (flag) *bndera* (Port.); (banner) *panji-panji,** (symbol) *alamat* (Ar.).

Enslave (en-slāv'), v. t. *perhambakan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).

Ensnare (en-snār'), v. t. *jrathan, sarokkan.**

Ensue (en-sū'), v. i. *ikut, turut.* A fight then ensued, *kmdian mnjadi perklahian.*

Ensure (en-shōōr'), v. t. *ttukan.*

Entail (en-tāl'), s. *ktntuan wasiat** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Entail, v. t. (of property) *ttukan wasiat,** (cause) *bawa, datangkan.*

Entangle (en-tāng'gl), v. t. (make tangled) *kusutkan, kachaukan;* (stronger) *bojotkan,* srgkarut-*

kan;* (in complications) *champur*, *gudalakan*.*

Entanglement (-ment), s. *kusut*, *kachau*, *bojot*,* *gudala*,* as above; (of jungle) *rambun*.*

Enter (en'ter), v. t. (come or go into) *masuk*; (violently) *tmpoh*: (penetrate) *lut*;* (perforate, break through) *tmbus*; (with difficulty, just able to get in) *lulus*;* (easily, as a loose ring) *chlus*.* To enter into, *masuk*.

Enter, v. i. *masuk*.

Enteric (en-tér'ik), adj. *prot* (a). Enteric fever, *dman kpiatu*.

Enterprise (en'ter-priz), s. (undertaking) *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an bsar* atau *sukar*;* (readiness to undertake) *prajai orang yang mmpoh perkara yang sukar** [*susah* (B.)].

Enterprising (-ing), adj. *yang brani mmpoh perkara yang sukar*.*

Entertain (en-ter-tân'), v. t. (support) *bla*,* *plihara*; (as guests) *jamu*,* *ra'ikan* (Ar.), *chia*ⁿ (Ch.) (B.): (amuse) *sukakan hati*; (admit, receive) *trima*. To entertain an opinion, *taroh fikiran*.

Entertainment (-ment), s. (act of entertaining) *hal mmlihara*,* *hal mnjamu*,* etc.; (that which entertains) *perjamuan*,* *ksuka'an*, *suka-suka* (B.), *pesta* (N.I.) (Port.).

Entrhal (en-thrawl'), v. t. *tawan-kan*.*

Enthroned (en-thrön') v. t. *naikkan k'atas takhta*, *lantek*,* *tabalkan* (Ar.), *kasi dudok jadi raja* (B.).

Enthusiasm (en-thū'zi-asm), s. *ghairat* (Ar.), *muhibbah* (Ar.).

Enthusiastic (-ās'tik), adj. *muhibbah* (Ar.), *gerang hati* (B.).

Entice (en-tīs'), v. t. (draw on) *bawa hati orang*, *ajak*, *ajat* (B.); (by persuasion) *pujuk*. See also ALLURE.

Enticement (ment), s. *hal mrg-*

ajak, *hal mmbujuk*; (temptation) *pncoba'an*.

Entire (en-tīr'), adj. *s-gnap*, *s-chukop*, *smoa*, *antero* (Port.); (of surface) *sluroh*; (of contents) *s'isi*; (of length) *s-panjang*; (of time) *suntok*.*

Entirely (-li), adv. *s-mata-mata*, *s-habis-habis*, *skali*.

Entitle (en-tī'tl), v. t. (give a name) *glar*, *nama'i*, *namakan*, *bri nama*; (give a claim) *bri kuasa*, *bri hak** (Ar. *naqq*): (qualify, make worthy) *patutkan*, *layakkan*. The owner is entitled, *terhak-lah bagi yang ampunya*.* To be entitled to, *patut mendapat*.

Entity (en'ti-ti), s. (real being) *k'uda'an*, *ujud** (Ar. *wujūd*).

Entomb (en-tōōm'), v. t. *kuborkan*, *tanamkan*, *makamkan* (Ar.).

Entomology (en-to-mol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu ulat dan binatang yang kchil-kchil*.

Entrails (en'trälz), s. *isi prot*,* *tali prot*.

Entrance (en'trans), s. (act of entering) *hal masuk*; (permission to enter) *izin masuk* (Ar.); (place of entering) *pintu*, *mulut*; (of rivers) *kuala*.

Entrance (en-trans'), v. t. (make insensible) *lulainkan*, *jadikan ta'sdar orang* (B.), *bri khayal* (Ar.); (charm, delight) *sukakan*; (cause wonder) *bri hairan*; (stir emotion) *rawankan** *hati*.

Entrap (en-träp'), v. t. *jratkan*, *tangkap*.

Entreat (en-trēt'), v. t. *minta*, *ponhonkan*.*

Entrust (en-trust'), v. t. (deliver) *sraikkan*; (commit, confide) *p-tarohkan*,* *amanatkan* (Ar.).

Entry (en'tri), s. (act of entering) *hal masuk*; (record in writing) *suratan*, *kira'an*; (place of entering) *pintu*, *mulut*.

- Entwine** (en-twīn'), v. t. (twist together) *anyam*; (twist round) *blit, lilit*.
- Enumerate** (e-nū'mer-āt), v. t. (count) *bilang, hitorg*; (mention one by one) *sbot satu persatu,* sbot satu-satu*.
- Enunciate** (e-nun'shi-āt), v. t. (announce, declare) *khabarkan, nyatakan, masohorkan* (Ar. *mash-hûr*), *m'alumkan* (Ar.); (pronounce) *buyikan*.
- Enunciation** (e-nun-si-ā'shun), s. (declaration) *perkhabaran*; (pronunciation) *buyi*.
- Envelop** (en-vel'op), v. t. (a person) *sluborg, slimutkan*; (things) *burykus, bolot*; (in mist) *saput,* klabot* (B.).
- Envelope** (en'vel-ōp or on'vel-ōp), s. (of a letter) *sarong surat, sampul surat,* emplop* (N.I.). Also see above.
- Envenom** (en-ven'um), v. t. (poison) *buboh* rachun, buboh ipoh,* taroh rachun* (B.); (with malice) *pahitkan, sakitkan hati*.
- Enviably** (en'vi-a-bl), adj. *yang patut orang irgin, yang di-kahandaki.**
- Envious** (en'vi-us), adj. *berdrgki, iri* hati, mrggiri hati* (B.).
- Environ** (en-vī'run), v. t. *kpong, klilingi*.
- Environment** (-ment), s. *hal-ehual yang mrglilingi.**
- Envoy** (en'voi), s. *utusan,* pnyuroh, surohan*.
- Envy** (en'vi), v. t. *berdrgki akan, drgki sama* (B.).
- Envy**, s. *drgki, iri hati, mrggiri hati* (B.), *hasad** (Ar. *hasad*).
- Epaulet** (ep'aw-let), s. *kilat-bahu,* renda bahu, jrumbai-bahu.**
- Ephemeral** (e-fēm'er-al), adj. *s-hari* (a).
- Epicure** (ep'i-kūr), s. *orang yang berlazat* (Ar.).
- Epidemic** (ep-i-dem'ik), adj. *yang mrata,* berjargkit*.
- Epidemic**, s. (of disease) *sampar hawar, bnah.**
- Epidermis** (ep-i-der'mis), s. *kulit ari*.
- Epigram** (ep'i-grām), s. *sloka* (Sk.).
- Epilepsy** (ep'i-lep-si), s. *gila babi, sawan babi*.
- Epiphany** (e-pif'a-ni), s. *hari- raya orang Majusi mrghadap Almasch*.
- Episcopal** (e-pis'ko-pal), adj. *bishop* (a) (E.).
- Episode** (ep'i-sōd), s. *kesah*. In Malay writings episodes begin "Al-kesah."
- Epistle** (e-pis'tl), s. *surat kiriman*.
- Epitaph** (ep'i-taf), s. *tulisan pada nesan** (Pers. *nishan*), *tulisan atas borg-pai* (B.) (Ch. *bōng-pái*).
- Epithet** (ep'i-thet), s. *glaran*.
- Epitome** (e-pit'o-mi) s. (abridgment) *rengkasan,** (short account) *karangan yang rengkas,* chrita pendek* (B.).
- Epitomize** (e-pit'o-mīz), v. t. *rengkaskan,* pendekkan* (B.).
- Epoch** (ē'pok), s. (long period) *zaman, jman* (B.); (shorter) *musu.* dewasa* (Sk.).
- Epsom salts** (ep'sum sawlts or solts) s. *garam pncahar, purga garam* (B.).
- Equal** (ē'kwāl), adj. *sama*; (in height) *s-tara*; (in age) *s-baya, s-umor*; (in size) *s-bsar, sama bsar*; (in value) *sama herga, satu herga*. Equal to (fit for), *padan drgan*.
- Equal**, s. *tara, banding*. He has no equal, *tiada tara-nya, tiada s-banding-nya*.
- Equal**, v. t. (be equal to) *sama'i*: (make equal) *samakan, ratakan*.
- Equality** (ē-kwol'i-ti), s. *sama, per-sama'an*.
- Equalize** (ē'kwāl-īz), v. t. (make

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; ùse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

equal) *samakan, ratakan*; (make alike) *srupakan*.

Equally (ē'kwā-li), adv. *sama, dngan bersama'an*.

Equanimity (ē-kwa-nim'i-ti), s. *panjang hati, sabar*.

Equation (ē-kwā'shun), s. (a making equal) *persama'an*; (Math.) *perbandingan*.

Equator (ē-kwā'ter), s. *khattu 'l-istiwa (Ar.)*.

Equatorial (ē-kwa-tō'ri-al), adj. *khattu 'l-istiwa (a)*.

Equestrian (ē-kwes'tri-an), adj. *kuda (a)*. Equestrian statue, *gambar orang berkuda*.

Equidistant (ē'kwi-dis'tant), adj. *sama jauh, sama jarak.**

Equilibrium (-lib'ri-um), s. (state of rest) *kttapan*; (of mind) *kttapan hati, ktgohan hati, ttap hati*. In equilibrium, *bertimbangan.**

Equine (ē'kwīn), adj. *kuda (a), sperti kuda*.

Equinox (ē'kwi-noks), s. *musim siang dan malam sama panjang*.

Equip (e-kwip'), v. t. *lengkapkan, alati.**

Equipage (ek'wi-pej), s. (outfit) *klengkapun, alat (Ar.), serba (Sk.)*; (of a house) *alat rumah.** *serba* rumah*; (of a ship) *serba kapal.* alat prahu,* serba prahu.** (retinue. suite) *prgirirg,** (carriage of state) *kreta kbsaran*.

Equipment (e-kwip'ment), s. *klengkapun*.

Equitable (ek'wi-ta-bl), adj. (impartial) *tiada brut sblah*; (just) *'adil, patut*.

Equity (ek'wi-ti), s. *k'adilan, insuf* (Ar. insāf)*.

Equivalent (e-kwiv'a-lent), adj. *sama, s-rupa, sama herga, sama kuasa*.

Equivocal (e-kwiv'o-kal), adj. (of doubtful meaning) *yang dua m'a-*

na-nya (Ar. m'anā), ta'tntu arti-nya; (uncertain, doubtful) *ta'tntu, yang ada shak dalam-nya (Ar.), dolak-dalek.**

Equivocate (e-kwiv'o-kāt), v. i. *pusirng blit, berdaleh,* berdolak-dalek.**

Equivocation (-kā'shun), s. *daleh,* doluk-dalek.**

Era (ē'ra), s. *zaman, jman (B.), masa, tarikh (Ar.)*.

Eradicate (e-rād'i-kāt), v. t. (uproot) *chabot, bantun,** (destroy utterly, as disease, errors) *binasakan, hilargkan, tiadakan, tumpas*.

Erase (e-rāz'), v. t. (rub or scrape out) *kikis*; (obliterate) *hapuskan, hilargkan, bunoh*.

Eraser (e-rāz'er), s. *prgikis, prg-hapus*.

Erasure (e-rā'zhur), s. *kikisan, hapusan*.

Ere (ār), prep. (before, sooner than) *s-blum, dhulu deri-pada*; (rather than) *rmak*, as, he would die ere he would steal, *rmak-lah mati deri-pada mnchuri*. Ere long, *tiada brapa lama*.

Erect (e-rekt'), adj. *tgak,* chgak,* berdiri btul*; (of hair) *rmarg,* sram*.

Erect, v. t. (set upright) *tgakkan,* dirikan*; (build) *bargunkan, buat, naikkan*; (set up, as machines) *pasary*.

Erection (e-rek'shun), s. (act of erecting) *hal mn'gakkan,* hal mmbargunkan, hal mmasary* (as above); (the thing erected, building) *baryunan*.

Erotic (e-rot'ik), adj. *deri-hal brahi.**

Err (er), v. i. (deviate from true course) *ssat*; (be mistaken) *silap, salah*; (sin) *berdosa*.

Errand (ēr'rand), s. (commission) *psanan*; (message) *kiriman, su-*

- rohan*. Errand boy, *tambi*; (in Government offices) *pion*.
- Errata** (ĕr-rā'ta), s. pl. (in a book) *ghalat* (Ar.), *sĭlap* (Ar. *khilāf*).
- Erratic** (ĕr-rāt'ik), adj. (roving, wandering) *yany nĭgmbara*.* (deviating from proper course) *ssat*.
- Erratum** (ĕr-rā'tum), s.; pl. ERRATA, q. v.
- Erroneous** (ĕr-rō'ne-us), adj. *ter-sĭlap*.
- Error** (ĕr'rer), s. (mistake, in accuracy) *sĭlap* (Ar. *khilāf*); (deviation from truth) *ksalahan*; (moral offence) *dosa*.
- Eructate** (e-ruk'tāt), v. t. *blahak*, *berdahak*, *serdawa*, *sudawa* (B.).
- Eructation** (e-ruk-tā'shun), s. *serdawa*, *sudawa* (B.).
- Erudite** (ĕr'u-dit), adj. *ber'ilmu*, 'alim (Ar.), *paham*.
- Eruption** (e-rup'shun), s. (of volcano) *ltopan*.* *gunory mltop* (B.); (on the skin) *ktumbohan*; (pimples) *jawat*.
- Erysipelas** (ĕr-i-sĭp'e-las), s. *basory api*.* *basal api*.*
- Escape** (es-kāp') v. i. (flee) *lari*; (get clear from danger) *lpas*, *luchut*, *luput*.* *elak*; (issue) *kluar*.
- Escape**, s. (act of fleeing) *plarian*; (getting free) *klpasan*, *kluputan*.*
- Eschew** (es-chōō'), v. t. (shun) *jauhkan diri deri-pada*; (abstain from) *pantangkan*.
- Escort** (es'kort), s. *pgiring*.* *orany nryhantar* (B.).
- Escort** (es-kort'), v. t. (as attendants) *iring*.* *kawankan* (B.); (accompany) *serta'i*, *hantar*.
- Esculent** (es'ku-lent), adj. *yany boleh di-makan*.
- Esoteric** (es-ō-tĕr'ik), adj. *batin** (Ar. *bārin*).
- Especially** (es-pesh'al-li), adv. (particularly) *istimewa*.* *kchuali*, *yany terlbek skali* (B.); (in a high degree) *terutama* (Sk.)
- Esplanade** (es-pla-nād'), s. *padary*; (drive by the sea) *jalan di tpi laut*.
- Espousal** (es-powz'al), s. *pertunangan*.
- Espouse** (es-powz'), v. t. (betroth) *tunangkan*; (take to wife) *berbini-kan*.* *kahwinkan* (B.); (take up, make one's own) *ambil*, *targory*.
- Espy** (es-pi'), v. t. (catch sight of) *nampak*, *lihat*; (inspect narrowly) *intai*, *slidek*.*
- Esquire** (es-kwĭr'), s. *tuan*, *glaran orany baik-baik*.
- Essay** (es-sā'), v. t. *choba*, see EFFORT.
- Essay** (es'sā), s. (attempt) *choba-choba*; (treatise) *karangan*, *rnchana* (Sk.).
- Essayist** (es'sā-ist), s. *pgarary*.
- Essence** (es'sens), s. (constituent qualities or substance) *zat* (Ar. *dzāt*): (the real being) *k'ada'an*; (distinctive character) *pri*.* (virtues of a drug) *khasiat* (Ar.). *pati*; (scent) *ayer wangi*, *ayer kras* (B.).
- Essential** (es-sen'shal), adj. (of the essence) *zat* (a); (of the highest importance) *harus*, *wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.), *ta'dapat-tinda*, *yany mesti* (B.); (containing the virtues) *berkhasiat* (Ar.).
- Essentially** (-li), adv. (in an important degree) *sangat*.
- Establish** (es-tāb'lish), v. t. (make firm) *ttapkan*, *tgohkan*; (appoint, enact) *ttukan*, *ltakkan*; (found, create) *adakan*, *jadikan*; (prove) *sahkan* (Ar.), *trangkan*. Firmly established, *karar* (Ar.).
- Establishment** (-ment), s. *kttapan*. *ktgohan*, *kntuan*, *k'ada'an*. See above.
- Estate** (es-tāt'), s. (state, condition) *hal*; (property) *herta*; (property left at death) *psaka*;

(plantation) *kbun, ladang, karg-ka** (Ch. ?).

Esteem (es-tēm'), v. t. (set a value on) *nilai,* taksir* (D.); (set a high value on, prize) *indahkan, hormatkan, permuliakan,* bratkan*.

Esteem, s. (valuation) *nilaian,* taksir* (D.); (high value) *hormat*.

Estimable (es'tim-a-bl), adj. (valuable) *berharga;* (worthy of esteem) *indah, mulia,* terbilang*.

Estimate (es'tim-āt), v. t. (judge the value) *nilai,* arggar,* taksir* (D.); (calculate roughly) *bilang, kirakan;* (guess) *agak, gamak.**

Estimate (es'tim-et), s. *arggaran, nilaian,* taksir* (D. *tuveeren*).

Estimation (es-tim-ā'shun), s. (favourable opinion) *hormat, nama baik*.

Estrange (es-trānj'), v. t. (separate from) *berchrai deri-pada, jauhkan diri, undorkun;* (of the affections) *jauhkan hati*. Estranged from, *bermusoh dngan*.

Estrangement (-ment), s. *perstruan,* permusohan, jauh hati*.

Estuary (es'chu-a-ri), s. *kuala, muara.**

Etch (ech), v. t. (on metal, glass, etc.) *lukis;* (sketch) *tulis*.

Etching (ech'ing), s. (damascening on a kris) *pamur,** (sketch) *gambar*.

Eternal (e-ter'nal), adj. *kkal, s-lama-lama-nya, baka** (Ar. *baqā'*); (of the future) *abadi* (Ar.); (of the past) *azali* (Ar.).

Eternally (-li), adv. *s-lama-nya, sntiasa,* s-memang*.

Eternity (-ni-ti), s. (without beginning) *azal* (Ar.); (without end) *abad* (Ar.); (the hereafter) *akhirat*.

Ether (ē'ther), s. *hawa argkasa* (Sk.).

Ethereal (e-thē're-al), adj. (of the

upper air) *argkasa* (a) (Sk.); (light, tenuous) *rengan;* (delicate) *halus*.

Ethical (eth'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal klakuan yang baik*.

Ethics (eth'iks), s. '*ilmu klakuan yang wajib* (Ar.), '*ilmu kebaikan*.

Ethiopia (ē-thi-ō'pi-a), s. *negri Habshi*.

Ethiopian (-an), s. *orang Habshi, orang Janggi,* orang Kapri*.

Etiquette (et-i-ket'), s. '*adat, isti-adat* (Ar.), '*adat bahasa, tertib* (Ar.), *adab* (Ar.).

Etymology (et-i-mol'o-ji), s. '*ilmu asal-usul perkata'an*.

Eucharist (ū'ka-rist), s. *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Eulogize (ū'lo-jīz), v. t. *puji*.

Eulogy (-ji), s. *pujian*.

Eunuch (ū'nuk), s. *orang kmbiri, orang kasi** (Ar. *hasî*); (persons holding this office) *sida-sida* (Sk.).

Euphonic (ū-fon'ik), adj. *merdu,* sdap bunyi-nya*.

Eurasian (ū-rā'zhan), s. *orang Srani* (Ar. *Nasrāni*).

Europe (ū'rop). s. *negri Eropah, buua Eropah*.

European (ū'ro-pē'an), adj. *Eropah* (a).

European, s. *orang Eropah*. (In the Straits *orang puteh* is only used for British).

Evacuate (e-vāk'u-āt), v. t. (empty out, discharge) *buang, kluarkan;* (quit, withdraw from) *tinggalkan*.

Evacuate, v. i. *buang ayer bsar, k-surgai,* berak*.

Evacuation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mm-buang, hal mninggalkan*, as above; (defecation) *buang ayer bsar, k-surgai.**

Evade (e-vād'), v. i. (slip away) *lari, berlpas diri*.

Evade, v. t. (escape) *luput,** (avoid, as a blow) *elak*. To evade

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, lūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, low, oil; thin then.

the police, *lepas dari-pada tangan polis*.

Evanescence (ev-an-es'sent), adj. *yang lnyap, yang lepas, yang gha'ib* (Ar.).

Evangelical (e-vān-jel'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal injil, menurut pengajaran injil*.

Evangelist (e-vān'jel-ist), s. *guru injil*.

Evangelize (-iz), v. i. t. *ajar injil*.

Evaporate (e-vāp'o-rāt), v. i. (pass off in vapour) *beruap*; (be dissipated, pass away) *hilang, terbang, lnyap*.

Evasion (e-vā'zhun), s. *hal luput,* hal mengelak, plarian*. See **EVASIVE**.

Evasive (e-vā'siv), adj. *plari,* mengelak, putar-balek, pusing blit*.

Eve (ēv), s. *ptang, sore* (N.I.); (the night before) *malam*. The eve of Friday, *malam jma'at,* malam hari amput* (B.). New Year's eve, *malam tahun baru*.

Eve, s. (the first woman) *Hawa*.

Even (ēvn), adj. (level) *rata, natar,* datar,* sama*; (uniform) *sama, sama rata*; (calm, of disposition) *tenang,* lausit* (B.) (Ch.); (not rough on the surface) *paras*; (not odd, of numbers) *gnap*. On an even keel (Naut.) *agak*.

Even, adv. (precisely, just) *juga, betul*; (so much as) *juga*; (as might not be expected) *skali pun, pun*. Even as, *sama seperti*. Even if, even though, *surrogoh pun, mski pun, walau pun* (Ar.). Even so, *bgitu juga*. Love even your enemies, *kaseh akan musuh-mu kali pun*.

Even, v. t. (make level or smooth) *ratakan, datarkan,* papaskan,** (make equal, make quits) *samakan, slaikan, slisekan* (B.).

Even, s. = **EVENING**.

Evenhanded (-hānd'ed), adj. *'adil*.

Evening (ēvn-ing or ēv'ning), s.

(before sunset) *ptang, sore* (N.I.); (about 6 p.m.) *snjakala*; (after sunset) *malam*. Evening star, *bintang barat*. Also see **AFTER-NOON**.

Event (e-vent'), s. (incident) *perkara, hal, hal-ehwal** (Ar. *ah-rāḥ*, pl. of *ihāl*): (issue, result) *ksudahan*.

Eventually (e-ven'tu-al-li), adv. *pryhabisan-nya*.

Ever (ev'er) adv. (only of the past) *pernah*. Ever in the future sense must be translated as in the following sentences: If you ever go there, *kalan barangkali engkau pergi sana*. Whenever you come, *barang bila engkau datang*. I cannot ever do it again, *skali-kali sahya ta'boleh buat lagi*. For ever, *kkal, s-lama-lama-nya*. See **EVERMORE**.

Evergreen (-grēn), adj. (*pokok*) *yang tiada luroh daun,* yang daunnya slalu hijau*.

Everlasting (-last'ing), adj. (eternal) *kkal, s-lama-lama-nya, baka** (Ar. *bagā'*); (unceasing) *tiada putus, tiada berkputusan*. From everlasting, *azali* (Ar.). To everlasting, *abadi* (Ar.).

Evermore (-mōr), adv. (for ever) *sampai kkal, sampai s-lama-lama-nya*; (always) *slalu, snliasa,* snliasa* (Sk.).

Every (ev'er-i), adj. (all) *smoa, sgala, sklian*; (each) *tiap-tiap, masing-masing, s-bilang,** Every day, *s-hari-hari, hari-hari, saban hari* (N.I.). Every now and then, *kadang-kadang*. Every one, *tiap-tiap orang, masing-masing orang, bilang kpala*. Every other day, *berslang-slang hari, dua hari s-kali*. Every three days, *tiga-tiga hari s-kali*.

Everybody (ev'er-i-bod-i), s. *smoa orang, sgala orang, barang-siapa,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tiap-tiap orang, barang-siapa pun baik.

Everyday (e'ér-i-dā), adj. (in common use) *lasak*.

Everyone, s. = EVERYBODY.

Everything (e'ér-i-thing), s. *barang-apa, barang s-suatu,* smoa, segala s-suatu,* apa-apa pun.*

Everywhere (e'ér-i-whār), adv. *s-gnap tmpat, s-gnap sana-sini,* di-mana-mana pun, merata-rata.* To hunt everywhere, *puas mn-chari, jnoh mnchari.**

Evict (e-vikt'), v. t. *kluarkan deri-pada hak* (Ar. Haqq).*

Evidence (e'v'i-dens), s. *ksaksian, kyata'an, ktrangan.*

Evidence, v. t. *saksikan.*

Evident (-dent), adj. *nyata, trarg, ktara.*

Evil (ē'vl), adj. *jahat; (calamitous, unpropitious) sial, chlaka.* An evil influence, *badi.* The evil one, *iblis, setan (Ar. shairān).* Evil speaking, *umpat, jilnah (Ar.).*

Evil, s (injury, mischief, harm) *bn-chana, chlaka, balak (Ar. balā'); (moral badness) kjahatan.* King's evil (scrofula), *pyakit lehir m-nanah.*

Evince (e-vins'), v. t. *nyatakan, trargkan, tunjokkan.*

Evoke (e-vōk'), v. t. (by magic) *chitakan,* barykitkan,* (call forth, as energy, power) kluarkan.*

Evolution (ev-o-lū'shun), s. (growth, development) *pnumboh-an, pngmbangan,* kmajuan.**

Evolve (e-volv'), v. t. (unfold, open, expand) *buka, kmbang, tumbōh.*

Ewe (ū), s. *domba btina, kambing biri-biri btina.*

Ewer (ū'er), s. *jak bsar (E. jug), bochorng.**

Ex- (eks), *bkas.** The ex-prime minister, *bkas perdana mntri.**

Exact (egz-ākt'), adj. (precisely correct) *btul, tpat,* (neither*

more nor less) *gnap; (accurate, precise, of persons) chermat,* jimat.*

Exact, v. t. (demand by force) *tuntut dgan paksa, tuntutan dgan kras, rampas.*

Exactly (-li), adv. *btul, tpat,* btul-btul.*

Exaggerate (egz-aj'er-āt), v. t. *lampau,* bsarkan, lbeh-lbehkan.*

Exaggeration (-ā'shun), s. *klam-pauan.**

Exalt (egz-awlt'), v. t. (lift up) *tinggikan; (in rank, etc.) arkat, naikkan; (praise, glorify) puji, bsarkan, mgakkan,* muliakan.** To exalt one's self, *mngatas-ngatas,* mgakkan* diri, tinggikan diri, bsarkan diri.*

Exaltation (-ā'shun), s. *ktinggian, kbsaran, kmulia'an,* kmgahan,** as above.

Examination (egz-ām-i-nā'shun), s. (investigation) *pmreksa'an, saksama (Sk.), siasat (Ar.), pylidek-an,* (test of knowledge) preksa'an; (interrogation) pertanya'an; see below.*

Examine (egz-ām'in), v. t. (inspect) *preksa; (more carefully) belek,* slidek,* (judicially) siasat (Ar.); (interrogate) bertanya-kkan; (test) uji.*

Examiner (-er), s. *pmreksa.*

Example (egz-am'pl), s. (sample) *chontoh; (pattern, copy) tuladan, chontoh; (instance) mesal (Ar. mithal); (comparison) kias (Ar.); (warning) larangan.* For example, *mesal-nya,* andai-nya,* katanakan saja (B.), mesalkan chakap saja (B.).*

Exasperate (egz-ās'per-āt), v. t. *gusari,* datargkan marah, naikkan marah.*

Exasperation (-ā'shun), s. *marah, gusar,* gram, panas hati; (of princes) murka (Ar.).*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Excavate** (eks'ka-vāt), v. t. (hol-
low out) *korek*; (dig out) *gali*;
(horizontally) *chbak*.*
- Exceed** (ek-sēd'), v. t. (go beyond)
lbehi, lalui.* (surpass) *lampau*.*
tewarkan.*
- Exceedingly** (-ing-li), adv. *amat*.*
sangat, terlampau.* *terlampon*
(B.), *bukan alary-kpalary, bukan*
buatan.
- Excel** (ek-sel'), v. t. (go beyond,
outdo) *lbehi, lalui*.* (surpass) *te-*
warkan.*
- Excellence** (ek'sel-lens), s. *utama*
(Sk.), *k'elohan*.* *kmulia'an*. His
Excellence or Excellency, *tuan*
yary terutama (Sk.).
- Excellent** (-lent), adj. *yary m-*
lbehi.* *yary terutama*.* *indah, mu-*
lia, elok.
- Except** (ek-sept'), v. t. (exclude)
lainkan, kchualikan.* (omit) *ting-*
galkan, tolak.
- Except**, conj. *kalau tidak, jikalau*
tiada, mlainkan, hanya.*
- Except**, prep. *lain deri-pada, chu-*
ma, hanya.* *mlainkan*. All except
one, *chuma satu yary tidak, satu*
suhaja di-kchualikan.*
- Exception** (ek-sep'shun), s. *kchu-*
ali.* *kchualian*.* To take excep-
tion to, *tiada berknan akan, t'ada*
s-tuju (B.).
- Exceptionable** (-a-bl), adj. *yary*
tiada di-perknankan.*
- Exceptional** (-al), adj. (forming
an exception) *berkchuali*.* (not
ordinary, superior) *bukan barary-*
barary.* *bukan alary-kpalary, bu-*
kan s-barary (B.), *bukan kpalary*
lagi (B.).
- Excess** (ek-ses'), s. (superabun-
dance) *klbehan, klampauan*.* *k-*
lempahan.* *ksaryatan*.* (extra-
vagance) *pmborosan*; (remain-
der) *baki** (Ar. *bâqî*), *lbeh*. In
excess, *berlepak-lepak*.*
- Excessive** (-iv), adj. *terlampau*.*
- terlampon* (B.), *terlalu, lbeh deri-*
padu 'adat; (of heat or price)
trek; (of pain) *trok*.
- Exchange** (eks-chānj'), v. t. *tukar*
ganti; (money) *tukar, urup* (N.
I.).
- Exchange**, s. (act of exchanging)
tukaran, gantian; (place of ex-
change) *rumah perniaga'an, tmpat*
pertukaran wary, tmpat mrgurup
wary (N.I.).
- Exchequer** (eks-chek'er), s. (treas-
ury) *perbndahara'an*.* *khazanah*
(Ar.), *tmpat simpan wary* (B.).
- Excise** (ek-sīz'), v. t. (cut out)
krok; (in writing) *parary*.* *po-*
torg.
- Excise**, s. *chukai, hasil, bia* (N.I.).
- Excitable** (ek-sīt'a-bl), adj. (ner-
vous, ticklish) *gli, snary tergli*
(B.).
- Excite** (ek-sīt'), v. t. (arouse) *bary-*
kitkan, grakkan; (kindle passions,
etc.) *galakkan, bri berrarysary*.*
radarykan.* *gmberakan*.* (pro-
voke) *usek*; (stir up) *haru-biru-*
kan.* *gmparkan*.* *taroh batu-api*;
(animals to fight) *oja*.*
- Excitement** (-ment), s. *gmbera*.*
rarysary.* *prarysary, gmpar*.* *ha-*
ru-biru.* See above.
- Exclaim** (eks-klām'), v. i. *bertriak,*
bersru.*
- Exclamation** (eks-kla-mā'shun), s.
triak, sru.*
- Exclude** (eks-klūd'), v. t. (shut
out) *kluarkan*; (hinder from en-
tering) *tgah*; (prevent) *tahan*;
(thrust out) *tolak, buang, halau*.
- Exclusion** (-klū'zhun), s. *tgahan*.
- Exclusive** (-siv), adj. *yary mn'gah-*
kan, yary mnolak. Exclusive of,
lain deri-pada, kchuali.*
- Excommunicate** (eks-kom-mū'ni-
kāt), v. t. *tolak deri-pada per-*
skutuan atau agama, buang deri
greja (B.).

Excoriate (eks-kōr'i-āt), v. t. *lechet*.

Excrement (eks'kre-ment), s. *tahi, najis* (Ar.), *ta'ik* (B.).

Excrecence (eks-kres'ens), s. *gmbol,* bonjol, jndol*.

Excrete (eks-krēt'), v. t. (throw off, discharge as useless) *buang*.

Excruciate (eks-krōō'shi-āt), v. t. *seksakan, sngsarakan* (Sk.), *'adzabkan* (Ar.).

Exculpate (eks'kul-pāt), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada salah*.

Excursion (eks-ker'shun), s. (expedition) *angkatan, srangan,** (pleasure trip) *makan angin*.

Excusable (eks-kūz'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-ampuni, yang boleh di-mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Excuse (eks-kūz'), v. t. (exculpate) *lpaskan deri-pada salah;* (pardon) *ampuni, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'āf*). To excuse one's self (take leave) *bermohon,* minta diri.** To ask to be excused (from doing a thing) *mohon,* minta mahap* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Excuse (eks-kūs'), s. (pardon, acquittal) *ampun, mahap* (Ar. *ma'āf*); (apology, subterfuge) *daleh.**

Execrable (eks'e-kra-bl), adj. *terkutok, kbncnian, patut kna sum-pah* (B.). See below.

Execrate (eks'e-krāt), v. t. (curse) *kutok;* (detest) *buchi*.

Execute (eks'e-kūt), v. t. (complete, finish) *habiskan, sudahkan, smpurnakan, hasilkan* (Ar.); (perform) *buat, lakukan,* kerjakan;* (a deed) *sain* (E.), *buboh tanda-tangan, taroh tanda tangan* (B.); (put to death) *bunuh;* (with the kris) *salang,** (by strangling) *kujut*.

Execution (-kū'shun), s. (consummation) *ksudahan;* (death penalty) *pmbunohan, hukum bunoh;* (act of performing) *perbuatan*.

Executioner (-er), s. *pertanda,* plbaya,* orang yang gantong orang* (B.).

Executive (egz-ek'u-tiv), adj. *yang dapat mlakukan,* yang dapat m-nyerjakan, yang boleh jalankan* (B.).

Executor (-ter), s. *kuasa, wakil* (Ar. *wakil*); (of a will) *wasi* (Ar. *wasi*).

Exemplary (egz-em'pla-ri), adj. (serving as a warning) *yang mn-jadi larangan;* (serving as a pattern) *yang mujadi tuladan*.

Exemplification (-pli-fi-ka'shun), s. *chontoh, tuladan;* (illustration) *knయా'an*.

Exemplify (-pli-fi), v. t. (illustrate) *nyatakan, mujadi tuladan, ibaratkan* (Ar.), *mesalkan* (Ar. *mithal*).

Exempt (egz-emt'), v. t. *lpaskan, bebaskan, kchualikan.**

Exempt, adj. *lpas, bebas*.

Exemption (egz-emp'shun), s. *k-lpasan, kbebasan*.

Exercise (eks'er-siz), s. *hal mlakukan,* hal mmbiasakan diri, snam,* latehan.** Military exercises, *baris, latehan,* kawā'id* (Ar.).

Exercise, v. t. (cause to act) *usahakan,** (practise) *biasakan, lakukan.**

Exercise, v. i. *lateh,* bersnam,* kawā'id** (Ar. *qawā'id*).

Exert (egz-ert'), v. t. (put forth, as strength or will) *khuarkan*. To exert one's self, *usahakan diri,* gagahi diri,* bersurggoh-surggoh, banting tulang, berkial-kial, bertugas.**

Exertion (egz-er'shun), s. *usaha* (Sk.), *banting tulang, kllahan.**

Exhale (eks-hāl' or egz-āl'), v. t. (breathe out) *hmbuskan*.

Exhale, v. t. *berwap, merwap, bernafas*.

Exhaust (egz-awst'), v. t. (drain or draw out completely) *habiskan, hilangkan*; (weary or tire out) *pntakan, lmahkan, jrehkan,* tnatkan*.

Exhausted, adj. *tnat, pereh, terpereh* (B.).

Exhaustion (-aws'chun), s. *kpnatan, klmahan*.

Exhibit (egz-ib'it), v. t. (present to view) *perlihatkan*; (show, display) *tunjokkan, nyatakan*.

Exhibition (eks-i-bi'shun), s. (act of exhibiting) *pertunjok'an*; (show) *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Exhilarate (egz-il'a-rät), v. t. (make merry) *sukakan, riakan.**

Exhilaration (-rä'shun), s. *kmbarg-rabu,* ksuka'an*.

Exhort (egz-ort'), v. t. (by advice) *nasihatkan,* ingatkan*.

Exhume (eks-hüm'), v. t. *korek mayat deri kubor*.

Exigency (eks'i-jen-si), s. (pressing need) *hajat* (Ar.); (lack, deficiency) *kkurangan, kssak'an*.

Exile (eks'il), v. t. *buang deri negri, halau, buang bombai*.

Exile, s. (banishment) *pmbuangan*; (a person) *orarg buangan, orarg dagarg, orarg kluaran, orarg kna bombai*.

Exist (egz-ist'), v. i. (be) *ada*; (live) *hidop*.

Existence (-ens), s. *k'ada'an, ujud** (Ar. *wujud*).

Existent (-ent), adj. *yarg ada, lagi ada*.

Exit (eks'it), s. (departure) *kluaran*; (way out) *tmpat kluar, jalan kluar, pintu*.

Exodus (eks'o-dus), s. *kluaran*.

Exonerate (egz-on'er-ät), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada salah, suchikan deri-pada salah*.

Exorbitant (egz-or'bi-tant), adj. *terlampau,* lbeh deri-pada 'udat, terlampun mahal* (B.).

Exorcise (eks'or-siz), v. t. (cast out, as spirits) *buarg*; (destroy evil influences by charms) *lawari.** (a person) *papas*; (a place by offerings) *semah*.

Exorcist (-sist), s. *pawarg*.

Expand (eks-pänd'), v. i. *kmbarg*; (as rice when boiled) *muai,** (as the stomach) *kmböng*; (become larger) *mmsbar*.

Expand, v. t. (open wide) *kmbargkan*; (enlarge) *luaskan*. To expand the breast, *tebergkan dada.**

Expansive (-päs'), s. (extent) *kluasan.** The expanse of heaven, *btargan largit*.

Expansion (-pän'shun), s. (act of expanding) *prmbangan*; (enlargement, extension) *kluasan*.

Expansive (-siv), adj. (wide extending) *luas*; (tending to expand) *yarg kmbarg*.

Expatriate (eks-pä'shi-ät), v. i. *lanjutkan perkata'an*.

Expatriate (eks-pä'tri-ät), v. t. *buang deri negri*.

Expect (eks-pekt'), v. t. (look forward to) *nantikan*; (anticipate) *sargka*; (with hope) *harap*.

Expectant (-ant), s. *yarg mnantikan*.

Expectation (-ä'shun), s. (act of expecting) *hal mnanti*; (thing expected) *yarg di-nantikan, harapan sargka*; see EXPECT.

Expectorate (eks-pek'tor-ät), v. t. *kluarkan dahak, kahak, ludah*.

Expectoration (-ä'shun), s. *hal mrgluarkan dahak, hal mludah*.

Expediency (eks-pē'di-en-si), s. (advantage) *untung, fa'idah*.

Expedient (-ent), adj. (fit, proper) *patut, baik, layak*; (advantageous) *beruntung, berfa'idah*.

Expedient, s. (means to an end) *daya-upaya.** (makeshift) *'akal, elah** (Ar. *Hilah*).

Expedite (eks'pe-dit), v. t. (hasten) *sgrakan, lkaskan, bargatkan.**

Expedition (-di'shun), s. (haste) *sgra, chpat*; (excursion) *argkatan, klykapan.**

Expeditious (-di'shus), adj. *lkas, chpat, bargat,* pantas.*

Expel (eks-pel'), v. t. *kluarkan, buangkan, halaukan, nyahkan,* hinchitkan.**

Expend (eks-pend'), v. t. (employ) *pakai, gunakan*; (consume) *habiskan*; (spend) *blanjakan.*

Expenditure (-i-chur), s. *blanja, perblanja'an, ongkos (N.I.) (D. onkosten).*

Expense (eks-pens'), s. *blanja.* Petty expenses, *blanja kropas-krapis,* blanja kertak-kertik (B.), blanja ruchek-ruchek (B.).*

Expensive (-pen'siv), adj. *mahal.*

Experience (eks-pēr'i-ens), s. (personal acquaintance) *pygtahuan*; (practice) *lbiasa'an.*

Experience, v. t. (be acquainted with) *tahu*; (have befall one) *kna, bertmu dngan*; (be affected by, feel) *rasa, tanggong.*

Experienced (-enst), adj. (taught by practice) *tahu, biasa, mahir** (Ar. *māhir*). *masak.*

Experiment (eks-pēr'i-ment), s. (trial, test) *pgujian, pmreksa'an, knyata'an, choba-choba.*

Experiment, v. i. *choba, preksa, uji.*

Experimental (-men'tal), adj. (by experiment) *dngan uji, dngan choba-choba*; (by experience) *dngan biasa.*

Expert (eks-pert'), adj. *yang biasa, yang tahu, paham, mahir (Ar.), ahli (Ar.), pandai, pintar (N. I.).*

Expert (eks'pert), s. *orang paham (Ar. faham), orang pandai, ahli (Ar.)*

Expiate (eks'pi-āt), v. t. (make amends for) *gantikan.* To expiate a crime, *bayer hutang dosa.*

Expiration (eks-pir-ā'shun), s. (of breath) *nafas*; (of time) *kputusan, ksudahan, pghabisan, habis tempoh.*

Expire (eks-pir'), v. i. (breathe out) *kluar nafas*; (die) *putus nyawa*; (terminate) *habis*; (cease, become extinct, as a lease) *mati.* The time has expired, *waktu-nya sudah lewat.*

Explain (eks-plān'), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan, artikan, shurahkan (Ar.)*; (of riddles or problems) *urai.**

Explanation (eks-pla-nā'shun), s. (act of explaining) *knయా'an, p-nyertian*; (meaning) *arti*; (reconciliation) *perstujuan*; (commentary) *tafsir (Ar.), shurah (Ar.).*

Explanatory (eks-plān'a-tōr-i), adj. *yang mnrangkan, yang menyatakan.*

Explicative (eks-plē'tiv), s. *sumpah.*

Explicit (eks-plis'it), adj. *trang, nyata.*

Explode (eks-plōd'), v. i. *ltop, m-ltop (B.).*

Exploit (eks'ploit), s. *perbuatan perkasa (Sk.), perbuatan yang bernama (B.).*

Exploration (eks-plōr-ā'shun), s. *pmreksa'an, pnylidekan.**

Explore (eks-plōr'), v. t. (examine) *preksa*; (minutely) *slidek,** (by probing) *duga*; (for discovery) *jarah.**

Explosion (eks-plō'zhun), s. *ltop-an.*

Explosive (eks-plō'siv), adj. *yang mltop.*

Exponent (eks-pō'nent), s. *yang mnandakan, yang trangkan (B.).*

Export (eks'port), s. *dagangan yang kluar,* barang yang di-hantar kluar deri negri.*

Export (eks-port'), v. t. *bawa kluar, bawa dagangan.**

Exporter (-er), s. *yang mmbawa dagangan kluar.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfōol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Expose (eks'pōz), v. t. (display, exhibit) *buka, tunjukkan*; (lay bare) *ddah, buka*; (lay open, disclose) *nyatakan, tunjukkan*; (as a signboard) *denderangkan*.* To expose to the sun, *jmor*. To be exposed to, *kna*.

Expostulate (eks-pos'tu-lāt), v. i. To expostulate with, *tplak*.

Exposure (eks-pō'zhur), s. *hal mm-buka, hal menjadi terbuka*. In-decent exposure, *tersalah kain*.

Expound (eks-pownd'), v. t. *artikan, trangkan, nyatakan*; (as a commentary) *tafsirkan* (Ar.). To expound a knotty point, *urai** *simpolan*.

Express (eks-pres'), v. t. (squeeze out) *prah*; (represent, manifest) *nyatakan*; (declare what is in one's mind) *trangkan, katakan*.

Express, s. (messenger) *surohan yang pantas*; (train) *kreta som-boiy*; (circular) *saklar* (E.), *pm-bri-tahu*.

Express, adj. (exact) *btul*; (distinct, clear) *trang, nyata*; (for a particular purpose) *digan sigaja, khas** (Ar. *khas*).

Expression (eks-pres'h'un), s. (act of expressing) *hal mmrah, hal nyatakan, hal murangkan, knyata'an*; (phrase) *perchakapan, per-bhasa'an*.* (of the face) *ayer muka*; see EXPRESS.

Expressive (eks-pres'iv). adj. *yang nyatakan, yang murangkan*.

Expressly (-li), adv. (with distinct purpose) *digan sigaja*.

Expulsion (eks-pul'shun), s. *hal mmbuangkan, hal mnolak*.

Expunge (eks-punj'), v. t. (blot out) *hapus** *bunuh*; (destroy, annihilate) *binasakan, tumpas*.

Expurgate (eks'per-gāt), v. t. *ber-sehkan, suchikan*.

Exquisite (eks'kwi-zit), adj. (ex-

cellent) *indah, elok*; (extreme) *yang amat sangat, yang terlalu*.

Exquisite, s. (fop) *psolek, si ka-chak*.

Extant (eks'tant), adj. (still existing) *yang lagi ada*.

Extemporary (eks-tem'por-a-ri), adj. (without preparation) *yang tiada di-sdiakan dhulu*.

Extempore (-por-i), adv. *digan tiada myndiakan, digan tiada di-sdiakan dhulu*: (suddenly) *serta-merta*.

Extemporize (-iz), v. t. (speak extempore) *bertutor digan tiada myndiakan dhulu*; (prepare hastily) *siapkan serta-merta*. To extemporize verses, *berpantun*.

Extend (eks-tend'), v. i. (spread out) *kembang, larat, rambak**; (as a sore) *royak**; (as liquids) *ruak, mruap* (B.). To extend to, *sampai*.

Extend, v. t. (stretch out, prolong) *panjangkan*; (as a rope) *rtang*; (tightly) *tgang*; (enlarge, expand) *luaskan, lapangkan*; (prolong, of time) *lanjutkan, targgohkan**; (hold or stretch forth, as the arm) *hulor, unjok, kdang**; (as the legs) *lunyor*; (as the wings) *kembang-kan*; (as the tongue) *julor*; (bestow, as sympathy, etc.) *bri, un-jok*.

Extension (-ten'shun), s. (act of extending) *hal mmanjangkan, etc.*, as above. Extension of time, *ma-sa pertanggohan** *tempoh*.

Extensive (-siv), adj. (of wide extent) *luas, lapang, rambang, bi-dang*.

Extent (eks-tent'), s. (space, bulk) *kluasan, klapangan, kbsaran*; (degree, measure) *kdar** *kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Extenuate (eks-ten'u-āt), v. t. (make slender) *snikan** *halusi*:

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, ferrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(palliate, lessen) *rengankan, kurangkan*.

Exterior (eks-tēr'i-er), adj. *luar, sbalah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Exterior, s. *luar, sbalah luar, kulit*.

Exterminate (eks-ter'mi-nât), v. t. *tumpas, binasakan*.

External (eks-ter'nal), adj. *luar, sbalah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Extinct (eks-tingkt'), adj. (quenched) *padam*; (without survivor) *pupus,* habis*; (dead) *habis mati*.

Extinguish (eks-ting'gwish), v. t. (quench) *padam*; (put an end to) *tiadakan, hilangkan, habiskan*.

Extirpate (eks'ter-pât), v. t. (root out) *chabot, bantuan;** (destroy wholly) *pupuskan,* tumpas*.

Extol (eks-tol'), v. t. *puji, bsarkan, tinggikan*.

Extort (eks-tort'), v. t. *ambil drgan kras, rampas, hisap darah*.

Extortioner (-tor'shun-er), s. *pa'pulas.**

Extra (eks'tra), adv. *yang lbeh, tambah, tokok, basi.** An extra helping of rice, *nasi tambah*.

Extract (eks-träkt'), v. t. (pull out) *chabot*; (withdraw) *kluarkan*; (select) *pilih*.

Extract (eks'träkt), s. (quotation) *purgutan, chabotan*; (copy) *tiruan;** (essence) *pati, khasiat* (Ar.). Mukim extract, *gran kchil* (E. grant).

Extraction (eks-träkt'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnchabot, etc.*, as above; (lineage) *kturunan, bneh*.

Extradition (eks-tra-dish'un), s. *pyrahan*.

Extraneous (eks-trä'ni-us), adj. (not belonging to) *yang tiada berkenaan, yang tiada mnasabah drgan* (Ar.); (foreign) *kluaran, dagang, deri negri lain*.

Extraordinary (eks-tror'di-na-ri), adj. (unusual) *yang tiada biasa*; (more than ordinary) *bukan ba-*

rang-barang, bukan s-barang (B.), *bukan kpalang, bukan buatan, lbeh deri-pada 'adat*; (rare, uncommon) *plek,* jarang*; (wonderful) *hairan, 'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Extravagance (eks-träv'a-gans), s. (excess) *ksargatan, klampauan;** (prodigality) *pmborosan*.

Extravagant (-gant), adj. (beyond proper limits) *tersargat, terlampau, terlampon* (B.); (wasteful) *boros*. To be extravagant, *mm-boros*.

Extreme (eks-trēm'), adj. (farthest) *yang jauh skali, yang hujung*; (last, final) *yang prghabisan, yang akhir* (Ar.); (excessive) *terlampau,* terlalu, terlampon* (B.); (of heat) *trek*; (of pain) *trok*.

Extremely (-li), adv. *amat,* sargat, skali, terlalu, terlampau,* terlanjut,* bukan buatan, terlampon* (B.).

Extremity (eks-trem'i-ti), s. (utmost limit) *hujung*; (necessity) *kssak'an, kpichek'an,* kputusan*.

Extricate (eks'tri-kät), v. t. (disembarrass) *lpaskan, luputkan.**

Exuberance (eks-ü'ber-ans), s. *kmewahan, klempahan,* klampauan.**

Exuberant (-ant), adj. *yang mlem-pah,* yang mewah*.

Exude (eks-üd'), v. i. *leleh, mleleh* (B.).

Exult (egz-ult'), v. i. *bersuka sbab mnarg*.

Exultation (eks-ul-tä'shun), s. *suka-ria,* suka-hati sbab kmnarg-an*.

Eye (i), s. *mata*. Eye of a needle, *lobang jarom*. Hollow of the eye, *llok mata*. To see with the mind's eye, *terbayang-bayang di-mata*. To keep one's eye on a child, *lihat-lihatkan budak*.

Eye, v. t. *mata'i, terdok, buangkan mata* (B.), *tatap.**

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Eyeball** (ī'hawl), s. *biji mata*.
Eyebrow (ī'brow), s. *kniry*. To raise the eyebrows, *knjit*.
Eyeglass (ī'glas), s. *kacha mata*,* *chermin mata*.
Eyelash (ī'lāsh), s. *bulu mata*.
Eyelid (ī'lid), s. *klopak mata*, *plu-pok mata*.
Eyesalve (ī'sav), s. *chlak*.
Eyesight (ī'sīt), s. *prglihatan*.
Eyetooth (ī'tooth), s. *gigi asu*,* *gigi anjing*.
Eyewitness (ī'wit'nes), s. *saksi yang sendiri melihat*.
Ezekiel (e-zē'ki-el), s. *nabi Hizkiel*.

F

- Fable** (fā'bl), s. *chrita perumpama'an*,* *chritu, reka-reka'an*,* (falsehood) *chrita bohong*.
Fabric (fāb'rik), s. *perbuatan, buatan*; (edifice) *bangunan*; (cloth) *tnunan*.
Fabricate (fāb'ri-kāt), v. t. (construct) *buat, tukangi*,* (invent) *jadikan, adakan*; (a story) *reka*.
Fabrication (-kā'shun), s. *perbuatan*; (falsehood) *bohong*.
Fabulous (fāb'u-lus), adj. (fictitious) *jadi-jadian*; (passing belief) *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *mustahil* (Ar.).
Facade (fa-sad' or fa-sād'), s. *muka-rumah*.
Face (fās), s. (visage) *muka, wajah* (Ar.), *durja* (Sk.); (surface) *muka*; (appearance, aspect) *rupa*; (grimace) *muka erut*. Face downwards, *tiarap*. Face upwards, *tlntary*. Face to face, *bertntangan, mnntary mata*. To make faces, *sringai*.* To pull a long face, *tarek muka dua-blas, buat muka asam* (B.).
Face, v. t. (confront) *ntary*; (stand opposite to) *hadap*; (encounter, oppose) *lawan*; (cover, as with

metal) *salut*; (smooth the surface, as stone) *pahat*.

- Facet** (fās'et), s. (of a diamond) *sgi*.
Facetious (fa-sē'shus), adj. *bergurau, bersnda*,* *berjnaka*,* *bersloroh, suka main* (B.).
Facile (fas'il), adj. (easy) *snary, mudah*,* (mild, affable) *manis*; (yielding) *lmah-lmbot*; (expert) *pentas*.
Facilitate (fa-sil'i-tāt), v. t. *mudahkan*,* *snangkan*.
Facility (-i-ti), s. (ease) *ksnaryan, kmudahan*,* (dexterity) *kpantasan*; (opportunity) *paksa*,* *smpat, pluang*,* *snary* (B.).
Facing (fā'sing), s. (sheathing, covering) *salutan*; (of a coat) *lipatan lehir baju, sengseengan ligan baju*.
Facsimile (fāk-sim'i-le), s. *tiruan*.
Fact (fākt), s. (act, event) *perbuatan, pkerja'an, hal*; (reality) *kbtulan, hakikat* (Ar.). In fact, as a matter of fact, *s-bnar-nya, s-suygoh-nya, pada hakikat-nya* (Ar.), *yang btul-nya* (B.).
Faction (fāk'shun), s. (party, clique) *pihak*,* *pakatan*; (dissension) *perlisehan*.
Factious (-shus), adj. (turbulent) *pyhuru*,* (raising dissensions) *bersliseh*,* *bertnykar*.
Factitious (-tish'us), adj. *yang dibuat-buat, changgeh*,* *pura-pura*.
Factor (fāk'ter), s. (agent) *wakil* (Ar.); (contributing circumstance) *hal yang mnjebabkan*,* *perkarā yang mendatangkan*.
Factory (-tör-i), s. (gen.) *pabrik* (N.I.) (D.); (in which rollers are used) *kelary*,* *as, tapioca mill, kelary ubi*.* Various expressions are used, as, pine apple factory, *tmpat masak nanas, enjin*

nanas; ice factory, *enjin ayer batu*.

Factotum (fäk-tö'tum), s. *orarg lasak*.*

Faculty (fäk'ul-ti), s. (natural function) *sipat* (Ar. *sifat*), *kua-sa*; (body of teachers) *majlis segala guru*.

Fad (fäd), s. (fancy) *kgmaran*,* *ksuka'an*; (capricious hobby) *p-kerja'an sia-sia*,* *pkerja'an ta-berguna*.

Fade (fäd), v. i. (wither, decay) *layu*, *mala*,* (lose colour or brightness) *turun*, *udam*,* *malis*,* (grow dim, disappear) *kabus*,* *lunyap*, *hilang*.

Fæces (fē'sēz), s. *najis* (Ar.).

Fag (fäg), v. i. (tire) *berpñat*; (work hard) *berllah*.* *Fagged out*, *lteh-lsu*.*

Fag, s. (menial) *hamba*; (drudgery) *llah*.*

Fag-end (fäg'end'), s. *puncha*.

Fagot (fäg'ut), s. *berkas kayu atau ranting*.

Fail (fäl), v. i. (be wanting) *kurang*, *berkurang*; (become weak) *jadi lteh*; (omit) *lalai*, *alpa*,* (not accomplish) *ta'jadi*, *ta'sampai*, *asi*.* (become bankrupt) *jatoh*, *bejkrap* (E.).

Fail, v. t. (forsake) *tinggalkan*.

Fail, s. Without fail, *tiada boleh tidak*, *ta'dapat tiada*.

Failing (fäl'ing), s. (imperfection) *kkurangan*; (infirmity) *klmahan*; (fault) *ksalahan*, *chla*, *chachat*.

Failure (fäl'ur), s. (deficiency) *kkurangan*; (omission) *alpa* (Sk.); (deterioration) *rosak*, *krosak'an*; (want of success) *hal ta'jadi*, *hal ta'jaya*,* *ktewasan*.*

Fain (fän), adj. *gmar*,* *suka*, *berknan*.

Faint (fänt), adj. (weak) *lmah*, *lteh*, *lsu*,* (through loss of blood) *mabok darah*,* (timorous) *ba-*

chol,* *tawar hati*; (hardly perceptible) *kabus*,* *rdam*,* *sayup*; (of colour) *muda*, *udam*,* *malis*,* *pudar*,* (of light) *malap*.*

Faint, v. i. (lose strength) *jadi lmah*, *jadi lteh*; (swoon) *pergsan*, *klngar*, *tiada sdar akan diri*.

Faint-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *tawar hati*, *hati kchil*.

Fainting, s. *pergsan*.

Fair (fär), adj. (beautiful) *elok*, *molek*, *chantek*, *permai*,* (not dark) *puteh*; (of hair) *kuning*; (of sky or weather) *berchuacha*,* *chuacha baik*; (equitable) *'adil*, *patut*, *bnar*; (average) *sdarg*. *Fair play*, *k'adilan*. The fair sex, *bilargan prempuan*, *prempuan-prempuan*.

Fair, s. *pasar hari raya*, *pasar yang di-tetapkan hari-nya*.

Fairly (fär'li), adv. (justly) *drgan s-patut-nya*, *drgan 'adil*; (moderately) *sdarg*, *s-derhana* (Sk.), *drgan kadar-nya* (Ar.).

Fairness (fär'nes), s. (honesty) *k'adilan*, *ktulusan*, *insaf** (Ar. *insâf*).

Fair-spoken (fär-spō'kn), adj. *mulut manis*.

Fairway (fär'wä), s. (Naut.) *arogan*.

Fairy (fär'i), s. *pri*,* *pari* (Pers.), *bidadari*, *pri*, *orang ksiatan* (B.).

Faith (fäth), s. (belief, confidence) *perchaya*, *harap*: (religious) *k-perchaya'an*, *iman* (Ar.); (religion) *agama*, *igama*, *ugama*; (fidelity, loyalty) *stia* (Sk.), *bakti* (Sk.). To break faith, *obuhkan stia*,* *pchak perjanjian* (B.).

Faithful (fäth'fool), adj. *stia*,* *k-perchaya'an*, *boleh di-perchaya* (B.). The faithful (Mohammedans), *orang mu'min* (Ar.). To promise faithfully, *janji baik-baik*.

Faithfulness (-nes), s. *stia*.* *kbaktian*.*

Faithless (fāth'les), adj. (not believing) *kurang percaya*; (without religion) *tiada beragama*; (disloyal) *tiada kpercayaan*, *khianat* (Ar.).

Fake (fāk), v. t. *tipu*, *lancongkan*.*

Falcon (faw'kn or fawl'kn), s. *lang sikap*.* *lang sewah* (P.).

Fall (fawl), v. i. (generally) *jatoh*, also in the sense of to occur, become bankrupt, fall sick, fall in price, fall into one's hands; (as an avalanche or mass of earth) *runtuh*; (of large, heavy objects) *roboh*, *ruboh* (B.); (of trees) *tumbang*, *rbah*; (of men) *rbah*; (of hair, dead leaves, ripe fruit, etc.) *luruh*.* *gugor* (B.); (prematurely, as unripe fruit, etc., also of meteors) *gugor*; (slowly, as feathers or paper) *lepek*; (in driblets, or accidentally on the way) *chichir*; (in drops) *titek*, *tilis*.* (of the tide) *surut*; (of the wind), *sasap*.* (of the sea) *tdoh*; (of bread or cakes) *bantat*; (be captured, as a city) *alah*.* *kalah* (B.). To fall in various postures, of the body, of which either *rbah* or *jatoh* may be used — (face upwards) *jatoh tltang*; (with limbs extended) *terjangkang*; (face downwards) *jatoh tiarap*; (with head bowed) *jatoh tersungkor*; (on the hands) *terjongkong*; (sprawling) *jatoh terjunus*.* (in a sitting posture) *jatoh terdudok*; (forward on hands and knees) *jatoh jrahap*.* To fall back, *undor*. To fall into, a hole, mud or sin, *prosok*; (a pitfall or unseen hole) *perlus*.* To fall in with (meet), *bertemu*, *berjumpa*, *terjumpak*.* (agree with) *berstuju dengan*. To fall off (with-

draw), *undor*; (diminish) *berkurang*. To fall on (light on), *timpa*; (attack) *tmboh*, *langgar*. To fall out (as teeth) *tanggal*.* *gugor* (B.); (quarrel) *berselisah*.* (happen) *jadi*. To fall through, *tu'jadi*, *batul* (Ar. *bâṭal*).

Fall, s. (act of falling) *kjatohan*, *kruntohan*.* etc., see above; also (ruin, overthrow) *kbinasan*; (waterfall) *iram*.* *ayer terjun*; (declivity) *churaman*; (autumn) *musim luruh daun*.* *musim daun gugor* (B.); (of a tackle) *tali*; (of halliards) *anjat*.*

Fallacious (fal-lā'shus), adj. (illogical) *salah*; (misleading) *pni-pu*.

Fallacy (fāl'la-si), s. (misconception) *salah ambil*.* *silap* (Ar. *khilāf*); (deceitfulness) *tipu*.

Fallibility (fāl-li-bil'i-ti), s. *pri boleh ssat*, *pri boleh bersalah*.

Fallible (fāl'li-bl), adj. *yang boleh ssat*, *yang boleh bersalah*.

Fallow (fāl'lō), adj. *tandus*.* Fallow land, *tanah mati*, *tanah rang*.*

False (fawls), adj. (unveracious) *bohong*, *dusta*, *justa* (B.), *auta*; (not loyal) *tiada stia*, *khianat* (Ar.); (not genuine) *lancong*.* *palsu* (Port.); (erroneous) *tiada benar*; (in fun) *olok-olok*; (in music) *janggal*.* False hair, *chmara*. A false step, *salah langkah*.

Falsehood (-hood), s. *bohong*, *dusta*, *auta*.

Falsification (fawl-si-fi-kā'shun), s. *hal mmbohongkan*, etc., as below.

Falsify (fawl'si-fi), v. t. (represent falsely) *bohongkan*; (forge, make false) *lancongkan*.* *palsukan*, *dustakan*.

Falter (fawl'ter), v. i. (in speech) *gagap*.* *gagok* (B.); (in one's steps) *oyong*.* *uyong* (B.), *loyong*.* *lilau*.* (in mind) *bimbang*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Fame (fām), s. (report, rumour) *khobar, warta*;* (renown) *nama, gah*.*

Famed (fāmd), adj. *bernama, ternama, knama'an*.* *terbilang, masohor* (Ar. *mashhūr*).

Familiar (fa-mil'yer), adj. (intimate, as friends) *dkat, ramah*.* *berramah-ramahan*.* *msra* (Sk.); (well versed in) *paham, pachak*.* *ahli* (Ar.); (accessible, uncontrained, easy) *bebas, jinak, berjinak-jinak'an*; (well known) *malum* (Ar.), *ktahuan*. Familiar friend. *handai, sobat-hande* (B.). Familiar spirit. *hantu jamuan*.*

Familiarity (fa-mil-i-ār'i-ti), s. *kramahan*.* *kbebasan, kjinak'an, prgtahuan*; see above.

Familiarize (fa-mil'yer-īz), v. t. (habituate) *biasakan*; (make acquainted) *bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.). To familiarize one's self, *dapat tahu, jadi ahli* (Ar.), *jadi paham*.

Family (fām'i-li), s. (household) *isi rumah*; (wife and children) *anak-bini, permili* (N.I.); (children and grandchildren) *anak-buah*; (kindred) *keluarga, kaum*.* *kaum-keluarga*.* *puak, chikeweh* (B.) (Ch.). *sauak-saudara* (N. I.); (lineage) *bneh, kturunan*; (group) *bangsa*. Family man, *orang beranak-bini, orang yang ada anak bini* (B.). Family tree. *salasilah* (Ar.), *tromba*.* In the family way, *bunting, hamil* (Ar.).

Famine (fām'in), s. *klaparan, kbuluran*; (scarcity) *kkurangan, as, a water-famine, kkurangan ayer*.

Famish (fām'ish), v. t. (die of hunger) *mati lapar, mati kbuluran*; (suffer extreme hunger) *bulur, kbulur, bolor* (B.).

Famous (fā'mus), adj. *bernama, ternama, knama'an, terbilang, masohor* (Ar. *mashhūr*).

Fan (fān), s. *kipas*. Winnowing fan, *yirru*; (a round shape) *bandang*.*

Fan, v. t. *kipaskan*; (winnow) *tampi, tampis* (B.); (blow on) *tiop, puput*.* *hmbus*; (excite, stir up) *galakkan*.

Fanatic (fa-nāt'ik), s. *orang panas darah fasal agama*.

Fanatical (-al), adj. *panas darah fasal agama*.

Fanaticism (-i-sizm), s. *kkrasan dan panas darah fasal agama*.

Fanciful (fan'si-fool), adj. (guided by fancy) *yang di-sangka*; (fastidious) *banyak chrewet, arggun*.* (unreal) *bukan-bukan*.

Fancy (fān'si), s. (imagination) *pri mmikir*.* (thought, idea) *irgatan, fikiran hati, rasa hati*; (lik-ing) *suka, kgmaran*.*

Fancy, adj. Fancy goods, *barang perhiasan*. Fancy price, *harga gila*.* *harga bukan-bukan, harga mubazir* (Ar.).

Fancy, v. t. (imagine, portray in the mind) *fikir, ingat*; (like) *gmar*.* *suka, perknankan*; (believe with insufficient evidence) *sangka*.

Fang (fāng), s. *gigi asu*.* *taring, siorg*.*

Fan-palm (fān'pam'), s. *palas, lontar, serdang*, and similar palms.

Fantastic (fān-tās'tik), adj. (imaginary) *yang di-sangka*; (capricious) *banyak olah*.* (eccentric) *plek*.* *ta'tntu arah, pancharoba*.*

Far (far), adj. *jauh, dura*.*

Far, adv. *jauh*. As far as, *s-jauh, s-brapa, mmbawa datarg*. As far as I know, *s-tahu sahya*.* *yang sahya tahu*. Far better, *terlbeh baik*. Far apart, *jauh jarak-nya*.* *jauh satu sama lain* (B.). Far and wide, *s-gnap tmpat, mrata-ruta tmpat*.

Farce (fars), s. (low comedy)

jnaka;* (ridiculous or empty show) *perkara yang sia-sia*.*

Farcical (far'si-kal), adj. *berjnaka*;* *storoh*, *sia-sia*.* see above.

Fare (fār), s. (passage money) *tambang*, *wang tambangan*; (in a carriage) *sewa*; (food) *makanan*; (person conveyed) *orang tambangan*. Bill of fare, *daftar nama-nama makanan*.*

Fare, v. i. (journey) *berjalan*; (be, happen) *berlaku*.* *jadi*.

Farewell (fār-wel'), int. *slamat tinggal*, *slamat jalan*, see GOODBYE.

Farfetched (far'fecht'), adj. *reka-reka'an*.*

Farinaceous (fār-i-nā'shus), adj. *deri-pada tepung*, *bertepung*.

Farm (farm), s. (lease, monopoly) *pajak*; (cultivated land) *ladang*, *huma*.*

Farm, v. t. (lease) *pajak*; (cultivate) *bertanam*, *berhuma*.* *berchochok-tanam*.

Farmer (farm'er), s. (one who leases) *pmajak*; (cultivator) *pladang*.* *orang ladang*.

Farrier (fār'ri-er), s. *tukang pukol bsi kuda*.

Farseeing (far-sē'ing), adj. *yang melihat deri jauh*; (sagacious) *bijaksana*.

Farsighted (far-sīt'ed), adj. = FAR-SEEING, q. v.

Farther (far'ther), adj. *yang lbeh jauh*. The farther side, *sbrang*.

Farther, adv. *lbeh jauh*; (more-over) *dan lagi*, *tambahan pula*.

Farthest (far'thest), adj. *yang terlbeh jauh*, *yang jauh sekali*.

Farthing (far'thing), s. *s-suku deri-pada satu "penny"*, q. v.

Fascinate (fās'si-nāt), v. t. (as a serpent) *knakan badi*; (capture) *ambil hati*.

Fascination (-nā'shun), s. *badi*; (sexual) *'ashik* (A.).

Fashion (fāsh'un), s. (workman-

ship) *kerja*, *ktukangan*; (pattern, model) *rupa*, *macham*; (manner, sort) *chara*, *pri*.* (prevailing style) *'adat*, *klaziman* (Ar.), *pesen* (E.), *modal* (N.I.).

Fashion, v. t. (form, shape) *rupakan*, *tokoh*; (adapt) *s-rupakan*.

Fashionable (-a-bl), adj. *chara 'adat*, *lazim* (Ar.).

Fast (fast), v. i. (abstain from food) *puasa*; (be hungry) *lapar*.

Fast, s. *puasa*.

Fast, adv. (of sleep) *llap*, *nyadar*.* *lena*.*

Fast, adj. (firmly shut) *terkatop*; (fixed) *llap*, *knkok*.* (difficult to move) *ktat*, *ktial*.* (firm against attack, faithful) *tgoh*; (adhering) *lkat*: (immovable) *mati*; (moving rapidly) *lkas*, *chpat*, *sgra*, *dras*, *laju*, *langkas*.* *pantas*; (of speech) *lanchar*.* *lantas* (B.); (dissipated) *perlonteh* (N.I.).

Fast and loose, *chandakia*.* Fast colours, *werna ta'turun*, *werna tahan basah*.

Fasten (fas'n), v. t. (by tying) *ikat*; (with a knot) *simpol*; (together) *tambat*; (by fitting together) *pasang*; (by joining) *sambong*, *hubong*; (by lashing together) *sambat*.* *bandut*.* (as a bundle of sticks) *berkas*; (as limbs together or to the body, or two goats together) *lbat*.* (by splicing) *langgam*.* (with nails or pegs) *pakukan*, *pasak*; (with pins) *smat*.

Fastening (fas'n-ing), s. *prgikat*, *ikatan*, *simpolan*, *tambatan*, etc.; see also BOLT, BUCKLE, PINION, etc.

Fastidious (fās-tid'i-us), adj. (difficult to please) *pmileh*.* *banyak stori* (B.): (in dress) *ranggi*; (fanciful) *banyak chrewel*, *anygun*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Fastness (fast'nes), s. (firmness) *ktgohan*; (stronghold) *kota, kubu, benteng* (N. I.).

Fat (fät), adj. (not lean) *gmok, tambun*;* (of babies) *muntil*; (oily) *lmak*; (fertile) *gmok, subur*. Very fat (of women) *gmok gdemporg, gmok kdemporg*.

Fat, s. *lmak, minyak*.

Fatal (fä'tal), adj. (deadly) *yang mmbawa mati*; (causing destruction) *malang, chlaka, yang mmbawa binasa*.

Fatalist (-ist), s. *orang yang perchaya nasib manusia sudah tentu*.

Fatality (fa-täl'i-ti), s. (invincible necessity) *nasib yang tiada dapat di-lalui*;* (tendency to destruction) *hal yang malang, kmalangan, chlaka*.

Fate (fät), s. (immutable law) *nasib*; (fixed decree of God) *takdir* (Ar.); (destiny) *untorg*; (alotted life, doom) *ajal* (Ar.).

Father (fa'ther), s. *bapa, ayah*;* *orang tua, 'mpek* (B.) (Ch. *ij-peh*), *'ntia* (B.) (Ch. *ij-tia*); (polite form, esp. in court language) *ayahanda**.

Father, v. t. (adopt) *angkat anak*; (assume as one's own) *sarggop*.

Fatherhood (-hood), s. *hal mnjadi bapa*.

Father-in-law (in-law), s. *mntua** (*laki-laki*). *mertua jantan* (B.).

Fatherland (-länd), s. *tanah ayer*.

Fatherless (-les), adj. *tiada berbapa, yatim** (Ar. *yatim*), *piatu, ta'bapa* (B.).

Fatherly (-li), adj. *chara bapa, sperti bapa*.

Fathom (fäth'um), s. *dpa*.

Fathom, v. t. *duga, buarg prum*;* (comprehend, get to the bottom of) *duga, mrgerti, tangkap*. *Rumah panjang delapan**, a house eight fathoms long.

Fathomless (-les), adj. *tiada terduga*.

Fatigue (fa-täg'), s. *pnat, kpnat, lteh, llah, kllahan, lgoh*.

Fatigue, v. t. *pnatkan, llaikkan*.

Fatness (fät'nes), s. (corpulency) *gmok, tambun*;* (fertility) *gmok, kgmok'an, ksuboran*.

Fatten (fät'tn), v. t. *tambunkan**, *gmokkan*.

Fatty (fät'ti) adj. *berlmak*.

Fatuity (fa-tü'i-ti), s. *drgu**, *kebodohan*.

Fatuous (fät'u-us), adj. *drgu**, *bodoh, bnak*.

Faucet (faw'set), s. (tap) *chrät**, *kpala paip ayer, kpala panchur* (P.).

Fault (fawlt), s. (defect, blemish) *chachat, chdra**, *chla*; (moral failing) *ksalahan, salah*; (mistake) *silap* (Ar. *khiläf*). To find fault with, *tgur, chachat, salahi*.

Fault-finding (fawlt'find-ing), s. *hal mnchla, hal mnchachat**, *suka tangkap salah orang* (B.).

Faultless (-les), adj. *tiada berchachat, tiada berchla, tiada bersalah, smpurna*.

Faulty (-i), adj. *berchachat, berchla, bersalah*.

Fauna (faw'na), s. *sgala binatang dalam suatu bnua** [*negri* (B.)].

Favour (fä'ver) s. (kindly disposition, of a superior) *kurnia**, *anugrah*;* (kindness) *kmurahan, kasehan, ksian* (B.); (kind act) *kurnia**, *kbajikan**, *kbaikan* (B.). To ask a favour, *sraya**, *sambat* (N.I.). To curry favour, *chari kurnia**, *chari muka*.

Favour, v. t. (treat kindly) *kasehankan*; (show bias towards) *chondrong k-pada*; (assist) *tolong, hasilkan* (Ar.).

Favourable (-a-bl), adj. (kind) *murah*; (advantageous) *berguna, berfa'idah*; (assisting) *yang mno-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; äve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- lorng.* A favourable omen, *padah yang baik*; * *'alamat yang baik.* A favourable wind, *angin paksa*, * *angin turut, angin baik.*
- Favourite** (-it), adj. *kkaseh, pileh-an, yang di-suka'i, yang di-gmari.* *
- Favouritism** (-it-izm), s. *pandarg-mmandang muka orang, pileh-mmilih.*
- Fawn** (fawn), s. *anak rusa.*
- Fawn**, v. i. *pura-pura mmbri hormat*, * *tertundok-tundok.*
- Fealty** (fē'al-ti), s. *bakti* (Sk.), *kbaktian.* *
- Fear** (fēr), v. i. *takot.*
- Fear**, v. t. *takot akan, takotkan.*
- Fear**, s. *takot, ktakotan, hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.).
- Fearful** (fēr'fool), adj. (frightened) *takot*; (timid) *pnakot*; (inspiring fear) *haibat* (Ar.), *dahshat* (Ar.):
- Fearless** (-les), adj. *tiada takot, tiada tahu takot, brani.*
- Feasibility** (fē'zi-bil'i-ti), s. *pri boleh jadi.*
- Feasible** (fē'zi-bl), adj. *yang boleh jadi, yang berlaku.* *
- Feast** (fēst), s. (festival) *hari raya, hari bsar, pesta* (Port.) (N.I.); (festive meal) *perjamuan*, * *makan bsar* (B.); (in honour of the dead) *kanduri* (Pers.), *kanduri arwah* * (Ar. *arwâH*, pl. of *roH*).
- Feast**, v. i. *berjamu*, * *berkanduri*, * *makan bsar* (B.), *buka pesta* (N. I.).
- Feast**, v. t. *jamu*, * *jamukan*, * *kasi makan bsar* (B.); (delight) *sukakan.*
- Feat** (fēt), s. *perbuatan, pkerja'an.*
- Feather** (feth'er), s. *bulu.*
- Feather**, v. t. (cover with feathers) *bri berbulu.* To feather an oar, *balekkan mala dayong.*
- Feathered** (-erd), adj. *berbulu.*
- Feathery** (-er-i), adj. *s-rupa bulu.*
- Feature** (fē'chur), s. (form) *rupa*; (of the human face) *paras*, * *ayer muka.*
- Febrifuge** (feb'ri-fūj), s. *obat dmam.*
- February** (feb'roo-ar-i), s. *bulan yang kdua, bulan Feberwari.*
- Fecund** (fē'kuud), adj. *biak, pridi.* *
- Fecundity** (fē-kun'di-ti), s. *biak, kbiak'an.*
- Federal** (fed'er-al), adj. *yang ber-skutu*, * *yang muafakat* (Ar.), *yang s-pakat* (Ar. *fakat*).
- Federate** (fed'er-āt), v. t. *per-skutukan*, * *muafatkan* (Ar.).
- Federation** (fed-er-ā'shun), s. *hal mmperskutukan*, * *perskutuan.* *
- Fee** (fē), s. *upah.* Retaining fee, *warg pmpah.* School fee, *bayer-an sekolah, warg sekolah, durt sekolah.*
- Fee**, v. t. *upahkan.*
- Feeble** (fē'bl), adj. *lmah, lteh, letak*, * *ta'kuat, dla'if* (Ar.); (with old age) *renta.* *
- Feeble-minded** (-mīnd'ed), adj. *kurang akal.*
- Feed** (fēd), v. i. *makan*; (of princes) *santap.* * See **EAT**.
- Feed**, v. t. (give food) *bri makan*; (by mouthfuls, as a child) *suapkan, suapi*; (satisfy) *knyargkan, puaskan*; (supply to a machine) *masokkan, isikan, jalankan*; (a fire) *rumbunkan.* *
- Feed**, s. *makanan.* Off its feed (of animals), *chulas.* *
- Feel** (fēl), v. i. *rasa.*
- Feel**, v. t. (perceive by touch) *rasa, rasa'i*; (touch, handle) *jamah, jabat*, * (groping, as a blind man) *raba, gagan*, * (groping in a hole or bag) *slok, chlok*; (by placing the flat of the hand on) *tpam*, * (perceive by the mind) *rasa, rasa'i.* To feel sick, *dugal*, * *mual.*
- Feeler** (fēl'er), s. (of insects) *sungut*, * *janygot* (B.); (in con-

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, ear, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

versation) *chakapan pnduga, pan-ching chakap* (B.).

Feeling (-ing), s. (sense of touch, consciousness) *rasa, perrasa'an*; (physical impulse before evacuation or labour) *rsa*; (mental state, emotion) *chita,* chita-rasa,* rasa-hati*; (sensibility, tender feelings) *pilu, rawan,* kpiluan*.

Feelingly (-li), adv. *dryan pilu*.

Feign (fān) v. t. *buat-buat, pura-pura.**

Feint (fānt), s. *achu,* achah.**

Felicitate (fe-lis'i-tāt), v. t. (make happy) *sukakan*; (wish pleasure, congratulate) *bri slamat*.

Felicitous (-tus), adj. (happy) *berbhagia* (Sk.); (prosperous) *mujur,** (appropriate) *berstuju*.

Felicity (-ti), s. (blessedness) *bhagia* (Sk.); (prosperity) *mujur,* untory baik*.

Feline (fē'lin), adj. *chara kuching, bagai kuching*.

Fell (fel), v. t. (cause to fall, persons) *rbahkan*; (cut down, as trees) *tbarq, tumbangkan*.

Fell, v. t. *jahit btawi*.

Fell, adj. (cruel) *bigis*; (fierce, savage) *gararg, buas*.

Felloe (fel'lō), s. *bingkai* roda, lereng*.

Fellow (fel'lō), s. (companion) *kawan, tman,* taulan,** (associate, partner) *skutu,** (mate) *jodoh*; (in universities) *guru*. In compound words, *sama* and *s-*, as, fellow-citizen, *orarg s-nagri*; fellow-creature, *sama manusia*; fellow-workman, *yarg sama pkerja'an*; or as above, as, playfellow, *tman bermain,* kawan main-main* (B.).

Fellowship (-ship), s. (friendship) *persahabatan*; (partnership or joint interest) *perskutuan,* korgsi* (Ch.).

Felly (fel'li), s. see FELLOE.

Felon (fel'un), s. *orarg rantai, orarg berdosa sargat*; (whitlow) *klurut,* klorutan* (B.).

Felonious (fe-lō'ni-us), adj. *amat berdosa,* sargat jahat*.

Felony (fel'un-i), s. *dosa bsar*.

Felt (felt), s. *kain tbal, kain bulu*.

Female (fē'māl), s. *prempuan, btina*, as below.

Female, adj. (human) *prempuan*; (of animals) *btina*.

Feminine (fem'in-in), adj. *chara prempuan*; (in gender) *muan-nath* (Ar.).

Fen (fen), s. *paya, tanah paya*.

Fence (fens), s. (that which incloses) *pagar*; (roughly made) *sawar,** (sword play) *silat*.

Fence, v. t. *pagarkan*.

Fence, v. i. *silat, puchak,** see DANCE.

Fencer (fen'ser), s. *pudekar.**

Fencing (fen'sing), s. (sword play) *puchak,* silat*; (inclosure) *pagar*.

Fend (fend), v. t. To fend off (Naut.), *dapra* (L.).

Fender (fen'der), s. (for a fire) *pagar api*; (Naut.) *bantal pryarga, dapra*.

Fennel (fen'nel), s. *adas, adas pdas*.

Fenny (fen'ni), adj. *paya (a)*.

Ferment (fer'ment), s. (yeast, etc.) *ragi*; (tumult) *gmpar, huru-hara*.

Ferment (fer-ment'), v. i. *ragi, khamir* (Ar.). Fermented palm juice, *tuak*. Fermented rice, *tapai*.

Fermentation (fer-men-tā'shun), s. *pri mragi*.

Fern (fern), s. *paku-paku,* pokok paku* (B.); (bracken) *rsam*.

Ferocious (fe-rō'shus), adj. *gararg, buas, ganas,** (of buffaloes) *julary*.

Ferocity (fe-ros'i-ti), s. *kgararg-an*.

Ferret (fēr'ret), s. *binatang yang mmburu kucing blanda dalam lo-bang-nya*.

Ferret, v. t. (search out) *slidek*;^{*} *siasat* (Ar.).

Ferrule (fēr'ril or fēr-rool), s. *sampak*;^{*} *tmin*.^{*}

Ferry (fēr'ri), s. (place of crossing a river) *prykalan*; (vessel for crossing) *prahu tambangan, prahu pmambang*.

Ferry, v. i. *sbrang, mybrang*.

Ferry, v. t. *sbrang, sbrangkan*.

Ferryboat (-böt), s. see FERRY.

Ferryman (-man), s. *pmambang*.

Fertile (fer'til or fer'til), adj. (of land) *subor, gmok*; (of trees) *berbuah banyak*; (of the mind or imagination) *ber'akal*.

Fertility (fer-til'i-ti), s. *ksuboran, kgmok'an*.

Fertilization (fer-ti-li-zä'shun), s. *hal mygmokkan*.

Fertilize (fer'ti-liz), v. t. (make fertile) *suborkan, gmokkan*; (with manure) *baja*.

Fervent (fer'vent), adj. (hot) *ha-ryat, panas*; (zealous) *suiggoh hati, rajin*.

Fervently (-li), adv. *dyan bersuiggoh hati*.

Fervid (fer'vid), adj. (hot) *ha-ryat*; (zealous) *suiggoh hati, rajin, gerang* (N.I.).

Fervour (fer'ver), s. (heat) *panas, kaharyatan*; (zeal) *suiggoh hati, rajin, ghairat* (Ar.), *gerang* (N. I.).

Fester (fes'ter), v. i. *nauah, mna-nah, bernanah, rbok*.^{*}

Festal (fes'tal), adj. *hari raya* (a).

Festival (fes'ti-val), s. *hari raya, pesta* (N.I.) (Port.), *hari bsar*.

Festive (fes'tiv), adj. (festal) *hari raya* (a); (gay) *yang bersuka-suka*.

Festivity (fes-tiv'i-ti), s. (gaiety) *ksuka'an, termasa*;^{*} (feasting) *perjamuan*;^{*} (festival) *hari raya, pesta* (N.I.) (Port.), *hari bsar*.

Festoon (fes-töön'), s. *karangan bunga berkelok-kelok*.

Festoon, v. t. *berkelok-kelok, ber-siku-kluang*.

Fetch (fech), v. t. (go and bring) *ambil, pergi ambil, ambil bawa k-mari*; (sell for) *dapat, dapat herga*. In describing the actions of taking and conveying it is necessary to be much more explicit in Malay than in English.

Fête (fät), s. *hari-raya, tmasa* (Pers. *tamasha*), *pesta* (N.I.).

Fête, v. t. *jamu*.^{*}

Fetich (fē'tish), s. *tarikal*.

Fetid (fē'tid or fet'id), adj. *busok*; (of animals) *hamis*; (of fish) *hanyir*; (of urine) *hanching, ha-ring*;^{*} (of water) *burgar*;^{*} (of wounds) *bachin*,^{*} *kohong, ka-hany*;^{*} (of coco-nut oil) *tryek*; (food) *hapak*.

Fetlock (fet'lok), s. *tumit kuda*.

Fetter (fet'ter), s. *rantai, blyggu*,^{*} *pasong*; (for an elephant) *srkela* (Sk.).

Fetter, v. t. *rantaikan, blyggukan*;^{*} (restrain) *tahan*.

Fetus (fē'tus), s. *kandongan*.

Feud (fūd), s. *bela, perstruan*.^{*}

Feudal (fū'dal), adj. *hamba raja* (a).

Feudalism (-izm), s. *pri hal orang Eropah dhulu mmgang tanah raja, hampir sperti hamba-raja Mlayu*.

Feudatory (fū'da-tor-i), adj. *hamba raja*, see above.

Fever (fē'ver), s. *dmam*. Fever and ague, *dmam gigil, dmam kura*. Black water fever, *dmam kura dyan knching darah*. Continued fever, *dmam s-hari-hari*. Intermittent fever, *dmam berslang hari*. Typhoid fever, *dmam k-pialu*.

Feverish (-ish), adj. *ddar*.
Few (fū), adj. *sdikit, sikit*.
Fewer (fū'er), adj. *kurang*.
Fez (fez). s. *tarbus** (Ar. *tar-būsh*).
Fiancé (fe-on'sā), s. *tunangan*.
Fib (fib), s. *bohong, karut*.
Fibre (fī'ber), s. (a thread) *urat*; (fibrous material) *sabot*; (strength, toughness) *gagah*.
Fibrous (fī'brus), adj. *srabot,* bersabot* (B.).
Fickle (fik'l), adj. *ta'ttap, berobah-obah, linchah,** (chopping and changing) *rnchah*.
Fiction (fik'shun). s. (thing invented or imagined) *yang di-adakan, yang di-sangka*; (deceptive story) *chrila bohong*; (fictitious literature) *chrila*.
Fictitious (fik-tish'us), adj. (feigned) *pura-pura*; (not real) *ta'-sunggoh, bohong*.
Fiddle (fid'l), s. (oriental) *rbab* (Ar.); (European) *biola* (Port.).
Fiddle, v. i. (play the fiddle) *gesek biola*; (move the fingers restlessly) *repes,* krepes**.
Fiddlebow (fid'l-bō), s. *prygesek biola*.
Fiddler (fid'ler), s. *orang yang main biola, orang yang prygesek biola*.
Fiddlestick (fid'l-stik), s. *prygesek biola*.
Fidelity (fi-del'i-ti), s. *stia* (Sk.), *kbaktian* (Sk.).
Fidget (fij'et), v. i. (changing position) *lisah,* glisah,* blisah,* kchoh-kchah,** (with the hand) *rapai,* grapai,* repes**.
Fidgety (-i), adj. *lisah,* lesak,* kchoh-kchah,* kretch,* rsah,* bagi kpiting* (B.).
Fiduciary (fi-dū'shi-a-ri), adj. *amanat* (Ar.).
Fie (fi), int. *chch, chis*.
Field (fēld), s. (open country, not tilled) *padang*; (cultivated) *la-*

*dang, huma,** (irrigated) *sawah, bidang,** (battlefield) *medan*.
 Field glasses, *tropory dua mata*.
 Field mouse, *tikus tanah*.
 Field of battle, *medan ppraryan* (Ar. *maidān*).
 Field marshal, *prylima prary*.
Fiend (fēnd), s. *setan* (Ar. *shai-tān*), *iblis* (Ar.).
Fiendish (fēnd'ish), adj. *sperti shaitan, sargat jahat*.
Fierce (fērs), adj. *garang, ganas,* buas*; (of wind) *kras*; (of fire) *galak, marak,** (of waves) *glora.**
 To look fierce, *bersirga.**
Fiery (fī'er-i or fī'ri) adj. (of or like fire) *bernyala*; (ardent, vehement) *gmbera,** (spirited, as a horse) *largkas.**
 Fiery red (as the face), *merah padam*.
Fife (fif), s. *suling, sruling,* serdam.**
Fifteen (fif'tēn), adj. *lima-blas*.
Fifteenth (fif'tēth), adj. *yang klima-blas*.
Fifth (fifth), adj. *yang k-lima*.
Fiftieth (fif'ti-eth), adj. *yang k-lima-puluh*.
Fifty (fif'ti), adj. *lima-puluh*.
Fig (fig), s. (the tree) *pohon ara*; (the fruit) *buah ara*.
Fight (fit), v. i. (in war) *berprary*; (of individuals) *berklahi, lawan*; (of animals) *berlaga*; (of elephants) *berjuang,** (of cocks) without artificial spurs) *pupoh,** (with spurs) *saborg*.
Fight, v. t. *prangi,* berjuangkan,* saborg*.
Fight, s. *pprangan, perklahian*.
Fighting-cock (fit'ing-kok), s. *ayam saborgan, ayam saborg, ayam plaga.**
Figment (fig'ment), s. *yang di-adakan, yang di-sangka, reka-reka'an.**
Figurative (fig'ur-a-tiv), adj. *drgan umpama, bertuladan,* drgan 'iba-rat, drgan kias** (Ar. *qiās*).

Figure (fig'ur), s. (form) *rupa*; (shape of the body) *sikap*,* *roman*; (statue) *patong*; (drawing) *tulisan, gambar, pta*;* (symbol of a number) *angka*,* (type, representative) *upama, umpama, tuladan*; (figure of speech) *'ibarat, kias** (Ar. *qiās*).

Figure, v. t. *rupakan, gambarkan, umpamakan, 'ibaratkan*, see above; (as a sarong) *tlpokkan*,* (compute) *hitong, kira*.

Figured (fig'urd), adj. *bertulis, bertlpok*.*

Figurehead (fig'ur-hed) s. (Naut.) *naga-naga, kalok paku*.

Filament (fil'a-ment), s. *urat*.

Filbert (fil'bert), s. *s-jnis buah kras*.

Filch (filch), v. t. *churi*.

File (fil), s. (line, row) *baris, deret, jejer*,* *banjar*,* (of papers) *kumpolan surat*. Rank and file, *r'ayat, orang banyak*. To walk in single file or Indian file, *jalan berbuntut-buntut, berekor-ekor*.*

File, s. (the tool) *kikir*.

File v. t. (arrange, set in order) *aturkan, susun*.

File, v. t. (with the tool) *kikirkan*; (of the teeth) *asah, daborg*,* (make the teeth level) *rpang*,* (with a concave surface) *lntek*; (with points) *runching*.*

Filial (fil'i-al), adj. *chara s'orang anak, sperti anak, patut bagi anak*.

Filibuster (fil'i-bus-ter), s. *pnamon, prompak, prampok* (N.I.).

Filigree (fil'i-grē), s. *krawarg*.

Filings (fil'ingz), s. *tahi kikir, abok kikir*.

Fill (fil), v. t. (make full) *pnohi*; (put or pour in) *isi, muat*; (with food) *knnyangkan*; (hold, as an office) *pgarg*. To fill in (as reclaimed land) *tambak*; (by pressure) *asak, mampat*. To fill up (stop up) *tumpat*,* (a hole with

earth) *timbus, sbu*.* To fill out (swell, expand) *bernas*,* *glmborg*.

Fillet (fil'let), s. (band for the hair) *jamarg*,* *bularg-bularg prigikat kundai*,* (strip of meat) *spotong daging*.

Fillip (fil'lip), v. t. *jntek, ktis*,* *pting*,* *kuti* (B.).

Fillip, s. *jntek, ktis*,* *pting*,* *kuti* (B.).

Filly (fil'li), s. *kuda btina yang lagi muda*.

Film (film), s. *slaput*,* *kulit ari*; (on fruits) *slupat*,* (of cinematograph) *gambar*.

Filter (fil'ter), v. t. *tapis, turas*.*

Filter, s. *tapis, pnuras*,* *pnapis, sarigan* (N.I.).

Filth (filth), s. (gen.) *kkotoran, kchmaran*,* (loose) *sampah, sarap*,* (dry and flaky) *kredak*; (from the skin) *daki*.

Filthy (fil'thi), adj. *kotor, chmar*,* *najis*; (of water) *kroh*; (smeared with dirt) *berglumor, berslekeh*,* *berlimuas*.* Filthy language, *charut*.

Filtration (fil-trā'shun), s. *tapisan, turas*.*

Fin (fin), s. *sirip, ridip*.*

Final (fi'nal), adj. *prghabisan, yang akhir* (Ar.), *yang mmutuskan, yang myudahkan*; (decisive) *ttap*.

Finale (fi-na'le), s. *ksudahan, kputusan, prghabisan*.

Finality (fi-nāl'i-ti), s. *kputusan*.

Finally (fi'nal-li), adv. *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *ksudahan-nya, prghabisan-nya*; (ultimately) *lama-klama'an, blakarg kali* (B.); (utterly, beyond recovery) *habis-habis*.

Finance (fi-nāns'), s. (of a state) *hasil kraja'an*; (income of an individual) *mdapatan, perolehan*,* (science of raising and expending revenue) *'ilmu perbudahara'an*.*

Financial (fi-nān'shal or fi-nān'-shal) adj. *deri-hal warg*.

Financier (fin-ān-sēr') s. *orang yang pandai menjalankan perkara warg*.

Finch (finch), s. *burong pipit, burong chiak*.

Find (find), v. t. (meet with) *jumpa, bertemu*; (get by seeking) *dapat*; (perceive, feel) *rasa, dapat*; (gain, acquire) *beroleh,* dapat*; (provide, supply) *bri, kasi* (B.); (arrive at, determine) *ntukan*. To find fault with, *chla*. To find out, *dapat tahu*. To be found out in one's real character, *kdapatan budi,* dapat tahu asam klat-nya* (B.). To find it easy, *rasa snary*.

Finding (fīnd'ing), s. (decision, verdict) *kputusan hukum*; (discovery) *pdapatan*.

Fine (fīn), adj. (refined, of metals) *suchi, tulen* (Jav.); (excellent, beautiful) *elok, bagus*; (not coarse) *halus, rmai,* sni,** (in small particles) *rnek,** (as powder) *lumat,* pelus,** (of weather) *chuacha, chuacha baik*.

Fine, s. *dnda*.

Fine, v. t. *dndakan*.

Finery (fin'er-i), s. *perhiasan, adun,* prasan* (B.).

Finesse (fi-nes'), s. *muslihat* (Ar.).

Finger (fing'ger), s. *jari*. Fore-finger, *jari tlunjok*. Middle finger, *jari hantu,* jari mati*. Ring finger, *jari manis*. Little finger, *jari klingking, jari klergkery* (B.). Finger glass, *margkok chuchi tangan, margkok mrlorg,** Finger nails, *kuku*.

Finger, v. t. *sntoh drgan jari*; (with one finger) *cholet*; (the violin) *repes,* ptek* (B.).

Fingering (-ing), s. *hal myntoh drgan jari*; (in music) *krepesan,**

Finical (fin'i-kal), adj. *pmileh, olahan,* grumit,* arggun,**

Finis (fī'nīs), s. *tamat* (Ar.).

Finish (fin'ish), v. t. (arrive at the end of, bring to an end) *habiskan, slsaikan*; (put an end to) *sudahkan, putuskan*; (perfect) *sm-purnakan, gnapkan*; (complete the reading of the Kor'an) *khatam* (Ar.).

Finish, s. *prghabisan, ksudahan*.

Finished (fin'isht), adj. (perfect) *smpurna*.

Finite (fī'nīt) adj. *bperhingga'an,* berhad* (Ar.).

Finnny (fin'ni), adj. *bersirip*.

Fir (fer), s. *snobar* (Pers.).

Fire (fir), s. *api*; (blaze, flame) *nyala api*; (hot coals) *bara api*; (conflagration) *hargusan, tunuan,** (ardour) *largkas,* gmbera,** Fire brigade, *mata-mata bomba, orang bomba*. Fire crackers, *merchun, ptas*. Fire engine, *bomba, enjen pmadam api*. On fire, *bernyala, terbakar*. To set on fire, *chuchoh,* pasary api, siokkan* (B.) (Ch. *sio*). To take fire, *kna api, myyala*.

Fire, v. t. (set on fire) *chuchoh,* siokkan* (B.) (Ch.); (burn in a kiln) *bakar*; (cause to explode) *tembak, pasary*; (inflammate, irritate) *gmberakan,* rangsary,* galakkan*. To fire a gun, *mmbdil,**

Firearm (-arm), s. *snapary, snjata bdil*.

Firebrand (fīr'bränd), s. *puntorg api*.

Firefly (-flī), s. *klip-klip, kunary-kunary, api-api*.

Fireman (-man), s. *tukary api*.

Fireplace (-plās), s. *dapur*.

Fireproof (-prōōf), adj. *yang tahan api*.

Firewood (-wood), s. *kayu api*.

Fireworks (-werks), s. *bunga api, merchun*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Firing (-ing), s. (discharge of firearms) *bdil*.

Firkin (fer'kin), s. *tong, pipa* kchil*.

Firm (ferm), adj. (fixed) *ttaq*; (strong, stable) *tgoh, kukoh,** (compact) *mampat*; (solid, as flesh) *pful,* knnyal*; (viscous) *kntal*; (tight, as knots) *trek, kuchang, chrot,** (as a cork) *ktat*; (steadfast) *chkal hati.**

Firm, s. (company, partnership) *kongsi* (Ch.), *sharikat* (Ar.), *gudang*.

Firmament (fer'ma-ment), s. (sky) *largit, bntangan largit, chakrawala* (Sk.).

Firmness (ferm'nes), s. *kttapan, ktgohan*; see FIRM.

First (ferst), adj. (ordinal number) *yang pertama, nombor satu*; (earliest) *mula-mula, yang asal, awal* (Ar.); (foremost) *dhulu*; (most eminent) *terutama,* yang masohor skali* (B.). First fruits, *buah burgaran, buah sulorg*. At first, *bharu-bharu, mula-mula*.

First, adv. *dhulu, terdhulu, mula-mula*.

Firstborn (-born), adj. *sulorg*.

First-class (-klas), adj. *yang terutama* (Sk.), *nombor satu* (B.).

First-rate (-rät), adj. *yang terutama,* nombor satu* (B.).

Fiscal (fis'kal), adj. *perbendaharaan* (a).*

Fish (fish), s. *ikan*. Dried fish, *da'ing, ikan kring*. Flying fish, *ikan blalarq, ikan terbarq* (B.). Preserved fish (pickled in salt), *pkasam,* pryasam* (B.), *prap rmpah* (B.).

Fish, v. i. *tangkap ikan*; (with a line) *pancing, ka'il, mrga'il*; (with casting net) *jala, mnjala*; (with a seine) *pukat, mmukat*; (with a bag net) *tangkul, mnarykul*; (with a shrimp net) *son-*

dorg, mnyondorg,* surgkor,* mnyungkor,** (with a drift net) *jaring, mnjaring*; (with fishtraps) *tahan lokah, tahan bubu*, see TRAP.

Fisherman (fish'er-man), s. *nlayan* (Tam.), *prga'il, pujala, pmukat*, etc., as above.

Fishhawk (fish'hawk), s. *larg laut, larg siput.**

Fishhook (-hook), s. *mata ka'il*.

Fishing (-ing), adj. *tangkap ikan* (a). Fishing boat, *prahu prga'il, sampan pukat*. Fishing rod, *juran ka'il, batary juran, joran* (B.). Fishing stakes, *blat,* kelong, jermal.**

Fishmonger (-mung-ger), s. *orang berjual ikan, orang prach ikan.**

Fishspear (-spër), s. *sramparq, tmpuling,* kujur.**

Fishtrap (-träp), s. *lokah, serkap, bubu,** see TRAP.

Fishy (fish'i), adj. (of smell) *hanyir, hamis*.

Fissure (fish'ur), s. *chlah, chlak* (B.), *rkah,* merkah*.

Fist (fist), s. *grygam*; (in fighting) *buku lima*.

Fisticuffs (fist'i-kufs), s. *tinju,* gochoh, tumbok*.

Fistula (fis'tu-la), s. (in ano) *rkahan di lobang jubur* (Ar.).

Fit (fit), s. (convulsion, paroxysm) *pitam*; (of children) *sawan*; (mood, passing humour) *tingkah, prangai, ragam, uringan* (B.). By fits and starts, *onchang-onchit.**

Fit, adj. (suitable) *patut, padan*; (worthy) *layak*; (becoming, proper) *snonoh, smiggah,** (appropriate) *s-tuju, s-rasi*; (expedient) *harus*.

Fit, v. t. (make suitable) *patutkan, stujukan*; (make ready) *siapkan, sdiakan, lnykapkan,** (adjust) *kna-kan, btulkan, pasary*; (adjust in layers) *susun*; (as beams or poles)

rakitkan,* *rangkapkan* (B.); (close together) *rapatkan*. To fit out, *lykapkan*, *alatkan* (Ar.).

Fit, v. i. *kua*, *suai*,* *padan*.

Fitful (fit'fool), adj. *ta'ttap*, *berobah-obah*, *pancharoba*,* *oncharg-onchit*.*

Fitly (fit'li), adv. *digan s-patut-nya*, *digan sperti-nya*, *digan snonoh*.

Fitness (fit'nes), s. *kpatutan*, *perstujuan*.

Fitting (fit'ing), adj. *patut*, *padan*.

Fittings, s. pl. *perkakas*.

Five (fiv), adj. *lima*. The five senses, *pancha-indra*.*

Fix (fiks), s. (dilemma) *kmpunan*.

Fix, v. t. (make firm) *tgohkan*, *ttapkan*; (make definite) *ttutkan*; (fasten immovably) *matikan*; (secure by wedging, etc.) *sndal*,* *sntal* (B.), *sndat*,* *ganjal*,* (by hanging or hooking) *sargkotkan*; (of the eyes looking fixedly) *lkat*; (as the eyes of the dead) *buntary*.*

Fixed (fikst), adj. *tgoh*, *ttap*, *ttutu*, etc., as above. Fixed price, *herga mati*. Fixed star, *bintary ttap*.

Fixture (fiks'chur), s. (article attached) *perkakas*.

Fizz (fiz), v. i. *dsir*,* *ltis*.*

Flabby (fläb'bi), adj. (yielding to the touch) *lmbek*; (of flesh) *bonyor*, *boyot*,* (hanging loose) *klmpiry*,* *kopak-kopak*, *berglabir*, *glambir* (B.).

Flaccid (fläk'sid), adj. = FLABBY, q.v.

Flag (fläg), v. i. (hang loosely) *kulai*,* *julai*,* *glepek*; (droop, lose vigour) *layu*, *lmah*.

Flag, s. (standard) *turggul*,* (European) *bndera* (Port.). To dip the flag, *turun-naikkan bndera*. To lower a flag, *turunkan bndera*.

Flag, s. (paving stone) *batu rubin*.

Flag, s. (*Acorus calamus*) *jrargau*.

Flagellate (fläj'el-lät), v. t. *ssah*.

Flageolet (fläj'o-let), s. *barsi*,* *suling*, *sruling*.*

Flagitious (fla-jish'us), adj. *terlalu jahat*.

Flagon (fläg'un), s. *srahi* (Ar.), *balary*.*

Flagrancy (flä'gran-si), s. *kjahatan*.

Flagrant (flä'grant), adj. (burning) *bernyala*; (atrocious) *jahat skali*, *jahat mmbakar*.

Flagstaff (fläg'staf), s. *tiary bndera*.

Flagstone (-stön), s. *batu rubin*.

Flail (fläl), s. *kayu pnbah padi*.*

Flake (fläk), s. *klupas*.

Flaky (fläk'i), adj. *berklupas*.

Flame (fläm), s. *nyala*, *nyala api*, *lidah api*; (of zeal, etc.) *gmbera*.*

Flame, v. i. *bernyala*, *ramak*,* *marak*,* *julary*.*

Flemingo (fla-ming'gō), s. *s-jnis burory berkaki panjang*.

Flank (flänk), s. (of an animal) *lambory*,* *rusok*; (of an army) *sayap*, *gading*.*

Flank, v. t. (be on one side) *di sisi*,* *di sblah*; (on both sides) *sblah-mnyblah*; (attack the flank of an army) *srary sayap musoh*.

Flannel (flän'nel), s. *kain panas*.

Flap (fläp), v. i. (as sails) *kirap*,* *kapai-kapai*, *glebar*,* (as flags) *kibar*,* (as a fish on land) *gltek*.*

Flap, v. t. *kbaskan*, *kribas*,* *kibas*. To flap the wings, *mrypak-rmpak*, *kibarkan sayap*.

Flap, s. (of shutters hanging vertically) *tentary*; (of a table) *daun meja*; (of a coat) *lipatan baju*; (to cover a keyhole) *chapiry*.*

Flare (flär), s. *suar*.*

Flare, v. i. *marak*,* *bernyala*, *panchar*. To flare up, *naik marah*.

Flaring (-ing), adj. (of fire) *yary marak*,* (of colours) *chindri*,* *garary* (B.).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Flash** (flāsh), s. (of lightning) *halilintar,* panah ptir, mata ptir;* (of weapons) *kilat.*
- Flash**, adj. (showy, of colours) *chindai,** (counterfeit) *lanchorng.**
- Flash**, v. i. (burst out, as lightning) *panchar, berkilat, berkilau,** (at intervals) *saborng-mnyaborng, kilau-kilauan.** To flash in the pan (misfire), *tidak mlalak.**
- Flashy** (-i), adj. (brilliant) *kilau,** (showy) *adun,** (of colours) *chindai,* garary* (B.).
- Flask** (flask) s. *buli-buli,* balary,* botol* (E.). Powder flask, *kerpai.**
- Flat** (flāt), adj. (level) *rata, datar,* natar,* papak,** (not concave, as a plate) *leper;* (lying flat, level with the ground) *rata drgan bumi;* (prostrate) *jrumus,** (thin as compared to the width) *pipeh,** (tasteless) *tawar, ambar,* champah,** (spread out, not rolled up, as a mat) *babar,** (of the heads of animals) *dogol.*
- Flat**, s. (sandbank) *bting;* (flat side, of a knife, etc.) *papar,* pnam-pary,** (flat-bottomed boat) *ktiap,** (floor of a house) *tirgkat, tergkat.*
- Flat-iron** (-ī'ern), s. *strika* (D. *strijken*), *ut-tau* (Ch.) (B.).
- Flatten** (flāt'tn), v. t. (make level) *ratakan;* (by pressure) *peyek;* (with the feet) *latam,** (make smooth or blunt, as teeth by filing) *paparkan,* ppatkan,** (bamboos by hammering) *lupoh.**
- Flatter** (flāt'ter), v. t. (praise) *argkat-argkat, puji-puji;* (coax) *pujok, chumbu,* plechek,* gombok.**
- Flattery** (-i), s. *puji-pujian, chumbuan,* pujok, pmbujok'an.*
- Flatulent** (flāt'u-lent), adj. *prot kmborg.*
- Flaunt** (flawnt), v. i. *peragakan diri.**
- Flavour** (flā'ver), s. (smell) *bau;* (taste) *rasa.*
- Flavour**, v. t. *sdapkan, rncahkan.**
- Flavourless** (-les), adj. *tawar, ambar,* champah.**
- Flaw** (flaw), s. (crack) *rtak;* (defect) *chachat, chla, chdra* (Sk.); (in timber) *rkah, merkah.*
- Flax** (flāks), s. *rami.*
- Flaxen** (flāks'n), adj. (of flax) *deri-pada rami;* (the colour of flax) *perary.** Flaxen hair, *rambot perary, rambot tali api* (N.I.).
- Flay** (flā), v. t. *kuliti,* kupas kulit, sliNap.**
- Flea** (flē), s. *kutu anjing.*
- Fleck** (flek), v. t. (spot) *rintekkan;* (spatter) *rchekkan.*
- Fledged** (flejd), adj. *berbulu, bersayap.*
- Fledgeling** (flej'ling), s. *anak burong.*
- Flee** (flē), v. i. *lari, ambus,* umbas,* bawa diri.*
- Fleece** (flēs), s. *kulit domba, kulit biri-biri, s-gnap bulu deri-pada s'ekor domba.*
- Fleece**, v. t. *gunting bulu domba;* (defraud of money) *makan herta, chkek warg orang* (B.).
- Fleecy** (flē'si), adj. (of sheep) *berbulu;* (like wool) *sperti bulu domba.* Fleecy clouds, *awan mega* berarak.*
- Fleet** (flēt), s. (of ships) *klrgkapan, argkatan,* klrgkapan kapal.*
- Fleet**, adj. (swift) *pantas, laju, dras.*
- Fleeting** (-ing), adj. (transitory) *tiada kkal, fana* (Ar. fanâ').*
- Flesh** (flesh), s. (muscles and fat, animal food) *daging, isi;* (the human body) *badan, tuboh,** (mankind) *manusia;* (carnality) *hawa-nafsu;* (soft substance of

- fruit) *isi*. Flesh and blood (relations), *daging darah*.
- Fleshy** (-li), adj. (animal, not vegetable) *bernyawa*; (human, not celestial) *manusia, bertuboh,* jasmani* (Ar.).
- Fleshy** (-i), adj. *gmok, tambun,** see FAT.
- Flexible** (fleks'i-bl), adj. *Intor, liat, Intok, lmbot, lmbah-longtai,** (through use) *lusoh*.
- Flick** (flik), v. t. (with the fingers) *jntek, ktis,* kuti* (B.), *ptek,** (with a whip) *chts*.
- Flicker** (flik'er), v. i. (flutter) *mrgpak-rmpak*; (waver as a flame) *klip-klip, kerlip*; (as light) *berkilau-kilau,** (as light on water) *ilau,** (before the eyes) *blau-blau.**
- Flight** (flit), s. (act of flying) *hal mnerbary*; (act of fleeing) *plarian*; (flock of birds) *burong s-kawan*. A flight of stairs, *tangga, supana* (Sk.). To put to flight, *halau, buru*. A flight of ambition, *tirggi himmah* (Ar.), *bsar argan-argan,* napsu bsar* (B.).
- Flighty** (-i), adj. *kpala argin*.
- Flimsy** (flim'zi), adj. (loose, slack) *ggai,** (without reason, vain) *sia-sia,* perchuma*.
- Flinch** (flinch), v. i. *tersentak*.
- Fling** (fling), v. t. *lempar, lontar, lotar,** (upwards) *lamborgkan*; (of heavy things) *humbalargkan,** (at a mark) *temporg,* togan.** To fling away, *buarg*. To fling down, *hmpaskan, champakkan, bantingkan*.
- Fling**, s. (act of flinging) *lemparan*; (contemptuous remark) *k-chla'an, maki*. To have one's fling (of dissipation), *main gila*.
- Flint** (flint), s. *batu api*. Flint and steel, *pmantek api.**
- Flintlock** (-lok), s. *istinggar* (Port.).
- Flip** (flip), v. t. *ktis, pting,** (with finger and thumb) *jntek*.
- Flippant** (-pant), adj. (talkative) *bachar,* suka blelir, suka mletir* (B.); (fluent) *lanchar,** (pert, not serious) *chura*.
- Flirt** (flert), v. t. (throw with a jerk) *jntek, ktis*.
- Flirt**, v. i. (coquet) *kaseh mrgada-rgada, buat-buat kaseh, berchumbu-chumbuan,* main kaseh sabu-babu* (B.).
- Flirt** s. *prempuan yang pura-pura kaseh*.
- Flirtation** (fler-tā'shun), s. (love making) *chumbu-chumbuan.**
- Flit** (fit), v. i. *layarg, terbary m-lintary*.
- Fritch** (flich), s. *babi s-blah yang di-salai.**
- Float** (flōt), v. i. (rest on surface) *timbul*; (drift along) *hanyut, aporg, atorg.** To float down (in the air), *layarg, lepek,** (down stream) *hanyut k-hilir.**
- Float**, v. t. (cause to float) *timbolkan*. To float a company, *buat korgsi, buka satu korgsi* (B.).
- Float**, s. (a raft) *rakit*; (corks or light wood for floating nets) *plamporg, pluntarg,** (for angling) *plamporg ka'il*.
- Flock** (flok), s. *kawan*.
- Flock**, v. i. (gather in companies) *berkrumun, berkumpul, berkawan, lewar.**
- Floe** (flō), s. *ayer batu yang teraporg di laut*.
- Flog** (flog), v. t. *ssah, dra,* blasah,* sbat, sembat.**
- Flood** (flud), s. (water covering the land) *ayer sbak,* 'mpohan,* kojoh,* banjir* (N.I.); (freshet, rushing water) *ayer bah*; (rising tide) *ayer pasarg*; (superabundance) *bah*. The Flood (of Noah) *taufan* (Ar.), *ayer bah*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; use, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Flood, v. t. *'mpoh,* sbak,* kojohi,* liputi,* ladongi.**

Flooding (-ing), s. (inundation) *ayer bah, ayer sbak,* 'mpohan,* kojoh.**

Floor (flōr), s. (of split *nibong*) *lantai*; (of planks) *lantai papan*; (staging, as a wharf) *plantar.**

Floor tile, *batu rubin, batu ubin*.
Three floors, *tiga tingkat*. Upper floor, *lotery* (Ch. *lâu-téng*).

Floor, v. t. (cover with a floor) *buboh lantai*; (knock down) *rbahkan, jatohkan*; (silence in argument) *diamkan*.

Flooring (-ing), s. *lantai, papan, plantar*; see FLOOR, s.

Flop (flop), v. i. (strike about) *kltok, glpar,* glupor*; (sound of falling into water) *dbor.**

Flop, s. (the sound) *klbok, chlpok,* klbap, dbok, dbap, chlmporg,* terlpap.**

Flora (flōr'a), s. *tumboh-tumbohan dalam suatu bnua* [negri (B.)]*.

Floral (flōr'al), adj. *bunga* (a), *deri-pada bunga*.

Florid (flōr'id), adj. (red, of the face) *bra,* merah*. Florid language, *bhasa ber'ibarat* (Ar.).

Florin (flōr'in), s. *wary Inggris = dua "shilling."*

Florist (flōr'ist), s. *orang yang berjual bunga*.

Flotation (flō-tā'shun), s. *hal m-nimbul*.

Flotilla (flō-til'la), s. *angkatan prahu kchil-kchil*.

Flotsam (flot'sam) s. *aporg, layau.**

Flounce (flows), v. i. *banting diri*.

Flounce, s. *ropol* (E. ruffle)*.

Flounder (flown'der), s. *ikan trompah, ikan bawal*.

Flounder, v. i. *oyorg-ambarg,* berjalan terkerkarg-kerkarg*.

Floundering (-ing), adj. (tum-

bling and rising) *rbah-rempah,* jatoh-bargun*.

Flour (flowr), s. *tporg, tpory halus*.

Flourish (flūr'ish), v. i. (as plants) *subor, riap,* rambak.** (be prosperous) *rambak,* m'amur* (Ar.).

Flourish, v. t. *limbai.** (as weapons) *layam,** (in circles) *kitar.**

Flourishing (-ing), adj. (prosperous) *jaya,* beruntung*; also see FLOURISH.

Flout (flowt), v. t. *nsta* (Sk.), *olok-olok, hinakan*.

Flow (flō), v. i. (as rivers) *alir.** (water out of a pipe) *panchur*; (in small quantities) *chuchor, leleh, mleleh* (B.); (of tide) *pasarg*.

Flow, s. *aliran,* chuchoran, lehehan*; see above. Ebb and flow, *pasarg-surut*.

Flower (flow'er), s. *bunga, kambarg* (N.I.); (of palms) *mayarg*; (numerical coefficient of flowers) *kuntom*; (choice part) *pilehan*; (flowers in general) *bunga-bunga'an*; (worn behind the ear or in the hair) *suntir.**

Flower, v. i. *berbunga*; (of bananas) *berjantorg*; (of palms) *bermayarg*. Flowered silk, *kain sutra berbunga or berchorak*.

Flowergarden (-gar-dn), s. *laman,* kbun bunga*.

Flowerpot (-pot), s. *pasu-bunga, jambargan,* paso-bunga* (B.).

Flowery (-i), adj. *berbunga*. Flowery language, *bhasa ber'ibarat* (Ar.).

Fluctuate (fluk'chu-āt), v. i. *naik-turun, berobah-obah*.

Fluctuation (-ā'shun), s. *perobahan, naik-turun*.

Flue (flōō), s. *chororg, chororg asap, sromborg.**

Fluency (flōō'en-si), s. *lanchar,* petah-lidah.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Fluent (-ent), adj. (liquid) *cha'ir*; (of speech) *lanchar,* pantas mulut, petah-lidah,* fasih-lidah* (Ar.).

Fluently (-li), adv. *sperti ayer*.

Fluff (fluf), s. *bulu halus-halus, bulu ramang.**

Fluffy, adj. (of hair) *kersarg.**

Fluid (flōō'id), adj. *cha'ir*.

Fluid, s. *buda cha'ir*; (of the fluids of the body) *ayer, as, ayer lior, ayer ludah, ayer mata, etc.*

Fluke (flōōk), s. (of an anchor) *kuku sauh*; (accidental advantage) *paksa*; (in billiards) *flut* (E.).

Flume (flōōm), s. *tali ayer*.

Flummery (flum'mer-i), s. (pap) *bubor*; (empty compliment) *pm-bujok'an*.

Flunkey (flung'ki), s. *orang gaji yang mmakai pakaian kbsaran*.

Flurry (flūr'ri), s. (of wind) *argin s-bntar*; (commotion) *kachau-bilau,* kochoh-ganyah, huru-hara*.

Flurry, v. t. *kachaukan, harukan.**

Flush (flush), v. i. (turn red) *bra.**

Flush, v. t. (flood with water) *kumbah.**

Flush, adj. (abounding) *mewah*; (liberal) *murah*; (level) *sama rata, s-lari, kanchap.**

Fluster (flus'ter), v. t. *kachau, birgorkan, klirukan, klerukan* (B.).

Flute (flōōt), s. *suling, sruling,* bangsi,* serdam,* muri* (Pers.); (groove or channel) *glugor.**

Fluted (-ed), adj. *berglugor,* kachapuri.**

Flutter (flut'ter), v. i. (as butterflies) *beratory-atory,** (as flags) *kibar,** (as birds) *glpar, gleser,** (of the heart) *berdbar*.

Flutter, s. (hurry) *gsa,* kochoh-ganyah*; (mental agitation) *kloh-ksah.**

Flux (fluks), s. (act of flowing) *hal mīgalir,** (change) *perobahan.**

Fly (fli), v. i. (as birds) *terbang*; (soar, be borne as a leaf) *layang*; (run, flee) *lari*. To fly at (attack) *serbu, terkam*; (of fighting cocks) *prap,* pupoh.**

Fly, s. (house fly) *lalat*; (blue bottle) *lalat hijau, largau* hijau*; (large stinging fly) *largau*; (horse fly) *pikat,** (fruit fly) *bari-bari,* krok,** (sandfly) *agas*; (fire fly) *klip-klip, kunarg-kunarg,** (dragon fly) *sibor-sibor,* tunu-tunu.** Fly fishing, *mpas.**

Flycatcher (fli'käch-er), s. *bberek,* berek-berek.**

Flying fish (fli'ing fish), s. *ikan blalam,* ikan terbang* (B.).

Flying fox (foks), s. *kluarg*.

Flying lemur (lē'mur), s. *kuborg.**

Flying lizard (liz'erd), s. *chchak kubin.**

Foal (fōl), s. *anak kuda*; (of an ass) *anak kaldai*.

Foam (fōm), s. *bueh, busa* (B.); (at the mouth) *lnja** (W.).

Foam, v. i. *berbueh, berbusa, ruap, mruap* (B.).

Focalize (fō'kal-iz), v. t. (bring to a focus) *kumpolkan, satukan*.

Focus (fō'kus), s. *mata, pusat*.

Focus, v. t. (a telescope or camera) *fokas* (E.).

Fodder (fod'der), s. *makanan yang di-bri k-pada kuda, lmbu, dan s-bagai-nya*.

Foe (fō), s. (personal) *stru,** (common, national) *musoh*.

Fœtus (fē'tus), s. *kandorgan*.

Fog (fog), s. *kabot*.

Fogey (fō'gi), s. *pa' si-bndul.**

Foggy (fog'gi), adj. *berkabot, kabus.**

Foible (foi'bl), s. *kchla'an, chachat*.

Foil (foil), v. t. (baffle) *tahankan, tgahkan*.

Foil, s. (of metal) *prada*,* *kerjarg*,* *krajang*,* *kronchang*,* (for fencing) *pdary sruni*.*

Foist (foist), v. t. *masokkan mn-churi-churi*, *churi masokkan* (B.).

Fold (föld), v. t. (lay over) *lipat*; (the arms) *plok tuboh*,* *plok tarngan* (B.). To fold up (as a flower), *kunchup*. To fold in two, as blankets or mats, *lingkup*.*

Fold, s. (part laid over) *lipatan*; (slightly) *klepet*,* (doubling, tripling, etc.) *lapis*; (crease, wrinkle) *krut*, *kdut*,* (of drapery) *pulun*.* Two fold, *dua kali ganda*,* *dua kali banyak*.

Fold, s. (pen) *kandang*.

Folding (-ing), adj. Folding doors, *pintu berpkak dua*.

Foliage (fō'li-ey), s. *daun-daunan*.

Folio (fō'li-ō), s. *kertas yang dilipat s-kali*; (page) *muka buku*.

Folk (fōk), s. *orang*; (relatives) *puak-puak* (B.), *kaum* (Ar.), *kaum-puak*.*

Folklore (fōk'lōr), s. *chrita orang dhulu kala*.

Follow (fol'lō), v. t. (go after) *ikut*, *turut*; (go with, as a leader) *iring*,* (chase, pursue) *usir*,* *kjar*; (imitate) *tiru*,* (obey, yield to) *turut*. To follow suit, *changkok*.* To follow up, *ikut*, *tuntut*.*

Follower (-er), s. (attendant) *pigiring*,* *tman*, *pawai*,* *sakai*,* (disciple) *murid*; (of a prophet) *umat** (Ar. *ummat*).

Following (-ing), adj. *kmdian*. Following wind (Naut.), *angin turut*, *angin sorong buritan*. The following day, *esok-nya*. The following month, *bulan di hadapan*, *bulan datang*.

Folly (fol'li), s. *kbodohan*.

Foment (fō-ment'), v. t. (dry) *tuam*; (wet) *dmah*,* (instigate) *asut*,* *usot* (B.).

Fomentation (fō-men-tā'shun), s. *tuam*, *dmah*,* (instigation) *asutan*,* *usotan* (B.).

Fond (fond), adj. *yang suka*, *pyayang*,* (indulgent) *yang mmanjakan*, *yang mmbri muka*.

Fondle (fon'dl), v. t. *blai*,* *main-main sama* (B.).

Fondness (fond'nes), s. *sayang*.

Font (font), s. *tempat baptis* (X.).

Fontanel (fon'ta-nel'), s. *ubun-ubun*.*

Food (fōōd), s. *makanan*, *rjks* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.); (of princes) *santapan*,* (word used of one's own food in addressing princes) *ayapan*,* (exclusive of rice) *laok*; (all kinds of *laok*) *laok-paok*.* Plain food, *makanan 'ala kadar* (Ar.).

Fool (fōōl), s. *orang bodoh*, *orang kurang 'akal*, *orang kpala angin*. To play the fool, *main gila*.

Fool, v. t. (deceive, cheat) *tipu*, *perdayakan*,* *perkonunkan*,* (bilk) *ponterg*.

Foolery (-er-i), s. *kbodohan*, *laku* orang gila*, *klakuan orang gila*.

Foolhardy (-har'di), adj. *brani gila-gila*, *mmbabi-buta*,* *mmbabi* (B.), *brani mati* (B.).

Foolish (-ish), adj. *bodoh*, *bbal*.

Foolishness (-nes), s. *kbodohan*.

Foolscap (fōōlz'kăp), s. *kertas bsar-nya 16 x 13 inchi*, *terlipat jadi 13 x 8 inchi*.

Foot (foot), s. *kaki*, also as measure of length; (base, pedestal) *kaki*, *lapek*,* The foot of a hill, *kaki bukit*.

Football (foot'bawl), s. (the Malay ball) *buah sepak-raga*; (the game) *sepak-raga*. To play Malay football, *bersepak-raga*. The European ball, *bola sepak*, *futbol* (E.).

Footbridge (-brij), s. *titian*,* *titi*.

Footed (-ed), adj. Four-footed, *berkaki empat*.

âte, ask, âm, final, eäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îee, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Foothold (-höld), *s. tumpuan.**
Footing (-ing), *s. (ground for the foot) tumpuan,* tmpat tumpuan,* tmpat berdiri (B.); (position, condition, rank) pargkat; (total of a column of figures) jmlah (Ar.).*
Footman (-man), *s. orary gaji.*
Footmark (-mark), *s. bkas tapak, bkas kaki, ksan.**
Foot-pad (-pād), *s. pnyamon.*
Foot-path (-path), *s. jalan kchil, jalan kaki lima.*
Footprint (-print), *s. bkas tapak, bkas kaki, ksan.**
Footsore (-sör), *adj. sakit kaki.*
Footstep (-step), *s. bkas kaki: (the sound) bunyi tapak; (mark, token) tanda, bkas.*
Footstool (-stööl), *s. alas kaki, pnunpu kaki,* pnojarg.**
Fop (fop), *s. psolek,* prgadan.**
Foppish (-pish), *adj. psolek,* ber-solek (B.), segak.**
For (for), *prep. (because of) kerna, sbab; (indicating aim or purpose) bagi,* akan,* buat (N.I.); (instead of) ganti; (during) s-panjang. For all that, surggoh pun dmikian,* surggoh pun bgitu. For all the world, s-mata-mata. For ever, s-lama-lama-nya. For good, kkal.*
For, *conj. kerna, sbab, sdary.*
Forage (fö'rej), *s. makanan bagi binatang, makanan binatang (B.).*
Forage, *v. i. chari bkal,* chari makanan, rampas makanan.*
Forasmuch (for-az-much'), *conj. sdary, sdargkan.**
Foray (fö'r'ä), *s. pnyrangan.**
Forbear (for-bär'), *v. i. (pause, delay) targgoh; (refuse, decline) 'rggan;* (control one's self) tahan, sabar.*
Forebear, *v. t. (avoid, abstain from) pantargkan, berhnti deri-pada.*

Forbearance (-ans), *s. panjang hati, sabar.*
Forbid (for-bid'), *v. t. (prohibit) larang, larangkan; (hinder, prevent) tgakkan; (in religious things) haramkan. God forbid, di-jauhkan Allah.*
Forbidden (-dn), *adj. pantarg, p-mali,* haram (Ar. Harâm).*
Forbidding (-ding), *adj. (repulsive) odoh.**
Force (förs), *s. (strength) kuasa, kkuatan, gagah; (compulsion, coercion) paksa, kras.*
Force, *v. t. (compel) paksa, kراس,* (do violence to) gagahi.* To force back, undorkan. To force open from the inside, ttas. To force in from outside, landa.* To force down by the hair, sugun.* To force food on a child, tamukan makanan k-pada budak.**
Forceps (for'seps), *s. argkup,* pypit.*
Forcible (fö'r'si-bl), *adj. (powerful) kuat, gagah; (using force) dngan kras, dngan paksa.*
Ford (förd), *s. arorg-arorgan,* arorg.**
Ford, *v. t. arorg.**
Fordable (-a-bl), *adj. boleh di-arorg.**
Fore (fö), *adj. (in time) dhulu; (in place) di hadapan, dpan; (Naut.) di haluan.*
Forearm (fö'r'arm), *s. hujorg lrgan.*
Forearm (fö'r-arm'), *v. t. lrgkapan terdhulu.**
Forebode (fö'r-böd'), *v. t. (foretell) nyatakan terdhulu. It forebodes evil. 'alamat chlaka datarg, pdah-nya ta'baik;* see FORETELL.*
Foreboding (-ing), *s. (anxious expectation) kkuatir, kbimbargan.*
Forecast (fö'r'cast), *v. t. (plan beforehand) fikirkan dhulu, bicharakkan dhulu, upayakan dhulu, un-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- ting-unting*;* (calculate beforehand) *anggarkan*.
- Forecast**, s. *bichara, timbangan, arggaran*.
- Forecastle** (fōk'sl), s. (Naut.) *tingkat di haluan*; (where sailors live) *lokor* (E. locker).
- Foreclose** (fōr-klōz'), v. t. *putuskan, berhentikan*.
- Foreclosure** (-klō'zhur), s. *kputusan*.
- Foredoom** (fōr-dōōm'), v. t. *tntukan terdhulu, takdirkan* (Ar.).
- Forefather** (fōr'fa-ther), s. *nenek-moyang*.
- Forefend** (fōr-fend'), v. t. (hinder) *tgahkan*; (prevent approach) *jauhkan*; (prevent) *tahankan*.
- Forefinger** (fōr'fing'ger), s. *jari tlunjok*.
- Forefront** (fōr'frunt'), s. *tempat yang di hadapan*.
- Forego** (fōr-gō'), v. t. (leave) *tinggalkan*; (renounce) *sangkalkan*; (precede) *dhului*.
- Foregone** (fōr'gon'), adj. A foregone conclusion, *perkara yang tntu terdhulu, yang sudah tntu*.
- Foreground** (fōr'grownd), s. *tempat yang dkat*.
- Forehatch** (fōr'häch'), s. (Naut.) *ptrana lawangan* (W.), *palkah di haluan*.
- Forehead** (fōr'ed), s. *dahi*.
- Foreign** (fōr'en), adj. (outside, alien) *luar, asing*;* (not native) *dagang, blati** (Hind. *wilâyatî*); (strange) *gharib* (Ar.); (not connected with) *ta' s-tuju*. A foreign country, *negri orang*. Foreign secretary, *datok luar*.
- Foreigner** (-er), s. *orang luar, orang asing*,* *orang dagang, dagang-sntri*.*
- Foreknow** (fōr-nō'), v. t. *tahu dhulu*.
- Foreknowledge** (fōr-nol'ej), s. *pytahuan dhulu*.
- Forelock** (fōr'lok), s. *jambul*.
- Foreman** (fōr'man), s. *mandor, tandil*,* *kpala*.
- Foremast** (fōr'mast), (Naut.) *tiang topang, tringket dol* (L.).
- Foremost** (fōr'mōst), adj. (in time) *terdhulu*; (in place) *yang di hadapan*; (in rank) *terutama*,* *kpala*.
- Forenoon** (fōr'nōōn'), s. *pagi, pagi hari*.
- Forensic** (for-en'sik), adj. *deri-hal bichara, deri-hal mahkamah* (Ar.).
- Foreordain** (fōr-or-dān'), v. t. *takdirkan* (Ar.).
- Forepart** (fōr'part), s. (in time) *permula'an*; (in place) *haluan, muka*.
- Forerunner** (fōr'run-ner), s. *py-anjur*.*
- Foresail** (fōr'sl), s. (Naut.) *layer topang*.
- Foresee** (fōr-sē'), v. t. *tahu dhulu*.
- Foreshadow** (fōr-shād'ō), v. t. *tandakan dhulu, nyatakan dhulu*.
- Foreshorten** (-short'n), v. t. *pendekkan bila tulis gambar*.
- Foresight** (fōr'sit), s. (foreknowledge) *pytahuan dhulu*; (forethought) *igatan akan hari km-dian, hal mmibharakan dhulu*; (of a gun) *mata bdil, pdoman*,* *pjra*.*
- Foreskin** (fōr'skin), s. *kulop*.*
- Forest** (fōr'est), s. *rimba, hutan*.
- Forestall** (fōr-stawl'), v. t. (anticipate) *dhului*; (hinder) *tahankan*.
- Forestay** (fōr'stā), s. (Naut.) *tali pyganggok, suai, tringket suai*.
- Foretaste** (fōr'tāst), s. *pdhulu-an*,* *hal mrasa dhulu*.
- Foretell** (fōr-tel'), v. t. *nyatakan dhulu, bri tahu dhulu, tlak*.*
- Forethought** (fōr-thawt), s. *primmikiran dhulu, hal mrgupayakan** *dhulu, irgat lbeh dhulu* (B.); (prudent care) *jimat*.

Foretoken (fōr-tō'kn), v. t. 'alamatkan dhulu (Ar.), tandakan dhulu.

Foretopmast (fōr-top'mast), s. (Naut.) *tringket gawe dol* (L.).

Forewarn (fōr-wōrn'), v. t. *larangkan dhulu, irgatkan dhulu, nasihatkan dhulu.**

Forfeit (for'fit), v. t. (lose or lose the right to) *hilang, lunchor;** (be deprived of) *kna rampas.*

Forfeit, s. *dnda.*

Forfeiture (for'fi-chur), s. *dnda.*

Forge (fōrj), v. t. (beat) *tmpa,* titek; (counterfeit) lanchorngkan,* palsukan.* To forge ahead (Naut.) *lajak.*

Forge, s. *dapur tukang besi.*

Forged (fōrjd), adj. *lanchorng,* slungkan,* palsu* (Port).

Forger (fōrj'er), s. *planchorng,* pniru tanda tangan.**

Forgery (-er-i), s. *pniruan,* planchorngan.**

Forget (for-get'), v. t. (lose remembrance) *lupa; (neglect) lalaikan,* buat indah ta'indah* (B.).

Forgetful (-fool), adj. *plupa, alpa* (Sk.), *suka lupa* (B.).

Forgetfulness (-nes), s. *lupa-lupa'an; (temporary) lupa-lupa irgat, irgat-irgat lupa.*

Forging (fōrj'ing), s. *tmpa'an.**

Forgive (for-giv'), v. t. *ampuni,* ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Forgiveness (-nes), s. *ampun, k'ampunan, mahap* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Fork (fork), s. (for eating) *garfu* (Port.), *srampary; (of branches) chabang; (forked stick for catching wild animals, etc.) charggah,* (between the limbs) kangkang, chlah kangkang, klangkang, krang-kang,* krampang,* pukang,* (of a road) sempang.*

Fork, v. i. *berchabang; (of roads) bersempang.*

Forked (forkt), adj. *berchabang.* Forked lightning, *kilat sabong-mnyabong.**

Forlorn (for-lorn'), adj. (deserted) *ktinggalan, tertinggal; (wretched) dalam kesusahan, dalam kesusakan.** A forlorn hope, *perkara yang berbahaya dan hampir putus harap, perkara yang ta'guna harap-laji* (B.).

Form (form), s. (shape) *rupa, tokoh, sipat* (Ar. sifat), banyun,* (bodily substance) lmbaga,* (ceremony) peraturan; (mould) achuan; (pattern) tuladan, chontoh; (bench) bangku.*

Form, v. t. (give shape) *rupakan, tokoh; (construct) jadikan, buat, reka,* (arrange, adjust) aturkan; (constitute) jadi.*

Formal (-al), adj. (orderly) *bperaturan; (ceremonies) ber'adat,* kuat ikut 'adat* (B.); (outward, lacking reality) *pada lahir* (Ar. tlâhir).*

Formalism (-izm), s. *kuat mengikut peraturan, kuat ikut 'adat* (B.).

Formality (for-mâl'i-ti), s. *peraturan.*

Formation (-mâ'shun), s. (act of shaping) *pri mrupakan; (construction) k'ada'an, rupa, reka'an,* (of troops) ikat prang.*

Formative (form'a-tiv), adj. *yang myadakan,* yang mnjadikan.*

Former (-er), adj. *dhulu, terdahulu, lama, yang mula-mula, yang sudah-sudah.*

Formerly (-li), adv. *dhulu, dhulu kala, pada zaman dhulu, itu hari, jman dhulu* (B.).

Formication (for-mi-kâ'shun), s. *smut-smutan.*

Formidable (for'mi-da-bl), adj. *yang mmbri takot, yang kasi takot* (B.), *yang muakoti,* yang mmbri dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *hai-bat*).

Formula (for'mu-la), s. (set form) *peraturan*; (rule, prescription) *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *sharat* (Ar.); (in magic) *mantra**, *jampi*.

Formulate (-lāt), v. t. *aturkan*, *sharatkan* (Ar.).

Fornication (for-ni-kā'shun), s. *persundalan*, *perchabolan**, *zina* (Ar.).

Forsake (for-sāk'), v. t. (abandon) *tinggalkan*; (renounce) *sangkal-*
kan.

Forsooth (for-sōōth'), adv. *s-surg-*
goh-nya.

Forswear (for-swār'), v. t. *sangkal*
dengan sumpah. To forswear one's
self, *makan sumpah*.

Fort (fort), s. *kota*, *kubu*, *benteng*
(N.I.).

Forth (forth), adv. (out) *k-luar*;
(onward) *k-hadapan*. And so
forth, *dan s-bagai-nya*. Back and
forth, *pergi balek*, *ularg-alirg**.
From this time forth, *mula'i deri-*
pada masa ini, deri ini jam (B.).

Forthcoming (-kum'ing), adj.
(ready) *sdia*; (appearing) *klihat-*
an, *tampak**, *nampak*.

Forthwith (-with'), adv. *sgra*, *s-*
bntar itu juga, *serta-merta*.

Fortieth (for'ti-eth), adv. *yang k'-*
empat puluh.

Fortification (for-ti-fi-kā'shun), s.
(act of fortifying) *pri mirgata'i**,
hal kotakan (B.); (fort) *kota*,
kubu, *benteng* (N.I.).

Fortify (for'ti-fi), v. t. *tgohkan*,
kuatkan, *kota'i**, *kotakan* (B.).

Fortitude (-tūd), s. *tgoh hati*, *k-*
tgohan, *kttapan*, *chkal hati*.

Fortnight (fort'nīt), s. *dua jma'at*,
dua mirggo, *empat-blas hari*,
tgohan, *kttapan*, *chkal hati**.

Fortnightly (fort-nīt'li), adj. *tiap-*
tiap dua jma'at, *dua mirggo s-kali*.

Fortress (for'tres), s. *kota*.

Fortuitous (for-tū'i-tus), adj. *yang*

*tiba-tiba** *jadi*, *yang jadi dengan*
tiada sangka.

Fortunate (for'chu-net), adj. *ber-*
bhagia (Sk.), *bertuah*, *beruntung*,
*mujur**.

Fortune (for'chun), s. (chance, ac-
cident, fate) *nasib*, *untung*; (suc-
cess, happy event) *mujur**, *kmujur-*
*an**, *untung baik*, *bhagia* (Sk.);
(wealth) *lkaya'an*. To tempt
fortune, *bawa nasib*.

Fortune-teller (-tel-ler), s. *p-*
*tnong**, *pnilek*, *tukang tilek*, *tukang*
tergok untung (B.).

Forty (for'ti), adj. *empat-puluh*.

Forum (fōr'um), s. *pasar di negri*
Rome; (court) *majlis bichara*,
kot (E.).

Forward (fōr'werd), adj. (in ad-
vance) *di hadapan*; (ready,
prompt) *pantas*; (bold) *brani*;
(of women) *chandi**; (before the
time) *dhulu deri-pada masa-nya*.

Forward, v. t. (accelerate) *lkaskan*,
sgrakan, *bargatkan**; (help on-
ward) *majukan**; (transmit) *ki-*
rim, *hantarkan*.

Forwardness (-nes), s. (eager-
ness) *kpantasan*; (boldness) *k-*
branian, *chandi*, as above.

Fossil (fos'sil), adj. *yang tlah mm-*
*batu**, *yang sudah mnjadi batu*
(B.).

Fossil, s. *barang yang sudah berobah*
mnjadi batu.

Fossilize (-iz), v. t. *mmbatu*; (be-
come rigid) *jadi kaku*.

Foster (fos'ter), v. t. (nourish)
*bla**, *plihara*, *didek**; (at the
breast) *teteki**; (promote, encour-
age) *majukan**.

Foster-brother (-bruth'er), s. *sau-*
dara susuan.

Foster-child (-child), s. *anak susu-*
an.

Foster-mother (-muth'er), s. *mak*
susu, *mak tetek*.

Foul (fowl), adj. (filthy) *chmar**,

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire,
mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure,
hürry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kotor; (polluted) *najis*; (of language) *charut*; (of smell) *busok*, *hanching*, *hanyir*, *bachin*,* *barang*,* *hamis*, *haring*,* *hapak*, see FETID; (of wind) (Naut.) *sakal*; (entangled) *kusut*, *tersangkut*; (unfair, of games) *churang*, *prgelat*.

Foul, v. t. *najiskan*, *chmarkan*,* *sangkutkan*, as above; (collide with) *larygar*; (in games) *elat*,* *prgelat* (B.).

Foul, s. (in games) *elat*,* *prgelat* (B.).

Foul-mouthed (-mowtht), adj. *pncharut*, *mulut rampus*,*

Found (fownd), v. t. (east) *tuang*; (establish, fix firmly) *tgohkan*, *ttapkan*; (lay foundation) *buboh alas*, *alaskan*; (begin, originate) *dirikan*, *adakan*.

Foundation (fowndā'shun), s. (act of founding) *hal mntapkan*, *hal mndirikan*, *hal mrgadakan*; (groundwork, basis) *alas*, *kaki tembok*; (endowment) *wakaf* (Ar.). Without foundation, *tiada bersbab*, *sia-sia*.

Founder (fownd'er), s. (of metals) *pnurang*,* *tukang tuang*; (one who lays foundations) *pryalas*, *yang mmbuboh alas*, *yang mrgadakan*.

Founder, v. i. *karam*, *trgglam*.

Foundling (-ling), s. *anak purgut*, *anak buangan*,*

Foundry (-ri), s. *tmpat tuang*, *tmpat tuang bsi*, *pnurang*,* *plburan*,*

Fount (fownt), s. (fountain) *mata ayer*.

Fountain (fownt'en), s. (natural) *mata ayer*; (artificial) *panchuran ayer*; (source) *pohon*,* *asal*. Fountain pen, *kalam** *berisi tinta*.

Fountain-head (-hed), s. *asal*, *pohon*,* *mula*.

Four (fōr), adj. *empat*. On all fours, *berjermang*,* *mrangkak*.

Four-cornerd (-korn'erd), adj. *empat persgi*, *empat bersgi* (B.).

Fourfold (fōr'fōld), adj. *empat kali ganda*,* *empat lipat* (B.).

Fourfooted (fōr-foot'ed), adj. *berkaki empat*.

Four-in-hand (fōr'-in-hānd'), s. and adj. *kuda dua pasang*.

Fourscore (fōr'skōr'), adj. *dilapan puluh*, *lapan puluh*.

Foursquare (fōr'skwār'), adj. *empat persgi*, *empat bersgi* (B.).

Fourteen (fōr'tēn), adj. *empatblas*.

Fourteenth (fōr'tēnth), adj. *yang k'empatblas*.

Fourth (fōrth), adj. *yang k'empat*, *nombor empat* (B.).

Fourth, s. *suku*, *perampat*,*

Four-wheeled (fōr-whēld), adj. *berroda empat*.

Fowl (fowl), s. (birds in general) *burong*, *onggas*,* (domestic) *ayam*.

Fowler (-er), s. *pmikat*,*

Fowling-piece (fowl'ing-pēs), s. *snapang tembak burong*.

Fox (foks), s. *rubah* (Pers.), generally supposed to resemble the *musang*.

Foxy (-i), adj. (wily) *cherdek*, *'akal plandok*, *panjang 'akal*; (reddish-brown in colour) *perang*; (of smell) *bau musang*.

Fracas (fra-ka'), s. *gaduh*, *huruhara*,*

Fraction (frāk'shun), s. (portion, fragment) *bhagian*, *s-krat*; (in arithmetic) *pchahan*.

Fractious (-shus), adj. *rajok*,* *suka mrajok* (B.), *prargai jahat*; (of horses) *chandi*,* *mragam*.

Fracture (-chur), s. *pchahan*, *patahan*, *tmpat yang patah*; (the act) *hal mmchah*, *hal mmatah*. Compound fracture, *patah-riok*,* *patah rmok*,*

Fracture, v. t. (break asunder) *pchah*; (of long objects) *patah*; (crack) *rtak*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, nōt, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Fragile (frāj'il or frāj'il), adj. (brittle) *rapoh*, *rpas*,* *rmary*,* (delicate in health) *lmah*.

Fragment (frāg'ment), s. *pchahan*, *patahan*, *s-krat*, *s-potong*, *s-chbis*,* *s-chotek*,* (of food) *sisa*; (of cloth or things cut) *reja*.

Fragrance (frā'grans), s. *harum*,* *wangi*.

Fragrant (-grant), adj. *wangi*, *harum*.*

Frail (frāl), adj. *lmah*, *ta'kuat*.

Frailty (-ti), s. *klmahan*; *ksalahan*.

Frame (frām), v. t. (fit together) *rapatkan*; (plan, devise) *upaya-kan*,* *reka*.*

Frame, s. (skeleton, framework) *rangka*; (of windows and doors) *pmidary*,* (bodily structure) *lm-baga*,* *bargun*, *badan*; (disposition, mood) *tingkah*; (of a picture or spectacles) *birikai*,* (for embroidery) *pmidangan*.

Framework (frām'werk), s. *rangka*.

France (frans), s. *negri Prancis*, *negri Pranchis*.

Franchise (frān'chiz), s. (privilege) *izin*, *permisi* (N.I.); (right to vote) *kuasa mmbri suara*.

Frangipanni (frān-ji-pān'ni), s. *kmboja*, *burga kmoja*.

Frank (frānk), adj. (open) *trust-rang*; (candid) *tulus*, *ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhilās*).

Frank, v. t. (a letter) *sguro** (Port.).

Frankincense (frānk'in-sens), s. *kmnyian*, *stanggi* (Sk. *astangga*), *dupa* (Sk.).

Frantic (frān'tik), adj. *gila*, *ber-rang*.*

Frap (frāp), v. t. (Naut.) *pral* (L.), *blit*.

Fraternal (fra-ter'nal), adj. *ber-saudara*.

Fraternity (-ni-ti), s. *persahabat-an* *perskutuan*.*

Fraternize (frāt'er-nīz), v. i. *ber-skutu*,* *bersahabat*.

Fratricide (frāt'ri-sīd), s. *hal mm-bunoh saudara*.

Fraud (frawd), s. *tipu-daya*, *tipu*.

Fraudulent (frawd'u-lent), adj. *pnipu*.

Fraught (frawt), adj. *pnoh dryan*, *berisi*.

Fray (frā), s. *perklahian*, *pergadoh-an*.

Fray, v. t. *srabut*,* *haus*.

Frayed (frād), adj. (of a rope, in the middle) *rntan*; (at the end) *srabot*, *kmbang*; (of cloth, at the edge) *berchtai-chtai*.*

Freak (frēk), s. *ragam*, *tingkah*.

Freckle (frek'kl), s. *tahi-lalat*, *taik lalat* (B.).

Free (frē), adj. (not under restraint) *bebas*; (liberated) *lpas*; (from slavery) *merdheka*,* (lavish) *murah*; (gratuitous) *per-chuma*, *chuma-chuma*; (unob-structed) *bolos*,* *lauwas*. Free and easy, *mgak*,* *lpas laku*.*

Free, v. t. *bebaskan*, *lpaskan*, *mer-dhekakan*,* as above; also (re-deem) *thus*.

Freebooter (frē'bōōt'er), s. *pnja-mon*; (at sea) *prompak*, *lanun*.*

Freedman (frēd'man), s. *orang merdheka*,* *orang thusan*.

Freedom (frē'dum), s. *kbebasan*, *klpasan*, *merdheka*,* see FREE.

Freehold (-hōld), s. *gran mati* (E. grant).

Freely (-li), adv. see FREE.

Freemason's hall (frē-mā'sunz hawl), s. *rumah hantu*.

Freewill (frē'wil'), s. *kahandak yang bebas*, *akhtiar sndiri** (Ar. *ikhliār*).

Freeze (frēz), v. i. *berbku*,* *mn-jadi ayer batu* (B.).

Freeze, v. t. *bkukan*,* *mnjadikan ayer batu* (B.).

Freight (frāt), s. (load, cargo)

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, ear, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

muatan; (sum paid) *tambang*,
sewa muatan.

French (french), adj. *fransis*, *pranchis*.

Frenchman (-man), s. *orang Prancis*, *Pransman* (N.I.), *Prasman* (N.I.).

Frenzier (fren'zid), adj. *gila*, *berang*.*

Frenzy (-zi), s. *gila*, *berang*.*

Frequent (frē'kwent), adj. *krap*, *krap kali*, *sring* (N.I.).

Frequent (fre-kwent'), v. t. *ularg*,*
ulargi,* *saba* (Sk.), *slaroh*.*

Frequently (-li), adv. *krap-krap*,
sutiasa.* *slalu*. To use frequently,
larkan.*

Fresh (fresh), adj. (new) *bharu*;
(vigorous) *sgar*, *lampat** (W.);
(not dried or preserved) *hidop*;
(not salt) *tawar*; (of wind)
knchang.

Freshen (fresh'n), v. t. (make less
salt) *tawarkan*.

Freshen, v. i. (of wind) *knchang*.

Freshet (-et), s. *ayer bah*.

Freshman (-man), s. *murid yang
bharu masuk sekolah bsar*.

Fret (fret), v. t. (wear away) *ma-
kan*, *haus*; (irritate) *marahkan*.

Fret, v. i. (chafe) *haus*; (fray)
srabut,* (be irritated) *mbakar
hati*, *lampas*,* *memek*.

Fretful (fret'fool), adj. *lkas marah*,
lampas.* *memek*, *prigus*.*

Fretwork (-werk), s. *krawang*.

Friable (fri'a-bl), adj. *rpas*,* *rput-
rlai*,* *ktai*.*

Friar (fri'er), s. *orang berkhawat
(Ar.)*, *rahib* (Ar.).

Friction (frik'shun), s. *gosok*, *prig-
gosok'an*, *sarggit*,* (massage)
urutan, *urut-urut*; (disagree-
ment) *perslisehan*.

Friday (fri'dā), s. *hari jma'at*, *hari
lima*.

Friend (frend), s. *kawan*, *sahabat*,

taulan,* *handai*, *rakan*,* *sobat
(N.I.)* (B.).

Friendless (frend'les), adj. *tiada
berkawan*, *ks'orangan*.*

Friendly (-li), adj. *bersahabat*, *ber-
sobat* (B.); (kind) *berprigasehan*,*
taroh ksian (B.).

Friendship (-ship), s. *persahabat-
an*.

Frigate (frig'et), s. *kapal prang
bertiang tiga*.

Fright (frit), s. *ktakotan*, *kkjotan*,
chmas.*

Frighten (frit'n), v. t. *kjotkan*,
takotkan, *bri takot*, *kasi takot
(B.)*, *bri dahshat* (Ar.), *kaget
(N.I.)*, *gertak*.*

Frightened (-nd), adj. *terkjot*, *ter-
panjang*, *chmas*,* *srek*.

Frightful (-fool), adj. *hebat* (Ar.
haibat), *dahshat* (Ar.), *adamat
(Ar. 'atlmata)*.

Frigid (frij'id), adj. *sjok*, *dingin*,*
(of manner) *kras*, *tgat*.*

Frill (fril), s. *ropol* (E. ruffle).

Fringe (frinj), s. *rambu-rambu*,
rumbai-rumbai,* *ubor-ubor*, *gun-
jai*,* *iram-iram*,* (of hair on the
forehead) *andam*; (edge, border)
tpi.

Fringe, v. t. *bubok rambu-rambu*,
etc., as above.

Frippery (frip'er-i), s. *pakaian
yang chantek-chantek*.

Frisk (frisk), v. i. *lompat-lompat*,
lonchat-lonchat, *linjak-linjak*,*
bertandak.

Frisky (-i), adj. *terlnjak-lnjak*,*
terlonjak-lonjak.*

Frith (frith), s. *tlok*.

Fritter (frit'ter), s. *dadar*.* *Ba-
nana fritters*, *pisang goreng*, *ru-
dang** *pisang*.

Fritter, v. t. (cut in pieces) *chn-
chang*. To fritter away (waste),
habiskan, *boroskan*.

Frivolity (fri-vol'i-ti), s. *klakuan
sia-sia*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire,
mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort. sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure,
hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Frivolous (friv'o-lus), adj. (of no importance) *rengan*; (silly, given to trifling) *sia-sia*.*

Frizz (friz), v. t. *kriting*, *ppuah*.*

Frizzled (friz'zld), adj. *kriting*, *ppuah*.*

Fro (frō), adv. To and fro, *pergi-balek*, *ularg-aling*,* *ularg-alek*,* *olak-alek*.*

Frock (frok), s. *pakaian perempuan dan budak-budak Eropah*.

Frog (frog), s. *katak*, *kodok* (N.I.). (B.). Bull frog, *katak btong*, *katak bntong*, *kodok btong* (B.).

Frolic (frol'ik), s. *suka-ria*.*

Frolic, v. i. *bermain-main*, *bersuka-ria*,* see **FRISK**.

Frolicsome (-sum), adj. *yang suka bermain*, *suka main-main* (B.).

From (from), prep. (places) *deri*; (persons, things) *deri-pada*; (because of) *oleh*,* *sbab*. From house to house, *masuk rumah kluar rumah*.

Fron (frond), s. (of ferns) *daun paku-paku*; (of palms) *plpah*.

Front (frunt), s. (fore part) *muka*, *hadapan*; (of a ship) *haluan*. In front of, *di hadapan*, *bertntangan drgan*, *mnntang*, *mrghadap*.

Front, adj. *di hadapan*, *dpan*, *di muka*. Front teeth, *gigi sri*,* *gigi dpan* (B.).

Front, v. t. *hadap*, *ntang*.

Frontage (frunt'ej), s. (front part) *muka*; (extent of front) *luas*.

Frontier (fron'tēr), s. *smpadan*, *perhingga'an*,* *prerigan*,* *batasan*, *kawasan*,* *watas* (N.I.).

Fronting (frunt'ing), prep. *di hadapan*, *ntang*.

Frontispiece (frun'tis-pēs), s. *gambar yang pertama dalam buku*.

Frontlet (frunt'let), s. *jamarg*,* *ptam*,* *tparam*,* (of elephants) *gumba*.*

Frost (frawst or frost), s. *hal mm-bku*.* Hoar frost, *'mbun bku*.* Frosted glass, *kacha kusam*.*

Frost-bitten (frawst'bit-tn), adj. *kaku sbab sjok*.

Froth (frawth or froth), s. *bueh*, *busa* (B.).

Froth, v. i. *berbueh*, *berbusa* (B.), *ruap*,* *mruap* (B.).

Frothy (-i), adj. *berbueh*, *berbusa*.

Froward (frō'werd), adj. (disobedient) *derhaka*; (perverse) *kras kpala*, *tgar*.*

Frown (frown), v. i. *krut*, *krnyit*,* *bersut*,* *bsu* (B.).

Frozen (frō'zn), adj. *bku*,* *mjadī ayer batu* (B.).

Fugal (frōō'gal), adj. *chermat*, *jimat*, *hemat* (Ar. *himmat*).

Frugality (frōō-gāl'i-ti), s. *cher-mat*.

Fruit (frōōt), s. *buah*; (produce) *hasil*; (various fruits) *buah-buahan*. Fruit bat, *kllawar*. Fruit fly, *bari-bari*,* *krok*.* Fruit tree, *pokok buah*.

Fruitage (frōōt'ej), s. *buah-buahan*, *hasil*.

Fruitful (-fool), adj. (of animals) *biak*; (of soil) *gmok*; (of plants) *berbuah banyak*.

Fruition (frōō-ish'un), s. *laba*.*

Fruitless (frōōt'les), adj. (barren) *tiada berbuah*, *mandul*,* (vain, unprofitable) *sia-sia*,* *perchuma*, *seman*, *tiada berfa'idah*, *ta'guna*.

Frustrate (frus'trāt), v. t. *bantutkan*, *batalkan*, *sia-siakan*,* *tiadakan*.

Fry (fri), s. *anak ikan*. Small fry, *barang yang sia-sia*,* *orang yang tiada di-indahkan*.

Fry, v. t. (in fat) *rndang*,* (with or without fat) *goring*.

Fryingpan (fri'ing-pän), s. *kuali*.

Fuddle (fud'dl), v. t. *mabokkan*.

Fuddled, adj. *mabok*.

Fudge (fuj), s. *tahi argin*, *karut*.

Fudge, v. t. *buat-buat, adakan, pal-sukan* (Port.).

Fuel (fū'el), s. *bkal api*; (of wood) *kayu api*.

Fugitive (fū'ji-tiv), adj. (escaping) *yang lari, plari*;* (not durable) *tiada ttap, yang hilang*.

Fugitive, s. *orang plari*;* *orang yang lari* (B.).

Fulcrum (ful'krum), s. *landasan*;* *alas pnuil**.

Fulfil (fool-fil'), v. t. (carry into effect) *sampaikan, sempurnakan*; (complete) *habiskan, gnapkan*. To fulfil a vow, *bayer niat*.

Fulfilment (-ment), s. *hal nyampai*, etc., as above.

Full (fool), adj. (filled up) *pnoh tumpat*;* (of numbers) *gnap*;

(sufficient) *chukop*; (of time) *suntok*;* (sated) *knyang, puas*;

(of load or burden) *sarat*; (to overflowing) *tpu*;* *aborg*;* *tpas*;

(bulging) *kpoh*;* (of the moon) *pernama**. A full year, *s-tahun*

tutop, s-tahun suntok;* *btul s-tahun* (B.). A full month, *s-bulan*

suntok;* *btul s-bulan*. Full dress, *pakaian kbsaran*. Full to the brim, *tpu**. Crammed full, *pnoh trak**.

Full-blooded (fool-blud'ed), adj. *totok** (Jav.).

Full-blown (-blōn), adj. (of flowers) *kmbar*; (perfected) *sm-purna*.

Full-dress (-dres), s. *pakaian kbsaran, pakaian lgkap*.

Full-grown (-grōn), adj. *chukop bsar, chukop'umor*.

Fully (-li), adv. (entirely) *s-mata-mata*;* *drgan s-chukop-nya, drgan sm-purna-nya*.

Fulminate (ful'mi-nāt), v. i. (make a loud noise) *berguruh*; (explode) *ltop*;* *mltop* (B.).

Fulsome (fool'sum), adj. *terlalu banyak, yang mnjmukan*.

Fumble (fum'bl), v. i. *raba, rapai*;* *grapai*;* *krabek**.

Fume (fūm), s. (vapour) *wap, hawa*; (smoke) *asap, rabun*;* (rage) *gmbera**.

Fume, v. i. (smoke) *berasap*; (rage with anger) *berang*;* *naik gmbera*;* *naik mradang*.

Fumigate (fū'mi-gāt), v. t. *asapkan*; (medicinally) *rabunkan**.

Fumigation (-gā'shun), s. *rabun**.

Fun (fun), s. *main-main, snda-gurau**. To make fun of, *permainkan*;* *usek*. In fun, *main-main*.

Function (funk'shun), s. (performance of duty or office) *kerja, jawatan*;* (appropriate action) *pkerja'an*.

Fund (fund), s. (stock, capital) *modal, pokok*.

Fundament (fun'da-ment), s. *purgorg, pantat, porgorg* (B.).

Fundamental (-men'tal), adj. *asal*.

Fundamentally (-li), adv. *pada pargkal-nya, pada asal-nya*.

Funeral (fū'ner-al), s. *perkuburan*. Funeral prayers, *talkin* (Ar.). Funeral procession, *perarakan mayat, berarak orang mati* (B.). *angkatan jnazah* (Ar.).

Funereal (fū'nēr'i-al), adj. (mournful) *berduka-chita** *perchinta'an, susah hati* (B.).

Fungus (fung'us), s. *kulat*;* *chn-dawan, lumut*.

Funk (funk), s. *bachol**.

Funk, v. i. *srek*.

Funnel (fun'nl), s. (chimney) *chorong, sromborg*;* *somprong* (B.), *smprong* (N.I.), *ponel* (E.); (for filling bottles) *klongsorg**.

Funny (-ni), adj. *pnernawa*;* *prg-gli hati*;* *yang glikan hati* (B.); (peculiar) *plek**.

Fur (fer), s. *kulit berbulu*.

Furbish (fer'bish), v. t. *upam*;* *gilap**.

Furious (fūr'i-us), adj. (with anger) *mradang, berary,** (stormy) *glora.**
Furl (ferl), v. t. *gulorg.*
Furlough (fer'lō), s. *chuti.*
Furnace (fer'nas), s. *dapur, tanur* (Ar.); (for smelting) *rlau.**
Furnish (fer'nish), v. t. (provide) *lykapkan,* sdiakan;* (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (with provisions) *bkalkan.*
Furniture (fer'ni-chur), s. (equipment) *klykapan;** (of a house) *serba-rumah,* perkakas rumah, barary-barary.*
Furore (fū-rōr'), s. *gmbera.**
Furrow (fūr'rō), s. (in earth) *alur, galur;** (wrinkle) *krut, kdut, ktak;** *glmbor, krutu,* krotot.*
Furry (fer'ri), adj. *berbulu.*
Further (fer'ther), adj. (more remote) *lbeh jauh;* (additional) *lbeh, lagi, lain.* Nothing further, *lain tidak.*
Further, v. t. (assist) *bantu;* (promote) *majukan.**
Furtherance (-ans), s. *kmajuan.**
Furthermore (-mōr), conj. *tambahan pula, dan lagi, lagi pun, s-bagai lagi.**
Furthest (fer'thest), adj. *yary terlbeh jauh, yary jauh skali.*
Furtive (fer'tiv), adj. *mnchurichuri.*
Fury (fūr'i), s. *gmbera,* berary,* marah bsar* (B.).
Fuse (fūz), v. i. *lbur, hanchor.*
Fuse, s. *tunam,* sumbu, murary* (Port.).
Fusible (fūz'i-bl), adj. *yary dapat lbur,* yary boleh lbur.*
Fusion (fū'zhun), s. (act of melting) *pri mlbur, klburan;* (union, blending) *champurany.*
Fusilade (fū-zil-lād'), s. *pri m-nembak s-rmpak.**

Fuss (fus), s. *chrewet* (N.I.) (B.).
Fussy (fus'si), adj. *chrewet.*
Fustian (fus'chan), s. *kain bludu berlurah.**
Fusty (fust'i), adj. *berbau lapok, tregk, bau mlapok* (B.).
Futile (fū'til), adj. *sia-sia,* tiada berfa'idah, ta'guna.*
Futility (fū-til'i-ti), s. *sia-sia.**
Future (fū'chur), adj. *yary akan datary, datary, yary mndatary, blakary.* In future, *blakary-kali* (N.I.). The future life, *hari kmidian, akhirat* (Ar.).
Future, s. *zaman datary, hari kmidian, hari yary mndatary.*

G

Gab (gäb), s. To have the gift of the gab, *pitah lidah, bletir,* jadi tukary mletir* (B.).
Gabble (gäb'bl), v. i. *grichau,* repek, petes,* mnyenyer* (B.).
Gable (gä'bl), s. *tiba-layer.*
Gabriel (gä'bri-el), s. *Jibra'il* (Ar.).
Gad (gäd), v. i. *kmbara;** (run wild) *jalary, kinchary-kinchary,* kinchary-kirap.*
Gadfly (gäd'fli), s. *pikat.**
Gaff (gäf), s. (fish spear) *sram-pary;.* (Naut.) *bom atas, gafel* (D.), *gap* (E.), *andary-andary atas.*
Gag (gäg), v. i. *jluak.*
Gag, v. t. *smpalkan, sumbalkan mulut.*
Gage (gäj), s. (pledge) *chagaran,* chagak'an* (B.); (challenge) *aduan.*
Gaiety (gä'et-i), s. *suka-ria,* suka-hati.*
Gaily (gä'li), adv. *dryan suka-chita,* dryan suka-suka* (B.).
Gain (gän), v. t. (get, obtain) *beroleh,* beruntory, hasil, berlaba,**

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; ico, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- beroleh laba*,* (be victorious) *mnyang*; (reach, attain) *dapat*.
To gain a person's affections, *mnyambil hati orang*.
- Gain**, s. *untory*, *fa'idah*, *laba*,* *klaba'an*.*
- Gainings** (gān'ingz), s. *untory*, *laba*,* *pdapatan*.
- Gainsay** (gān-sā'), v. t. *bantahi*.*
- Gait** (gāt), s. *jalan*, *gaya*.
- Gaiter** (gāt'er), s. *lapek btis*.*
- Gala** (gā'la), s. *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).
- Galanga** (ga-lāng'ga), s. *lrgkuas*.
- Galaxy** (gāl'āks-i), s. (the Milky Way) *bima-sakti* (Sk.); (assemblage) *perhimpunan yang mulia*.
- Gale** (gāl), s. *ribot*, *tofan* (Ar. *taufān*).
- Galena** (ga-lē'na), s. *batu bijeh*.
- Galilee** (gāl'i-lē), s. *negri Galil* (Ar. *Jalil*).
- Gall** (gawl), s. *hmpdu*. Gall bladder, *pundi-pundi** *hmpdu*.
- Gall**, v. t. (chafe) *lechetkan*; (vex, annoy) *usek*; (harass) *kachau*, *garggu*.
- Gallant** (gāl'lant), adj. (splendid) *mulia*, *apas*,* (courageous) *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.).
- Gallant** (gāl-lānt'), adj. *berbhasa*.
- Gallantry** (gāl'lant-ri), s. *perkasa* (Sk.), *brani*, *budi-bhasa*.
- Galleon** (gāl'le-un), s. *galiong* (D. *galjoen*).
- Gallery** (gāl'ler-i), s. (corridor) *slasar*,* (in mines) *groggang*,* (on brackets or columns) *branda* (Port.), *perarginan*,* *pranchak*.*
- Galley** (gāl'li), s. (ancient war vessel) *ghali* (D. *galei*); (ship's boat) *bot* (E.), *skochi* (D.); (native barge) *pelang*,* (Naut., kitchen) *dapur*.
- Galleyworm** (-werm), s. *chaching glary-glary*.*
- Gallinule** (-nūl), s. *ayam-ayam*.
- Gallipot** (-pot), s. *situn*,* *tlap*.*
- Gallon** (gāl'lun), s. *sukatan Inggris* = $\frac{1}{4}$ *gantary*.
- Gallop** (gāl'lup), v. i. *chorghklary*,* *berlari mndua*.*
- Gallows** (gāl'lōz), s. *tmpat gantongan*, *pergantongan*. Gallows bird, *sisia pergantongan*.
- Galoshes** (ga-losh'es), s. pl. *kasut glah*.
- Gallstone** (gawl'stōn), s. *batu-batu-an hmpdu*.
- Gambier** (gām'bēr), s. *gambir*. Gambier estate, *ladang gambir*, *karyka gambir* (Ch. ?).
- Gamble** (gām'bl), v. i. *bermain judi*, *berjudi*.
- Gambler** (-bler), s. *pnjudi*,* *tahi judi*. Gambling den, *logok judi*.
- Gambling** (-bling), s. *judi*.
- Gamboge** (gām-bōōj'), s. *gtah kamboja*.
- Gambol** (gām'bol), v. i. *bertandak*, *lompat-lompat*, *terkinja-kinja*.*
- Game** (gām), s. (sport, play) *permainan*; (scheme, plan) '*akal*'; (animals pursued) *perburuan*.*
- Game**, adj. (plucky) *brani*.
- Gamecock** (gām'kok), s. *ayam sabbory*.
- Gamekeeper** (-kēp-er), s. *gombala perburuan*.*
- Gammon** (gām'mun), s. *paha babi*.
- Gander** (gān'der), s. *arysa jantan*.
- Gang** (gāng), s. (group of labourers) *kawan*,* *pasokan*. Gang-robber, *pyamon*, *chery-piary* (B.) (Ch. *chery-piàng* = house-breaking).
- Ganges** (gān'jēs), s. *surgai Gargga*.
- Gangrene** (gāng'grēn), s. *mati daging*.
- Gangway** (-wā), s. (passage) *jalan*; (of planks) *titian*; (opening in bulwarks) *pintu kaya*.*
- Gaol** (jāl), s. *pnjura*, *jel* (E.). Gaol bird, *orany rantai*.
- Gaoler** (jāl'er), s. *pnunggu pnjara*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- mata-mata jel, wadar* (E.), *sipir* (N.I.) (D. *cipier*); see **WARDER**.
- Gap** (gäp), s. *chlah,* chlak* (B.), *rawang,* lompar,* prohor,**
- Gape** (gäp), v. i. (of the mouth) *rgarga, margau,* urkap,* ch-ligap,** (of wounds) *babary,* ke-bak,** (wide open) *riggary, plahary,** (yawn) *kuap,* minguap.*
- Garb** (garb), s. *pakaian.*
- Garbage** (gar'bej), s. *sampah, ham-pas.*
- Garble** (gar'bl), v. t. (mutilate) *rosakkan, kachau.*
- Garden** (gar'dn), s. (plantation) *kbun;* (ornamental) *taman,* kbun bunga* (B.).
- Garden**, v. i. *berkbun.*
- Gardener** (-er), s. *tukary kbun.*
- Gardenia** (gar-dē'ni-a), s. *bunga susu, bunga China.*
- Garfish** (gar'fish), s. *ikan puput.*
- Gargle** (gar'gl), v. t. *berkumor-kumor.*
- Gargle**, s. *obat kumor.*
- Gargoyle** (gar'goil), s. *patory pan-chutan ayer.*
- Garish** (gär'ish), adj. *gilary-gmilary,* berkilat;* (of colours) *chindai,* garary* (B.).
- Garland** (gar'land), s. *karangan bunga, karangan daun.*
- Garlic** (-lik), s. *bawary puteh, bawary China.*
- Garment** (-ment), s. *pakaian, kain-baju;* (a single garment) *kain s-lai* (or *s-hlai*), *baju s-lai*, etc. Long outer garment, *jubah* (Ar.). Long garment worn under the *jubah*, *gamis** (Ar. *qamîs*), *baju top.**
- Garner** (-ner), v. t. *kumpulkan, taroh, simpan dalam gdory.*
- Garnet** (-net), s. *yakut merah* (Ar. *yâqût*).
- Garnish** (-nish), v. t. (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (furnish, supply) *ligkapkan.**
- Garret** (gär'ret), s. *para* atau bilek dkat atap.*
- Garrison** (gär'ri-sn), s. *orary kawalan* kota.*
- Garrison**, v. t. *ligkapkan dryan soldado.**
- Garrotte** (gär-rot'), v. t. *kujut,* chkek.*
- Garrulous** (gär'ru-lus), adj. *bletir, mletir* (B.), *chlupar,* chloteh.**
- Garter** (gar'ter), s. *gtah sarory kaki, gtah stoken* (E.), *karet kaus* (N.I.).
- Gas** (gäs) s. *hawa, wap, gas.* Gas-meter, *miler gas* (E.), *jam gas.*
- Gaseous** (gäs'e-us), adj. *berwap.*
- Gash** (gäsh), v. t. *klar.*
- Gash**, s. *klar, rebak.**
- Gasket** (gäs'ket), s. (Naut.) *stop* (E.).
- Gasoline** (gäs'o-lēn), s. *minyak benzin.*
- Gasometer** (gäs-om'et-er), s. *targki gas* (E.).
- Gasp** (gasp), v. i. *rgap-rgap, urgap.* churgap, urkap,** (choke) *chkok-chkek,* lmas.* At one's last gasp, *naik ombak, naz'a* (Ar.).
- Gastric** (gäs'trik), adj. *prot* (a).
- Gate** (gät), s. (of a city) *pintu bsar, pintu kota, pintu gerbang,** (of a fence) *pintu pagar, lawary* (N.I.); (large gate) *pintu luwary* (Jav.); (to keep children in a house) *adary pintu.**
- Gatekeeper** (gät'kēp-er), s. *pnurg-gu pintu,* orary jaga pintu.*
- Gateway** (-pöst), s. *tiang pintu.*
- Gateway** (-wä), s. *muka pintu pagar.*
- Gather** (gäth'er), v. t. (collect) *kumpulkan, himponkan.** (in heaps) *lorggokkan, timbonkan;* (pluck) *ptek;* (fruit with a pole) *jolok;* (in a basket on a pole) *sarygong,** (pick up) *pugut, kutip;* (materials for work) *ramu,** (rice harvest) *tuai,** (derive an

âte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- inference) *ambil*;* (in folds, as a garment) *pulun*,* *kdut*.
- Gather**, v. i. (assemble) *berkumpul*, *berhimpun*,* *berkrumun*; (of boils) *mnanah*, *argkut nanah*.
- Gather**, s. (plait or fold) *pulun*,* *kdut*, *simak**.
- Gathering** (-ing), s. (assembly) *perkumpolan*, *perhimpunan*,* *majlis* (Ar.), *sidang*;* (abscess, tumour) *bisul*; (on the finger) *klurut*,* *klurutan* (B.).
- Gaudy** (gaw'di), adj. *gilargmilarg*,* *chindai*,* *gararg* (B.), *rarggi* (B.).
- Gauge** (gāj), v. t. *ukor*, *jangka*, *sukat*; (estimate) *taksir* (D. *tazeeren*); (judge of) *timbang*.
- Gauge**, s. (size) *ukuran*, *jangka*; (width) *lebar*, *buka*;* (instrument for measuring) *prukor*, *jangka*.
- Gaul** (gawl), s. *negri Fransis dhulu kala*.
- Gaunt** (gawnt), adj. *kurus*, *chding*,* *kdrykek**.
- Gauntlet** (gawnt'let), s. *sarong tarngan*. To throw down the gauntlet, *minta lawan*, *ajak beradu*.
- Gauze** (gawz), s. *kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*). Wire gauze, *ayakan dawai*.
- Gavel** (gäv'el), s. *prytok*.
- Gavial** (gä'vi-al), s. *buaya jolong-jolong*, *injolong**.
- Gawky** (gawk'i), adj. *charggong*, *jarggal**.
- Gay** (gä), adj. (merry) *bersuka-suka*, *ria*;* (in colours) *chindai**.
- Gaze** (gāz), v. i. *pandary*, *rnong*. To gaze at, *tatap**.
- Gaze**, s. *pandaryan*.
- Gazelle** (ga-zel'), s. *kijang*.
- Gazette** (ga-zet'), s. *surat khabar kraja'an*, *surat khabar kompni*, *werta** *kraja'an*.
- Gazette**, v. t. *khabarkan dngan prentah*.

- Gear**, s. (equipment) *klngkapan*, *alat*,* *serba*,* *abak-abak*;* (cog-wheels) *roda bergigi*, *jntra** *bergigi*. Running gear (Naut.), *tali-tmali*.
- Gecko** (gek'ō), s. *tkek*, *tokek**.
- Gelatine** (jel'a-tën' or jel'a-tin), s. (from seaweed) *agar-agar*.
- Gelatinous** (je-lät'in-us), adj. *berpulut*, *berpulot* (B.).
- Geld** (geld), v. t. *kmbirikan*, *kasi** (Ar. *hasî*).
- Gelding** (-ing), s. *kuda kmbiri*.
- Gem** (jem), s. *permata*, *manikam*;* (small valuables) *mata-bnda*.
- Gem**, v. t. *tatahkan*.
- Gender** (jen'der), s. *jenis jantan-btina*.
- Genealogy** (jen-e-äl'o-ji), s. *kturunan*, *silasilah* (Ar.), *salasilah* (Ar. *silsilah*), *suku sakat*,* *susorgalor**.
- General** (jen'er-al) adj. (belonging to all) *perskutuan*,* *sama perolehan*,* 'am (Ar.); (usual, habitual) *kbiasa'an*, *sperti slalu*, *sntiasa*;* (for the most part) *kbanyakan*. Registrar general, *pudaftar 'am* (Ar.).
- General**, s. *prylima prang*, *kepala prang*.
- Generality** (-äl'i-ti), s. *perkara rambang*.
- Generalize** (jen'er-al-iz), v. t. (take comprehensive views) *rambang*.
- Generally** (-li), adv. *krap-krap*, *sntiasa* (Sk.), *biasa-nya*.
- Generalship** (-ship), s. *kpandaian prylima*.
- Generate** (jen'er-ät), v. t. (beget) *beranakkan*; (produce, cause) *adakan*, *jadikan*, *sbakkan*, *kluarkan*.
- Generation** (-ä'shun), s. (act of begetting) *pri mmpenanakkan*, *pri mnyadakan*, etc., as above; (progeny) *bneh*, *kturunan*; (step

- in descent) *kturunan*, *parikat*; (age) *zaman*, *jman* (B.).
- Generic** (je-nēr'ik), adj. *deri-hal jnis*, *jnis* (a).
- Generosity** (jen-er-os'i-ti), s. *k-murahan*, *murah hati*.
- Generous** (jen'er-us), adj. *murah hati*, *tangan terbuka*, *abor*,* *dermatwan* (Sk.).
- Genesis** (jen'e-sis), s. (first book of Moses) *kjadian*; (origin) *asal*, *parikat*, *puncha*.
- Genial** (jē'ni-al), adj. *manis*, *sdap-manis*.*
- Genitals** (jen'i-talz), s. *kmaluan*.
- Genius** (jē'ni-us), s. (supernatural being) *jīn* (Ar.), *hantu*; (taste, inclination) *chondong hati*; (uncommon intellectual power) *k-pandaian* 'aja'ib.
- Genteel** (jen-tēl'), adj. *berbhasa*, *halus*.
- Gentile** (jen'til), s. (non-Jewish) *bangsa asing* (X.).
- Gentility** (jen-til'i-ti), s. *budi-bhasa*.
- Gentle** (jen'tl), adj. (not rough) *halus*, *manis*; (not violent) *perlahan*, *plan* (B.); (tender, meek) *lmbot hati*; (docile) *jinak*; (of sounds) *sdap*, *merdu*;* (of wind) *spui*,* *spui-spui bhasa*.*
- Gentlefolks** (-fōks), s. *orang baik-baik*, *orang bargsawan*,* *tuan-tuan*.
- Gentleman** (-man), s. (well born) *orang baik baik*, *orang berbangsa*,* *orang bargsawan*,* *tuan*; (of refined manners) *orang berbhasa*, *orang halus*. *Gentlemen*, *tuan-tuan*, 'nchek-'nchek.
- Gentlemanly** (-li), adj. *berbhasa*.
- Gentleness** (-nes), s. *kahalusan*, *lmbah-lmbot*.
- Gentlewoman** (-woom-an), s. *prempuan baik-baik*, *prempuan berbangsa*,* 'nchek-'nchek *prempuan*.
- Gently** (jen'tli), adv. *drgan manis*, *perlahan-lahan*,* *plan-plan*.
- Gentry** (-tri), s. *tuan-tuan*.
- Genuflexion** (jen'u-flek'shun), s. *pri mliapat lutut*.
- Genuine** (jen'u-in), adj. (true) *surggoh*, *btul*, *tahakik* (Ar.); (of pure blood) *jati*; (pure, as gold) *tulen* (Jav.), *chia*ⁿ (Ch.) (B.).
- Genus** (jē'nus), s. *jnis*.
- Geography** (je-og'ra-fi), s. 'ilmu* *bumi*. Physical geography, 'ilmu* *bulat dunia*.
- Geology** (je-ol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *batu*.
- Geomancy** (jē'o-mān-si), s. *ramal* (Ar.).
- Geometry** (je-om'et-ri), s. 'ilmu* *mryukor*.
- Germ** (jerm), s. (of seed) *kchambah*;* (of an egg) *pusat tlor*; (of a coconut) *tombong*; (of disease) *kuman*, *hama*; (origin, first principle) *asal*, *tunas*.
- German** (jer'man), adj. *jerman*.
- Germane** (jer-mān'), adj. *padan*, *patut*, *berstuju*.
- Germany** (jer'man-i), s. *negri Jerman*.
- Germinate** (jer'mi-nāt), v. i. (of seeds) *berkchambah*;* (of plants) *bertumbuh*, *bertunas*, *bertarok*.*
- Gestation** (jes-tā'shun), s. *pri mrgandong*.
- Gesticulate** (jes-tik'u-lāt), v. i. *berlelgok*, *terliok-liok*,* *bermain tangan*, *berisarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).
- Gesticulation** (-lā'shun), s. *lelgok*, *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).
- Gesture** (jes'ehur), s. *lelgok*, *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).
- Get** (get), v. t. (obtain) *dapat*, *beroleh*,* (procure) *ambil*, *charikan*; (receive) *trima*.
- Get**, v. i. (become) *jadi*; (come to be) *kna*. To get ahead, get along, *beruntung*, *mara*,* *maju*,* *berjalan* (B.). To get astray, *ssat*. To get at (reach) *dapatkan*. To get

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

back, *pulang*. To get clear, *lepas*, *luchut*. To get drunk, *jadi mabok*. To get into, *masuk*. To get near, *dekat*, *hampir*.* To get on, *maju*,* *berjalan* (B.). To get over (pass over) *lalui*,* (recover from sickness) *sembuh*,* *puleh*. To get to, *sampai*, *tiba*, *datang* k-. To get up, *bangun*; (ascend) *naik*, *panjat*; (from sleep) *bangun tidur*.

Gewgaw (gū'gaw), s. *barang sia-sia*,* *barang tak berguna*.

Geysier (gī'zer or gā'zer), s. *panchutan ayer panas*.

Gharry (gār'ri), s. *kreta kuda*, *kreta sewa*.

Ghastly (gast'li), adj. (of pallor) *puchat lesu*,* *puchat manai*,* *puchat bagi mayat* (B.); (horrible) *dahshat* (Ar.).

Ghee (gē), s. *minyak sapi*.

Gherkin (ger'kin), s. *timon kecil*.

Ghost (gōst), s. (disembodied spirit) *hantu*, *hantu bangkit*; (spirit of life) *smangat*; (spirits of dead persons) *arwah* (Ar.). See SPIRIT. The Holy Ghost, *Roh Alkudus*. To come under the influence of a ghost, *kna tgur hantu*, *terkna*, *tersampok*.

Giant (jī'ant), s. *gergasi*, *nenek gergasi*, *raksasa* (Sk.), *dnawa* (Sk.).

Giant, adj. *besar sekali*, *amat besar*.*

Gibberish (gib'ber-ish), s. *rapek*, *nyeyer* (B.).

Gibbet (jib'bet), s. *kayu pnygantorgan*.

Gibbon (gib'bon), s. *siamang*.*
The wou-wou, *onyka*.

Gibe (jīb), v. i. *sindir*, *olok-olok*.

Gibe, s. (sarcastic jest) *sindir*; (scoff) *olok-olok*.

Giblets (jib'lets), s. *hati jantong dan hmpdal ayam yang boleh dimakan*.

Giddiness (gid'di-nes), s. *pniry*, *riang*,* *gayat*,* *pusiry mata*.*

Giddy (gid'di), adj. (lightheaded) *kpala pniry*, *pusiry kpala*, *riang*,* (inducing giddiness, as heights) *yang mriarkan*,* *yang mmbri gayat*,* (of character) *kpala argin*, *ta'ttap*.

Gift (gift), s. *pmbrian*, *buah targon*.* *hadiah* (Ar.); (from an inferior) *persmbahan*; (from a superior) *anugrah* (Sk), *kurnia* (Sk.); (royal gift sent with a letter) *birgkisan*,* (alms) *sdkah*, *derma* (Sk.); (bribe) *suap*; (tip) *baksis* (Turk. *bakhshish*).

Gift, v. t. (endow) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahi* (Sk.).

Gig (gig), s. (carriage) *bogi*, *kreta bogi*; see DOGCART; (boat) *bot* (E.), *skochi* (D.).

Gigantic (jī-gān'tik), adj. *besar sekali*, *amat besar*.*

Giggle (gig'gl), v. i. *kekek*,* *terterkekek-kekek*.*

Gild (gild), v. t. (overlay with gold) *salut*, *sadur*,* (with gold leaf) *buboh 'mas kertas*; (with paint) *sapu ayer 'mas*; (by plating) *chlop 'mas*.

Gilding (gild'ing), s. see above.

Gill (gil), s. (of fish) *insary*, *isary*.* *paru-paru*; (of fowls) *glambir*.*

Gill (jil), s. *sukatan Inggris* = $\frac{1}{2}$ *pau*.

Gilt (gilt), adj. *di-sadur*,* *di-sapu mas*, *di-chlop mas*.

Gimbals (gin'bals), s. (Naut.) *glary-glary pdoman*.

Gimcrack (jin'krāk), s. *barang yang rupa-nya baik*, *ttapi lkas rusak*, *sambarang*.*

Gimlet (gin'let), s. *gurdi*, *grodi*.

Gimp (gimp), s. *bakram** (E.).

Gin (jin), s. (snare) *jrāt*, *rachek*; (shears) *sagary*,* *sayary-sayary*,* (Hollands) *sopi** (D. *zoopje* = sip, dram), *jin*. Cotton gin, *psawat mnyuchi kapas*.

Ginger (jin'jer), s. *halia*, *jai*

- (N.I.); other species are *burylai*,* *bayle* (B.), *tmu kunchi*.
- Gingerly** (-li), adv. *drgan chermat*.
- Gingham** (ging'am), s. *kain gergang* (D. *gingang*).
- Gipsy** (jip'si), s. *s-bangsa orang kulit hitam yang bertaburan di bnuu Eropah*.
- Giraffe** (ji-raf'), s. *zirafah* (Ar.).
- Gird** (gerd), v. t. (encircle) *blit*, *blet* (B.); (make fast, as with a girdle) *ikat*, *bbat*, *barut*; (with a belt over the shoulder) *sandang*.*
- Girder** (gerd'er), s. *rasok*,* *balak* (D.). Iron girder, *rasok bsi*.
- Girdle** (ger'dl), s. *tali pinggang*, *piyikat pinggang*, *kndit*, *tali kndek* (B.), *gudit*,* (over the shoulder) *sandang*,* (of silk or cloth) *brigkorg*.
- Girdle**, v. t. (encircle) *blit*, *blet* (B.); (bind) *ikat*.
- Girl** (gerl), s. *budak prempuan*, *anak prempuan*, *anak dara*, *gadis*,* *prawan*,* *nona* (N.I.).
- Girlhood** (gerl'hood), s. *dara*, *perdara'an*,* *hal anak dara*.
- Girlish** (-ish), adj. *sperti budak prempuan*.
- Girth** (gerth), s. (for a saddle) *tali prot*; (of an elephant's howdah) *tali reigka*,* (measure round the body) *bsar-nya*; (round a tree) *lilit*.
- Gist** (jist), s. (main point) *perkara yang terutama*,* (essence) *pati*.
- Give** (giv), v. t. *bri*, *kasi* (B.), *bagi* (P.); (of inferiors) *persmbahkan*; (of superiors) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.); (as dishes at table) *sorong*; (more politely in requesting a person to give) *kirikan*; (pay) *bayer*; (produce, emit) *kluarkan*; (allow) *bri*, *biar*; (deliver over) *srahkan*; (apply one's self) *srahkan diri*; (bend, as a bridge) *lndut*,* *ldorg*,* (cause) *bawa*, *datangkan*. To
- give away (transfer) *srahkan*; (in charity) *sdkahkan*. To give back, *pulangkan*, *kmbalikan*. To give birth to. *beranakan*, *bersalin-kan*,* *tlahirkan* (Ar.) To give chase, *kjar*. To give forth, *kluarkan*. To give in (admit defeat), *srahkan diri*; (announce, make known) *bri tahu*. To give off (emit), *kluarkan*, *smburkan*. To give out (announce), *khabarkan*; (distribute) *bhagikan*. To give over (abandon), *tinggalkan*; (resign) *srahkan diri*. To give place (withdraw) *undor*. To give and take, *kadarkan** *untong rugi*. To give tongue, *salak*, *myalak*. To give up (surrender) *srahkan*. To give way (withdraw) *undor*; (of earth) *runtoh*, *rontoh* (B.); (of buildings) *robok*, *rubok* (B.); (of a seam) *rtas*; (of a joint) *pokah*.*
- Gizzard** (giz'zerd), s. *hmpdal*, *mm-pdal*.
- Glacier** (gläs'i-er or glä'sher) s. *surga' ayer batu*, *surga' bku*.*
- Glad** (gläd), adj. (happy) *gmar*,* *suka-hati*, *bersuka-suka*, *bersuka-chita*,* (pleased) *berknan*.
- Gladden** (gläd'dn), v. t. *sukakan*, *gmarkan*,* *perknankan*.
- Glade** (gläd), s. *chrang*.*
- Gladiator** (gläd'i-ä-ter), s. *pn-dekar*.*
- Gladly** (-li), adv. *berknan*, *drgan suka hati*.
- Gladness** (-ness), s. *suka-chita*,* *suka-ria*,* *ksuka'an*, *suka-hati*.
- Glair** (glär), s. *puteh tlor*.
- Glamour** (gläm'er), s. (magic influence, spell) *badì*.
- Glance** (glans). s. (flash of light) *sinar*,* (quick look) *jling*, *kerling*,* *lingar*,* (with a motion of the head) *jling-jluat*.*
- Glance**, v. i. (flash) *bersinar*,* *berkilat*; (look quickly) *skali pandang*, *jling*, *kerling*,* *lingar*,* *main*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

mata. A glancing blow, *kna sipi*. To glance back or behind one, *toleh*.*

Gland (gländ), s. *biji klnjar*,* *biji klnjaran*.

Glanders (glän'derz), s. *sardi* (Hind. = a cold), *sakit ingus*, *pnjakit brgak bernanah di rahang*.*

Glare (glär), s. (dazzling light) *silau*, *kilau*,* *chmerlary*.*

Glare, v. i. (shine brightly) *bersilau*, *berkilau*,* (look fiercely) *bliakkan mata*.

Glaring (glär'ing), adj. (very bright) *gilary-gmilary*,* (of patterns or colours) *garary*.

Glass (glas), s. (the substance) *kacha*; (lens, mirror) *chermin*; (drinking glass) *glas*; (telescope) *tropory*.

Glassy (glas'i), adj. *sperti kacha*.

Glaze (gláz), v. t. (make glossy) *kilatkan*; (as a sarory) *grus*.*

Glaze, s. (on earthenware) *spoh*; (gloss) *kilat*.

Glazier (glä'zher), s. *tukary kacha*.

Gleam (glēm), s. *sinar*.*

Gleam, v. i. *bersinar*.*

Glean (glēn), v. i. t. *purgut*, *chding*,* *grayary** (W.).

Glebe (glēb), s. *tanah wakap* (Ar. *waqaf*).

Glee (glē), s. (joy) *suka-chita*,* *suka-ria*,* *suka-suka*; (part song) *nyanyian bersajak* (Ar. *saj'a*).

Gleeful (glē'fool), adj. *bersuka-suka*.

Gleet (glēt), s. *knchiry nanah*.

Glen (glen), s. *gaory*.

Glib (glib), adj. *bletir*,* *mletir* (B.), *lanchar*.*

Glide (glīd), v. i. *lanchar*,* *linjar*,* *linyary*,* *lunchor*,* *lorot*, *mlorot* (B.); (as a river) *alir*,* (as a snake or thief) *susor*, *jlinary*.*

Glimmer (glim'mer), v. i. *berklip-klip*.

Glimpse (glims), s. *tampak** *s-bntar*, *nampak skali 'mbas*.

Glisten (glis'n), v. i. *kerlap*,* *berlinary*.

Glitter (glit'ter), v. i. *berkilat*, *berkilau*,* *chmerlary*,* *gmerlap*,* *gilary-gmilary*,* *kerlap*.

Gloat (glōt), v. i. *pandary dryan irgin*.

Globe (glōb), s. (sphere) *bulatan*; (the earth) *bulat dunia*.

Globular (glob'u-ler), adj. *bulat*, *buntar*,* *buntal*, *bundar* (N.I.).

Globule (glob'ul), s. *biji*, *butir*,* *until*,* *gentel*.

Gloom (glōm), s. *klam*,* *kglapan*, *silam*,* *suram*,* *rmary*,* (melancholy) *susah-hati*, *duka-chita*,* *perchinta'an*, *morory*.

Gloomy (-i), s. (clouded) *rdop*, *klam*,* *glap*, *ryary*,* *taram*,* *trary-tmarary*,* (melancholy) *morory*, *suram*.*

Glorify (glōr'i-fi), s. *muliakan*.

Glorious (-i-us), adj. *mulia*, *indah-induh*.*

Glory (-i), s. *mulia*, *kmulia'an*, *sri*.

Glory, v. i. (boast) *bermgah*,* *mgahkan** *diri*, *puji diri*, *bsarkan diri*, see **BOAST**.

Gloss (glos), s. (lustre) *kilat*, *lichau*,* (on cloth) *grus*,* (commentary) *tafsir* (Ar.).

Glossary (glō'sa-ri), s. *daftar perkata'an yary plek*.*

Glossy (-si), adj. *kilat*, *lichau*.*

Glove (gluv), s. *sarory taryan*.

Glow (glō), v. i. *berpijar*,* *berbahary*, see below.

Glow, s. (intense heat) *pijar*,* (heat of fire) *bahary*; (of the body) *aba*,* *hawa*; (phosphorescence) *pndar*,* (of sunset) *mambary kuniry*.

Glowworm (glō'werm), s. *kunary-kunary*,* *ulat klip-klip*.

Gloze (glōz), v. i. (wheel) *pujok*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Glue (glōō), *s. perkat, mmbalau,* jaborj.**

Glum (glum), *adj. priqus.**

Glut (glut), *v. t. (satiated) jmu, jlak; (overfeed, stuff) tamu.**

Glutinous (glū'tin-us), *adj. pkat, lkat-lkat, ludir, lket.**

Glutton (glut'tn), *s. orary glojoh, plahap,* orary dmap.**

Gluttonous (glut'tn-us), *adj. glojoh, plahap,* dmap,* charok,* busau,* rakus.**

Gnarled (narld), *adj. brygal-brygol,* jyggal-jyggol,* jndal-jndol (B.); (full of knots) berbuku.*

Gnash (nāsh), *v. t. kertak, gertak.*

Gnat (nāt), *s. nyamok kchil, agas.*

Gnaw (naw), *v. t. urggis, krumit, gruborg,* krip,* grip,* (gnaw through or into) krok, kerbok.**

Gnome (nōm), *s. hantu tanah, jmbalary.**

Go (gō), *v. i. (as complete action) pergi; (process or act of going) jalan. To go again, ulary. To go away, pergi. To go back, balek, kmbali, pulary. To go down, turun. To go forth, keluar. To go home, pulang. To go in, masuk, lulus.* To go off (depart) pergi; (explode) ltop, lalak.* To go on (advance) mara,* maju,* (proceed) larysory, landa,* (persist) ttap. To go on talking, berkata-kata juga, lagi berchakap (B.). To go out, keluar; (from a house) turun k-tanah. To go over (traverse) lalui,* lalu (B.); (cross) sbrary; (examine) preksa. To go through (penetrate), tmbus; (slip through) lulus,* tlus,* chlus,* (endure) tahan, drita.* To go up, see ASCEND. To go upstream, do uphill work, daga.* To go with, ikut. To go without (omit), tinggalkan. To let go, lpaskan. To go out to sea, k-laut, mlaut. To go straight on*

(without stopping) nonory, m-nonory (B.). To go in and out frequently, chlum-chlam.* To go from house to house, mnjajah rumah.*

Goad (gōd), *s. kusa (Sk.).*

Goad, *v. t. (urge on) pachu, surgga (Jav.).*

Goal (gōl), *s. (at football) gol (E.), lawary (N.I.); (aim, purpose) maksud.*

Goat (gōt), *s. kambing.*

Goatsucker (gōt'suk-ker), *s. burory tukary.*

Gobble (gob'bl), *v. t. tlan, lantak, lular,* baham.**

Go-between (gō'be-twēn), *s. orary tryah, tlarykai,* pryantara,* korychhin (Ch.) (B.); (in marriages) orary pminary,* orary yary mminary (B.).*

Goblet (gob'let), *s. piala.**

Goblin (gob'lin), *s. bota (Sk.), jmbalary,* polory.*

God (god), *s. Allah, Tuhan; (other than the one God) ilah, pl. alihak (Ar.); (of the Hindus) sami, dewa, dewata; (of the Chinese) topekory, datok (B.). God forbid, di-jauhkan Allah.*

Goddess (god'des), *s. dewi,* dewa-dewa (B.).*

Godhead (-hed), *s. ktuhanan.**

Godless (-les), *adj. tiada beragama, kpista (Sk.).*

Godliness (-li-nes), *s. bakti (Sk.).*

Godly (-li), *adj. berbakti (Sk.), beragama.*

Godown (gō'down), *s. (warehouse) gdory, gudary.*

Goggles (gog'glz), *s. chermin-mata bsar, chermin-mata pnaham dbu.**

Goggle-eyed (gog'gl-id), *adj. mata pulory,* mata blalary,* mata terjojol, mata udary.**

Going (gō'ing), *s. jalan.*

Goitre (goi'ter), *s. bgok,* gondory.**

Gold (gōld), *s. 'mas. Gold dust,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- 'mas urai. Gold foil, 'mas kran-
chang,* 'mas krajang.* Gold lace,
pita 'mas, that 'mas.* Gold leaf,
'mas kertas, 'mas prada (N.I.).
(Gold mine, gulian 'mas,* lomborg
'mas. Gold thread, bnang 'mas,
'mas tuli.* Gold reef, tlerang
'mas. Pure gold, 'mas tulen,*
'mas China, 'mas s-puloh, 'mas
tua. An alloy of gold and brass,
suasa.
- Golden** (gold'n), adj. 'mas, k'mas-
an*, sperti 'mas, s-rupa 'mas.
- Goldsmith** (-smith). s. tukang
'mas, pandai 'mas (N.I.).
- Golosh** (go-losh'), s. kasut glah.
- Gondola** (gon'do-la), s. sampan
tambang di negeri Venice.
- Gong** (gong), s. (with a knob in
the centre) goig; (smaller) ta-
wak-tawak,* kromong;* (without
knob) chanang,* breig-breig.
- Gonorrhoea** (gon-or-ré'a), s. sakit
knching.
- Good** (good), adj. baik, elok;
(nice) bagus; (kind, benevolent)
murah hati; (useful) berguna;
(suitable) patut, layak.* For
good and all, sampai s-lama-lama-
nya. A good deal, banyak. Good
deeds. kbajikan.* 'amal (Ar.).
Good health, sehat. Good nature,
kmurahan hati, baik hati. Good
day, good morning, salam (Ar.),
tabek. In good time (early)
siang-siang. To hold good (re-
main valid), ttap. To make good
(indemnify), gantikan rugi.
- Good**, s. (goodness) kbaikan; (wel-
fare, advantage) fa'idah, kbaji-
kun.* pl. (property) harta, barang-
barang; (merchandise) dagangan,*
barang jualan (B.).
- Good**, adv. As good as, s'akan-akan,*
sama sperti.
- Good-bye** (-bi'), adv. selamat ting-
gal, selamat jalan, selamat blayer,
tabek; (in leaving a house) ting-
- gal-lah, dudok-lah; (parents to
children) tinggal baik-baik.
- Good-humoured** (-hū'merd or
ū'merd), adj. baik prargai, baik
hati, hati baik.
- Good-looking** (-look'ing), adj.
elok, chantek, molek.
- Goodly** (good'li), adj. (pleasant)
sdap; (comely) elok, molek; (con-
siderable) banyak.
- Good-natured** (-nā'churd), adj.
murah hati, baik hati, hati baik.
- Goodness** (good'nes), s. (being
good) kbaikan, k'elokan; (kind-
ness) kmurahan.
- Good-tempered** (-tem'perd), adj.
sabar, tenang hati,* ta'prargai (B.).
- Goodwill** (good-wil'), s. (kindly
feeling) kmurahan; (of a busi-
ness) untong deri sbab klaziman
orang berligganan.*
- Goose** (gōōs), s. (the bird) argsa;
(tailor's iron) strika (D. strij-
ken); (simpleton) orang bodoh,
orang digu,* orang birgong.
- Gore** (gōr), s. (blood) darah;
(clotted) darah biru,* (triangular
piece in garments) pesak; see
GUSSET.
- Gore**, v. t. (with the horn) tandok,
mmandok.
- Gorge** (gōrj), s. (throat, gullet)
kronkrog; (narrow defile) gaorg.
- Gorge**, v. i. (eat greedily) pajoh,*
parap, chkek, gasak, radak;
(glut) jmu, jlak.
- Gorged** (gōrjd), adj. jmu-jlak,
knuyang, bigkayang.*
- Gorgeous** (gōr'jus), adj. mulia.
- Gorget** (gōr'jet), s. dokoh,* badong.
- Gorilla** (go-ril'la), s. s-jnis mawas*
di negri Afrika.
- Gormand** (gōr'mand), s. orang yang
makan lazat* (Ar. ludzat).
- Gory** (gōr'i), adj. berdarah, ber-
lumor darah.
- Goshawk** (gos'hawk), s. s-jnis bu-
rorong larg.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire,
mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,
hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Gosling (goz'ling), s. *anak angsa*.
Gospel (gos'pel), s. (the book) *Injil* (Ar.); (glad tidings) *khobar yang baik*.
Gossamer (gos'sa-mer), s. *sarary laba-laba yang amat halus, kain kasa halus* (Ar. *khâsah*).
Gossip (gos'sip), s. (the person) *pmbawa mulut, pmbual*; (idle talk) *bual, omong* (N.I.), *chakap mrapek* (B.).
Gossip, v. i. (chat) *berbual, berdadu,* omong-omong* (N.I.); (tattle) *bawa mulut*.
Goth (goth), s. *bangsa Jerman dhulu kala*; (barbarian) *orang hutan, orang bigis*.
Gouge (gowj or gōōj), s. *pahat kuku*.
Gouge, v. t. *chuykil*.
Gourd (gōōrd), s. *labu, ktola, timun*.
Gourmand (gōōr'mand), s. *orang yang makan lazat** (Ar. *ladzat*).
Gout (gowt), s. *sigal kaki, kaki sigal, pyakil pirai**.
Govern (guv'ern), v. i. *pgary prentah, pegary prentah* (B.); (control) *klola**.
Govern, v. t. *prentahkan, klolakan**.
Governess (-es), s. *guru perempuan*.
Government (-ment), s. (administration) *prentah, tadbir* (Ar.); (ruling power) *prentah, kraja'an, kompni* (E. company).
Governor (-er), s. *pmrentah, gamnor* (E.), *governor* (N.I.), *wali* (Ar.).
Gown (gown), s. *baju panjang*; (as worn by Arabs) *jubah* (Ar.); (by ladies) *gaun* (E.).
Grab (grāb), v. t. (seize, clutch) *chapai, paut*; see GRASP.
Grace (grās), s. (favour bestowed) *anugrah* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.); (mercy of God) *rahmat* (Ar.); (physical beauty) *k'elokan sikap,* sikap yang manis*; (blessing at

meals) *berkat*. Days of grace, *hari pertanyohan, tempoh* (Port.). In his good graces, *berknan k-pada-nya*.

Grace, v. t. (adorn) *hiaskan, hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (honor) *muliakan*.
Graceful (grās'fool), adj. *bersri-sri, manis laku,* molek*.
Graceless (-les), adj. *jahat*.
Gracious (grā'shus), adj. (beneficent) *murah hati, berkasehan*; (of God, merciful) *rahman** (Ar. *rahmân*), *rahim* (Ar. *rahîm*).
Gradation (gra-dā'shun), s. *hal berpangkat-pangkat, hal beransur-ansur**.
Grade (grād), s. (step or degree) *panykat, tingkat, darjat* (Ar.); (gradient) *churam*.
Gradient (grā'di-ent), s. (slope) *churam*; (of roads) *jalan yang bersndulu**.
Gradual (grād'u-al), adj. (by steps) *berpanykat-pangkat, bertingkat-tingkat*; (by successive advances) *beransur-ansur,* sdikit-sdikit*.
Gradually (-li), adv. see above.
Graduate (grād'u-āt), v. t. (mark or determine by degrees) *jangkakan*; (admit to a grade or degree) *bri panykat*.
Graduate (-et), s. (of a college) *orang berpangkat*.
Graduated (-āt-ed), adj. *berjangka*.
Graduation (-ā'shun), s. (the act) *hal di-bri berjangka, hal di-bri panykat*; (marks on a steelyard) *matu daching*.
Graft (graft), s. *charykok**.
Graft, v. t. (by causing a branch to root) *tut, charykokkan**.
Grain (grān), s. (single seed) *biji, butir,** (cereals) *biji-bijian*; (seed for propagation) *bueh*; (of sand or gems) *butir,** (the weight) *timbangan = $\frac{1}{15}$ saga*; (fibre in wood) *urat, chorek.**
 Against the grain, *ta'sudi*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Grain, v. t. (with paint) *barek-barekkan*.*

Grammar (grām'mer), s. (the science) *nahu* (Ar.), *saraf* (Ar.); (a book) *kitab nahu** (Ar. *NAHŪ*).

Grammatical (grām-māt'ik-al), adj. *yang mngikut 'ilmu nahu* (Ar.), *mngikut jalan bhasa*.

Gramophone (grām'o-fōn), s. *pti nyanyi*.

Grampus (grām'pus), s. *s-jnis ikan paus*.

Granary (grän'a-ri), s. *lrgkiang*,* *blubor*,* *gdorg bras*; see BARN.

Grand (gränd), adj. (great) *bsar*; (extensive) *luas*; (illustrious) *mulia*, *mulia raya*,* (magnificent) *indah-indah*; (majestic) *maha bsar*.

Grandchild (grän'child), s. *chuchu*. Great grandchild, *chichit*. Great great grandchild, *piut*,* *onery-onery*, see DESCENDANT.

Grande (grän-dē'), s. *orany bargsawan*,* *orany bsar-bsar*.

Grandeur (grän'jur), s. *kbsaran*, *k-mulia'an*.

Grandfather (gränd'fa-ther), s. *datok*,* *nenek*, *ngkong* (B.) (Ch.). Great grandfather, *moyang*.

Grandiloquent (grän-dil'o-kwent), adj. *mulut bsar*.

Grandmother (gränd'muth-er), s. *nenek prempuan*, *datok prempuan*, *ma* (B.) (Ch.).

Grange (grānj), s. (farmhouse) *rumah pladary**.

Granite (grän'it), s. *batu bsi*.

Granivorous (grän-iv'or-us), adj. *yang makan biji-bijian*.

Granny (grän'ni), s. *nenek prempuan*.

Grant (grant), v. t. (give over) *bri*, *srahkan*; (of superiors) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.); (allow, concede) *luluskan*,* *biarkan*, *bri*, *bri izin*. Granting that —, *s-mntary*,* *syngoh pun*. To

take for granted, *perchayakan*, *harapkan*, *fikir sudah tertntu*.

Grant, s. (concession) *izin*; (gift) *pmbrian*, *kurnia* (Sk.); (document) *surat izin*, *gran* (E.).

Granular (grän'u-ler), adj. *berbiji-biji*, *bergliga*.

Granulate (-lāt), v. t. (of sago) *gelek*.

Grape (grāp), s. *buah arggor* (Pers.).

Grapeshot (grāp'shot), s. *arggor mriam**.

Grapevine (-vīn), s. *pokok arggor*.

Graphic (grāf'ik), adj. (written or painted) *bertulis*, *berlukis*; (clearly described) *trary*.

Graphite (-it), s. *arany berbku**.

Grapnel (grāp'nel), s. (Naut.) (small anchor) *sauh jargkar*; (thrown for boarding another vessel) *sauh terbag*; (thrown ahead for towing) *sauh chmat*; (for dragging) *pmarit*, *gara puling*.

Grapple (grāp'pl), v. t. (seize) *chapai*, *tangkap*, *paut*, *chkau*.

Grasp (grasp), v. t. (with the hand) *pgary*, *chapai*, *paut*; (between the two hands) *rangkum*; (between thumb and palm) *spit*; (in clenched fist) *griggam*; (with the palm downwards) *chkau*, *chrykau*,* (as birds of prey) *sambar*, *sembar*,* (with the arms) *dakap*,* *plok*; (seize, take possession of) *rbot*, *rampas*, *tangkap*; (comprehend) *mngerti*, *dapat*, *paham*, *mafhum* (Ar.). See GRIP.

Grasp, s. *pgangan*, *griggaman*, *plok*, etc., see above.

Grasping (-ing), adj. (seizing) see GRASP; (avaricious) *loba*,* *tam'a* (Ar. *Tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.).

Grass (gras), s. (in general) *rumput*; (coarse) *lalary*; (citronella) *srai*.

Grasshopper (gras'hop-per), s. *blalang*, *chrykadok*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Grassy (-si), adj. *berrumput*.

Grate (grāt), s. (of upright bars) *kisi-kisi*,* (for a fire) *tingkarang*.*

Grate, v. t. (rub roughly) *garut*,* *garok*, *kikir*; (reduce to small particles) *parut*, *kukor*.*

Grate, v. i. (make a harsh sound) *grat*,* *krnyau*,* (as a key in the lock) *kertap*.*

Grateful (grāt'fool), adj. *yang mnrina kaseh*, *yang mmbalas guna*, *yang mmbalas trima kaseh*, *tahu orang punya jincherig* (B.); (giving pleasure) *sdap*, *yang myukakan*.

Grater (-er), s. *kikir*, *parut*, *kukor*.*

Gratification (grāt-i-fi-kā'shun), s. (act of satisfying) *pri mmuaskan*;* (enjoyment) *ksuka'an*; (reward) *pmbalasan*, *upah*; (present) *sagu hati*.

Gratify (grāt'i-fi), v. t. (please) *sukakan*; (satisfy) *puaskan*.

Grating (grāt'ing), s. (of upright bars) *kisi-kisi*,* (lattice work) *jala-jala*, *mata-punai*; (over a hatch) *tudong jala-jala*.

Gratis (grā'tis), adv. *chuma-chuma*, *perchuma*, *ta'kna duit*, *pri* (E. free).

Gratitude (grāt'i-tūd), s. (state of being grateful) *pri mmarok trima kaseh*; (towards God) *hal mmbri shukor* (Ar.); (thankfulness) *shukor** (Ar. *shukûr*).

Gratuitous (gra-tū'i-tus), adj. (without recompense) *chuma-chuma*, *perchuma*, *ta'kna duit*; (without pay) *digan tiada bayeran*; (without cause) *tiada s-muamna*,* *tiada bersbab*.

Gratuity (-i-ti), s. (free gift) *hadiah* (Ar.); (tip) *baksis* (Turk. *bakhshîsh*), *kamsen* (E. commission); (recompense for a favour) *pmbalasan*.

Grave (grāv), adj. (important) *brat*, *puting*,* *iau-kin* (Ch.) (B.);

(serious, solemn) *santun*,* *sopan-santun*.*

Grave, v. t. *ukir*, *lukis*.

Grave, s. *kubor*, *makam* (Ar.); (shrine) *kramat*: (cavity in the grave) *liang lahad* (Ar.), *lobang tikus*,* (Chinese grave) *jirat* (Ar. ?).

Graveclothes (grāv'klōthz), s. *kain kapan** (Ar. *kafan*), *kain tutop orang mati* (B.).

Gravel (grāv'el), s. *klikir*, *kersek*,* *gersek*,* *ibu pasir*.*

Graver (grāv'er), s. *pgukir*,* *plukis*,* *pisau mlukis*, *wali tbok bunga*.*

Gravestone (-stōn), s. *nesan*, *nengsan*, (Pers. *nishân*), *borg-pai* (Ch. *bōng-pái*) (B.).

Graveyard (-yard), s. *tempat pku-boran*.

Gravitate (grāv'i-tāt), v. i. (tend to move) *hudak bergrak*, *chondong*, *hudak rapat*.

Gravitation (-tā'shun), s. *kuasa in-narek*, *kuasa krapatan*.

Gravity (-ti), s. (heaviness) *kbratan*; (sobriety) *sopan-santun*,* (seriousness, enormity) *ksargalan*,* (force of attraction) *kuasa m-narek*. Centre of gravity, *pusat kbratan*.*

Gravy (grā'vi), s. *kuah*.

Gray (grā), adj. *klabu*; (gray-haired) *beruban*; (of the hair) *uban*. Gray eyes, *mata yu*,* *mata sabon*.*

Graze (grāz), v. i. (eat grass) *makan rumput*, *rugut rumput*,* *garggut*,* (wound slightly) *lechet*, *llas*,* *jjas*.*

Grease (grēz or grēs), v. t. (apply oil) *buboh minyak*, *minyaki*; (pots in cooking) *leuser*,* *lingsir*,* see ANOINT.

Grease (grēs), s. *lmak*, *minyak*, *charbi* (Hind.): (on the human body) *lgas*.

Greasy (grē'zi or grē'si), adj. *ber-lmak, berminyak, berligas.*

Great (grāt), adj. (in size) *besar*; (in extent) *luas*; (in quantity) *banyak*; (in degree) *amat,* sargat*; (in some compound words) *maha,* raya*; (eminent) *mulia.*

Great Britain (grāt-brit'n), s. *negri Inggris.*

Great-grandchild, s. *chichit.*

Great-grandfather, s. *moyang.*

Great-grandmother, s. *moyang perempuan.*

Greatness (grāt'nes), s. *kbsaran, k-sargatan, kluasan, kmulia'an*; see GREAT.

Greaves (grēvz), s. *lapek blis.**

Grecian (grē'shun), adj. *Yunani, Grik.*

Greece (grēs), s. *negri Yunan (Ar.), negri Grik.*

Greed (grēd), s. *glojoh, loba,* busau.**

Greediness (grēd'i-nes), s. *glojoh, loba,* busau.**

Greedy (-i), adj. (for food) *glo-joh, plahap,* busau,* rakus,** (avaricious) *loba,* tam'a** (Ar. *Tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.).

Greek (grēk), adj. *Yunani, Grik.*

Green (grēn), adj. (the colour) *hijau*; (not ripe) *muda, mntah*; (half ripe) *mrykal*; (not dry, not seasoned) *basah.*

Green, s. (the colour) *hijau*; (grass plot) *padang*; (vegetables) *sayur, sayur-mayur,* sayur-sayuran*; (shoots) *puchok-puchok.*

Greengrocer (grēn'grō-ser), s. *pn-jual sayur.*

Greenhorn (-horn), s. *orang baru, singkek* (Ch. *sin-kheh*).

Greet (grēt), v. i. t. (address) *tgur*; (more politely) *tgur-sapa,** (give salutation) *bri salam, bri tabek*; (to princes) *smbah, junjorg duli.**

Greeting (-ing), s. *salam, tabek.*

Gregarious (gre-gār'i-us), adj.

berkawan-kawan, biasa berkawan.

Grenade (gre-nād'), s. *priok api.* Hand grenade, *priok api lemparan.*

Grenadier (gren-a-dēr'), s. *soldado yang mlempar priok api.*

Grey (grā), see GRAY.

Greyhound (grā'hownd), s. *s-jnis anjing perburuan.*

Gridiron (grid'i-ern), s. *bsi p-marggar.*

Grief (grēf), s. *duka-chita,* k-duka'an,* perchinta'an, sdeh, mashghul* (Ar.), *susah* (B.). To come to grief, *kna chlaka, kna k-malargan.*

Grievance (grēv'ans), s. (wrong suffered) *buchana*; (grudge) *dn-dam.*

Grieve (grēv), v. i. *berduka-chita,* berchinta, mnaroh perchinta'an, tersdeh hati, bersusah hati* (B.).

Grieve, v. t. *dukakan,* duka-chita-kun,* susahi, sbalkan hati.**

Grievous (grēv'us), adj. (causing sorrow or pain) *susah*; (atrocious, aggravated) *terlalu berat.*

Griffin (grif'fin), s. *goda,* naga bersayap*; (greenhorn) *orang baru, singkek* (Ch. *sin-kheh*); (of horses) *kuda baru.*

Grill (gril), v. t. *parggar.*

Grim (grim), adj. (fierce) *garang*; (cruel) *brgis*; (frightful) *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Grimace (gri-mās'), s. *onyong,* grinjut,* sringai,* muka moyet* (B.). To make grimaces, *erut-kan muka*; (with the lower lip) *chbek.*

Grime (grīm), s. *daki, kotor, ch-muas.**

Grimy (grīm'i), adj. *berlumor, berchonteng, berdaki.*

Grin (grin), v. i. (show the teeth) *sgeh, kseh,* krnyeh,** (smile) *sunyum simpol, mesm* (Jav.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Grin, s. *sigeh*, *krnyeh*,* *snyum simpol*, as above.

Grind (grīnd), v. i. t. (with mill stones) *kisar*; (with a roller) *giling*; (between two rollers) *kelarg*;* (on the *chobek*) *pipis*;* (in a mortar) *tumbok*; (on a grindstone) *chanai*; (on a whetstone) *asah*, *kilir*; (under foot) *pirek*.* To grind the teeth, *kertak gigi*,* *krapkan gigi*,* *gigit gigi* (B.).

Grinder (grīnd'er), s. *gigi graham*, *gigi gerham*.

Grindstone (-stōn), s. *batu chanai*, *grinda*.*

Grip (grip), v. t. (with the hand) *paut*, *chapai*, *pgary*; (with the fingers) *chrgkam*; (with the thumb and palm) *spit*; (in the closed fist) *grggam*; (as in wrestling) *plok*, *dakap*,* *qramah*.*

Grip, s. (grasp) see above; (of a sword) *ulu*.*

Gripe (grīp), s. *sakit mmulas*.

Grisly (griz'li), adj. (horrible) *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Grist (grist), s. (meal) *tpory*.

Gristle (gris'l), s. *tulang muda*, *tulang halus*, *tulang rawan*.*

Grit (grit), s. *pasir*, *kersek*;* (courage) *kbravian*.

Gritty (grit'ti), adj. *berpasir*.

Grizzled (griz'zld), adj. *bertompok klabu*, *berrintek*;* (of the hair) *uban*.

Grizzly (griz'zli), adj. = GRIZZLED.

Groan (grōn), v. i. *ra'org*,* *mra'org*, *'rarg*,* *nrgrang*.

Groan, s. *ra'ory*, *rarg*,* *ratap-ra'ory*.

Grocer (grō'ser), s. *pnjual rmpah-rmpah*, *gula dan s-bagai-nya*.

Grocery (grō'ser-i), s. *rmpah-rmpah*, *gula dan lain-lain-nya*.

Grog (grog), s. *arak*.

Groggy (-gi), adj. *teroyong-oyong*, *uyory* (B.).

Groshop (-shop), s. *kdai arak*.

Groin (groin), s. *pargkal paha*.

Groom (grōm), s. *sais* (Hind.), *gombala kuda*.

Groom, v. t. (curry or clean) *sikat*, *garok*.

Groove (grōōv), s. *alur*, *parit*, *lu rah*;* (beading) *kumai*;* (habitual course of life) *'adat*.

Groove, v. t. *buat alur*, *mmarit*.* Grooved and tongued (of planks), *jantan-btina*.

Grope (grōp), v. i. *raba-raba*, *gagau*,* *krapai*;* (in a hole or bag) *slok*.

Gross (grōs), adj. (coarse) *kasar*; (great, flagrant) *bsar*, *amat sangat*; (total) *jmlah* (Ar.), *smoanya* (B.). Gross receipts, *jmlah sgala pndapatan*,* *pndapatan kotor*.* Gross weight of a load, *brat-nya dngan kreta skali*.

Gross, s. (twelve dozen) *dua-blas dusin*. In the gross, *borory*.

Grotesque (gro-tesk'), adj. *plek*,* *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *ganjil rupa-nya*, *jarygal*.*

Grotto (grot'tō), s. *goa*.

Ground (grownd), s. (surface of the earth) *bumi*, *tanah*; (region, place) *tanah*, *tmpat*; (foundation) *alas*; (first principle) *asal*; (background) *tanah*, *dasar*;* (premise, reason) *sbab*, *fasal*. Ground floor, *terkat di bawah*. Ground rent, *sewa tanah*, *hasil tanah*. Ground swell, *alun*.* To fall to the ground, *bantut*. To gain ground (advance), *mara** *k-hadapan*; (prosper) *maju*.* To lose ground, *undor*.

Ground, v. t. (lay on the ground) *llak*; (found) *alaskan*; (fix firmly) *tgohkan*.

Ground, v. i. (Naut.) *terkandas*, *terdampar*.

Groundless (-les), adj. *tiada bersbab*, *tiada s-mna-mna*.*

Groundnut (-nut), s. *kachang tanah*,* *kachang goriny*.

Grounds (growndz), s. *hampas, kladak*.*

Groundwork (grownd'werk), s. *alas, pokok*.

Group (grōōp), s. *tompok, klompok, kobok*;* (of trees) *gomporg*;* (of hills, islands, fruits) *gugus*;* (of animals) *kawan*; (of persons) *kumpolan, pasokan*. In groups, *berpuak-puak*.*

Group, v. t. (arrange in separate groups) *asing-asingkan*,* *aturkan, aturkan berpasok-pasokan,ompok-tompokkan, pasok-pasokkan*.

Grove (grōv), s. *gomporg*.*

Grovel (grow'l), v. i. (without moving) *tiarap*; (crawl) *rarykak, mrarykak* (B.); (be low, abject) *jadi hina*.

Grow (grō), v. i. (of inanimate objects) *tambah*; (of animals and plants) *tumbuh, tumbu* (B.); (thrive) *jadi*; (become) *jadi*. To grow out of (result), *datang daripada*. To grow steadily, *mranyak bsar*.* To grow up, *bsar, jadi bsar*.

Grow, v. t. (cultivate) *tanam*.

Growl (growl), v. i. (as a tiger) *aum*,* *ra'ory*,* *mra'ory* (B.); (dogs, etc.) *ra'ory*,* *mra'ory* (B.), *grog*;* (lower sound) *dram, mndram* (B.); (grumble) *suryut, rotok*.*

Growl, s. *aum*,* *ra'ory*,* *mra'ory* (B.), etc., as above.

Growth (grōth), s. (process of growing) *pri bertambah-tambah, pri bertumbuh*; (that which grows) *tumbuh-tumbuhan*.

Grub (grub), v. i. *korek, gali*; (as a duck or pig) *sodok*. To grub up (uproot small things) *churukil*; (trees) *borgkaskan*.*

Grub, s. *ulat*.

Grudge (gruj), v. t. (envy) *dryki, hasadkan** (Ar. *Hasad*); (have reluctance) *ta'sudi, sgan*.

Grudge, s. (malice) *dndam, sakit hati*.

Grudgingly (gruj'ing-li), adv. *sgan, bagi mau ta'mau* (B.).

Gruel (grōō'el), s. *kanji*.

Gruff (gruf), adj. *ryus*.* To speak gruffly, *jerkah*.*

Grumble (grum'bl), v. i. *suryut, runyut*,* *rygut*,* *rotok*,* *muryam** (W.).

Grumbling (-bling), s. *suryutan*.

Grunt (grunt), v. i. *kroh*,* *mryroh*,* *dram, mndram* (B.); (when struck, or in lifting a weight) *dgek*.

Guano (gwa'nō), s. *baja tahi burong*.

Guarantee (gär-an-té'), s. *pryakuan, akuan, grenti* (E.).

Guarantee, v. t. *aku, mryaku, sarygop*; (be sure of) *tunaikan*.*

Guarantor (gär'an-tor'), s. *pryaku, si pryaku*.

Guard (gard), v. t. (protect by watching) *kawal*;* (keep in safety) *pliharakan*; (watch) *jaga, turggu*; (shield, shelter) *lindorg*.

Guard, s. (body of men) *kawalan*;* (defence, protection) *plindorgan*; (watchman) *orary jaga, pnunggu*; (of a sword hilt) *ganja*.* Guard of honour, *pasokan yang mnyambot orary bsar-bsar, kawalan kahormatan*.* Off one's guard, *lalai, kurary ingat, kurary jaga*. On guard, *berkawal*,* *berjaga*. On one's guard, *beringat-ingat*. Bodyguard, *juak-juak*.*

Guarded (gard'ed), adj. (cautious) *beringat-ingat, berjaga*.

Guardian (-i-an), s. *pryawal*,* *pnunggu*; (in law) *wali* (Ar.), *wakil* (Ar.).

Guava (gwa'va), s. *jambu biji, jambu batu, jambu biawas*.*

Gudgeon (guj'un), s. (of a rudder) (Naut.) *kokot btina*.

Guerdon (ger'dun), s. *pmbalasan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Guerrilla (ger-ril'la), s. *prang kchil*,* *prang berpasok-pasokan*.*

Guess (ges), v. t. (judge at random) *agak, gamak*;* (conjecture) *terka*;* (think, suppose) *kira*; (suspect, imagine) *sangka*.

Guess, s. *agak, kira, sangka, pnerka*,* as above.

Guesswork (ges'werk), s. *agak-agak*,* *gamak-gamak*,* *terka'an*.*

Guest (gest), s. *jamu*,* *jamuan*,* *orang jmpotan*; (lodger) *orang mumpang*.

Guffaw (guf-faw'), s. *ilai*,* *glakak*.

Guidance (gīd'ans), s. *hal mmbawa jalan, panduan*,* etc., as below.

Guide (gīd), v. t. (lead the way) *bawa jalan, tunjukkan jalan, pandu*;* (conduct) *hantar*; (lead by the hand) *pimpin*; (with a rope or stick) *tuntun*;* (manage) *jalankan*; (direct, order) *prentahkan, aturkan*.

Guide, s. *pighantar, pmimpin, pandu*,* *pranganjur*,* *pmbawa jalan, pawarg*.

Guidepost (gīd'pōst), s. *tiang p-nunjok jalan*.

Guild (gild), s. *perskutuan** *orang mniaga* [*korgsi* (B.)].

Guilder (gild'er), s. *rupiah blanda, perak* (N.I.).

Guile (gil), s. *tipu-daya, 'akal, muslihat* (Ar.).

Guileless (gil'les), adj. *tulus-hati*.

Guillotine (gil-lo-tēn'), s. *psawat pmdas*,* *psawat** *mmrggal lehir orang, psawat** *mmotorg kertas dan s-bagai-nya*.

Guilt (gilt), s. (criminality, sinfulness) *kjahatan, salah*; (crime) *dosa, ksalahan*.

Guiltless (gilt'les), adj. *tiada bersalah, tiada salah*.

Guilty (-i), adj. *bersalah, salah*.

Guinea (gin'i), s. *warg Irgrris* = 21 shillings. *Guinea fowl, ayam*

mutiara. *Guinea pig, tikus Blanda*.

Guise (gīz), s. (custom) '*adat*; (behaviour) *terkah laku*; (appearance) *rupa*; (garb) *chara*.

Guitar (gi-tar'), s. *kchapi, gambus*,* *gitar* (E.).

Gulf (gulf), s. (abyss) *lobang, chlah gunorg*; (bay) *tlok*.

Gull (gul), s. *burorg chamar*,* *burorg simbang*.*

Gull, v. t. *tipu, perdayakan*.*

Gullet (gul'let), s. *krorgkorg*.

Gullible (-li-bl), adj. *mudah** *kna tipu, snarg kna tipu*.

Gully (-li), s. *gaorg, jurarg*.*

Gulp (gulp), v. t. (in drinking) *tgok, gogok*; (in eating) *polok*. To gulp down, *tlan, lulor*.*

Gulp, s. *tgok, chgok*.*

Gum (gum), s. (from trees) *gtah*; (mucilage) *ayer perkat*; (of the teeth) *gusi*.

Gum benjamin (ben'ja-min), s. *kmnyian, mnyan* (N.I.).

Gumboil (gum'boil), s. *bisul gusi*.

Gumlac (-lāk), s. *hmbalau*,* *mm-balau*.*

Gummy (-mi), adj. *jrekat, lket*.*

Gumption (gump'shun), s. '*akal*.

Gun (gun), s. (firearm) *snaparg, bdil*; (cannon) *mriam*; (smaller) *lela*,* *rintaka*,* *pmuras*.* Double-barrelled gun, see DOUBLE-BARRELL-ED. Shot gun (breechloader), *snaparg putah, snaparg kulai*.*

Gunbarrel (gun'bār-rel), s. *laras*.

Gunboat (-bōt), s. *kapal prang kchil*.

Gunmetal (-met-al), s. *gargsa*,* *loyarg*.*

Gunner (-ner), s. *soldado mriam*.

Gunny (-ni), s. *kain karorg, kain guni* (Hind.), *kain goni* (B.).

Gunpowder (-pow-der), s. *obat bdil*.

Gunshot (-shot), s. (act of firing) *das*.* Out of gunshot, *s-jauh ta'*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

sampai di-bdil. A gunshot wound, *luka pluru, luka bdil.*

Gunsmith (-smith), s. *tukang snaparg.*

Gunstock (-stok), s. *batang snaparg.*

Gunwale (gun'nel), s. (Naut.) *berdu* (L.); (temporary to increase freeboard) *rubing, kapa.*

Gurgle (ger'gl), v. i. *robok,* grobok,* glgak, berdbok-dbok.**

Gush (gush), v. i. (issue, rush forth) *panchar, panchur, churat;* (upwards) *panchut,** (from the mouth or a hole) *smbur;* (squirt out) *lanchur,** (of entrails) *burai.**

Gush, s. *pancharan, panchutan,** etc., see above.

Gusset (gus'set), s. Armhole gusset, *kekek.* Shirt gusset, *pesak.*

Gust (gust), s. *puputan angin,* badai.**

Gusto (gus'to), s. *kgmaran,* ksu-ka'an.*

Gusty (gust'i), adj. A gusty wind, *angin gunorg-gunorgan,* angin gila.**

Gut (gut), s. *tali prot;* (of a fish line) *tali prambot,** (for violin strings) *tarisi* (Ch. *thârg-si*).

Gut, v. t. (take out bowels) *siang,* psiang* (B.); (plunder contents) *rampas;* (destroy contents, as fire) *habis makan isi-nya.*

Guttapercha (gut-ta-per'cha), s. *gtah.*

Gutter (gut'ter), s. *alur, saluran,* panchuran;* (in S. S.) *lorngkang,* which is properly a cesspool.

Gutter, v. i. (as a candle) *lilin mleleh.*

Guttural (gut'ter-al), adj. *deri-pada krongkong, krongkong* (a).

Guy (gī), s. (Naut.) *gai* (E.), *bliban, changking,** (from mast-head for live ballast in small boat sailing) *dugang.*

Guzzle (guz'zl), v. i. *lulor,* chkek, gasak, pajoh.**

Gybe (jīb), v. i. *berkisar.*

Gymnasium (jim-nā'zi-um), s. *rumah bersnam* bergumol dan s-bagai-nya.*

Gymnast (jim'näst), s. *orang yang pandai bersnam bergumol dan s-bagai-nya.*

Gymnastics (jim-näs'tiks), s. 'ilmu snam.

Gypsy (jip'si), s. see GIPSY.

H

Ha (ha), int. *wah.*

Haberdasher (häb'er-däsh-er), s. *orang berkdai kain, orang yang buka kdai kain* (B.).

Habiliment (ha-bil'i-ment), s. *pakaian.*

Habit (häb'it), s. 'adat, lazim (Ar.), *rsam* (Ar.). Riding habit, *pakaian perempuan mnur-gang kuda.*

Habitable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-dudoki,* yang boleh buat ting-gal* (B.).

Habitat (häb'i-tät), s. (of animals or plants) *tmpat asal.*

Habitation (häb-it-ä'shun), s. *k-diaman,* tmpat dudok, tmpat ting-gal.*

Habitual (häb-i'chu-al), adj. *biasa, kbiasa'an, ter'adat, klaziman* (Ar.), *memang, slaroh.**

Habitually (-li), adv. *biasa-nya, sentiasa.**

Habituate (-ät), v. t. *biasakan.*

Hack (häk), v. t. *parang, ttak, ta-kok, takek.* A hacking cough, *batok ta'lpas.*

Hack, s. (horse for all work) *kuda lasak;* (for hire) *kuda sewa;* (of carriages) *kreta sewa.*

Hackney (häk'ni), adj. (for hire) *sewa;* (for common use) *lasak.*

Hackney, v. t. *pakai sargat-sargat, lasakkan.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recant, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Hades** (hā'dēz), s. 'alam barzakh (Ar.), 'alam maut (Ar.).
- Haft** (haft), s. (handle) *ulu*;* (end of knife or chisel that fits into handle) *puting*.
- Hag** (häg), s. *prempuan tua odoh*,* *prempuan tua yang muka burok* (B.).
- Haggard** (häg'gerd), adj. (hollow-eyed) *mata chrgkong*; (of the face) *muka chrgkong, muka chrgkong* (B.), *pipi kmpot*,* *pipi kmpoy*,* *pipi kmpus* (B.).
- Haggle** (häg'gl), v. i. *tawar-mnawar*.
- Hail** (hāl), s. *hujan batu*.
- Hail**, int. (to kings) *daulat* (Ar.).
- Hail**, v. i. (call loudly) *triak, sru*;* (come from) *datary deri-pada*.
- Hail**, v. t. (shout to) *laory*,* *ruah*,* *triak*.
- Hailfellow** (-fel'lo), s. *handai-taulan*,* *sobat-ande* (B.).
- Hailstone** (-stōn), s. *s-biji hujan batu*.
- Hair** (hār), s. (of the head) *rambot*; (of the human body) *bulu roma*; (of animals) *bulu*; (of the mane) *bulu trgkok*. False hair (switch), *chmara*. Short hairs (on the forehead, etc.), *anak rambot*.
- Hairbreadth**, (-bredth). s. *s-rambot*. A hairbreadth escape, *nyaris* mati, hampir mati, nyawa di hujorg rambot* (Prov.).
- Hairbrush** (-brush), s. *brus kpala, brus rambot*.
- Hairdresser** (-dres-er) s. (barber) *tukary chukor, tukary gunting*; (for ladies) *tukary sarggul, tukary siput*.
- Hairless** (-les), adj. (of the head) *gondol, botak, sulah*;* (of the body) *tiada berbulu*.
- Hairpin** (-pin), s. *chuchok sarggul, chuchok kundai*,* *korek kuping* (B.).
- Hairsplitting** (-split-ting), s. *perbantahan yang halus-halus*.
- Hairy** (-i), adj. *berbulu, bersrgam*,* *srabut*,* (of the face) *ramus*.*
- Halberd** (hal'berd), s. *tombak pnyawinan** (a spear of state).
- Halcyon** (hāl'si-on), s. *raja udang*.
- Halcyon**, adj. *tnary*.
- Hale** (hāl), adj. *tgap, tgap-sasa*,* *sihat, sehat, bersehat*.
- Hale**, v. t. *tarek, hela*.
- Half** (haf), s. *s-trgah, s-blah, s-paroh*; (an indefinite portion) *s-krat*. By halves, *sparoh jalan*. Two and a half, *trgah tiga*.* Half a day, *s-krat hari*.
- Half-asleep** (haf'-a-slep'), adj. *terpikau-pikau*,* *blum bangun btul*.
- Half-brother** (-bruth'er), s. (with the same father) *saudara s-bapa*; (with the same mother) *saudara s-mak, saudara anjing*.
- Half-caste** (-kast'), s. (of Malays) *Jawi peranakan, Jawi pkan*.
- Halfcock** (-kok'), v. t. *chkahkan pntek s-takok*.
- Half-cooked** (-kookt), adj. *mntah, marykar*,* *jlantah*,* *biji limau*,* *berhati lemo* (B.), *lagi berhati*; see **HARD**.
- Half-deck** (-dek'), s. (Naut.) *linggi, leper-leper, glumat*.
- Half-grown** (-grōn'), adj. *trgah naik*.
- Half-hearted** (-hart'ed), adj. *tawar hati, hati kchil, bachol*,* *yap-yap*,* *indah ta'indah* (B.), *bagi mau bagi ta'mau* (B.).
- Half-mast** (-mast'), s. *s-krat tiary, s-trgah tiary*.
- Half-moon** (-mōōn'), s. *bulan s-blah*.
- Half-open** (ō'pn), adj. *terlengah*.*
- Halfpenny** (hā'pen-ni), s. *s-trgah* "penny" = 2 sen.
- Halfripe** (haf'rīp'), adj. *mrgkal*; (when the colour changes) *kirau*.*

Halfway (-wā'), adv. (half the distance) *sparoh jalan*; (in the middle) *di trgah*; (partially) *sparoh*.

Half-witted (-wit'ted), adj. *kurang akal, trgah tiang*.*

Half-yearly (-yēr'li), adj. 'nam bulan s-kali, tiap-tiap 'nam bulan, s-trgah tahun s-kali.

Hall (haw), s. (public building) *balai*,* *balai-rong*,* *dewan* (Pers.); (entrance room of a house) *balai*,* *srambi*; (mansion) *rumah bsar*.

Hallelujah (hāl-le-lū'ya), s. *sgala puji bagi Allah = the Arabic exclamation Al hamdu 'l-illah*.

Haliard (hāl'yerd), s. (Naut.) *anjjar* (L.), *bubutan*.

Hall-mark (haw'l'mark), s. *chap prgakuan atas mas-perak*.

Halloa (hal-lō'), int. *o'i, aise* (B.) (E. I say),

Haloo (hal-lōō'), v. i. *triak, la-org*.*

Hallow (hāl'lō), v. t. (consecrate) *kuduskan** (Ar. *qudūs*); (reverence) *hormatkan, muliakan, t'atlimkan* (Ar.).

Hallucination (hāl-lū-si-nā'shun), s. (wandering of the mind) *ssat fikir*.

Halo (hāl'lō), s. *pagar bulan, kandorgan bulan*.

Halt (hawlt), v. i. (stop) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (walk lamely) *jalan tempang, jalan incharg-inchut*.

Halt, adj. *tempang*.

Halt, s. *perhntian, perhentian* (B.).

Halter (haw'l'ter), s. *tali pnambat kuda, tali kuda, tali kjai*,* *sntaji*.*

Halve (hav), v. t. *blah dua, bhagi dua, potorg dua*.

Halves (havz), s. *By halves, sparoh*. To go halves, *bhagi dua*.

Halyard (hāl'yerd), s. (Naut.) *anjjar, bubutan*.

Ham (häm), s. *paha binatang, kaki babi bersalai*,* *babi hem* (B.).

Hamadryad (häm-a-dri'ad), s. *ular tdorg abu*.

Hamlet (häm'let), s. *kamporg kchil, dusun*.*

Hammer (-mer), s. *pukol bsi, klok bsi, tukol** *bsi, pmukol bsi, martul* (N.I.) (Port.).

Hammer, v. t. (forge) *tmpa*; (beat) *pukol, titek*.

Hammock (-mok), s. *ayunan*,* *buai*,* *bo-boe* (B.).

Hammock-litter (-lit'ter), s. *redi, usorgan*,* *tandu*.*

Hamper (häm'per), s. *kranjang, bakul, rantang*,* *krobok*.*

Hamper, v. t. (obstruct, embarrass) *skatkan, tahankan, sangkak*.

Hamstring (-string), s. *urat k-tirg*.*

Hamstring, v. t. *ktirg*,* *krat ktirg*.*

Hand (händ), s. (of man) *targan*, (of a clock) *jarom*; (hand's breadth) *plmpap*,* (side, direction) *sblah*; (workman) *tukang, kuli*; (handwriting) *tulisan, khat* (Ar.); (control) *prentah*. At hand, *dkat*. Hand in hand, *berstuju*. Hands off! *lpas!* Hand to hand fighting, *berklahi rapat-rapat, berprang mndada*.* In hand (of money) *baki* (Ar.); (in preparation) *trgah di-buat*. Note of hand, *surat tanda targan*. Off hand, *sgra*. On hand, *hadlir* (Ar.). To change hands, *bertukar tuan*. To clap the hands, *bertpok targan*. To come to hand, *sampai, tiba*. To get one's hand in, *biasakan diri, mahir* (Ar.). To have a hand in, *masuk targan, masuk-champur dalam*. To have one's hands full, *bersibok*. To get the upper hand, *mnang*. To lay hands on, *targkap, rampas*. To lend a hand, *tolorg*. To live from hand to mouth, *kais*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

pagi makan pagi, kais ptary makan ptary (Prov.). To take in hand, *mula'i, jalankan*. To wash the hands of, *lpaskan diri deripada*.

Hand, v. t. (pass, transmit) *hulorkan, sorong, unjokkan*; (politely in asking a person to give) *kirikan*.* To hand down (to one's children) *psakakan*. To hand over, *srahan*. To hand round, *idarkan*,* *peridarkan*.*

Handbill (händ'bil), s. *saklar* (E. circular).

Handbreadth (-breadth), s. *plmpap, plompap* (B.), *tubah*.*

Handcart (-kart), s. *kreta sorong, kreta tolak* (B.).

Handcuff (-kuf), v. t. *pasongkan*.

Handcuff, s. *pasong, gari** (Hind. *kari*).

Handful (-fool), s. *s-grygam*; (when pressed) *s-kpal*. A handful of men, *sdikit orang*. Double handful (gripped), *s-rangkum*,* (scooped up) *s-raup*,* *s-jambak*.*

Handicap (händ'käp), s. *perbedaan yang di-bri dalam perlumbaan*; (hindrance) *gndala*,* *bban*,* (start in a race) *ganda*.*

Handicap, v. t. *bratkan atas, tahanakan, gndalakan*,* *rembetkan*.*

Handicraft (-kraft), s. *pertukangan*.

Handiwork (-werk), s. *pkerja'an targon, pkerja'an*.

Handkerchief (häng'ker-chif), s. *sapu-targon, stargon*,* *bimpo* (B.) (Ch. *bîn-pò*); see **KERCHIEF**.

Handle (händ'l), s. *pmgangan*; (of a knife) *ulu*,* (of an axe, *chargkol*, etc.) *batang*; (of a plough) *tangkai*; (across a bucket) *pakau*,* (of a pot) *tangkai*; (if two) *tlinga, kuping* (B.); (of a door) *chombol*.*

Handle, v. t. (touch) *jamah, jabat*,* (hold) *pgang*; (manage, use) *pakai*; (of buying and selling)

jalankan, perniagakan; (treat) *lakukan*.

Handmaid (händ'mäd), s. *dayang*,* *orang gaji perempuan* (B.).

Handrail (-räl), s. (of stairs) *su-soran tangga, pmgarg tangga, adan*.*

Handsaw (-saw), s. *gergaji targon*.

Handsome (händ'sum), adj. *tampap*,* *elok, molek, baik paras*,* *hebat, chrar** (W.); (liberal) *murah hati*.

Handspike (-spik), s. (lever) *pnuil*,* *prgumpil*; (capstan bar) (Naut.) *kayu putaran sauh*.

Handwriting (-rī-ting), s. *tulisan, tulis targon, khat** (Ar. *khat*), *bkas targon*.

Handy (-i), adj. (skilful) *pandai, pantas*; (near) *hampir*,* *dkat*.

Hang (häng), v. t. (with a rope) *gantong, gantongkan*; (on a hook or peg) *sargkotkan*; (on a rod or string) *sidai*,* *sampaikan*; (put to death) *gantongkan, kujut*.* To hang the head, *tundok*. To hang fire, *ltop bertinggalan*.

Hang, v. i. (be suspended) *bergantong*; (as fruit, monkeys by their arms) *gayut*,* (dangle) *kulai*,* *juntai, umbai*,* *ampai*,* *lmpai*.* To hang about (as a thief), *imbarg-imbarg*.* To hang back, *bertahan*. To hang by the eyelids, *bergantong pada rambot s-hlai* (Prov.). To hang down (as wings), *klepek*.* To hang on, *berpaut*. To hang over, *chondong*.

Hangdog (häng'dog), s. *orang hina, orang kji*.*

Hanging (-ing), s. (against a wall) *tabir*,* (in doors, etc.) *largsi*; (curtain) *tirai*,* *klambu*.

Hangman (-man), s. *tukary gantong orang*.

Hangnail (-näl), s. *soyak pnjirat kuku*.*

Hank (hängk), s. *unting*.*

Hanker (hǎng'ker), v. i. *ingin*; (of pregnant women) *idam*,* *mrig-idam* (B.). To hanker after, *kahandaki*,* *napsukan* (B.).

Hansom cab (hǎn'sum kǎb), s. *s-jenis kreta sewa di negri England*.

Hap (hǎp), v. i. (happen) *jadi*.

Haphazard, s. At haphazard, *ta'tntu arah, rambang*.

Hapless (hǎp'les), adj. *malang, ta'beruntung, sial*.

Haply (-li), adv. *barangkali*.

Happen (-pn), v. i. *jadi*; (turn out) *datang*. To happen again, *mndua-kali*.* I dont know how it happened, *'ntah bgimana-kah hal-nya*.

Happily (-pi-li), adv. (fortunately) *untung*; (in a happy manner) *snang-sntosa*.*

Happiness (-pi-nes), s. *bhagia* (Sk.), *ksuka'an, suka-chita*,* *k-snangan*; see below.

Happy (-pi), adj. (fortunate) *berbhagia* (Sk.); (joyous) *bersuka-chita*,* *suka, ria*,* *suka-ria*,* (contented) *snang hati*. Happy-go-lucky, *bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Harangue (ha-rǎng'), s. *uchapan dyan suara nyaring*.

Harass (hǎr'as), v. t. (weary) *pnatkan*; (distress) *susahi, susahkan, usek*; (molest) *garggu*.*

Harbinger (har'bin-jer), s. (fore-runner) *piganjur*.*

Harbour (-ber), s. *plabohan, labohan*.

Harbour, v. t. (afford lodging) *tumpangkan*; (shelter) *lindorkan*; (indulge, cherish, as thoughts) *taroh*.

Harbourmaster (-mas-ter), s. (Naut.) *shahbandar, komdor* (N.I.).

Hard (hard), adj. (firm, solid) *kras*: (very hard) *kras mmbatu*; (stiff) *kaku, tgar*,* (of cooked

meat) *knnyal*; (of cooked rice) *jlantah*,* (of potatoes) *bgar*,* (of fruit) *maykar*,* (of the heart) *kras, tgar*,* *dgil*; (difficult) *susah, sukar*,* *payah*; (of work) *trok*; (rough, harsh) *kasar, kras*. Hard and fast, (Naut.) *tiada dapat bergrak*. Hard labour, *kerja kras, kerja brat*. Hard lines, *hal yang amat susah*. Hard of hearing, *brat tlinga*,* *pkak, bngal*.* Hard on one's clothes, *ganas pakai kain*. Hard wood (heart), *tras*,* (of palms) *ruyog*.* See HALF-COOKED.

Hard, adv. (urgently) *surggoh-surggoh, dyan rajin, dyan tkun*; (vehement) *kuat-kuat*; (of wind) *knchang*; (of rain) *ibat*. Hard by, *dkat*. Hard over (Naut.), *chkar*. Hard up, *ssak*.

Harden (hard'n), v. t. *kraskan, kakukan*; (strengthen) *kuatkan*; (as steel) *spoh*; (the heart) *tgar-kan*,* *kraskan*; (the skin) *blor*.*

Hard-featured (-fě'cherd), adj. *rupa prigus*,* *bersut*,* *muka kasar* (B.).

Hardheaded (-hed'ed), adj. *bijak*,* *cherdek*.

Hardiness (-i-nes), s. *brani, k-branian, ktgohan, kkuatan*.

Hardihood (-i-hood), s. (boldness) *brani, perkasa* (Sk.); (impudence) *kkurayan bhasa, kurang ajar* (B.). *borgkak*.*

Hardly (-li), adv. (with difficulty) *susah, sukar*,* *payah*; (scarcely) *bharu*; (not quite) *ta'sampai*; (severely) *susah, dyan kras*.

Hardness (-nes), s. *kkrasan, ktgaran*,* see HARD.

Hardpan (-pǎn'), s. *batu hampar*.*

Hardship (-ship), s. (privation) *ksusahan, kssak'an, kpichek'an*,* (injury) *buchana, aniaya*.

Hardware (-wār), s. *perkakas deri-pada bsi tmbaga dan s-bagai-nya*.

âte, ask, ăm, final, cāre, car, cǎrry; ęve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fęrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ũse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

hŭrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Hardy** (-i), adj. (bold) *brani, gagah*; (firm, strong) *tgoh, kuat*.
- Hare** (hār), *arnab* (Ar.), see RABBIT.
- Harelip** (hār'lip), s. *bibir sumbing, bibir rabbit*.
- Harebrained** (-bränd), adj. *kpala aryin*.
- Harem** (hār'em), s. (the dwelling) *tempat kediaman bagi perempuan*; (the women) *sgala istri dan gundek s'orang Islam*; (of a raja) *isi istana*.*
- Hark** (hark), int. *dirgar-lah*.
- Haricot** (hār'i-kō), s. *daging rbus*. Haricot beans, *biji kachary pendek*.
- Harlequin** (har'le-kwin), s. *orang klakar*; (in the *ma'yory*) *pran*,* *awary*.*
- Harlot** (-lot), s. *sundal, perempuan jalary, perempuan jahat, loki* (Ch. *lō-ki*), *perempuan loki*.
- Harlotry** (-ri), s. *persundalan*.
- Harm** (harm), s. (injury) *bnchana, chlaka, chdra* (Sk.), *mudlarat* (Ar.); (loss) *rugi*; (misfortune) *kmalangan*. To do no harm to, *tiada prgapakan*.*
- Harm**, v. t. *buat bnchana, bnchanakan, chdrakan*,* *bri mudlarat* (Ar.), *rugikan, datangkan rugi, rosakkan, sakiti*.*
- Harmful** (harm'fool), adj. *yang mmbuat bnchana, etc., as above*.
- Harmless** (-les), adj. *yang tiada mmbuat bnchana, etc., as above*.
- Harmonics** (har-mon'iks), s. *'ilmu bunyi-bunyan*.
- Harmonious** (har-mō'ni-us), adj. *berstuju, srasi*; (living in peace) *bersntosa*,* *bersjahtra* (Sk.), *s-kata, satu hati*; (of sounds) *merdu*,* *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*), *s-tala*.
- Harmonium** (-um), s. *armunian* (E.), *organ* (E.).
- Harmonize** (har'mon-iz), v. t. *perstujukan, padankan, talakan*.
- Harmony** (-i), s. (agreement) *perstujuan*; (concord) *sjahtra* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.); (of music) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*), *tala*.*
- Harness** (har'nes), s. *pakaian kuda, abah-abah* (Jav.). To die in harness, *mati terdiri*.
- Harness**, v. t. (with armour) *lykapkan*,* (horses) *pakai*.
- Harp** (harp), s. (in the Bible translation) *kchapi*, properly a lute.
- Harp**, v. i. *ptek kchapi*; (repeat tediously) *ulary-ulary*.
- Harpoon** (har-pōon'), s. (Naut.) (with one point) *sruit, pnerok*; (two points) *piarit*; (three points) *srampary*; (with an iron point) *tmpuling*; (with a line) *tohok, smiary*.
- Harpoon**, v. t. (Naut.) *terok, srampary, tmpuling, tohok*.
- Harpy** (har'pi), s. *puntianak, wilmana* (Sk.).
- Harrier** (hār'ri-er), s. *s-jnis anjing perburuan*.
- Harrow** (hār'rō), s. *sikat, sisir, prygaru*.*
- Harrow**, v. t. *sikat*.
- Harry** (-ri), v. t. (pillage) *rampas, samon, jahrah*,* also = HARASS, q. v.
- Harsh** (harsh), adj. (to the touch) *ksat, krutu*,* *mggrutu* (B.); (to the taste) *klat, prat*,* (to the ear) *garau*,* *parau*,* *srak*; (severe, rough) *brgis, kras*.
- Harshness** (-nes), s. *kkrasan, etc.*, see above.
- Hart** (hart), s. *rusa jantan*.
- Harum-scarum** (hār'um-skār'um), adj. *kpala-aryin*.
- Harvest** (har'vest), s. (the act of gathering) *pnuaian*,* (the season) *musim mnuai*,* *musim potory padi* (B.); (crop) *perolehan*,* *hasil*.
- Harvest**, v. t. (grain) *potory, tuai*,* *ktam, sabit*; (fruit) *ptek, purgut*; (pepper, coffee, etc.) *kutip*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hash (häsh), v. t. *chnchang*, *chin-chang* (B.), *hiris*, *cha'ing*.*
Hasp (hasp), s. *kokot btina*.*
Haste (häst), s. *gopoh*, *sgra*, *chpat*, *lkas*, *dras*.
Hasten (hä's'n), v. i. *gopoh*, *sgra*, *golot-golot*,* *gsa-gsa*.*
Hasten, v. t. *banyatkan*,* *sgrakan*, *lkaskan*, *gopokkan*.
Hastily (hä's'ti-li), adv. *bargat-bargat*,* *gopoh-gopoh*, *terkochoh-kochoh*, *golot-golot*,* *gsa-gsa*,* *gopoh-gapah*.*
Hasty (-ti), adj. *gopoh*, *bargat*,* *chpat*.
Hat (hät), s. *topi* (Hind.), *kopiah*, *chpiau** (Port.); (native sun hat of leaves) *trendak*; see CAP.
Hatblock (-blok), s. *kalbut*.*
Hatch (häch), v. t. (sit on eggs) *kram*, *'ram*,* *mgram*; (plot, concoct) *adakan*, *jadikan*.
Hatch, v. i. *ttas*,* *mntas* (B.).
Hatch, s. (brood) *prindun*.*
Hatch, s. (Naut.) *palkah* (L.), *tutop gladak*.
Hatchet (-et), s. *patil*,* *kapak*.
Hatchway (-wä), s. (Naut.) *pal-kah*.
Hate (hät), v. t. *bnchi*, *gtek*.*
Hate, s. *kbnchian*.
Hateful (hät'fool), adj. *kbnchian*, *makroh* (Ar.).
Hatred (hä'tred), s. *kbnchian*.
Hatstand (hät'ständ), s. *pyangkot topi*.
Hatter (-ter), s. *tukang topi*.
Haughtiness (haw'ti-nes), s. *somborg*, *chorgkak*, *takbur* (Ar.).
Haughty (-ti), adj. *somborg*, *chorgkak*, *takbur* (Ar.).
Haul (hawl), v. t. *tarek*, *hela*, *seret*, *heret*,* *runtun*. To haul over the coals, *chercha*,* *herdek*.* To haul down (sails), *turunkan*.
Haul, s. (act of hauling) *hal m-narek*, etc.; (that which is caught, as fish) *tangkapan*.

Haulm (hawm), s. *batang sayur yang kring*.
Haunch (hawneh), s. *panykal paha*.
Haunt (hawnt), v. t. (frequent) *ulangi*,* *ulang-ulang* (B.), *slaroh*.* To be haunted (by ghosts), *berhantu*, *berpuaka*.
Haunt, s. *tmpat berkumpul*, *tmpat mylaroh*.*
Have (häv), v. t. (possess) *beroleh*,* *punya'i*,* *ada* (B.), *mileki*,* (get possession of) *dapat*; (as an auxiliary verb) *sudah*, *tlah*.* To have a care, *jaga*, *irgat*. To have done with, *habis pakai*, *ta'pakai lagi*. To have it out, *katakan trus trang*. To have on, *pakai*. To have to, *ta'dapat tiadu*, *wajib* (Ar.). He had to sit down, *mau ta'mau dudok-lah ia*. To have (possess) is also expressed by the prefix *ber-*, as, *berbini*, to have a wife.
Haven (hä'vn), s. (harbour) *labohan*, *plabohan*; (shelter) *plindorang-an*.
Haversack (häv'er-säk), s. *bokcha* (Tur.), *unchang*.*
Havoc (häv'ok), s. *krosak'an*. To make havoc of, *rosakkan*.
Haw (haw), v. i. *gagap*.*
Hawk (hawk), s. *burong larg*.
Hawk, v. i. (clear phlegm from the throat) *berkahak*.
Hawk, v. t. *jaja*.
Hawker (-er), s. *pnjaja*.
Hawse hole (hawz höl), s. (Naut.) *orlap* (E.), *lobang rantai sauh*.
Hawser (-er), s. (Naut.) *tali bsar*, *tali ponda*, *tali pndarat*.
Hawthorn (haw'thorn), s. *pokok berduri yang di-buat pagar di Ero-pah*.
Hay (hä), s. *rumput kring*.
Hazard (häz'erd), s. (chance) *untory*, *nasib* (Ar.); (danger) *bahya*, *merbahya*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hazard, v. t. *kna bahaya, datangkan bahaya, masok bahaya*. To hazard one's life, *buang nyawa*.

Hazardous (-us), adj. *berbahaya*.

Haze (hāz), s. *kabot, 'mbun asap*.

Hazy (-i), adj. *berkabot, kabus, * mmbalam, ** (confused, of thought) *klam-kabot*.

He (hē), pron. *ia, * dia*; (in court language, when speaking of inferiors) *pachal, ** He-goat, *kambing jantan*.

Head (hed), s. (in general) *kpala*; (human) *kpala, batu kpala, * jmalas, ** (of a king) *ulu, ** (of a boil) *punat, mata bisul*; (of a nail) *payong, ** (chief, leader) *kpala, prghulu*; (of a family) *ktua*; (of a coin) *kpala, ibu, ** (understanding) *'akal, irgatan*; (subdivision of a topic) *bhagian, bab* (Ar.); (cluster of flowers) *tangkai*. From head to foot, *sluroh tuboh, * satu badan* (B.). Head sea, *ombak deri haluan*. Neither head nor tail, *tiada hujong pangkal, t'ada kpala buntut* (B.). Head wind, (Naut.) *argin sakal*. Over head and ears in debt, *hutang berkredak*. To lose one's head, *naiik bigory*. To make head against, *lawan, sorgsorg*. To strike one's head against, *antokkan kpala k-, * agolkun kpala k-, **

(another's head) *sugunkan kpala k-, ** (push down) *tumuskan kpala k-, ** Head downwards, *turggary, sunjam, ** To hold head downwards, *turggarykan*. Head over heels, *turggary-balek*. To play heads or tails, *main lerap, * main sampak, * main kpala burga*.

Head, adj. *kpala, ktua*.

Head, v. t. *kpalakan, dhului, ** To head for, *tuju*. To head off, *pin-tas, **

Headache (hed'āk), s. *sakit kpala*; (of kings) *gring ulu, **

Headcloth (-klawth), s. *trgkolok, * bulang ulu, * dstar* (Pers.), *sigar, **

Headdress (-dres), s. (of women) *perhiasan kpala*.

Header (-er), s. To take a header, *terjun kpala dhulu*.

Headfirst (-ferst'), adv. *kpala dhu-lu, tertorygeng*.

Headgear (-gēr), s. *perhiasan kpala*.

Headhunting (-hunt-ing), s. *kayau, **

Heading (-ing), s. (of a letter) *kpala surat*; (division of a writing) *fasal*.

Headland (-land), s. *tanjong, hujong tanah*.

Headless (-les), adj. *terpanchong kpala, * tiada berkpala*.

Headlight (-līt), s. (of a train or car) *api yang menyuloh*.

Headlong (-long), adv. (of a fall) *turggary-larggary, lintang-pukary, tertumus, tertorygeng, sambilan, ** (hastily) *tergopoh-gopoh*. To run headlong, *lari suringkor-sargkar*.

Headman (-mān'), s. *kpala, ktua, prghulu, orang bsar, batin, ** (N. I.) *pryeran, dipati, pmbarap, kria*.

Headpiece (-pēs), s. (head) *kpala*; (understanding) *'akal*; (helmet) *ktopory, **

Headquarters (-kwar'terz), s. *tempat kdiaman pmrentah soldado, * tempat kluar prentah*.

Headsmān (hedz'mān), s. *orang pnnudas, * pertanda, **

Headstrong (hed'strong), adj. *kras kpala, birgal, * tgar, * dgil*.

Headway (-wā), s. (progress) *k-majuun, ** (sufficient height under an arch) *chukop tirggi*. To make headway, *maju, * lajak*.

Headwork (-werk), s. *pkerja'an dryan otak*.

Heady (-i), adj. (wilful) *kras kpala, dgil*; (intoxicating) *mabok, khamir* (Ar.).

Heal (hēl), v. i. *smboh*,* *btah*,* *jadi baik* (B.); (persons or limbs, but not used of wounds or diseases) *puleh*.

Heal, v. t. (diseases) *obatkan*, *smboh*,* (persons) *smbohkan*,* *pu-lehkan*, *bri sehat* (Ar. *siHHat*); (dissensions) *damaikan*,* *baikkan* (B.).

Health (helth), s. *sehat* (Ar. *siHHat*), *'afiat* (Ar.). Health officer, *pgawai kesehatan*,*

Healthful (-fool), adj. (healthy) *nyaman*,* *sgar*; (promoting health) *yang mmbri sehat*, *yang sgarkan*.

Healthy (-i), adj. (of persons) *nyaman*,* *sgar*, *sehat*, *bersehat* (B.); (of plants) *subor*; (of places) *hawa baik*.

Heap (hēp), s. *timbonan*, *tompok*, *torggok*,* *lambak*, *lorggok*.

Heap, v. t. *timbonkan*, *tompokkan*, etc., as above. To heap up (as grain), *momborg*.

Hear (hēr), v. t. *dgar*; (listen, pay attention) *dgar*, *bri tlinga*,* (accede to) *luluskan*,* *kabulkan** (Ar. *qabûl*), *ikutkan* (B.).

Hear, v. i. *dgar*.

Hearing (-ing), s. *pngraran*. To obtain a hearing, *di-bri mrg-hadap*,*

Hearken (hark'n), v. i. *dgar*.

Hearsay (hēr'sā), s. *kehabaran*, *brita*,* *orang punya cakap* (B.). Hearsay evidence, *ksaksian khabaran orang*.

Hearse (hers), s. (carriage) *kreta orang mati*; (framework over the body) *kranda*,* *lori*,* (bier) *usorgan*,*

Heart (hart), s. (organ circulating blood) *jantori*; (seat of the affections) *hati*, *kalbu* (Ar.); (centre, of a tree) *tras*,* (of a country, etc.) *tgah*; (spirit, courage) *surggoh hati*; (the symbol, as in playing cards) *daun lkok*,* (vital part,

essence) *pati*. At heart, *batin** (Ar. *bâtin*). By heart, *hapal** (Ar. *hafadl*), *luar kpala* (B.). Heart and soul, *s-surggoh hati*. To break the heart, *rosakkan hati*, *hanchorkan hati*. To have at heart, *kahandaki*. To not have the heart to, *tiada sampai hati mau*. To have the heart in the mouth, *hilary smargat*. To lose heart, *hilary brani*, *tawar hati*. To lose one's heart to, *jatoh hati k-pada*, *chinta*, *'ashek* (Ar.), *brahi*,* To set the heart at rest, *snargkan hati*. To set the heart upon, *igin*, *rindu*. To take heart of grace, *branikan hati*. To take to heart, *berchintakan*,* *makan di hati*. To wear one's heart on one's sleeve, *buka rahsia sendiri*. With all one's heart, *drgan surggoh hati*, *drgan s-bulat hati*. Half-hearted work, *kerja sambilewa*,*

Heartache (hart'āk), s. *sdeh di hati*.

Heartbroken (-brō'kn), adj. *hanchor hati*, *rosak-hati*, *pchan hati*.

Heartburn (-bern), s. *pdeh hati*,*

Hearten (-n), v. t. *branikan hati*.

Heartfelt (-felt), adj. *surggoh hati*.

Hearth (harth), s. *dapur*.

Hearthstone (-stōn), s. *batu dapur*, *turku*,* *turku dapur*.

Heartily (hart'i-li), adv. *drgan surggoh hati*, *drgan rajin*.

Heartless (-les), adj. (spiritless) *tawar hati*, *drgan ta'smargat* (B.); (without affection) *tiada mmaroh kaseh*, *brgis*.

Heartrending (-rend-ing), adj. *yang mrganchorkan hati*.

Heartshaped (-shāpt), adj. *rupa daun lkok*, *rupa jantori*.

Heartsick (-sik), adj. *gondah-gaulana*,*

Heartwood (-wood), s. *tras*,*

Hearty (-i), adj. (cordial) *surggoh*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

hati, tulus hati; (zealous) *rajin*; (healthy) *sehat, bersehat* (B.). A hearty laugh, *tertawa glak-glak*,* *tertawa mnyglakak* (B.). A hearty meal, *makan knnyary*. Hale and hearty, *sehat dan 'afiat* (Ar.), *baik badan* (B.).

Heat (hēt), s. *panas, haryat*;* (radiant heat) *bahary*; (a feeling of bodily heat or passion) *radary*; (of rage) *gmbera*,* (sexual) *biary, miary* (B.); (of fever) *pijar*;* (slight fever) *ddar*. Prickly heat, *wam panas, ruam panas*. A dead heat, *sri*. See HOT.

Heat, v. t. *panaskan, haryatkan*; (before a fire) *gargary*; (over a fire) *pargary*; (in the smoke) *salai*,* (to cause perspiration) *taryas*.

Heat, v. i. *mnjadi panas*.

Heath (hēth), s. (a plant) *lazan* (Ar.); (waste land) *padary tku-kor*.*

Heathen (hē'thn), s. (pagan) *orary kafir*; (irreligious person) *orary tiada beragama*.

Heathenish (-ish), adj. (barbarous) *kasar, brgis, kurary ajar*.

Heathenism (-izm), s. *agama orary kafir*.

Heave (hēv), v. t. (lift, raise) *arykat*; (throw) *lempar, lontar*. To heave up (Naut.), *abis*. To heave up an anchor, *borgkar sauh*. To heave taut (Naut.), *rgarykan*. To heave short (Naut.), *tudinykan sauh*. To heave the lead (Naut.), *buary prum* (L.), *buary duga*. To heave the log (Naut.), *buary ikan-ikan*. To heave a sigh, *kloh*,* *tarek nafas* (B.). To heave to (Naut.), *slmbana*.

Heave, v. i. (rise and fall) *atorg-atory*,* (of the breast) *berdgap*.* To heave in sight, *nampak, tampak*.*

Heaven (hev'n), s. (the sky) *laryit*,

angkasa (Sk.), *chakrawala* (Sk.); (place of Deity) *shorga* (Sk.); (of the Hindus) *k'indra'an*,* *kyangan*;* (the lower regions, in which birds fly) *udara*.

Heavenly (-li), adj. *yary deri shorga, shorga* (a). The heavenly bodies, *matahari-bulan-bintang*.

Heaviness (hev'i-nes), s. *brat, k-bratan*.

Heavy (-i), adj. *brat*; (heavy for its size, of high specific gravity) *antap*;* (of rain and crops) *lbat*; (hard to bear, grievous) *susah, payah*; (of sleep) *lena*,* *Ulap, lnyak*,* *nyadar*,* (of the eyes) *mata kuyu*,* *mata layu, mata ralip*.* Heavy laden (of ships), *sarat*.

Hebrew (hē'brōō), s. *orary Ibrani*,* *orary Yahudi, orary Jaudi; bhasa Yahudi, bhasa Jaudi*.

Heddle (hed'dl), s. (in weaving) *karap*.*

Hedge (hej), s. *pagar anak kayu*, (of bamboo) *pagar buloh*,* *pagar bambu* (B.); (of a certain thorny tree) *pagar ddap*,* *pagar chngkring*.

Hedge, v. t. *pagarkan*. To hedge in (protect), *lindorykan*; (surround) *kporng*.

Hedgehog (-hog), s. *landak*.

Heed (hēd), v. t. (mind) *ingot, pdulikan*; (take notice of) *perhatikan, indahkan*.

Heed, s. To take heed, give heed to, *ingot*, etc., as above.

Heedless (-les), adj. *kurary ingot, kurary jaga, alpa*,* *lalai, dnyan tiada hirau*.*

Heel (hēl), s. *tumit*. Head over heels, *lintary-pukary, turgary-larygary, turgary-balek*. To take to one's heels, *arykat kaki*. To walk on one's heels, *jalan berjengkot*.

Heel, v. i. (Naut.) *serget, sendery, meryng*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hÿrry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hegira (he-jī'ra or hej'i-ra), s. *hijrah* (Ar.).

Heifer (hef'er), s. *anak lembu bina*.

Height (hīt), s. *tinggi, ketinggian*; (utmost degree) *ksaryatan*; (summit) *kmunchak, merchu*.*

Heighten (hīt'n), v. t. (raise, elevate) *tinggikan, naikkan*; (increase, intensify) *lbehkan, tambahi*.*

Heinous (hā'nus), adj. *kbncnian, jahat skali*.

Heir (ār), s. *waris* (Ar. *wārith*). Heir to the throne, *bakal raja*.*

Heiress (ār'es), s. *waris prempuan*.

Heirloom (ār'lōōm'), s. *pusaka, psaka*.

Hell (hel), s. *nraka, jahannam, laut api*. Gambling hell, *tmpat judi, logok judi*.

Helm (helm), s. (Naut.) *kmudi*; (tiller) *pakra kmudi*.

Helmet (hel'met), s. (defensive) *ktopong*.* (sun hat) *topi* (Hind.).

Helmsman (helmz'man), s. (Naut.) *juru-mudi*.

Help (help), v. t. (assist) *tolong, bantu*; (by supporting) *sokong*; (prevent) *tahankan, tgaikkan*. I cannot help it, how can I help it? *apa boleh buat*. I cannot help doing it, *ta'boleh tidak sahya buat*. I cannot help laughing, *ta'dapat sahya mnahan tertawa, mau ta' mau msti tertawa* (B.).

Help, s. *pertolongan, bantuan*.

Helpful (-fool), adj. *yang mnolong, berguna, berfa'idah*.

Helpless (-les), adj. (weak, feeble) *lmah, dla'if* (Ar.); (unable to help one's self) *tiada berdaya, tiada daya-upaya*.* (irremediable) *tiada tertgah*.* *tiada terelak*.*

Helpmate (-māt), s. (helper) *pm-bantu*; (a wife) *kawan, ahli* (Ar.).

Helpmeet (-mēt), s. same as above.

Helter-skelter (hel'ter-skel'ter), adv. *turgang-largang, lintang-pukang, puntang-panting, berpchah-blub, sara-bara*.* *tersra-sra*.*

Helve (helv), s. (of an ax) *ulu*.* *batang*.

Hem (hem), s. (the sound) *daham*.

Hem, v. i. (make the sound) *berdaham*.

Hem, s. (border of a garment) *klim, lipat* (B.); see SEAM.

Hem, v. t. (sew the edge) *klim, mrglim*. To hem in, *kporg*. Hemming (the stitch), *sembat*.* *krawang*.* Hemstitching, *klim trus*.

Hemisphere (hem'i-sfēr), s. *s-blah dunia, s-blah bulatan*.*

Hemlock (-lok), s. *shaukaran* (Pers.).

Hemorrhage (hem'or-rej), s. *tumpahan darah, lelehan darah*.

Hemp (hemp), s. (the fibre) *rami*; (the drug) *ganja*.

Hen (hen), s. *ayam bina*; (before it lays) *ayam dara*; (after) *ibu ayam*.

Hence (hens), adv. (from this place) *deri sini*; (from this time) *deri-pada masa ini*.* *lpas, lagi*; (for this reason) *sbab ini, sbab itu*. Three days hence, *lpas tiga hari, tiga hari lagi*.

Henceforth (-forth'), adv. *deri-pada masa ini*.* *mula'i deri-pada masa ini*.* *deri tempo ini* (B.).

Henchman (hench'man), s. *sakai*.* *prgiring*.* *kundang*.* *tman*.

Hencoop (hen'kōōp), s. *serkap ayam, sargkar ayam*.

Henhouse (-hows), s. *rban, rban ayam*.

Henna (-na), s. *inai*.

Henpeck (-pek), v. t. To be henpecked, *berkmudi di haluan*.* *jadi baisikal*.* *terlalu banyak makan trunjok bini* (B.).

Her (her), pron. *ia*.* *dia, dia punya*,

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- nya (prempuan). Hers, dia pu-
nya. See SILE.
- Herald** (hěr'ald), s. *bntara* (Sk.);
(forerunner) *prjanjur*.*
- Herald**, v. t. *khabarkan, britakan*.*
- Heraldry** (-ri), s. *'ilmu silasilah*
(Ar.).
- Herb** (herb), s. *sayur, rumput,*
daun.
- Herbage** (herb'ej), s. *sayur-sayur-*
an, rumput, tanam-tanaman,
daun-daun.
- Herculean** (her-kū-lē'an), s. *amat**
bsar, amat susah, terlalu bsar*
(B.).
- Herd** (herd), s. (of cattle) *kawan,**
kumpolan (B.); (rabble) *orang*
hina-dina, chkuak orang sam-*
serg (B.) (Ch. *chit-koah*).
- Herd**, v. i. (as cattle) *berkawan,**
berkumpul (B.). To herd to-
gether, *berkrumun*.
- Herdsmán** (herdz'man), s. *gom-*
bala, gmbala.
- Here** (hěr), adv. *sini, di sini*; (at
this time) *skarang*. Here and
there, *sana sini, k-sana k-mari*.
- Here**, int. *nah*.
- Hereabouts** (hěr'a-bowts'), adv.
dkat sini.
- Hereafter** (hěr-aft'er), adv. *km-*
dian, deri-pada masa ini, blakarg-*
kali (N.I.) (B.).
- Hereafter**, s. *hari kmdian, akhirat*.
- Hereat** (-ät'), adv. *sbab ini*.
- Hereby** (-bī'), adv. *oleh itu, oleh*
ini, dngan ini.
- Hereditary** (he-red'i-ta-ri), adj.
psaka, pusaka, saka, saka-baka,**
(of disease) *baka*. Hereditary es-
tate, *herta psaka, tanah psaka*.
Hereditary enemies, *stru* turun-*
tmurun, musuh turun-tmurun.
- Herein** (hěr-in'), adv. *dalam ini,*
sbab ini, oleh ini.
- Hereof** (-of' or -ov'), adv. *deri-pada*
ini, deri-hal perkara ini.
- Heresy** (hěr'e-si), s. *bid'ah* (Ar.).
- Heretic** (-tik), s. *orang bid'ah*
(Ar.).
- Heretofore** (hěr'too-för), adv. *d-*
hulu, sampai skarang.
- Herewith** (-with'), adv. *dngan ini,*
bserta dngan ini, bersama-sam-
ini.
- Heritage** (hěr'it-ej), s. *psaka, pu-*
saka, herta psaka.
- Hermaphrodite** (her-măf'rō-dīt),
s. *orang papak,* orang banchi,**
khuntha (Ar.).
- Hermeneutics** (her-me-nū'tiks), s.
'ilmu tafsir (Ar.).
- Hermetically** (her-met'i-kal-li),
adv. (by fusion) *di-lbur, di-tuang*.
Hermetically sealed, *di-tutup*
dngan di-lbur, di-ptrikan.
- Hermit** (her'mit), s. *orang pertapa*.
Hermit erab, *umary-umary*.
- Hermitage** (-ej), s. *pertapa'an,*
tmpat bertapa.
- Hernia** (her'ni-a), s. *burut*.*
- Hero** (hěr'ō), s. *orang pahlawan*
(Pers.), *orang perkasa* (Sk.), *orang*
perwira (Sk.), *anak laki-laki*.
- Herod** (hěr'od), s. *raja Herodis*.
- Heroic** (hěr-ō'ik), adj. *perwira-*
perkasa (Sk.), *pahlawan* (Pers.).
- Heroine** (hěr'ō-in), s. *prempuan*
perkasa (Sk.).
- Heroism** (hěr'ō-izm), s. *perkasa*
(Sk.), *brani*.
- Heron** (hěr'un), s. *burong bargau*
*burong kntala,** (the purple heron)
burong puchong; (a large species)
burong rargong.*
- Herring** (hěr'ring), s. *s-jnis ikan di*
Eropah, rupa-nya sperti ikan km-
borg.
- Herringbone** (-bōn), adj. *Herring-*
bone pattern, puchok rborg. Her-
ringbone stitch, *siku kluang, biku-*
biku.
- Hers** (herz), pron. see HER.
- Herself** (her-self') pron. *ia* sndiri*,

dia sendiri, diri-nya, sendiri-nya (prempuan).

Hesitate (hez'i-tāt), v. i. *yap-yap*,* *giap-giap** (W.), *bata-bata*,* *sgan*, *bimbar*; (in speech) *gagap*,* *gagok* (B.).

Hesitation (-tā'shun), s. *kbimbar-gan hati, gamam*,* *kbata-bata'an*.*

Heterodox (het'er-o-doks), adj. *yang tiada betul iman-nya*.*

Heterodoxy (-i), s. *pgajaran yang myalahi shari'at* (Ar.).

Heterogeneous (-gē'ni-us), adj. *berjenis-jenis, berlain-lainan, lain-lain*.

Hew (hū), v. t. (with an ax) *ta-rah*,* (with a chisel) *pahat*; (hack, chop) *parang, tak*. Hew down, *tbarg*; (small growth) *tbas*. Hew off, *krat, piggal*,* *panchor*; (of branches) *tutuh*.*

Hexagonal (heks-äg'o-nal), adj. *'nam persgi, berbuchu** *'nam*.

Hey (hä), int. *hai, o'i*.

Heyday (hä'dä), s. *masa ksuka'an, masa suka-ria*,* *tempo ksuka'an* (B.).

Hezekiah (hez-e-kī'a), s. *raja Hizkia*.

Hiatus (hī-ä'tus), s. (aperture, chasm) *chlah*; (space where something is missing) *tempat kosong, rrgang*.

Hibernate (hī'ber-nät), v. i. *m-nahun** *pada musim dingin*.

Hibernian (hī-ber'ni-an), adj. = IRISH, q. v.

Hibiscus (hī-bis'kus), s. *bunga raya*.

Hiccough (hik'kup), s. *sdu*.

Hidden (hid'dn), adj. *tersmbunyi, tersmbunjet* (B.), *sulit*,* *batin*,* (Ar. *bâtin*).

Hide (hīd), v. i. *smbunyi, smbunjet* (B.), *bersmbunyi, slindorg, sluborg, sorok*,* *srok* (B.), *sulit*,* see DISGUISE. Hide and seek, *main smbunyi, main chkop puyoh*,* *main sorok-sorok*.*

Hide, v. t. *smbunikan, slindorgkan, sluborgkan*; (under something) *susopkan*,* *sorokkan*,* *srokkkan* (B.); (keep secret) *rahsiakan*; (shelter) *lindorgkan*; (cover up) *tudorg*.

Hide, s. (undressed) *blular*,* (dressed) *kulit samak*.*

Hideous (hid'i-us), adj. *burok rupa, odoh*,* *haiban* (Ar.).

Hiding place (hīd'ing pläs), s. *tempat bersmbunyi, tempat sulit*.*

Hierarchy (hī'er-ark-i), s. *prentah agama*.

Hieroglyphic (hī'er-o-glif'ik), s. *tulisan bergambar*; (magic diagram) *raja*.*

Higgle (hig'gl), v. i. see HAGGLE.

Higgledy-piggledy (hig'gl-di-pig'gl-di), adv. *klam-kabot, lintang-pukang, kachau-birau*,* *rarggas*.*

High (hī), adj. (lifted up, tall) *tinggi*; (distinguished) *mulia*; (of rank) *berparakat*; (of waves) *bsar*; (of wind) *knchang, bsar*; (of price) *mahal*; (of the voice) *sridg*,* *lansing*,* (of smell) *berbau*. High and dry (of a ship on a beach), *kkriangan, tersadai*.*

High day, *hari bsar, hari raya*.

High life, *orag berbangsa*. High living, *makon ladzat* (Ar.), *blanja kasar* (B.).

High noon, *trgah hari rmbarg*,* *trgah hari trek*

(B.). High priest, *imam bsar*.

High school, *skolah tinggi, sekolah bsar* (B.).

On the high seas, *di-tingah lantan*. High tide, *pasang pnoh*.

High time, *sudah sampai waktu-nya*. High treason, *derhaka k-pada raja*.

High water, *pasang pnoh*. High-water mark, *tikas*,* *bakat*.*

With a high hand, *digan kras, digan gagah*.

High, adv. *tinggi*. High and low (everywhere), *s-rata-rata tempat, mrata-rata*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

High-flown (hī'flōn), adj. *yang mngatas-rgatas.**

High-handed (-händ'ed), adj. *pry-aniaya, tlatim (Ar.).*

Highland (hī'land), s. *tanah gunung,* tanah bukit.*

Highlander (-er), s. *orang bukit, terutama* di negri Skotland.*

Highly (hī'li), adj. *amat,* sargat, terlalu.*

Highminded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *hati mulia.*

Highness (-nes), s. (loftiness) *ktirngian.* His Highness, *yang maha mulia, k-bawah duli.* Your Highness (to a ruling prince) *tuan-ku;* (to other princes) *tyku.*

Highroad (-rōd), s. *jalan raya,* jalan bsar.*

High-seasoned (-sē'znd), adj. *pdas, yang banyak rmpah-rmpah.*

High-sounding (-sownd'ing), adj. *somborg, bsar-bsar.*

High-spirited (-spir'it-ed), adj. *gagah-brani.*

High-strung (-strung), adj. *lampas,* lkas berrasa.**

Highway (-wā), s. *jalan raya, jalan bsar.*

Highwayman (-man), s. *pyamon, pmbegal.**

Hilarious (hi-lār'i-us), adj. *pryilai,* mngglakak (B.).*

Hilarity (hi-lār'i-ti), s. *ilai,* tertawa glak-glak, tertawa glakak (B.).*

Hill (hil), s. (in order of height) *bukit, chargkat,* borggol,* permatar,* marggul,* porgsu.** Hill paddy, *padi ladang, padi bukit.*

Hillock (hil'uk), s. *borggol,* marggul,* porgsu,* bukit kchil (B.);* (raised by white ants) *busut, pusu**

Hillside (hil'sīd'), s. *churaman bukit, tpi bukit.*

Hilltop (hil'top), s. *kmunchak bukit, puchok bukit (N.I.).*

Hilly (-i), adj. *berbukit; (uneven) tinggi-rudah.*

Hilt (hilt), s. *ulu* pdang, ulu* kris.*

Him (him), pron. *ia,* dia (laki-laki);* see HE.

Himself (him-self'), pron. *ia* sn-diri, dia sndiri, diri-nya, sndiri-nya, kendiri-nya (N.I.) (laki-laki).*

Hind (hīnd), s. *rusa btina.*

Hind, adj. *blakarg.*

Hinder (hīnd'er), adj. *blakarg.* Hinder part, *balek;* (of a ship) *buritan.*

Hinder (hin'der), v. t. (keep back) *tahan, tgah;* (obstruct) *skat, sargkot, gndalakan;** (prevent) *sargkak, lalau,* aralkan (Ar. 'aradl);* (stop) *berhentikan.* Hindered in work, *terhal.*

Hindmost (hīnd'mōst), adj. *yang di blakarg skali, pnchorot.*

Hindoo, Hindu (hin'dōō), s. *orang hindu.*

Hindustani (hin-doo-sta'nē), s. *bhasa hindustan, brgali.*

Hindrance (hin'drans), s. *tgahan, skatan, sargkotan, gndala (Sk.), 'udzur (Ar.), aral* (Ar. 'aradl).*

Hinge (hinj), s. *engsel (D.).*

Hinge, v. i. (depend) *bergantong;* (have hinges) *berengsel (D.).*

Hint (hint), v. t. *isaratkan (Ar. ishârat).*

Hint, s. *isarat.*

Hinterland (hin'ter-länd), s. *darat ulu.*

Hip (hip), s. *pukarg.* Hip bone, *tulang pukarg.* Hip roof, *bumborg limas,* atap limas,* praborg* lima.* A house with a hip roof, *rumah limas.** To carry on the hip, *kelek.* To have a person on the hip, *alahkan,* tewaskan,* kalahkan (B.).* To smite hip and thigh, *lutu.**

Hip, int. *Hip, hip, hurrah, hip, hip, hore, bunyi sorak orang puteh.*

Hippopotamus (hip-po-pot'a-mus), s. *farasu* 'l-bahar (Ar.).

Hire (hīr), v. t. (houses, etc.) *sewa*; (persons) *upah*. Hired man, *orang upahan, orang gaji*.

Hire, s. *sewa, upah*.

Hireling (hīr'ling), adj. *orang makan gaji yang irgat wary sahaja*.

Hirsute (her'sūt), adj. *ramus,* rando,* srabot,* berbulu panjang*.

His (hiz), pron. *ia,* dia, dia punya, -nya (laki-laki)*.

Hiss (his), v. i. (the sound) *dsir,* dsirg*; (as a snake) *hmbus*; (whistle) *bersiul*.

Historian (his-tōr'i-an), s. *prgarang hikayat,* rawi* (Ar.).

Historical (his-tōr'i-kal), adj. *hikayat* (a), deri-hal hikayat,* yang di-hikayatkan,* etc., as below*.

History (his'to-ri), s. *hikayat* (Ar. hikāyat), chrīta, kesah (Ar. qissah), tarikh* (Ar. tārīkh), sejarah (Ar.), riwayat (Ar.)*.

Hit (hit), v. t. (touch, reach the object aimed at) *kna, mīrna'i,* (attain to) sampai;* (strike) *palu, pukol*, see STRIKE.

Hitch (hich), v. i. *sangkot*.

Hitch, s. (obstruction) *sangkotan;* (knot) *simpol*. Clove hitch, *chn-chang ayam,* simpol manok.**

Hither (hith'er), adv. *k-mari, k-sini*. Hither and thither, *k-sana k-mari*.

Hitherto (-tōō), adv. (of time) *sampai skarang*.

Hive (hīv), s. *sangkaran lbah*.

Hive, v. t. *sangkarkan lbah*.

Hives (hīvz), s. *glgata.**

Hoar (hōr), adj. *puteh*. Hoar frost, *'mbun bku.**

Hoard (hōrd), s. *simpanan*.

Hoard, v. t. *simpan, taroh*.

Hoarding (-ing), s. *papan terdenderg*.

Hoarfrost (hōr'frawst), s. *'mbun bku.**

Hoarse (hōrs), adj. *garau,* parau,* srak*.

Hoarseness (-nes), s. *garau,* srak*.

Hoary (hōr'i), adj. (white) *puteh;* (of hair) *uban*. Hoary antiquity, *zaman perbakala.**

Hoax (hōks), v. t. *permainkan, tipu dryan jnaka.**

Hoax, s. *jnaka.**

Hob (hob), s. *para buang dkat dapur.**

Hobble (hob'bl), s. (ropes on the feet) *sygkla.** To walk with a hobble (limp), *berjalan tempang*.

Hobble, v. i. *berjalan tempang, in-chang-inchut, berjalan sergkang;* (on the heel) jergkot,* (on tip-toe) jergket*.

Hobble, v. t. *sygklakan,* rantaikan*.

Hobble-de-hoy (-de-hoi'), s. *orang muda janggal.**

Hobby (hob'bi), s. (favorite employment) *pkerja'an yang di-suka'i,* pkerja'an suka-suka hati (B.)*.

Hobbyhorse (-hōrs), s. *kuda-kuda permainan*.

Hobgoblin (hob'gob-lin), s. *bota (Sk.), polong, jmbalang.**

Hobnail (hob'nāl), s. *ladam* kasut, paku pada tapak kasut*.

Hobnob (hob'nob), v. i. *arggap-arggap,* ramah-ramahan.**

Hock (hok), s. *tumit binatang*.

Hocuspocus (hō'kus-pō'kus), s. *jampi*.

Hod (hod), s. *tong pmikul kapur batu bata dan s-bagai-nya*.

Hodge-podge (hoj'poj), s. *cham-puran*.

Hoe (hō), s. *changkol*.

Hoe, v. i. t. *changkol*.

Hog (hog), s. *babi, babi kambiri, babi kasi* (Ar. khasī)*.

Hoggish (hog'gish), adj. (glut-tonous) *glojoh;* (selfish) *yang irgat diri-nya sahaja*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connēt, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hogshead (hogz'hed), s. *pipa* (Port.), *leger* (D. *ligger*).

Hoiden (hoi'dn), s. *anak perempuan yang bermain s-laku jantan*.

Hoist (hoist), v. t. *angkat, naikkan*; (Naut.) *abis*.

Hoity-toity (hoi'ti-toi'ti), adj. (thoughtless, giddy) *kpala argin*; (haughty) *somborg*.

Hold (hōld), v. t. (cause to remain, keep) *pgang*; (in the fist) *gig-gam*; (in the mouth) *gorggorg*; (in the arms) *paraku*; (restrain) *tahan*; (retain) *simpan*; (possess) *milek* (Ar.); (conduct, carry on) *jalankan*; (contain) *muat*; (consider, think) *bilangkan*. To hold forth (exhibit), *unjokkan*. To hold in, *tahan*. To hold off, *jauhkan*. To hold one's tongue, *siyap*,* *berdiam diri, tutup mulut* (B.). To hold over, *targohkan*. To hold out (offer), *unjokkan*. To hold up, *angkatkan, naikkan*; (check, halt) *berhentikan*. To hold water, *tiada bochor*. To hold an appointment, *junjorg pangkat*.*

Hold, v. i. (not give way) *bertahan*; (continue, persist) *ttap*; (cleave, remain attached) *lkāt*. To hold forth (speak in public), *berkata-kata*,* *mngajar* (B.). To hold in, *tahankan diri*. To hold on (keep hold), *berpaut*; (Naut.) (keep on one's course) *tahar*. To hold out, *tahan, drita* (Sk.). To hold together, *bersama-sama*. To hold up (remain unbent), *tahan*; (cease) *berhenti*.

Hold, s. (grasp) *pgangan*; (authority) *kuasa*; (Naut.) *petak*. To take hold, *chapai*.

Holdfast (hōld'fast), s. *kokot*,* see CLAMP.

Holding (-ing), s. *tanah milek* (Ar.), *tanah sewa* (B.).

Hole (hōl), s. *lobang, liang*,* (in a garment) *charek*,* (in paper,

pots, etc.) *psok*; (hollow) *lkok*; (cave) *goa*; (in a tree) *rorrga*,* *grogrgarg*,* (crack) *rtak*; (cavity) *tmbok*; (right through) *tmbus*.

Holiday (hol'i-dā), s. (festival) *hari besar, pesta* (Port.); (vacation) *hari klpasan, chuti* (Hind.).

Holiness (hō'li-nes), s. *kkudusan* (Ar.), *ksuchian*, see HOLY.

Holland (hol'land), s. *negri Blanda*.

Hollow (hol'lō), adj. *rorrga*,* *grogrgarg*,* *glorgrgarg*,* (empty) *hampa*,* (concave) *lkok*; (sunken, of eyes) *chrgkorg*; (from loss of sleep) *chrgkra*,* (of the face) *chrgkrorg*,* *chrgkorg* (B.); (of the cheeks) *kmporg*,* *kmpus* (B.), *kmpot*,* (of sound) *gma*,* *gaorg*; (of fruit) *mamborg*,* A hollow tooth, *gigi tmbok*,* *gigi berlobang*.

Hollow, s. *lkok*. The hollow of the back, *tamparan nyamok*.

Hollow, v. t. *tbok, korek, krok*.

Holly (-li), s. *pokok di Eropah daun-nya sperti jruju*.

Holocaust (hol'o-kawst), s. *korban bakaran** (Ar. *qurbān*).

Holster (hōl'ster), s. *sarong pistol*.

Holy (hō-li), adj. *kudus* (Ar. *qudūs*); (pure) *suchi*; (pious) *berbakti* (Sk.). The Holy City (Jerusalem), *baitu 'l-mukaddis* (Ar.). Holy Ghost, *Roh Alkudus* (Ar.). The Holy Land, *tanah Kana'an, negri Sham*. The Holy Spirit, *Roh Alkudus* (Ar.). Holy war, *prang sabil* (Ar.). Holy writ, *Kitab Allah*.

Holystone (-stōn), s. (Naut.) *batu skrub* (E. *scrub*).

Homage (hom'ej), s. *bakti* (Sk.). To pay homage, *berbuat bakti*.

Home (hōm), s. *rumah tangga*; (native land) *tanah ayer*; (habitat) *tmpat asal*; (asylum) *tmpat lindung*. At home, *di rumah*. To feel at home, *berramah-ramahan*,* To be at home in a subject, *bijak*,

ahli dalam (Ar.). To go home, *pulang, balek*. To have a home, *berrumah-tangga*. Home Secretary, *datok dalam*.*

Home, adj. *yang di negri sudiri*.

Home, adv. (to one's country) *pulang*; (to its place, as a nail) *mati*.

Homeless (hōm'les), adj. *tiada berrumah-tangga*.

Homeliness (-li-nes), s. (comfort) *snang, strihat* (Ar. *istirâhat*).

Homely (-li), adj. (like home) *rumah tangga* (a); (comfortable) *snang, strihat* (Ar.); (simple, unpretending) *sahaja-sahaja*,* *jangan lidak*.* *bagi sari-sari punya* (B.).

Homemade (-mād), adj. *buatan sudiri*.

Homesick (-sik), adj. *rindu akan tanah ayer*.

Homespun (-spun), adj. *tnunan sudiri*.

Homestead (-sted), s. *rumah tangga, kampung-halaman*.

Homeward (-werd), adv. *k-rumah*. Homeward bound, *hdak pulang*.

Homicide (hom'i-sīd), s. *bunuh, pembunuhan*.

Homiletics (-let'iks), s. 'ilmu khutbah' (Ar. *khurbah*).

Homily (-li), s. *khutbah* (Ar.).

Hominy (-ni), s. *jagor tumbok*.

Homœopathy (hō-mē-op'a-thi), s. 'ilmu obat yang mdatangkan perasa'an s-rupa pyakit-nya.

Homogeneous (hō-mō-jē'ni-us), adj. *sama s-jnis, sama tabi'at*.

Hone (hōn), s. *batu usah pighalus*.*

Honest (on'est) adj. (upright, just) *bnar*; (trustworthy) *kperchaya'an, amanat* (Ar.); (sincere, truthful) *tulus, tit* (B.) (Ch.).

Honesty (on'es-ti), s. *kbnaran, ktulusan*.

Honey (hun'i), s. *ayer madu, ayer lbah, manis an lbah*. Honey bear, *bruang*.

Honeybee (-bē), s. *lbah*.

Honeycomb (-kōm), s. *sarary lbah, indong madu*;* (when empty) *sambarg*.*

Honeycombed (-kōmd), adj. *kerbok*;* (with weevils) *berasai*.*

Honeymoon (-mōōn), s. *s-bulan lpas nikah** (Ar. *nikâH*).

Honor (on'er), s. see HONOUR.

Honorary (on'er-er-i), adj. (confering honour) *kahormatan, yang kahormat*; (without pay) *tiada bergaji*.

Honour (on'er), v. t. *hormatkan, muliakan, bsarkan, ra'ikan* (Ar.); see below.

Honour, s. (respect, reverence) *hormat, t'allim* (Ar.); (dignity) *kmulia'an, kbsaran*; (virtue, integrity) *kbaikan, ktulusan, ekhlas* (Ar.); (high rank) *kmulia'an*. Debt of honour, *hutary yang tiada sah* (Ar.), *hutary judi*. Maid of honour, *perwara* (Sk.). On one's honour, *dyan tulus-ekhlas* (Ar.). A point of honour, *perkara ktulusan hati*. To do the honours, *mnjambu*,* *nyambot orary jmpotan, ra'ikan orary* (Ar.). Word of honour, *perjanjian ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlas*).

Honourable (on'er-a-bl), adj. *berhormat, mulia, mukarram* (Ar.), *m'utabar* (Ar.); (not base) *tulus-ekhlas* (Ar.). The Honourable—, *yang berhormat*—.

Hood (hood), s. (for the head) *tudong kpala, trigkolok*,* *korgsan*;* (of a carriage) *tutop, tudong, kap* (D.).

Hoodwink (hood'wingk), v. t. *tipu, butakan mata, klirukan*.

Hoof (hōōf), s. *kuku kuda, kuku lmbu*, etc. Cloven hoof, *kuku berblah*.

Hook (hook), s. (curve) *kalok*;* (implement for hooking) *prigait*; (for fishing) *mata kail*; (for fastening) *ganchu*. By hook or by

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure,

hürry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- crook, *digan s-habis daya-upaya*.*
 Hook and eye, *chakok*,* *butang kait*. On one's own hook, *atas tanggungan sendiri*.
- Hook**, v. t. *kait, ganchukan, kail*; (catch) *tangkap*.
- Hookah** (hook'a), s. *ogah** (Hind. *Huqqah* = tobacco-pipe), *gudu-gudu*,* *lka** (W.).
- Hooked** (hookt), adj. (of the nose) *borgkok*.*
- Hoop** (hōōp), s. *simpai, prylog*.*
 Hoop iron, *bsi simpai*.
- Hoop**, v. t. *simpaikan*.
- Hoopoe** (hōōp'ō), s. *hudhud* (Ar.).
- Hoot** (hōōt), v. i. *bertriak sperti bunyi pongok*,* *hut*.
- Hoot**, v. t. (derisively) *utek, utik* (B.).
- Hop** (hop), v. i. (of frogs) *lompat*; (as fish and small birds and animals) *lonchat*; (on one leg) *tergterg*.
- Hop**, s. *s-jnis akar yang pahit burganya*.
- Hope** (hōp), s. *harap*.
- Hope**, v. i. *harap*; (expect) *nantikan*; (place confidence in) *mnaroh harap akan, perchaya akan, yakin** (Ar. *yaqin*). Let us hope, *s-muga-muga*.*
- Hopeful** (hōp'fool), adj. (expecting) *yang mnantikan*; (promising) *yang boleh di-harapi*.
- Hopeless** (-les), adj. *putus harap, putus asa*,* *putus'sa*,* *tiada harap*.
- Hopper** (hop'per), s. *chorong prisi*.*
- Horde** (hōrd), s. *pasokan orang mrymbara*.*
- Horizon** (ho-rī'zun), s. *kaki langit, tpi langit*.
- Horizontal** (hōr-i-zon'tal), adj. *sama rata*.
- Horn** (hōrn), s. (of animals) *tandok*; (of a rhinoceros) *sumbu badak, chula** *badak*; (wind instrument of horn or bamboo) *tuang-tuang, tnuang*,* (of brass) *trompet* (Eur.), *slomporet* (N.I.).
- Hornbill** (hōrn'bil), s. *burong 'ny-gang*,* *burong kleingkerig*,* *burong lilin*.*
- Horned** (hōrnd), adj. *bertandok*.
- Hornet** (hōr'net), s. *tabuan*;
 (smaller) *krawai*.*
- Hornless** (hōrn'les), s. (of cattle) *dogol*,* *tiada bertandok*.
- Hornpipe** (-pīp), s. (tune) *lagu mnari*; (dance) *tarian klasi*.*
- Horny** (-i), adj. *bertandok, sperti tandok, berblulung*.*
- Horoscope** (hōr'o-skōp), s. *ramal* (Ar.), *surat nujum* (Ar.).
- Horrible** (hōr'ri-bl), adj. *nyri*,* *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *haiban* (Ar.), *ta'baik skali* (B.).
- Horrid** (-rid), adj. *nyri*,* *ta'baik skali, bogot*,* *busok*.
- Horrify** (-ri-fī), v. t. *bri takot, takutkan, bri dahshat* (Ar.).
- Horror** (-rer), s. *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.).
- Hors de combat** (hōr-de-kom'ba), adj. *lsi*,* *tiada harakat lagi* (Ar.).
- Horse** (hōrs), s. *kuda*; (cavalry) *soldado berkuda*; (frame with legs) *kuda-kuda*.
- Horseback** (hōrs'bāk), s. On horseback, *tuygung kuda, berkuda*.
- Horse-chestnut** (-ches'nut), s. *pokok brangan*.
- Horse-cloth** (-klawth), s. *kambli kuda, slimut kuda*.
- Horse-collar** (-kol-ler), s. *halkah* (Hind. *halqah*).
- Horse-fly** (-fli), s. *pikat*,* (smaller) *langau*.
- Horsehair** (-hār), s. *bulu kuda*.
- Horseleech** (-lēch), s. *lintah*.
- Horseman** (-man), s. *orang berkuda, orang mnuyggang kuda*.
- Horse-mango** (-māng-gō), s. *bachang, machang*,* *nmbachang*.*
- Horseplay** (-plā), s. *main kasar*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Horsepower (-pow-er), s. *kkuatan kuda, kuasa psawat.** A 3 HP engine, *enjin tiga kuda.*

Horserace (-räs), s. *lumba kuda.*

Horseradish (-räd-ish), s. *rmurg-gai,* kelor* (a tree).

Horseshoe (-shöo), s. *bsi kuda, spatu kuda, ladam* kuda.*

Horsewhip (-whip), s. *chmti,* chabok.*

Hortatory (hor'ta-to-ri), adj. *yang mmbri nasihat,* pnasihat,* yang mmbri ajaran baik* (B.).

Horticulture (hor'ti-kul-chur), s. *'ilmu berkbun, 'ilmu bertanam sayur dan pokok buah-buahan.*

Hosanna (hö-zän'na), s. *uchapan puji.*

Hose (höz), s. (stocking) *sarong-kaki;* (a pipe) *paip kain, paip gtah.*

Hosier (hö'zher), s. *orany berkdoi sarong-kaki dan s-bagai-nya.*

Hosiery (-i), s. *sarong-kaki dan s-bagai-nya.*

Hospitable (hos'pi-ta-bl), adj. *yang suka mnjamu,* yang myambot orang dagang.*

Hospital (-tal), s. *rumah sakit.*

Hospitality (-täl'i-ti), s. *pri mnjamu orany,* pri* mmliharakan orang dagang.*

Host (höst), s. (army) *tntra,* bala-tntra;* (throng) perkumpolan, orany ramai:* (one who entertains) *pnjamu,* (landlord of an inn) tuan rumah tumpang.*

Host, s. (term used by Roman Catholics for consecrated bread) *roti sambahyang.*

Hostage (hos'tej), s. *orany yang di-srahkan k-pada musoh akan my-aku perjanjian, orany sandaran,* orany tarygorgan.*

Hostess (höst'es), s. *prempuan yang mnjamu,* istri pnjamu.**

Hostile (hos'til or hos'til), adj.

(personally) *berstru,* (of a common enemy) bermusoh.*

Hostility (hos-til'i-ti), s. *perstruan,* permusohan;* see above.

Hot (hot), adj. *panas, hangat;* (of slight fever) *ddar;* (severe fever) *pijar,* (of passion) berang,* gmbera,* (of spices) pdas;* (feeling hot with perspiration) *rimas,* lmas* (B.). In hot water, *terkena bnchi.* See HEAT.

Hotbed (hot'bed), s. *tanah beratap-kacha spaya mriapkan tanam-tanaman.**

Hotch-potch (hoch'poch), s. *champur-baur,* champur gaul.*

Hotel (hö-tel'), s. *rumah tumpang-an, rumah makan, panchaus.**

Hot-headed (hot'hed'ed), adj. *lkas marah, pmarah,* prampus.**

Hothouse (-hows), s. *rumah beratap dan berdinging kacha.*

Hotpress (-pres), v. t. *strika* (D. *strijken*).

Hot-tempered (tem'perd), adj. *p-manas,* pmarah, pradary.**

Hough (hok), v. t. *ktiny.**

Hound (hownd), s. *anjing perburuan, anjing mmburu* (B.).

Hound, v. i. *buru.* To hound on, *hurkan,* asut,* usot* (B.); (animals) *oja.**

Hour (owr), s. *jam;* (time) *waktu.* At what hour? *pukol brapa?*

Hourglass (owr'glas), s. *jam pasir.**

Houri (höo'ri or howri), s. *bidadari.*

Hourly (owr'li), adv. *tiap-tiap jam, s-jam s-kali;* (frequently) *krapkrap;* (continually) *sntiasa* (Sk.).

House (hows), s. (building) *rumah;* (large dwelling) *gdory;* (in speaking of one's own) *tratak,* pondok;* (household) *rumah tangga;* (family) *isi rumah, kaum-keluarga,* chikeweh* (B.); (tribe, race) *suku-bangsa.** To keep house, *berrumah-tangga.* To keep

- open house, *sntiasa berjamu*.*
To go from house to house, *mn-jajah rumah*.
- House** (howz), v. t. (as people or cattle) *tumpangkan*; (Naut., of spars) *turunkan, guntorkan*.
- Houseboat** (hows'bōt), s. *prahu knaikan*.
- Housebreaking** (-brāk-ing), s. *hal mmchah rumah, samon*.
- Housefly** (-fli), s. *lalat*.
- Household** (-hōld), s. *isi rumah, kaum* (Ar.), *kaum kluarga*.* *chikeweh* (B.) (Ch. *chit-ke-ê* ?).
- Householder** (-er), s. *tuan rumah*.
- Housekeeper** (-kēp-er), s. (head servant) *prempuan ktua rumah*.
- Housekeeping** (-ing), s. *kerja rumah*.
- Housemaid** (-mād), s. *prempuan orang gaji, prempuan makan gaji* (B.).
- Housewife** (-wif), s. *istri** *tuan-rumah, ahli 'l-bait* (Ar.).
- Housework** (-werk), s. *kerja rumah*.
- Hovel** (hov'el), s. *pondok, tratak*.*
- Hover** (hov'er), v. i. (in flight) *ambarg*.* *duyorg*.* (hang about as a thief) *imbarg-imbarg*.*
- How** (how), adv. *bgimana, btapa*.* *apa macham, macham mana, brapa*. How do you do? *apa khabar?* How far? *brapa jauh?* How long? *brapa lama?* How much? *brapa. brapa herga?* How often? *brapa kali?*
- Howbeit** (how-bē'it), conj. (although) *surggoh pun*; (nevertheless) *ttapi*.
- Howdah** (how'da), s. *reyka*.* *balohan*.*
- However** (how-ev'er), adv. (in whatever manner) *bgimana pun*; (in any case) *dalam pada itu*. However bad. *s-jahat-nya*.* *bgimana jahat pun*. However great, *bgimana besar*.
- However**, conj. (notwithstanding) *dalam pada itu*; (yet) *ttapi*.
- Howitzer** (how'its-er), s. *tomorg*.* *mriam katak*.*
- Howl** (howl), v. i. (of dogs) *lolorg*. (of children) *lalak*; (wail) *ratap*. (loud weeping) *raorg*.
- Howsoever** (how-sō-ev'er), adv. *bgimana skali pun*.
- Hub** (hub), s. (of a wheel) *gantargantury*.* *buyorg roda* (P.).
- Hubble-bubble** (hub'bl-bub'bl), s. *ogah*.* *gudu-gudu*.* see HOOKAH.
- Hubbub** (-bub), s. *ingar-ingar*.* *rioh-rendah, rioh-rndah* (B.).
- Huckster** (huks'ter), s. *pnjaja*.
- Huddle** (hud'dl), v. i. *berkrumun*.
- Hue** (hū), s. *werna, orna* (B.). Hue and cry, *tmpek-sorak*.
- Huff** (huf), s. (scab) *kruping, kropeng* (B.); (rage) *rajok, ragam*.
- Hug** (hug), v. t. *plok*; (more closely) *dakap*.* (hold fast) *pgary, pegary* (B.). To hug the land (Naut.), *nyusor pantai*.
- Hug**, s. *plok, dakap*.*
- Huge** (hūj), adj. *besar skali, amat besar*.* *umbarg*.* *bagor*.*
- Hulk** (hulk), s. *kapal yang ter-chabot tiang*.
- Hull** (hul), s. (of rice, etc.) *kulit*; (after removal) *skam*; (of a ship or boat) *badan kapal, badan prahu*.
- Hull**, v. t. (by peeling off, as maize) *kupas*; (by pounding, as rice) *tumbok*.
- Huller** (hul'ler), s. (pounder worked by the foot) *lsorg hindek*.* *lsorg kaki*.
- Hum** (hum), s. *drigorg*; (of a top) *sring*; (of conversation) *drigorg, drigam*.* (in the ears) *dsing, bigary*.*
- Hum**, v. i. *berdrigorg, bersring*.* *bersiorg*.* *berdsing*.
- Human** (hū'man), adj. *manusia* (a), *orang* (a), *chara manusia*.

Humane (hū-mān'), adj. *murah hati, berpiyasehan.*

Humanitarian (hū-mān-i-tār'i-an), adj. = HUMANE, q. v.

Humanity (hū-mān'i-ti), s. (mankind) *manusia*; (humane feelings) *kmurahan hati, piyasehan.*

Humanize (hū'man-īz), v. t. (soften, make gentle) *lmbotkan, jinakkan*; (refine, civilize) *haluskan, mmbaiki.**

Humanly (-li), adv. *chara manusia.*

Humble (hum'bl), adj. (not pretentious) *hina, rndah*; (not proud) *rndah hati.*

Humble, v. t. *hinakan, rndahkan.*

Humble-bee (-bē), s. *kumbang.*

Humbug (hum'bug), s. (a trick, deceit) *tipu-daya, dusta,* anta, bohong*; (imposter) *pnipu, pndusta,* pmbohong, pmbual, tmborang (S.).*

Humbug, v. t. *tipu, buat dusta,* perdayakan.**

Humdrum (-drum), adj. *tiada berobah-obah, s-ragam, itu-itu juga (B.).*

Humid (hū'mid), adj. *lmbap, lrgas, 'mbal.** (of the ground) *rambah.**

Humidity (hū-mid'i-ti), s. (as on sugar) *lrgas.*

Humiliate (hū-mil'i-āt), v. t. *rndahkan, hinakan.*

Humility (-ti), s. *rndah hati, k-rndahan hati.*

Humming-bird (hum'ming-berd), s. *spah putri.**

Hummock (-mok), s. *munggal.** see HILLOCK.

Humorist (hū'mer-ist or ū'mer-ist), s. *orang klakar, orang jnaka.**

Humorous (-us), adj. *pnernawa,* berjnaka,* sloroh, suka chakap kasi tertawa (B.).*

Humour (hū'mer or ū'mer), s. (state of mind) *prangai, rsmi*; (facetiousness) *jnaka.** Good humour, *hati tuang.* Bad humour, *hati kusut.*

Humour, v. t. (indulge) *manjakan, bri muka*: (soothe) *pujok.*

Hump (hump), s. *borgkol,* borggol,* gmbol, ponok,* klasa.**

Humpback (-bāk), s. *orang borgkok.*

Humus (hū'mus), s. *tanah baja dawn.*

Hunch (hunch), s. (lump) *ktul.** also = HUMP, q. v.

Hunch, v. t. (with the elbow) *tmbi,** (crook the back) *borgkokkan.*

Hunchback (-bāk), s. *orang borgkok.*

Hundred (hun'dred), adj. *ratus.*

Hundred, s. *ratus.*

Hundredth (-dredth), s. *perratus.**

Hundred-weight (-wāt), s. *timbangan Inggris = 112 pound.*

Hunger (hung'ger), s. *lapar, k-laparan*; (excessive) *kmarak,* bulur, bolor (B.), kbuluran.*

Hunger, v. i. *lapar, berlapar*; (eagerly desire) *irgin, rindu.*

Hungry (-gri), adj. *lapar*; (excessive) *bulur, bolor (B.)*; (after illness) *kmarak*; (and left without food) *kbulor-kblai.**

Hunk (hungk), s. *ktul.**

Hunt (hunt), v. t. (chase) *buru, usir,* kjar*; (seek) *chari*: (vermin in hair) *slisek.** To hunt up, *preksa, slidek,* siasat (Ar.).*

Hunt, v. i. *berburu.*

Hunt, s. (chase) *perburuan*, (search) *hal mnchari.*

Hunter (-er), s. *pmburu.*

Hunting (-ing), s. *perburuan.*

Huntsman (hunts'man), s. *gmbala anjing perburuan.*

Hurdle (her'dl), s. *pagar sasak.**

Hurl (herl), v. t. *lempar, lotar,* lontar, baling,* heban.**

Hurlyburly (herl'i-berl'i), s. *huruhara.*

Hurrah (hur-ra'), int. *hore (E.), bunyi sorak orang puteh.*

Hurricane (hūr'ri-kan), s. *riboť*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- tofan, topan*, (Ar. *taufân*). Hurricane lamp, *lanting* (E.), *lantera* (Port.).
- Hurriedly** (hūr'rid-li), adv. *gopoh-gopoh, golot-golot,* dngan sgra, kochoh-kochoh, gopoh-gapah.**
- Hurry** (hūr'ri), v. i. *bergopoh, bersgra, bargat,* lkas.*
- Hurry**, v. t. *bargatkan,* sgrakan, lkaskan, kjan* (W.).*
- Hurry**, s. *gopoh, sgra.*
- Hurry-scurry** (-skūr'ri), adv. *gopoh-gapah,* tersra-sra,* kinchang-kirap.*
- Hurt** (hert), v. t. (cause pain) *sakiti, sakitkan;* (injure, harm) *rosakkan, bncanakan;* (wound the feelings) *kchilkan hati, kchikkan hati* (B.). See PAIN.
- Hurt**, s. (wound) *luka;* (injury) *bncana.*
- Hurtful** (hert'fool), adj. *berbncana, yang mrosakkan, yang mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Husband** (huz'band), s. *laki;* (polite form) *suami* (Sk.).
- Husband**, v. t. *simpan, chermatkan.**
- Husbandman** (-man), s. *pladary, orang berhuma.**
- Husbandry** (-ri), s. *kerja pladary, perhuma'an.**
- Hush** (hush), int. *diam! 's!*
- Hush**, v. t. (make quiet) *diamkan;* (as a child) *ulit.** To hush up, *rahsiakan,* tutop.*
- Hush**, v. i. *berdiam diri.*
- Hush**, s. *snnyap.*
- Husk** (husk), s. (of maize) *kulit, klorgsorg;* (of rice, etc.) *kulit;* (after removal) *skam;* (of the coco-nut) *sabot.*
- Husk**, v. t. (by peeling off) *kuliti,* kupas, kobak,* kobek* (B.); (remove the *sabot* of a coconut) *gubal;** (by pounding, as rice) *tumbok;* (by pinching, as birds) *kutitl.**
- Husky** (-i), adj. *garau,* parau,* srak.*
- Hussar** (huz-zar'), s. *soldado berkuda, orang kudara'an.**
- Hussy** (hus'si or huz'zi), s. *prempuan kurang sopan.*
- Hustings** (hus'tingz), s. *pargong.*
- Hustle** (hus'l), v. t. (push) *tolak, tmpoh;* (with the elbow) *sigorg.*
- Hustle**, v. i. (force one's way) *tmpoh, rmpoh;** (hurry) *gopoh-gopoh, kochoh-kochoh, kinchang-kirap.*
- Hut** (hut), s. *pondok, tratak,** (temporary) *dangau,* sapau,** (made by fowlers) *bumbun.**
- Hutch** (huch), s. *rban, sangkar.**
- Hybrid** (hī'brid), s. *baka champuran.*
- Hydrant** (hī'drant), s. *mulut tali ayer bomba, mulut paip.*
- Hydraulic** (hī-draw'lik), adj. *ayer* (a), *deri-pada ayer, dngan kuasa ayer.* Hydraulic jack, *bichu* bomba.* Hydraulic press, *apitan* bomba.* Hydraulic mining, *kerja parit,* lampan mlereh* (Ch. lâmpân);* (by monitors) *tembak.**
- Hydraulics** (-liks), s. *'ilmu psawat* ayer.*
- Hydrocele** (hī'dro-sēl), s. *burut.** *sakit pasary-pasaran, sakit bodek, argin pasary-pasary* (B.).
- Hydrogen** (hī'dro-jen), s. *s-jnis wap yang amat ringan.*
- Hydrography** (hī-drog'ra-fi), s. *'ilmu mnduga dan mnulis pta laut.*
- Hydrophathy** (hī-drop'a-thi), s. *'ilmu mgobati dngan ayer.*
- Hydrophobia** (hī-dro-fō'bi-a), s. *gila anjing.*
- Hyena** (hī-ē'na), s. *dlob'u* (Ar.).
- Hygiene** (hī'ji-ēn or hī'jēn) s. *'ilmu sehat* (Ar. *sihhat*).
- Hymn** (him), s. *sha'ir puji-pujian, maulud* (Ar.), *dzikir* (Ar.).
- Hymnal** (him'nal), s. *kitab puji-pujian, kitab maulud* (Ar.).

Hyperbole (hī-per'bo-li), s. *perkataan yang melampau*,* *klampau-an*,* *chakap yang lbeh deri-pada patut* (B.).

Hypercritical (hī-per-krit'i-kal), adj. (captious) *sangat pncela*,* (excessively exact) *sangat pnylidak*,* *terlalu pandai hiam* (Ch.) (B.).

HypHEN (hī'fen), s. *tanda sambor-an surat* [-].

Hypnotism (hip'no-tizm), s. *ilmu pllap*,* *ilmu pigundang*,* *ilmu kasi orang tidur* (B.).

Hypnotize (-tiz), v. t. *llapkan, kundang*,* *tidorkan* (B.).

Hypochondriac (hip-o-kon-dri'āk), s. *yang mnyangkakan diri sakit*.

Hypochondriasis (-a-sis), s. *hal mnyangkakan diri sakit*.

Hypocrisy (hi-pok'ri-si), s. *pura-pura*,* *muka-muka, siat-siat* (B.) (Ch.).

Hypocrite (hip'o-krit), s. *orang pura-pura*,* *orang dua muka, munafik* (Ar.).

Hypocritical (-krit'i-kal), adj. *pura-pura*,* *muka-muka, siat-siat* (B.) (Ch.) *Hypocritical smile, snyum raja*,* *snyum kambing*,*

Hypodermic (hī-po-der'mik), adj. *di bawah kulit*. *Hypodermic syringe, bomba mnanam obat di bawah kulit*.

Hypothecate (hī-poth'e-kāt), v. t. *gadai*.

Hypothesis (-sis), s. *anggaran, persangka'an*.

Hypothetical (hī-po-thet'i-kal), adj. *yang di-sangka*.

Hyssop (his'sop), s. *zufa* (Ar.).

Hysterics (his-tēr'iks), s. *s-jnis pnyakit s'akan-akan latak** [*mlatak* (B.)].

I

I (ī), pron. (addressing equals or inferiors) *aku*,* (equals or in-

feriors) *kami*,* (to superiors) *sahya, snda*,* *hamba*,* *hamba-tuan*,* *patek*,* (among princes) *beta*,* (between husband and wife, between the nobility, and generally in letter writing) *kakanda*,* *adinda*,* (of an elderly man speaking to younger men) *mamanda*,* (speaking to his own family) *ayahnda*,* (used gen. by Europeans) *sahya*; (by Chinese) *goa*.

Ice (īs), s. *ayer batu, ayer bku*,* *Ice chest, pli ayer batu*. *Ice cream, aiskrim* (E.), *es putaran* (N.I.).

Ice, v. t. *sjokkan dngan ayer batu, ayer-balunkan*,* (with icing, as cakes) *sira*,*

Iceberg (īs'berg), s. *apong ayer batu*.

Icebound (-bownd), adj. *terskat oleh ayer batu*.

Icicle (-i-kl), s. *juntaian ayer bku*,*

Icing (-ing), s. *gula sira*,*

Icon (i'kon), s. *gambar*.

Iconoclast (i-kon'o-kläst), s. *orang yang mrosakkan berhala* [*datok* (B.)].

Icy (i'si), adj. (abounding in ice) *berayer batu*; (cold) *sjok, dingin*,* (of manner) *kras, tgar*,*

Idea (i-dē'a), s. (mental image) *igatan, fikiran*; (conception) *prngertian*; (apprehension) *pndapatan*; (notion, thought) *sangka*; (intention, design) *argan-argan*,* *niat, maksud, chita-chita*,* *akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Ideal (-al), adj. (mental) *pada igatan*; (faultless) *sm-purna*; (imaginary) *yang di-sangka-sangka*.

Ideal, s. (standard of perfection) *tujuan*. The ideal of beauty, *k'elokan yang sm-purna*.

Idealize (-iz), v. t. *fikirkan sm-purna*.

Identical (i-den'ti-kal), adj. *sama skali, sama s-rupa, sama s-jnis*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure,

hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Identification** (-fi-kā'shun), s. *pri mngsahkan** (Ar. SAH), *pignalan*.
- Identify** (-fī), v. t. (make to be the same) *samakan, stujukan*; (establish the identity) *nyatakan persama'an, sahkan* (Ar.), *knal*.
- Identity** (-ti), s. *persama'an*.
- Idiocy** (id'i-o-si), s. *kkurangan'akal, kasaran*.
- Idiom** (-om), s. *jalan bhasa*.
- Idiomatic** (id-i-o-māt'ik), adj. *yang mnurut jalan bhasa*.
- Idiosyncrasy** (-sing'kra-si), s. *tabi'at sndiri, tabi'at masing-masing, tabi'at yang plek,* kletah.**
- Idiot** (id'i-ot), s. *orang sasar, orang kurang'akal, orang tyah tiang,** (as a term of reproach) *orang bodoh, bahlul** (Ar. *buhlûl*).
- Idiotic** (-ot'ik), adj. (crazy) *sasar; (foolish) bodoh*.
- Idle** (i'dl), adj. (lazy) *malas, klesa,* chulas,* chleh,* pyngan, pyegan* (B.); (unemployed, inactive) *tiada bkerja*.
- Idle**, v. i. *leka, buat malas, lalai, makan tidor sahaja*.
- Idleness** (-nes), s. *kmalasan, kchulasan,* pyegan* (B.).
- Idol** (i'dol), s. *berhala,* patong, topekong* (Ch.), *datok* (B.).
- Idolater** (i-dol'a-ter), s. *orang yang mnymbah berhala,* pnymbah berhala,* orang yang smbah datok* (B.).
- Idolatrous** (-trus), adj. *yang mnymbah berhala.** *Idolatrous worship, smbahyang k-pada berhala,* smbahyang datok* (B.). *Idolatrous sacrifices, persmbahan k-pada berhala,* smbahyang datok punya barang* (B.).
- Idolatry** (-tri), s. *smbahyang k-pada berhala,* smbahyang datok* (B.).
- Idolize** (i'dol-iz), v. t. (make into an idol) *jadikan berhala,** (love to excess) *gilakan*.
- Idyll** (i'dil or id'il), s. *pantun, sloka.**
- If** (if), conj. *jika,* jikalau, kalau, jika s-kira-nya,* kira-nya,* lamun,* walau* (Ar.). As if, *spertikan, s'akan-akan.**
- Igneous** (ig'ni-us), adj. (of the nature of fire) *berapi*. *Igneous rocks, batu di-lbor api*.
- Ignis fatuus** (ig'nīs fāt'u-us), s. *jrambarg.**
- Ignite** (ig-nīt'), v. i. (begin to burn) *bernyala, mynala*.
- Ignite**, v. t. *pasang api, chuchoh,* nyalakan*.
- Ignition** (ig-nish'un), s. *pri* mynala, nyala'an*.
- Ignoble** (-nō'bl), adj. (not noble, humble) *rndah, hina;* (base) *kji.**
- Ignominious** (-no-min'i-us), adj. *malu, 'aib* (Ar.).
- Ignominy** (ig'no-min-i), s. *kchla'an, malu, 'aib* (Ar.). To suffer ignominy, *kna malu, dapat malu*.
- Ignoramus** (-rā'mus), s. *orang bodoh, bahlul* (Ar.).
- Ignorance** (-rans), s. *kbodohan, kbbalan, hal ta'sdar;* see below. The times of ignorance, *zaman jahiliah* (Ar.).
- Ignorant** (-rant), adj. (destitute of knowlege) *bodoh, bbal, kurang paham, jahil* (Ar.); (unaware) *dryan tiada tahu, ta'sdar*.
- Ignore** (ig-nōr'), v. t. *ta'mau knal, ta'pandang muka, tiada ambil tahu, ta'hirau.**
- Iguana** (i-gwa'na), s. *s-jnis biawak di negri Amerika*.
- Ill** (il), adj. (sick) *sakit;* (of princes) *gring,** (bad) *ta'baik, jahat*. *Ill at ease, ta'snang hati, khua-tir, changgong, kekok*. *Ill breeding, kurang bhasa, kurang ajar* (B.). *Ill fame, nama jahat*. *House of ill fame, rumah jalang,* rumah sundal, rumah prempuan*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

jahat. Ill humour, *ta'baik hati*.
Ill will, *sakit hati*.

Ill, s. (injury) *buchana*; (wickedness) *salah, kjahatan*.

Ill-bred (il'bred'), adj. *kurang ajar, kurang bhasa, kasar*.

Ill-conditioned (il'kon-dish'und), adj. *prangai jahat*.

Ill-considered (il'kon-sid'erd), adj. *kurang fikir*.

Illegal (il-le'gal), adj. *yang melanggar hukum, salah, haram* (Ar.); *langgar lo* (E. law) (B.); (not valid) *tiada sah*; (prohibited) *pantang*.

Illegible (il-lej'i-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-bacha, ta'boleh bacha* (B.).

Illegitimate (il-le-jit'i-met), adj. (unlawful) *yang melanggar hukum, haram* (Ar.); (bastard) *anak gampang,* anak sundal, anak haram, anak ta'nikah* (Ar.), *anak ta'kahwin* (B.). *anak berkudak* (B.).

Ill-fated (il'fat'ed), adj. *sial, nasib ta'baik*.

Ill-favoured (il'fa'verd), adj. *odoh,* burok* (B.).

Ill-gotten (il'got'ten), adj. Ill-gotten gains, *laba yang haram,* untong yang ta'berkat* (B.).

Illiberal (il-lib'er-al), adj. *kikir,* lokek, kiam-siap* (Ch.) (B.).

Illicit (il-lis'it), adj. *larangan, pantang, tertgah.* Illicit opium, chandu gelap. Illicit intercourse, zina* (Ar.). *buat jahat*.

Ilimitable (il-lim'it-a-bl), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada berhingga,* tiada berhad* (Ar.).

Illiterate (il-lit'er-et), adj. *tiada berpelajaran, tiada ber'ilmu,* ta'tahu surat* (B.).

Ill-judged (il'jud'd), adj. *kurang timbang*.

Ill-luck (il'luk'), s. *malang, untong jahat,* chlaka, nasib ta'baik*.

Ill-mannered (il'man'nerd), adj.

ta'sopan, kurang adab (Ar.), *balek adab,* biadab* (Pers.).

Illness (il'nes), s. *pyakit*; (of princes) *gring.**

Ill-natured (il'nā'churd), adj. *hati ta'baik, prangai jahat*.

Illogical (il-loj'i-kal), adj. *tiada sabit* di 'akal* (Ar. *lhâbit*), *t'ada jalan* (B.).

Ill-omened (il'ō'mend), adj. *sial, 'alamat-nya ta'baik*.

Ill-starred (il'stard') adj. *ta'baik ketika-nya, sial, malang*.

Ill-tempered (il'tem'perd), adj. *prigus,* prangai ta'baik*.

Ill-timed (il'timd'), adj. *salah ketika-nya*.

Illtreat (il-trēt'), v. t. *aniayakan, bergkerj.**

Illude (il-lūd'), v. t. *tipu, ssatkan, smu.**

Illuminate (il-lū'min-āt), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan*; (with a torch) *suloh*; (as buildings) *pasang api*. Illuminated manuscripts, *surat berbunga*.

Illumination (il-lū-min-ā'shun), s. (act of illuminating) *hal mnrangkan*; (that which illuminates) *trang, nyata'an, cahaya*.

Illusion (il-lū'zhun), s. *kssatan, smu,* salah sangka*.

Illusive (-siv), adj. *yang mnyatkan, yang mnymu,* tiada surygoth, palsu*.

Illusory (-so-ri), adj. *yang mnyatkan, yang mnymu,* bohong*.

Illustrate (il'lus-trāt), v. t. (make clear, bright, intelligible) *trangkan, nyatakan*; (explain) *trangkan, artikan*; (by examples) *umpamakan, 'ibaratkan, mesalkan, kiaskan** (Ar.); (by pictures) *gambarakan, hūsi dngan gambar.**

Illustration (il-lus-trā'shun) s. (act of illustrating) *hal mnrangkan, etc., as above*; (that which illustrates) *nyata'an, prngertian, perumpamaan, 'ibarut, mesal* (Ar.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- mithal*). *kias** (Ar. *qiás*); (picture) *gambar*.
- Illustrative** (il-lus'tra-tiv), adj. *yang murangkan*, etc., as above.
- Illustrious** (il-lus'tri-us), adj. *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *bernama*, *ternama*, *mulia*.
- Ill-will** (il'wil'), s. *dendam*, *sakit hati*.
- Image** (im'ej), s. *patong*, *gambar*, *rupa*, *tuladan*: (idol) *berhala**, *datok* (B.); (in a glass or lense) *bayang*.
- Imagery** (im'a-jer-i or im'ej-ri), s. (images in general) *gambar*; (mental) *ingatan*.
- Imaginable** (im-āj'in-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sangka*.
- Imaginary** (-a-ri), adj. (fancied) *yang di-sangka*; (not real) *bukan-bukan*.
- Imagination** (-ā'shun), s. *sangka-sangka hati*, *fikiran hati*, *angan-angan**.
- Imaginative** (-a-tiv), adj. *yang mikirkan*.
- Imagine** (im-āj'in), v. t. *fikirkan*, *sangkakan*.
- Imaginer** v. i. *fikir*, *ingat*, *sangka*.
- Imbecile** (im'be-sēl), adj. *sasar*, *kurang akal*.
- Imbecility** (-sil'i-ti), s. *ksasaran*.
- Imbed** (im-bed'), v. t. *bnam*.
- Imbibe** (im-bīb'), v. t. (drink) *minum*; (suck in) *hisap*; (absorb into the mind) *trima*.
- Imbrue** (im-brōō'), v. t. *rudam*.
- Imbue** (im-bū'), v. t. *isi*, *pmohkan*.
- Imitate** (im'i-tāt) v. t. (follow a pattern) *tiru** (follow example) *ikut*, *turut*, *changkok** (counterfeit) *tiru**, *lanchoykan** (mimic) *ajok*.
- Imitation** (im-i-tā'shun), s. (act of imitating) *pri mniru**, *pri mngikut*, etc., as above; (copy) *tiruan**, *lanchoyan**.
- Imitative** (im'i-tā-tiv), adj. *yang mniru**, *yang mnurut*.
- Imitator** (-ter), s. *pniru**.
- Immaculate** (im-māk'u-let), adj. *tiada berchla*, *tiada berchachat*, *bersch*.
- Immanent** (im'ma-nent), adj. *hadhir* (Ar.).
- Immaterial** (-tēr-i-al), adj. (not corporeal) *tiada berlmbaga**, *bukan jasmani* (Ar.). *tiada badan* (B.); (unimportant) *tiada mnyapa*, *tiada brat*, *tiada puting**.
- Immature** (im-ma-tūr'), adj. (of fruits) *muda*; (of children) *tyah naik*, *budak lagi*, *blum baligh* (Ar.); (of plans) *blum smpurna*, *blum siap*.
- Immaturity** (-i-ti), s. (of children) *kbudak-budak'an**.
- Immeasurable** (im-mezh'ur-a-bl), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an**, *tiada berhingga**, *tiada terhitorg*, *tiada terhisab** (Ar. *Hisāb*).
- Immediate** (im-mē'di-et), adj. (not separated) *rapat*, *dkat*; (not delaying) *yang serta-merta*, *yang sgra*, *dengan s-bntar*.
- Immediately** (-li), adv. (without delay) *serta-merta*, *s-bntar itu juga*, *s-bntar-bntar*, *dengan sgra*, *ini juga*, *lantas* (N.I.).
- Immemorial** (im-me-mōr'i-al), adj. *yang tiada teringat*. From time immemorial, *deri zaman perbala**.
- Immense** (im-mens'), adj. *amat bsar**, *bukan buatan*, *sangat bsar*.
- Immerse** (im-mers'), v. t. (in a fluid) *rudam*, *achap*; (as men or animals) *slamkan*; (dip) *chlop*, *chchah**, *chichah* (P.); (engross, as in work) *kambus**.
- Immersed** (im-merst'), adj. (in work) *sibok*, *turgus-lumus** (in water, earth, etc., but partly showing) *terbnam*.
- Immersion** (im-mer'shun), s. *hal*

āte, ask, ām, final, cūre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her. fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

mrndam, hal muchlop; see IM-MERSE.

Immigrant (im'mi-grant), s. *orang datang, orang berpindah.*

Immigrate (-grāt), v. i. *masuk berdagang,* datang berpindah.*

Imminent (-nent), adj. *yang hendak mnimpa, dkat. Imminent danger, bahaya yang hendak mnimpa.*

Immobility (im-mo-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada bergerak, ktapan.*

Immoderate (im-mod'er-et), adj. *terlampau, terlampou (B.), terlampau deri-pada adat, yang mbehi jangka,* lbeh deri-pada patut, terlalu sangat.*

Immodest (im-mod'est), adj. *yang tiada mnaroh sopan, tiada bermula, tiada snonoh, hisi.**

Immodesty (-es-ti), adv. *pri* tiada snonoh.*

Immolate (im'mo-lāt), v. t. *korbankan* (Ar. qurbān).*

Immoral (im-mōr'al), adj. *tiada bnar, jahat, chabol,* luchah, fasik (Ar.).*

Immorality (im-mo-rāl'i-ti), s. *k-jahatan, perchabol,* luchah.*

Immortal (im-mōr'tal), adj. *yang tiada akan mati, yang mnorgkat luyit, kkal, baka (Ar. baqā).*

Immortality (im-mōr-tāl'i-ti), s. *pri* tiada mati, pri* tiada binasa.*

Immortalize (im-mōr'tal-iz), v. t. *kkalkan: (make illustrious) timbolkan nama,* masohorkan nama (Ar. mashhūr).*

Immovable (im-mōv'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada bergerak, ttap, tqoh, mantap.**

Immune (im-mūn'), adj. (exempt) *bebas, lpas.*

Immunity (-i-ti), s. (freedom, exemption) *kbebasan, klpasan.*

Immure (im-mūr'), v. t. *kurong, pigit,* (in prison) pnjarakan,* jelkan (E.).*

Immutability (im-mu-ta-bil'i-ti), s. *pri* tiada berobah.*

Immutable (im-mū'ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-obahkan, tiada terobah, tiada berobah, ttap.*

Imp (imp), s. *anak setan (Ar. shaitān), see IMPISH.*

Impact (im'pākt), s. *langgaran, tmpohan.*

Impair (im-pār'), v. t. (make less) *kurangkan; (make worse) rosakkan; (make weak) lmahkan.*

Impale (im-pāl'), v. t. *sula (Sk.).*

Impalpable (im-pāl'pa-bl), adj. (cannot be felt) *tiada berrasa; (not corporeal) tiada berlmbaga.**

Impanel (im-pān'el), v. t. *daftar-kan (Ar.).*

Impart (im-part'), v. t. (give a share) *bhagikan; (communicate) bri, bri tahu, kasi tahu (B.).*

Impartial (im-par'shal), adj. *tiada chndroy, tiada brat sblah, tiada sblah-mnyblah, adil.*

Impartiality (im-par-shi-āl'i-ti), s. *k'adilan.*

Impassable (im-pas'a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-lalui.* tiada dapat di-jalani,* tiada terlintas,* ta-boleh jalan (B.); (too small to get through) tiada lulus.**

Impassioned (im-pāsh'und), adj. *bersunggoh-sunggoh hati.*

Impassive (im-pās'siv), adj. *tiada bperrasa'an.*

Impatience (im-pā'shens), s. *kkurangan sabar, panas darah, glisah,* prigus,* as below.*

Impatient (-shent), adj. (want of patience) *kurang sabar, panas darah; (restless) glisah,* blisah,* (fretful) prigus.**

Impeach (im-pēch'), v. t. (accuse) *tudoh:* (arraign) d'awa.*

Impeachment (-ment), s. *tudoh-an.* d'awa.*

Impeccable (im-pek'a-bl), adj. *tiada berdosa.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Impecunious (im-pe-kū'ni-us), adj. *tiada berwang, miskin, papa.**

Impede (im-pēd'), v. t. (keep back) *tahan; (obstruct) skat, sargkot, gndalakan* (Sk. kandala).*

Impediment (im-pēd'i-ment), s. *gndala,* skatan, 'mpangan, sargkotan, aral* (Ar. 'aradl). Impediment in speech, telur, gagap,* gagok (B.).*

Impel (im-pel'), v. t. *tmpohkan, hurkan.**

Impend (im-pēnd'), v. i. *bergantorg; see IMMINENT.*

Impenetrability (im-pen'e-tra-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada lut,* kbal; kalis,* as below.*

Impenetrable (-bl), adj. (to weapons) *yang tiada lut,* kbal; (to water) kalis,* (as a net) kdap,* (to persons) tiada terlintas.**

Impenitence (-i-tens), s. *hal tiada bertobat (Ar. taubat), hal tiada mnyal.*

Impenitent (-tent), adj. *tiada bertobat, tiada mnyal, dgil.*

Imperative (im-pēr'a-tiv), adj. (authoritative) *dyan kras; (obligatory) ta'dapat-tiada, wajib (Ar.), ferdlu (Ar.), perlu (N.I.).*

Imperceptible (im-per-sep'ti-bl), adj. *tiada terlihat, tiada nampak, tiada di-rasa'i.*

Imperceptibly (-bli), adv. (slowly) *perlahan-lahan, plan-plan.*

Imperfect (im-per'fekt), adj. *tiada smpurna, kurang smpurna, blum smpurna, bantut, berchdra (Sk.), berchachat.*

Imperfection (im-per-fek'shun), s. *chdra (Sk.), chachat.*

Imperial (im-pēr'i-al), adj. *sultan (a), kraja'an.*

Imperial, s. *kumis.**

Imperil (im-pēr'il), v. t. *datangkan bahaya, bahyakan.*

Imperious (im-pēr'i-us), adj. *sombong, bsar hati.*

Imperishable (im-pēr'ish-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada rosak, yang tiada binasa, kkal, baku* (Ar. baqâ').*

Impermeable (im-per'mi-a-bl), adj. *kalis,* kdap,* see IMPENETRABLE.*

Impersonal (-son-al), adj. *yang tiada k'ada'an sendiri.*

Impersonate (-āt), v. t. (endow with the form of a human being) *jlma (Sk.); (represent another person) srupa'i,* samari,* samarkan diri.**

Impertinent (-ti-nent), adj. (rude) *boingkak,* kurang ajar (B.), (as a child) mua.**

Imperturbable (im-per-ter'ba-bl), adj. *tiada terkachau, tiada tergrak hati-nya, sabar.*

Impervious (im-per'vi-us), adj. *kalis.**

Impetuous (im-pech'u-us), adj. (of the elements) *glora,* tmpoh; (of persons) panas darah.*

Impetus (im'pe-tus), s. *lajak, kuasa lajak-nya.*

Impiety (im-pī'e-ti), s. *hal tiada beragama.*

Impinge (im-pinj'), v. i. *kna.*

Impious (im'pi-us), adj. *tiada beragama, tiada berbakti k-pada Allah.**

Impish (imp'ish), adj. *nakal, dajal, haphrit (Ar. 'afrit).*

Implacable (im-plā'ka-bl), adj. *tiada terdamaikan.**

Implant (im-plant'), v. t. *tanam, bnam.*

Implement (im'ple-ment), s. *perkakas, alat (Ar.).*

Implicate (im'pli-kāt), v. t. (involve) *musok, champur, kusut; (as a third party) babit.*

Implication (-kā'shun), s. (state of being implicated) *pri* masok-champur: (as a third party) hal terbabit: (an implying, inference) hal mndatangkan, perkara yang di-datangkan: see INFER.*

Implicit (im-plis'it), adj. (implied) *terkandung*; (without doubt) *tgok, yakin* (Ar.), *tiada shak* (Ar.).

Implied (im-plid'), adj. (included) *terkandung, yang masuk*.

Implore (im-plōr'), v. t. *minta, mohonkan*.*

Imply (im-pli'), v. t. (contain by implication) *kandung*.

Impolite (im-po-lit'), adj. *kurang bhasa, kurang hormat, kurang adab* (Ar.), *biadab* (Pers.); (of speech) *kasar*.

Impoliteness (-nes), s. *kurang bhasa, etc., as above*.

Impolitic (im-pol'i-tik), adj. (without a policy) *tiada bperaturan*; (unwise) *tiada berbudi*; (inexpedient) *tiada berfa'idah*.

Import (im-port'), v. t. (bring in) *bawa masuk*; (include, imply) *kandung*.

Import (im'port), s. (merchandise) *dagangan masuk*.* (intention, meaning) *maksud, arti, m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.).

Importance (im-por'tans), s. *kbratan, indah, mustahak* (Ar.). To add to one's own importance, *mahalkan diri*.

Important (-tant), adj. *brat, penting*.* *indah, mustahak* (Ar.), *bukan kpalang, bukan barang-barang*.* *bukan s-barang* (B.).

Importer (-ter), s. *yang mmbawa dagangan** *masuk* [*barang* (B.)].

Importunate (-tu-net), adj. *yang mregek-regek, chrewet*.

Importune (im'por-tūn'), v. t. *re-nyek-renek, dongeng*.* *kecek*.

Importunity (-i-ti), s. *dongeng*.* *renek-renek, kecek*.

Impose (im-pōs'), v. t. (lay on, inflict) *letak, knakan, jatuhkan*.

Impose, v. i. To impose on, impose upon, *tipu, perdayakan*.*

Imposing (-ing), adj. (impressive)

yang menggrukkan hati; (in appearance) *sajak, hebat*.* *toa-pan* (B.) (Ch. *toā-pān*).

Imposition (im-po-zish'un), s. (act of imposing) *hal mignakan, hal mltak*: (thing imposed) *tanggungan*: (punishment) *hukuman*; (exaction) *aniaya*; (imposture) *tipudaya*.

Impossibility (im-pos-si-bil'i-ti), s. *mustahil* (Ar.).

Impossible (im-pos'si-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh jadi, ta'dan*.* *mustahil* (Ar.); (as an exclamation) *mana boleh, masakan*.*

Impost (im'pōst), s. *chukai, bia* (N.I.).

Imposter (im-pos'ter), s. *pnipu*.

Imposture (im-pos'chur), s. *tipudaya*.

Impotence (im'po-tens), s. (sexual) *mati puchok*; (weakness) *klmahan, letak*.*

Impotent (-tent), adj. (sexually) *mati puchok*; (weak) *letak*.* *tiada berkuasa*.

Impound (im-pownd'), v. t. *kurong, masuk paun* (E.).*

Impoverish (im-pov'er-ish), v. t. (make poor) *papakan*.* *kasi miskin* (B.); (exhaust the strength) *lmahkan*; (make land sterile) *kuruskan*.

Impracticable (im-prāk'ti-ka-bl), adj. *yang tiada berlaku*.* *yang tiada jadi, mustahil* (Ar.).

Imprecate (im'pre-kāt), v. t. *sumpahi, kutoki*.

Imprecation (-kā'shun), s. *sumpah, kutok, srupah*.* *sranah*.

Impregnable (im-preg'na-bl), adj. *tiada akan tewas*.* *tiada teralakkan*.*

Impregnate (-nāt), v. t. (make pregnant) *buntingkan, hamilkan* (Ar.); (of fruit) *bri berbuah*: (infuse, imbue, fill) *pmohi, masoki*.

Impress (im-pres'), v. t. (imprint)

āte, ask, ān, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort. sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*chap, tkan chap, chitakkan;** (fix in the mind) *tanam, mtraikan;** (take by force, as sailors) *krahan.**

Impress (im'pres), s. *chap, bkas.*

Impression (im-presh'un), s. (stamp, mark) *chap, bkas;* (effect, influence) *bkas, grak'an;* (remembrance) *perigatan.* It left a strong impression on my mind, *termakan k-dalam hati sahya.*

Impressive (im-pres'iv), adj. *yang menggrakkan hati.*

Imprimatur (im-pri-mā'ter), s. *izin mncapkan.*

Imprint (im-print'), v. t. *chapkan, mtraikan.**

Imprison (im-priz'n), v. t. (in gaol) *pnjarakan,* jelkan (E.);* (confine) *kurong, pirgit,* sangkarkan.**

Imprisonment (-ment), s. *hal kna pnjara,* hal kna jel (E.).*

Improbability (im-prob-a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal tiada di-nantikan, hal tiada di-harap.*

Improbable (im-prob'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka, yang tiada di-harap, ta'boleh di-tunaikan.**

Impromptu (im-promp'tu), adj. *yang tiada di-sdiakan, serta-merta.*

Improper (im-prop'er), adj. (unfit) *tiada patut, tiada layak;* (unbecoming) *ta'smugah,* chrobah,* tiada snonoh;* (not suitable) *tiada s-rasi.*

Improperly (-li), adv. *tiada k-tahuan, tiada kruan.**

Impropriety (im-pro-pri'e-ti), s. (unsuitableness) *ta'stujuan, pri* yang tiada berstuju;* (that which is improper) *chrobah,* klakuan ta'snonoh.*

Improve (im-prōōv'), v. t. (make better) *baikki, molekkan, btulkan;* (amend) *pinda;** (utilize) *pakai, gunakan.*

Improve, v. i. (grow better) *jadi*

baik, bertambah baik; (increase) *bertambah;* (advance) *maju;** *jadi;* (in health) *baik, btah;** *smboh.**

Improvement (-ment), s. *tambah-an, kmajuan.**

Improvvidence (im-prov'i-dens), s. *kurang chermat, kborosan.*

Improvident (-dent), adj. *ta'cher-mat, boros.*

Improvise (im'pro-viz), v. i. (in verse) *berpantun.*

Imprudence (im-prōō'dens), s. *kurang ingat, kurang jaga.*

Imprudent (-dent), adj. *kurang ingat, kurang jaga.*

Impudence (im'pu-dens), s. *borgkak,* slamba,* kurang malu;* as below.

Impudent (-dent), adj. (bold, impertinent) *borgkak;** (shameless, immodest) *slamba,* ta'bermalu, muka thal;* (as a child) *mua.**

Impugn (im-pūn'), v. t. *bantahi,* lawan kata.*

Impulse (im'puls), s. *grak'an.*

Impulsive (im-pul'siv), adj. *panas darah.*

Impunity (im-pū'ni-ti), s. *kbebas-an, hal tiada kna hukum.*

Impure (im-pūr'), adj. *tiada suci, kotor, chmar;** (ceremonially) *najis, haram (Ar. harâm);* (lewd) *chabol,* luchah.*

Impurity (-i-ti), s. *kehmaran,* kotor, najis, luchah;* as above.

Imputation (im-pū-tā'shun), s. (act of imputing) *hal mmbilangkan, hal mnanggongkan;* (charge) *tudohan,* tugas.* chaj (E.) (B.).* To make a false imputation, *tukas.**

Impute (im-pūt'), v. t. (attribute, ascribe) *bilangkan;* (lay the responsibility on) *tanggongkan.*

In (in), prep. *di, dalam, di dalam, k-dalam;* (among, between) *antara;* (with reference to time)

pada, dalam, as. pada musim hujan, in the rainy season: dalam tiga hari, in three days; (after certain verbs) akan, sama (B.). as perchaya akan, to believe in: (of languages) dngan, as, menulis dngan bahasa Mlayu, to write in Malay; (when motion is implied) k-, as. pergi mandi k-kolam, to go and bathe in the pond. Inasmuch as, pada hal, sdang, sdargkan.* In that, sbab, sdarg. In the distance, deri jauh. In the name of, dngan nama.*

In, adv. *dalam, masuk, ada.* In and out, *kluar masuk, chlam-chlum.** To be in, *ada, hadir** (Ar. *Hâ-dlir*).

Inability (in-a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal tiada tahu, hal tiada berdaya, hal tiada kuasa.*

Inaccessible (in-äk-ses'i-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-hampiri,* yang tiada boleh di-dapati.*

Inaccuracy (in-äk'ku-ra-si), s. *pri* tiada betul: (error) kesalahan, silap* (Ar. *khlâf*).

Inaccurate (-ret), adj. *tiada betul, tiada sahîh* (Ar. saHîH), salah, silap.*

Inaction (in-äk'shun), s. (absence of motion) *diam: (idleness) malas.*

Inactive (-tiv), adj. (inert) *tiada dapat bergerak, ta'boleh bergerak; (not industrious) kurang rajin, pygan,* pyegan (B.).*

Inadequacy (in-äd'e-kwa-si), s. *k-kurangan.*

Inadequate (-kwet), adj. *ta'chukop, ta'sampai, kurang, alang-alang,* tiada mmada'i,* tiada dngan sperti-nya.*

Inadmissible (in-äd-mis'si-bl), adj. *tiada lulus,* tiada di-trima.*

Inadvertence (-vert-ens), s. *alpa,* lalai, kurang siasat (Ar.).*

Inadvertently (-ent-li), adv. *dngan kurang ingat, dngan alpa (Sk.).*

Inalienable (in-äl'ven-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-jual, yang tiada boleh di-pindahkan.*

Inane (in-än'), adj. (void of sense) *sia-sia;* (useless) tiada berguna.*

Inanimate (in-än'i-met), adj. *tiada bernyawa, tiada bernafas.*

Inanition (in-a-nish'un), s. *kbuloran.**

Inanity (in-än'i-ti), s. *sia-sia.**

Inappeasable (in-äp-pēz'a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-knyangkan.*

Inapplicable (in-äp'pli-ka-bl), adj. *tiada padan, tiada berpatutan, tiada kna, ta'staju.*

Inappreciable (in-äp-prē'shi-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada patut di-nilaikan,* terlalu kecil, sedikit sekali.*

Inapproachable (in-äp-prōch'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-hampiri,* yang ta'boleh rapat (B.).*

Inappropriate (in-äp-prō'pri-et), adj. *tiada padan, tiada patut, tiada layak.*

Inaptitude (in-äp'ti-tūd), s. *pri* tiada paham, pri* kurang pandai.*

Inarticulate (in-ar-tik'u-let), adj. *klalut,* klelut,* telur.*

Inasmuch (in-az-much'), adv. followed by *as, pada hal, sdang, sdargkan.**

Inattention (in-ät-ten'shun), s. *alpa (Sk.), lpa.* lalai.*

Inattentive (-tiv), adj. *alpa,* lalai,* kurang ingat, kurang jaga.*

Inaudible (in-aw'di-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-dngar, tiada kdngaran.*

Inaugurate (-gū-rät), v. t. (invest with authority) *lantek:* (of kings) tabal (Ar.), nobat (Ar.); (initiate, begin) mula'i, ltakkan.*

Inauguration (-rā'shun), s. *lantek'an.* permula'an; as above.*

Inauspicious (in-aws-pish'us), adj. *sial, nahas* (Ar. nahas).*

Inborn (in'born), adj. *mmbaka.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, ferrry; lee, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Inbred (in'bred), adj. = inborn, q.v.
Incalculable (in-kāl'ku-la-bl), adj. *yang tiada ternilaikan,* tiada terhitory, tiada tpermana'i,* tiada terhisabkan** (Ar. *Hisâb*).
Incandescence (in-kän-des'sens), *chahya puteh*.
Incandescent (-sent), adj. *berchahya puteh*.
Incantation (-tā'shun), s. *jampi, mantra* (Sk.).
Incapability (in-kā'pa-bil'i-ti), s. *hal tiada berkuasa, hal tiada boleh*.
Incapable (in-kā'pa-bl), adj. *tiada berkuasa, tiada boleh, ta'boleh, ta'dapat,* tiada paham*.
Incapacitate (in-ka-päs'i-tät), v. t. (disable) *lmahkan, hilangkan kuasa; (disqualify) jadikan ta'layak, sblahkan, tolak*.
Incapacity (-i-ti), s. *hal tiada layak, hal tiada paham, hal kurang pandai*.
Incarcerate (in-kar'ser-ät) v. t. *pnjarakan,* jelkan* (E.).
Incarnate (-net), adj. *yang mnjlma* (Sk.), *yang tlah* mnjadi manusia*.
Incarnate (-nät), v. t. *jlma* (Sk.).
Incarnation (in-kar-nä'shun), s. *pnjlma'an* (Sk.).
Incense (in-käs') v. t. *salut,* sador.**
Incautious (in-kaw'shus), adj. *yang kurang ingat, kurang jaga, lalai*.
Incendiarism (in-sen'di-a-rizm), s. *hal mmbakar rumah dyan srgaja*.
Incendiary (-ri), adj. *yang srgaja mmbakar rumah*.
Incense (in'sens), s. (the odour) *bau-bauan; (the materials, mixed) dupa* (Sk.), *staggi* (Sk. *astangga*); (benzoin) *kmnyan*.
Incense, v. t. (perfume under a cover) *ukop,* (in the open) asapi,* asapkan*.
Incense (in-sens'), v. t. (make angry) *marahkan, gusari,* panas-kan; see INFURIATE*.

Incensed (-sens't'), adj. *marah, gusar.**
Incentive (in-sen'tiv), s. *piggrak,* grak hati*.
Inception (in-sep'shun), s. *permula'an, awal* (Ar.).
Incertitude (in-ser'ti-tüd), s. *shak* (Ar.), *wasangka* (Sk.).
Incessant (in-ses'sant), adj. *tiada berhenti, t'ada brenti* (B.), *tiada berputusan, sntiasa* (Sk.), *slalu*.
Incessantly (-li), adv. *sntiasa* (Sk.), *slalu, bertalu-talu,* berturut-turut, tiada bersla.** **Incessantly** studying, *tiada berchrai deri-pada blajar,* tkun blajar*.
Incest (in'sest), s. *sumbarg.**
Incestuous (in-ses'chu-us), adj. *sumbarg.**
Inch (inch), s. *inchi* (E.); (the breadth of a finger) *jari*. By inches, *beransur-ansur.**
Incident (in'si-dent), adj. (happening accidentally) *yang tiba-tiba jadi,* yang jadi dyan ta'srgaja; (appertaining to) bersabit dyan** (Ar. *thâbit*), *berkna'an dyan*.
Incident, s. *perkara, hal*.
Incidental (in-si-den'tal), adj. *yang di-sambikkan,* yang tiba-tiba.**
Incidentally (-li), adv. *sambil-mnyambil*.
Incinerate (in-sin'er-ät), v. t. *harguskan, jadikan abu*.
Incipient (in-sip'i-ent), adj. *yang bharu mula'i, muda*.
Incise (in-siz'), v. t. (carve) *ukir,* (cut a gash) toreh, klur, rebak.**
Incision (in-siz'h'un), s. *toreh, klar, rebak.**
Incisive (in-si'siv), adj. *tajam*.
Incisor (-zer), s. *gigi manis, gigi dpan*.
Incite (in-sit'). v. t. (to help or accompany) *ajak, ajal* (B.); (to do something one does not do one's self) *asut, usot* (B.), *chochok*.

- achum,* goda;* (in cock-fighting) oja.**
- Incitement** (-ment), s. *asutan, usolan (B.), achuman.**
- Inciter** (-er), s. *pigasut, pigusot (B.), pigachum.**
- Incivility** (in-si-vil'i-ti), s. *kurang bhasa, biadab (Pers.).*
- Inclemency** (in-klem'en-si), s. (severity) *kkrasan; (storminess) glora.**
- Inclement** (-ent), adj. *kras, glora.**
- Inclination** (in-kli-nā'shun), s. *lenchorgan, serget, chondong, churaman, as below; (of the mind) hati, grak hati, chndrong.*
- Incline** (in-klīn') v. i. (deviate) *lenchong; (of long objects, upwards) jongkit; (downwards) tundok; (sideways) serget, chondong, mering; (of flat surfaces, upwards) churam; (downwards) landai,* chndrong; (sideways, as a deck) imbal,* sendeng,* serget; (of the mind) chndrong.*
- Incline**, v. t. *lenchorgan, jongkitkan, etc., as above.*
- Inclined** (in-klīn'), adj. (of the mind) *chndrong, brat hati; (sloping) churam.*
- Inclose** (in-klōz'), v. t. (within a ring) *lergkorg; (surround) kilingi; (with troops) kpong; (confine, shut up) kurong, kandang; (by a fence) pagarkan; (with a covering) tudong; (with a wrapper) burjkuskan, sampulkan;* (put in) masokkan; (slip in) slit, sisip;* (wrap roughly) bolot.*
- Inclosure** (in-klō'zhur), s. (inclosed space) *kandang; (in a letter) surat yang di-kmbarkan,* surat yang di-masokkan (B.).*
- Include** (in-klūd'), v. t. (contain) *kandong, muat. To be included, masok.*
- Including** (-ing), prep. *serta drgan.*
- Inclusive** (in-klū'siv), adj. *masok.*
- Incognito** (in-kog'ni-tō), adv. *drgan myamarkan diri.**
- Incoherent** (in-ko-hēr'ent), adj. *tiada berhuborg; (logically) tiada berstuju, tiada bperaturan; (in speech) klalut,* klelut,* mrapek (B.).*
- Incombustible** (in-kom-bus'ti-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-makan api,* ta'boleh makan api (B.).*
- Income** (in'kum), s. (gain) *laba,* untong (B.); (revenue) hasil; (receipts) perolehan,* pendapatan; (salary) gaji. Income tax, chukai pncarian, warg hairan (N.I.).*
- Incommensurable** (in-kom-men'-shur-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-samakan.*
- Incommensurate** (-et), adj. *yang tiada sama drgan, yang bukan s-kdar* (Ar. qadar).*
- Incommod** (-mōd'), v. t. *susahi, garggu.**
- Incommodious** (-i-us), adj. *tiada snarg, susah.*
- Incommunicative** (-mū'ni-ka-tiv), adj. *pdiam, ta'suka chakap (B.).*
- Incomparable** (in-kom'pa-ra-bl), adj. *tiada bertolak,* tiada berbanding,* tiada tara-nya, yang tiada dapat di-bandingkan.*
- Incompatibility** (in-kom-pāt-i-bil'-i-ti), s. *pri* tiada berstuju.*
- Incompatible** (-pāt'i-bl), adj. *tiada berstuju, bersalahan.*
- Incompetence** (in-kom'pe-tens), s. *kpandaian alary-kpalary,* hal kurang pandai, kbbalan.*
- Incompetent** (-tent), adj. *kurang pandai, tiada paham, tiada kuasa.*
- Incomplete** (in-kom-plēt'), adj. *tiada smpurna, blum habis, tiada gnep, blum lrgkap, blum siap.*
- Incomprehensible** (in-kom'prehen'si-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-ktahui,* tiada dapat di-nyatakan, ta'boleh mrgerti (B.).*
- Inconceivable** (in-kon-sēv'a-bl),

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- adj. *yang tiada masuk 'akal, mustahil* (Ar.), *tiada dapat di-sarg-ka.**
- Inconclusive** (-klū'siv), adj. *yang tiada mmutuskan, yang blum slsai,* yang blum slise* (B.).
- Incongruity** (in-kong-grōō'i-ti), s. *pri* tiada berstuju.*
- Incongruous** (in-kong'g-roo-us), adj. *tiada berstuju, tiada berpatutan, tiada kna, bersliseh.**
- Inconsequent** (in-kon'se-kwent), adj. *tiada turut-mnurut.*
- Inconsiderable** (in-kon-sid'er-a-bl), adj. *alarg-kpalarg, alary-alarg,* chuai.**
- Inconsiderate** (-et), adj. *tiada m-nimbary rasa.*
- Inconsistency** (-sis'ten-si), s. *pri* tiada berstuju; (absurdity) karut; (changeableness) linchah.**
- Inconsistent** (-tent), s. *tiada ber-stuju, tiada bersama'an, yang m-nyalahi,* (fickle) tiada ttap.*
- Inconsolable** (-sōl'a-bl), adj. *tiada terhiburkan, gondah-gaulana,* ta-boleh kasi hibur* (B.).
- Inconspicuous** (-spik'u-us), adj. *kurang nampak, kurang kelihatan.*
- Inconstancy** (in-kon'stan-si), s. *pri* tiada tgoh, pri* tiada ttap, kbimbargan.*
- Inconstant** (-stant). adj. *tiada tgoh, ta'ttap, berobah-obah, lin-chah,* bimbarg.*
- Inconsumable** (in-kon-sūm'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada di-blanjakan, yang ta'boleh di-makan api.*
- Incontestable** (-test'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi,* yang tiada terlawan.*
- Incontinence** (in-kon'ti-nens), s. (of the passions) *luchah, gasary,** (of discharges) *beser.**
- Incontinent** (-nent), adj. (uncontrolled) *yang tiada tertahan; (unchaste) luchah, chabol,* gasary.**
- Incontrovertible** (-tro-ver'ti-bl),

adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi,* yang ta'boleh di-lawankan* (B.).

- Inconvenience** (in-kon-vē'ni-ens), s. *susah, garygu.**
- Inconvenience**, v. t. *susahi, garygu-kan.**
- Inconvenient** (-ent), adj. *ta'snarg, susah.*
- Incorporate** (in-kor'por-āt), v. t. (combine) *salukan; (introduce into) masokkan; (blend) cham-pur; (make a legal body) jadikan lmbaga.**
- Incorporeal** (in-kor-por'i-al), adj. *tiada berlmbaga,* tiada bertuboh,* t'ada badan* (B.).
- Incorrect** (in-kōr-rekt'), adj. *tiada btul, salah, silap* (Ar. *khlâf*), *tiada sah** (Ar. *sah*).
- Incorrigible** (in-kōr'ri-ji-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-baikki, ta'terajar.*
- Incrrupt** (in-kōr-rupt'), adj. (not spoiled) *tiada rosak; (not de-praved) bnar, suchi.*
- Incrruptible** (-i-bl), adj. (incapable of decay) *tiada jadi busok, ta'boleh hanchor; (not to be bribed) tiada makan suap.*
- Increase** (in-krēs'), v. i. (become more or greater) *tambah, ber-tambah, berbanyak-banyak; (by growth) riap-riap,* (of disease) butan; (by generation) pridi,* berbiak,* mmbiak* (B.).
- Increase**, v. t. *tambah, tambahi,* tambahkan, bsarkan, banyakkan, lbehkan; (by adding) tokok; (a disease) bntankan.*
- Increase** (in'krēs), s. *tambahan, klebahan, tokok.* Increase of salary, *naik gaji.*
- Increasingly** (in-krēs'ing-li), adj. *bertambah-tambah.*
- Incredible** (in-kred'i-bl), adj. *tiada masuk 'akal, mustahil* (Ar.). It is incredible, *masakan,* mana boleh.*

- Incredulity** (in-kre-dū'li-ti), s. *shak* (Ar.), *wasangka* (Sk.).
- Incredulous** (in-kred'u-lus), adj. *yang tiada percaya, shak hati* (Ar.).
- Increment** (in'kre-ment), s. *tambahan, tokok*.
- Incriminate** (in-krim'i-nāt), v. t. *tuduh,* d'awa*.
- Incrust** (in-krust'), v. t. (coat) *salut.** Incrusted with rust, *berkarat*. Incrusted with barnacles, *berkarang*. Incrusted with mud, *berlumur dngan lumpur*.
- Incrustation** (in-krus-tā'shun), s. (deposit) *kredak, kladak,** (of rice at the bottom of the cooking pot) *krak*.
- Incubate** (in'ku-bāt), v. i. *'ram,* kram, mnyamkan*.
- Incubator** (-bā-ter), s. *dapur pnygram*.
- Incubus** (-bus), s. *pnindeh*.
- Inculcate** (in-kul'kāt), v. t. *ajar berularg-ularg.**
- Inculpate** (in-kul'pāt), v. t. *chlahan, salahkan;* (a third party) *babit*.
- Incumbency** (in-kum'ben-si), s. (that which is incumbent) *tanggungan, bban,** (possession of office) *pnjawatan.**
- Incumbent** (-bent), adj. (resting or imposed on) *mnindeh, tertanggong atas;* (as a duty) *terwajib bagi* (Ar.).
- Incumbent**, s. *yang mmgarg jawatan,* pnjawat.**
- Incumbrance** (-brans), s. (obstruction) *skatan, rembet,** (burden) *bban.**
- Incur** (in-ker'). v. t. *kna*. To incur a debt, *buat hutang*.
- Incurable** (in-kūr'a-bl), adj. *tiada terobatkan, tiada akan smboh.**
- Incursion** (in-ker'shun), s. *pyrangan,* laggaran*.
- Indebt** (in-det'), v. t. (bring into debt) *tanggongkan hutang atas*.
- Indebted** (-ed), adj. *berhutang;* (beholden) *berhutang kaseh.**
- Indecency** (in-dē'sen-si), s. *klakuan tiada bermalu, etc., as below*.
- Indecent** (-sent), adj. *tiada bermalu, tiada snonoh;* (obscene) *chabol,* luhah, kotor* (B.); (of language) *charut*.
- Indecision** (in-de-sizh'un), s. *kbimbangan hati, hati ta'ttap*.
- Indecisive** (-sī'siv), adj. (not deciding) *yang tiada slsaikan [slisekan* (B.)], *yang tiada mmutuskan;* (hesitating) *bimbang hati*.
- Indecorous** (in-dek'or-us), adj. *kurang bhasa, tiada patut, tiada snonoh, tiada smrggah,* chrobok.**
- Indeed** (in-dēd'), adv. *s-surggoh-nya, s-bnar-nya, surggoh, btul;* (not only so, but) *bahkan.**
- Indefatigable** (in-de-fāt'i-ga-bl), aadj. *ta'tahu pnat, rajin*.
- Indefeasible** (-fē'zi-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-batalkan, tiada boleh ditidakkan*.
- Indefensible** (-fen'si-bl), adj. (cannot be defended) *tiada terplihara,** (unjustifiable) *ta'boleh dibnarkan*.
- Indefinite** (in-def'i-nit), adj. (uncertain) *ta'tntu;* (unlimited) *tiada bperhingga'an.**
- Indelible** (in-del'i-bl), adj. *tiada terhapus,* ta'boleh hilang*.
- Indelicacy** (-i-ka-si), s. *klakuan kurang bhasa, kkasaran, klakuan ta'snonoh*.
- Indelicate** (-i-ket), adj. *kurang bhasa, kasar, chrobok.**
- Indemnification** (in-dem-ni-fi-kā'shun), s. *pri* mnggantikan rugi*.
- Indemnify** (in-dem'ni-fi), v. t. *gantikan rugi, sileh rugi.**
- Indemnity** (-ti), s. *gantian rugi, bayeran krugian;* (for murder) *barang,* tbusan nyawa, diat* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Indent** (in-dent'), v. t. (notch) *sumbingkan, sombergkan* (B.); (dent) *lkokkan*; (bind by contract) *buat perjanjian dngan*; (order) *psan*.
- Indent** (in'dent), s. (order) *surat psan*.
- Indentation** (in-den-tā'shun), s. (in the edge of knife) *sumbing, somberg* (B.); (notch) *takek, takok*;* (depression) *lkok*.
- Indenture** (in-den'chur), s. *surat perjanjian*.
- Independence** (in-de-pen'dens), s. *kbebasan, kmerdheka'an* (Sk.).
- Independent** (-dent), adj. (free) *bebas, lpas deri milek* (Ar.); (not subject) *tiada t'alok* (Ar.); (not relying on) *tiada bergantung kepada*.
- Indescribable** (-skrib'a-bl), adj. *tiada terprikan,* tiada tersifatkan,* ta'boleh di-katakan, jaryan di-kata lagi*.
- Indestructible** (-struk'ti-bl), adj. *tiada boleh binasa, tiada boleh rosak*.
- Indeterminable** (-ter'mi-na-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-ktahui,* tiada dapat di-hingakan.**
- Indeterminate** (-net), adj. *ta'tntu*.
- Index** (in'deks), s. (of a book) *fahrasat,** (Ar. *fihris*), *isi kitab, daftar* (Ar.); (that which points out) *pnunjok*. Index finger, *jari tlunjok*.
- Index**, v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).
- India** (in'di-a), *negri Hindi,* negri Kling*.
- Indiarubber** (-rub'ber), s. *gtah, karet* (N.I.).
- Indian** (in'di-an), adj. *hindi,* hindustan*. Indian corn, *jagory*. Indian file, *berddai-ddai,* berbuntut-buntut, berekor-ekor*. Indian hemp, *ganja*. Indian ink, *dawat china,* bak* (B.). (Ch.).
- Indicate** (in'di-kāt), v. t. (point out) *tunjok*; (discover) *nyatakan*; (make known) *bri tahu*; (show) *tandakan*.
- Indication** (in-di-kā'shun), s. (act of pointing) *pri* myatakan*, etc., as above; (mark, token) *tanda, knyata'an, 'alamat* (Ar.).
- Indicator** (in'di-kā-ter), s. *per-tunjok'an*; (pointer on a dial) *jarom, pnunjok.**
- Indict** (in-dit'), v. t. *tudoh,* d'awa*.
- Indictment** (-ment), s. *tudohan,* surat d'awa, per'dawa'an*.
- Indifference** (in-dif'fer-ens), s. *rengan, alpa,* lalai*, as below.
- Indifferent** (-ent), adj. (unimportant) *rengan, tiada brat*; (mediocre) *sdary, pertengahan,** (impartial) *tiada sbalah-mnyalah*; (unconcerned) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai, tiada pduli*.
- Indigence** (in'di-jens), s. *kpapa'an,* hal miskin*.
- Indigenous** (in-dij'e-nus), adj. *bneh*; (of people) *anak negri, ternak.** Durian *bneh tanah Mlayu*, the durian is indigenous in Malaysia.
- Indigent** (in'di-jent), adj. *miskin, papa.**
- Indigestible** (in-di-jest'i-bl), adj. *yang lambat hadlan* (Ar.), *yang lambat hanchor dalam prot, yang lambat siau* (Ch.) (B.).
- Indigestion** (in-di-jes'chun), s. *sakit ta'hadlan* (Ar.), *kurang cherna* (N.I.), *sakit ta'siau* (B.) (Ch); (causing a feeling of fullness) *snoh,* sigkak,** (with pain) *snak*.
- Indignant** (in-dig'nant), adj. *gram, marah*.
- Indignation** (in-dig-nā'shun), s. *gram, marah*.
- Indignity** (in-dig'ni-ti), s. *arang di muka,* malu*.
- Indigo** (in'di-gō), s. *nila, tarom.**

Indirect (in-di-rekt'), adj. (not direct) *tiada lurus*; (as roads) *mleingkory, menyempang*; (not straightforward) *tiada tulus, pusing blit, terlindory*.*

Indirectly (-li), adv. *digan terlindory*,* *bukan trus-trang*.

Indiscreet (in-dis-krêt'), adj. *kurang sopan, kurang bijak, kurang budi*.

Indiscretion (-kresh'un), s. *kurang bijak, kurang budi*.

Indiscriminate (-krim'i-net), adj. *tiada pilih-mmilih, tiada timbarg-mnimbar, yang tiada mmbedakan*.

Indispensable (-pen'sa-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh tidak, yang ta'boleh di-tinggalkan, wajib* (Ar.).

Indispose (-pōs'), v. t. (make unfit in health) *rntankan, lmahkan*; (render averse) *buat sgan*. *Indisposed to work, sgan bkerja*. I feel indisposed. *sahya ta'sdap badan, tulary sahya rntan*,* *sahya 'udzur* (Ar.).

Indisposition (-po-zish'un), s. *badan ta'sdap, sgan*, as above.

Indisputable (in-dis'pu-ta-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-bantahi*.*

Indissoluble (-so-lu-bl), adj. (cannot be dissolved) *ta'boleh hanchor, ta'boleh lbur*; (of a union) *tgoh, tlap*.

Indistinct (in-dis-tingkt'), adj. (not clear) *kurang trang, kurang nyata, kabus*,* *klabot* (B.), *sayup*,* (confused) *rucham*.*

Indistinguishable (-ting'gwish-a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-bedakan*.

Indite (in-dit'), v. t. *karang, rchanakan*.*

Individual (in-di-vid'u-al), adj. (single) *tiap-tiap satu, tiap-tiap s-*; (distinctive) *masing-masing, berlainan*.*

Individual, s. *orang*.

Individuality (-äl'i-ti), s. (distinc-

tive character) *tabiat masing-masing*; (personality) *ujud**, (Ar. *wujûd*).

Individually (-li), adv. (separately) *masing-masing*.

Indivisible (-viz'i-bl), adj. *yang tiada terbhagi, tiada dapat di-chraikan, ta'boleh bhagi* (B.); (of numbers) *ta'habis di-bhagi*.

Indoctrinate (in-dok'tri-nāt), v. t. *ajar, ajari*.

Indolence (in'do-lens), s. *malas, chulas*,* *kmalasan*.

Indolent (-lent), adj. *malas, chulas*,* *brat tulang*.

Indomitable (in-dom'i-ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada tertahan, yang tiada tertundokkan*.

Indoor (in'dōr), adj. *di rumah, dalam rumah*.

Indoors (in'dōrz), adv. *di rumah, dalam rumah*.

Indorse (in-dors'). v. t. (write on the back) *tulis di blakary*; (sanction, approve) *bnarkan, izinkan*,* *akui*,* *akukan* (B.).

Indorsement (-ment), s. (signature) *tanda tangan*; (approval) *kbnaran, prgakuan*.

Indubitable (in-dū'bi-ta-bl), adj. *ntu, nyata, surygeh, tiada shak lagi*.*

Induce (in-dūs'), v. t. (to do what one does one's self) *ajak, ajat* (B.); (to do what one does not do) *asut, usot* (B.), *achum*,* (by persuasion) *pujok*; (effect, cause) *datargkan, bawa*.

Inducement (-ment), s. *ajak'an, asutan, usotan* (B.), *pujok'an, bawa'an*.*

Induct (in-dukt'). v. t. *masokkan, bri masok, hadapkan*.

Induction (in-duk'shun), s. (introduction) *hal mmbri masok*; (in reasoning) *pri mryambil 'ibarat* (Ar.). Electric induction, *kuasa*

*elektrik yang di-sababkan oleh kuasa dalam lain kawat.**

Inductive (-tiv), adj. *yang membawa, yang mndatangkan, yang mybabkan.**

Indue (in-dū'), v. t. *lgkapkan,* pakaikan.*

Indulge (in-dulj'), v. t. *manjakan, bri muka, kasi muka (B.), kasi hati (B.).*

Indulgence (in-dul'gens), s. *pri* mmanjakan; (R. C.) ampun, klpasan deri-pada seksa.*

Indulgent (-gent), adj. *yang mmanjakan.*

Indurate (in'du-rāt), v. t. *kraskan, tgarkan,**

Induration (-rā'shun), s. *kkrasan, ktgaran.**

Industrial (in-dus'tri-al), adj. *per-tukangan.*

Industrious (-us), adj. *rajin, ber-usaha (Sk.).*

Industry (in'dus-tri), s. *usaha (Sk.), krajinan; (branch of trade) pertukangan.*

Inebriate (in-ē'bri-āt), v. t. *mabokkan.*

Inebriate (-et), s. *pmabok.*

Ineffable (in-ef'fa-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan, ta'boleh chakap (B.).*

Ineffaceable (in-ef-fās'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terhapus,* ta'boleh hilang.*

Ineffective (-fek'tiv), adj. (not effective) *tiada hasil,* tiada jaya,* ta'boleh jadi (B.); (useless) tiada berguna, sia-sia.**

Ineffectual (-chu-al), adj. *sia-sia,* tiada mympaikan; see EFFECT.*

Inefficacious (-fi-kā'shus), adj. *tiada hasil,* tiada jaya,* tiada kuasa, tiada berhasiat.*

Inefficiency (-fish'en-si), s. *pri tiada hasil,* pri kurang pandai.*

Inefficient (-ent), adj. = INEFFICACIOUS, q. v.: (not able to do his

work) *tiada layak, kurang pandai.*

Inelastic (in-e-las'tik), adj. *tiada knyal,* tiada miganjal,* mati.*

Inelegant (in-el'e-gant), adj. *kurang elok, kurang chantek.*

Ineligible (-i-ji-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-pilih.*

Inept (in-ept'), adj. *ta'patut, ta'layak, sia-sia.**

Inequality (in-ē-kwol'i-ti), s. *pri tiada sama; (want of levelness) lkak-lkok; (changeableness) perobahan.*

Ineradicable (-rād'i-ka-bl). adj. *tiada terchabot.*

Inert (in-ert'), adj. (with no power of motion) *tiada dapat bergerak, brat; (sluggish, indolent) pygan, pyegan (B.). lgai.**

Inertia (in-er'shi-a), s. *tgun.**

Inestimable (-es'ti-ma-bl), adj. *tiada terprikan,* tiada ternilaian,* tiada terhergakan.*

Inevitable (-ev'i-ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-elakkan, ta'boleh di-elakkan.*

Inevitably (-bli), adv. *nshaya,* ta'dapat tiada, ta'boleh tidak, msti.*

Inexcusable (-eks-kūz'a-bl). adj. *ta'boleh di-ampunkan, tiada dapat di-mahapkan (Ar. mā'āf).*

Inexhaustible (-awst'i-bl). adj. *tiada terhabis.*

Inexorable (in-eks'or-a-bl). adj. *yang ta'makan pujok, kras hati.*

Inexpedient (in-eks-pē'di-ent). adj. *tiada patut, tiada berfa'idah.*

Inexperience (-pēr'i-ens) s. *kurang biasa, kurang mahir* (Ar. māhir).*

Inexperienced (-enst), adj. *kurang biasa, kurang mahir (Ar.), blum tahu.*

Inexpert (-pert'), adj. *blum pandai, blum ahli (Ar.), blum pakar,* blum paka (B.).*

Inexpiable (-eks'pi-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-dumaikan,* (of*

crimes) yang tiada terbayer hutang-nya.

Inexplicable (-pli-ka-bl), adj. ta'boleh di-trangkan, ta'boleh di-artikan, heran (Ar. *hairân*), 'aja'ib (Ar.).

Inexpressible (-eks-pres'i-bl), adj. yang tiada terkatakan, yang tiada terprikan.*

Inextinguishable (-ting'gwish-abl), adj. (of fire) tiada terpadamkan; (of desire) tiada terpuaskan.

Inextricable (-eks'tri-ka-bl), adj. yang tiada terurai.* yang tiada ter-orak,* tiada dapat di-lpaskan.

Infallibility (in-fäl-li-hil'i-ti), s. pri tiada boleh salah, etc., as below: (certainty) *ktutuan*.

Infallible (in-fäl'li-bl), adj. (not fallible) tiada boleh salah, tiada boleh ssat; (sure, indubitable) *ntu*, yang tiada shak lagi (Ar.).

Infallibly (-bli), adv. *ntu*.

Infamous (in'fa-mus), adj. (of bad report) bernama busok, bernama jahat; (scandalous) *kji*.*

Infamy (-mi), s. nama jahat, *kji*,* *kkjian*,* *kchla'an*.

Infancy (in'fan-si), s. masa kanak-kanak,* masa kchil,* tempo kchik (B.).

Infant (-fant), s. kanak-kanak, anak kchik (B.).

Infanticide (in-fän'ti-sid), s. *pm-bunohan kanak-kanak*.

Infantile (in'fan-til), adj. budak-budak, *kbudak-budak'an*.*

Infantry (-tri), s. *soldado berjalan kaki*.

Infatuate (in-fäch'u-ät), v. t. *bodohkan*. To be infatuated, *mjadi gila-brahi*.* To be infatuated with a woman, *gilakan prempuan*.

Infatuation (-ä'shun), s. *kbodohan, gila-brahi*,* *'ashik* (Ar.).

Infect (in-fekt'), v. t. (with disease) *jangkit, jangkitkan, jangket* (B.). To be infected (by disease), *kna*

jangkit; (by bad influences) *ter-kna, rosak*.

Infection (in-fek'shun), s. *pnjarkitan*; (magical evil influence) *badi, sampok*; (epidemic) *sampar, hawar*.

Infectious (-shus), adj. yang ber-jangkit, yang mlarat.

Infelicitous (in-fe-lis'i-tus), adj. tiada berbhagia,* (inappropriate) tiada patut.

Infelicity (-ti), s. *ksusahan, k-malangan*.

Infer (in-fer'), v. t. *datangkan fikir-an, ambil timbangan, sargka sebab perkara yang sudah jadi, timbang*.

Inference (in'fer-ens), s. *timbang-an, kputusan*.

Inferior (in-fēr'i-er), adj. (in place) *di bawah*; (in rank) *kurang pangkat*; (in excellence) *kurang baik*.

Inferior, s. *orang pangkat di bawah*.

Inferiority (-ör'i-ti), s. *kkurangan*.

Infernal (in-fer'nal), adj. *nraka* (a), *isi nraka, noraka punya* (B.).

Infest (in-fest'), v. t. *susahi, pnohi, krumuni*.* (to repletion) *tumpat*.* (of insects) *urog*.*

Infidel (in'fi-del), adj. *tiada beriman*,* *kafir* (Ar.), *tiada perchaya Tuhan Allah* (B.).

Infidel s. *orang kafir** (Ar. *kâfir*).

Infidelity (-del'i-ti), s. (want of religious faith) *hal tiada beragama, hal tiada beriman*.* (unfaithfulness) *hal tiada kperchaya'an, hal tiada stia* (Sk.), *khianat* (Ar.).

Infinite (in'fi-nit), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an*,* *tiada berhad* (Ar.), *amat sargat*,* *terlalu sargat*.

Infinitesimal (-i-tes'i-mal), adj. *teramat kchil*,* *teramat halus*,* *terlalu halus*.

Infinity (in-fin'i-tüd), s. (boundless number) *ksargatan*.

- Infinity** (-ti), *s. pri tiada bperhiringuan,* azal* (Ar.).
- Infirm** (in-ferm'), *adj. (of body) lmah, lteh, rntan, lmah smargat, lmbot smargat* (B.), 'udzur (Ar.), dla'if (Ar.); (irresolute) *bim-bary*; (not stable) *ta'ttap*.
- Infirmity** (-a-ri), *s. rumah sakit*.
- Infirmity** (-i-ti), *s. klmahan, rntan*. See INFIRM.
- Inflame** (in-flām'), *v. t. nyalakan, galakkan*: (enrage) *gusarkan.** To be inflamed (of the eye), *bakop.** (as a boil) *merah*.
- Inflammable** (-flām'ma-bl), *adj. yang boleh myala, yang lkas myala*; (irascible) *prrgus.**
- Inflammation** (-flam-mā'shun), *s. (of anger) radaig*; (redness) *merah*.
- Inflammatory** (in-flām'ma-tor-i), *adj. (irritating, exciting) yang mrggusarkan,* yang mrghuru-harakan.** (of disease) *yang mradarg*.
- Inflate** (in-flāt'), *v. t. kmborgkan, glmborgkan*.
- Inflated** (-ed), *adj. kmborg*; (of the stomach) *bunchit*; (with pride) *somborg*.
- Inflation** (-flā'shun), *s. pri kmborg, etc., as above*.
- Inflexion** (-flek'shun), *s. (of the voice) perobahan suara*; (Gram.) *perobahan perkuta'an, saraf* (Ar.), *tasrif** (Ar. *tasrif*).
- Inflexibility** (-fleks-i-bil'i-ti), *s. ktgaran,* ktgohan, etc., as below*.
- Inflexible** (-fleks'i-bl), *adj. (stiff) kaku, tgar.** (firm) *tgoh, kukoh.** (unalterable) *tiada tergrak, tiada berobah, ttap*.
- Inflict** (in-flikt'), *v. t. (cause) datarkan*; (lay ou) *lakkkan*: usually expressed by *kan, as, lukakan*, to inflict a wound, *seksakan*, to inflict punishment.
- Infliction** (-flik'shun), *s. hal mn-*
- datarkan, hal mlakkan, as above*; (calamity) *kmalargan*.
- Influence** (in'flū-ens), *s. kuasa, grak*; (good) *berkat*: (evil) *badi, imbasan.** (royal, either good or bad) *daulat* (Ar.).
- Influence**, *v. t. grakkan, bawa, ajak, asut, usot* (B.), see INDUCE.
- Influential** (-en'shal), *adj. ber-kuasa*.
- Influenza** (-za), *s. dmam slsma*.
- Influx** (in'fluks), *s. (of water or light) panchutan.** (of persons) *kdatangan, kmasok'an*.
- Infold** (in-föld'), *v. t. balut, bbat, bungkus, barul, bolot*.
- Inform** (in-form'), *v. t. bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.), *khabarkan, wertakan,* ajar, kasi tahu* (B.).
- Informal** (-al), *adj. (without ceremony) tiada bperaturan, t'ada pakai 'adat* (B.).
- Informant** (-ant), *s. pmbri tahu, pmbrita.**
- Information** (in-for-mā'shun), *s. khabar, brita,* warta** (Sk. *warta*), *pern'aluman* (Ar.).
- Informant** (in-form'er), *s. pnd'awa, pnudoh.** (employed by police) *pama.* ampama** (E.), *tahua* (B.) (Ch. *thòu-á*), *prgakap,* han-tu*.
- Infraction** (-frāk'shun), *s. laggaran*.
- Infringe** (in-frinj'), *v. t. laggar, lawan, lalu.**
- Infringement** (-ment), *s. laggaran*.
- Infuriate** (in-fūr'i-āt), *v. t. gusarkan,* berargkan,* gmberakan.**
- Infuse** (in-fūz'), *v. t. (pour in) tuangkan, churahkan*; (instil, introduce) *masokkan, pnokkan*; (steep in water) *ndam, sdoh.**
- Infusible** (-i-bl), *adj. tiada terlbur*.
- Infusion** (-fū'zhun), *s. (act of infusing) pri mnuarkan, etc., see INFUSE*; (that which is infused)

sdohan, rndaman*; (liquid extract) *ayer*.

Ingathering (in'gäth-er-ing), s. (harvest) *pnuaian,* prgtaman.**

Ingenious (in-jën'yus), adj. (skilful) *pandai, pantas, ber'akal, tajam 'akal*; (shrewd) *cherdek*.

Ingenuity (in-je-nü'i-ti), s. *kpan-tasan, kpandaiian, 'akal, cherdek*.

Ingenuous (-jen'u-us), adj. (noble) *bangsawan,* berbangsa, mulia*; (upright) *tulus hati*; (without dissimulation) *puteh hati, trus hati, hati btul* (B.).

Inglorious (-glör'i-us), adj. (obscure) *tiada mulia, rndah*; (shameful) *hina*.

Ingot (in'got), s. (of tin) *jorgkong,* bata.**

Ingraft (in-graft'), v. t. *chargkokkan.**

Ingrain (in-grān'), v. t. (with dirt) *lumor*; (of moral qualities) *tanam*.

Ingratiate (-grā'shi-āt), v. t. *perknankan*.

Ingratitude (-grät'i-tūd), s. *pri tiada mnrima kaseh, pri tiada mnrgnangkan budi, pri mnghilangkan baik orang, bo-jincheri* (B.) (Ch.).

Ingredient (-grē'di-ent), s. (component part) *bhagian*; (materials collected) *ramu-ramuan,* awas** (W.), *prawis,** (of a medical prescription) *rmpah*. The principal ingredient, *dasar.**

Ingress (in'gres), s. (act of entering) *pri masok*; (liberty to enter) *izin masok*.

Ingrowing (in'grō-ing), adj. *Ingrowing nail, kuku mnchrykan.**

Ingulf (in-gulf'), v. t. *tlan*.

Inhabit (in-häb'it), v. t. *diami,* dudoki,* tirggal* (B.).

Inhabitable (-a-bl), adj. *tiada terdiami,* ta'boleh di-dudoki,* ta'boleh tirggal* (B.).

Inhabitant (-ant), s. *isi, as, isi rumah, isi negri*.

Inhale (in-häl'), v. t. *tarek nafas, hisap, sdut.**

Inharmonious (in-har-mō'ni-us), adj. *tiada berstuju, mergut,* jarygal,* sumbari.**

Inhere (in-hēr'), v. i. (stick in) *lkat*; (be fixed) *sargkot*.

Inherent (-ent), adj. (permanently existing) *memarg*; (innate) *tertanam, tersargkot*.

Inherit (-hēr'it), v. t. *psaka'i,* mileki* (Ar.), *waris* (Ar. *wārith*), *dapat psaka* (B.).

Inheritance (-ans), s. *psaka, pusaka, saka-baka,* baka.**

Inheritor (-er), s. *waris* (Ar. *wārith*).

Inhibit (-hib'it), v. t. (hold back) *tahankan, tgahkan*; (forbid) *larangkan*.

Inhospitable (-hos'pi-ta-bl), adj. *yary ta'suka mnjamu,* tiada berbudi*; (of places) *tiada tmpat bertdoh*.

Inhuman (-hū'man), adj. *bnjis, ganas,* tiada mnaroh kasehan*.

Inhumanity (-hū-män'i-ti), s. *kbigisan*.

Inhume (in-hūm'), v. t. *tanam, kuburkan*.

Inimical (in-im'i-kal), adj. *berstru,* bermusoh, mlawan, mlanggar*.

Inimitable (-ta-bl), adj. *tiada tertiru,* yang tiada dapat di-turut, tiada berbanding, tiada bertolak.**

Iniquitous (in-ik'wi-tus), adj. *jahat, amat jahat,* jahat skali*.

Iniquity (-ti), s. *kjahatan, dosa*.

Initial (in-ish'al), adj. *mula-mula, yang pertama, kpala, awal* (Ar.).

Initial, s. *huruf yang pertama,* huruf mrgganti nama.**

Initiate (-i-āt), v. t. (commence) *mula'i, mulai* (B.); (instruct)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; Ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- ajar, ajari*; (confer membership) *masokkan*.
- Initiation** (-ā'shun), s. *permula'an, pyajaran, pri mmasokkan*, as above.
- Initiative** (-a-tiv), s. (first step) *langkah permula'an*.
- Inject** (in-jekt'), v. t. *bomba k-dalam, masokkan*.
- Injection** (-jek'shun), s. (act of injecting) *hal mmbomba k-dalam*; (thing injected) *barang yang di-bombakan*.
- Injudicious** (-ju-dish'us), adj. *tiada timbang-muimbang, kurang budi, kurang bijak*.
- Injunction** (-jungk'shun), s. (command) *hukum, perintah*; (preventive) *tgahan*.
- Injure** (in'jur), v. t. *rosakkan, chachatkan, chdrakan* (Sk.), *bnchana-kan, bri mudlarat* (Ar.); (wound) *lukakan*; (slander) *busokkan, jahatkan*.
- Injurious** (in-jūr'i-us), adj. *yang mrosakkan, berbchana, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Injury** (in'jur-i), s. *krosak'an, chdra* (Sk.), *bnchana, chachat, mudlarat* (Ar.); (wound) *luka*.
- Injustice** (in-jus'tis), s. *aniaya, tlalim* (Ar.).
- Ink** (ingk), s. *dawat* (Ar.), *tinta* (Port.).
- Ink**, v. t. *lumorkan dgan dawat*.
- Inkling** (ingk'ling), s. *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).
- Inkstand** (-ständ), s. *tempat dawat**, *bkas dawat**, *tempat tinta*.
- Inkly** (-i), adj. *hitam lgam*.
- Inlaid** (in-lād'), adj. *bertatahkan**, *bersndikan**, *di-tanam* (B.).
- Inland** (in'land), adj. (upcountry) *ulu*; (as opposed to on the sea) *di darat*.
- Inlay** (in-lā'), v. t. *sndikan**, *tanam* (B.).
- Inlet** (in'let), s. (place of entrance) *pintu*; (in the shore) *tlok*; (small) *suak**.
- Inmate** (in'māt), s. *orang isi**, *orang yang muumpang*.
- Inmost** (in'mōst), adj. *yang dalam skali*.
- Inn** (in), s. *rumah tumpangan, rumah makan, hotel* (E.).
- Innate** (in-nāt'), adj. (inborn) *suka-baku**, (inherent) *tertanam*.
- Inner** (in'ner), adj. (interior) *dalam, sbhah dalam*; (pertaining to the spirit) *batin** (Ar. *bâtin*).
- Innermost** (-mōst), adj. *yang dalam skali*.
- Innings** (in'ningz), s. *giliran**.
- Innocence** (in'no-sens), s. (freedom from sin or guilt) *hal tiada berdosa, ksuchian, ktulusan*; (simplicity, silliness) *kbbalan*.
- Innocent** (-sent), adj. *tiada berdosa, tiada bersalah, tulus hati*.
- Innocuous** (in-nok'u-us), adj. *yang tiada mmbri bnchana, tiada mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Innovation** (in-no-vā'shun), s. *perkara bharu*.
- Innuendo** (in-nū-en'dō), s. *sindir-an*.
- Innumerable** (-nū'mer-a-bl), adj. *tiada terhitory, tiada tpermna'i**, *tiada terhisabkan** (Ar. *Hisâb*).
- Inoculate** (-ok'u-lāt), v. t. *tanam chachar atau lain pyakit, jangkitkan*.
- Inodorous** (-ō'der-us), adj. *tiada berbau*.
- Inoffensive** (-of-fen'siv), adj. *yang tiada mnyusahi, yang tiada mmbri bnchana, yang tiada mndatarkan mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Inoperative** (-op'er-a-tiv), adj. *yang tiada berlaku**, *yang tiada jaya**, *yang ta'boleh judi* (B.).
- Inopportune** (-op'por-tūn), adj. *yang bukan ktika-nya, salah waktu, ta'snang*.
- Inordinate** (-or'di-net), adj. *tiada*

bperhinga'an,* terlalu sangat, terlampau, terlampun (B.).

Inorganic (-ōr-gān'ik), adj. tiada bernyawa, tiada hidop, tiada tumboh.

Inquest (in'kwest), s. siasat* derihal kmatian [preksa (B.)].

Inquire (in-kwīr'), v. i. (ask a question) tanya; (make an examination) preksa, siasat (Ar.), slidek,* tafahus* (Ar. tafāHHUS); (secretly) risek.

Inquirer (-er), s. yang mnanya, p-nanya, pmereksa, pyllidek,* pyiasat (Ar.).

Inquiry (-i), s. pertanya'an, pmreksa'an, siasat (Ar.), pyllidekan.*

Inquisition (in-kwi-zish'un), s. (inquiry) see above; (R. C.) majlis yang myiasat* dan myeksakan orang yang bukan Katolik.

Inquisitive (-kwiz'i-tiv), adj. yang suka myllidek,* yang pdulikan hal orang.

Inquisitor (-ter), s. sidary* majlis "inquisition," q. v.

Inquisitorial (-tōr'i-al), adj. yang myiasat* dikan kras [preksa (B.)].

Inroad (in'rōd), s. pyrangan,* larygaran musuh.

Insalubrious (in-sa-lū'bri-us), adj. tiada mmbri sehat.

Insane (in-sān'), adj. (mad) gila; (deranged in mind) sasar, tiada siunan.*

Insanity (-sān'i-ti), s. gila, k-sasaran.

Insatiable (-sā'shi-a-bl), adj. ta'puus, ta'boleh knyang, slak.*

Inscribe (in-skrib'), v. t. (engrave) ukir,* lukis; (mark with letters) tulis.

Inscription (-skrip'shun), s. ukiran,* lukisan, tulisan.

Inscrutable (-skrōō'ta-bl), s. tiada terslidek,* ghaib (Ar.).

Insect (in'sekt), s. ulat dan binatang kecil-kecil, srangga (Sk.).

Insecure (in-se-kūr'), adj. (not secure) tiada kukoh,* tiada tgoh; (unstable) tiada ttag; (not safe) tiada slamat, berbahaya; (tied or fixed too loose) chopol.*

Insecurity (-i-ti), s. pri tiada kukoh,* etc., as above; (danger) bahaya.

Insensibility (-sen-si-bil'i-ti), s. pri tiada khabarkan diri,* hal tiada sadar, pergsan.

Insensible (-sen'si-bl), adj. (devoid of feeling) tiada berrasa; (unconscious) pergsan, tiada sadar, tiada khabarkan diri.* (as in epilepsy) slap,* (for a short time) hilang smangat.

Insensibly (-bli), adv. (imperceptibly) perlahan-lahan, plan-plan.

Insensitive (in-sen'si-tiv), adj. sbur, lali.* See NUMB.

Inseparable (-sep'er-a-bl), adj. yang ta'boleh di-chraikan.

Insert (in-sert'), v. t. (put in) masokkan; (slip in between two surfaces) slit, sisip.*

Insertion (-ser'shun), s. (act of inserting) pri mmasokkan; (lace) pita (Port.).

Inside (in'sīd'), prep. dalam, di dalam.

Inside, adj. dalam, yang sblah dalam.

Inside, s. sblah dalam.

Insidious (in-sid'i-us) adj. (lying in wait) yang mrgndap, yang mrgadag; (deceitful) pnipu; (treacherous) khianat (Ar.); (concealed, hidden) sulit.*

Insight (in'sīt), s. (perception) prgrtian, prgtahuan.

Insignia (in-sig'ni-a), s. tanda kbsaran, tanda jawatan,* (royal) alat kraja'an (Ar.).

Insignificant (-sig-nif'i-kant), adj. (meaningless) tiada berarti; (un-

- important) *alarg-kpalarg, rerigan, sia-sia*;* (mean) *hina, terhina*.
- Insincere** (-sin-sēr'), adj. *tiada tulus, pura-pura*,* *muka-muka, dusta*,* *munafik* (Ar.).
- Insincerity** (-sēr'i-ti), s. *pura-pura*,* *muka-muka*.
- Insinuate** (-sin'u-āt), v. i. (flow gently in) *srap*,* (ingratiate one's self) *chumbu*,* *lecheh*.*
- Insinuate**, v. t. *masokkan perlahan-lahan, masokkan plan-plan, tlapkan*,* (hint) *sindiri*.
- Insinuation** (-sin-u-ā'shun), s. *chumbuan*,* *sindiran*, as above.
- Insipid** (-sip'id), adj. *tawar, tawar-hebir*,* *tawar-mngambar* (B.), *payau, champah*.*
- Insist** (in-sist'), v. i. (be persistent) *bersurggoh-surggoh hati, berkuatkuat*; (urge others) *paksa, gagahi*,* (by punishment) *dra*.*
- Insolence** (in'so-lens), s. *somborg, chorgkak, purgah*,* *borgkak*,* as below.
- Insolent** (-lent), adj. (haughty) *somborg, chorgkak, purgah*,* (disrespectful to superiors) *borgkak*,* *kurang ajar*; (brazen faced) *muka slamba, inaul*.*
- Insoluble** (in-sol'u-bl), adj. *tiada hanchur*.
- Insolvency** (-ven-si), s. *pri tiada terbayar hutang*.
- Insolvent** (-vent), adj. *yang tiada dapat mmbayar hutang-nya*.
- Insomnia** (-som'ni-a), s. *pyakit ta'tidor*.
- Insomuch** (in'so-much'), adv. *shingga*,* *sampai*.
- Inspect** (in-spekt'), v. t. (look on, scrutinize) *lihati, belek, tatap*,* *perhatikan*; (examine) *preksa, slidek*,* *siasat* (Ar.).
- Inspection** (-spek'shun), s. *pmreksa'an, pri mlihati*, etc., as above.
- Inspector** (-ter), s. *pmreksa, pnylidedek*,* *pmjasat* (Ar.), *natlir* (Ar.), *inspekter* (E.). Inspector of police, *mriyu* (Port.), *brinya* (B.). Inspector of schools, *pmreksa sekolah*.
- Inspiration** (-spi-rā'shun), s. (drawing breath) *tarek nafas*; (divine influence) *ilham* (Ar.); (a higher form) *wahi** (Ar. *wahyu*).
- Inspire** (in-spīr'), v. t. (infuse into the mind) *datangkan*; (supernaturally) *ilhamkan* (Ar.), *wahikan* (Ar.). To inspire courage, *perrangsangkan*,* *branikan*. To inspire confidence, *datangkan kperchaya'an*.
- Inspirit** (-spir'it), v. t. (animate) *hidopkan, bangkitkan*; (encourage) *bri hati, branikan, perrangsangkan*.*
- Instability** (in'sta-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada tgoh, tiada ttap*; (of character) *rncham*,* *linchah*,* *hal tiada ttap*.
- Install** (in-stawl'), v. t. (set in a seat) *dudokkan*; (place of office) *glarkan, lantek*,* (of kings) *tabalkan** (Ar. *tabal*), *nobatkan** (Ar. *naubat*).
- Installation** (in'stol-lā'shun), s. *glaran, lantek'an*.*
- Instalment** (in-stawl'ment), s. *pm-bayeran sdikit-sdikit*; (fixed portion) *ansuran*; (irregular) *unchit*.*
- Instance** (in'stans), s. (solicitation) *permintaan*; (time, occasion) *kali*; (illustrative case) *perkara*. For instance, *umpama-nya, mesalnya* (Ar. *mithal*).
- Instance**, v. t. *umpamakan, mesalkan* (Ar. *mithal*).
- Instant** (-stant), adj. (urgent) *tkun, yakin* (Ar.), *ta'at* (Ar.); (without delay) *sgra, bargat*.*
- Instant**, s. *s-kjap, s-kjap mata, s-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*bntar, s-sa'at** (Ar. *sâ'at*); (present month) *bulan ini*.

Instantaneous (in'stân-tâ'ni-us), adj. *serta-merta, s-butar juga*.

Instantly (in'stant-li), adv. (immediately) *serta-merta*; (earnestly) *drgan tkun, drgan ta'at* (Ar.).

Instead (in-sted'), adv. *akan ganti, usahkan**. Instead of gaining he lost the more, *usahkan* beruntung bertambah-tambah ruginya, ta'kuta untory balek rugi lagi wangnya* (B.).

Instep (in'step), s. *kuru-kura kaki**.

Instigate (in'sti-gât) v. t. *asut, usot* (B.), *achum**, see INDUCE.

Instigator (-er), s. *prgasut**, *tukang-mrgusot* (B.), *pmbatu-api**, *batu api* (B.).

Instil (in-stil'), v. t. (drop in) *titekkan*; (impart gradually) *masokkan perlahan-lahan, tanam, smai*.

Instinct (in-stingkt'), adj. (animated) *hidoy*. Instinct with life, *berlykap dryan hayat**.

Instinct (in'stingkt'), s. (natural impulse) *tab'at*.

Instinctive (in-stingkt'iv), adj. (natural, with intention) *s-memang*, as, an instinctive dread, *s-memang takot*. Instinctive actions are expressed by the prefix *ter*, as, *terkjut, terpranjat*, etc.

Institute (in'sti-tût), v. t. (establish) *adakan, jadikan, dirikan, ltakkan, intukan*; (begin) *mula'i, mulai* (B.).

Institute, s. (society) *perskutuan**, *kongsi* (Ch.); (college) *skolah bsar*.

Institution (-tû'shun), s. (act of instituting) *pri mrgadakan*, etc., see INSTITUTE; (laws or customs) *'adat, 'adat lmbaga**, *undary-undary**; (society) *perskutuan**, *kongsi* (Ch.).

Instruct (in-strukt'), v. t. (teach) *ajar*; (advise) *nasihatkan**; (command) *psan, suroh, pretah*; (as kings) *titah**.

Instruction (in-struk'shun), s. *pry-ajaran, nasihat**, *psanan, hukum, pretah*; as above.

Instructive (-tiv), adj. *berisi pry-ajaran*.

Instructor (-ter), s. *guru, pryajar*.

Instrument (in'stroo-ment), s. *perkakas*; (of music) *bunyi-bunyan*.

Instrumental (-men'tal), adj. (helpful) *berguna*. Instrumental music, *bunyi-bunyan*.

Instrumentality (-men-tâl'i-ti), s. *pri mmakai*. Through the instrumentality of, *drgan pertolongan, oleh*.

Insubordinate (in'sub-or'di-net), adj. *derhaka, tiada ta'at** (Ar. *Tâ'at*).

Insubordination (-nâ'shun), s. *derhaka*.

Insufferable (in-suf'fer-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terdrita**, *tiada tertahan, tiada tertanggory*.

Insufficiency (in'suf-fish'en-si), s. *kkurangan*.

Insufficient (-ent), adj. *kurang*.

Insular (in'su-ler), adj. *deri-pada pulau, pulau* (a); (narrow, illiberal) *smpit*.

Insulate (-lât), v. t. (isolate) *asingkan, suku-sukukan**.

Insulation (-lâ'shun), s. (act of insulating) *pri mrgasingkan*; (that which insulates, on wires) *pmbalut kawat**.

Insulator (-lâ-ter), s. (telegraph) *mangkok taligrap**.

Insult (in'sult), s. *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *'aib* (Ar.), *honar* (Pers.).

Insult (in-sult'), v. t. *chercha**, *nsta**, *hinakan, 'aibkan* (Ar.), *kasi malu* (B.); (by extending the thumb and finger) *mnyrkal muka*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; íce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Insulting (-ing), adj. *yang mnstakan,* yang mmbri 'aib (Ar.), yang kasi malu (B.), yang mmbuat honar.**

Insuperable (in-sū'per-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-lalui,* yang tiada teralahkan,* yang ta'boleh dikalahkan (B.).*

Insupportable (in'sup-port'a-bl), adj. *tiada terdrita,* tiada tertuhan, tiada tertanggong.*

Insurance (in-shūr'ans), s. (guarantee) *piyakuan; (indemnification) inshuran (E.).*

Insure (in-shūr'), v. t. (make sure) *tntukan, sunggohkan; (against loss) masok inshuran (E.).*

Insurgent (in-ser'jent), adj. *derhaka.*

Insurgent, s. *orang derhaka.*

Insurmountable (in'ser-mownt'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-lalui,* yang tiada terdaki,* yang tiada teralahkan,* yang ta'boleh dikalahkan (B.).*

Insurrection (-rek'shun), s. *belot, derhaka.*

Insusceptible (in'sus-sep'ti-bl), adj. *tiada berrasa, tiada tergrak.*

Intact (in-takt'), adj. *tiada tersntoh, tiada chachat, tiada rosak, lagi smpurna.*

Intaglio (in-täg'li-o or in-tal'yo), s. *gambar terukir,* gambar terlukis.*

Intangible (in-tän'ji-bl), adj. *yang tiada terjamah.*

Integer (in'te-jer), s. *angka gnap.**

Integral (-gral), adj. *pnoh, gnap, smpurna.*

Integrity (in-teg'ri-ti), s. (completeness) *kmpurna'an; (honesty) ktulusan, ekhlas (Ar.), tulus-ekhlas* (Ar. ikhläs).*

Intellect (in'tel-lekt), s. *'akal, bijaksana.*

Intellectual (-lek'choo-al), adj. *ber'akal, bijak, 'arif (Ar.).*

Intelligence (in-tel'li-jens), s. (act

of knowing, capacity to know) *piytahuan, piyertian; (news, information) khabar, britu,* warta.**

Intelligent (-jent), adj. *ber'akal, berpiytahuan, 'arif (Ar.), pintar (N.I.).*

Intelligible (-ji-bl), adj. *yang dapat orang mngerti, berarti, terang, nyata.*

Intemperance (in-tem'per-ans), s. *klbhan, klampauan,* kmabok'an; as below.*

Intemperate (-et), adj. (immoderate) *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada tertuhan, lbeh deri-pada 'adat, lampau* deri-pada 'adat [terlampon (B.)]; (in the use of alcohol) yang minum mabok.*

Intend (in-tend'), v. t. (fix the mind) *mau, hendak, berkahandak, berniat, bermaksud, tntukan. To intend to do (do intentionally), buat dngan srgaja.*

Intended (-ed), adj. (purposed, designed) *tertntu, di-kahandaki,* di-maksudkan,* srgaja.*

Intended, s. *tuangan.*

Intense (-tens'), adj. (earnest) *tkun, yakin (Ar.); (extreme, excessive) sangat, amat,* terlalu, terlampau,* terlampon (B.); (of pain) trok; (of heat) trek. kras.*

Intensely (-li), adv. *teramat,* tersangat, etc.. as above.*

Intensify (-ten'si-fi), v. t. *lbehi, tambahi, kuatkan.*

Intensity (-ti), s. *ksargatan.*

Intent (in-tent'), adj. *tkun, yakin (Ar.), rajin; (of the gaze) m-rnorg.*

Intent, s. *kahandak, niat, maksud. To all intents and purposes, dalam segala hal-ehwal,* see EVENT.*

Intention (-ten'shun), s. *kahandak, niat, kmauan, mau, maksud, kasad (Ar.), hajat* (Ar. Hâjat).*

Intentional (-al), adj. *srgaja.*

Intently (in-tent'-li), adv. *dngan tkun, dngan yakin (Ar.).*

Inter (in-ter'), v. t. *kuburkan, tanam.*

Intercede (in'ter-sēd'), v. i. (mediate) *jadi orang tengah, jadi pignantara,* jadi pndamai.** (make intercession) *minta damai,* minta ampun, sorong damai,* mohon,* berbuat shafa'at* (Ar.).

Intercept (-sept'), v. t. (catch on the way) *tangkap tengah jalan; (by a short cut) pintas,* (stop) tahanan, berhentikan; (obstruct) mparig.*

Intercession (-sesh'un), s. *pmohonan,* perdamaian,* shafa'at* (Ar.).

Intercessor (-ses'ser), s. *rganantara,* pndamai,* orang tengah.*

Interchange (-chānj'), v. t. (exchange) *tukar; (mutually) tukarmukar; (intermingle) champur.*

Intercourse (in'ter-kōrs), s. (connection) *perhubungan, perramah-an,* ramah,* (association) perskutuan.** Sexual intercourse, *persatuan, perstubuhan,* jim'a* (Ar.).

Interdict (-dikt'), v. t. *tgahkan, larangkan, pantangkan, haramkan.*

Interest (in'ter-est), s. (feeling) *chita,* perrasaan; (share, portion) bhagian; (advantage) fa'idah; (profit) untong, laba,* (for a loan) bunga wang, laba,* riba* (Ar.). To take an interest in, *indahkan.** To take no interest in, *tiada pduli, tiada hirau.**

Interest, v. t. (awaken interest) *datangkan fikiran, bangkitkan chita-chita,* sukakan hati.*

Interesting (-ing), adj. *yang menyukakan hati, yang mumbangkitkan chita-chita.**

Interfere (in'ter-fēr'), v. i. (come in collision) *mlawan-lawan: (in conversation) sampok, myampok* (B.): (intermeddle) *champur, masok mulut, masok tangan.* To interfere with, *gargu,* kachau.*

Interference (-ens), s. *pri masok champur, etc., as above.*

Interim (in'ter-im), s. *antara.* In the interim, *dalam antara itu.*

Interior (in-tēr'i-er), adj. *dalam, sbelah dalam.*

Interior, s. *dalam, sbelah dalam; (of a country) ulu.*

Interjection (in'ter-jek'shun), s. *perkataan yang mngjot atau mnyru,* sruan.**

Interlace (-lās'), v. t. *anyam, srgkarut.*

Interlard (-lard'), v. t. *champur.*

Interleave (-lēv'), v. t. *slarg-slargkan kertas.*

Interlinear (-lin'i-er), adj. *berslarg-slarg baris.*

Interlocution (-lo-kū'shun) s. *per-tutoran.*

Interlope (-lōp'), v. i. (meddle) *masok champur; (intrude) tmpoh masok.*

Interloper (-er), s. *orang yang mmpoh masok.*

Interlude (in'ter-lūd), s. *permainan smantara,* lagu smantara.**

Intermarriage (-mār'rij), s. *pri kahwin-mahwin, kahwin satu sama lain* (B.).

Intermarry (-ri), v. i. *kahwin-mahwin, berkahwin-kahwinan.*

Intermeddle (-med'dl), v. i. *masok champur, masok tangan, masok mulut, see INTERFERE.*

Intermediary (-mē'di-a-ri), s. *orang tengah, pignantara.**

Intermediate (-et), adj. (in the middle place or degree) *pertrgahan, slarg; (intervening) berslarg-slarg.*

Interment (in-ter'ment), s. *perkuburan.*

Interminable (-mi-na-bl), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada berksudahan, tiada berkputusan.*

Intermingle (in'ter-ming'gl), v. i. *berchampur-gaul.*

Intermission (-mish'un), s. *perhentian*. Without intermission, *tiada berkeputusan, tiada berjeda* (Ar.), *tiada bersla*.*

Intermit (-mit'). v. i. *berhenti, terhenti, berslarg-slarg*.

Intermittent (-tent), adj. *berslarg, unchang-unchit*.* Intermittent fever. *dmam berslarg hari, dmam lat-lat hari*.

Intermix (-miks') v. i. *berchampur-gaul*.

Intermixture (-miks'chur), s. *champur-an*.

Internal (in-ter'nal), adj. *dalam, sbilah dalam*; (pertaining to the heart) *batin** (Ar. *bâtin*).

International (-nâsh'un-al), adj. *bbrapa bangsa* (a), *antara bangsa-bangsa*.

Interneceine (-nê'sîn), adj. *berbunoh-bunohan*.

Interpellate (-pel'lât), v. t. *preksa, siasat* (Ar.).

Interpolate (in-ter'po-lât), v. t. *tambah perkata'an, slit*.

Interpose (in-ter'pôs'), v. t. *adangkan, masokkan, slitkan, galangkan*.

Interpose, v. i. *lrai*,* *masok sama tigah*, see INTERFERE.

Interpret (in-ter'pret), v. t. (explain) *trangkan, artikan, m'anakan*; (dreams) *t'abir* (Ar.); (writings) *tafsirkan* (Ar.); (languages) *terjemahkan* (Ar.), *salinkan*.

Interpret, v. i. *jadi juru-bhasa*.

Interpretation (-pre-tâ'shun), s. *arti, m'ana, t'abir* (Ar.), *tafsir* (Ar.), *terjemah* (Ar.); as above.

Interpreter (-pret-er), s. *juru-bhasa*.

Interregnum (in-ter-reg'num), s. *masa pmarjkuhan*.*

Interrogate (in-têr'ro-gât), v. t. *sual, preksa, tanya-mnanya, usul-preksa*,* *tanya'i*.*

Interrogation (-gâ'shun), s. *per-*

tanya'an. Mark of interrogation, *tanda sual, tanda tanya* [?].

Interrupt (in-ter-rupt'), v. t. (stop, hinder) *'mpary, skat*; (in conversation) *sampok, myampok* (B.), *jampok*;* (cause to cease) *berhentikan*.

Interruption (-rup'shun), s. (act of interrupting) *pri mympary, etc.*, as above.

Intersect (-sekt'), v. t. (divide into parts) *bhagi-bhagikan*; (cross) *lintangi*.

Intersect, v. i. (meet) *bertmu*.

Intersection (-sek'shun), s. *tempat pertemuan*; (of roads) *sempary*.

Intersperse (-spers'), v. t. *taburkan*.

Interstice (in-ter'stis), s. (crevice) *chlah*; (interval) *jarak*.*

Intertwine (in-ter-twîn'), v. i. *berblit-blit*.

Interval (in-ter-val), s. (space) *jarak*,* *sla*,* *riggary, perantara'an, perslaryan*; (between pillars) *ruary*,* (between joints of fingers or bamboo) *ruas*,* (of time) *slary, antara, jurus*; (pause, leisure) *klaparyan*.*

Intervene (-vên'), v. i. (come between) *masok, lintary*; (happen to prevent) *gndala* (Sk.), *aral* (Ar. *'aradl*); (interpose) *lrai*,* *masok sama tigah* (B.).

Intervention (-ven'shun), s. (act of intervening) *hal masok, etc.*, as above; (mediation) *shafa'at* (Ar.).

Interview (-vū), s. (meeting) *per-temuan, perjumpa'an*.

Interview, v. t. (a prince) *my-hudap*; (gen.) *berjumpa, bertmu*.

Interweave (-wêv'), v. t. *berpakan-kan*.*

Intestate (in-tes'tet), adj. *tiada berwasiat** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Intestinal (-ti-nal), adj. *prot* (a).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minûs. cüre, injure-hurry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Intestine (-tin), adj. (internal) *dalam*.

Intestine, *s. tali prot, isi prot, usus* (N.I.).

Inthral (in-thrawl') v. t. *tawan-kan*.*

Intimacy (in'ti-ma-si). *s. perramahan*.* *ramah*.* *karib** (Ar. *qarib*).

Intimate (-met), adj. *berramahan*.* *ramah-tamah*.* *rapat, karib* (Ar.). *rafik** (Ar. *rafiq*).

Intimate (-māt), v. t. *khabarkan, bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (give a hint) *isaratkan* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Intimation (-mā'shun), *s. khabar, isarat*, as above.

Intimidate (in-tim'i-dāt), v. t. (make timid) *bri takut, takoti*; (threaten) *ugut*.* *gertak*; (dishearten) *tawarkan hati, bacholkan*.* (so as to prevent some action) *srekkan*.*

Into (in'too). prep. *k-dalam, dalam, k-. masuk*. To change into, *berubah menjadi*.

Intolerable (in-tol'er-a-bl), adj. *tiada terdrita* (Sk.), *tiada bertanggung, tiada tertahan*.

Intolerance (-ans), *s. kurang sabar*.

Intolerant (-ant), adj. (not enduring) *yang tiada dapat mnyanggong*; (not tolerating) *kurang sabar*.

Intone (in-tōn'), v. i. *berlagu, berzikir** (Ar. *dzikir*).

Intoxicate (in-toks'i-kāt), v. t. *mabokkan*.

Intoxicated (-ed). adj. *mabok*.

Intoxicating (-ing), adj. *yang mabokkan, khamir* (Ar.).

Intoxication (-kā'shun), *s. kmabok'an*.

Intractable (-trākt'a-bl), adj. *dgil, bantahan*.*

Intrench (in-trench'). v. t. (fortify) *kubukan*.

Intrench, v. i. (invade, trespass)

tmpoh masuk. To intrench on one's authority, *mnindeh prentah orang*.

Intrenchment (-ment), *s. (fort) kubu*; (encroachment) *tmpohan*.

Intrepid (in-trep'id), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).

Intrepidity (in-tre-pid'i-ti), *s. k-branian, perkasa* (Sk.).

Intricacy (in'tri-ka-si), *s. srgkerut*.*

Intricate (-ket), adj. *srgkerut*.* *kusut*.

Intrigue (in-trēg'), *s. pakatan, subahat*.* *elah* (Ar. *Hilah*).

Intrigue, v. i. *pakat, bersubahat*.*

Intrinsic (in-trin'sik), adj. (inward) *batin** (Ar. *bâtin*); (inherent) *memang*; (real) *sumgoh*.

Introduce (in'tro-dūs'), v. t. (bring in) *bawa masuk*; (put in) *masukkan*; (make acquainted) *knalkan*; (to a superior) *hadapkan*; (begin) *mula'i, mulai* (B.).

Introduction (-duk'shun), *s. (the act) pri mmbawa masuk, pri mny-nalkan, etc., as above*; (of a book) *pnyualan*.* *mdhuluan*.*

Introductory (-to-ri), adj. *mula-mula*.

Introspection (-spek'shun), *s. preksa hati sendiri*.

Intrude (in-trōōd'), v. i. *tmpoh masuk, masuk tmpat yang tiada patut*.

Intrusion (in-trōō'zhun), *s. hal m-nmpoh masuk*.

Intrust (in-trust'), v. t. *sraahkan, ptarohkan*.* *amanatkan* (Ar.), *perchayakan*.

Intuition (in-tū-ish'un), *s. pny-tahuan batin** (Ar. *bâtin*), *per-rusan*.

Intuitively (in-tū'i-tiv-li), adj. *dengan pny-tahuan batin* (Ar.).

Intwine (in-twīn'), v. t. *anyam, blit*.

Inundate (in'un-dāt), v. t. (over-

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, cönnect, söre, sort, sörry; ùse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- flow) *sbakkan*,* *liputi*,* *'mpoh*,* (overwhelm) *lampau*,* *liputi*,*
- Inundation** (-dā'shun), s. *ayer bah*, *ayer sbak*,* *'mpohan*,* *kojoh*,* *naik ayer* (B.).
- Inure** (in-ūr'), v. t. *biasakan*, *latchkan*,* *lalikan*,*
- Inutility** (in-ū-til'i-ti), s. *sia-sia*,* *pri*, *tiada berguna*.
- Invade** (in-vād'), v. t. *srag*,* *largar*; (encroach on) *tmpoh masok*.
- Invader** (-er), s. *pyrang*,* *plarygar*.
- Invalid** (in-vāl'id), adj. (of no force) *lmah*, *tiada sah* (Ar.); (null and void) *batal*, *mansukh* (Ar.).
- Invalid** (in'va-lēd), adj. *lmah*, *sakit*, *'udzur* (Ar.), see INFIRM.
- Invalid**, s. *orang sakit*.
- Invalid** (in'va-lēd'), v. t. (make ill) *datangkan sakit*; (classify as sick) *bilarykan sakit*.
- Invalidate** (in-vāl'i-dāt), v. t. *tiadakan*, *batalkan*, *mansukhkan* (Ar.).
- Invaluable** (-ū-a-bl), adj. *tiada ternilai*,* *tiada terhitung* *harganya*, *indah* *skali*.
- Invariable** (in-vār'i-a-bl), adj. *tiada berubah*, *sntiasa* (Sk.), *ttap*, *memang*.
- Invasion** (in-vā'zhun), s. *pyrang-an*,* *larygaran*.
- Invective** (in-vek'tiv), s. *nsta* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.), *chla*.
- Inveigh** (in-vā'), v. i. *nsta*,* *chercha*,* *chla*.
- Inveigle** (in-vā'gl), v. t. *ssatkan*, *tipu*, *pujok*.
- Invent** (in-vent'). v. t. (discover) *dapat*; (devise) *adakan*; (fabricate) *reka-reka*,*
- Invention** (-ven'shun), s. *pnđapatan*, *reka'an*,* (falsehood) *bohong*, *dusta*,* (wonderful contrivance) *hikmat* (Ar.).
- Inventive** (-tiv), adj. *pandai myadakan*, *pandai mreka*,*
- Inventor** (-ter), s. *pnđapat*, *yarg myadakan*, *yarg mreka*,*
- Inventory** (-to-ri), s. *daftar* (Ar.), *lis* (E.).
- Inverse** (in-vers'), adj. *surgang*,* *myngsang* (B.), *terbalek*.
- Inversion** (-ver'shun), s. *ksurg-sargan*,*
- Invert** (in-vert'), v. t. *surgangkan*,* *terbalekkan*, *sungkopkan*,* *tlukopkan*, *tlungkopkan*.
- Invertebrate** (in-ver'te-bret), adj. *yarg tiada bertulang-blakary*.
- Inverted** (in-vert'ed), adj. *terbalek*.
- Invest** (in-vest'), v. t. (dress) *pakakan*, *persalinkan*,* (with office) *angkat*, *lantek*,* (adorn) *hias*,* *riaskan* (B.); (surround) *kpong*, *leingkong*,* (money) *jalankan* (*wang*), *blanjakan*.
- Investigate** (-i-gāt), v. t. *preksa*, *siasat* (Ar.), *slidek*,* (secretly) *risek*,*
- Investigation** (-gā'shun), s. *p-mreksa'an*, *siasat* (Ar.), *risek*,*
- Investiture** (-i-chur), s. (clothing) *persalinan*,* (ceremony of investing) *lantek'an*,*
- Investment** (-ment), s. (act of investing) *pri mmakaikan*, etc., see INVEST: (that with which one is invested) *persalinan*,* (money invested) *modal*, *pokok*.
- Inveterate** (in-vet'er-et), adj. *klaziman* (Ar.), *memang*, *ttap*, *kkal*.
- Invidious** (-vid'i-us), adj. *yarg mndatangkan dngki*, *yarg mgirikan hati*.
- Invigorate** (-vig'er-āt), v. t. *kuatkan*, *sgarkan*.
- Invincible** (-vin'si-bl), adj. *tiada terulahkan*,* *ta'boleh di-kalahkan*.
- Inviolable** (-vī'o-la-bl), adj. *yarg tiada boleh rosak*, *tiada berchachat*, *tiada berchla*; (of promises) *tiada terobahkan*.
- Invisibility** (-viz-i-bil'i-ti), s. (magic) *halimun*,*

Invisible (-viz'i-bl), adj. *tiada kelihatan, ta'nampak, lnyap, ghaib* (Ar.).

Invitation (-vi-tā'shun), s. *emputan, surat emputan, pargilan*.

Invite (in-vīt'), v. t. (request) *minta, emput*; (ask to one's house, to eat, etc.) *lawa,* ajak, ajat* (B.); (to an entertainment, etc.) *emput, pargil,** (when addressing the guest) *persilakan,** (remind of invitation) *sonsoig.**

Inviting (-ing), adj. (of food, etc.) *yang mmbukakan nafsu*.

Invocation (-vo-kā'shun), s. *pyruan,** (prayer) *do'a*.

Invoice (in'vois), s. *daftar dagangan.**

Invoke (in-vōk'). v. t. *sru,* minta, pohonkan.**

Involuntary (-vol'un-ta-ri), adj. *tiada sigaja, bukan dgan sigaja*.

Involve (in-volv'), v. t. (envelop, cover) *liputi,* sluborg*; (complicate) *kusutkan*; (imply) *kandog,** (entangle in a quarrel or crime) *babit*.

Involved (in-volvd'), adj. (complicated) *kusut*.

Inulnerability (in-vul'ner-a-bil'i-ti), s. *kbal*; (magic to produce invulnerability) *apong,* pnimbul,* pliasan.**

Invulnerable (-a-bl), adj. *kbal, tahan bsi, tahan tembak, tiada dimakan snjata*.

Inward (in'werd), adj. (inner) *dalam*; (of the mind) *batin** (Ar. *bārin*).

Inward, adv. (into) *k-dalam, masuk*; (of the mind) *batin* (Ar.).

Inwardly (-li), adv. (mentally) *dalam batin* (Ar.).

lota (ī-ō'ta), s. (small quantity) *titek, nota* (Ar. *nuqtah*).

Irascible (ī-rās'si-bl), adj. *lkas marah, prigus.**

Irate (ī-rāt'), adj. *marah, berarg,** (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).

Ire (īr), s. *marah, berarg,** (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).

Ireland (īr'land), s. *negri Ayerlan*.

Iris (ī'ris), s. *mata hitam, hitam mata* (B.).

Irish (ī'rish), adj. *deri-pada bangsa Ayerlan*.

Irk (erk), v. t. *pnatkan, susahkan*.

Irksome (erk'sum), adj. *pnjmu,* yang menyusahi,* susah, sukar.**

Iron (ī'ern), s. (the metal) *bsi*; (flatiron) *strika* (D.), *ut-tau* (B.) (Ch.); (chains) *rantai, blrggu.** Cast iron, *bsi tuangan*. Corrugated iron, *zerg* (E. zinc), *timah sari* (B.). Magnetic iron, *bsi brani*. Pig iron, *jongkorg bsi.** Wrought iron, *bsi tmpawan,* bsi tmpa'an.** Iron rust, *karat bsi*.

Iron, adj. (of iron) *bsi*; (firm) *kukoh,* tgoh*. Iron foundry, *tmpat tuang bsi*. Iron ore, *bijeh bsi*. Iron wood, *kayu blian*. Iron works, *pertukangan bsi*.

Iron, v. t. *strika* (D. *strijken*), *ut-tau* (Ch. *ut-tāu*), (B.); (with a shell) *grus.**

Ironical (ī-ron'i-kal), adj. *pnjindir, sindiran*.

Ironing (ī'ern-ing), s. *pkerja'an strika* (D.).

Ironmonger (-mung-ger), s. *pnjual perkakas bsi*.

Irony (ī'run-i), s. *sindiran*.

Irradiate (ir-rā'di-āt), v. t. *sinar,* tragikan*.

Irrational (-rāsh'un-al), adj. (void of reason) *tiada ber'akal*; (foolish, absurd) *bodoh*.

Irreclaimable (-re-klām'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-kembalikan,* yang ta'boleh dapat balek* (B.), see RECLAIM.

Irreconcilable (-rek-an-sī'la-bl), adj. *tiada terdamaikan,* tiada terbaikkan*.

Irrecoverable (-re-kuv'er-a-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-kembalikan,* ta'boleh dapat balek.*

Irrefragable (-ref'ra-ga-bl), adj. *yang tiada tersangkal.*

Irrefutable (-ref'u-ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi.**

Irregular (-reg'u-ler), adj. (not according to rule) *tiada bperaturan; (uncertain) ta'tntu; (uneven) tiada sama rata, tinggi rendah; (as writing) chongkah-mangkeh;* (changeable) berubah-obah.*

Irregularity (-lär'i-ti) s. *pri tiada beratur, pri tiada tutu, etc., as above.*

Irrelevant (-rel'e-vant). adj. *tiada kna-mryna, tiada subit* (Ar. thâ-bit).*

Irreligious (-re-lij'us), adj. *tiada beragama.*

Irremediabile (-re-mē'di-a-bl), adj. *tiada terobatkan, tiada terbaikki,* tiada boleh di-btulkan.*

Irreparable (-rep'a-ra-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-baikki, yang ta'boleh di-btulkan; (of a loss) yang tiada dapat di-gantikan.*

Irrepressible (-re-pres'i-bl), adj. *tiada tertahan.*

Irreproachable (-prōch'a-bl), adj. *tiada berchla.*

Irreprovable (-prōōv'a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-chla, tiada berchla.*

Irresistible (-zist'i-bl), adj. *tiada terlawan.*

Irresolute (-rez'o-lüt), adj. *bim-bang, ragu,* ta'ttap.*

Irrespective (-re-spek'tiv), adj. *Irrespective of, dyan tiada hitory, dyan tiada pduli.*

Irresponsible (-spon'si-bl), adj. (not to be trusted) *ta'boleh di-harapi.*

Irretrievable (-trēv'a-bl), adj. *ta'boleh di-kembaliikan.*

Irreverence (-rev'er-ens), s. *kurang hormat.*

Irreverent (-ent), adj. *yang kurang hormatkan, tiada mmbrl hormat.*

Irrevocable (-o-ka-bl), adj. *tiada terobakkan.*

Irrigate (ir'ri-gāt), v. t. (by pouring) *dirus,* jirus.** (by streams) *kojohkan,* achap.**

Irrigation (-gā'shun), s. *pri mrgojohkan sawah.**

Irritability (ir'ri-ta-bil'i-ti), s. *rrys,* rampus,* bergker,* as below; see IRRITATION.*

Irritable (-ta-bl), adj. *lks marah, prigus,* prampus;* (of animals) bergker,* grendey,* (itchy) gatal, miang; (smarting) pret.*

Irritate (-tāt), v. t. (excite anger) *sakitkan hati, gusari;* (annoy) usek, sakit; (the skin) miangkan.*

Irritation (-tā'shun), s. (act of irritating) *hal miyakitkan hati, etc., as above; (the state) gusar,* marah, gram; (itchiness) gatal, miang; (smarting) pret.*

Irruption (ir-rup'shun), s. (of the sea) *'mpohan,** (invasion) *pnyrangan,* langgaran.*

Isinglass (ī'zing-glas), s. *prot ikan.*

Islam (iz'lam), s. *agama Islam.*

Island (ī'land), s. *pulau; (very small) tokory.**

Islander (-er), s. *anak pulau*

Isle (īl), s. *pulau.*

Islet (ī'let), s. *tokory.**

Isolate (ī'so-lāt), v. t. *asingkan, sblahkan, sukukan,* chrarikan, jauhkan.*

Isolated (-ed), adj. *turygal, asing, s'orang diri.*

Isolation (-lā'shun), s. *perasingan, kturgyalan.* ks'organan.*

Israelite (iz'rā-el-īt), s. *orang Yahudi, orang Jaudi, orang Ibrani (Ar.).*

Issue (ish'ū), s. *hal keluar, kluaran, punchuran, pancharan, as below; (progeny) bueh, kturunan; (out-*

come, end) *ksudahan*. Point at issue, *perkara yang di-bantahi*.* To join issue, *bantahkan*.* Side issue, *perkara yang bersabit** (Ar. *thâbit*).

Issue, v. i. (pass out) *kluar*; (flow out) *panchur*; (as light) *panchar*; (rush out) *terkam kluar*; (proceed, as progeny) *terbit*.* (end, turn out) *jadi*.

Issue, v. t. (send out) *kluarkan*, *lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Isthmus (is'mus), s. *s-gnting*.*

It (it), pron. *ia*.* *dia*. The pronoun, when it is the object, is usually omitted, as, take it home, *bawa pulang*; (sometimes) *-lah* takes its place, as, it is wrong to do so, *salah-lah, kalau buat begitu*; it is true, *bnar-lah*.

Italic (i-täl'ik), s. *huruf chondorg*.* *huruf mering*.*

Italicise (i-täl'i-siz), v. t. *chap dgan huruf chondorg*.*

Itch (ich), v. t. *gatal, miang*; (slightly) *grunjam*.

Itch, s. *gatal, miang*; (the disease) *kudis*.

Itchy (ich'i), adj. *gatal, miang*.

Item (i'tem), s. *perkara, butir*.*

Itemize (-iz), v. t. *sbotkan satu-satu*, see **DETAIL**.

Iterate (it'er-ät), v. t. *ulangkan*.*

Itinerant (i-tin'er-ant), adj. *yang beridar*.* *yang mrymbara*.* *yang berjalan-jalan*.

Itinerary (-er-i), adj. *daftar perjalanan* (Ar.).

Itinerate (-ät), v. i. *berjalan-jalan, mrymbara*.*

Its (its), pron. *-nya, ia*.* *dia, dia punya*.

Itself (it-self'), pron. *ia** *sndiri, dia sndiri, diri-nya*.

Ivory (i'ver-i), s. *gading*.

Ivy (i-vi), s. *daun pasang-pasang** is somewhat similar.

J

Jabber (jäb'ber), v. t. *bechok*.* *grichau*.* *repek*.* *repet* (P.), *m-repek* (B.).

Jabberer (-er), s. *pmbechok*.* *prepek*.* *mrapek* (B.).

Jacynth (jä'sinth), s. (sapphire) *batu nilam*.

Jack (jäk), s. Jack boots, *spatu berbtis*.* Jack fruit, *nangka, chm-pdak*. Jack plane, *ktam kasar*. Jack of all trades, *orang yang tahu s-barang pkerja'an*. Screw jack, *bichu*.* Union jack, *bndera Inggris*.

Jackass (jäk'as), s. *kaldai jantan*; (conceited fool) *bingorg-bagak*.*

Jackal (jäk'awl), s. *anjing hutan, srigala*.

Jacket (jäk'et), s. *baju pendek*; (worn by women) *kbaya* (Ar. *qabâ'*).

Jackknife (jäk'nif), s. *pisau lipat*.

Jade (jäd), s. (worthless horse) *kuda mandom*.* (vicious woman) *prempuan jahat*.

Jade, v. t. (weary, exhaust) *llahkan, pnatkan*.

Jaded (jäd'ed), adj. *llah, lteh-lsu*.

Jag (jäg), v. t. (notch) *sumbingkan*.

Jagged (jäg'ged), adj. *sumbing, sempak*.* *sompek*; (badly) *bergrigis*: (of hair) *tokak-takek, dikrip tikus*.*

Jaguar (jä'gwar), s. *hrimau Amerika*.

Jail (jäl), s. *pnjara*.* *jel* (E.).

Jailer (jäl'er), s. *kpala pnjara*.* *kpala jel* (E.), *spir* (D. *cipier*) (N.I.), see **WARDER**.

Jam (jä'm), s. (preserved fruit) *manisan, jem* (E.).

Jam, s. (crush) *k'asak'an*.* *krumunan*; (as logs in a stream) *ksarykotan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Jam**, v. t. (pinch, squeeze) *apit*,* *spit*; (crush together) *asak*.
- Jamb** (jäm), s. (of a door) *jnary*.*
- James** (jämz), s. *Yakob* (Ar. *Y'a-qûb*).
- Jangle** (jäng'gl), v. i. (as bells) *gmrnchary*,* (quarrel, wrangle) *bertigkar, herbalah*.*
- January** (jäu'u-ar-i), s. *jinawari*, *bulan orary puleh yang pertama, bulan satu orary puleh* (B.).
- Japan** (ja-pän'), s. *negri Jpun*.
- Japan**, v. t. *sampaig*.*
- Japanese** (jöp'a-nëz'), s. *orang Jpun*.
- Jar** (jar), v. i. (clash) *berantok, terantok*; (shake) *berggar*.
- Jar**, s. (shaking) *ggar*; (harsh sound) *bunyi jarggal*,* (collision) *antok*.
- Jar**, s. (biggest) *kary*,* (next) *lmpayan*; (smaller) *takar*,* *buyong, ternary*,* *tajau*,* *kpit*,* *km-pil*,* (an expensive kind) *guri*,* (for holding drinking water) *kndi*,* *dorak*,* *guchi* (N.I.).
- Jargon** (jar'gon), s. *pelat*.
- Jarring** (jar'ring), adj. (discordant) *jarggal*,* (shaking) *berggar*.
- Jasmine** (jäs'min), s. *mlor, mloti* (N.I.).
- Jasper** (jäs'per), s. *batu yashib* (Ar.).
- Jaundice** (jawn'dis), s. *pyakit kuning*.
- Jaunt** (jawnt), s. (excursion) *ma-kan argin*.
- Jaunty** (-i), adj. *kachak, hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).
- Javelin** (jäv'lin), s. *lmbing*; (without iron point) *sligi*,* (barbed) *srnit*.*
- Jaw** (jaw), s. *rahang*,* (Naut., jaws of a gaff) *ternal*.*
- Jay** (jä), s. *nama burong*.
- Jealous** (jel'us), adj. *chmburu*; (envious) *dnjki*.
- Jealousy** (-i), s. *chmburuan*.
- Jeer** (jër), v. t. *olok-olok, sindir*.
- Jehovah** (je-hö'va), s. *nama Allah di antara orary Yahudi*.
- Jejune** (je-jün'), adj. *sin-sia*.*
- Jelly** (jel'li), s. (of seaweed) *agar-agar, jparg*,* (of fruit) *manisan*.
- Jellyfish** (-fish), s. *ubor-ubor; lam-bok*,* (a stinging variety) *ampai-ampai*.
- Jemmy** (jem'mi), s. *alabangka* (Port.), *pnuil bsi*.
- Jeopardize** (jep'er-d-iz), v. t. *datarg-kan bahaya*.
- Jeopardy** (-i), s. *bahaya*.
- Jeremiah** (jër-e-mi'a), s. *nabi Armia*.
- Jerk** (jerk), v. t. (sudden pull) *sentak, ryggut, ruygut* (B.), *su-tap*; (flick with finger and thumb) *jntek*; (snatch) *snjah*,* (up and down, as a fish on a line) *rygut*.
- Jersey** (jer'zi), s. *baju panas*.
- Jest** (jest), s. *juaka*,* *snda*,* *gurau, chura*,* *lawak-lawak*,* *chakan main-main* (B.).
- Jest**, v. i. *berjuaka*,* *bersnda*,* *ber-gurau, bersloroh, olok-olok, oguk-ogak*,* *lawak* (P.).
- Jester** (jest'er), s. *klukar, pran*,* *badut* (Jav.).
- Jesting** (-ing), s. *juaka*,* *chura*,* *lawak-lawak*,* *chakap main-main* (B.).
- Jesuit** (jez'u-it), s. (R. C.) *orang suatu madzhab Srani*.*
- Jesuitical** (-it'i-kal), adj. *cherdek*.
- Jet** (jet), s. (spurt) *panchutan*.
- Jet**, s. (the stone) *merjan** *hitam*.
- Jettison** (jet'ti-son), v. t. *buang muatan k-laut*.
- Jetty** (jet'ti), s. (wharf) *prgkalan*,* *jmbatan, bagan* (P.), *prgkalan lambarg*.*
- Jew** (jü), s. *orang Yahudi, orang Jaudi*.
- Jewel** (jü'el), s. *permata, jauhar* (Pers.).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre. sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Jewelled (jū'eld), adj. *bertatahkan permata,* bpermata,* bermata* (B.).

Jeweller (jū'el-ler), s. *tukary mas-perak, saudagar mas-intan, jauhari* (Pers.).

Jewellery (jū'el-ri), s. *mata-bnda, barary mas-perak.*

Jewess (jū'es), s. *prempuan Yahudi, prempuan Jaudi.*

Jewish (jū'ish), adj. *bangsa Yahudi* (a). *bangsa Jaudi* (a).

Jew's-harp (jūz'harp), s. *giring-gong.**

Jib (jib), s. (Naut.) *jip* (E.). *Jib boom, pruan jip.*

Jibe (jīb), v. i. (Naut.) *berkisar.*

Jig (jig), s. *tandak cpmat.*

Jilt (jilt), v. t. *putus kaseh dgan.*

Jingle (jing'gl), v. i. *bergnta, gm-renchery,* berdring.**

Jinrikisha (jin-rik'shaw), s. *kreta Hongkong, becha* (Ch. *bé-chhiu* = horse-carriage), *laigcha* (P.), *chia* (B.).

Job (job), s. (thrust) *tikam;* (occasional work) *kerja hari.* By the job, *borong.* A job lot, *jualan borong.* A bad job, *chlaka, kmalangan.* A good job, *untong, mujur,* baik juga.*

Job, v. t. (stab) *tikam, chochok.*

Jobber (job'ber), s. *pnjual-bli, praeh.**

Jobbery (-i), s. *tipu-daya.*

Jockey (jok'i), s. *pnunggary kuda lumba, joki* (B.).

Jockey, v. t. *tipu.*

Jocose (jo-kōs'), adj. *jnaka,* sloroh, chura,* luvak-lawak,* suka main-main* (B.).

Jocular (jok'u-ler), adj. *yary suka berjnaka.**

Jocularity (-lār'i-ti), s. *suka-ria,* suka-suka* (B.).

Jog (jog), v. t. (so as to call attention) *chuit.** (cause to shake)

ggar. To jog the memory, *ingat-kan.*

Jog, s. (push) *chuit, ggar,* as above; (turn in a road) *slekoh.**

John (jon), s. *Yahya* (Ar.).

Join (join), v. t. (unite) *satukan, chantumkan;* (connect) hubong, sambong;* (associate) *skutukan,** (place in contact) *tmukan,* tunukan.**

Join, v. i. *berhubong, bersambong, bertmu,* as above. To join in the laugh, *tumpang tertawa.* To join in with, *serta'i.**

Joiner (join'er), s. *tukary kayu.*

Joint (joint), s. (place of joining) *tmpt sambong, perhubong;* (of the limbs) *sndi.** (of fingers) *buku;* (knot of bamboos, etc.) *buku;* (space between knots) *ruas.** (of meat) *s-piggal.** Out of joint, *terkochil.**

Joint, adj. (united) *bersama-sama, bserta.*

Joint, v. t. *satukan, hubong, sambong, tmukan,** as JOIN; (provide with joints) *sndikan,** (separate the joints) *potong, sndi.**

Jointed (-ed), adj. *berbuku, bersndi.**

Jointly (-li), adv. (together) *bersama-sama, berrantam,** (in concert) *muafakat* (Ar.).

Jointure (join'chur), s. *psaka untok si-janda.**

Joist (joist), s. *glyur,* anchu** (W.).

Joke (jōk), s. *jnaka,* snda,* gurau, sloroh, chura,* luvak-lawak,* chakap main-main* (B.).

Joke, v. i. *berjnaka,* bersnda,* berguruu, bersloroh.*

Joker (jōk'er), s. *orag berjnaka,* klakar.*

Jollification (jol'li-fi-kā'shun), s. *suka-ria,* termasa,* suka-suka* (B.).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injura, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Jolly (jol'li), adj. (merry) *bersuka-suka, bersuka-hati*.

Jolt (jōlt), v. i. *ber'njut-njut*.

Jonah (jō'na), s. *nabi Yunus* (Ar.).

Jolt (jōlt), v. t. *'njutkan, banting, 'ntak*.

Jolt, s. *'njut*.

Joseph (jō'zef), s. *Yusuf* (Ar.).

Joss (jos), s. *topekong*. Joss house, *rumah berhala,* rumah datok* (B.).

Joss paper, *kertas prada,* kertas mas* (B.), *kertas perak* (B.). Joss stick, *gharu China,* cholok* (*China,* hio-sua*" (B.)) (Ch. *hiu"-soh*").

Jostle (jos'l), v. t. *tmpoh*; (stronger) *mpoh,** (elbow) *tmbi,* sigorg*.

Jot (jot), s. (point) *titek, nota** (Ar. *nuqrah*).

Jot, v. t. To jot down, *tulis peringatan*.

Journal (jer'nal), s. (diary) *surat pkerja'an s-hari-hari*; (book of accounts) *surat kira-kira*; (newspaper) *surat khabar, kertas khabar*.

Journalist (-ist), s. *pgarang surat khabar*.

Journey (jer'ni), s. *perjalanan*.

Journey, v. i. *berjalan*.

Journeyman (-man), s. *tukang*.

Jovial (jō'vi-al), adj. *bersuka-hati*.

Jowl (jowl), s. *pipi*. Cheek by *jowl, dkat, rapat-rapat*.

Joy (joi), s. *ksuka'an, suka-chita,* kqmaran.**

Joyful (joi'fool), adj. *bersuka-chita,* bersuka-hati*.

Joyless (-les), adj. *tiada bersuka-hati*.

Joyous (-us), adj. *bersuka-suka*.

Jubilant (jū'bi-lant), adj. *bersuka-suka atas kmnangan*.

Jubilee (-lē), s. *tahun yang klmapuloh, termasa* pada tahun yang klmapuloh, jubli* (E.).

Judea (jū'dē-a), s. *tanah Yahuda*.

Judge (juj), v. i. (be judge) *jadi*

hakim; (give judgment) *putusan hukum*; (discern, determine) *timbang, tutukan, ttapkan*.

Judge, v. t. (try, pass sentence on) *bicharakan, hukumkan*; (be censorious, condemn) *salahkan*; (esteem, think) *bilangkan, kirakan*.

Judge, s. *hakim*; (Mohammedan) *kadli* (Ar.); (critic) *orang pandai, orang bijak*. A good judge of horses, *pandai mmilek kuda*.

Judgment (juj'ment), s. *hukuman, kputusan, timbangan*; (calamity sent by God) *balak* (Ar. *balā'*). The judgment day, *hari kiamat*. Judgment hall, *balai,* mahkamah* (Ar.). Judgment seat, *kursi bichara*.

Judicature (jū'di-ka-chur), s. (judicial power) *kuasa hukum, prentah*.

Judicial (jū-dish'al), s. *deri-hal bichara, bichara* (a); (apt to judge) *pandai mmbicharakan*.

Judicious (-us), adj. (wise, prudent) *bijak, budiman,* pandai* (B.).

Jug (jug), s. *marangkok bertangkai, jak* (E.).

Juggle (jug'gl), v. i. *bermain silap-mata*.

Juggling (jug'gling), s. *silap-mata*.

Juggler (-gler), s. *orang silap-mata*.

Jugglery (-i), s. *silap-mata*.

Jugular (jug'u-ler), adj. *kromkong* (a).

Juice (jūs), s. (of fruit) *ayer buah*; (sap) *nira.**

Juicy (jūs'i), adj. *berayer*.

July (jū-lī'), s. *bulan orang puteh yang ktujuh*.

Jumble (jum'bl), v. t. *kachau, champur, champur-gaul*.

Jumble, s. *champuran*.

Jump (jump), v. i. (spring, bound forward) *lompat, hambur,* lambory*; (leap up in the air) *lonjak,**

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, ferrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

lonchat; (from a standing position) *rjok*.* To jump at, *terkam*.
To jump down, *terjun*.

Jump, s. *lompatan*, *lonchatan*.

Jumper (jump'er), s. *baju lasak*.*

Junction (jungk'shun), s. (of roads) *sempang*; (act of joining) *perhubungan*; (of railways) *sempangan*; (of rivers) *kuala*.

Juncture (-chur), s. (point of time) *ketika*, *waktu*.

June (jūn), s. *bulan orang puteh* yang *k'anam*.

Jungle (jung'gl), s. *hutan*; (of large trees) *rimba*; (secondary growth) *blukar*. Jungle fowl, *ayam hutan*, *ayam bruga*.*

Junior (jūn'yer), adj. (in age) *muda*; (in rank) *kecil*.

Junk (jungk), s. *tali yang burok-burok*.

Junk, s. (Naut.) *jong*,* *wangkang*.

Junketing (jung'ket-ing), s. *perjamuan*,* *makan sdap-sdap*.

Jupiter (jū'pi-ter), s. (the star) *mushtari* (Ar.).

Jurisdiction (jū-ris-dik'shun), s. (authority) *kuasa*, *prentah*; (sphere of authority) *tempat prentahan*.

Jurisprudence (-prōō'dens), s. 'ilmu fikeh' (Ar. *fiqh*).

Jurist (jū'rist), s. *ahli fikeh* (Ar.).

Juror (jū'rer), s. *ahli* kursi dua-blas*, *orang dua-blas krosi* (B.).

Jury (jū'ri), s. *kursi dua-blas*, *pnimbang bichara*, *orang dua-blas*.

Juryman (-man), s. *ahli* kursi dua-blas*, *orang dua-blas krosi* (B.).

Jurymast (-mast), s. (Naut.) *tiang kapal smantara*.

Just (just), adj. *bnar*, 'adil; (due, proper) *patut*.

Just, adv. (precisely) *betul*; (exactly) *tpat*;* (of time) *bharu*, as, *dia bharu datang*, he has just come; *trgah hendak*, as *trgah hendak mati*, just dying. Just now (past

time) *tadi*; (present time) *ini juga*.

Justice (jus'tis), s. *kbnanan*, *k'adil-an*, *insaf* (Ar. *insâf*), *kpatutan*; (judge) *hakim*. Chief justice, *hakim bsar*; (in Mohammedan law) *mufti* (Ar.). Justice of the peace, *prgaman* (Ar. *aman*).

Justifiable (jus'ti-fī'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bnarkan*.

Justification (-fi-kā'shun), s. (act of justifying) *pri mmbnarkan*, *kbnanan*. Without any justification, *tiada s-mna-mna*,* *tiada bersbab*, *tiada sbab-nya*.

Justify (-fī), v. t. (show to be just) *bnarkan*, *nyatakan bnar*; (exonerate) *lpaskan deri-pada salah*.

Justle (jus'l), v. i. see **JOSTLE**.

Justly (just'li), adv. *drgan s-patut-nya*.

Justness (-nes), s. *kpatutan*.

Jut (jut), v. i. *anjur*.*

Jute (jūt), (Corchorus capsularis) *sunarong htina*.*

Juvenile (jū've-nīl), adj. *kbudak-budak'an*,* *budak-budak* (a).

Juxtaposition (juks'ta-po-zish'un), s. *perdampiran*.* In juxtaposition, *berhampiran*,* *rapat*.

K

Kaffir (kăf'fer), s. *orang Jarggi*,* *orang Kapri*.

Kale (kāl), s. *kobis daun*, *pechai* (Ch. *pek-chhài*), *pek-chai* (B.).

Kedge (kej), s. (Naut.) *sauh kecil*, *sauh chmat*.

Keel (kēl), s. (Naut.) *lunas prahu*. On an even keel, *tgak*.

Keelson (kel'son), s. (Naut.) *naga-naga*.

Keen (kēn), s. (sharp) *tajam*; (acute of mind) *tajam*; (eager, of desire) *rajin*.

Keeness (kēn'nes), s. *tajam*, *krajinan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Keep (kēp), v. t. (hold, restrain) *tahan, tahankan, pgarg*; (retain) *simpan*; (in custody) *kurorg*; (guard) *jaga, turggu*; (preserve, tend) *jaga, plihara*; (manage, as a shop or school) *buka*; (have, as servants or goods in stock) *taroh*; (hold to, as a promise) *pgarg, pegarg* (B.). To keep back, *tahankan*. To keep company with, *bersahabat drgan*. To keep house, *berrumah tangga*. To keep in mind, *taroh dalam hati*. To keep the peace, *berdamai*.* To keep to one's self, *simpan di hati*. To keep up (continue), *malarkan*.* (maintain, as a garden) *bla*.*

Keep, v. i. (remain) *tinggal, ttap*. To keep from, *pantargkan*. To keep on (proceed), *largorg*; (continue) *ttap, malar*.* *llarkan*.*

Keep, s. (provisions) *makanan*; (fortress) *kota*.

Keeper (kēp'er), s. *pnurggu*.

Keeping (-ing), s. *simpanan, pgargan*. In keeping with, *padan drgan, s-tuju drgan*.

Keepsake (-sāk), s. *knarg-knargan, tanda peringatan, tanda mata*.*

Keg (keg), s. *torg kchil*.

Ken (ken), s. *prytahuan*.

Kennel (ken'nel), s. *kandarg anjirg, rumah anjirg*.

Kerb (kerb), s. see CURB.

Kerchief (ker'chif), s. (for women) *trgkolok*.* (Javanese, for men) *sapu-targan kpala*; (worn on the turban) *serban* (Pers.), *dstar* (Pers.).

Kernel (ker'nel), s. (of nuts) *isi*; (of stone fruit) *biji*.

Kerosine (ker'o-sēn'), *minyak tanah, minyak gas*.*

Ketch (kech), s. (Naut.) *kapal satu tiarg s-trgah*.

Ketchup (kech'up), s. *kichap* (E.), *tau-iu* (B.) (Ch. *tāu-iū*).

Kettle (ket'tl), s. *kndi*.* *cherek*.* *te-ko* (B.) (Ch. *tê-kó*).

Kettledrum (-drum), s. *gndrarg*.* *gndarg*.

Key (kē), s. *anak kunchi*.

Kick (kik), v. t. (backwards) *tn-darg*; (with the sole of the foot) *trajarg*; (with the instep or side of the foot) *sepak*; (with the shin) *bentes*.* (downwards, with the heel) *'ncharg*.* see STAMP.

Kick, s. *tn-darg, trajarg, sepak, bentes*.* as above.

Kid (kid), *anak kambing*.

Kidnap (kid'näp), v. t. *larikan orarg, bawa lari*.

Kidney (-ni), s. *buah pinggang*.

Kill (kil), v. t. *bunoh, matikan*; (for food) *smbleh*; (large animal for food) *bantai*.* *potorg* (B.); (insects) *tindas*. To kill time, *sampaikan waktu*.* *chukopkan waktu*.

Kiln (kil), s. *dapur*.

Kilogram (kil'o-gräm), s. *timbang-an Eropah*.

Kilometer (-mē-ter), s. *ukuran Eropah*.

Kilt (kilt), s. *kain sergkat yang dipakai di negri Skotland*.

Kin (kin), s. *kaum keluarga*.* *sanak-saudara*.* *puak*.* *puak-puak* (B.). Kith and kin, *dugirg-darah*.

Kind (kīnd), s. *jnis, bagai*.* *macham, nika*.* (race, species) *barysa, baka*. Taxes paid in kind, *chabot*.*

Kind, adj. *berkasehan, berprgasehan, murah hati, pnyayarg*.*

Kindergarten (kin'der-gar-ten), s. *skolah bagi budak yang blum tahu alif-ba-ta*.* *Frobelskul* (N.I.), *skolah anak-anak kchil* (B.).

Kind-hearted (kīnd-hart'ed), adj. *murah hati*.

Kindle (kin'dl), v. t. *pasarg, chu-choh*.* *nyalakan, galakkan, marakan*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Kindling (-d'ling), s. *kayu pmarak** *api*.
Kindly (kīnd'li), adj. *berprgasehan*, *murah hati*.
Kindly, adv. (please) *silā**, *silakan**, *sudikan*, *minta*, *choba*.
Kindness (-nes), s. *prgasehan*, *k-murahan*; (act of kindness) *k-bajikan**.
Kindred (kin'dred), s. *kaum-kluar-ga**, *sanak-saudara**, *kaum puak**, *dugir-darah*.
Kindred, adj. (congenial) *berstuju*, *sama prargai*, *satu hati*.
Kine (kīn), s. *kerbau-lmbu*.
King (king), s. *raja*, *sultan*, *bginda**, *yang di-pertuan**, *yam tuan**; (in chess) *raja*.
Kingdom (king'dom), s. *kraja'an*.
Kingfisher (-fish-er), s. *burong raja udarg*, *burong pkaka**.
King-like (-lik), adj. *s-laku raja**, *sperti raja*, *chara raja*.
Kingly (-li), adj. = KINGLIKE, q. v.
King-post (-pōst), s. *tunjok-langit**.
Kingship (-ship), s. *mertabat raja (Ar)*, *pargkat raja*.
Kink (kingk), s. *punding**.
Kinship (kin'ship), s. *persaudara'an*, *perhubungn*.
Kinsman (kinz'man), s. *saudara*, *kluarga**, *puak**, *kaum**.
Kinswoman (-woo-man), s. *saudara prempuan*, *kluarga**, *puak**, *kaum**.
Kiosk (ki-osk'), s. *balai perarginan**.
Kiss (kis), s. *chium*; (the sound) *kchup**.
Kiss, v. t. (with the nose) *chium*; (with the lips) *kchupi**; (all over the face, as a child) *krumus**, *gromos (B)*.
Kiss, v. i. *berchium*, *berkchup**.
Kissing (kis'sing), s. *chium*, *kchup**.
Kit (kit), s. *alatan (Ar)*, *klrg-kapan**.

Kitchen (kich'en), s. *rumah dapur*; (in a big house) *pnarggah**.
Kite (kīt), s. (the bird) *larg sikap**; (of paper, etc.) *layang-layang*, *wau (D. wouw)*.
Kith (kith), s. see KIN.
Kitten (kit'tn), s. *anak kuching*.
Knack (nāk), s. *kpandaian*, *k-pantasan*.
Knacker (nāk'er), s. *pmbunoh kuda mandom**.
Knapsack (nāp'sāk), s. *bokcha galas** (Hind. *buqcha* from Turk.), also, *botsa**, *borsa soldado*.
Knave (nāv), s. (villain) *orang pnipu*, *prgechoh**; (in cards) *pekak**.
Knavery (nāv'er-i), s. *tipu-daya*.
Knavish (-ish), adj. *pnipu*, *prgechoh**.
Knead (nēd), v. t. *adun**; (in the hand) *kpal*; (by pressing down) *uli**; (in the hand, to press out juice) *ramas*; (with the feet) *lanjak*.
Knee (nē), s. *lutut*.
Kneecap (nē'kăp), s. *tmpurong lutut*.
Kneedeep (nē'dēp'), adj. *hirgga lutut**, *sampai di lutut (B)*.
Kneejoint (nē'joint), s. *plipat lutut*.
Kneel (nēl), v. i. *tlut**, *bertlut**, *berlutut (B)*; (of camels and elephants) *trum**.
Knell (nel), s. *taboh**, *orang mati lochery orang mati*.
Knickerbockers (nik'er-bok-erz), s. *pantlun pendek*, *sluar futbol (E)*, *sluar sampak**, *sluar katok**.
Knickknack (nik'nāk), s. *barang krupas-krapis**.
Knife (nif), s. *pisau*. Chopping knife, *parang*, *golok**. Clasp knife, *pisau lipat*. Drawing knife, *pisau raut*. Pocket knife, *pisau lipat*, *pisau kchil*. Table knife, *pisau meja*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Knight (nīt), s. *pahlawan* (Pers.); (in chess) *kuda*.

Knight, v. t. *glar drgan pargkat pahlawan*.*

Knighthood (nīt'hood), s. *pargkat pahlawan*.*

Knit (nit), v. i. *rajut*,* *kait* (B.).

Knit, v. t. *rajut*,* (join) *huborg*.

Knitting (nit'ting), s. *rajut*,* *kaitan* (B.).

Knob (nob), s. (protuberance) *bonjol*, *chombol*, *putiry*; (on a gong), *tombol*.*

Knobby (nob'bi), adj. *berbonjol*, etc., as above.

Knock (nok), v. i. (strike) *ter-antok*, *berantok*, *tersantok*,* (rap) *klok*, *katok*.*

Knock, v. t. *antokkan*, *hentam*, *ktok*, *pukol*. To knock against, *rmpoh*,* *larggar*. To knock down, *jatohkan*, *rbahkan*, *robokkan*, *runtohkan*, *tumbangkan*, see FALL. To knock a person's head against—, *sugunkan kpala k*—.* Knocked out (in a fight), *pereh*. See HEAD.

Knock, s. *antok*, *ktok*, *hentam*; (the sound) *dentam*.*

Knock-kneed (nok'nēd), adj. *pergkar*.

Knoll (nol), s. (mound) *chargkat*,* *borggol*,* (top of a hill) *kmunchak*, *punchak*.*

Knot (not), s. (of rope, etc.) *simpol*, *simpolan*; (bond of union) *ikatan*; (perplexity) *kusut*; (in trees) *buku*, *mata-kayu*; (of hair) *sarggul*, *konde** (Jav.); (roughly twisted up) *siput*; (sea mile) *s-batu jauh-nya di laut = 1000 dpa*. Slip knot, *simpol puleh*,* *simpol hidop*.

Knot, v. t. *simpolkan*, *ikat*, *sarggulkan*,* as above.

Knotty (not'ti), adj. (full of knots) *bersimpol*, *berbuku*; (intricate) *srykerut*,* *kusut*. A knot-point, *simpolan*.*

Know (nō), v. t. (facts) *tahu*, *ktahui*,* (persons) *knal*; (understand) *mryerti*; (be expert) *tahu*, *paham*; (be conscious) *sdar*; (recognise) *knal*, *chamkan*,* (sexually) *berstuboh drgan*,* *bersatu drgan*. To know how, *tahu*. I don't know, 'ntah. It is well known, *m'alum-lah* (Ar.).

Knowable (nō'a-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-ktahui*,* *yang boleh dapat tahu* (B.).

Knowing (-ing), adj. (skilful) *pandai*, *pintar* (N.I.); (intelligent) *ber'akal*; (cunning) *cherdek*.

Knowingly (-li), adv. *drgan s-rgaja*, *drgan s-tahu*.*

Knowledge (nol'ej), s. (state of knowing) *prgtahuan*, *prgertian*; (scholarship, learning) *prgtahuan*, *kpandaian*, 'ilmu.* Without my knowledge, *drgan tiada s-tahu-ku*.* Within his knowledge, *dalam m'alum-nya* (Ar.).

Knuckle (nuk'kl), s. *buku jari*. The knuckles, *buku lima*. Knuckle duster, *buku tumbok*, *anak pnumbok*.* To strike with the knuckles, *lutu*,* *klatu* (B.).

Koran (kōr'an or ko-ran') s. *kur'an*.

L

Label (lā'bel), s. *surat 'alamat* (Ar.).

Label, v. t. *buboh 'alamat* (Ar.).

Laboratory (lāb'or-a-to-ri), s. *tm-pat kerja tukary obat*.

Laborious (la-bōr'i-us), adj. (toil-some) *yag mmnatkan*,* (diligent) *rajin*; (working hard) *ber-llah*.*

Labour (lā'ber), s. (physical work) *kerja tularg*,* *kerja kasar*; (exertion) *kllahan*,* *kpkatan*; (child-birth) *sakit beranak*.

Labour, v. i. *bkerja*, *bkerja tularg*,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kerja kuat* (B.); (strive, work hard) *berllah*;* (be in childbirth) *sakit beranak*; (Naut., as a ship) *ondak*.
- Labourer** (-er), s. *orang bkerja tu-larj*,* *kuli*.
- Labyrinth** (läb'i-rinth), s. *jalan berchabary-chabary*.
- Lac** (läk), s. *malau*,* *'mbalau*,* *mm-balau*.*
- Lace** (läs), s. (the fabric) *renda* (Port.); (shoe string) *tali kasut*, *tali spatu*. Gold lace, *pita 'mas*, *kida-kida 'mas*,* *tkat 'mas*,* *perhiasan** *buang mas* [*prasan* (B.)].
- Lace**, v. t. (fasten with a lace) *ikat*.
- Lacerate** (läs'er-ät), v. t. *chairg*,* *charek*,* *koyak*,* *rabak*.
- Laceration** (-ä'shun), s. *chuarg-chairg*,* *rabak*.
- Lack** (läk), v. t. (want, be without) *kurary*, *ta'chukop*, as, he lacks diligence, *dia kurary rajin*; he lacks food, *dia ta'chukop makanan*.
- Lack**, s. *kkuraryan*, *kpichek'an*.* An entire lack, *kliada'an*.
- Lackey** (läk'i), s. *orang gaji*.
- Laconic** (la-kon'ik), adj. (of persons) *pn diam*, *yang berkata dngan rerykas*;* (of speech) *rerykas*.*
- Lacquer** (läk'er), s. (Chinese varnish) *minyak kayu riyas*,* (Malay) *sampary*.*
- Lad** (läd), s. *budak jantan*; (after puberty) *truna*.*
- Ladder** (läd'der), s. *tangga*; (a pole with pins through, or a bamboo with branches cut short) *sigai*.* Peg-ladder, *sigai*.*
- Lade** (läd), v. t. *muatkan*, *bban-kan*.*
- Laden** (läd'n), adj. *bermuat*. Heavy laden, *sarat*.
- Lading** (-ing), s. *muatan*, *bban*.* Bill of lading, *surat muatan*, *leding* (E.), *konosment* (D.) (N.I.).
- Ladle** (lä'dl), s. *gayorg*, *pnchedok*, *sndok*,* *sendok* (B.) (N.I.), *chen-torg* (N.I.); (flat, of wood or iron) *sudip*.*
- Ladle**, v. t. *chedok*, *sndokkan*.*
- Lady** (lä'di), s. *prempuan baik-baik*; (European) *mem*; (Malay) *'nchek*, *siti* (Ar.), *tuan*,* (Chinese) *nyonya*, *bibi* (B.); (Indian) *bibi*.
- Ladybird** (-berd), s. *anak-china*,* *blalary pijar**(Kl.).
- Lady's finger** (lä'diz fing'ger), s. *kachary bende*, *kachary lnder*.
- Ladylike** (lä'di-lik), adj. *chara prempuan baik-baik*.
- Ladyship** (-ship), s. Your ladyship (in addressing Malay ladies of rank) *tok puan*,* *'nchek*.
- Lag** (läg), v. i. (move slowly) *ber-lergah*, *berlambat*, *leka*.
- Laggard** (läg'gerd), s. *orang lergah*, *pnchorot*.*
- Lagoon** (la-göön'), s. *ayer yang di-lergkory bting*, *londary** (W.).
- Lair** (lä_r), s. *jruman*.*
- Laity** (lä'i-ti), s. *orang banyak yang tiada pangkat padri*, *doktor*, *loyar dan s-bagai-nya*, *orang preman* (D. *vrijman*).
- Lake** (läk), s. *tasek*, *kolam*, *danau*,* *tlaga* (N.I.).
- Lamb** (läm), s. *anak domba*, *anak biri-biri*, *anak kambing biri-biri*.
- Lame** (läm), adj. *tempary*, *chapek*, *penchary*; (of the hip) *inchut*; (walking on the heel) *jerykot*;* (on the toes of one foot) *jeryket*.
- Lame**, v. t. *temparykan*.
- Lameness** (läm'nes), s. *tempary*, etc., as above.
- Lament** (la-ment'), v. i. (mourn) *berdukachita* (Sk.), *bersusah-hati*, *bergondah*,* (weep) *mnargis*; (wail) *ratap*.
- Lament**, v. t. *dukachitakan* (Sk.), *berchintakan*,* *mnargiskan*, *ratap-kan*, as above.
- Lament**, s. *dukachita*,* *perchinta-an*,* *targisan*,* *ratapan*, as above.

Lamentable (läm'en-ta-bl), adj. (sorrowful) *berdukachita,* susah-hati*; (deplorable) *yang patut disalahkan*.

Lamentation (-tā'shun), s. (act of lamenting) see LAMENT; (words used in wailing) *biji ratap.**

Lamp (lämp), s. *lampu* (Eur.), *plita, kandil* (Ar.); (tin lamp without chimney) *changkok.** Lamp chimney, *chorong lampu, smorong lampu* (N.I.). Lamp shade, *trendak lampu*. Lamp wick, *sumbu lampu*. Hurricane lamp, *lanting* (E.), *lantera** (Port.).

Lampblack (lämp'bläk), s. *jlaga,* tlag,* sularg,* oyen* (B.) (Ch. o-ien).

Lamp-light (-līt), s. *chahya lampu*.

Lampoon (läm-pōön'), v. t. *tulis sindiran*.

Lance (lans), s. *tombak orang berkuda*.

Lance, v. t. *blah dryan pisau daun padi.**

Lancet (lan'set), s. *pisau daun padi,* piso doktor* (B.).

Land (länd), s. (as opposed to water) *darat*; (portion of earth's surface) *bnua,* negeri, tanah*; (ground) *tanah*. Land breeze, *argin darat*. Land office, *pjabat tanah* (J.). Land rent, *hasil tanah*.

Land, v. i. *naik darat*.

Land, v. t. (cargo) *purgah*; (a fish) *sentakkan k-darat*; (cause to fall) *jatohkan*.

Landau (län'daw), s. *kreta bogi bsar*.

Landing (länd'ing), s. (going on shore) *hal naik darat*; (landing place) *prgkalan,* bagan* (P.); (level part of staircase) *plantar.**

Landlady (-lä-di), s. same as below.

Landlord (-lord), s. (owner) *tuan*

tanah, tuan rumah; (of an inn) *tuan hotel, kpala rumah makan*.

Landmark (-mark), s. (boundary stone) *batu smpadan*; (prominent object) *tanda 'alamat di darat.**

Landscape (-skāp), s. ' *gambar daratan*.

Landslip (-slip), s. *tanah runtoh, tanah roboh*; (small) *tanah ter-chbis.**

Lane (lān), s. *lorong, lurong* (B.).

Language (läng'gwej), s. *bhasa, chakap, loghat* (Ar.). Court language, *bhasa dalam.** Foul language, *charut*.

Languid (-gwid), adj. *lteh, lsu, lrgoh*.

Languish (-gwish), v. i. (of persons) *munjadi lteh*; (of plants) *layu*.

Langour (-ger), s. *lteh, lsu, lrgoh*.

Lank (längk), adj. *kurus kring*.

Lanky (längk'i), adj. *tirggi mran-jau,* tirggi mlonjong, tirggi mn-jolok* (B.); (less) *panjang lampai.**

Lantern (län'tern), s. *lanting* (E.), *lantera** (Port.), *kandil* (Ar.); (paper) *targlong* (Ch.); (glass) *terg* (Ch.).

Lanyard (-yerd), s. (Naut.) *tali tamli, nayan*.

Lap (läp), s. (on the knees) *riban,** (circuit on race track) *kli-ling*; (overhang, as tiles) *lapisan*.

Lap, v. t. (fold) *lapiskan*.

Lap, v. i. (with the tongue) *jilat*.

Lapel (la-pel'), s. *lipatan baju*.

Lapidary (läp'i-da-ri), s. (artificer) *pnchanai,** (expert in stones) *jau-hari* (Ar.).

Lappet (läp'pet), s. *lipatan*.

Lapse (läps), v. i. (slip, slide) *glin-chir*; (pass slowly) *lalu*; (become void) *batal, lunchor.**

Lapse, s. (error, fault) *silap*, (Ar. *khilāf*). Lapse of time, *antara.**

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recnt, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Larboard (lar'bōrd), s. *sblak kiri* (*di kapal*), usually PORT.

Larceny (-se-ni), s. *churi, kchurian*.

Lard (lard), s. *minyak babi*.

Lard, v. t. *minyaki*; (as pans in cooking) *lensir*;* also see INTERLARD.

Larder (lard'er), s. *bilek pyimpan makanan, spen* (N.I.).

Large (larj), adj. *bsar*; (of area) *luas, laparg*; in some expressions *raya* or *agorg*, as, *jalan raya*,* *msjid agorg*.* At large (without restraint), *bebas*.

Largely (larj'li), adv. (usually) *k-biasa'an*; (mostly) *terlbeh skali, terutama* (Sk.).

Largess (lar'jes), s. *hambur-hambur*,* *derma* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.).

Lark (lark), s. *s-jnis burong pipit*.

Larva (lar'va), s. *ulat, brga*;* (of mosquitoes) *jntek-jntek*.

Larynx (lär'ingks), s. *tkak*.

Lascar (läs'kar) s. *anak prahu, klasi*.

Lascivious (läs-siv'i-us), adj. *gasarg*,* *gatal, miarg, perlente* (N.I.), *perlonteh* (N.I.); (of animals) *biarg*,* *giarg* (P.).

Lash (läsh), s. (end of a whip) *hujorg chabok*; (stroke with a whip) *sbat*; (eyelash) *bulu mata*.

Lash, v. t. (strike with a whip) *sbat, chaboki*; (bind with rope) *bbat, kbat*,* (tie together) *ikat, kambam*.*

Lashing (läsh'ing), s. *tali pyikat*; (of rattan) *krawat*.* Gun lashings, *bndawat** *mriam*.

Lass (läs), s. *anak prempuan, anak dara, prawan*,* *gadis*,* *dayarg*.*

Lassitude (läs'si-tüd), s. *klmahan, kltehan*.

Lasso (-sō), s. *tali pnjrat lmbu, jrat*; (for fish or snakes) *tanjol*.*

Lasso, v. t. *sauk, tanjol*.*

Last (last), adj. *prghabisan, yang kmdian skali, yang blakarg skali, chorot, yang akhir* (Ar.). Last

night, *malam tadi, s-malam*. Last week, *mirggo lalu, mirggo dhulu*. Last year, *tahun lalu, tahun dhulu, tahun sudah*. At last, *prghabisannya, akhir-nya* (Ar.), *habis-habis*.* To breathe one's last, *putus nyawa*.

Last, adv. (previously) *dhulu*.

Last, s. *klbot kasut*,* *kalbot spatu*.*

Last, v. i. (endure) *tahan*; (continue, last long) *kikal*. This rain will not last long, *ini hujan s-bntar sahaja*.

Lasting (last'ing), adj. (continuing) *kikal*; (not fading, of colours) *ta'turun*.

Lastly (-li), adv. *prghabisannya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).

Latch (läch), s. *slak pintu*.*

Latch, v. t. *slak*.*

Late (lät), adj. (tardy) *lambat, lewat*; (deceased) *yang tlah mnirnggal*,* *yang sudah mati* (B.); (of princes) *marhum* (Ar.). The late Mr.—, *arwah*— (Ar.).

Late, adv. (tardy) *lambat*. Late at night, *jauh malam*. Late in life, *sudah 'umor, sudah ada 'umor* (B.). Too late, *klewatan, lewat, sudah lat*.

Lateen (la-tēn'), adj. A lateen sail, *layer bulu ayam*.

Lately (lät'li), adv. *bharu ini, bharu sahaja, tadi, dalam sdikit hari*.

Latent (lät'tent), adj. *tersmbunyi, terlindorg, terslindorg*.*

Later (lät'er), adv. *kmdian*. Sooner or later, *lambat-bangat*.* *lambat-laun*,* *lambat-lawan* (B.).

Lateral (lät'er-al), adj. *di sblak, sblak erengan*.*

Laterite (-it), s. *batu merah*.

Lath (lath), s. *broti*; (to which ataps are fastened) *jerjak*;* (inside the atap) *brgkawan*;* (used in walls) *blbas*.* (in floors) *lantai*; (split bamboo laths) *bilah*.*

Lathe (lāth), s. *plarek*,* *bindu*.*

- Lather** (läth'er), v. i. *berbueh, berbusa* (B.).
- Lather**, s. (of soap) *bueh sabon*; (of sweat) *bueh ploh*.
- Latin** (lä'tin), s. *bhasa orang Rom dhulu kala*.
- Latitude** (-i-tüd), s. (breadth) *k-luasan, lebar*; (freedom from constraint) *kbebasan*; (distance from equator) *jauh deri khatti 'l-istiwa* (Ar.).
- Latrine** (la-trën'), s. *jamban, tmpat buang ayer, tmpat k-surgai,* kakus* (N.I.).
- Latter** (lä'tter), adj. *yang kmdian, yang di blakary*.
- Latterly** (-li), adv. *kmdian*; also see LATELY.
- Lattice** (-tis), s. *jala-jala,* mata-punai, jaring-jaring*.
- Laud** (lawd), v. t. *puji*.
- Laudable** (lawd'a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-puji*.
- Laudanum** (law'da-num or lod'-num), s. *ayer madat*.
- Laudatory** (lawd'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mmuji*.
- Laugh** (laf), v. i. *tertawa, ktawa*; (loudly) *ilai,* tertawa glak-glak,* glakak*; (giggle) *kekek,* kekel.**
- Laugh**, s. *tertawa, glak.** A horse laugh, *ilai.**
- Laughable** (laf'a-bl), adj. *prggli hati, luchu,* jnaka,* yang mmbuat tertawa*.
- Laughingstock** (-ing-stok), s. *p-nernawa'an.**
- Laughter** (-ter), s. *tertawa, glak,* ilai,** see LAUGH.
- Launch** (lanch or lanch), v. t. (hurl) *lontar*; (cause to slide down) *lunchurkan,* sorong*; (set going) *jalankan*.
- Launch**, s. (act of launching) *plunchuran,** (large boat) *bargas* (D. *barkas*). Steam launch, *kapal api kchil*.
- Laundress** (lan'dres or lawn'dres), s. *prempuan pyuchi kain*.
- Laundry** (-dri), s. *tmpat mnyuchi kain*.
- Laundryman** (-dri-man), s. *dobi, tukary mnatu* (N.I.).
- Laureate** (law'ri-et), adj. *Poet laureate, pgrarary sha'ir kraja'an.**
- Lava** (la'va), s. *batu hanchor yang kluar deri gunory berapi*.
- Lavatory** (läv'a-to-ri), s. *bilek tmpat mmbasoh tangan, tmpat buang ayer*.
- Laver** (lä'ver), s. *kolah,* loyary* (B.).
- Lavish** (läv'ish), adj. *abor,* habor,* lempuh,* mewah, tangan terbuka,* tangan lebar* (B.).
- Lavish**, v. t. *abor,* habor.**
- Law** (law), s. (rule of conduct) *hukum, kanun* (Ar.); (law of Moses) *taurit* (Ar.); (Mohammedan law) *shari'at* (Ar.); (human government) *hukum, prentah*; (ordinance, rule) *undary-undary, lo* (E.), *wet* (D.) (N.I.); (decree of a king) *titah.**
- Law-abiding** (-a-bid'ing), adj. *yang mnurut prentah*.
- Law court** (kört), s. *tmpat bichara, mahkamah* (Ar.), *dewan* (Pers.), *kot* (E.).
- Lawful** (law'fool), adj. *halal, mnurut undary-undary, sah*.
- Lawgiver** (-giv-er), s. *orang yang mmbuat undary-undary*.
- Lawless** (-les), adj. *derhaka*.
- Lawn** (lawn), s. *halaman berrumput, padang main bola*.
- Lawn**, s. *kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*), *kain muslin* (Eur.), *kain maslin* (B.).
- Lawsuit** (law'süt), s. *perkara, bichara, perd'awa'an, kes* (E.).
- Lawyer** (-yer), s. *pnology bichara, pguam,* loyar* (E.), *layar* (P.), *pakrol* (N.I.).
- Lax** (läks), adj. (loose) *longgar, kn-*

dur; (not strict) *lmbot, rengan, rirgan* (B.), *kurang kras*.

Laxative (läks'a-tiv), adj. *pncaha-*
har,* *julap, obat chuchi prot*.

Laxity (-i-ti), s. *hal longgar, hal kn-*
dur, prargai yang lmbot. Laxity
of discipline, *prentah yang kurang*
kras.

Lay (lā), v. t. (put down) *letak,*
taroh; (cause to lie down) *baring-*
kan; (of sick persons) *hantar*;
* (arrange, as bricks, etc.) *susun,*
tindan;
* (make ready, prepare)
pasarg; (a table) *atur*; (a carpet)
bntarg; (place in position) *buboh,*
bubu (B.), as, *buboh alas*, to lay
foundations; (impose as a burden
or punishment) *targongkan, ltak-*
kan, jatohkan. To lay aside, *tpi-*
kan, sblahkan. To lay bare, *buka*.
To lay claim to, *akui*.
* To lay down (surrender), *srahkan*; (as-
sert) *ntukan*. To lay eggs, *bert-*
tlor. To lay hands on, *targkap*.
To lay hold of, *pgarg, pegarg* (B.),
paut. To lay open, *buka*. To lay
out (expend), *blanjakan*; (dis-
play) *nyatakan*; (exert) *kluarkan*.
To lay to heart, *ingat baik-baik*.
To lay up (store), *simpan*; (con-
fine) *kurang*. To lay wait for,
'ndap, mrgndap (B.), *adarg*.
* To lay waste, *rosakkan*.

Lay, adj. *yang tiada berpargkat*; see
LAITY.

Layer (lā'er), s. (thickness or fold)
lapis; (course, as of bricks) *susun,*
tindan.
*

Layman (-man), s. *orang tiada ber-*
pargkat, orang preman; see LAITY.

Laziness (-zi-nes), s. *kmalasan*.

Lazy (-zi), adj. *malas, pmalas,*
klesa,* *brat tularg*.

Lead (led), s. (the metal) *timah*
hitam; (for sounding) *prum*,*
batu duga; (on a fishing line)
batu ladorg.
* Black lead, *ararg*
berbku.
* Red lead, *sdlinggam*.
*

White lead, *abok chat puteh*. To
heave or cast the lead, *buang*
prum,* *buang duga*.

Lead (léd), v. t. (guide with the
hand) *pimpin*; (conduct) *hantar*;
(direct the way) *bawa jalan*;
(draw with a rope, as animals)
eret;
* (with a stick, as a blind
man) *tuntun*;
* (precede) *dhului*;
(be a leader to) *hulukan*.
* To
lead astray, *ssatkan*. To lead to
(cause), *bawa, datargkan, sbab-*
kan.
*

Lead (led'n), adj. (made of lead)
deri-pada timah hitam; (the col-
our) *kbam*.
*

Leader (léd'er), s. *pmbawa jalan,*
prganjur,* *pandu*,* *kpala*

Leadership (-ship), s. *rsmi prg-*
hulu.

Leading (léd'ing), adj. *yang mula-*
mula, yang dhulu.

Leadline (led'līn), s. *tali prum*,*
tali duga.

Leaf (lēf), s. *daun, daun kayu*; (of
palm trees) *plpah*; (of nipah)
samir;
* (of a book) *hlai*,* *lai*.
Gold leaf, *'mas kertas, 'mas prada*.
* Leaf insect, *blalarg daun*.

Leafless (lēf'les), adj. *gondol, tiada*
berdaun, rergges,* *lokos*.
*

Leafy (-i), adj. (full of leaves) *ren-*
darg, rimbun.
*

League (lēg), s. *kjauhan tiga batu*.

League, s. *muafakat* (Ar.), *per-*
skutuan;
* (in a bad sense) *su-*
bahat.
*

League, v. i. *berskutu*,* *bermu-*
fakat (Ar.).

Leak (lēk), s. *bochor*.

Leak, v. i. (as a roof or vessel) *bo-*
chor; (as fluids) *tiris*. To leak
out (as a secret), *pchah*.

Leakage (lēk'ej), s. *bochor*

Leaky (-i), adj. *bochor*; (of atap
roofs) *bintarg-bintargan*.
*

Lean (lēn), v. i. (incline) *chondorg,*
serget, srenderg;
* (rest on the

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire,
mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,
hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- hand) *bertlkan*;* (on the elbow) *bertlku*; (conform in conduct) *chondorg*. To lean against, *sandar*.
- Lean**, adj. *kurus*.
- Leanness** (lĕn'nes), s. *kkurusan*.
- Lean-to** (-tōō), s. *atap pisary sikat**.
- Leap** (lēp), v. i. t. *lompat*; (a standing jump) *ryok*; (with both feet) *lonchat*; (as animals) *hambor*; (as fish) *lamborg*. To leap down, *terjun*. To leap on, *terkam*.
- Leap**, s. *lompatan, lonchatan, terjun*.
- Leapfrog** (lēp'frog), s. *main lompat katak [kodok (B.)]*.
- Leap-year** (-yēr), s. *tahun kabisat (Ar.)*, *tahun panjang, tahun lun (B.) (Ch. lūn)*.
- Learn** (lern), v. i. (gain knowledge) *blajar, kaji*;* *mrgaji*; (receive information) *dapat tahu*.
- Learn**, v. t. To learn the Koran, *mrgaji kor'an*. To learn by heart, *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*). To learn the sciences, *mnuntut 'ilmu**.
- Learned** (lern'ed), adj. *ber'ilmu*;* *'alim (Ar.)*, *berplajaran, arif (Ar. 'arif)*, *pandai surat (B.)*.
- Learner** (-er), s. *murid*.
- Learning** (-ing), s. (acquisition of knowledge) *plajaran*; (acquired knowledge) *'ilmu*;* *prytahuan, k-pandaian*. A man of learning, *orag 'alim (Ar.)*, *pdita (Sk.)*.
- Lease** (lēs), s. *sewa, pajak*; (of government land) *gran hidop (E. grant)*.
- Lease**, v. t. *sewa, pajak*.
- Leash** (lēsh), s. *tali pambat*.
- Least** (lēst), adj. *yag kchil skali, yag kurary skali*. At least (not less than), *s-kurary-kurary*; (at any rate) *bgimana pun*. In the least, *sdikit pun*. Not in the least, *satu pun tidak, tidak skali-kali*.
- Leather** (leth'er), s. (raw) *blulary*;* (tanned) *kulit, kulit samak**.
- Leather**, adj. *deri-pada kulit, kulit (a)*.
- Leathery** (-i), adj. *sperti kulit, liat**.
- Leave** (lēv), s. (permission) *kbnaran, izin*; (vacation) *chuti*. To take one's leave, *bermohon*,* *minta diri*,* *mnampun**.
- Leave**, v. t. (depart from, let remain, abandon) *tirgalkan*; (let be) *biarkan*. To leave alone, *biarkan, diamkan*. To leave off (desist from), *berhnti, brenti (B.)*, *lpas*; (forsake) *buarkan*. To leave out, *tirgalkan, langkaukan**.
- Leave**, v. i. (depart) *pergi, bertolak, berarykat (N.I.)*.
- Leaven** (lev'n), s. *ragi, khamir (Ar.)*.
- Leaven**, v. t. (cause to ferment) *ragikan*; (imbue with) *champurdrgan*.
- Leavings** (lēv'ingz), s. (of food) *sisas*; (on the floor) *remah*;* (of cloth and other materials) *reja*; (refuse) *hampas*.
- Lecherous** (lech'er-us), adj. *gasyary*;* *miary, gatal*; (of animals) *biary**.
- Lectern** (lek'tern), s. (stand for the Koran) *rihal** (Ar. *rahal*).
- Lecture** (-chur), s. *pryuchapan, pryajaran*; (on religious subjects) *khutbah** (Ar. *khutbah*), see below.
- Lecture**, v. i. *bacha pryuchapan, bershurah (Ar. shurah)*.
- Lecture**, v. t. (reprove) *ajar, tgur, kalut (B.)*.
- Lecturer** (-er), s. *pmbacha uchapan, yag bershurah (Ar.)*.
- Ledge** (lej), s. *kumai*,* *pak*,* *tergkat-tergkat pak**.
- Ledger** (lej'er), s. *buku kira-kira*.
- Lee** (lē), s. *tmpat tdoh*.
- Lee**, adj. *sblah bawah aryin*.
- Leech** (lēch), s. (of the jungle) *pa-chat*;* (in water) *lintah*.

Leek (lēk), s. *bawarg kuchai* (Ch. *kū-çhài*).

Leer (lēr), v. i. *jlirg dryan niat jahat, kerling.**

Lees (lēz), s. pl. *kladak.**

Leeward (lē'werd or lū'erd), adj. *sblah bawah argin, mngekor argin.**

Leeway (lē'wā), s. (Naut.). To make leeway, *hanyut, babas.*

Left (left), adj. *kiri, sblah kiri.*

Lefthanded (left'händ'ed), adj. *ki-dal.*

Leg (leg), s. (gen.) *kaki*; (from knee to ankle) *btis.** (thigh) *pa-ha*; (of grasshopper) *ktek.**

Legacy (leg'a-si), s. *psaka, pusaka.*

Legal (lē'gal), adj. (conforming to law) *halal, mnurut hukum, mnurut pentah, mnurut undarg-undarg.* To take legal action, *d'awa, buat perkara.* Legal adviser, *lo-yar* (E.), etc., see **LAWYER.**

Legalize (īz), v. t. *halalkan.*

Legally (-li), adv. *mnurut hukum, dryan halal* (Ar. *Halāl*).

Legate (leg'et), s. *utusan.**

Legatee (leg'a-tē'), s. *waris* (Ar. *wārith*).

Legation (le-gā'shun), s. (embassy) *utusan,** (envoy's residence) *rumah utusan.**

Legend (lej'end or lē'jend), s. *chrita dhulu kala yarg 'aja'ib-'aja'ib** [*heran* (B.)].

Legendary (lej'en-da-ri), adj. *deri-pada chrita yarg 'aja'ib** [*heran* (B.)].

Legerdemain (lej'er-de-mān'), s. *silap mata.*

Legging (leg'ging), s. *lapek btis.**

Legible (lej'i-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-bacha.*

Legion (lē'jun), s. *pasokan soldado orary Rom dhulu kala*; (multitude) *terlalu banyak.*

Legislate (lej'is-lāt), v. i. *buat undarg-undarg, kluarkan hukum.*

Legislation (-lā'shun), s. *hal mm-buat undarg-undarg.*

Legislative (-la-tiv), adj. *berkna-'an dryan mm-buat undarg-undarg.** Legislative council, *ma-shuarat* kraja'an.*

Legislator (-lā-ter), s. *yarg mm-buat undarg-undarg.*

Legislature (-lā-chur), s. *majlis yarg mm-buat undarg-undarg.**

Legitimate (le-jit'i-met), adj. (accordant with law) *yarg mnurut pentah, yarg mnurut hukum*; (lawful) *halal*; (lawfully born) *anak nikah** (Ar. *nikâH*), *anak kahwin* (B.); (proper) *patut, sah.*

Legitimize (-mīz), v. t. *halalkan.*

Leguminous (le-gū'mi-nus), adj. *deri-pada bargsa kacharg.*

Leisure (lezh'ur or lē'zhur), s. (vacant time) *laparg, klapargan, lga*; (convenient opportunity) *snarg, smpat.*

Leisure, adj. *laparg, lga, snarg*; as above.

Leisurely (-li), adj. *perlahan-lahan, lambat, plan-plan.*

Lemon (lem'un), s. *limau susu.* Lemon grass, *srai.*

Lemonade (-ād'), s. *ayer lamnet* (E.), *ayer limon* (N.I.), *limonada* (N.I.).

Lemur (lē'mer), s. *kuborg.**

Lend (lend), v. t. *pinjamkan, bri pinjam*; (grant, afford) *bri.* To lend a hand, *tolorg.*

Lender (lend'er), s. *yarg mminjamkan.*

Length (length), s. (distance from end to end) *panjarg, kpanjargan*; (as opposed to width) *bujor,** (duration) *lanjut, lama*; (a single piece, of long objects) *s-batarg*; (of flat things, as ataps) *s-bidarg,** (as partitions) *s-pnamparg,** (of rope, if cut) *s-potorg*; (of bamboo, between joints) *s-ruas.** At

length, *prghabisan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).

Lengthen (length'n), v. t. *panjangkan, lanjutkan*; (as garments, by adding a piece) *torykah*;* (as a plank of a boat) *tarykir*.*

Lengthwise (-wīz), adv. *mmbujur*.*

Lengthy (-i), adj. *panjang sargat, terlalu panjang, terlalu lanjut*.

Leniency (lē'ni-en-si), s. (mercy) *blas, kasehan*, see below.

Lenient (-ent), adj. (mild) *lmah-lmbot*; (merciful) *berkasehan*; (not severe, of a punishment) *rengan, enteng* (N.I.).

Lens (lenz), s. (of telescopes, etc.) *kacha tropong*; (of spectacles) *kacha mata*.

Lent (lent), s. *puasa orang Msihi** *empat-puluh hari lama-nya* [Kristian (B.)].

Lentil (len'til), s. *kachang hijau*.

Leopard (lep'erđ), s. (yellow) *harimau bintang*,* *hrimau dahan*,* *rimau akar*; (black) *harimau kumbang, rimau kumbang*.

Leper (-er), s. *orang berkusta*,* *orang berpyakit jahat, orang taiko* (B.) (Ch. *thài-ko*).

Leprosy (-ro-si), s. *kusta*,* *pyakit jahat, pyakit bsar, taiko* (B.) (Ch. *thài-ko*).

Less (les), adj. (not so much) *kurang*; (smaller than) *kchil deripada*.

Lessee (les-sē'), s. *orang yang mnye-wa*.

Lessen (les'n), v. t. *kurangkan, kchilkan, rengangkan*.

Lesson (les'sn), s. (something learnt) *plajaran*; (something read) *bacha'an*; (rebuke) *ajaran, trgking, hardek*.*

Lessor (les'sor), s. *orang yang mnyewakan*.

Lest (lest), conj. *spaya jangan, asal jangan*; (for fear that) *takot*.

Let (let), v. t. (permit, allow) *biar, biarkan, bri, kasi* (B.); (lease) *sewakan*. To let alone, *biarkan, tinggalkan*. To let down (lower), *turunkan, labohkan*; (the hair) *gerbargkan*. To let fall, *jatohkan*. To let a person go, *lpaskan*. To let in (allow to enter), *masokkan, bri masok, lulus*.* To let loose, *lpaskan*. To let off (fire-arms), *pasang*; (release) *lpaskan*; (pardon) *mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*). To let out (release) *lpaskan*; (enlarge) *bsarkan*; (lease) *sewakan*; (divulge) *pchakkan*.

Let, s. Without let or hindrance, *drgan tiada tersargkot, drgan tiada arul** (Ar. *'aradl*).

Lethargic (le-thar'jik), adj. *yang mrgantok, lalai*.

Lethargy (leth'er-ji), s. *rsmi mrgantok, lalai, klalaian*.

Letter (let'ter), s. (written character) *huruf* (Ar. *Hurûf*); (written communication) *surat kiriman, warkah* (Ar.). Letters of administration, *surat kuasa psaka*.

Lettuce (-tis), s. *daun salada* (D.).

Leucoderma, see DISCOLORATION.

Leucorrhoea (lū'kōr-rē'a), s. *puteh-putehan*.

Levee (lev'ā), s. (of a king) *mn-junjorg duli*.*

Level (lev'el), adj. (even, flat) *rata, datar*,* (on the same level) *s-lari*,* *sama rata*; (of two things) *sama aras*.*

Level, v. t. (make flat or horizontal) *ratakan*; (bring to the same level as something) *araskan*;* (bring down) *ratakan drgan bumi*; (aim, as a gun) *tujukan*; (bring to a common level) *samakan*.

Lever (lē'ver, U. S. lev'er), s. *tuil*,* *prgumpil*; (of a rice huller) *gandar*;* (of large fishing stakes) *tuas*.*

Leviticus (le-vit'i-kus), s. *kitab i-mamat* (Ar.).

Levity (lev'i-ti), s. (lightness, buoyancy) *klamporgan*; (frivolity) *rsmi yang sia-sia*.*

Levy (-i), v. t. (collect, as troops) *krah*;* (as taxes) *purgut, kutip*.*

Lewd (lūd), adj. *luchah, chabol*,* *gasary*,* *gatal, miary*; (of conversation) *charut*.

Lexicographer (leks'i-kog'ra-fer), s. *piyarang kamus* (Ar. *qāmūs*).

Lexicon (-kun), s. *kamus* (Ar.).

Liability (li'a-bil'i-ti), s. (a debt) *hutang*; see **LIABLE**.

Liabie (-bl), adj. (bound by law) *terpaksa*. Contingency is expressed as follows: a horse is liable to stumble, *kuda terkadang-kadang tersradang** [*tersurkroh* (B.)]. Liable to happen, *harus, mungkin* (Ar.).

Liar (li'er), s. *pmbohory, pndusta*.*

Libation (li-bā'shun), s. *persmbahan minuman*.

Libel (li'bl), v. t. *nsta*,* *chercha*,* *busokkan nama*.

Libel, s. *nsta* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.).

Libellous, (-us), adj. *pnsta*,* *pnchercha*.*

Liberal (lib'er-al), adj. (generous) *murah hati*; (abundant, bountiful) *lempah*,* *mlepah* (B.); (not narrow) *bebas*.

Liberality (-āl'i-ti), s. (generosity) *kmurahan*; (abundance) *klempah-an*;* (independence) *kbebasan*.

Liberate (-āt), v. t. *lpaskan, bebaskan*; (of slaves) *merdhekakan* (Sk.).

Libertine (-tin), s. *orang chabol*,* *orang luchah, perlonteh* (N.I.).

Liberty (-ti), s. (freedom) *kbebasan*; (from slavery) *kmerdheka'an* (Sk.); (leave, permission) *izin*. At liberty, *bebas*.

Librarian (li-brār'i-an), s. *pijaga perkumpulan buku*.

Library (li'bra-ri), s. *perkumpulan buku-buku, tnpat menyimpan buku*.

Licence (li'sens), s. (authority, permission) *izin, kbnararan*; (a document) *surat izin, lesen* (E.), *bslit* (N.I.) (D. *besluit*); (excess of liberty) *kbebasan*.

License, v. t. *bri izin, bnarkan*.

Licentious (-sen'shus), adj. *luchah, gasary*,* *gatal, miary, chabol*,* *perlonteh* (N.I.).

Licentiousness (-nes), s. *luchah, gasary*,* *perchabolan*,* *perlonteh-an* (N.I.).

Lichen (li'ken), s. *lumut*.

Lick (lik), v. t. *jilat*; (beat, conquer, sl.) *alakkan*.*

Licking (lik'ing), s. (sl.) *gasak, bantai*.

Lid (lid), s. *tutop, tudory*; (eyelid) *klopak mata*.

Lie (li), s. *bohory, dusta*,* *bid'ah* (Ar.). To give a person the lie, *dustakan*.*

Lie, v. i. *bohory, mbohory, berdusta*.*

Lie, v. i. *baring*; (prone) *tiarap, mniarap*; (of sick persons) *terhantar*;* (on the back) *terlintang*; (be situated) *dudok*; (abide, continue) *tinggal*; (consist in) *jadi deri-pada*. To lie down, *baring*; (children's talk) *bam*.* To lie in wait, *'ndap, adary*.* To lie on, *tindeh*. To lie over (be deferred) *targgoh*,* *pospon* (E.).

Lief (lēf), adv. (willingly) *berknan*. I would as lief go as not, *pergi atau tidak sama berknan*.

Liefer (lē'er), adv. (rather) *rmak, arggor*.* *Liefer die than live* 'thus, *deri-pada hidop bgini rmaklah mati*.

Liege (lēj), adj. (having full authority) *maha kuasa*; (loyal) *berbakti* (Sk.).

Lien (lĕn), s. (right to control property) *hak** (Ar. *Haqq*).

Lieu (lū), s. In lieu of, *akan ganti, mrgantikan*.

Lieutenant (lef-ten'ant), s. *kpala lima-puluh soldado, m'alm di kapal prary, letnan (N.I.)*.

Lieve (lêv), adj. = LIEF, q. v.

Life (lîf), s. (state of being) *hidop*; (principle of life) *hayat* (Ar. *Hayât*); (duration of life) *'umor, usia* (Sk.); (vital force) *jiwa, nyawa*; (way of living) *kahidopan, klakuan*; (biography) *hikayat*.
The life to come, *akhirat*. A life sentence, *hukum jel sampai mati*. All one's life, *s-panjang 'umor, s-'umor hidop*. See SPIRIT.

Lifebelt (lîf'belt), s. *baju plamporg*.*

Lifeboat (-bôt), s. *prahu pnolorg orary karam*.

Lifebuoy (-boi), s. *boya,* bairup*.*

Lifeless (-les), adj. (without life) *tiada berryawa; (spiritless) klesa,* kurary chergas*.*

Life preserver (pre-zerv'er), s. *tali knot** (D. *knots* = cudgel).

Lifelong (-long), adj. *yang s-'umor hidop*.

Lifetime (-tîm), s. *'umor*.

Lift (lift), v. t. (raise) *angkat, naikan*; (to a higher place) *tinggikan*; (with one hand) *tatirg*.* (as a curtain or skirt) *selak*.

Lift, s. (act of lifting) *hal mrgangkat*; (elevator) *lip* (E.), *psawat mrgangkat barary atau orary dalam rumah*.* Topping lift (Naut.), *mantil*.

Ligament (lig'a-ment), s. (anything that ties) *ikatan, perhuborg-an*; (of the muscles) *urat pyamborg tulang*.

Ligature (-chur), s. *bbatan, barutan*.

Light (lît), s. *trary, chahya, sinar*; (daylight) *siary*; (that which gives light, as a lamp or lighthouse) *api, suloh*. To bring to

light, *nyatakan, trargkan*. To give light, *berchahya, bersinar*.

Light, adj. (bright) *trary, berchahya, chrah*; (of colour) *muda, ledary* (W.); (in weight) *regan entery* (N.I.); (in specific gravity, as soft woods) *lamporg*; (easy) *snary, mudah*.* (of wind) *spui-spui*.* (of ships, without cargo) *arggal*.* To make light of, *reyangkan, permudahkan*.*

Light, v. t. (set fire to) *chuchoh*.* (kindle fire or lamps) *pasary, nyalakan*; (illuminate) *trargkan*; (with a torch or lamp) *suloh*.

Lighten (lit'n), v. i. *berkilat*.

Lighten, v. t. (illuminate) *trargkan*; (make lighter) *regangkan, kurangkan, enterykan* (N.I.); (reduce cargo, of a ship) *arggalkan*.*

Lighter (-er), s. *torgkary, toako* (Ch. *toā-ko*).

Lighterage (-er-ey), s. *wary sewa torgkary*.

Lightheaded (lit'hed'ed), adj. *mrachau*.*

Lighthearted (-hart'ed), adj. *bersuka-hati*.

Lighthouse (-hows), s. *rumah api*.

Lightly (-li), adv. (with little weight) *regan*; (in small degree) *sdikit*; (without heed) *drgan kurary ingat*; (without reason) *tiada s-mna-mna*.* *tiada bersbab*.

Lightness (-nes), s. (buoyancy) *plamporg*.

Lightning (-ning), s. *kilat*. Forked lightning, *kilat saborg-mnyaborg, kilat samborg-mnyamborg* (B.). Flash of lightning, *panah ptir*.

Lights (lits), s. *paru-paru*

Lightship (lit'ship), s. *kapal yang mnjadi rumah api*.

Ligneous (lig'ni-us), adj. *deri-pada kayu, kayu* (a).

Like (lik), adj. (similar) *s-rupa, sama*. Something like, *s'akan-akan*.* *mau sama* (B.).

Like, adv. or prep. *sperti, sama sperti, laksana, umpama, s-laku,* s-rupa dngan*. Like father like son, *bgimana bapa dmikian* juga anak-nya* [bgitu (B.)].

Like, s. (counterpart) *tara, banding;* (liking, preference) *suka*.

Like, v. t. (enjoy) *suka, gmar* akan;* (approve, be pleased with) *berknan, berknankan, sudikan*.

Like, v. i. *suka, sudi*.

Likelihood (lik'li-hood), s. (probability) *hal yang boleh di-sangka, hal yang boleh di-harap*.

Likely (lik'li), adj. (credible) *yang dapat di-perchaya;* (probable) *yang boleh di-sangka, yang di-sangka boleh jadi;* (promising) *yang boleh di-harap*.

Likely, adv. see above.

Likeminded (-mind'ed), adj. *satuhati*.

Liken (lik'n), v. t. (compare) *bandingkan, umpamakan* (Sk.), *samakan*.

Likeness (-nes), s. (similarity) *ksrupa'an;* (appearance) *rupa;* (portrait) *gambar, portret* (N.I.).

Likewise (-wiz), adv. *bgitu juga, dmikian juga.**

Liking (-ing), s. (desire, preference) *ksuka'an, kgmaran.**

Lilac (li'lak), s. (the colour) *ungu muda.**

Lily (li'li), s. (*Crinum asiaticum*) *bakoig*. Water lily, *tunjong,* trantai kchil*.

Limb (lim), s. (of the body) *arggota* (Sk.); (of a tree) *chabary, dahan*.

Limber (lim'ber), s. (of a gun) *kreta mriam yang di hadapan berisi pluru*.

Limber, adj. *lntor*.

Limbo (-bō), s. *'alam barzakh* (Ar.).

Lime (līm), s. (*Citrus acida*) *limau nipis;* (the smallest kind) *limau*

ksturi; (oxide of calcium) *kapur tohor;* (birdlime) *gtah burorg*.

Lime, v. t. (with birdlime) *gtah, mrygtah;* (with calcium) *sapu kapur, labur.**

Limekiln (līm'kil), s. *dapur mm-bakar kapur*.

Limestone (-stōn), s. *batu kapur*.

Limit (lim'it), s. *perhingg'a'an,* smpadan, aras,* had* (Ar. *Had*); (of time) *preggan masa,** (of measurement) *jangka.**

Limit, v. t. (apply limits) *perhinggakan,** etc., as above; (circumscribe, restrict) *smpitkan, pichekan.**

Limitation (lim i-tā'shun), s. (act of limiting) *pri mmperhinggakan,* pri nnympitkan;* (that which limits) *perhingg'a'an,* had* (Ar.), *kpichek'an.**

Limited (lim'it-ed), adj. (restricted) *smpit, serkat, pichek,** (confined within limits) *bperhingg'a'an,* berhad* (Ar.).

Limitless (-les), adj. *tiada bperhingg'a'an,* tiada terhirgga,* tiada had* (Ar.).

Limn (lim), v. t. *tulis gambar*.

Limp (limp), adj. (lacking stiffness) *lmbek, lusoh;* (hanging limp, as a broken arm) *terkulai,** (as breasts) *kopak, kopek*.

Limp, v. i. *berjalan tempang, berjalan inchut*.

Limpid (lim'pid), adj. *jernih, hning,* bning.**

Limulus (lim'u-lus), s. (king crab) *blargkas*.

Linchpin (linch'pin), s. *pasak roda.**

Line (līn), s. (thread or string) *bnary, tali;* (long mark) *baris;* (if scratched) *garis;* (ruled on paper) *mistar* (Ar.); (course, route) *jalan;* (direction) *tujuan, hala,** (row) *baris, jejer,* deret;* (short letter) *surat yang rengkas;* (creases on the hand) *rtak;* (lineage) *k-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- turunan*. Hard lines, *nasib ta'baik, untory malary*. Line of battle, *ikat prary*.* Railway line, *jalan kreta api*. Telegraph line, *kawat taligrap*.
- Line**, v. t. (as clothes) *lapis*; (as a box with paper) *alas*.
- Lineage** (lin'i-ej), s. *kturunan*.
- Lineal** (-al), adj. (in direct line of descent) *s-jati*.*
- Lineament** (-a-ment), s. *rupa, paras*.*
- Linear** (-er), adj. (consisting of lines) *berbaris*.
- Linen** (lin'en), s. *lenen* (E.), *kattan** (Ar. *kattân*).
- Liner** (lin'er), s. (slip of metal) *ganjal**, *sndal**, *sntal* (B.); (steamship) *kapal mel* (E. mail), *kapal chalu** (Hind. *chal*).
- Linger** (ling'ger), v. i. *leryah, berlambatan, berundan*;* (in disease) *idap**, *pyakit, mrana*.
- Lingering** (-ing), adj. *leryah, lambat*; (of disease) *mrana*.
- Linguist** (-gwist), s. *yang tahu banyak bahasa*.
- Liniment** (lin'i-ment), s. *obat gosok*.
- Lining** (lin'ing), s. (of a garment) *lapisan*; (of a box) *alas*.
- Link** (link), s. (single ring of a chain) *mata*; (sleeve link) *kanching torgan*; (that which binds or unites) *huborgan*.
- Link**, v. t. (unite, join) *samborg, huborg, jrepet**, *jreket**, *jrait**.
- Linoleum** (li-nō'li-um), s. *tikar gtlah*.
- Linseed** (lin'sēd), s. *biji kattan** (Ar. *kattân*).
- Lint** (lint), s. *kain obat luka, glm-porg** (W.).
- Lintel** (lin'tel), s. *ambarg**.
- Lion** (lī'un), s. *sirga*. Lion's share, *bhagian yang bsur*.
- Lioness** (-es), s. *sirga btina*.
- Lip** (lip), s. *bibir mulut*; (of a ves-
- sel) *bibir*. Hare lip, *bibir sumbir, bibir somberg* (B.). Projecting lower lip, *bibir jueh*.*
- Liquefaction** (lik'we-fāk'shun), s. *hal mncha'irkan, etc.*, as below.
- Liquefy** (-fi), v. t. *cha'irkan, encherkan* (N.I.); (as metals) *lburkan*.
- Liquid** (lik'wid), adj. *cha'ir, encher* (N.I.)
- Liquid**, s. *barary yang cha'ir*.
- Liquidate** (lik'wi-dāt), v. t. *bhagikan hutary, slsaikan hutary, slisekan hutary* (B.).
- Liquidation** (-dā'shun), s. *hal mn-bhagikan dan mnlysaikan hutary*.
- Liquidator** (-da-ter), s. *pgawai** yang mnlysaikan hutary orary [officer (B.)].
- Liquor** (lik'er), s. *minuman yang kras, arak*.
- Lisp** (lisp), v. i. *chakap telor, bertutor telor*; (as a child) *bertutor pelat*.
- List** (list) s. (roll or catalogue) *daf-ter* (Ar.), *lis* (E.), *stat* (D.) (N.I.); (Naut.) *serget, mering, sendery** (pl.) (field of combat) *medan* (Ar. *maidân*). To enter the lists, *masok glanggarg**, *masok medan*.
- List**, v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.), *sergetkan*; as above.
- Listen** (lis'n), v. i. *drgar*.
- Listless** (list'les), adj. (spiritless) *lsi**, *t'ada hati*; (heedless) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai*.
- Litany** (lit'a-ni), s. *do'a tobat* (Ar. *taubat*).
- Literal** (lit'er-al), adj. (following the exact words) *mnurut satu-satu perkata'an*; (real, not metaphorical) *surggoh*.
- Literary** (-a-ri), adj. Literary work, *kerja karang-mryarary*. Literary man, *orary 'alim* (Ar.), *orary pandai surat* (B.).
- Literature** (-a-chur), s. (acquaintance with books) *'ilmu**, *kitab*,

ite, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- '*ilmu** karang-mrgarang; (writings) *karangan*.
- Lithe** (*līth*), adj. *Intor*; (of the body) *lampai**.
- Lithograph** (*lith'o-graf*), v. t. *chap batu*.
- Lithographer** (*li-thog'ra-fer*), s. *tukang chap batu*.
- Lithography** (-fi), s. '*ilmu** *chap batu*.
- Litigant** (*lit'i-gant*), s. *orang yang ada perkara, pnd'awa*.
- Litigate** (-gāt), v. i. *buat perkara, d'awa*.
- Litigation** (-gā'shun), s. *bichara, perkara, perd'awa'an, d'awa-d'awi*.
- Litter** (*lit'ter*), s. (stretcher) *usongan**; (straw) *bincha, jrami**; (scattered things) *barang yang ter-serak*; (rubbish) *sampah, sarap** (of dogs, etc.) *prindun**.
- Litter**, v. t. (spread straw) *serakkan jrami**, *taroh bincha*; (strew) *serak, sepah, kaparkan** (in disorder, as clothes) *prok*.
- Little** (*lit'tl*), adj. (small) *kchil, kchik* (B.); (short in time, small in quantity) *sdikit*. The little finger, *jari klergkerg*. Little ones, *kanak-kanak, budak-budak* (B.).
- Little**, adv. *sdikit*.
- Little**, s. *sdikit*. Little by little, *beransur-ansur*.
- Liturgy** (*lit'er-ji*), s. *surat do'a, surat maulud* (Ar.).
- Live** (*liv*), v. i. (be alive) *hidop*; (have life) *bernyawa, berhayat* (Ar.); (dwell) *tirnggal, diam**, *du-dok**; (have a house) *berrumah*; (dwell temporarily) *tumparg*; (subsist on) *makan*. He lives at ease, *kahidopan-nya snary*. To live long, *ber'umor panjang, hidop lama*. To live on one's means, *makan modal*.
- Live** (*liv*), adj. (alive) *hidop*; (burning) *bernyala*
- Livelihood** (*liv'li-hood*), s. *pn-charian, pdapatan, kahidopan, nafkah* (Ar. *nafqah*). Means of livelihood, *rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerhi* (B.).
- Lively** (*liv'li*), adj. (brisk in movement) *pantas*; (in work) *cher-gas**, *gancharg**.
- Liver** (*liv'er*), s. (the organ) *hati, limpa**.
- Livery** (-i), s. *pakaian orang gaji*. Livery stables, *bargsal kreta sewa, stal kuda sewa* (D. *stal*).
- Livid** (*liv'id*), adj. *lbam*.
- Living** (-ing), adj. *hidop, bernyawa*.
- Living**, s. (life) *kahidopan*; (means of subsistence) *nafkah* (Ar.); (manner of life) *klakuan*; (benefice of a clergyman) *pgangan**.
- Lizard** (*liz'erd*), s. (the largest) *bi-awak*; (grass lizard) *mrgkarong**, *brgkarong, chrgkarong* (B.); (large house lizard) *tkek, lokek**; (small) *chchak, chichak* (B.); (chameleon) *sumpah-sumpah*; (flying lizard) *chchak terbang, tmbaki**.
- Lo** (*lō*), int. *hahⁿ, tergek-lah*.
- Load** (*lōd*), s. *muatan, bban**, *pi-kulan, tanggorgan*.
- Load**, v. t. *muat, isikan*. To load a gun, *mrgisi snaparg*.
- Loadstone** (*lōd'stōn*), s. *batu brani*.
- Loaf** (*lōf*), s. (lump) *ktul**. A loaf of bread, *s-biji roti*. Loaf sugar, *gula buku*.
- Loaf**, v. i. *berhanyut dngan malas, rayau** (as a thief) *inbarg**.
- Loafer** (*lōf'er*), s. *orang hanyut*.
- Loam** (*lōm*), s. *tanah gmbur, tanah berchampur pasir, tanah prai**.
- Loan** (*lōn*), s. (thing lent) *pinjaman*; (debt) *hutarg*.
- Loan**, v. t. (lend) *pinjamkan, bri pinjam*.
- Loath** (*lōth*), adj. (reluctant) *ta'suka, ta'sudi, sgan*.

Loathe (lōth), v. t. *bnchi, gli, chichik,* bnchi mluat.*
Loathing (lōth'ing), s. *gli, chichik.**
Loathsome (-sum), adj. (in appearance) *jijik;* (to the taste) *pdar;** (to the smell) *maurg.*
Lob (lob), v. t. *umban.**
Lobby (lob'bi), s. *bilek tmpat m-nurggu.*
Lobe (lōb), s. *chuping.** Lobe of the ear, *chuping ilirga.**
Lobster (lob'ster), s. *udary galah laut.*
Local (lō'kal), adj. *pada s-nagri, s-tmpat.* The pain is local, *sakit s-tmpat sahaja.*
Locality (lo-kāl'i-ti), s. *tmpat.*
Localize (lō'kal-īz), v. t. *tmpatkan,* unjokkan tmpat.*
Locate (lō'kāt), v. t. *tmpatkan,* ntukan tmpat.*
Location (lo-kā'shun), s. *tmpat, kdudukan.*
Loch (lok or lokh), s. *tasek.*
Lock (lok), s. (forelock) *jambul;* (on the crown) *bochery.**
Lock, s. *kunchi.* Lock of a gun, *tmpat psawat snapary.**
Lock, v. t. *kunchikan.*
Locker (lok'er), s. *kotak, petak;* (drawer) *lachi, toak (B.) (Ch. thoah).* Sail locker (Naut.), *lokor (E.).*
Locket (-et), s. *agok,* loket (E.).*
Lockjaw (-jaw), s. *pryakit berkan-ching gigi, kaku.*
Locksmith (-smith), s. *tukary kunchi.*
Lockup (-up), s. *kurorgan, lokap (E.).*
Locomotion (lō'ko-mō'shun), s. (act of moving) *pergrak'an;* (power of moving) *kuasa bergrak, kuasa berjalan.*
Locomotive (-mo-tiv), adj. *yang bergrak, yang berjalan.*
Locomotive, s. *engin kreta api.*

Locust (lō'kust), s. *bilalang.*
Lode (lōd), s. *bijeh di dalam batu, karang, batu tlerary.**
Lodge (loj), v. i. (spend the night) *bermalam,* tirggal satu malam (B.);* (longer time) *tumpary.*
Lodge, v. t. (give shelter) *tumparykan.* To lodge a complaint, *bawa prgaduan.*
Lodge, s. *pondok, teratak,* rumah kchil.*
Lodger (loj'er), s. *orary yang m-numpary, pnumpary.*
Lodging (-ing), s. *tmpat mnumpary, tmpat bermalam.**
Lodging-house (-hows), s. *rumah tumpangan.*
Lodgment (-ment), s. *kdudukan.*
Loft (loft), s. *para.**
Lofty (loft'i), adj. (high) *tirggi;* (noble) *mulia.*
Log (log), s. *batary kayu;* (Naut.) (common log) *ikan-ikan;* (pattent) *topdal (L.);* (record book) *buku perirgatan, jernal (E.).* Log cabin, *pondok deri-pada batary kayu.* Log line (Naut.), *tali topdal.* To heave the log (Naut.), *buary ikan-ikan.*
Logarithm (log'a-rithm), s. *hitorgan bagi mreygkaskan jalan mm-bhagi dan mrgali.**
Loggerhead (log'ger-hed), s. To be at loggerheads, *berstliseh.*
Logic (loj'ik), s. 'ilmu mantik* (Ar. mantiq), 'ilmu mmikir dryan peraturan.
Logical (-al), adj. *yang mnurut peraturan mmikir, sabit di 'akal (Ar. thābit).*
Loin (loin), s. *pirgary, sulbi (Ar.).* Loin cloth, *kain chawat.*
Loiter (loi'ter), v. i. *lergah, leka, berlambat, lanchory.**
Loll (lol), v. i. (recline) *bersandar.*
Lone (lōn), adj. (solitary) *turggal;* (unmarried) *bujary.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Loneliness (lōn'li-nes), s. *ksunyian*, *ks'orangan*.

Lonely (lōn'li), adj. (solitary) *turg-gal*; (by one's self) *s'orarg diri*; (without neighbours, unfrequent-ed) *sunji*. To feel lonely, *berrasa dagarg*.

Lonesome (-sum), adj. *s'orarg diri*.

Long (long), adj. (of length or du-ration) *panjarg*; (duration only) *lama*, *lanjut*. At long intervals, *jararg*. The long vowel sound, *madd* (Ar.).

Long, adv. *lama*. All day long, *s-hari-harian*,* *s-panjarg hari*. Be-fore long, *tiada brapa lama*, *tiada berlanjut masa*.* Long ago, *lama sudah*, *lama dhulu*.

Long, v. i. *rindu*, *irgin*, *kpingin* (N.I.); (of pregnant women) *idam*,* *mrigidam* (B.).

Longer (long'ger), adj. *lbeh pan-jarg*; (of time) *lbeh lama*.

Longevity (lon-jev'i-ti), s. 'umor *panjarg*.

Longing (long'ing), s. *krinduan*, *k'irginan*, *prigidaman*,* *hasrat** (Ar. *Hasrat*); see **LONG**.

Longitude (lon'ji-tūd), s. *kjauhan sblah timor atau barat deri Green-wich di negri Inggris*.

Longitudinal (-tū'di-nal), adj. *bu-jor*.*

Long-lived (long-liv'd'), adj. *ber-'umor panjarg*.

Long-suffering (long'-suf'fer-ing), adj. *sabar*.

Long-winded (-wind'eā), adj. *ber-kata-kata dryan lanjut*. To be longwinded, *leret*.*

Look (look), v. i. *tergok*, *lihat*, *kleh* (P.); (more intently) *pandarg*; (still more) *tatap*,* *rnorg*, *amat-amati*,* (very closely) *belek*,* (secretly, peep) *intai*; (up to the sky) *tigadah*; (behind one) *to-leh*,* (sideways, without moving the head) *kerling*,* *jling*; (look

away) *palis*,* (out of a window or hole) *jrgok*. To look after, *jaga*, *plihara*. To look back, *toleh*.* To look black, *bermuka masam*. To look down on, *pandarg ta'mata*. To look for (seek), *chari*; (vermin in hair) *slisek*,* (expect) *harap-kan*, *nantikan*. To look forth, *jrgok*. To look into, *preksa*. To look on (esteem, consider), *bilarg-kan*; (be a spectator) *pandarg*. To look out (watch), *tinjau*.* To look up (search) *chari*; (after looking down) *toleh*.* It looks to me, *pada pmandargan-ku*.*

Look, s. (appearance, aspect) *rupa*.

Look-out (look'-owt), s. (person who watches) *pinjau*.*

Looker-on (look'er-on'), s. *orang yarg mmandarg*, *pmandarg*.

Looking-glass (look'ing-glas), s. *chermin-muka*, *kacha muka*.*

Loom (lōōm), s. *tnun*. The frame of a loom, *rumah tnun*.

Loom, v. i. *bludoh** (W.).

Loop (lōōp), s. *lergkar*, *blit*, *glorg*,* (for hooks on garments) *raharg ayam*.*

Loop, v. t. (rope) *lergkarkan*,* (a curtain) *sirgkapkan*.

Loophole (lōōp'hōl), s. *lobarg p-nembak'an*.*

Loose (lōōs), v. t. (untie) *buka*, *luchut*, *urai*,* *orak*,* (set free) *lpaskan*.

Loose, adj. (untied) *lpas*; (of the hair) *terurai*,* *mrggerbarg*; (not tight fitting) *lorggar*; (not stretched) *kndur*; (not firmly fix-ed) *galir*,* (rickety) *qual-gail*,* (insecure) *chopol*,* (as sand or earth) *gmbur*; (as a ring) *chlus*,* *blus*,* (of a cough, or the seed of a rambutan) *lorgkah*.

Loosen (lōōs'n), v. t. (make loose) *lorggarkan*, *kndurkan*; (a knot) *buka*, *orak*,* (the hair) *urai*,* *gerbargkan*.

Loot (lōöt), v. t. *rampas*.
Lop (lop), v. t. (branches of a tree) *tutuh*;* (cut the end off) *pan-chorg*.
Lop-eared (lop'ērd), adj. *ber-tlinga mnjuntai*;* *kuping terjebek* (B.).
Lop-sided (lop'-sīd'ed), adj. (not properly round) *imbal**.
Loquacious (lo-kwā'shus), adj. *ble-tir, chramah*;* *chlupar*;* *chloteh**.
Lord (lord), s. (master) *tuan*; (ru-ler) *yang di-pertuan*;* (nobleman) *orag bargsawan*;* (God) *Tuhan, Rabb* (Ar.), *Rabbi* (Ar.). My lord, *tuan-ku*. House of Lords, *majlis mashuarat** *orag bargsa-wan*. The Lord's day, *hari mir-go*. The Lord's prayer, *perminta-an Tuhan* (X.). The Lord's sup-per, *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).
Lord, v. i. To lord it over, *tunjok-kan kkuasa'an atas, tunjok pa-tras**.
Lordliness (lord'li-nes), s. *rsmi orag bargsawan*;* *rsmi orag bsar-bsar*.
Lordly (lord'li), adj. *sperti orag bargsawan*;* (haughty) *somborg*.
Lordship (-ship), s. (condition of being a lord) *hal orag barg-sawan**.
Lore (lōr), s. *prgtahuan, kpandaian*.
Loris (lor'is), s. *kongkarg**.
Lorry (lōr'ri), s. *kreta muat barang*.
Lose (lōöz), v. t. *hilang*, which how-ever is used intransitively, as, he lost his knife, *pisau-nya sudah hi-larg*, or, *ia kahilangan pisau-nya**. To lose control, *tiada terklola** *lagi*. To lose ground (fall back), *undor*. To lose heart, *tawar hati*. To lose one's head, *naik birgory*. To lose sight of, *ta'nampak lagi, tiada kelihatan lagi*; (overlook) *alpakan**. To lose one's way, *ssat*. To lose one's life, *mati*. To lose one's sight, *jadi buta*. Neither

winning nor losing, *blum alah mnary*;* *ta'kalah ta'mnary* (B.).
Lose, v. i. (suffer loss) *rugī*; (suffer defeat) *alah*;* *kalah, tewas**.
Loss (los), s. (destruction) *krosak-an, kbinasa'an*; (deprivation) *k-rugian*. To bear the loss, *ganti-kan krugian*. To be at a loss, *bimbang, khuatir*. At a loss what to do, *fikiran buntu**.
Lot (lot), s. (fortune, fate) *nasib, untory*; (die) *undi*;* (portion) *bhagian, untok*;* *tanding*;* (of land) *petak, lot* (E.); (large quantity) *banyak*. To cast in one's lot with, *s-pakat drgan, ber-skutu drgan**. To draw lots, *buang undi*.
Loth (lōth), adj. *sgan, ta'suka*.
Lotion (lō'shun), s. *obat pyuchi luka, ayer pyuchi*.
Lottery (lot'ter-i), s. *lotri* (D.).
Lotus (lō'tus), s. *tratai, sroja* (Sk.).
Loud (lowd), adj. (of voices and shrill sounds) *nyaring*; (of deep sounds) *gmuroh*;* *gamat**.
Lounge (lownj), v. i. (spend time lazily) *lergah*; (recline) *bersan-dar*. See LOAF.
Lounging-chair (lownj'ing-chār), s. *kursi malas, krosi sandar* (B.).
Louse (lows), s. *kutu*; (smaller) *turgau*;* *tuma*;* (on cattle) *kutu babi*. To crack a louse, *tindas*. To hunt for lice, *slisek**.
Lousy (lowz'i), adj. *berkutu, ber-tuma**.
Lout (lowt), s. *orag janggal*;* *orag kekok*.
Louvre (lōō'ver), s. *ram jndela** (D. *raam* = window), *kipas ting-kap*.
Love (luv), v. t. *kaseh, kasehi*;* *sa-yarg, cinta*; (sexually) *brahi*;* *'ashik* (Ar.); (like) *suka, gmar**.
Love, s. (affection) *kaseh, prgaseh-an, ksayargan, cinta*; (sexual) *brahi*;* *'ashik* (Ar.). A labour of

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- love, *kerja yang di-buat dengan gmar.** Love bird, *burong srindit*. Love charm, *obat pğaseh,* obat guna*. Love grass, *smunchop.** To play for love, *main tiada bertaruh*.
- Love-lock** (luv'lok), s. *jambul*.
- Lovely** (-li), adj. *elok, molek, chan-tek*; (of natural objects) *permai.**
- Lover** (-er), s. *kkaseh*.
- Loving** (-ing), adj. *pyayang,* ber-pğasehan*.
- Loving-kindness** (-kīnd'nes), s. *kmurahan*.
- Low** (lō), adj. (not high) *rndah*; (of price) *murah*; (of wages) *kchil*; (of the voice) *lmbot, per-lahan-lahan, plan-plan*; (humble in rank) *rndah, hina*; (mean, base) *kji,* lta,* busok* (B.); (of the tide) *surat, timpas*.
- Low**, v. i. (of cattle) *lygoh,* m-nyuak.**
- Lowbred** (lō'bred), adj. *bangsa kchil, bangsa rndah*.
- Lower** (-er), adj. *terkbawah*.
- Lower**, v. t. *turunkan, rndahkan*; (of the voice) *lmbotkan*; (as the flame of a lamp) *malap,** (as nets or anchors) *labohkan, hulorkan, buang* To lower away (Naut.) *aria* (L.).
- Lowering** (low'er-ing), adj. *rdop*.
- Lowest** (lō'est), adj. *yang ter-kbawah, yang rndah skali*.
- Lowland** (-land), s. *tanah lmbah.**
- Lowliness** (-li-nes), s. *krndahan hati*.
- Lowly** (-li), adj. (in rank) *rndah*; (humble) *rndah hati*.
- Lowminded** (-mīnd'ed), adj. *kji,* fikiran luchah*.
- Loyal** (loi'al), adj. *stia* (Sk.), *stia-wan* (Sk.), *berbakti* (Sk.).
- Loyalty** (-ti), s. *stia* (Sk.), *kbakti-an* (Sk.).
- Lozenge** (loz'enj), s. *potorgan wa-jek*
- Lubber** (lub'ber), s. *orang janggal,* orang kekok*.
- Lubricate** (lū'bri-kāt), v. t. (make slippery) *lichinkan*; (apply oil) *buboh minyak*.
- Lucid** (lū'sid), adj. (shining, bright) *berchahya, bersinar*; (clear, transparent) *jerneh, hnrg,** (easily understood) *trarg*; (clear, of intellect) *siuman.**
- Lucifer** (-si-fer), s. (the planet Venus) *bintang timor*; (the devil) *iblis*; (match) *korek api, machis* (E.), see MATCH.
- Luck** (luk), s. (fate, fortune) *untorg, nasib, su'ud* (Ar. *su'ūd*); (good luck) *untorg, untorg baik, mujor,* tuah, bertuah* (B.). Bad luck, *chlaka, untorg malarg,* k-malargan*. To lose one's luck, *jatoh su'ud* (Ar.). To see what one's luck would be, *lihat tuah-malarg-nya,* lihat nasib, tergok untorg*.
- Lucky** (luk'i), adj. *beruntorg, mu-jor,* bertuah*.
- Lucrative** (lū'kra-tiv), adj. *ber-untorg, yang mndatangkan laba.**
- Lucre** (lū'ker), s. (profit) *untorg, laba,** (riches) *kkaya'an*.
- Ludicrous** (lū'di-krus), adj. *pygli hati, jnaka,* luchu.**
- Luff** (luf), v. i. (Naut.) *belok*.
- Lug** (lug), s. (of a pot) *targkai*; (if two) *tlirga,* kuping* (B.).
- Lug**, v. t. *hela, seret*.
- Luggage** (lug'gej), s. *barang-barang*.
- Lugger** (-ger), s. (Naut.) *prahu berlayerkan layer batarg, etc*.
- Lugsail** (-sāl), s. (Naut.) *layer batarg, layer tarek, layer top, layer tuako* (Ch.); (with battens) *layer apit*.
- Lugubrious** (lū-gū'bri-us), adj. *mororg*.
- Lukewarm** (lūk'wōrm), adj. *suam,* sram-sram kuku,* hargat-hargat kuku,* hargat* (B.); (not zealous) *kurang rajin, lalai*.

Lull (lul), v. t. (soothe) *ulit*,* *'n-dok*,* *'ndorg*,* *dayu*.*

Lull, s. (cessation of wind) *tdoh*.

Lullaby (lul'a-bī), s. *dondang*, *nyanyian prgulit*.*

Lumbago (lum-bā'gō), s. *srgal di pirggang*.

Lumber (lum'ber), s. (refuse household stuff) *barang yang burok-burok*; (timber) *papan broti dan balak*.

Luminary (lū'mi-na-ri), s. *pnrang*.*

Luminous (-nus), adj. (shining) *berchahya*, *bersinar*; (full of light) *trang*, *trang bndrang*,* *chmerlang*,* (intelligent) *trang*.

Lump (lump), s. (mass, as of stone, wood, flesh, etc.) *ktul*,* *torgkol*; (of wood or flesh) *borgkah*,* (of gold) *pukal*,* (pressed in the hand) *kpal*; (rolled into a ball) *gumpal*; (hard spot in softer matter) *buku*; (on the person, from a blow) *bonjol*. Lump sugar, *gula potorg*, *gula buku*. To pay in a lump sum, *bayer skali gus*,* *bayer pukal*.

Lump, v. t. (make into a mass) *gumpalkan*.

Lumpy (lump'i), adj. *berbuku-buku*, *berglmborg-glmbarg*,* *berklmborg* (B.).

Lunacy (lū'na-si), s. *gila*.

Lunar (-ner), adj. *bulan* (a).

Lunatic (-na-tik), adj. *gila*.

Lunatic, s. *anak bulan*, *orany gila*.

Lunch (lunch), s. (light repast) *alas prot*,* *makan alas prot*,* *makan tahankan prot* (B.); (mid-day meal) *makan trgah hari*.

Lunch, v. i. *makan alas prot*,* *makan trgah hari*.

Luncheon (lunch'un), s. *makan trgah hari*.

Lung (lung), s. *paru-paru*, *rabu*.*

Lunge (lunj), s. *tikam*.

Lurch (lerch), v. i. *oyorg*, *uyorg* (B.), *olery*.*

Lurch, s. To be left in the lurch, *kdapatan budi*.*

Lure (lūr), s. *pmikat*, *umpan*.

Lure, v. t. (by decoying) *pikat*; (by bait) *umpankan*; (by persuasion) *pujuk*.

Lurid (lūr'id), adj. (of light) *kilau*,* *teja*,* (terrible, ghastly) *dahshat* (Ar.).

Lurk (lerk), v. i. *'ndap*, *mrgndap* (B.).

Lurking-place (lerk'ing-plās), s. *tmpat mrgndap*.

Luscious (lush'us), s. *sdap*, *sdap manis*.

Lust (lust), s. (longing desire) *k'irginan*, *nafsu*; (in a bad sense) *hawa nafsu*; (sexual) *sir*,* *shahwat* (Ar.).

Lust, v. i. *irgin*.

Lustful (lust'fool), adj. *luchah*, *gasarg*,* *gatal*, *miarg*.

Lustre (lus'ter), s. (of a diamond) *kerlap*,* (of silk) *tlau*,* (of polished surfaces) *gilap*.*

Lustrous (-trus), adj. *berkerlap*,* *bertlau-tlau*,* as above.

Lusty (lust'i), adj. *kuat*, *tgap*.

Lute (lūt), s. *gambus*,* *kchapi*.

Luxuriant (lug-zhōō'ri-ant), adj. (of plants) *subur*; (of foliage) *rimbun*.*

Luxuriate (-āt), v. i. *jadi gmok*, *jadi subur*.

Luxurious (-us), adj. *berlazat* (Ar. *ladzat*), *mewah*; (of food) *n'emat* (Ar.).

Luxury (luk'shoo-ri), s. *lazat* (Ar.), *n'emat* (Ar.), *kmewahan*.

Lye (lī), s. *ayer abu*.

Lying (lī'ing), s. (falsehood) *bohorg*, *dusta* (Sk.).

Lying-in (-in'), s. *sakit berunak*.

Lymph (limf), s. *bneh chachar*.

Lymphatic (lim-fāt'ik), adj. Lymphatic glands (in the groin), *biji klnjaran*.

Lynch (linch), v. t. *bunuh orang dryan maharaja-lela.**
Lynx (lingsk), s. *s-jnis hrimau di Eropah.*
Lyre (lir), s. *kchapi orang dhulu kala.*

M

Ma'am (mām), s. *mem* (E.).
Macadamize (māk-ād'am-īz), v. t. *tambak jalan dryan batu bsi.*
Macaroni (māk'a-rō'ni), s. *laksa groggary.**
Macassar (ma-kas'sar), s. *Mrg-kasar.*
Mace (mās), s. (spice) *burga pala, burga lawary,* kmbary pala* (N.I.); (weapon) *gada* (Sk.), *chokmar,** (staff) *toykat kbsaran.*
Macerate (mās'er-āt), v. t. (soften by steeping) *rndam.*
Machination (māk'i-nā'shun), s. *tipu-daya, makar* (Ar.).
Machine (ma-shēn'), s. *psawat,* jntra* (Sk.), *enjin, meshin* (E.), *mesen* (N.I.).
Machinery (-er-i), s. *psawat,* jntra* (Sk.), *enjin, perkakas enjin.*
Machinist (-ist), s. *tukary mmbuat psawat,* injinir* (E.), *masnis* (N.I.) (D. *machinist*).
Mackerel (māk'er-el), s. *s-jnis ikan s-rupa ikan trggiri.*
Mackintosh (-in-tosh), s. *baju hujan.*
Mad (mād), adj. *gila; (with rage) berary,** (as an elephant or bull) *mta* (Sk.), *mnta.**
Madam (mād'an), s. (of Europeans) *mem* (E.), *nyonya* (N.I.); (of Malays) *siti* (Ar. *sitti*), *'nchek.*
Madden (-dn), v. t. *hilangkan 'akal, buat gila.*
Madman (-man), s. *orang gila.*
Madness (-nes), s. *gila.*
Madonna (ma-don'na), s. *gambar siti Mariam.*

Magazine (mäg'a-zēn), s. (store) *gdory snjata, gudary snjata; (periodical) mujallah* (Ar.).
Maggot (-gut), s. *ulat, brrga,** (book-worm) *ggat; (in wood or rice) bubok.*
Magotty (-i), adj. *berulat.*
Magi (mā'ji), s. *orang Majusi* (Ar.).
Magic (mä'jik), s. *hikmat,* ksaktian, hobatan,* obat guna, 'ilmu sibir* (Ar.), *'ilmu.* To practise magic, *jampi.*
Magic, adj. (having supernatural powers) *sakti; (made by magic) hikmat; (influenced by magic) jampian.*
Magician (ma-jish'un), s. *pawary, orang hobatan,* tukary mantra* (Sk.).
Magisterial (mä'jis-tēr'i-al), adj. *majistret* (a).
Magistrate (-tret), s. *majistret* (E.), *hakim mahkamah kchil* (Ar.).
Magnanimity (mäg'na-nim'i-ti), s. *kbaik'an hati, prargai yang mulia.*
Magnanimous (mäg-nān'i-mus), adj. *baik hati.*
Magnate (mäg'nāt), s. *orang bsar.*
Magnet (-net), s. *bsi brani.*
Magnetic (mäg-net'ik), adj. *yang berkuasa batu brani.*
Magnetism (mäg'net-izm), s. *kuasa batu brani; (power of attraction) kuasa mnarek.*
Magnetize (-īz), v. t. *bri kuasa batu brani; (influence) tarek, grakkan.*
Magnificence (mäg-nif'i-sens), s. *kbsaran, kmulia'an.*
Magnificent (-sent), s. *bsar, mulia, indah-indah.*
Magnify (mäg'ni-fi), v. t. *bsarkan.*
Magnifying glass (-ing glas), s. *kacha tropoy, spai** (E. *spy*).
Magnitude (-tūd), s. *bsar, banyak, luas, kbsaran, ksargatan.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Magog (mā'gog), s. *Majuj* (Ar.).
Maid (mād), s. *anak dara, anak perempuan, budak perempuan, dayang,* gadis,* prawan,* nona* (N.I.), *bikir* (Ar.); (servant girl) *dayang-dayang*. A little maid, *anak dara sunti.**
Maiden (mād'n), s. *anak dara, dayang,* gadis,* prawan,* nona* (N.I.).
Maiden, adj. *dara*. A maiden speech, *pryuchapan mula-mula*.
Maidenhair fern (-hār fern), s. *paku-paku*.
Maidenhood (-hood), s. *hal dara, perdara'an,* hal anak dara*.
Mail (māl), s. (armour) *baju zirah* (Pers.); (letters) *surat pos* (Eur.), *surat kiriman*; (steamer) *kapal mel, kapal chalu** (Hind. chal).
Mail, v. t. (post) *poskan*.
Maim (mām), v. t. *kodorg, kudorg* (B.); (of the nose) *romporg*.
Main (mān), adj. (chief) *yang terutama* (Sk.), *yang terbsar*. By main force, *drgan kras*. Main road, *jalan bsar, jalan raya.**
Main, s. (high sea) *lautan*. With might and main, *drgan bersurggoh-surggoh, drgan s-brapa boleh*. In the main, *kbanyakan-nya*.
Mainland (mān'lānd), s. *tanah bsar*.
Mainly (-li), adv. *terutama skali,* kebanyakan-nya*.
Mainmast (-mast), s. (Naut.) *tiary agorg, bara dol* (L.).
Main-spring (-spring), s. *spring bsar* (E.), *per bsar* (N.I.) (D. veer).
Maintain (mān-tān'), v. t. (keep, sustain) *pliharakan, bla,** (support) *targorg*; (affirm) *surggohkan*.
Maintenance (mān'te-nans), s. (act of maintaining) *pmlihara'an, targorg*; (that which maintains)

rjki (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.), *blanja, nafkah** (Ar. *nafqah*).
Maize (māz), s. *jagorg*.
Majestic (ma-jes'tik), adj. *mulia, bsar, yang ada kbsaran, adikara* (Sk.).
Majesty (mäj'es-ti), s. (grandeur) *kbsaran, kmulia'an*; (supernatural power of kings) *daulat* (Ar.). Your majesty, *daulat tuan-ku,* k-bawah shah 'alam,* k-bawah duli.**
Major (mā'jer), adj. (greater) *lbeh bsar, lbeh banyak*.
Major, s. *pargkat prglima yang m-mrentahkan s-trgah pasokan s-ribu*.
Majority (ma-jör'i-ti), s. (full age) *chukop 'umor, id'itu 21 tahun*; (the greater number) *kbanyakan*; (excess, as in voting) *klbehan*.
Make (māk), v. t. (cause to exist) *adakan, jadikan*; (form from materials) *buat, bikin* (B.) (N.I.); (bring about, cause) *datarkan*; (cause to be) *bri, kasi* (B.) (N.I.). To make believe, *buat-buat, pura-pura.** To make bold, *brani*. To make for, *tuju*. To make good (repair), *baikki, kasi baik* (B.); (indemnify) *gantikan rugi*. To make haste, *sgra, lkas, bargat.** To make light of, *tiada indahkan*. To make merry, *bersuka-suka*. To make much of, *bratkan*. To make no difference, *tiada mrgapa*. To make oath, *bersumpah*. To make of, *mrgerti, fikir*. To make out (find out), *dapat-tahu*; (prove) *trargkan*. To make over, *srahkan*. To make room, *bri tm-pat*. To make sail (Naut.), *buka layer*. To make sure, *tntukan*. To make up (collect), *kumpolk-an*; (a quarrel) *berbaik, berdamai,** (complete) *gnapkan*; (from ingredients) *champur, bu-at*; (compensate) *gantikan*; (ad-just, as accounts) *slsaikan, slise-kan* (B.). To make up one's

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

mind, *tentukan, putuskan*. To make use of another's name, *perburokkan nama, jual nama*. To make water (Naut.) *bochor*; (urinate) *buang ayer kchil*. To make way (progress) *jalan, maju*;* (clear the way) *buka jalan, berkuak*.

Make, v. i. In the following phrases; To make as if, *buat-buat*. To make away with (carry off), *larikan, bawa lari*; (squander) *boroskan*; (kill) *bunuh*. To make off, *lari, arkat kaki, chabot*. To make up, *berdamai*.* To make up for, *gantikan, balaskan*.

Make, s. *buatan*.

Make-believe (māk'be-lēv), adj. *pura-pura*,* *buat-buat*.

Maker (-er), s. (manufacturer) *tukang*; (the Creator) *khalik* (Ar.).

Makeshift (-shift), s. *pigganti s-mantara*.* It will do as a makeshift, *jadi-lah, kalau tiada rotan akar pun berguna* (Prov.).

Make-up (-up), s. (of an actor) *perhiasan*.

Makeweight (-wāt), s. *imboh*.*

Malacca (ma-lāk'a), s. *Malaka*. Malacca cane, *smambu*.

Maladministration (māl'ād-min-is-trā'shun), s. *salah prentah*.

Malady (-a-di), s. *pyakit*.

Malaria (ma-lār'i-a), s. *dmam kura*; (intermittent) *dmam berslary*;* (with chills) *dmam gigil*.

Malay (ma-lā'), adj. *Mlayu, Jawi* (Ar.).

Malay, s. *orang Mlayu*.

Malcontent (māl'kon-tent), adj. *yang tiada berknan, ta'snarg*.

Male (māl), adj. (of men or animals) *jantan*; (of men only) *laki-laki, dlaki* (B.), *lanarg* (N.I.).

Male, s. *jantan, laki-laki*, as above.

Malediction (māl'e-dik'shun), s. *kutok, sumpah, sranah*.

Malefactor (-fāk-ter), s. *orang salah, orang jahat*.

Malevolence (ma-lev'o-lens), s. *iri hati*,* *dndam, mrgiri hati* (B.).

Malevolent (-lent), adj. *iri hati, mrgiri hati* (B.), *yang mnaroh dndam*.

Malformation (mäl'for-mā'shun), s. *bangunan yang bersalahan*.

Malice (-is), s. *iri hati*,* *mrgiri hati* (B.), *dndam*.

Malicious (ma-lish'us), adj. (harbouring ill-will) *yang mnaroh dndam*; (with mischievous intent) *pryaniaya*.*

Malign (-līn'), v. t. (speak evil of) *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *fitnah* (Ar.), *jahatkan*; (behind one's back) *umpat, fitnah*.*

Malign, adj. (evil-disposed) *jahat*; (unpropitious) *sial*.

Malignant (-lig'nant), adj. (bent on evil) *khianat*; (of diseases) *berbahya*,* *trok*.

Malignity (-ni-ti), s. *khianat*.

Malinger (-ling'ger), v. i. *pura-pura sakit*,* *siat-siat sakit* (B.) (Ch.).

Mall (mawl), s. (mallet) *pmukol kayu*;* (shady walk) *jalan tdoh, jalan rdop*.

Malleability (mäl'le-a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal boleh di-tmpa*.*

Malleable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tmpa*,* *tmpawan*.*

Mallet (-let), s. *pmukol kayu*,* *prylok kayu, gandin* (N.I.), *martol* (Port.).

Malodorous (mäl-o'der-us), adj. *busok*; (of animals) *hamis*; (of fish) *hanyir*; (of urine) *hanching*; also see PUTRID.

Malpractice (-prāk'tis), s. *pkerja'an yang tiada patut*.

Malt (mawlt), s. *biji-bijian dnrndam sampai masam bau-nya mau buat bir*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hùrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Maltreat (mä'l-trēt'), v. t. *aniaya-kan*.

Mamma (ma-ma', U. S. ma'ma), s. *mak, ibu, ummi* (Ar.); see MOTHER.

Mammal (mä'm'mal), s. *binatang yang menyusui* anak-nya [kasi tetek (B.)]*.

Mammon (-mun), s. *kkaya'an*.

Mammoth (-muth), s. *gajah dhulu kala*.

Man (män), s. (mankind, human being, opposed to beast) *manusia*; (male portion of the race) *laki-laki, lanang* (N.I.); (a person or individual) *orang*; (in compounds denoting trades) *tukang*. Man of war (Naut.), *kapal perang*.

Man, v. t. (supply with men) *lrg-kapi dgan orang**; (guard) *jaga, tunggu, tunggu*.

Manacle (män'a-kl), v. t. *pasorkan*.

Manacles (-klz), s. *pasork*.

Manage (-ej), v. t. (control) *klolakan**, *pgang, pegang* (B.); (administer) *bla**, *jalankan, tadbirkan* (Ar.); (bring into subjection) *prentahkan, jinakkan*; (administer on behalf of another) *parngu*.

Manageable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-klolakan**, *jinak*.

Management (-ment), s. *klola**, *hal mmgang, hal mnjalankan*, etc., as above.

Manager (-er), s. *kuasa, kpala, tuan bsar, wakil* (Ar. *wakil*).

Mandarin (män-da-rin'), s. *pgawai di negri China**, *koaⁿ-hu* (B.) (Ch.); (small orange) *limau kopek*.

Mandate (män'det), s. (of a prince) *titah**, *sabda* (Sk.); (of officials) *prentah, hukum*.

Mandatory (-da-to-ri), adj. *yang mnjuroh, yang mmberi hukum*.

Mandible (-di-bl), s. *paroh**.

Mandolin (-do-lin), s. *kchapi*.

Mandrake (-dräk), s. *s-jnis trong*.

Mandrel (-drel), s. *achi plarek**.

Mane (män), s. *bulu trgkok*.

Man-eater (män'ēt-er), s. *binatang yang makan orang*.

Manes (mä'nēz), s. pl. *arwah* (Ar. *arwâH*, pl. of *rûH*), *mla'ikat* (B.).

Manful (män'fool), adj. *brani, laki-laki, sperti anak jantan* (B.).

Manfully (-li), adv. *dgan brani*.

Manganese (mäng'ga-nēs'), s. *batu kawi**.

Mange (mänj), s. *kurap anjing*.

Manger (män'jer), s. *kotak tmpat makanan kuda atau lmbu*; (trough) *paloryan**, *palorg**.

Mangle (mäng'gl), v. t. *charek**, *koyak, chairy**, *robek* (N.I.).

Mangle, s. *kelarg**, *mngapit kain*.

Mango (-gō), s. *mangga*. The horse mango, *bachang, machang**, *mm-bachang**. Other varieties are, *kuini, mmplam-dodol, pauh, ruminia*.

Mangosteen (-go-stēn'), s. *manggis*.

Mangrove (-grōv), s. *bakau, api-api*.

Mangy (män'ji), adj. *berkurap*.

Manhood (män'hood), s. *hal laki-laki*; (full age) *chukop 'umor*; (manly courage) *laki-laki, hal anak jantan* (B.).

Mania (mä'ni-a), s. (violent madness) *amok*; (unreasonable desire) *'ushik* (Ar.), *gila*.

Maniac (-äk), s. *orang yang mngamok*.

Manifest (män'i-fest), adj. *nyata, terang, lahir* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Manifest, v. t. *nyatakan, terangkan, lahirkan* (Ar.).

Manifest, s. *daftar muatan**, *menifes* (E.).

Manifestation (-fes-tä'shun), s. *lnyata'an*.

Manifesto (-fes'tō), s. *surat pmbri tahu, saklar* (E. circular).

Manifold (-föld), adj. (of various kinds) *plbagai,* berbagai-bagai,* berjenis-jnis, macham-macham;* (numerous) *banyak*.

Manikin (-kin), s. (dwarf) *orang kerdil,* orang katek;* (model) *orang-orang, gambar segala anggota manusia,** (puppet) *patorg, anak-anakan,* anak-anak* (B.).

Manipulate (ma-nip'u-lät), v. t. (as machinery) *jalankan;* (operate with the hands) *kerjakan d-rgan tangan;* (falsify, as accounts) *lanchorgkan,** (control, as markets) *klolakan,* pgarg, pegarg* (B.).

Mankind (män-kīnd'), s. *manusia, insan** (Ar. *insān*).

Manliness (män'li-nes), s. *rsmi laki-laki, laki-laki, anak jantan* (B.).

Manly (-li), adj. (like a man) *sperti anak jantan* (B.); (brave) *brani*.

Manna (-na), s. *manna* (Ar.).

Manner (-ner), s. (method) *pri, pri-hal,** (style, fashion) *chara;* (habit, custom) *'adat;* (deportment, behaviour) *tergkah-laku, tlatah,* laku,** (sort, kind) *jnis, bagai,* macham.* Bad manners, *'adat yang kasar.* Good manners, *budi bhasa, 'adat yang halus.*

Mannerism (-izm), s. *rsmi, tergkah-laku yang klaziman.**

Mannerly (-li), adj. *berbhasa.*

Mannish (män'nish), adj. *sperti klakuan laki-laki.*

Manœuvre (ma-nōō'ver), s. *per-grak'an argkatan,* akal;* as below. *Manœuvres* (sham fight), *latehan** *soldado, latehan 'askar* (Ar.).

Manœuvre v. i. (move, as troops or ships) *berjalan-jalan, berlayer k-sana k-mari;* (scheme) *chari 'akal.*

Man-of-war (män'o-wōr'), *kapal prang.*

Manor (män'er), s. *tanah yang dipakai oleh tuan-nya.*

Manse (mäns), s. *rumah padri.*

Mansion (män'shun), s. *rumah bsar.*

Manslaughter (-slaw-ter), s. *pm-bunohan bukan drgan srgaja.*

Mantis (-tis), s. *blalang gambar.**

Mantle (-tl), s. *baju sluborg.*

Mantle, v. t. (envelop) *sluborgkan.*

Mantrap (-träp), s. (dangerous place) *tmpat berbahaya, tmpat susah, tmpat ta'baik.*

Manual (-u-al), adj. (made by hand) *buatan tangan.* Manual labour, *kerja tangan.* Sign manual, *bkas tangan.*

Manual, s. *buku kchil.*

Manufactory (män'u-fäk'to-ri), s. *gdorg tukarg-tukarg bkerja, pabrik* (N.I.) (D. *fabriek*).

Manufacture (män'u-fäk'chur), s. (operation of making) *hal mm-buat, pri mmbuat, pertukargan;* (thing made) *buatan.*

Manufacture, v. t. *buat, bikin* (B.).

Manufacturer (-er), s. *tukarg.*

Manumit (-mit'), v. t. *merdhekan* (Sk.).

Manure (ma-nūr'), v. t. *baja, mm-baja.*

Manuscript (män'u-skript), s. *surat tulis tangan, nuskhah* (Ar.).

Many (men'i), adj. *banyak.* As many as, *s-banyak, s-brapa banyak.* How many? *brapa banyak?* So many, *s-kian banyak.* Too many, *terlalu banyak.* Many-coloured, *pancha-werna.** Many-sided, *yang mrgandorg bbrapa hal-ehwal.**

Map (mäp), s. *pta.** Map of the world, *pta dunia.**

Maple (mä'pl), s. *nama pohon* kayu di Eropah [pokok* (B.)].

- Mar** (mar), v. t. (injure) *rosakkan*, *binasakan*; (disfigure) *chachatkan*.
- Maraud** (ma-rawd'), v. i. *samon*, *rampas*.
- Marauder** (-er), s. *pyamon*, *prampas*.
- Marble** (mar'bl), s. *batu marmar* (D. *marmar*), *pualam** (Tam.); (veined) *batu plirggam**. Various games of marbles, *main goli*, *main guli*, *main jakak*, *main sirggi*, *main picheh**, *main pak tiar*.
- March** (march) v. i. *berjalan*; (of an army) *berangkat*.
- March**, s. (the month) *bulan orang puteh yang ketiga*, *bulan march*; (distance marched) *perjalanan*; (tune) *lagu berjalan*.
- Marchioness** (mar'shun-es), s. *istri MARQUIS*, q. v.
- Mare** (mār), s. *kuda btina*.
- Margin** (mar'jin), s. (edge) *tpi*, *pirggir* (N.I.); (profit) *untung*.
- Marginal** (-al), adj. *di tpi*, *di pirggir* (N.I.). *Marginal notes*, *tafsir tertulis di tpi surat**.
- Marigold** (mār'i-göld), s. *burga tahi ayam*.
- Marine** (ma-rēn'), adj. *laut* (a), *di laut*, *deri laut*. *Marine police*, *mata-mata laut*.
- Marine** (ma-rēn'), s. *soldado kapal prarg*. *Mercantile marine*, *sgala kapal dagangan**.
- Mariner** (mār'i-ner), s. *klasi*, *anak prahu*.
- Marital** (-tal), adj. *laki* (a).
- Maritime** (-tīm), adj. (near the sea) *yang dkat laut*, *yang di tpi laut*; (marine) *laut* (a), *di laut*.
- Mark** (mark), s. (sign or impression left) *bkas*; (slight) *tikas**; (made by smearing) *chonterg*; (something to attract attention) *tanda*, *sogok**, *'alamat* (Ar.); (wound on flesh) *parut*, *bilor**; (very slight) *bakat**, (scratch) *garis*; (point aimed at in games) *jih**, see *BULL'S EYE*. *Trade mark*, *tanda perniaga'an*, *chap*, *merek* (D. *merk*) (N.I.).
- Mark**, v. t. (put a mark on) *buboh tanda*, *tandakan*; (indicate) *tunjokkan*, *nyatakan*; (scratch) *garis*; (pay attention to) *irgat*. To mark out (select), *pilih*; (obliterate) *pararg**, *bunoh*. To mark time, *'ntakkan kaki*.
- Market** (mar'ket), s. *pasar*, *pkam**; (demand) *laku*. There is no market for it now, *skararg ta'laku*. *Market gardener*, *orang tanam sayur*.
- Market**, v. t. *jual*, *jual di pasar*.
- Marketable** (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jual*, *yang boleh laku*.
- Marking-ink** (mark'ing-ingk), s. *tinta membuat tanda kain baju*.
- Marksman** (marks'man), s. *orang pandai mnembak*, *ahli mnembak**, *orang pintar mnembak* (N.I.).
- Marl** (marl), s. *napal**, *nampal**, *tanah liat berchampur pasir*.
- Marline spike** (mar'lin spik), s. (Naut.) *pasdul*; (small) *prekel*.
- Marmalade** (mar'ma-lād), s. *halwa** *kulit limau* [*manisan* (B.)].
- Maroon** (ma-rōn'), *tinggalkan di daratan yang sunyi*.
- Marque** (mark), s. *Letters of marque*, *surat izin mrompak*.
- Marquee** (mar-kē'), s. *khemah bsar*.
- Marquis** (mar'kwis), s. *pargkat orang bangsawan yang kedua*; see *DUKE*.
- Marriage** (mār'rej), s. *kahwin*; (the ceremony) *nikah** (Ar. *nikâh*). *Marriage settlement*, *'mas kahwin**, *isi kahwin**.
- Marriageable** (-a-bl), adj. *yang sudah boleh kahwin*. Of marriageable age, *'akal baligh* (Ar.).
- Married** (mār'red), adj. (of men) *berbini*, *beristri**; (of women)

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, möre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

berlaki, bersuami (Sk.). Married couple, *klamin*.*

Marrow (-rō), s. *sumsum*,* *bnak*,* *otak tulang*. Vegetable marrow, *labu ayer*.

Marry (-ri), v. i. *berkahwin*; (of men) *beristri*,* *berbini*; (of women) *bersuami* (Sk.), *berlaki*.

Marry, v. t. *kahwinkan, nikah* (Ar.); (of a man marrying a wife) *beristrikan, berbinikan*; (of a woman marrying a husband) *bersuamikan* (Sk.), *berlakikan*; (of a parent, giving a son in marriage) *mperistrikan*,* *mperbinikan*; (giving a daughter) *mper-suamikan** (Sk.), *mperlakikan*.

Mars (marz), s. (the planet) *marikh* (Ar.).

Marsh (marsh), s. *paya*.

Marshal (mar'shal), s. *bntara* (Sk.).

Marshal, v. t. (as troops) *atur*.

Marshy (marsh'i), adj. *paya*. Marshy land, *tanah paya*.

Mart (mart), s. *pasar, pkan*.*

Marten (mar'ten), s. *s-juis binatang s-rupa dngan SABLE*, q. v.

Martial (mar'shal), adj. (warlike) *pahlawan*. Martial law, *undang-undang pprargan*.

Martin (-tin), s. *burong layang-layang*.

Martingale (-gāl), s. (Naut.) *pn-jantan, butoh-butoh*.

Martyr (mar'ter), s. *shahid* (Ar.).

Marvel (-vel), s. *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Marvel, v. i. *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *terchrgarg, t'ajub* (Ar.).

Marvellous (-lus), adj. *yarg heran, yarg hairan, 'aja'ib* (Ar.), *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Mary (mār'i), s. *Mariam*. The Virgin Mary, *Siti Mariam*.

Masculine (mäs'ku-lin), adj. *laki-laki*; (Gram.) *mudzakkar* (Ar.).

Mash (mäsh), s. *champuran*.

Mash, v. t. *hanchorkan, pipis*.*

Mask (mask), s. *toperg*.

Mask, v. t. (the face) *tutop, sluborg*; (disguise) *samar*,* *samar-kan*.*

Mason (mäs'n), s. *tukarg batu*. Mason wasp, *argkut-argkut*.

Masonic (ma-son'ik), adj. Masonic Hall, *rumah hantu*.

Masonry (mäs'n-ri), s. *pkerja'an tukarg batu, tembok batu*.

Masquerade (mäs'ker-äd'), s. *t-masa orarg toperg* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Masquerade, v. i. *samar-kan** *diri*.

Mass (mäs), s. (lump) *ktul*,* *torgkol*,* *gumpal, kpal*, see LUMP; (large quantity) *banyak*; (principal part) *kebanyakan*; (R.C.) *missa*. Mass meeting, *perkumpul-an orarg ramai*. The masses, *orarg ramai*.

Mass, v. t. (collect) *kumpul-kan, kumpul-kan*.

Massacre (mäs'sa-ker), s. *prgamok'an, pmbunohan orarg ramai*.

Massacre, v. t. *bunoh orarg ramai dngan kbrgisan*.

Massage (mas-saJ'), v. t. (by rubbing) *gosok*; (with the fingers and thumb) *urut*; (with the knuckles) *gonyoh*; (by pinching) *ramas, pichit*; (with cosmetics) *urap, lut-lut*.* To be massaged, *berurut*.

Massive (mäs'siv), adj. (big) *bsar*; (heavy) *brat*.

Mast (mast), s. (Naut.) *tiarg, tiarg kapal, dol* (L.). Fore mast, *tiarg haluan, trirgket dol* (L.). Main mast, *tiarg agorg, bare dol* (L.). Mizzen mast, *tiarg pnyorog, kulmi dol* (L.).

Master (mas'ter), s. (of a servant or house) *tuan*; (Chinese) *toke, tanke* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-ke*); (of a school) *guru*; (one who is skilled) *ahli* (Ar.); (of a ship) *kaptan, kpitan, juragan*,* *nakhoda*.* To be

master of one's self, *prentahkan diri*. To be one's own master, *rajakan diri,* bebaskan diri*. Master key, *kunchi s-tolok.** Master stroke, *'akal yang smpurna*.

Master, v. t. (subdue) *t'alokkan* (Ar.), *tundokkan*. To master a science, *masak dalam 'ilmu.**

Masterly (-li), adj. (showing skill or power) *pandai, bijak, berkuasa, pintar* (N.I.).

Masterpiece (-pēs), s. *pkerja'an yang indah-indah*.

Mastery (-i), s. (supremacy) *prentah;* (victory) *kmnargan, jaya* (Sk.).

Masthead (mast'hed), s. *kmunchak tiang*.

Masticate (mäs'ti-kät), v. t. *mamah;* (with the front teeth) *kunyah;* (as a person without teeth) *gonyeh,* konyel* (B.).

Mastiff (mas'tif), s. *s-jnis anjing besar*.

Masturbation (mäs'ter-bä'shun), s. *ranchap,* mlanchak*.

Mat (mät), s. (of grass, rattan, *mrgkuarg*, etc) *tikar;* (cloth) *hamparan,** (thick cloth for sleeping on) *ambal,** (carpet) *permaidani;* (small, for sitting on) *lapek purygory,** (of *mrgkuarg*, for partitions or covering against rain) *kajary;* (to put under lamps, etc.) *lapek.** Mat sail, *layer kajary*. Door mat, *prgsat kaki,* alas kaki* (B.).

Mat, v. t. (interweave) *anyam;* (tan-
gle) *kusut, srgkerutkan.**

Match (mach), s. (lucifer) *korek api, tarek api, cholek api,* goris api,* machis* (E.); (slow match) *tunam,* sunbu, murary** (Port.).

Match, s. (equal) *tara, bandirg, tolok,* padan, lawan;* (mate) *jodoh;* (pair or set) *babat,** (contest) *perlawanan, peraduan,** (pairing) *perjodohan;* (engagement in mar-

riage) *tunargan*. Match board-
ing, *papan jantan btina*.

Match, v. t. (be able to compete with) *bandirg, tara, tolok,* sama;* (contend with) *lawan, adu;* (adapt) *patutkan, padankan*.

Match, v. i. (be similar) *berpadu, jadi s-rupa;* (be suitable) *padan;* (tally with) *s-babat,* s-bati.**

Matchless (mach'les), adj. *tiada berbandirg, tiada bertolok,* tiada sama-nya, tiada tara-nya*.

Matchlock (-lok), s. *istinggar** (Port.).

Mate (mät), s. (companion) *kawan, sahabat, taulan,* handai,* tman,** (in marriage) *jodoh, kawan;* (of animals) *kawan;* (in chess) *mat* (D.); (ship's officer) *m'alim, striman* (N.I.) (D. *stuurman*). First mate (who superintends anchoring), *juru-batu.** Check mate, *shah-mat* (D. *shaak-mat*).

Mate, v. t. *jodohkan*.

Mate, v. i. *berjodoh, berkawan*.

Material (ma-tēr'i-al), adj. (corporeal, not spiritual) *berlmbaga,** (relating to bodily wants) *badan* (a), *tuboh** (a); (important) *brat, pntirg*.

Material, s. (substance) *barang;* (for curry or incense) *rmpah;* (collected for building, etc.) *ramuan,* prawis,** (that of which a thing will be made) *bakal,** as, the materials for a house, *kayu bakal rumah.** Raw material, *barang yang asal*. War material, *alat pprangan.** Printing materials, *perkakas chap*.

Materialist (-ist), s. *orarg yang mnyargkal perkara yang rohani** [perkara jiwa (B.)].

Materialize (-iz), v. i. (take substantial shape) *berlaku,* jadi*.

Materially (-li), adv. (in an important degree) *saryat*. Not materially

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

different, *tiada jauh beda-nya, t'ada banyak sliseh.*

Maternal (ma-ter'nal), adj. *mak* (a), *ibu* (a). Maternal aunt, *mak saudara*. Maternal love, *kaseh ibu*.

Maternity (-ni-ti), s. *hal mnjadi ibu*. Maternity hospital, *rumah-sakit tmpat beranak*.

Mathematical (māth'e-māt'i-kal), adj. *mnurut 'ilmu* hitorgan*. Mathematical accuracy, *kbtulan sperti 'ilmu hitorgan.** Mathematical instruments, *perkakas dipakai dalam 'ilmu hitorgan.**

Mathematician (-ma-tish'an), s. *ahli 'ilmu hisab* (Ar. *Hisāb*), *orang pandai hitorg*.

Mathematics (-māt'iks), s. *'ilmu* hitorgan, 'ilmu hisab* (Ar.).

Matins (māt'inz), s. *smbahyang pada pagi hari*.

Matricide (māt'ri-sīd), s. *hal mm-bunoh mak, orang yang mmbunoh mak-nya*.

Matriculate (ma-trik'u-lāt), v. i. *masuk sekolah bsar* (college).

Matriculation (-lā'shun), s. *hal masuk sekolah bsar*.

Matrimonial (māt'ri-mō'ni-al), adj. *kahwin* (a), *berkna'an dngan kahwin*.

Matrimony (-mon-i), s. *kahwin, nikah** (Ar. *nikāḥ*), *hal nikah,* hal kahwin*.

Matrix (mā'triks), s. (mould) *achuan*.

Matron (-trun), s. *prempuan pargkat ibu; (housekeeper) prempuan mnjaga rumah sakit rumah sekolah dan s-bagai-nya** [*s-macham-nya* (B.)].

Matronly (-li), adj. (elderly) *ber'umor; (sedate) sopan*.

Matted (māt'ted), adj. *kusut*.

Matter (-ter), s. (substance) *barary, bnda, as, liquid matter, barary cha'ir, bnda cha'ir; (subject) per-*

kara; (pus) nanah. As a matter of fact, *s-bnar-nya, pada hakikat-nya* (Ar.). A matter of fact person, *orang mantap.**

Matter, v. i. in the following phrases: It does not matter, *tiada mryapa, tidak apa*. What does it matter? *apa salah?* It does not matter to me, *sahya tiada pduli*. It does not matter to you, *tiada kna-mryna dngan argkau*.

Matting (-ting), s. (act of making mats) *anyaman; (mats for floors) tikar-tikaran; (for partitions or for covering) kajarg*. Coconut matting, *tikar sabot*.

Mattock (-tuk), s. *chargkol bu-rorg.**

Mattress (-tres), s. *tilam, kasur* (N.I.); (thin) *glcha,** (thinner still) *lembek,* lambat* (N.I.).

Mature (ma-tūr'), adj. (of fruit full grown but not yet ripe) *tua; (half ripe) mrykal; (ripe) masak; (fully ripe) ranum; (over ripe) bonyor; (fully prepared) smpurna; (fully developed) smpurna; (of full age) chukop 'umor, baligh* (Ar.).

Mature, v. t. (ripen) *pram; (complete) smpurnakan*.

Mature, v. i. *jadi tua, jadi masak, jadi smpurna*.

Maturity (-i-ti), s. *hal mnjadi masak, ksmputna'an*.

Maudlin (mawd'lin), adj. *mnargis-nargis, nyenyeh, mnyenyeh* (B.).

Maul (mawl), v. t. (wound) *lukakan; (injure) rosakkan; (as wild beasts) charek.**

Maunder (mawn'der), v. i. *reneh,* nyenyeh, mnyenyeh* (B.).

Mausoleum (maw'so-lé'um), s. *makam* (Ar.).

Mauve (mōv), adj. *urgu muda.**

Maw (maw), s. (of animals) *prot; (of birds) tmbolok*. Fish maws, *lupa-lupa.**

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Mawkish (mawk'ish), adj. (of taste) *pdar*;* (of smell) *maury*; (of feeling) *mual*.

Maxim (mäks'im), s. *perkara yang tertntu*; (adage) *bidal** Maxim gun, *snapary bersawat**.

Maximum (-i-mum), s. *s-banyak-banyak-nya*.

Maximum, adj. *yang terlbek bsar, yang terlbek banyak*.

May (mä), v. *boleh, dapat, bisa jadi* (N.I.); (expressing a desire) *mudah-mudahan** *barang di-** May be, it may be, *barangkali, 'ntah, 'ntahkan**.

May, s. (month) *bulan orary puteh yang klima*; (tree) *nama pokok di Eropah*.

Mayor (mä'er), s. *dato' bandar** *prghulu negri, mayor* (N.I.).

Maze (mäz), s. (mental confusion) *birgong, kachau, kliru*; (confusing network) *kusutan, slirat**.

Mazy (mä'zi), adj. *berkusut, kliru*.

Me (mē), pron. *aku, sahya, hamba** *patek** *beta**; see I.

Mead (mēd), s. *padary rumput*.

Meadow (med'ō), s. *padary rumput di lmbah**.

Meagre (mē'ger), adj. (lean) *kurus*; (lacking fertility) *kurus, dangkal**; (deficient) *kurang, pichek**.

Meal (mēl), s. (of grain) *tpory yang lagi berchampur ddak, tpory kasar*; (repast) *sajian, hidangan**.

Mealy (mē'l'i), adj. (of potatoes) *'mpok*.

Mean (mēn), adj. (common, low) *hina, rndah*; (lowminded, base) *kji** *lta**; (stingy) *lokek, kdkut, kikir** *chekel** *bakhil* (Ar.).

Mean, adj. (middle, medium) *pertryahan, sdary, sderhana* (Sk.). In the mean time, *dalam antara itu, di dalam itu*.

Mean, s. (middle point) *pertryahan*; (agency) *jalan, upaya**; (re-

sources) *pdapatan*. By all means, *ntu, ta'dapat tiada, hubaya-hubaya**. By any means, *sbgimana pun*. By no means, *s-kali-kali tidak*. By means of, *oleh, drgan mmakai, lantaran* (N.I.). A man of means, *orary mampu**. To live on one's means, *makan modal*.

Mean, v. t. (purpose) *hdak, mau, berniat, berkahandak*; (signify, indicate) *tandakan, nyatakan*. What does this mean? *apa arti perkara ini?* see INTEND.

Meander (mē-än'der), v. i. *lergkary-lergkok, bergkary-bergkok, lergkary-lergkory* (B.).

Meaning (mēn'ing), s. (signification) *arti, m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.); (purpose) *kahandak, maksud*.

Meaningless (-les), adj. *tiada berarti, tiada m'ana-nya*.

Meanness (mēn'nes), s. *kahina'an, kkjian** *lokek, kdkut*; see MEAN.

Meanwhile (mēn'whil), adv. *pada antara itu, di dalam itu*.

Measles (mē'zlz), s. *champak*.

Measurable (mez'h'ur-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-arggarkan, yang patut di-sukat*.

Measure (mez'h'ur), s. (standard of dimension) *ukoran, sukatan*; (determined extent) *jargka*; (moderation, due proportion) *kadard* (Ar. *qadar*); (means to an end) *upaya* (Sk.); (in poetry) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*). To take measures, *mnchari daya-upaya* (Sk.), *chari jalan*.

Measure, v. t. (dimensions) *ukor*; (quantities) *sukat*; (value) *nilaikan** *taksirkan* (D. *taxeeren*); (estimate) *arggarkan**.

Measureless (-les), adj. *tiada b-perhingga'an** *tiada berhad* (Ar.).

Measurement (-ment), s. *ukoran, sukatan, jargka*.

Meat (mēt), s. (food) *makanan*; (edible part) *isi*; (flesh of animals) *daging*; (dried) *denderg*. Meat and vegetables (whatever is to be eaten with rice) *laok*.

Mecca (mek'ka), s. *Makkah* (Ar.).

Mechanical (me-kän'i-kal), adj. *sperti psawat,* psawat** (a); (without reflection) *drgan tiada ingat*.

Mechanic (-ik), s. *tukary, utas,* pandai*.

Mechanics (-iks), s. *'ilmu kkuatan dan pergrak'an sgala bnda.**

Mechanism (mek'an-izm), s. (parts of a machine) *psawat.**

Mechanist (-ist), s. *tukary enjin* (E.), *masnis* (N.I.) (D. *machinist*).

Medal (med'al), s. *bintang, pingat.**

Medallion (me-däl'yun), s. *gambar timbol*.

Medallist (med'al-ist), s. *orary yang dapat bintang*.

Meddle (med'dl), v. i. (with work) *champur, masok tarjan*; (in conversation) *sampok, myampok* (B.), *masok mulut*; (with persons) *garggu.** To meddle with, *kachau, grapai.**

Meddler (-dler), s. *priggarggu,* prgachau, orary sleweng.**

Meddlesome (-dl-sum), adj. *yang mrgarggu,* yang mrgachau*.

Medieval (med'i-ē'val, u. s. mē'di-ē'val), adj. *pada zaman pertgahan* (500-1500 A.D.).

Mediate (mē'di-āt), v. i. *jadi orary tngah, jadi pndamai,* buat perdamaian,* jadi korgchin* (B.) (Ch. *korg-chhin*).

Mediation (-ā'shun), s. (act of mediating) *hal mndamaikan,** (intercession) *perdamaian.**

Mediator (-ā-ter), s. *orary tngah. pigantara,* pndamai,* korgchin* (B.) (Ch. *korg-chhin*).

Medical (med'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal*

'ilmu obat, doktor* (a), *obat* (a). Medical officer, *pgawai obat.**

Medicate (-kät), v. t. *obati, buboh obat*.

Medicinal (me-dis'i-nal), adj. *berkhasiat*.

Medicine (med'i-sin or med'sn), s. (the science) *'ilmu obat,** (remedy) *obat, pnawar*. Medicine man, *pawary, bomo, bomor.**

Mediocre (mē'di-o-ker), adj. (in-different) *kwary baik*.

Mediocrity (-ok'ri-ti), s. *hal mnjadi kurary baik*.

Meditate (med'i-tät), v. i. *termnorg, lrgorg,* berfikir-fikir, tfkur* (Ar.).

Meditate, v. t. *fikirkan, tmbarg-mnimbarg, niatkan*.

Meditation (-tä'shun), s. *hal mnikiran, tfkur* (Ar.).

Meditative (-ta-tiv), adj. *termnorg, tfkur* (Ar.), *terpgun.**

Medium (mē'di-um), s. (middle point) *pertgahan*; (that which transmits) *pyampai,** (in spiritualism) *jinjary.** Through the medium of a broker, *drgan jalan brokar* (E.).

Medium, adj. *sdary, sderhana* (Sk.), *pertgahan*.

Medley (med'li), s. *champurany, kachau-birau,* kachau-belok* (B.).

Meed (mēd), s. *pmbalasan*.

Meek (mēk), adj. *lmah-lmbot*.

Meekness (mēk'nes), s. *klmbotan hati, lmbot-hati*.

Meet (mēt), adj. *patut, layak, pndan*.

Meet, v. t. *jumpa, bertmu drgan*; (unexpectedly) *jrmpak,** (intercept) *dapatkan*; (welcome) *sambot*; (experience, suffer) *kna*; (come up to, equal) *sampaikan*. To meet expenses, *chukopi blanja*. To meet half way, *jumpa tngah jalan, bhagi dua dalam hal krugian atau perslisehan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Meet, v. i. *berjumpa, bertmu, bersua*; (but not collide) *bertmborg*;* (unexpectedly round a corner) *jrm pak*;* (assemble) *berhimpon*,* *berkumpul*.

Meeting (mēt'ing), s. (act of meeting) *pertnuan, perjumpa'an*; (assembly, congregation) *perhimpon-an*,* *perkumpul-an, persidangan*;* (for conference) *mashuarat* (Ar.).

Melancholy (mel'an-kol-i), s. *susah-hati, duka-chita*,* *mashghul* (Ar.), *gondah*,* *gondah-gaulana*.*

Melancholy, adj. *bersusah-hati, berduka-chita*,* *mashghul* (Ar.), *walang* (Jav.), *ghalabah* (Ar.).

Mellifluous (mel-lif'lu-us), adj. (of sounds) *merdu* (Sk.), *sdap, manis*.

Mellow (mel'lō), adj. (soft by ripeness) *ranum*; (not rough or harsh) *halus, manis*.

Mellow, v. i. *ranum, jadi manis*, as above.

Melodious (me-lō'di-us), adj. *merdu*,* *sdap*.

Melodrama (mel'o-dra'ma), s. *wayang yang mmilukan hati*.

Melody (mel'o-di), s. *lagu yang merdu*,* *ragam*,* *lagu*.

Melon (-un), s. *kramboja* (Sk.). The wax gourd, *kundur*. The water melon, *mndikai*,* *tmbikai* (Pk.), *mnike* (B.), *smangka* (Jav.).

Melt (melt), v. i. *cha'ir, hanchor, encher* (N.I.); (of metals and of the heart) *lbur, hanchor*.

Melt, v. t. *cha'irkan, hanchorkan, encherkan* (N.I.), *lburkan*, as above.

Member (mem'ber), s. (organ, limb) *anggota* (Sk.); (of a society) *anak, sidary*,* *ahli* (Ar.).

Membership (-ship), s. *hal mnjadi sidary atan anak perskutuan*.*

Membrane (mem'brän), s. *slapat*,* *slapat*,* *kulit ari*.*

Memento (me-men'tō), s. *peringatan, tanda mata*,* *sileh mata*,* (of clothes worn) *bkas tuboh*.*

Memoir (mem'wor), s. *chrita kahidopan orang*.

Memorable (mem'or-a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-ingat*.

Memorandum (-än'dum), s. *surat peringatan*.

Memorial (me-mör'i-al), s. *peringatan, tanda peringatan, knangan*.

Memorial, adj. *yang mnjadi peringatan*.

Memorialize (-iz), v. t. *persmbahkan surat perminta'an*.

Memorize (mem'o-riz), v. t. *hapalkan*,* (Ar. *hafatl*), *blajar luar kpala*.

Memory (-ri), s. (the faculty) *ingatan, knangan, kuasa mringat*.

Menace (men'es), s. *ugotan*,* *gertak*.

Menace, v. t. *ugot*,* *gertak, achu*,* *amarg*.*

Menagerie (me-na'zher-i or -jer-i), s. *perkumpulan binatang liar*.

Mend (mend), v. t. *baikki, btulkan, dandan* (N.I.); (by sewing) *jahlit*; (by darning) *jrumat, rajut*; (nets) *bubol*.*

Mend, v. i. (in health) *smboh*,* *jadi baik, puleh, btah*.*

Mendacious (men-dä'shus), adj. *bohory, dusta* (Sk.).

Mendacity (-däs'i-ti), s. *rsmi pmbohory*.

Mendicant (men'di-kant), s. *orang minta sdkah, orang kichak* (Ch. *khit-chidh*); (religious) *fakir* (Ar.), *darwish* (Ar.).

Mending (mend'ing), s. *barang jrumat*.

Menial (mē'ni-al), adj. (low, mean) *rndah, hina*.

Menial s. *orang gaji yang mmbuat kerja yang hina, orang lasak*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Menses (men'sēz), s. pl. *datary bulan, datary chmar,* datary kotor, hedl** (Ar. Haidl).

Menstruate (men'stroo-āt), v. i. *datary bulan;* (for the first time) *bawa 'adat.**

Mensuration (men'su-rā'shun), s. *'ilmu* mryukor, 'ilmu mnyukat.*

Mental (men'tal), adj. *'akal (a), as, mental activity, kpantasan 'akal. Mental arithmetic, kira-kira chorgak,* hitory kpala.*

Menthol (-thol), s. *obat pming, obat mentol (E.).*

Mention (men'shun), v. t. *sbot, bunyikan. Mentioned, tersbot, termazkur** (Ar. madzkūr).

Mentor (-tor), s. *pmbichara.*

Menu (mā'nū, U. S. men'yu), s. *daftar nama-nama makanan.**

Mercantile (mer'kan-tīl), adj. *perniagaan (a), dagangan* (a), saudagar (a).*

Mercenary (mer'se-na-ri), adj. (hire) *upahan;* (covetous) *tam'a** (Ar. tam'a), *tmahak (B.).*

Mercer (-ser), s. *orang berkdai kain.*

Merchandise (-chan-dīz), s. *dagangan,* barang jualan (B.).*

Merchant (-chant), s. *saudagar, orang berdagang,* orang berniaga.*

Merchant, adj. *perniagaan.*

Merciful (-si-fool), adj. *berkasehan, yang mngasehani,* blas-hati, yang mnaroh sayary; (only of God) rahman* (Ar. raḥmân), rahim* (Ar. raḥīm).*

Merciless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mngasehani, tiada mnaroh sayary, tiada blas, bigis.*

Mercurial (mer-kūr'i-al), adj. *berayer raksa; (in temperament) terkochoh-kochoh, gopoh-gopoh.*

Mercury (mer'ku-ri), s. (the metal) *raksa;* (the planet) *'u-tarid (Ar.).*

Mercy (-si), s. *kasehan, blas; (of God) rahmat* (Ar. raḥmat).*

Mere (mēr), s. *tasek, danau,* tlaga (N.I.).*

Mere, adj. *chuma... sahaja, hanya... sahaja.**

Merely (mēr'li), adv. *see above.*

Merge (merj), v. t. *lunyapkan, hilangkan.*

Meridian (me-rid'i-an), s. *tryah-tryah larigit, rmbarg.**

Merino (me-rē'nō), s. *s-jnis kain bulu.*

Merit (mēr'it), v. t. *patut dapat, patut kna, harus dapat.*

Merit, s. *jasa (Sk.).*

Meritorious (mēr'i-tōr'i-us), adj. *berjasa (Sk.). Meritorious work, 'amal (Ar.).*

Mermaid (mer'mād), s. *bidadari laut.*

Merrily (mēr'ri-li), adv. *drgan suka-ria,* drgan suka-hati.*

Merriment (-ment), s. *suka-ria,* suka-suka.*

Merry (mēr'ri), adj. *bersuka-ria,* bersuka-hati. To be merry, bersronok.**

Mesh (mesh), s. *mata jaring, mata jala, balang-balang* (W.).*

Mesmerism (mez'mer-izm), s. *'ilmu pllap.**

Mesmerist (-ist), s. *orang pllap.**

Mesmerize (-īz), v. t. *llapkan.*

Mesopotamia (mes'o-po-tā'mi-a), s. *Irak (Ar. 'iraq).*

Mess (mes), s. (meal) *saji, hidang;* (persons eating together) orang yang makan s-hidangan;* (blunder) silap.*

Mess, v. i. *makan s-hidangan.**

Message (mes'sej), s. *perkhabaran, warta (Sk.); (from a prince) subda (Sk.); (from a king) titah.**

Messenger (-sen-jer), s. *psuroh, orang surohan, tambi (Tam.); (at a Malay court) biduan (Sk.); (in government offices) piun.*

Messiah (mes-sī'a), s. *Almaseh (Ar.).*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Messrs.** (mes'serz), pl. of Mr. *tuan-tuan*.
- Metal** (met'al), s. *lburan*; (in some compound words) *logam** (Tam.); (broken stone) *batu klikir*. Bell metal, *gangsa* (Sk.), *loyang*.
- Metal**, v. t. (a road) *tambak dngan batu*.
- Metalliferous** (-lif'er-us), adj. *berlogam** (Tam.).
- Metallurgy** (me-täl'ler-ji, u. s. met'al-ler-ji), s. 'ilmu* *lburan*.
- Metamorphose** (met'a-mör'fös), v. t. *jlma* (Sk.).
- Metamorphosis** (-fo-sis), s. *pnjlma'an* (Sk.), *perubahan rupa*.
- Metaphor** (met'a-fer), s. *perumpama'an*, *mesal* (Ar. *mithal*), 'ibarat.
- Metaphorical** (-för'i-kal), adj. *ber'ibarat*, *dngan perumpama'an*.
- Metaphysics** (-fiz'iks), s. 'ilmu* *inyatan manusia*.
- Mete** (mēt), v. t. *ukor*, *sukat*. To mete out (divide), *bhagikan*, *untokkan*.
- Metempsychosis** (me-temp'si-kō'sis), s. *pindahan roh k-pada lain badan*.
- Meteor** (mē'ti-er), s. *bintang ber-ekor*, *bintang berasap**, *bintang tuju**, *bintang beraleh**.
- Meteorite** (-it), s. *batu tagar**, *batu pttir**.
- Meteorology** (-er-ol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *hawa*, 'ilmu* *musim ribot dan s-bagai-nya*.
- Meter** (mēt'er), s. (instrument for measuring) *jam*; (in poetry) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*); (standard of measurement) *meter* (D.). Gas meter, *jam gas*. Water meter, *jam ayer*.
- Methinks** (me-thingks'), v. impers. *agak-nya*, *rasa-nya*.
- Method** (meth'ud), s. (way, mode) *jalan*, *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *pri**, *chara*, *ka'idah* (Ar.); (orderly arrangement) *aturan*, *peraturan*.
- Methodical** (me-thod'i-kal), adj. *bperaturan*.
- Methodism** (meth'o-dizm), s. *sua-tu madzhab orang Msih**, *satu perkumpulan orang Kristian*.
- Methought** (me-thawt'), v. impers. *agak-nya*.
- Metonymy** (me-ton'i-mi), s. *kias** (Ar. *qiäs*).
- Metre** (mē'ter), s. see METER.
- Metrical** (met'ri-kal), adj. (as poetry) *bersajak* (Ar. *saj'a*).
- Metropolis** (me-trop'o-lis), s. *kpala negri*, *ibu negri*.
- Metropolitan** (met'ro-pol'i-tan), adj. *ibu negri* (a).
- Mettle** (met'tl), s. (temperament, spirit) *hati*; (courage) *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.). To put one on one's mettle, *bri hati*, *branikan hati*.
- Mettlesome** (-sum), adj. *langkas**.
- Mew** (mū), s. (of a cat) *rgiau*, *iau**; (stable) *bangsal kuda*, *stal kuda* (D.). Sea mew, *burong chamar**, *burong simbang**.
- Mew**, v. t. *mrgiau*.
- Mias** (mī'äs), s. *mawas**.
- Miasma** (mī-äz'ma), s. *hawa busok*.
- Mica** (mī'ka), s. *smndal* (Kl.).
- Michael** (mī'kel), s. *Mika'il* (Ar.).
- Microscope** (mī'kro-sköp), s. *tropng yang mnambahi*, *tropng barang halus* (B.).
- Microscopical** (-skop'i-kal), adj. *yang halus skali*.
- Mid** (mid), adj. *trgah*. In mid air, *di trgah udara*, *di trgah latar*, *di trgah awang-awang**.
- Middy** (mid'dä), s. *trgah hari*.
- Middle** (-dl), adj. *trgah*. The Middle Ages, *zaman pertngahan* (500 to 1500 A.D.). The middle classes, *orang baik-baik*. The middle finger, *jari hantu**.
- Middle**, s. *pertngahan*, *trgah*.

Middle-aged (-ājd), adj. *s-tengah* 'umor, *pertengahan* 'umor.*

Middle-man (-mān), s. (broker) *orang* *pukol* *lobang*, *brokar* (E.); (go-between) *orang* *tengah*, *tlary-kai*,* (who buys things to sell them again) *praeh*.*

Middling (-dling), adj. *sdary*, *s-derhana* (Sk.), *pertengahan*.

Midge (mij), s. *sra*.*

Midland (mid'land), adj. *ulu*, *yang* *di* *ulu*.

Midnight (-nīt), s. *tengah* *malam*.

Midrib (-rib), s. (of leaves) *urat* *daun*; (in palm leaves) *lidi*.

Midriff (-rif), s. (diaphragm) *slu-pat* *prot*.*

Midshipman (-ship-man), s. *parg-kat* *di* *bawah* *m'alim* *di* *kapal* *prary*.

Midships (-ships), adv. (Naut.) *di* *pmirggaryan*.

Midst (midst), s. *pertengahan*, *tengah*.

Midsummer (mid'sum-mer), s. *pertengahan* *musim* *panas*.

Midway (-wā), adv. *di* *tengah* *jalan*.

Midwife (-wif), s. *bidan*, *dukun*.

Midwifery (-wif-ri or -wif'ri), s. 'ilmu* *bidan*, *kerja* *bidan*.

Midwinter (-win'ter), s. *pertengahan* *musim* *sjok*.

Mien (mēn), s. *rupa*, *sikap*.

Might (mīt), see MAY.

Might, s. *kkuatan*, *gagah*, *kuasa*; (of God) *kudrat* (Ar. *qudrat*). With all one's might, with might and main, *drgan* *s-boleh-boleh*, *drgan* *s-brapa* *boleh*.

Mighty (mīt'i), adj. (powerful) *kuat*, *berkuasa*; (physically) *gagah*; (of great size or importance) *bsar*.

Migrate (mī'grāt), v. i. *pindah*, *aleh*.

Migration (mī-grā'shun), s. *pin-dahan*, *alehan*.

Migratory (mī'gra-to-ri), adj. *yang* *berpindah-pindah*.

Milch (mileh), adj. *yang* *myusui*,* *susu*, *prahan*.*

Mild (mīld), adj. (gentle) *manis*; (not harsh) *lmah-lmbot*; (of disease) *reryan*; (of climate) *sderhana* (Sk.); (of tobacco) *sdary*.

Mildew (mil'dū), s. *lapok*, *mlapok* (B.); (on clothes) *tahi* *lalat*.*

Mile (mīl), s. *batu*, *mail* (E.), *pal* (N.I.) (D.).

Milestone (mīl'stōn), s. *batu*, *batu* *pal* (N.I.).

Militant (mil'i-tant), adj. *yang* *ber-prary*.

Military (-ta-ri), adj. *ppranyan*, *prary* (a).

Military, s. *tntra*,* *soldado* (Port.), 'askar (Ar.).

Militate (-tāt), v. i. (make war) *berprary*. To militate against (hinder), *tgahkan*.

Militia (mi-lish'a), s. *soldado* *pre-man* (D. *vrijman*).

Milk (milk), s. *susu*; (human) *ayer* *susu*. Milk teeth, *gigi* *sulorg*. Condensed milk, *susu* *tin*. Curdled milk, *dadeh*,* *tairu* (Tam.). Sterilized milk, *susu* *tawar*,* *susu* *ayer* (B.).

Milk, v. t. *prah* *susu*.

Milkman (milk'man), s. *pnjual* *su-su*.

Milksop (-sop), s. *orang* *bachol*.*

Milky (-i), adj. *sperti* *susu*. The milky way, *bimasakti* (Sk.).

Mill (mil), s. (with stones revolving horizontally) *kisaran*; (with rollers, as for sugar, etc) *kelarg*,* (building with machinery) *enjin*, as, *enjin* *bras*, *ricemill*; *enjin* *papan*, *sawmill*; *pabrik* (N.I.) (D. *fabriek*).

Mill, v. t. (grind) *kisar*; (make a rough edge, as a coin) *ringgit*.*

Millennium (mil-len'ni-um), s. *s-ribu* *tahun*, *zaman* *k'amanan** *yang* *akan* *datary* [*slamat* (B.)].

Milleped (mil'li-ped), s. (phos-

- phorescent variety) *klmayar*; (a kind that curls up) *chaching glary-glarg, ulat morggok*;* (that curls into a ball) *srygulorg*.*
- Miller** (-ler), s. *tukary kisar*.*
- Millet** (-let), s. *skui*;* *mnjlai*.*
- Milliard** (mil'li-ard'), s. *s-ribu juta* (Sk.), *s-ribu milyon* (Eur.).
- Milliner** (-ner), s. *tukary mmbuat topi mem*.
- Milling** (mil'ling), s. *ringsit*.*
- Million** (-yun), s. *juta* (Sk.), *milyon* (Eur.).
- Millionaire** (-ār), s. *orary yang berherta s-juta** *ringsit* atau *lbeh [satu milyon (B.)]*.
- Millstone** (mil'stōn), s. *batu kisaran*.
- Mimic** (mim'ik), adj. (imitative) *tiruan*.* Mimic warfare (manœuvres), *latehan** *prary*.
- Mimic**, s. *prajok*.
- Mimic**, v. t. *ajok, tiru*.*
- Mimicry** (-ri), s. *prajok'an*.
- Mina** (mi'na), s. *burary tiory*.
- Minaret** (min'a-ret), s. *mnarah* (Ar.).
- Minatory** (-to-ri), adj. *ary mrgugot*,* *prggertak*.
- Mince** (mins), v. t. (chop fine) *chnchang, chinchang* (B.); (suppress, weaken the force of) *lmahkan, kurangkan*; (utter half and conceal half) *samarkan*.*
- Mincing** (mins'ing), adj. *bergaya*.*
- Mind** (mīnd), s. (the intellect) *irgatan, 'akal*; (opinion) *fikiran*; (intention) *kahandak, maksud*; (memory) *perirgatan*. To have a mind, *mau, kahandak*. I have a great mind, *maksud sahya, niat sahya*. To lose one's mind, *hilary 'akal*. To make up one's mind, *putuskan, tntukan*. To put in mind, *irgatkan*. Out of one's mind, *gila*. To see with the mind's eye, *terbayary-bayary di mata*.*
- Mind**, v. t. (consider, heed) *pdulikan* (Ar. *fadlūli*); (attend to) *irgat*; (obey) *turut prentah*. Never mind, *tidak apa*.
- Mindful** (mīnd'fool), adj. *irgat-irgat*; (of the past) *terknary*.
- Mine** (mīn), pron. *ku, sahya* (a), *aku* (a), *aku punya*.
- Mine**, s. (gen.) *galian, klian* (Pk.); (open cast) *lomborg*; (explosive) *priok api dalam tanah* atau *di laut*. Floating mine, *priok api timbol*.
- Mine**, v. t. (by digging) *gali*; (with a bar or spade) *chbak*;* (drive galleries) *grorygary*;* (ground sluicing) *lampan** (Ch. *lāmpán*); (panning in a stream) *landa*,* *riau*,* *chuchi dulary*.*
- Miner** (mīn'er), s. *anak lomborg*,* *anak klian* (P.), *anak parit*,* *orary kerja bijeh*.
- Mineral** (min'er-al), s. *barary galian*; (rock) *batu*; see METAL.
- Mineral**, adj. (of metal) *logam** (Tam.); (of rock) *batu*. Mineral oil, *minyak tanah*. Mineral water (bottled, as apollinaris), *ayer blanda*; (natural) *ayer blaryary*.
- Mineralogy** (-āl'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *barary galian*.
- Mingle** (ming'gl), v. i. *champur, berchampur, bergaul*,* (associate) *berkawan*.
- Mingle**, v. t. *champurkan, kachau, banchoh*;* see MIX.
- Miniature** (min'i-chur or min'i-a-chur), s. *gambar kecil*.
- Miniature**, adj. *kecil, kchik* (B.).
- Minify** (min'i-fi), v. t. *kurarykan, kchilkan*.
- Minim** (-im), s. *sukatan obat = satu titek*.
- Minimize** (min'i-mīz), v. t. *kurarykan, kchilkan*.
- Minimum** (-mum), s. *s-kurarykurary-nya*.
- Mining** (mīn'ing), s. *kerja galian*.

Mining, adj. *galian* (a), *lombong* (a).

Minion (min'yun), s. *hamba yang hina*.

Minister (-is-ter), s. (servant) *playan*;* (of state) *mntri, wazir* (Ar.); (of religion) *padri, guru, pndita* (N.I.). Prime minister, *perdana mntri*;* *mntri bsar, margku-bumi*.*

Minister, v. i. *layan*.*

Ministerial (-tēr'i-al), adj. *playan** (a), *mntri* (a), *padri* (a), see MINISTER.

Ministry (-tri), s. (service) *playanan*;* (of state) *jum'ah mntri*.*

Minor (mī'ner), s. *orang yang blum cukup umur* (21 tahun).

Minor, adj. *kurang, kchil*.

Minority (mī-nōr'i-ti, U. S. mi-nōr'i-ti), s. (in age) *hal blum cukup umur*; (smaller number) *sdikit, pihak yang kurang banyak*.*

Minster (min'ster), s. *greja orang berkhawat* (Ar.).

Minstrel (-strel), s. *pyanyi*,* *orang mnyanyi*.

Mint (mint), s. (the plant) *slaseh, ruku-ruku*; (place for coining) *tempat mnmpa wang*,* *tempat bikin wang* (B.) A mint of money, *terlalu banyak wang*.

Mint, v. t. *tmpa** *wang, tuang wang, bikin wang* (B.).

Minuet (min'u-et), s. *tarian** *dhulu kala, bertandak dhulu kala* (B.).

Minus (mī'nus), adj. (less) *kurang, tolak*; (without) *drgan tiada*. Minus quantity, *angka yang kurang deri-pada not* (E.). Minus sign, *tanda tolak, tanda kurang*.

Minute (min'it), s. (of time) *minit* (E.); (memorandum) *surat peringatan*; (record of a meeting) *surat kputusan mashuarat* (Ar.).

Minute (mī-nūt', U. S. mi-nūt'), adj. *kchil, kchik* (B.), *halus, sni*;* (precise) *drgan slidek*.*

Minutely (-li), adv. *drgan slidek*.*

Minx (mingks), s. *anak perempuan slamba*.*

Miracle (mir'a-kl), s. *m'ujizat* (Ar.).

Miraculous (mi-rāk'u-lus), adj. *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Mirage (mi-razh'), s. *rupa yang dibayang-bayarkan panas*.*

Mire (mīr), s. *lumpur*; see MUD.

Mirror (mir'rer), s. *chermin, chermin muka, kaca muka*;* (large) *chermin muka dinding*.

Mirth (merth), s. *suka-ria*,* *suka-suka*.

Mirthful (merth'fool), adj. *bersuka-ria* (Sk.), *bersuka-suka*.

Miry (mīr'i), adj. *berlumpur*.

Misadventure (mis'ād-ven'chur), s. *kmalangan, nahas** (Ar. *naHas*).

Misalliance (-āl-lī'ans), s. *perjodohan yang tiada padan*.

Misanthropist (mis-ān'thro-pist), s. *orang yang mmbnchi segala manusia*.

Misapplication (-āp'pli-kā'shun), s. *hal mmakai drgan tiada patut*.

Misapply (mis'āp-plī'), v. t. *salah pakai*.

Misapprehend (mis-āp'pre-hend'), v. t. *salah paham** (Ar. *faham*), *salah ambil*.

Misapprehension (-hen'shun), s. *salah paham*.*

Misappropriate (mis'ap-prō'pri-āt), v. t. *pakai wang orang, makan harta orang*.

Misappropriation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mmakai wang orang*.

Misbehave (mis'be-hāv'), v. i. *bertergak-laku ta'snonoh, chrobok*,* *larggar bhasa*.

Misbehaviour (-yer), s. *klakuan ta'snonoh, chrobok*.*

- Miscalculate** (mis-käl'ku-lät), v. t. salah hitorg, salah timbang.
- Miscalculation** (-lä'shun), s. salah arggaran, salah hitorg.
- Miscarriage** (-kär'rej), s. hal ta'sampai, hal ta'jaya (Sk.), hal gugor anak, as below.
- Miscarry** (-ri), v. i. (fail to reach destination) ta'sampai; (be unsuccessful) ta'jaya (Sk.), tiada hasil.* (of birth) gugor anak; (animals) sarglogy.*
- Miscellaneous** (mis'sel-lä'ni-us), adj. (mixed) champur-baur,* champur gaul; (of diverse sorts) berbagai-bagai,* berjenis-jnis, macham-macham, serba-neka (Sk.), rampai-rampai.
- Miscellany** (-la-ni), s. rampaian.
- Mischance** (mis-chans'), s. (ill fortune) nasib ta'baik, untorg malary; (mishap) kmalargan.
- Mischief** (mis'chif), s. (hurt, damage) bnchana, chlaka, mudlarat (Ar.); (mishap) kmalargan; (trouble) susah. To do mischief, berbuat nakal. To make mischief, achum.*
- Mischievous** (-chi-vus), adj. (doing harm) yang mmbuat bnchana, yang mndatargkan mudlarat (Ar.); (as children) nakal. Very mischievous, nakal mmbingkas.* haprit (Ar. 'afrit), dajal (Ar. dajjäl).
- Misconceive** (-kon-säv'), v. t. salah mrgerti, salah ambil.
- Misconduct** (mis-kon'dukt), s. klakuan jahat, klakuan ta'snonoh, klakuan ta'smrggah.*
- Misconduct** (mis'kon-dukt'), v. t. (mismanage) jalankan salah, prentahkan salah. To misconduct one's self, buat klakuan ta'snonoh.
- Misconstruction** (-struk'shun), s. salah ambilan.
- Misconstrue** (-ströo'), v. t. salah ambil.
- Miscount** (mis-kownt'), v. t. hitorg salah, bilary salah, salah hitorg.
- Miscreant** (mis'kre-ant), s. orary jahat skali.
- Misdeed** (mis-däd'), s. ksalahan, k-jahatan.
- Misdemean** (mis'de-män'), v. i. To misdemeanor one's self, buat salah.
- Misdemeanour** (-er), s. ksalahan, dosa.
- Misdirect** (-di-rekt'), v. t. (a traveller) ssatkan jalan; (a letter) buboh 'alamat salah.* To misdirect one's energies, berusaha dryan sia-sia.*
- Miser** (miz'er), s. orary lokek, orary kikir,* orary chekel,* orary kdkut, orary bakhil (Ar.).
- Miserable** (miz'er-a-bl), adj. (unhappy) susah hati, berdukachita (Sk.); (wretched) susah; (mean, low) kji.*
- Miserly** (miz'er-li), adj. lokek, kikir,* chekel,* kdkut, bakhil (Ar.).
- Misery** (miz'er-i), s. (unhappiness) duka-chita (Sk.); (extreme pain) seksa, sngsara (Sk.), 'azab (Ar. 'adzâb); (wretchedness) ksusah-an; (calamity) chlaka.
- Misfit** (mis-fit'), s. (of clothes) ta'padan, ta'kna, ta'swai,* ta'sdary.*
- Misfortune** (-for'chun), s. (bad luck) untorg malary, sial; (calamity) chlaka, balak (Ar. balâ'); (mishap) kmalargan, nahas (Ar. naHas).
- Misgiving** (-giv'ing), s. shak (Ar.), wasargka (Sk.), waswas (Ar.).
- Misgovern** (-guv'ern), v. t. prentahkan dryan tlalim (Ar.), prentahkan dryan tiada 'adil.
- Misguide** (-gäd'), v. t. ssatkan.
- Mishap** (-häp'), s. kmalargan, nahas (Ar.).
- Misinform** (-in-form'), v. t. bri khabar yang tiada btul.
- Misinterpret** (-ter'pret), v. t. salah mrgerti, salah mnrangkan, salah

- m'anakan, salah ma'nakan* (B.).
- Misjudge** (-juj'), v. t. *salah timbang, jahatkan drgan tiada 'adil, salah pandang.*
- Mislay** (-lā'), v. t. (misplace) *salah 'tak, lelerkan,** (lose) *hilang.*
- Mislead** (-léd'), v. t. *ssatkan.*
- Mismanage** (-mān'ej), v. t. *jalan-kān salah, prentahkan salah.*
- Misname** (-nām'), v. t. *bri nama yang ta'padan.*
- Misnomer** (-nō'mer), s. *nama yang ta'padan.*
- Misplace** (-plās'), v. t. *salah 'tak, lelerkan.**
- Misprint** (-print'), s. *salah chap, salah chitak,* ghalat* (Ar.).
- Mispronounce** (-pro-nowns'), v. t. *bunyikan salah; (intentionally) pelatkan, telorkan.*
- Misquote** (-kwōt'), v. t. *salah sbot.*
- Misrepresent** (-rep're-zent'), v. t. *khabarkan salah, nyatakan salah, obahkan khabar.*
- Misrepresentation** (-zen-tā'shun), s. *hal mkhabarkan salah, khabar dusta.**
- Misrule** (-rōōl'), s. *prentah yang tiada 'adil, prentah yang tlatim* (Ar.).
- Miss** (mis), s. (title) *misi* (E.), *nona* (N.I.).
- Miss**, v. t. (fail to hit) *ta'kna, lunchas,** (pass over) *langkah;* (feel the want of) *ingin, rindukan;* (omit) *tinggalkan, largkau.** To miss fire, *tiada mlalak.** To miss one's way, *ssat.* To miss a train or tram, *lunchas.**
- Miss**, v. i. To be missing, *kurang, hilang.*
- Missfire** (mis-fīr'), v. i. *tiada mlalak.**
- Misshapen** (-shā'pn), adj. *burok rupa-nya; (crooked) erut.*
- Missile** (mis'sil or mis'sīl), s. *barang lontaran, snjata lontaran, kayu plontar,* batu plontar,* pluru.*
- Mission** (mish'un), s. (errand) *psanan;* (deputation) *orang suroh-an; (Christian) mishon* (E.).
- Missionary** (-a-ri), s. *padri, guru injil, pdrita* (N.I.).
- Missive** (mis'siv), s. *surat kiriman, perkiriman.*
- Misspell** (mis-spel'), v. t. *salah heja* (Ar. hijā').*
- Misspend** (-spend'), v. t. *boroskan.*
- Misstate** (-stāt'), v. t. *khabarkan salah.*
- Misstatement** (-ment), s. *hal mkhabarkan salah, bohong, perkataan dusta.**
- Mist** (mist), s. *kabot, 'mbun asap.*
- Mistake** (mis-tāk'), v. t. (misunderstand) *salah ambil, salah paham* (Ar. faham); (substitute in thought) sargkakan.*
- Mistake**, s. (misunderstanding) *salah ambilan; (fault, error) salah, silap* (Ar. khilāf).
- Mistaken** (-n), adj. (in error) *salah, silap* (Ar. khilāf).
- Mister** (mis'ter), s. (usually Mr.) *tuan, 'nchek; (of Chinese) toke* (Ch. thāu-ke), *tauke* (B.).
- Mistimed** (mis-tīmd'), adj. *salah waktu.*
- Mistletoe** (miz'l-tō), s. *api-api, mndalu api,* dalu-dalu,* ddalu.*
- Mistranslate** (mis'trans-lāt'), v. t. *salah terjemah* (Ar.), *salinkan salah.*
- Mistress** (-tres) s. (woman in authority) *prempuan yang mmrentah, tuan,** (concubine, legal) *gundek; (illegal) kndak, prempuan simpan.*
- Mistrust** (mis-trust'), s. *kurang perchaya, shak* (Ar.), *waham* (Ar.).
- Mistrust**, v. t. *kurang perchaya, taroh shak* (Ar.), *taroh waham* (Ar.).
- Misty** (mist'i), adj. (covered with

- mist) *berkabot*; (dim in appearance) *kabus*.*
- Misunderstand** (mis'un-der-ständ'), v. t. *salah paham** (Ar. *faham*), *salah mengerti*, *salah ambil*.
- Misunderstanding** (-ing), s. as above; also, (wrong suspicion) *salah tanpa*.*
- Misuse** (mis-üz'), v. t. *salah pakai*, *salah mmpergunakan*.*
- Mite** (mit), s. (in cheese) *ulat keju*; (small thing) *chbis*,* *biji*; (small person or child) *kerdil*,* (atom) *hama*, *jarah** (Ar. *dzarrah*), as, not a mite, *s-biji hama pun tidak*.*
- Mitigate** (mit'i-gät), v. t. (make less severe) *ringankan*, *kurangkan*.
- Mitigation** (-gä'shun), s. *krenganan*, *kkurangan*.
- Mitre** (mi'ter), s. (headdress) *sorgkok kbsaran bishop* (X.); (of joints) *hujong serong*.
- Mitten** (mit'tn), s. *sarong targon tiada berjari*.
- Mix** (miks), v. t. (mingle) *champur*; (compound) *rampaikan*,* *banchoh*,* *banchu* (B.), *pudi*,* (stir together) *kachau*; (as dough) *adon*,* (as betel for chewing) *rojak*,* *kapur*.
- Mixed** (mikst), adj. (mingled) *champur-baur*,* *champur gaul*; (varied) *berbagai-bagai*,* *rampairampai*, see MISCELLANEOUS.
- Mixture** (miks'chur), s. *champur-an*; (medicine) *obat minum*.
- Mizzen** (miz'zn), s. (Naut.) *mizzen mast*, *tiang blakang*, *kulmi dol* (L.).
- Mizzle** (-zl), s. *hujan rintek-rintek*, *hujan rnyai-rnyai*.*
- Mnemonics** (nē-mon'iks), s. 'ilmu* *mngingat*.
- Moan** (mōn), v. i. 'rarg,* *mrgary dram*; (louder) *raorg*, *mraorg* (B.); (of wind) *dru*,* *mndru* (B.).
- Moan**, s. *bunyi orarg mrgary*.
- Moat** (mōt), s. *parit kubu*.
- Mob** (mob), s. (common people) *orarg hina-dina*,* (disorderly crowd) *krumun*, *orarg bertbat*.*
- Mob**, v. t. *krumuni*.
- Mobile** (mō'bil), adj. *yang bergerak*, *boleh bergerak*.
- Mobilise** (-īz), v. t. *kraahkan dan lrykapkan intra*,* *kluarkan sol-dado*.
- Mobility** (mō-bil'i-ti), s. *hal bergerak*, *pergrak'an*.
- Mock** (mok), v. i. (by mimicry) *ajok*; (with scorn or contempt) *olok-olok*, *tertawakan*; (disappoint) *bri kchewa*, *kchewa*; (by putting out the tongue) *nyenyen*,* (with lower lip) *chbek*,* *jbil*,* *jbek*.
- Mock**, adj. *pura-pura*,* *siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.), see FALSE.
- Mockery** (mok'er-i), s. *ajok'an*, *olok-olok*, *tertawa*.
- Mode** (mōd), s. (method) *jalan*, *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *pri*,* (fashion) *chara*, *pesen* (E.), *modal* (N.I.); (custom) 'adat.
- Model** (mod'el), s. (miniature representation) *chontoh*, *tuladan*, *patong*.
- Model**, v. t. *buat patong*, *buat chontoh*.
- Moderate** (-er-ät), v. t. (restrain) *tahan*, *tahankan*; (lessen, allay) *ringankan*, *kurangkan*.
- Moderate**, v. i. (as wind) *rda*.
- Moderate** (-er-et), adj. (not excessive) *sdary*, *pertrgahan*, *sderhana* (Sk.); (sparing, frugal) *jimat*, *himmat-himmat* (Ar.); (of prices) *patut*.
- Moderation** (-ā'shun), s. *chermat*, *jimat*, *hal mnahani diri*, *sabar*, as above.
- Modern** (-ern), adj. *bharu*, *buatan bharu*, *zaman ini*, *zaman skary* [*jman* (B.)].
- Modernize** (-īz), v. t. *bharui*.

Modest (-est), adj. *sopan, malu*; (retiring) *pn diam*.
Modesty (-es-ti), s. *sopan, malu*.
Modification (mod'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *perubahan, kkurangan*, as below.
Modify (-fi), v. i. (change a little) *obahkan sedikit*; (reduce) *kurangkan, rergankan, turunkan*.
Modulate (mod'u-lāt), v. t. (in singing) *patah lagu*.
Mohair (mō'hār), s. *bulu kambing*.
Mohammed (mo-ham'med), s. *nabi Muhammad* (Ar.).
Mohammedan (-an), s. *orag Islam, muslim*.
Mohammedan, adj. *Islam*.
Moiety (moi'e-ti), s. *sparoh, s-trgah*.
Moist (moist), adj. *lmbap, 'mbal*;* (as sugar) *lrgas, berlrgas*; (as a floor) *rambah**.
Moisten (mois'n), v. t. *lmbapkan*.
Moisture (-chur), s. *lmbap*.
Molar (mō'ler), adj. (of the teeth) *gerham, graham*.
Molasses (mo-lās'sez), s. *gula cha'ir, ayer gula*.
Mole (mōl), s. (spot on the skin) *tahi lalat, kumbang bertdoh*;* (sea wall) *pn dinding ombak** *pnahan ombak*; (the animal) *binatarg hitam s-rupa tikus mondok*.
Molecule (mol'e-kūl), s. *petak yang halus-halus dalam barang yang tiada bertumbuh*.
Molehill (mōl'hil), s. *s-klompok tanah s-rupa tanah tahi ktam*; see MOLE.
Molest (mo-lest'), v. t. *garggu*,* *usek, kachau*.
Mollify (mol'li-fi), v. t. *lmbotkan*.
Mollusc (mol'lusk), s. *isi karang*.
Molten (mōl'tn), adj. *hanchor, lbur*.
Moment (mō'ment), s. (of time) *s-klip mata, s-kjap, s-kjap mata, s-bntar, s-ktika, s-sa'at* (Ar.), *s-chah*;* (importance) *kpntingan**. For a moment, *s-jurus*.
Momentary (-men-ta-ri), adj. s-

*bntar, s-kjap, s-jurus, s-sa'at** (Ar. *sā'at*).
Momentous (mo-men'tus), adj. *sargat brat, pnting*.
Momentum (-tum), s. *lajak*.
Monarch (mon'ark), s. *pmrentah, raja*.
Monarchy (-i), s. *prentah s'orag raja, kraja'an*.
Monastery (-as-ter-i), s. *rumah orag berkhawat* (Ar.).
Monday (mun'di), s. *hari isnin* (Ar. *ithnain*), *hari snin* (N.I.), *hari satu*.
Monetary (-e-ta-ri), adj. *warg* (a).
Money (mun'i), s. *warg, duit*; (wealth) *kkaya'an, herta, herta-bnda*. Money matters, *perkara warg*. Paper money, *warg kertas, not* (E.). Ready money, *warg tunai*. To make money, *dapat untorg, bikin warg* (B.).
Money box (boks), s. *undil*,* *chelerg*,* *taborg*.
Money changer (chānj-er), s. *pnukar warg, orag berkdai duit**.
Moneyed (mun'id), adj. *berherta, kaya*.
Money lender (lend-er), s. *orag yang mminjamkan warg, chiti, cheti* (B.).
Moneyless (-i-les), adj. *tiada berwarg, papa**.
Monger (mung'ger), s. (used in composition) *pnjual*.
Mongoose (mong'gōōs), s. *cherplai* (Tam.).
Mongrel (mung'grel), adj. *baka champuran*.
Monition (mo-nish'un), s. *nasihat*,* *larangan*.
Monitor (mon'i-ter), s. (one who admonishes) *pnasihat*;* (in schools) *murid harapan*;* (war vessel) *kapal prang kchil*; (large lizard) *biawak*.
Monk (mungk), s. *orag berkhawat* (Ar.), *rahib** (Ar. *rāhib*).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Monkey** (mung'ki), s. (in general) *kra-munyit, munyit* (B.); varieties *kra, munyit, brok, siamang, * lotong, * orgka, * mawas, * kkah, ** Monkey tricks, *tergkah-laku munyit*.
- Monkey-cup** (-kup), s. *priok kra*.
- Monogamy** (mo-nog'a-mi), s. *hal berbini satu*.
- Monogram** (mon'o-grām), s. *tindanan huruf* (Ar. *hurûf*).
- Monologue** (-log), s. *perchakapan s'orang sahaja*.
- Monomaniac** (-mā'ni-āk), s. *orang gila s-perkara sahaja*.
- Monopolize** (mo-nop'o-liz), s. (in trade) *pajak*.
- Monopoly** (-li), s. (in trade) *pajak, pak* (N.I.) (D. *pacht*); (exclusive rights) *fa'idah mnurygal, **
- Monosyllable** (mon'o-sil'la-bl), s. *perkataan satu bunyi*.
- Monotheism** (-the-izm), s. *kperchayaan yang Allah itu satu sahaja, 'ilmu tauhid* (Ar. *tauHid*).
- Monotone** (-tōn), s. *bunyi s-lari, **
- Monotonous** (mo-not'o-nus), adj. (of sound) *s-lari, ** (of appearance, work, etc.) *sama sahaja, s-rupa, tiada berobah*.
- Monotony** (-ni), s. *hal tiada berobah*.
- Monsoon** (mon-sōōn'), s. *musim*.
- Monster** (mon'ster), s. *barang yang sangat besar, barang yang dahshat* (Ar.).
- Monster**, adj. *besar skali, amat besar, ** see MONSTROUS.
- Monstrosity** (mon-stros'i-ti), s. *barang yang plek, * barang yang ganjil, yang berlainan sifat* (Ar. sifat)*.
- Monstrous** (mon'strus), adj. (abnormal) *plek, * ganjil; (horrible) dahshat* (Ar.); (enormous) *besar skali, amat besar, * bukan main besar, bukan buatan besar-nya; see EGREGIOUS*.
- Month** (munth), s. *bulan*. For months, *berbulan-bulan*. A full month, *s-bulan suntok, * s-pernama* (Sk.). Next month, *bulan timbol, bulan di hadapan, bulan datary, lain bulan*.
- Monthly** (-li), adj. *tiap-tiap bulan, saban bulan* (N.I.).
- Monument** (mon'u-ment), s. (memorial) *peringatan, tanda peringatan; (on a tomb) nesan* (Pers. nishân); (a pillar) tiang chandi, **
- Monumental** (-men'tal), adj. *yang yang menjadi peringatan, yang menjadi knaryan*.
- Mood** (mōōd), s. (state of mind) *prangai, pkerti* (Sk.), *tergkah, ragam*.
- Moody** (-i), adj. (peevish) *prigus, * (capricious) chrewet, banyak ragam*.
- Moon** (mōōn), s. *bulan*. Full moon, *bulan pernama, * bulan lima-blas* (B.). Half moon, *bulan s-blah*. New moon, *bulan glap, bulan s-hari, * bulan bharu*.
- Moonlight** (mōōn'lit), s. *trany bulan*.
- Moonstone** (-stōn), s. *batu bulan*.
- Moonstruck** (-struk), adj. *anak bulan, **
- Moor** (mōōr), s. (waste land) *padang tkukur, **
- Moor**, v. i. *berlaboh*.
- Moor**, v. t. (Naut.) (with an anchor) *labohkan; (with ropes to shore) tambat, umbary* (W.)*.
- Mooring** (-ing), s. (the act) *hal m-labohkan; (the place) tmpat berlaboh, plabohan*.
- Mooring post** (pōōst), s. (Naut.) *panchary, smbuary*.
- Moose** (mōōs), s. *rusa besar di Amerika*.
- Moot** (mōōt), v. t. *bicharakan, bantahkan, **
- Mop** (mop), s. *prigsat, **
- Mop**, v. t. *ksat*.
- Mope** (mōp), v. i. *risau*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Moral** (mör'al), adj. (virtuous) *lurus*; (capable of good or evil) *yang tahu baik dan jahat*. A moral certainty, *perkara yang ta'dapat-tiada akan berlaku*,* *perkara yang sudah tentu msti jadi* (B.).
- Moral**, s. (conduct, behaviour) *klakuan, fe'el* (Ar.); (practical lesson) *nasihat*.*
- Morality** (mo-räl'i-ti), s. *klurusan hati, kbaik'an*.
- Moralize** (mör'al-iz), v. i. *bri nasihat*.*
- Morass** (mo-räs'), s. *paya*.
- Morbid** (mor'bid), adj. *tiada sehat, tiada siuman*.*
- More** (mör), adj. *lbeh, lagi*. More or less, *lbeh-kurang, sedikit-banyak*. A little more than a fathom, *lbeh-lbeh s-dpa*.
- More**, s. *lbeh*. Any more, *lagi*. No more, *tiada lagi, habis*. Still more, *lbeh lagi*.
- More**, adv. *lbeh, lagi*. More and more, *bertambah-tambah*. The more .. the more, *makin .. makin, mirgkin .. mirgkin* (N.I.) (B.). To be no more, *habis, putus, sudah*.
- Moreover** (-ö'ver), adv. *dan-lagi, tambahan pula, s-bagai lagi*,* *shahadan lagi*,* *s-perkara lagi*.
- Moribund** (mör'i-bund), adj. *hampir mati, naz'a* (Ar.).
- Morning** (morn'ing), s. *pagi, suboh* (Ar.). Early morning, *pagi-pagi*. Morning prayer, *sembahyang suboh* (Ar. *subuh*). Morning sickness, *sakit bawa'an budak*. Morning star, *bintang timor*.
- Morose** (mo-rös'), adj. *morog, muka masam, jargkil** (W.).
- Moroseness** (-nes), s. *morog*.
- Morphine** (mor'fēn), s. *pati chandu, morfin, morfia* (Eur.).
- Morrow** (mör'rō), s. (the next day) *esok-nya*,* *besok-nya*.
- Morsel** (mor'sel), s. *s-suap, s-kpirg, s-potory, s-chbis*,* *s-jmput*.
- Mortal** (-tal), adj. (subject to death) *fana* (Ar. *fanā'*), *yang akan mati*; (causing death) *yang mm-bawa mati*; (human) *manusia* (a). A mortal enemy, *musoh yang garrang*.
- Mortal**, s. (human being) *manusia*.
- Mortality** (mor-täl'i-ti), s. *pri yang fana* (Ar.).
- Mortar** (mor'ter), s. (for pounding) *lsorg*; (for betel nut) *gobek*,* (short cannon) *mriam katatak*.*
- Mortar**, s. (for building) *kapur, perkat batu, lepa*.*
- Mortgage** (mor'gej), s. *gadai, surat gadai*.
- Mortgage**, v. t. *gadai*.
- Mortgagee** (mor'ga-jē'), s. *yang mmgarg gadai*.
- Mortgagor** (-jor'), s. *priggadai*.
- Mortification** (mor'ti-fi-kä'shun), s. *dagiry busok*; (of the passions) *hal mnutup nafsu, hal mmatikan nafsu*; (humiliation) *krndahan, (chagrin) sdeh di hati*.
- Mortify** (-fi), v. i. *jadi busok*.
- Mortify**, v. t. (the passions) *tutup, matikan*; (humilitate) *rndahkan hati, sdehkan hati*.
- Mortise** (mor'tis), s. *lobang puting*.
- Mortuary** (-chu-a-ri), adj. *bilek mayat*.
- Mosaic** (mo-zä'ik), s. *lantai-batu berburga*.
- Moses** (mō'zez), s. *Musa, nabi Musa* (Ar.).
- Moslem** (moz'lem), adj. *islam*.
- Moslem**, s. *orarg islam*.
- Mosque** (mosk), s. *msjid* (Ar.); (small) *surau*,* *larggar*.* Mosque attendant, *bilal* (Ar.), *noja* (Ar.).
- Mosquito** (mos-kē'tō), s. *nyamok*.
- Mosquito-net** (net), s. *klambu*.
- Moss** (mos), s. *lumut*.
- Mossy** (mos'si), adj. *berlumut*.

Most (mōst), adj. (in number or quantity) *kebanyakan, terbebeh banyak*; (nearly all) *hampir smoa*; (greatest in degree) *terbebeh skali*.

Most, adv. *terbebeh, terlalu, terlampau, terlampun* (B.), *skali*.

Mostly (mōst'li), adv. *terutama skali* (Sk.), *istimewa,* terbebeh skali*.

Mote (mōt), s. *abu argin.**

Moth (moth), s. *rama-rama,** (very small) *ggat, klmbak.**

Mother (muth'er), s. *mak, ibu, orang tua perempuan,* ummi* (Ar.); (polite form) *bonda,** (of the mother of a raja's relative, or raja's mother of inferior rank) *kopek.**

Mother, adj. Mother country, *tanah ayer*. Mother tongue, *bahasa sendiri*.

Motherhood (-hood), s. *hal mnjadi ibu*.

Mother-in-law (-in-law), s. *mntua perempuan, mak mntua, mertua* (B.) (N.I.).

Motherless (-les), adj. *tiada beribu, piatu*.

Motherliness (-li-nes), s. *rsmi mak*.

Motherly (-li), adj. *sperti mak*.

Mother-of-pearl (-uv-perl'), s. *kulit mutiara, indong mutiara,* gearang*.

Motion (mō'shun), s. (movement) *pergrak'an, gerak, jalan*; (direction of movement) *tujuan*; (of mind or will) *gerak*. To make a motion (proposal), *buka rundingan,* buka bichara.**

Motion, v. i. (make a sign) *berisarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Motionless (-les), adj. *tiada bergerak, diam, terchogok.**

Motive (mō'tiv), s. (cause, reason) *sbab, mula*; (object, purpose) *maksud*. Without any motive, *tiada s-mna-mna,* tiada bersbab*.

Motive, adj. *yang mrygrakkan*.

Motley (mot'li), adj. (variegated) *berbagai-bagai warna,* macham-macham orna* (B.), *pancha-warna* (Sk.); (of two colours) *blang*; (heterogeneous) *berlain-lainan*.

Motor (mō'ter), s. (source of power) *psawat,** (motor car) *matoka* (E.), *mobil* (N.I.).

Mottled (mot'tld), adj. *blang, barek,* borek.**

Motto (mot'tō), s. *'alamat* (Ar.).

Mould (mōld), s. (friable earth) *tanah prai,* tanah gmbur*; (mildew) *lapok, mlapok* (B.); (matrix) *achuan*; (pattern) *tuladan, chontoh*.

Mould, v. t. (form) *rupakan*.

Moulder (mōld'er), v. i. *berprai-prai,* rpui.**

Mouldiness (-i-nes), s. *klapok'an*.

Moulding (-ing), s. *kumai,* lis* (D. *lijst*).

Mouldy (-i), adj. *berlapok*; (of smell or taste) *basi*.

Moult (mōlt), v. i. *luroh bulu,* gugor bulu* (B.).

Mound (mownd), s. (artificial) *tompok, timbonan*; (hillock) *borggol,* marggul,* porgsu,** (raised by white ants) *busut*.

Mount (mownt), s. (hill, mountain) *bukit, gunung*; (riding animal) *kendara'an.**

Mount, v. t. (get upon) *naik*; (a hill) *daki,** (precious stones) *tatah,* ikat*; (prepare for use) *knakan*.

Mount, v. i. *naik, panjat*; (increase) *bertambah*.

Mountain (mown'ten), s. *gunung*.

Mountaineer (-ēr), s. *orang ulu, orang bukit, orang gunung*.

Mountainous (-us), adj. *bergunung*.

Mountebank (mownt'e-bāngk), s. (quack doctor) *pnjaja obat*; (fool) *klakar, orang makan argkat.**

Mounted (mownt'ed), adj. (on horseback) *berkuda*, *chiang kuda* (B.) (Ch.), *berkendara'an*.

Mounting (-ing), s. (of precious stones) *tatahan*,* *ikatan*; (of a spear) *sampak*.*

Mourn (mörn), v. i. (feel sorrow) *berduka-chita* (Sk.), *bergondah*,* *berchinta*; (wear mourning) *berkabong*,* *bertoha** (Ch. *toà-hà*), *bertoa-ha* (B.).

Mourn, v. t. (grieve for) *berduka-chitakan* (Sk.), *berchintakan*, *sbalakan*; (bewail) *ratapkan*; (weep for) *targiskan*,* *mnargiskan* (B.).

Mourner (mörn'er), s. *orang berduka-chita* (Sk.); (professional) *pratap*,* *tukang mratap* (B.).

Mournful (-fool), adj. *berduka-chita* (Sk.), *susah hati*, *sugul*,* *bersugul* (Ar. *mashghul*), *gondah*.*

Mourning (-ing), s. *duka-chita* (Sk.), *perchinta'an*, *ratapan*, see MOURN; (the garb) *kabong*,* *perkabongan*,* *toha* (Ch. *toà-hà*), *toaha* (B.).

Mouse (mows), s. *tikus kecil*. Field mouse, *tikus padi*.

Mouser (mowz'er), s. *kuching yang pandai mnangkap tikus*.

Moustache (moos-tash'), s. *misai*, *kumis* (N.I.).

Mouth (mowth), s. *mulut*; (of a river) *kuala*, *muara*.* To hold in the mouth (as liquids or food), *kman*,* *kulom* (B.). To make mouths at, *chbek*,* *jbil*.* To rinse the mouth, *kumor*. To eat with the mouth full, *makan mmolok-molok*, *makan terpolok-polok*. To suck something inside the mouth, *kulom*.

Mouth (mowth), v. i. (in eating or speaking) *komat-kamit*,* *komak-kamek*; (chewing with the mouth closed) *kunyah*,* *konyeh* (B.).

Mouthful (mowth'fool), s. (of food) *s-suap*; (of water) *s-tgok*.

Movable (mōōv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pindahkan*, *yang boleh beraleh*, *yang boleh bergerak*.

Movables (-blz), s. *herta-bnda*.

Move (mōōv), v. t. *grakkan*; (to another place) *pindahkan*, *aleh*; (excite to action) *bangkitkan*; (arouse the feelings) *pilukan*, *rawankan*,* (a resolution) *buka bi-chara*,* *buka rundingan*.*

Move, v. i. *bergerak*; (in a sitting posture) *kesut*, *eigsut*,* (change place) *pindah*, *aleh*, *beridar*,* (slightly from one's place) *anjak*,* (temporarily) *bererak*; (by the force of momentum) *lajak*; (as the lips without speaking) *komak-kamek*; (a finger or toe) *kuit*.

Move, s. *pergerak'an*; (in chess or draughts) *jalan*.

Movement (mōōv'ment), s. *pergerak'an*; (advancement) *kmaju-an*.*

Moving (-ing), adj. *yang bergerak*, *yang mmbangkitkan*, *yang mmilukan*; see MOVE.

Mow (mō), v. i. t. *sabit dngan pdary*, *potorg*.

Mower (mō'er), s. *pyabit*. Lawn mower, *meshin potorg rumput* (E. machine).

Mr. (mis'ter), *tuan*, 'nchek; (of Chinese) *toke* (Ch. *thâu-ke*), *tau-ke* (B.).

Mrs. (-sis), *siti* (Ar.), 'nchek, *mem* (E.), *nyonya* (N.I.) (B.).

Much (much), adv. *banyak*.

Much, s. *banyak*. As much again, *s-kali ganda*.* As much as, *sama banyak dngan*. As much as possible, *s-brapa boleh*. How much? *brapa?* Inasmuch as, *pada hal*, *sdang*, *sdangkan*. So much, *s-kian*. To think much of, *indahkan*. To make much of, *bratkan*. Too

- much (in excess), *berlepak-lepak*.* Much more, much less, *istimewa pula*.*
- Mucilage** (mū'si-lej), s. *perkat, gam* (E. gum).
- Muck** (muk), s. (manure) *baja*; (dirt) *kotor, sampah, sarap*.*
- Mucky** (muk'i), adj. *kotor*.
- Mucous** (mū'kus), adj. (slimy) *knatal, pkat, berlendir*.
- Mucus**, s. *lendir*; (from the nose) *ingus*.
- Mud** (mud), s. (deep) *lumpur, lanar*;* (on a road) *bechak, bichak* (B.), *lechak, mlechak* (B.). Mud planks (to walk on), *torgkah*.*
- Muddle** (mud'dl), v. t. (make stupid) *birgongkan*; (confuse) *kachaukan, klirukan*.
- Muddy** (-di), adj. (as a road) *lechak*,* *bechak*; (as boots) *berlumoran lumpur*; (as a river bank) *berlumpur*; (as water) *kroh*.
- Mudguard** (-gard), s. (of a carriage) *sayap*.
- Mudhole** (-hōl), s. *lopak, londang*.*
- Muff** (muf), s. *bantal pmbalut tangan*.
- Muezzin** (mū-ez'zin), s. *bilal** (Ar. *bilāl*).
- Muffle** (muf'fl), v. t. (conceal, protect) *sluborgkan*; (wrap) *balut*.
- Muffler** (-fler), s. *sapu-tangan lahir*.
- Mufti** (-ti), s. *pakaian preman* (D. *vrijman*).
- Mug** (mug), s. *margkok bertangkai*; (of tin) *chalony*.*
- Muggy** (mug'gi), adj. *lmbap*.
- Mulatto** (mū-lăt'tō), s. *bneh campuran Kapri dngan orang puteh*.
- Mulberry** (mul'bēr-ri), s. *kertau*.*
- Mulct** (mulkt), v. t. *ndakan*.
- Mule** (mūl), s. *baghal* (Ar.).
- Mulish** (mūl'ish), adj. *dgil*.
- Mullet** (mul'let), s. *ikan bulus-bulus*.*
- Multifarious** (mul'ti-fār'i-us), adj. *berbagai-bagai*,* *plbagai*,* *macham-macham* (B.).
- Multiple** (-pl), adj. *berbanyak-banyak*.
- Multiplication** (-pli-kā'shun), s. *ilmu mgali*,* *kira-kira dlarab* (Ar.), *ilmu mmukol*.*
- Multiplicity** (-plis'i-ti), s. *kbanyak-an, klempahan*.*
- Multipliy** (-pli), v. t. *banyakkan, tambahi, lbehi*; (by multiplication) *mgali*.*
- Multiply**, v. i. *bertambah, bertambah banyak*.
- Multitude** (-tūd), s. *orang banyak, orang ramai*; (crowd) *perkampolan*; (great number) *terlalu banyak*.
- Multitudinous** (-tū'di-nus), adj. *yang terlalu banyak*.
- Mum** (mum), adj. *diam, snyap*.
- Mum**, int. *diam*.
- Mumble** (mum'bl), v. i. *nyonyeh*,* *reyeh*,* *muyam** (W.); (low grumbling) *rotok*,* *bersurgut plahan-lahan, bersurgut planplan*.
- Mumbler** (-bler), s. *pronyeh*.*
- Mummery** (-mer-i), s. *main toperg*.
- Mummy** (-mi), s. *mayat yang dipngapkan dngan rmpah-rmpah, mumiah* (Ar.).
- Mumps** (mumps), s. *brok hantar hasil*,* *brok hantasil*,* *bigok* (B.); see GOITRE.
- Munch** (munch), v. i. t. *mamah*; (as cattle) *ragut*.*
- Mundane** (mun'dān), adj. *dunia* (a), *bumi* (a).
- Municipal** (mū-nis'i-pal), adj. *nagri* (a), *munispal* (E.). Municipal affairs, *perkara negri, perkara bandar*.
- Munificence** (-nif'i-sens), s. *kmurahan, klempahan*.*
- Munificent** (-sent), adj. *murah hati, lempah kurnia-nya* (Sk.), *terbuka tangan*.

Munition (-nish'un), s. *alat pprary-an,* snjata, alat snjata.**
Mural (mūr'al), adj. *pada dindirg, pada tembok.*
Murder (mer'der), v. t. *bunoh.*
Murder, s. *bunohan, pmbunohan;* (indiscriminate) *amok.*
Murderer (-er), s. *pmbunoh.*
Murderess (-es), s. *prempuan pmbunoh.*
Murderous (-us), adj. *yang mmbunoh, yang hndak mmbunoh.* With murderous intent, *drgan niat hndak mmbunoh.*
Muriatic (mū'ri-āt'ik) adj. *Muriatic acid, ayer api garam.*
Murky (merk'i), adj. *rdop.*
Murmur (mer'mer), v. i. (of water or wind) *dru, mndru* (B.); (of leaves) *dsau,** (of bees) *drgrng;* (of a crowd) *gmuroh,** (grumble) *surgut, bersurgut, rugut.**
Murmur, s. *surgutan.* The murmur of the wind, *bunyi angin mndru.*
Murrain (mūr'ren), s. *sampar pada binatang.*
Muscle (mus'sl), s. *daging berktul,* urat.*
Muscular (-ku-ler), adj. *urat* (a); (strong) *kuat, tgap.*
Muse (mūz), v. i. *berfikir-fikir, tfkur* (Ar.), *termnong, lrgorg.**
Museum (mū-zé'um), s. *rumah gambar, sekolah gambar, rumah 'ajaib* (Ar.), *rumah pnuntun* (N. I.).
Mushroom (mush'rōōm), s. *chnda-wan, kulat.**
Music (mū'zik), s. *bunyi-bunjian, musik* (E.).
Musical (-al), adj. (melodious) *baik suara, merdu* (Sk.).
Musician (mū-zish'an), s. (at a Malay court) *biduan* (Sk.).
Musk (musk), s. *ksturi* (Sk.), *anda* (Sk.). Musk rat, *tikus ksturi,* chnchurut.*

Musket (mus'ket), s. *snapary* (D. *snaphaan*), *istinggar** (Port.).
Muslin (muz'lin), s. *kain kasa,* (Ar. *khâsah*), *kain muslin* (E.), *maslin* (B.).
Mussel (mus'sl), s. *kupary, kijiry, ibau.**
Mussulman (-man), s. *orang islam.*
Must (must), v. i. (to be necessitated) *ta'dapat tiada, ta'boleh tidak, msti* (E.), *psti, wajib* (Ar.); (to be morally required) *patut, harus.*
Mustang (mus'täng), s. *kuda hutan.*
Mustard (-terd), s. *ssawi, sawi.*
Muster (-ter), v. t. *krah,* krahkan.**
Muster, v. i. *berkumpul, berhimpun.**
Muster, s. (assemblage) *perkumpulan.* To pass muster, *di-perknankan.*
Musty (-ti), adj. (mouldy) *basi;* (of smell) *hapak;* (taste of tobacco) *kayal.**
Mutability (mū'ta-bil'i-ti), s. *hal berobah-obah.*
Mutable (-bl), adj. *berobah-obah.*
Mute (mūt), adj. (silent) *klu,** (dumb) *bisu.*
Mutilate (mū'ti-lāt), v. t. (deprive of a limb) *kodorg, kudorg* (B.), *kompot;* (of the nose) *romporg;* (of the private parts) *panchorg,** (castrate) *kmbirikan.*
Mutineer (-nēr), s. *orang derhaka.*
Mutinous (-nus), adj. *derhaka.*
Mutiny (-ni), s. *derhaka.*
Mutiny, v. i. *derhaka.*
Mutter (mut'ter), v. i. *rotok,** (of thunder) *gmuroh.**
Mutton (-tn), s. *daging kambing.*
Mutual (mū'chu-al), adj. (reciprocal) *s'orang akan s'orang, satu sama lain, kdua pihak,** see below.

âte, ask, âr, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Mutually (-li), adv. usually expressed by reduplication, as, mutually affectionate, *berkaseh-kasehan*; to promise mutually, *berjanji-janjan*.

Muzzle (muz'zl), s. (snout) *mun-chorg*; (of a gun) *mulut*; (protection for a dog's mouth) *simpai mulut*.

Muzzle, v. t. *simpai mulut*.

My (mī), pron. *ku, aku* (a), *sahya* (a), see I.

Mycology (mī-kol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *lumut dan chndawan*.

Myna (mī'na), s. *burong tiorg*.

Myopia (mī-ō'pi-a), s. *buta rabun*.

Myriad (mir'i-ad), s. (10,000) *laksa*; (an immense number) *ber-laksa-laksa*.

Myrmidon (mer'mi-dun), s. *pgawai yang mmbuat kerja kji*.*

Myrrh (mer), s. *mur* (Ar.).

Myself (mī-self'), pron. *sahya sn-diri, aku sndiri, diri-ku*, etc., see I.

Mysterious (mis-tēr'i-us), adj. *tersmbunyi, amat sulit*.*

Mystery (mis'ter-i), s. *rahsia yang amat sulit*,* *rusia yang dalam* (B.).

Mystic (-tik), s. (in Islam) *orang Sufi** (Ar. *sūfi*).

Mystical (-ti-kal), adj. *sulit*.*

Mysticism (-sizm), s. (in Islam) 'ilmu *tasawuf* (Ar.), 'ilmu *orang sufi*.*

Mystify (-fī), v. t. (make obscure) *sulitkan*,* *jadikan rahsia*; (perplex, puzzle) *bingorkan, klirukan*.

Myth (mith), s. *chrita reka-reka-an*.* *chrita dewa-dewa*.

Mythical (mith'i-kal), adj. *reka-reka'an*,* *jadi-jadian*.

Mythology (mi-thol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu *chrita dewa-dewa*.*

N

Nab (nāb), v. t. *tangkap, chkak*.

Nabob (nā'bob), s. *nabab*.*

Nag (nāg), *kuda kchil, kuda*.

Nag, v. i. *regek*.

Nail (nāl), s. (of the fingers or toes) *kuku*; (if long) *charggai*;* (of iron) *paku*; (of wood) *pasak*.* On the nail, *drgan sgra*. To hit the nail on the head, *kata drgan s-patut-nya*.

Nail, v. t. *pakukan*; (catch, trap) *tangkap, jratkan*. To nail a lie, *tmpalak bohorg*.

Naive (na-ēv' or nāv), adj. *tulus hati, puteh hati*.

Naked (nā'ked), adj. (of the lower part of the body) *tlanjarg*; (of the feet and upper part of the body) *terbuka*; (of swords, etc.) *ter-hunus*;* (manifest, as the truth) *nyata*. With the naked eye, *drgan tiada pakai troporg atau chermin*. Stark naked, *tlanjarg bulat, tlanjarg bogil, tlanjarg lonchos*.*

Name (nām), s. *nama*; (good reputation) *nama baik*. A bad name, *nama busok*. In name, *nama sahaja*. In the name of, *drgan nama*. To call names, *nsta* (Sk.). To make use of another's name, *perburokkan nama, jual nama*.

Name, v. t. *nama'i, namakan, bri nama, buboh nama*; (mention) *sbot, sbotkan*; (specify, appoint) *ntukan*.

Nameless (nām'les), adj. *tiada bernama*.

Namely (-li), adv. *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.).

Namesake (-sāk), s. *orang s-nama*. This child is your namesake, *ini budak mrgambil nama tuan*.

Nap (nāp), v. i. *mrgantok, tlayarg*. To be caught napping, *terkna tryah leka*.

Nap, s. (short sleep) *tidor s-bntar, tlayarg*; (down of cloth) *bulu kain*.

Nape (nāp), s. *trgkok*.

Naphtha (nāf'tha or nāp'tha), s. *s-jnis benzin* (E.).

Napkin (năp'kin), s. *tuala torgan*, *serbit* (N.I.) (D. *servet*).

Narcotic (nar-kot'ik), s. *barang yang mmabokkan*, *obat bius* (Pers. *bi-haush*). Narcotics used by thieves are: *skut*,* *pukau*, *kchuborg*, etc.

Narcotic, adj. *yang mmabokkan*.

Narrate (na-răt'), v. t. *chritakan*, *chertrakan*,* *khabarkan*, *kesahkan*, *rnchanakan* (Sk.), *riwayatkan* (Ar.).

Narration (-ră'shun), s. *hal mn-chritakan*, etc., as above; (story) *chrita*, etc., as below.

Narrative (năr'ra-tiv), s. *chrita*, *chertra*,* *kesah* (Ar. *qissah*), *rnchana* (Sk.), *riwayat* (Ar.).

Narrow (-rō), adj. (of little breadth) *smpit*, *kchil*, *kurang lebar*; (of little extent) *smpit*; (with little margin) *ssak*; (of limited means) *ssak*, *pichek*,* (niggardly) *lokek*. A narrow escape, *nyaris** *ta'lpas*, *hampir kna*.

Narrow, v. t. *smpitkan*, *kchilkan*, *ssakkan*.

Narrowminded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *smpit fikiran*.

Nasal (nă'zal), adj. (of the nose) *hidorg* (a); (of the utterance) *sgau*. Nasal sore, *rstorg*, *rostorg* (B.).

Nascent (năs'sent), adj. *yang bharu mula'i* [*mulai* (B.)].

Nasty (nas'ti), adj. (filthy) *kotor*, *chmar*,* (nauseous) *maurg*; (offensive) *busok*; (disagreeable) *ta'baik*.

Natal (nă'tal), adj. *jadi* (a). Natal day, *hari jadi*. Natal place, *tmpat tlahir* (Ar.), *tmpat tumpah darah*,* *tmpat chut-si* (B.) (Ch. *chhut-si*).

Nation (-shun), s. *bangsa*, *kaum* (Ar.).

National (năsh'un-al), adj. (of a race) *bangsa* (a); (of a country) *negri*. Their national character,

tabi'at bangsa-nya. The French national flag, *bndera negri Fransis*. The English national anthem, *lagu negri Inggris*.

Nationality (-ăl'i-ti), s. *bangsa*.

Native (nă'tiv), adj. (born in a place) *ternak*,* (belonging to a region) *asal*, as, Malay is the native language in Singapore, *bahasa asal di Singapura itu Mlayu*; (as opposed to foreign) *sndiri*, as, one's native land is best, *baik juga negri sndiri* (Prov.).

Native, s. *anak negri*, *peranakan*. A native of England, *anak negri Inggris*. A native of Singapore, *peranakan Singapura*.

Nativity (na-tiv'i-ti), s. (birth) *kjadian*, *jadi*. The day of his nativity, *hari jadi-nya*. The land of my nativity, *tmpat sahya tumpah darah*,*

Natural (năch'u-ral), adj. (fixed by nature) *asal*, *s-memang*; (regular, normal) *yang biasa*; (real, true) *btul*, *sunggoh*. Natural history, *'ilmu* tumbuh-tumbuhan dan segala yang bernjawa*, *'ilmu* kjadian*. A natural child, *anak gampang*, *anak zina*,*

Natural, s. *orang ksasaran*.

Naturalist (-ist), s. *orang yang mnuntut 'ilmu* kjadian*.

Naturalize (-īz), v. t. *bri hak* anak negri* (Ar. *Haqq*).

Naturally (-li), adv. (of course) *tnu*, *tiada shak* lagi*, *ta'dapat tiada*, *memang*, *patut*.

Nature (nă'chur), s. (the creation) *kjadian*; (essential attributes) *zat* (Ar. *dzât*); (character) *tabi'at*, *pkerti* (Sk.), *prangai*, *adat rsam* (Ar.); (kind, sort) *jnīs*, *macham* (Ar.);

Naught (nawt), s. = NOTHING, q. v. (the figure) *angka not* (E.), *angka nul* (D.).

Naughty (naw'ti), adj. *nakal*, *ja-*

- hat, dajal, haprit* (Ar. 'afrit), *jahat mmbingas*.*
- Nausea** (naw'shi-a), s. (sea-sickness) *mabok-laut*; (propensity to vomit) *loya*,* (of the stomach) *mual, mmual* (B.), *mdu*,* (retching) *jlukak, mnjlukak* (B.).
- Nauseate** (-āt), v. i. *jmu, muak*.*
- Nauseate**, v. t. *muakkan*,* *mdukan*,* *jmukan*.
- Nauseous** (naw'shus), adj. *maurg*.
- Nautical** (-ti-kal), adj. *prahu* (a), *anak prahu* (a), as, nautical skill, *kpandaian anak-prahu*; nautical instruction, *pelajaran di kapal*.
- Nautilus** (-lus), s. *siput hantu laut*.
- Naval** (nā'val), adj. *laut* (a), *kapal prarg* (a). Naval battle, *prarg laut*. Naval officer, *pgawai kapal prarg*.
- Nave** (nāv), s. (of a wheel) *gantarg-gantarg*,* *pusat roda*; (of a church) *trgah greja*.
- Navel** (nā'vl), s. *pusat*.
- Navigable** (nāv'i-ga-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lalui oleh prahu*.
- Navigate** (-gāt), v. i. *berlayer*.
- Navigate**, v. t. (an ocean) *lalui*; (a ship) *layerkan*.
- Navigation** (-gā'shun), s. 'ilmu* *playeran, playeran*.
- Navy** (nāv'vi), s. *orang prgali parit jalan dan s-bagai-nya*.
- Navy** (nā'vi), s. (fleet) *angkatan laut*; (personel) *tntra laut*.
- Nay** (nā), adv. (negative) *tidak*; (not only so, but) *bahkan*.*
- Neap** (nēp), adj. Neap tide, *pasarg kchil, pasarg anak*.*
- Near** (nēr), adj. *dkat, hampir*,* *rapat, dampirg*,* (intimate) *dkat, karib** (Ar. *qarīb*). Near side, *sblah kiri*.
- Near**, prep. *dkat, hampir*,* *rapat dngan*; (to a mark) *sipi*.
- Near**, v. t. *hampiri*,* *dkati*.
- Nearly** (nēr'li), adv. *dkat, hampir, yaris*,* (nearly hitting) *sipi*;
- '(about) *kira-kira, lbeh-kurarg*. Far and near, *mrata-rata, k-sana k-mari*. Near the wind, *mnyusur angin*. Nearly alike, *akan-akan sama*,* *hampir sama*.
- Nearness** (-nes), s. *kdkatan, krapatan*.
- Nearsight** (-sīt'), s. *rabun mata*,* *buta rabun*.
- Neat** (nēt), adj. (clean) *bersekh*; (tidy) *beratur dngan jimat, nichis* (N.I.) (D. *netjes*); (in dress) *berantun*,* (smart, spruce) *apek*,* *rarggi*.
- Neat**, s. *lmbu*. Neat's foot oil, *mi-nyak kaki lmbu*.
- Neatly** (nēt'li), adv. *dngan chermat, dngan jimat, dngan bersekh*.
- Neatness** (-nes), s. *chermat, jimat*.
- Nebula** (neb'u-la), s. *wap bintang*.
- Nebulous** (-lus), adj. *sperti wap, klam-kabot*.
- Necessaries** (nes'es-sa-riz), s. *yang harus di-pakai, perkakas, prawis*,* *serba-serbi*.
- Necessary** (-ri), adv. (needed) *berguna*; (such as must be) *harus, msti, wajib* (Ar.); (obligatory as a duty) *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N. I.); (unavoidable) *ta'boleh tidak, ta'dapat tiada*. It is necessary for, *terwajib bagi* (Ar.).
- Necessitate** (ne-ses'si-tāt), v. t. (make necessary) *ferdlukan* (Ar.), *perlukan* (N.I.), *wajibkan* (Ar. *wājib*); (compel) *paksa*.
- Necessitous** (-tus), adj. (poor) *miskin, papa*.* Necessitous circumstances, *kssak'an warg, k-pichek'an*.*
- Necessity** (-ti), s. (need) *hajat* (Ar.); (obligation) *kaharusan, ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.); (indigence) *kpichek'an*.* Of necessity, *ta'dapat tiada*.
- Neck** (nek), s. *lehir, batarg lehir*; (the back part) *trgkok*. Neck and crop, *skali gus*.* Neck and neck,

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*s-ttar.** Muscles of the neck, *urat mreh.**

Neckerchief (nek'er-chif), s. *saputangan leher, s-tangan leher.**

Necklace (-les), s. *kaloig,* agok,** (of chain) *rantai leher*; (tight, as worn by Tamils) *lehar.**

Necktie (-tī), s. *tali leher, dasi* (N.I.) (D. *dasje*).

Necromancer (nek'ro-mān'ser), s. *tukary sihir* (Ar.).

Necromancy (-si), s. *'ilmu sihir* (Ar.).

Necrosis (ne-krō'sis), s. *busok tulang*.

Nectar (nek'ter), s. *minuman dewa-dewa*.

Need (nēd), s. (necessity) *hajat** (Ar. *Hâjat*); (poverty) *kpichek'an,* kpapa'an,* hal miskin*.

Need, v. t. (be in want of) *kurang, berkkurangan*; (require) *kahandakkan,* berhajatkan* (Ar.). It need not, *ta'usah, usah-lah.**

Needful (nēd'fool), adj. *berguna*.

Needle (nē'dl), s. *jarom*. Netting needle, *choban.** Crochet needle, *jarom kait*.

Needless (nēd'les), adj. *tiada berguna, tiada hajat* (Ar.), *perchuma, chuma-chuma*; (without cause) *tiada s-mna-mna,* dryan tiada ber-sbab*. It is needless, *ta'usah*.

Needy (-i), adj. *miskin, papa,* ssak warg, pichek.**

Ne'er-do-weel (nār'-doo-wēl), s. *orang bargsat*.

Nefarious (ne-fār'i-us), adj. *kji,* terlalu jahat*.

Negation (ne-gā'shun), s. *hal mnyangkal, persangkalan*.

Negative (neg'a-tiv), adj. (denying) *yang mnidakkan,* yang mnyangkal*.

Negative, s. (word) *perkataan yang mnidakkan,* (veto) tghan*.

Negative, v. t. (prove untrue) *tidakkan,* (reject by vote) tolak;*

(neutralize the force of) *batalkan*.

Neglect (neg-lekt'), v. t. (not attend to) *lulaikan, alpaikan* (Sk.), *chapak,* biarkan*; (omit) *tirggalkan*. To neglect to take steps, *mninggalkan akhtiar* (Ar. *ikh-tiâr*).

Neglectful (-fool), adj. *lalai, alpa,* chuai.**

Negligence (neg'li-jens), s. *lalai, alpa.**

Negligent (-jent), adj. *lalai, alpa,* chuai,* leler.**

Negligible (-ji-bl), adj. *yang tiada di-indahkan, rergan*.

Negotiable (ne-gō'shi-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh laku,* yang boleh di-jual-bli*.

Negotiate (-āt), v. i. (bargain) *tawar-mnawar*; (in state affairs) *bermashuarat* (Ar.).

Negotiation (-ā'shun), s. *hal tawar-mnawar, mashuarat* (Ar.).

Negress (nē'gres), s. *prempuan Kapri*.

Negro (-grō), s. *orang Jarggi,* orang Kapri*; (of Ethiopia) *orang Habshi*.

Neigh (nā), v. i. *pkek, jrit, jret* (B.), *ringkek.**

Neighbour (nā'ber), s. *orang s-kampung, orang sblah-mnyblah, sama manusia, jiran* (Ar.).

Neighbourhood (-hood), s. *kampung, da'irah* (Ar.).

Neighbouring (-ing), adj. *berhampiran,* sblah-mnyblah*.

Neighbourly (-li), adv. *ramah.**

Neither (nī'ther or nē'-), conj. *itu pun tiada*. Neither .. nor .., .. *pun tidak .. pun tidak*.

Neophyte (nē'o-fit), s. *mu'alaf* (Ar.).

Nephew (nev'ū or nef'ū), s. *anak-saudara (laki-laki), anak kponak'an* (N.I.), *anak pnakan* (P.).

Nerve (nerv), s. (of the body) *urat*

- puteh*; (firmness) *kttapan hati, chkal.**
- Nerve**, v. t. To nerve one's self, *ttapkan diri.*
- Nerveless** (nerv'les), adj. *lmah.*
- Nervous** (-us), adj. (through fear) *grun, rgrri,* darah gmuroh,** (at a height) *riarg,* gayat,** (restless) *gamam,** (upset) *hati bergobar.**
- Nervousness** (-nes), s. *grun, etc.*, as above.
- Nest** (nest), s. *sararg.*
- Nest, v. i.** *bersararg.*
- Nestle** (nes'l), v. i. (as a child in its mother's arms) *berkpit, berketpet* (B.); (on a bed) *lendeh.**
- Nestling** (nest'ling), s. *anak burorg dalam sararg.*
- Net** (net), v. i. (fish nets) *bersirat,** (small bags) *rajut.**
- Net**, s. (small bag) *rajut,** (drift net) *jaring;* (seine) *pukat;* (casting net) *jala;* (bag net) *targkul;* (landing net) *targgok;* (shrimp net) *sondory,** (crab net) *bentor, bintol* (B.).
- Net**, adj. *berseh.* Net proceeds, *pn-dapatan berseh.**
- Nether** (neth'er), adj. *yang di bawah, sblah bawah.*
- Netting** (net'ting), s. *kerja mnyir-rat,** (network) *jaring-jaring.* Netting needle, *choban.**
- Nettle** (-tl), s. *jlatarg.** Nettle-rash, *glgata.**
- Nettle**, v. t. *panaskan hati.*
- Neuralgia** (nū-rāl'ji-a), s. *sakit urat puteh.*
- Neuter** (nū'ter), adj. (Gram.) *bukan jantan dan bukan btina;* (in biology) *kdi.*
- Neutral** (-tral), adj. (taking neither side) *tiada mrgambil pihak,* tiada champur, tiada masok targon;* (of medium quality) *sdarg, sderhana* (Sk.).
- Neutrality** (-träl'i-ti), s. *hal tiada*
- mrgambil pihak,* hal tiada masok prany.*
- Neutralize** (-tral-iz), v. t. (of poisons, etc.) *tawarkan;* (efforts or opposition) *batalkan, hilangkan kuasa.*
- Never** (nev'er), adv. (of past time) *blum pernah, ta'pernah;* (of the future) *skali-kali tiada, jangan diharap.* Never mind, *tidak apa, tiada mrgapa, tidak knapa* (B.).
- Nevermore** (-mör'), adv. *tiada .. lagi.*
- Nevertheless** (-the-les'), adv. *mski pun dmikian,* surggoh pun dmikian,* dalam itu pun, ttapi.*
- New** (nū), adj. *bharu.* The new moon, *bulan s-hari,* bulan glap.**
- Newborn** (nū'born), adj. *bharu jadi, bharu lahir* (Ar. *tlâhir*).
- Newcomer** (-kum'er), s. *orang bharu, sirgkek* (Ch. *sin-khek*), *musafir* (Ar.).
- Newfangled** (-fäng'gld), adj. *perbuatan bharu.*
- New Guinea** (nū gin'e), s. *Papua.*
- Newly** (-li), adv. *bharu, tadi.*
- News** (nūz), s. *khabar, warta* (Sk.), *brita* (Sk.).
- Newsboy** (nūz'boi), s. *budak yang mnjaja surat khabar.*
- Newspaper** (-pā-per), s. *surat khabar, kertas khabar, akhbar* (Ar.).
- Next** (nekst), adj. (nearest) *sblah, dkat;* (nearest in rank or age) *yang di bawah.* Next day, *esok-nya,* besok-nya.* In the next hour, *dalam satu jam lagi.* Next month, *bulan timbol, bulan dpan, lain bulan.* Next time, *lain kali, blakary kali* (B.). Next year, *lain tahun, tahun hadapan,* tahun dpan* (B.).
- Next**, adv. *di blakarg, kmdian.*
- Nib** (nib), s. *mata pena,* mata pen, mata kalam* (Ar.).
- Nibble** (nib'bl), v. i. t. *uggis, gutut.**

Nice (nīs), adj. (pleasant, as food) *sdap, enak* (N.I.); (delightful, agreeable) *bagus, manis*; (fastidious) *pmileh, banyak stori* (B.); (fine, skilfully made) *halus*.

Nicety (nī'se-ti), s. *kahalusan*.

Niche (nich), s. *tempat chrgkrong dalam tembok*,* *lkok*.

Nick (nik), s. (in wood) *takek, takok*,* (in knife blade or plate) *sumbirg, somberg* (B.). In the nick of time, *pada sa'at yang btul*,* *btul kna tempo-nya* (B.). Old Nick, *iblis, shaitan*.

Nick, v. t. *takok*,* *takek, sumbirgan, sombergkan* (B.).

Nickel (nik'el), s. *nekel** (E.), *tm-baga puteh*.

Nickname (-nām), s. *nama timarg-timargan*,* *glaran, nama glar-glar-an, nama glar* (B.), *nama sindiran*.*

Nicotine (-o-tēn), s. *chandu tm-bakau, rachun tmbakau* (B.).

Niece (nēs), s. *anak saudara (prempuan), anak kponak'an* (N.I.), *anak pnakan* (P.).

Niggard (nig'gerd), s. *orarg lokek, etc.*, as below.

Niggardly (-li), adj. *lokek, kdkut, kikir*,* *chekel*,* *bakhil* (Ar.).

Nigger (-ger), s. *orarg Jarggi*,* *orarg Kapri*.

Nigh (nī), adv. *dkat, hampir*,* *dampirg*.*

Night (nīt), s. *malam, malam hari*. Night after night, *deri s-malam k-s-malam, tiap-tiap malam, saban malam* (N.I.), *sari malam* (B.). Night cart, *kreta tahi, kreta ta'ik* (B.). Night hawk, *burorg ktok-ktok, burorg tukarg*. Night soil, *najis jamban*. Night stool, *pti jamban*. All night long, *s-malam-malaman*,* *s-panjang malam, s-malam suntok*.* Day and night, *siary-malam*. At night, *malam-malam*. Last night, *malam*

tadi,* *malam s-malam, s-malam*. Late at night, *jauh malam*. To spend the night, *bermalam*.*

Nightcap (nīt'kăp), s. *kopiah malam*.

Nightdress (-dres), s. *pakaian tidor*.

Nightfall (-fawl), s. *snjakala*.

Nightingale (-in-gāl), s. *bulbul* (Pers.).

Nightjar (-jar), s. *burorg tukarg, burorg ktok-ktok*.

Nightlong (-long), adj. *s-panjang malam*.

Nightly, adv. *tiap-tiap malam, saban malam* (N.I.).

Nightmare (-mār), s. *igauan*,* *mrg-igo* (B.).

Nightshirt (-shert), s. *kmeja tidor, baju tidor*.

Nighttime (-tīm), s. *malam hari*.

Nihilist (nī'hil-ist), s. *orarg yang mau mmbinasakan sgala prentah*.

Nimble (nim'bl), adj. *pantas, laju, dras, gancharg* (N.I.).

Nimbleness (-nes), s. *kpantasan*.

Nimbus (-bus), s. *sinar kliliry kpala pada gambar orarg saleh* *

Nincompoop (ning'kum-pōōp), s. *orarg nanar*,* *orarg kasaran*.

Nine (nīn), adj. *sembilan*.

Ninepins (nīn'pinz), s. pl. *main pancharg*.*

Nineteen (-tēn), adj. *sembilan-blas*.

Nineteenth (-tēnth), adj. *yang k-sembilan-blas, nombor sembilan-blas* (B.).

Ninety (-ti), adj. *sembilan-puluh*.

Ninny (nin'ni), s. *orarg sasar*.*

Ninth (nīnth), adj. *yang k-sembilan, nombor sembilan* (B.).

Nip (nip), v. t. (between two surfaces) *apit, chrgkam*,* (between finger and thumb) *chubit, pichit*; (between the nails) *ktil, glu*; (as a crab or pincers) *spit*; (as insects) *ktip*. To nip off, *gntas*.*

Nippers (nip'perz), s. *kakak-tua kchil, argkup,* pnypit.*

Nipple (-pl), s. (of the breast) *puting tetek, hujung susu,** (rubber of feeding bottle) *puting susu, pntil susu,** (of a gun) *tmpat kep snapary.*

Nit (nit), s. *tlor kulu.*

Nitre (ni'ter), s. *sndawa,* garam sndawa.*

No (nō), adv. *tidak, bukan, jargan.*

No, adj. *tidak, bukan.* No more, *tiada lagi, t'ada lagi, habis.* Of no account, *ya-bukan.*

Noah (nō'a), s. *nabi Noh (Ar. NûH).*

Nobility (nō-bil'i-ti), s. *kmulia'an, kbsaran, ktinggian;* (high rank) *bangsa, pangkat.*

Noble (nō'bl), adj. *mulia, tinggi;* (of high rank) *berbangsa,* bargsawan,* berpangkat, berasal baik.*

Nobleman (-man), s. *orang bargsawan,* orang berbangsa,* orang bsar-bsar, orang bangsa baik.*

Nobody (nō'bod-i), s. *s'orang pun tidak, t'ada siapa-siapa.*

Nocturnal (nok-ter'nal), adj. *malam, pada malam, tengah malam.*

Nod (nod), v. i. (of the head) *arggok;* (as feathers or tufts) *lmpai,** (be drowsy) *mgantok;* (drop the head in sleep) *ryggok,* terarggok (B.)*

Nod, s. *arggok.* The land of Nod, *tidor.*

Noddle (nod'dl), s. *otak.*

Nodule (nod'ul), s. *berggol.**

Noise (noiz), s. *bunyi, bhana,** (confused) *rioh, bisiry, gadoh, rioh-rndah, ingar,* ingar-bargar,* bechok.**

Noiseless (noiz'les), adj. *tiada berbunyi, diam, snyap.*

Noisome (noi'sum), adj. *yang mrosakkan, yang mmbinasakan, berbnchana,* yang bnchanakan (B.).*

Noisy (noiz'i), adj. *bisiry, rioh, bechok.**

Nomad (nom'ad), s. *orang yang mrgmbara.**

Nomenclature (nō'men-klā-chur), s. *nama-nama.*

Nominal (nom'i-nal), adj. *nama sahaja.*

Nominate (-nāt), v. t. (designate) *sbot, sbotkan nama;* (appoint) *tntukan.*

Nomination (-nā'shun), s. *sbotan, hal snybot.*

Nonacceptance (non'āk-sep'tans), s. *hal tiada mnrima.*

Nonappearance (-āp-pēr'ans), s. *tiada hadlir (Ar.), tiada unjok muka (B.).*

Nonattendance (-āt-tend'ans), s. *tiada hadlir* (Ar. Hādilir).*

Nonchalant (non'sha-lan'), adj. *lalai, alpa (Sk.).*

Noncombatant (non'kom'ba-tant), s. *orang preman (D. vrijman), orang yang tiada berprary.*

Noncommissioned officer (-kom-mish'und of'fi-ser), s. *kopral, sarjan (E.), sersan (N.I.).*

Nonconductor (-kon-duk'ter), s. *barang yang tiada mmbawa panas, kuasa elektrik, dan s-bagai-nya.*

Nonconformist (-kōn-form'ist), s. *orang yang berchrai deri-pada agama kraja'an.*

Nondescript (-de-skript), adj. *ganjil, plek,* lain deri-pada adat.*

None (nun), adj. *satu pun tidak, t'ada satu pun, t'ada s'orang pun, sdikit pun tidak.*

Nonessential (non'es-sen'shal), adj. *tiada ferdlu (Ar.), tiada perlu (N.I.), tiada wajib (Ar. wājib).*

Nonexistence (-egz-ist'ens), s. *tiada'an.*

Nonexistent (-ent), adj. *tiada ada.*

Nonobservance (-ob-zerv'ans), s. *lalai.*

Nonplus (non'plus'), v. t. *bigorykan, klirukan*.

Nonresident (-rez'i-dent), adj. *yang tiada tinggal tetap*.

Nonresistance (re-zist'ans), s. *hal tiada melawan*.

Nonsense (non'sens), s. *karut, sia-sia,* chakap argin, tahi argin, auta, dorgerg (N.I.)*. To talk nonsense, *rapek, mrapek (B.)*.

Nonsensical (non-sen'si-kal), adj. *karut, sia-sia, bukan-bukan, kosorg*.

Nonsuit (non'süt'), v. t. *tolak bi-chara*.

Noodle (nōō'dl), s. *orang nanar,* orang ksasaran, orang bnak*.

Nook (nook), s. *chrok, sudut.**

Noon (nōōn), s. *trgah hari, buntar bayang-bayang,* trgah hari rm-barg.**

Noonday (nōōn'dā), s. *trgah hari*.

Noose (nōōs), s. (set) *jrak, rachek;* (held in the hand) tan-jul.**

Nor (nor), conj. *pun tidak*, see NEITHER.

Normal (nor'mal), adj. *bperaturan, memary, biasa, lazim (Ar.)*. Normal school, *skolah guru*.

North (north) s. *utara, paksina*.

Northeast (north-ēst'), s. *timor-laut*, see EAST.

Northern (north'ern), adj. *sblah utara*.

Northward (north'werd), adj. *arah k'utara, hala k'utara,* arah sblah utara (B.)*.

Northwest (north-west'), s. *barat-laut*.

Nose (nōz), s. *hidorg*. Nose ornament, *mukuti** (Tam.). Nose ring, (of cattle), *klikir, kili-kili.** Nose sore, *rostorg, rostorg (B.)*. To blow one's nose, *buary irgus, 'sary irgus,* prah irgus (B.)*. To keep one's nose to the grindstone, *tiada lpas deri-pada kerja*. To lead by the nose, *chochok hidorg*.

To poke one's nose in, *masok targan*. To talk through the nose, *sygau*.

Nosegay (nōz'gā), s. *karangan bu-rya*.

Nosebag (-bāg), s. *karorg berisi bkalan kuda*.

Nostril (nos'tril), s. *lobarg hidorg*.

Nostrum (-trum), s. *obat yang ya-bukan*.

Not (not), adv. *tidak, tiada, bukan, jargan, ta'a (B.)*, *trada (N.I.)*, *tra (N.I.)*. Not at all, *skali-kali tidak*. Is it so or not? *ya bukan? ya tidak?*

Notable (nōt'a-bl), adj. (plain, evident) *trary, nyata*; (remarkable) *plek,* (distinguished) masohor (Ar. mashhūr)*.

Notary (nō'ta-ri), s. *loyar (E.)*, *notaris (D.) (N.I.)*.

Notation (nō-tā'shun), s. (record) *tanda peringatan*.

Notch (noch), s. (in knife blade or plate) *sumbing, somberg (B.)*; (in wood) *takok,* takek*; (in trees for felling) *serpeh,* (in fish or flesh for cooking) klar*; (in the end of a post) *charyap.**

Notch, v. t. *sumbing, somberg (B.)*, etc., as above; (as hair badly cut) *bertakek, tokak-takek, di-krip tikus.**

Note (nōt), s. (mark, token) *tanda*; (explanatory) *tafsir (Ar.)*; (memorandum) *peringatan*; (informal letter) *surat ringkas,* (promissory) surat hutang*; (sound of music) *bunyi lagu*. Note of hand, *surat hutang*.

Note, v. t. (observe) *perhatikan, amat-amati,* chamkan*; (heed) *ingak*; (record in writing) *tulis, buat ingatan*.

Notebook (nōt'book), s. *buku per-ingatan*.

Noted (-ed), adj. *masohor (Ar. mashhūr)*.

Notepaper (-pā-per), s. *kertas tulis*.
Noteworthy (-wer-thi), adj. *yang patut di-ingat*.

Nothing (nuth'ing), s. *satu pun tidak*. Nothing but, *hanya..sahaja,* chuma..sahaja*. To make nothing of (make light of), *ringankan, ringankan* (B.), *permudahan,* tiada indahkan*; (not understand) *tiada mengerti, tiada dapat*. It is nothing to me, *ta'kna-mirna sama sahya*. To come to nothing, *masuk angin*. To do nothing, *arggor.**

Notice (nō'tis), s. (observation) *perhatian*; (announcement) *perkhambaran, pmbri tahu, pmbrita* (Sk.), *plkat* (D. *plakkaat*).

Notice, v. t. (observe) *perhatikan, chamkan*; (heed) *ingat*; (remark on) *nyatakan*; (mention) *sbot*.

Noticeable (-a-bl), adj. *nyata*.

Notification (nō'ti-fi-kā'shun), s. *perkhabaran, pmbri tahu, knyata'an*.

Notify (-fi), v. t. (declare) *nyatakan, khabarkan*; (inform) *bri tahu*.

Notion (nō'shun), s. (idea) *igatan, fikiran*; (opinion) *sangka*; (intention) *maksud*.

Notorious (nō-tōr'i-us), adj. *masohor* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *m'alum* (Ar.), *tnar.**

Notoriety (nō'to-rī'e-ti), s. *nama*. To seek notoriety, *chari nama, charek nama* (B.).

Notwithstanding (not'with-stānd-ing), prep. *drgan tiada pduli, drgan tiada hirau.**—adv. or conj. *surggoh pun dmikian.**

Nougat (nōō'ga'), s. (of ground nuts) *kachang goreng sira.**

Nought (nawt), s. see NAUGHT.

Noun (nown), s. *nama, ism* (Ar.).

Nourish (nūr'ish), v. t. (maintain) *bla,* plihara, didek*; (cause to grow) *bri subur, suborkan*; (foster, encourage) *majukan.**

Nourishing (-ing), adj. *yang mmbri*

*sehat, yang mnyehatkan, yang mnyuborkan.**

Nourishment (-ment), s. (food) *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Novel (nov'el), adj. (new) *bharu*; (strange) *plek.**

Novel, s. *kesah, chrita*.

Novelist (-ist), s. *pgarang chrita*.

Novelty (-ti), s. (newness) *kbharuan*; (new thing) *perkara bharu, barang yang plek.**

November (nō-vem'ber), s. *bulan nobember, bulan orang puteh yang k-sblas*.

Novice (nov'is), s. (in religion) *mu'alaf* (Ar.); (unskilled person) *orang yang blum biasa, yang bharu blajar, magang* (N.I.).

Now (now), adv. *skarang, ini juga, ini-lah, skarang ini*; (introducing a new sentence) *ada-pun,* maka,* bhawa.** Now and then, *kadangkadang, terkadang,* ada masa,* ada kala,* tempo-tempo* (N.I.). Now at last, *bharu*. Now high, now low, *s-kjap tinggi, s-kjap rendah*.

Nowadays (now'a-dāz), adv. *zaman ini, jman ini* (B.), *pada masa ini,* zaman skarang, tempoh ini*.

Nowhere (nō'whār), adv. *tidak di mana-mana, di mana-mana pun tidak*.

Nowise (-wīz), adv. *sdikit pun tidak, satu pun tidak*.

Noxious (nok'shus), adj. *yang mrosakkan, yang mmbinasakan, berbchana,* yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.), *jahat*.

Nozzle (noz'zl), s. *mulut*.

Nucleus (nū'kli-us), s. (central point) *pusat*; (starting point) *asal, permula'an*.

Nude (nūd), adj. *tlanjang, tlanjang bogil*.

Nudge (nuj), v. t. (with the elbow, backwards) *sigong*; (sideways)

tmbi, sinjoh,** (with the shoulder) *serggol.**

Nudity (nū'di-ti), s. *tlanjarg.*

Nugatory (-ga-to-ri), adj. (vain) *sia-sia,* perchuma;* (of no force) *tiada berguna, batal.*

Nugget (nug'get), s. *torgkol, pukal,* ktul.**

Nuisance (nū'sans), s. (annoyance) *ksusahan, pyakatan;* (more serious) *muclarat* (Ar.). To be a nuisance to, *usek.*

Null (nul), adj. (of no force) *mati, batal;* (useless) *tiada berguna.*

Nullify (nul'li-fi), v. t. *tiadakan, batalkan, matikan.*

Numb (num), adj. *tiada berrasa, kbas,* sbar.*

Number (nun'ber), s. (quantity) *bilangar;* (multitude, many) *banyak;* (numeral) *angka,* nombor* (B.), *nomer* (N.I.). Out of number, *yarg tiada terhitorg, yarg tiada terhisabkan* (Ar.), *yarg tiada tpermna'i.** Number one, *nombor satu.* Divination by numbers, *tilek abjad* (Ar.).

Number, v. t. *hitorg, bilarg, hisabkan* (Ar.); (give a number to) *buboh nombor;* (amount to) *berjmlah* (Ar.).

Numberless (-les), adj. *yarg tiada terhitorg, yarg tiada terhisabkan* (Ar.), *yarg tiada tpermna'i.**

Numeral (nū'mer-al), s. *angka.**

Numerically (nū-mēr'i-kal-li), adv. *bilangar-nya.* Numerically greater, *lbeh bilangar-nya.*

Numerous (nū'mer-us), adj. *banyak, ramai.*

Numskull (num'skul), s. *orarg - drgu,* orarg buak, orarg bbal, orarg torgorg.**

Nun (nun), s. *prempuan berkhalwat* (Ar.).

Nuptial (nup'shal), adj. *nikah* (Ar.) (a), *kahwin* (a). Nuptial bed, *plamin.* ranjarg kahwin* (B.).

Nuptials (-shalz), s. *kahwin, nikah** (Ar. *nikâH*).

Nurse (ners), s. *prgasoh,** (for princes) *inarg,** (in European service, Malay) *aya;* (Chinese) *ama;* (N.I.) *babu.** Wet nurse, *mak tetek.* Hospital nurse, *pmbla orang sakit,* playan orarg sakit.**

Nurse, v. t. (suckle) *susui,* tetek, kasi susu* (B.); (tend) *bla,* plihara, piara* (B.), *jaga.*

Nursery (ners'er-i), s. (for children) *bilek kanak-kanak;* (for plants) *smai.*

Nurture (ner'chur), v. t. *bla,* plihara, didek.*

Nurture, s. (training) *pmbla'an,** (food) *makanan.*

Nut (nut), s. (iron) *kpala pasak,** (fruit) no general term, varieties are: betelnut, *pinarg;* candle nut, *buah kras;* chestnut, *brargan;* coconut, *nyiur,* klapa;* ground nut, peanut, *kacharg tanah,* kacharg gorirg.*

Nutmeg (nut'meg), s. *buah pala.*

Nutriment (nū'tri-ment), s. *bararg makanan yarg mrguatkan* badan* [*kuatkan* (B.)], *makanan.*

Nutrition (nū-trish'un), s. *pri mrguatkan* badan, pri mnyehatkan.**

Nutritious (-us), adj. *yarg mrguatkan* badan, yarg mnyehatkan,* yarg mnyuborkan.**

Nutshell (nut'shel), s. *kulit buah kras;* (of a coconut) *tmpurorg.* In a nutshell, *drgan rengkas.**

Nymph (nimf), s. *bidadari, pri,* dewi,* dewa-dewa* (B.).

Nymphomania (nim'fo-mā'ni-a), s. *gila 'urat* (Ar.) (*pada prempuan*), *gila laki.*

○

O (ō), see OH.

Oaf (ōf), s. (idiot) *orarg nanar,* orarg ksasaran.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôôl, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Oak (ōk), s. *pokok brangan babi*.*
Oakum (ōk'um), s. *sabot pmakal*,*
majun.* Boatmen use *kulit glam*
 for caulking.
Oar (ōr), s. *dayorg, chiau** (Ch.),
chawas.*
Oarsman (ōrz'man), s. *anak da-*
yorg,* *orang yang berdayorg* (B.).
Oasis (o-ā'sis), s. *tanah subur di*
trgah padang pasir.
Oat (ōt), s. *s-jnis biji-bijian*. To
 sow one's wild oats, *mnurut hawa-*
nafsu.
Oath (ōth), s. *sumpah*; (profane
 swearing) *kutok, sumpah-sranah*.
 To take an oath, *bersumpah, angkat*
sumpah. To give the oath, *suroh*
bersumpah. To break an oath,
makan sumpah.
Obduracy (ob'du-ra-si), s. *hati-*
batu, kras hati.
Obdurate (-ret), adj. *kras hati*.
Obedience (o-bē'di-ens), s. *turutan*
*prentah, ta'at** (Ar. *tā'at*).
Obedient (-ent), adj. *yang mnurut*
prentah, ta'at (Ar.).
Obeisance (o-bā'sans), s. *smbah, su-*
jud (Ar.), *soja* (B.) (Ch. *chhiūⁿ-*
jiū). To do obeisance, *mnunjorg*
duli.*
Obelisk (ob'e-lisk), s. *tiang batu*.
Obese (o-bēs'), adj. *subal*.*
Obesity (-i-ti), s. *subal*.*
Obey (o-bā'), v. t. *turut prentah,*
turut kata, ikut kata, ta'at (Ar.).
Obituary (o-bieh'u-a-ri), s. *per-*
khabaran deri-hal orang bharu mati.
Object (ob'jekt'), s. (thing) *barang,*
bnda, perkara; (that to which
 something is done) *yang di—*,
 also expressed by substantival deri-
 vatives, as, the object of his hatred,
kbnchian-nya; (end, aim) *maksud,*
hasad (Ar. *qasad*), *tujuan*,*
 (Gram.) *maf'ul** (Ar. *maf'ûl*).
Object (ob'jekt'), v. i. *'rggan*,* *ta'*
berstuju, ta'sudi, ta'sualak. To
 object to, *'rggankan*,* *tgahkan*.

Objection (-jek'shun), s. *hal ta'-*
sudi. I have no objection, *sahya*
tiada 'rggan,* *sahya sudi*. To
 raise objections to, *bantahi*.*
Objectionable (-a-bl), adj. (offen-
 sive) *tiada berknan, ta'boleh ta-*
han; see OFFENSIVE.
Objective (-tiv), adj. (external)
lahir (Ar. *tlâhir*). Objective
 point, *maksud*.
Oblation (ob-lâ'shun), s. *persmbah-*
an; (of animals) *korban** (Ar.
qurbân).
Obligate (ob'li-gât), v. t. *paksa,*
krasi.
Obligation (-gâ'shun), s. (binding
 power) *kuasa yang mmaksa, k-*
*wajipan** (Ar. *wâjib*); (state of
 being bound by a favour) *hutang*
budi, hutang kaseh.
Obligatory (-ga-to-ri), adj. *harus,*
wajib (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu*
 (N.I.).
Oblige (o-blij'), v. t. (constrain)
paksa, krasi, gagahi; (do a favour
 to) *buat budi*,* *buat baik* (B.).
 To be obliged (under a debt of
 obligation), *berhutang budi*; (be
 compelled) *terpaksa, ta'dapat*
tiada.
Obliging (-ing), adj. *baik budi,*
tiada hamak.*
Oblique (ob-lĕk'), adj. (not erect)
serget; (not parallel) *serorg*; (as
 a blow) *tuding*.*
Obliquity (-lik'wi-ti), s. *ksergetan,*
kserorgan; (moral) *hati bergkok*.
Obliterate (-lit'er-ât), v. t. *hilarg-*
kan, hapuskan.
Oblivion (-liv'i-un), s. (forgetful-
 ness) *klupa'an*.
Oblivious (-us), adj. *plupa*,* *ta'*
sdar.
Oblong (ob'long), adj. *panjang,*
ampat persgi mmanjang.
Obloquy (-lo-kwi), s. *kchla'an,*
nsta (Sk.), *fitnah* (Ar.), *bchnana*.
Obnoxious (ob-nok'shus), adj.

- (blameworthy) *berchla*; (odious) *kbnchian*.
- Obscene** (-sēn'), adj. (of language) *charut*, *charut-marut*; (of behaviour) *chabol*,* *luchah*, *leche*.* Obscene abuse, *maki*.
- Obscenity** (-i-ti), s. *charut*, *chabol*,* *luchah*, *leche*,* as above.
- Obscure** (ob-skūr'), adj. (shaded, dim) *rdop*, *klam*,* *glap*, *suram*,* (hidden, retired) *tersmbunyi*, *sulit*,* (humble) *hina*, *rndah*; (difficult to understand) *kurang trary*, 'umum* (Ar. *ghumûm* ?).
- Obscure** v. t. *glapkan*, *klamkan*,* *smbunyikan*.
- Obscurity** (-i-ti), s. *klam*,* *kglapan*, *suram*,* *sulit*,* *kahina'an*; (half-light) *trary-tmarary*.*
- Obsequies** (ob'se-kwiz), s. (after burial) *talkin* (Ar.).
- Obsequious** (ob-sē'kwi-us), adj. *tertundok-tundok*.
- Obsequiousness** (-nes), s. *hal m-nundokkan diri*.
- Observance** (ob-zerv'ans), s. (act of observing) *hal mmgary*, *hal mnurut*; (rite, custom) *peraturan*, 'adat.
- Observant** (-ant), adj. *yang mrg-chamkan*.
- Observation** (ob'zer-vā'shun), s. (act of observing) *hal mmperrhatikan*, *hal mrgchamkan*; (view) *p-mandargan*; (remark) *kata*; (information obtained) *chaman*.*
- Observatory** (ob-zerv'a-to-ri), s. *rumah tmpat mroporg largit*.*
- Observe** (ob-zerv'), v. t. (keep, as a feast) *pgary*, *pegary* (B.); (obey, as a rule) *ikut*, *turut*; (pay attention to) *irgat*; (notice with care) *perhatikan*, *chamkan*; (see) *lihat*, *tergok*; (say) *kata*.
- Obsolete** (ob'so-lēt), adj. *tiada terpakai lagi*.
- Obstacle** (ob'sta-kl), adj. *skatan*, *sargkotan*, *alargan*, *aral** (Ar. 'aradl), *gndala* (Sk.).
- Obstetrics** (ob-stet'riks), s. 'ilmu* *bidan*.
- Obstinacy** (ob'sti-na-si), s. *tkak*, *ktkak'an*,* *dgil*, *kras kpala*.
- Obstinate** (-net), adj. *tkak*, *dgil*, *kras kpala*, *kpala batu*, *bigal*.*
- Obstreperous** (ob-strep'er-us), s. *bisiry*, *rioh*, *rioh-rndah*.
- Obstruct** (ob-strukt'), v. t. (block) *skat*, *srgkary*, *rbat*,* (as a hole or drain) *sumbat*, *tumpat*,* *sndat*,* (get in the way, impede) *tahan*, *sargkotkan*, *gndalakan* (Sk.), *sargkak*, *galary*, *aralkan** (Ar. 'aradl).
- Obstruction** (-struk'shun), s. *skatan*, *sumbat*, *srgkary*, *gndala* (Sk.); see above.
- Obtain** (-tān'), v. t. *dapat*, *dapati*, *beroleh*.*
- Obtainable** (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-dapati*.
- Obtrude** (-trōōd'), v. t. *tmpoh*, *tmpoh masok*, *rmpoh*.*
- Obtrusive** (-trōō'siv), adj. (in conversation) *mulut gapil*.*
- Obtuse** (-tūs'), adj. *dmpak*,* (of mind) *dirgu*,* *tumpul*, *bnak*.
- Obtuseness** (-nes), s. *kdmpak'an*,* *dirgu*,* as above.
- Obverse** (ob'vers), s. (of a coin) *kpala*, *ibu*,* see REVERSE.
- Obviate** (-vi-āt), v. t. (remove from the path) *tpikan*, *sblahkan*; (avoid) *elak*.
- Obvious** (-us), adj. *trary*, *nyata*.
- Occasion** (ok-kā'zhun), s. *hal yang berlaku*,* *perhara*; (cause) *sbab*, *asal*; (need) *guna*, *hajat** (Ar. *Hâjat*); (time) *ktika*.
- Occasion**, v. t. *sbakkan*,* *datarykan*, *bawa*.
- Occasionally** (-al-li), adv. *skali-skali*, *kadary-kadary*, *terkadary-kadary*,* *ada kala*,* *tempo-tempo* (N.I.).
- Occidental** (ok'si-den'tal), adj. s-

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ieo, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

blah atas argin, sblah barat, magh-rib (Ar.).*

Occult (ok-kult'), adj. *tersmbunyi, sulit,* ghaib (Ar.).* The occult sciences, 'ilmu hikmat (Ar.).

Occupant (ok'kū-pant), s. *orang yang mmakai, orang yang mrg-diami.**

Occupation (-pā'shun), s. *pncharian, pkerja'an.* Occupation road, *jalan pada tanah sendiri.*

Occupier (-pī-er), s. *orang yang mrg-diami,* tuan rumah.*

Occupy (-pī), v. t. (use) *pakai;* (take possession) *ambil;* (hold) *pgarg, pegary (B.);* (employ, as time) *gunakan;* (as a home) *diami,* dudoki, tunggui,* tinggal (B.);* (as land) *mileki (Ar.).*

Occur (ok-ker'), v. i. (happen) *jadi, berlaku,* jatuh;* (be met with) *ada, datang;* (come to mind) *teringat.* It did not occur to me, *sahya tiada teringat.*

Occurrence (-kūr'rens), s. *hal, perkara.* Occurrences, *hal-ehwal,* pri-hal.**

Ocean (ō'shan), s. *lautan.*

Oceanic (ō'shi-ān'ik), adj. *laut (a).*

Octagon (ok'ta-gun), s. *bangunan delapan persgi,* barang yang lapan bersgi (B.).*

Octagonal (ok-tāg'o-nal), adj. *d-lapan persgi,* lapan bersgi (B.).*

Octave (ok'tev), s. *dlapan bunyi dalam lagu.*

Octavo (ok-tā'vō), s. *bsar-nya kertas yang di-lipat jadi delapan lapis.*

October (-tō'ber), s. *bulan orang puteh yang k-s-puluh.*

Octogenarian (ok'to-je-nār'i-an), s. *orang ber'umur delapan-puluh atau lbeh.*

Octopus (ok-tō'pus or ok'to-pus), s. (the smallest, spherical) *pom-porg,** (oval) *chomek,** (a span long) *nus,** (longer, with shell) *sotorg;* (small body and long

arms) *krita,* kreta,* gulita (B.);* (the longest, devilfish) *doyak.**

Ocular (ok'u-ler), adj. *yang mlihat, yang di-lihat, yang di-lihat dryan mata sendiri.*

Oculist (-list), s. *doktor mata, tabib mata* (Ar. Tabib).*

Odd (od), adj. (not paired) *sblah, tiada kawan;* (of numbers) *ganjil;* (left over, extra) *lbeh;* (peculiar) *plek.**

Oddity (od'i-ti), s. *plek'an.**

Odds (odz), s. (in betting) *kuyu.** At odds, *berlisèh.* Odds and ends, *kropas-krapis,* kertak-kertik (B.).*

Ode (ōd), s. *sha'ir (Ar.), pantun.*

Odious (ō'di-us), adj. *kbnchian.*

Odium (-um), s. *bnchi.*

Odoriferous (ō'der-if'er-us), adj. *wangi, harum.**

Odour (ō'der), s. *bau.*

Of (ov), prep. (from, out of) *deri-pada;* (concerning) *deri-hal, fasal;* sometimes no equivalent is necessary, as, because of, *sbab;* the days of Moses, *zaman* Musa, jman Musa (B.);* the island of Sumatra, *Pulau Percha.* Of late, *tiada brapa lama.* Of no consequence, *tidak apa, tiada mryapa.** Of old, *dhulu kala.* Of one's self, *sendiri-nya.*

Off (awf), adv. (distance) *jauh-nya,* as, two miles off, *dua batu jauh-nya;* when used after a verb, the idea is expressed in Malay by using a different verb. From off, *deri atas.* Off and on, *kadary-kadary, terkadary-kadary.** To be off, *pergi.* Be off, *yah-lah,* hinchit.** (Come off, go off, etc., see COME, GO, etc. Hands off, *lpas.* To be well off (comfortable), *snary;* (rich) *mampu.* To be badly off, *miskin.*

Off, prep. *deri, jauh deri, jarak-nya deri.**

Off, adj. (right side) *sblah kanan;* (leisure) *lpas.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Offal (of'fal), s. (of meat) *tetel*,* (carriion) *danur*.

Offence (of-fens'), s. (crime, sin) *dosa, kesalahan*; (anger) *marah, k-marahan*. To take offence, *ambil salah, naik marah, gusar*,* *rsan*,* *amek marah* (B.).

Offend (-fend'), v. t. (displease, make angry) *marahkan, sakitkan hati*; (harm) *sakiti*.

Offend, v. i. (sin) *buat salah, berdosa*; (displease) *naikkan marah, kasi marah* (B.).

Offended (-ed), adj. *sakit hati*. Easily offended, *prychil hati*,* *k-chik hati* (B.).

Offender (-er), s. *orang salah, orang berdosa*.

Offensive (of-fen'siv), adj. (displeasing) *yang mnaiikkan marah, yang membakar hati*; (of words) *pdas*; (of behaviour) *kasar, biadab* (Pers.); (disagreeable, of sight or sound) *janggal*,* *sumbarg*,* (of smells) *maug*; (attacking) *yang mlargar*. To act on the offensive, *myrang musoh*,*

Offer (of'fer), v. t. (as an act of worship) *persmbahkan*,* *smbahyarkan* (B.); (present, to a king) *persmbahkan*,* (to equals) *unjokkan*,* (as a present or bribe) *tawarkan*,* *sorong*; (bring to) *bawa*; (declare one's willingness) *hudak, mau*; (bid) *tawar*. To offer in marriage, *pinary*,* *mminary* (B.). To offer one's services, *sogokkan diri*,*

Offer, s. (expression of willingness) *maksud*; (bid) *pnawaran*. Offer of marriage, *pminargan*. To make an offer, *tawarkan*.

Offering (-ing), s. *persmbahan*; (of animals) *korban** (Ar. *qur'ân*).

Offertory (-to-ri), s. *wang persmbahan di greja*.

Offhand (awf'händ'), adj. *sertamerta*.

Office (of'fis), s. (duty to another) *jasa* (Sk.); (charge or trust imposed) *pgargan, pegargan* (B.), *jawatan*,* (function) *pkerja'an*; (place of business) *opis* (E.), *gudang, pjabat* (J.), *kantor* (N.I.).

Officer (-er), s. *pnjawat*,* *pgawai*,* (military, of high rank) *prglima*; (lower) *hulubalarg*,* Chief officer (of a ship), *m'alim, striman* (N.I.) (D. *stuurman*). Second officer, *m'alim dua*. Medical officer, *doktor kompmi*. District officer, *pgawai jajahan*,* *kontlel* (N.I.) (D. *controlleur*).

Official (of-fish'al), adj. *jawatan*,* *pgawai** (a), *denis* (N.I.) (D. *dienst*).

Official, s. *pnjawat*,* *pgawai*,* *kontlel* (N.I.) (D. *controlleur*).

Officially (-li), adv. *drgan prentah*.

Officiate (-i-ät), v. i. *jalankan pkerja'an*.

Officious (-us), adj. *yang myrgarggu*,* *yang masok targan*.

Officiousness (-nes), s. *prggargguan*,*

Offing (of'fing), s. (distance from shore) *jauh-nya deri darat*.

Offscouring (awf'skower-ing), s. (refuse) *hampas*.

Offset (-set), s. (something given in exchange) *balasan, pertukaran, gantian*.

Offshoot (-shööt), s. *chabarg*.

Offspring (-spring), s. *kturunan, anak, anak-chuchu-chichit, anak buah*.

Oft (awft), adv. poetic form of OFTEN, q. v.

Often (awf'n or awf'ten), adv. *krap, krap kali, kuat*,* *sring kali* (N.I.), *sring-sring* (N.I.) How often, *brapa kali*.

Ogle (ö'gl), v. t. *jling, kerling*,* *main-mata*.

Ogre (ö'ger), s. *raksasa* (Sk.), *ger-*

- gasi* (Sk.), *nenek gergasi* (B.), *jin, dnawa* (Sk.).
- Oh** (ō), int. (in addressing God, kings, prophets, etc.) *ya*; (in calling a person) *he, hai*; (to express pain, grief, etc.) *adohi*; (surprise) *ambohi, wah*.
- Oil** (oil), s. *minyak*. Mineral oil, *minyak tanah, minyak gas*.
- Oil**, v. t. (smear with oil) *minyakki, sapu minyak*; (as pans in cooking) *lenser,* lingsir,** (lubricate) *buboh minyak*.
- Oilcloth** (oil'klawth), s. *kain gatah*, (for flooring) *tikar gatah*.
- Oilstone** (-stōn), s. *batu asah prghalus.**
- Oily** (-i), adj. *berminyak*.
- Ointment** (oint'ment), s. *minyak gosok'an, minyak gosok, minyak baw-bauan,* minyak raksi.**
- Old** (ōld), adj. (in years or age) *tua, ber'umor*; (not new or recent, formerly existing) *lama*; (ancient) *dhulu, dhulu kala, zaman dhulu,* jman dhulu* (B.); (worn out) *burok*. In one's old age, *pada masa tua-nya,* bila tua-tua* (B.). Old maid, *anak dara tua*. Old Nick, *shaitan, iblis*.
- Olden** (ōld'n), adj. Olden times, *dhulu kala, perba-kala* (Sk.).
- Old-fashioned** (-fāsh'und), adj. *buatan dhulu, model lama* (N.I.), *'adat dhulu-dhulu* (B.).
- Oldish** (-ish), adj. *ktua-tua'an.**
- Oleaginous** (ō'li-āj'i-nus), adj. *berminyak*.
- Oleander** (-ān'der), s. *bunga Jpun, bunga anis.**
- Olfactory** (ol-fāk'to-ri), adj. *pnchium.**
- Oligarchy** (ol'i-gar-ki), s. *prentah orang sdikit*.
- Olive** (ol'iv), s. *zaitun* (Ar.). Olive oil, *minyak zaitun* (Ar.).
- Omelet** (om'let), s. *kueh dadar*.
- Omen** (ō'men), s. *pdah,* padah,* 'alamat, chogan* (Pers.).
- Ominous** (om'i-nus), adj. *ta'baik pdah-nya,* 'alamat-nya ta'baik, sial*.
- Omission** (ō-mish'un), s. (the act) *hal mnirggalkan, etc.*, as below, (that which is omitted) *ktirnggalan, largkauan,* largkahan* (B.).
- Omit** (ō-mit'), v. t. (leave out) *tirnggalan*; (pass by) *largkau,* lalui,* lalaikan,* largkah* (B.).
- Omnibus** (om'ni-bus), s. *kreta tambangan, kreta pos* (E. post).
- Omnipotence** (om-nip'o-tens), s. *kudrat** (Ar. *qudrat*).
- Omnipotent** (-tent), adj. *maha kuasa.**
- Omniscience** (om-nish'ens), s. *m'arifat* (Ar.).
- Omniscient** (-ent), adj. *yang amat mngtahui.**
- Omnium gatherum** (om'ni-um gāth'er-um), s. *kropas-krapis,* kertak-kertik* (B.).
- Omnivorous** (om-niv'er-us), adj. *plahap,* blalah,* mmbujor lalu mlintang patah** (Prov.).
- On** (on), prep. *di, atas, di atas, pada*; (where motion is implied) *k-,* k'atas,* di atas* (B.); (time) *pada*, as, on Sunday, *pada hari minggu*. On fire, *terbakar, beryala*. On guard, *berjaga*. On one another, *bertindeh-tindeh*. On the way, *tryah jalan*. On the whole, *dalam segala hal-ehwal.** Heaps on heaps, *bertimbon-timbon*.
- On**, adv. (forward) *k-hadapan,* k-dpan,* di dpan* (B.); (in continuance) *lagi*. On and on (continually) *malar.** To push on, *landa.**
- Onanism** (ō'nān-izm), s. *ranchap,* lanchak* (B.).
- Once** (wuns), adv. *s-kali*. At once (immediately), *s-bntar juga, dngan sgra, lantas* (N.I.); (simultaneously) *s-kali gus, s-rmpak.** Once and again, *s-kali s-kali*. Once for all,

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

s-kali sahaja. Once in a while, *terkadang-kadang*,* *kadang-kadang*. Once or twice, *s-kali dua*,* *satu dua kali*. Once upon a time, *s-kali perstua** (Sk. *prastawa*).

One (wun), adj. *satu*, *s-*, *suatu*,* *asa*,* (of things in pairs) *sblah*. For use of numeral coefficients, see A. All one, *sama sahaja*, *sama juga*. Also see ONLY.

One, s. *satu*, *s'orang*, *s'ekor*, etc. At one, *berstuju*. One by one, *satusatu*, *satupersatu*,* *s'orang lpas s'orang*. One or the other, *salah satu*.

One, pron. *orang*.

Onerous (on'er-us), adj. *brat*.

Oneself (wun-self'), pron. *sndiri*, *diri-nya*; usually one's self. By one's self, *sndirian*,* *s-batang karah*, *s-batang galah*,* *terkoterykotery*.*

Onesided (-sīd'ed), adj. *sblah*, *brat sblah*; (unjust) *tiada 'adil*.

Onion (un'yun), s. *bawary*; (the largest) *bawary jpun*,* *bawary brygala*; (smaller) *bawary bsar*; (smaller local ones) *bawary merah*.

Only (ōn'li), adj. *turgal*, *s-batang karah*. He was the only man present, *chuma dia sahaja yang hadir*.*

Only, adv. *sahaja*, *hanya*,* *chuma*, *juga*, *hanya*. *sahaja*,* *chuma*. *sahaja*, *s-kadar** (Ar. *qadar*). Wearing trousers only, *bersluar bulat-bulat*.*

Onset (on'set), s. *tmpoh*, *rmpoh*,* *srgan*,* *amok*, *terpa*.

Onslaught (-slawt), s. = ONSET, q.v.

Onus (ō'nus), s. *targongan*.

Onward (on'werd), adj. *k-hadapan*,* *k-dpan*, *k-muka*.*

Onyx (ō'niks or on'iks), s. *batu unam*.*

Ooze (ōōz), v. i. *leleh*, *mleleh* (B.). *tiris*.

Ooze, s. *lumpur*.

Opacity (ō-pās'i-ti), s. *kusam*.*

Opal (ō-pal) s. *baiduri* (Sk.).

Opaque (ō-pāk'), adj. *kusam*.*

Open (ō'pn), v. t. *buka*; (expand, as an umbrella) *kmbangkan*; (expose) *ddah*; (draw, as curtains) *singkap*; (begin) *mula'i*. To open the mouth, *ngaryakan mulut*. To open the eyes, *chlekkkan mata*. To open out (as a hook), *lrgkary*,* *lka*.*

Open, v. i. *buka*; (expand) *kmbang*.

Open, adj. *terbuka*; (of the mouth) *terrygara*; (of the eyes) *chlek*; (of doors or pots) *terblargah*,* (of texture) *jarary*; (without encumbrance) *lapary*; (of the mind, not secret) *trus trary*; (not settled) *blum slsai*, *blum slise* (B.); (exposed) *terddah*. Half-open, *terlaryah*.*

Opener (-er), s. *pmbuka*.

Open-handed (-händ'ed), adj. *tanryan terbuka*, *murah*, *murah hati*.

Open-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *tulus hati*, *murah hati*.

Opening (-ing), s. (commencement) *permula'an*; (aperture) *lobary*, *mulut*, *chlah*, *liary*.*

Openly (-li), adv. *trus trary*, *nyatanyata*.

Openmouthed (-mowthd'), adj. *terrygara*; (with astonishment) *termaryu-maryu*.*

Openwork (-werk), s. (in needle work or carving) *krawary*.

Opera (op'er-a), s. *wayary nyanian*, *mndu*, *komeđi bargsawan* (N.I.).

Operate (-ät), v. i. (exert power) *tunjokkan khasiat* (Ar.); (of surgeons) *blah*, *potory*.

Operation (-ā'shun), s. *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*; (in surgery) *pmblahan*.

Operative (-ā-tiv), adj. *berkhasiat* (Ar. *khāsiyat*), *berksiat* (B.).

Operator (-ā-ter), s. (workman) *tukary*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Ophir (ō'fer), s. Mount Ophir (near Malacca), *Gunong Ledang*.

Ophthalmia (of-thäl'mi-a), s. *sakit mata*.

Opiate (ō'pi-et), s. *obat bius* (Pers. *bihauah*), *obat tidur*.

Opine (ō-pīn'), v. i. *sangka, fikir*.

Opinion (ō-pin'yun), s. *fikiran, sangka, bichara,* kira, timbangan*. Of the same opinion, *sama s-kata*.

Opinionated (-ät-ed), adj. *dgil, thak*.

Opium (ō'pi-um), s. *apiun,** (prepared) *chandu, madat*.

Opponent (op-pō'nent), s. *lawan; (adversary) stru.**

Opportune (op'por-tūn), adj. (convenient) *snang; (timely) ber-smpatan,* pada ketika-nya, betul kna tempo-nya* (B.).

Opportunity (-tū'ni-ti), s. (fit time) *suwat, ketika yang baik, saat yang baik,* pluarq.** A favourable opportunity, *pak'sa,** (in business) *lobang, chlah* (P.).

Oppose (op-pōz'), v. t. (put in opposition) *adukan; (contend against) lawan, larrgar, sorgsorg,** (withstand) *tahan, tntarg; (in argument) bantahi,** (a person's wishes) *lalui,* potory*.

Opposed (-pōzd'), adj. *tiada berknan, tiada berstuju*.

Opposite (op'po-zit), adj. (facing) *bertutangan,* bertutarg* (B.), *m-nntarg,** (across a road or water) *sbrang; (other) lain; (different, contrary) bersaluhan,* berlainan*.

Opposite, s. *bersa'ahan,* lawan*.

Opposition (-zish'un), s. (act of opposing) *perllawanan, hal mna-han; (things or people which oppose) lawan; (in discussions) per-bantahan,* pertrykaran* (B.).

Oppress (op-pres'), v. i. (burden) *bratkan; (treat cruely) aniaya-kan*. I felt oppressed, *brat rasa-nya anggota-ku.**

Oppression (-pres'hun), s. (tyranny) *aniaya, tlalim* (Ar.); (of the stomach) *snoh,** (with pain) *snak; (of the spirits) kbratan*.

Oppressive (-pres'iv), adj. (too severe) *terlalu kras; (tyrannical) pyaniaya,* tlalim* (Ar.); (heavy) *brat; (of heat) trek*.

Oppressor (-er), s. *pyaniaya.**

Opprobrious (-prō'bri-us), adj. (of words) *nsta* (Sk.), *kji,** (infamous) *chla*.

Opprobium (-um), s. *kji,* nsta* (Sk.), *kehla'an*.

Optics (op'tiks), s. *ilmu* prglihatan*.

Optician (op-tish'an), *orang yang mmbuat troporg dan chermimata*.

Optimist (op'ti-mist), s. *orang yang mnyangkakan s-barang perkara itu baik*.

Option (op'shun), s. (power of choice) *kuasa mmilih, akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhthiâr*); (freedom of choice) *kbebasan; (alternative, other course) jalan lain*. Local option, *kuasa mmantangkan arak dalam satu da'irah.**

Optional (-al), adj. (not compulsory) *tiada di-paksa, yang bukan wajib* (Ar.); (at one's own discretion) *atas timbangan sendiri*.

Opulence (op'ū-lens), s. *kkaya'an*.

Opulent (-lent), adj. *kaya, berherta*.

Or (or), conj. *atau*. Either..or., *baik..baik.., atau..atau.., ..pun..pun*. Either old or young, *baik tua baik muda, tua pun muda pun* Is it hot or cold, *panas-kah sjok-kah*. Or else, *kalau tidak*.

Oracle (ōr'a-kl), (of God) *firman* (Ar.).

Oracular (ō-räk'u-ler), adj. (with authority) *berkuasa*.

Oral (ōr'al), adj. *drgan mulut, drgan lafatl* (Ar.).

Orange (ör'enj), s. *limau manis*, *lemo manis* (B.), *jrok* (N.I.).

Orange, adj. *werna pinang masak*, *jingga*, *kuning limau*.

Orang-outang (o-räng'oo-täng), s. *mauas*,* *orang hutan*.

Oration (o-rä'shun), s. *uchapan*.

Orator (ör'a-ter), s. *orang yang petah lidah*,* *orang fasah* (Ar.).

Oratory (-to-ri), s. (prayer room) *surau*,* *langgar*,* (art of public speaking) *ilmu** *uchapan*.

Orb (orb), s. *bulatan*.

Orbit (or'bit), s. *jalan peredaran bulan bintang*,*

Orchard (or cherd), s. *kebun buah-buahan*.

Orchestra (or'kes-tra), s. (band) *ben* (E.), *ben biola*, *orkes** (E.); (Javanese) *gamlan*,*

Orchid (or kid), s. *angrek*, *lau*,* *sakat*,* Pigeon orchid, *angrek merpati*.

Ordain (or-dän'), v. t. (of God) *firman* (Ar.), *takdirkan* (Ar.); (of a king) *titahkan*,* (of princes) *sabda* (Sk.); (by law) *tentukan*; (clergy) *bri pangkat padri*, *lantek*,*

Ordeal (-dē'al) s. (test of guilt or innocence) *pgujian*; various methods being, *sumpah yasin*,* *sumpah tpok bumi*, *sumpah tpok kor'an*,* (painful experience) *seksa*, *sigsara* (Sk.), 'azab* (Ar. 'adzâb).

Order (or'der), s. (arrangement) *aturan*, *peraturan*, *tertib*, (Ar.); (custom) 'adat; (public quiet) *sntosa*,* *aman* (Ar.); (command) *hukum*, *titah*,* *sabda* (Sk.), *prentah*; (commission) *psanan*; (rank) *pangkat*, *mertabat* (Ar.); (pl.) *pangkat padri*. In order to, *kerna*, *sbab hndak*, *mau*. In order that, *spaya*. Order of battle, *ikatan prang*,* In alphabetical order, *mnurut susunan huruf** (Ar. *hurûf*).

Order, v. t. (command) *suroh*; (of kings) *titah*,* *sabda* (Sk.); (give an order for) *psan*, *odar* (E).

Orderly (-li), adj. (regular) *bperaturan*, *bperumahan*,* (not unruly) *dalam sntosa*,* *dalam aman* (Ar.).

Orderly, s. *soldado surohan*,* *mata-mata surohan*, *udli* (E.).

Ordinal (or'di-nal), adj. *angka yang mnunjukkan pangkat*,*

Ordinance (-nans), s. (statute, law) *undang-undang*.

Ordinary (-na-ri), adj. (settled) *tertntu*; (customary) *kbiasa'an*; (commonplace) *kbanyakan*. He is no ordinary man, *dia bukan s-barang-barang orang*. Of no ordinary size, *bsar-nya bukan buatan*, *bsar-nya bukan kpalang*.

Ordination (-nä'shun), s. *lantek'an padri*,*

Ordinance (ord'nans), s. *mriam*.

Ordure (or'dur), s. *tahi*,* *taik* (B.); (euph.) *najis* (Ar.).

Ore (ör), s. *batu*, *as*, *batu mas*, gold ore. Tin ore, *bijeh*.

Organ (or'gan), s. (of the body) *anggota* (Sk.); (musical instrument) *pti bunji-bunyian*, *pti nyanyi* (B.), *organ** (E.), *orgel* (N.I.) (D.). Mouth organ, *tiop-tiop*. Digestive organs, *perkakas mrg-hadlankan makanan*,* Generative organs, *kmaluan*.

Organic (or-gän'ik), adj. (of the organs) *anggota* (a) (Sk.); (connected with living matter) *hidop*.

Organism (or'gan-izm), s. *barang yang hidop*, *bnda hidop*.

Organization (-i-zä'shun), s. (the act) *hal mrgaturkan*; (the state, thing organised) *peraturan*.

Organize (-iz), v. t. *aturkan*.

Orgasm (or'gäzm), s. *shahwat* (Ar.).

Orgy (-ji), s. *kluchahan*.

Orient (-i-ent), s. *negri yang di*

- bawah argin,* negri di sbelah timor.*
- Oriental** (-en'tal), adj. *timor, sbelah timor, sbelah bawah argin.**
- Orifice** (ör'i-fis), s. *lobang, mulut.*
- Origin** (-jin), s. (beginning) *asal, mula, permula'an, awal (Ar.); (cause) sbab, mula; (spring, fountain) pohon,* pokok.*
- Original** (o-rij'i-nal), adj. (primitive) *yang asal, yang asal skali, asas (Ar.); (new, not imitated) bharu; (former) yang sdiakala (Sk.), yang dhulu.*
- Originality** (-näl'i-ti), s. *kuasa mula'i, kuasa mengadakan.**
- Originally** (-nal-li), adv. *asal-nya, mula-mula.*
- Originate** (-nät), v. t. (begin) *mula'i; (bring into existence) adakan; (cause to be) sbabkan,* jadikan, terbitkan.**
- Originator** (-nä-ter), s. *yang mengadakan,* yang mrgluarkan.*
- Ornament** (or'na-ment), s. *perhiasan,* prasan (B.). Hair ornaments, bunga sisir, bunga tumborg.**
- Ornament** (-ment), v. t. *hiasi,* riaskan (B.), gubah,* (beautify) elokkan, srikan.*
- Ornamental** (-men'tal), adj. *yang menjadi perhiasan, prasan (B.), yang menyrikan,* elok.*
- Ornamentation** (-men-tä'shun), s. *perhiasan, prasan (B.); (as carving or patterns) bunga, gubah,* awan,* (on a white cap, or on the ends of a pillow) tampok.*
- Ornate** (or-nät'), adj. *bperhiasan.**
- Ornithology** (or'ni-thol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* burong-burong.*
- Orphan** (or'fan), s. (without father) *yatim (Ar.); (without mother) piatu; (both parents dead) yatim-piatu* (Ar. yatim).*
- Orphanage** (-ej), s. *rumah wakaf*
- bagi anak piatu,* rumah anak yang t'ada mak-bapak (B.).*
- Orthodox** (or'tho-doks), adj. *yang betul iman-nya.**
- Orthodoxy** (-i), s. *iman yang betul,* perchaya yang betul.*
- Orthography** (or-thog'ra-fi), s. *'ilmu* heja (Ar.).*
- Oscillate** (os'sil-lät), v. i. (sway) *berayun,* bergoyang; (fluctuate) berobah-obah.*
- Oscillation** (-lä'shun), s. *ayunan,* perobahan.*
- Osculate** (os'kü-lät), v. t. *chium.*
- Osier** (ö'zher), s. *jndalu,* dahu.**
- Osprey** (os'prä), s. *s-jnis burong lang.*
- Ossify** (os'si-fi), v. t. *berobah menjadi tulang.*
- Ostensible** (os-ten'si-bl), adj. *yang di-nyatakan, yang di-lahirkan* (Ar. tlâhir).*
- Ostensibly** (-bli), adv. *nampak-nya, lahir-nya* (Ar. tlâhir), rupa-nya.*
- Ostentation** (os'ten-tä'shun), s. *hal menyegakkan diri.*
- Ostentatious** (-shus), adj. *yang menyegakkan diri, bersegak.**
- Ostler** (os'ler), s. *gombala kuda.*
- Ostracism** (os'tra-sizm), s. *hal ditolak deri-pada perchampuran orang ramai.*
- Ostracize** (-siz), v. t. *tolak deri-pada persahabatan* [persobatan (B.)].*
- Ostrich** (os'trich), s. *burong onta,* burong kasuari, which is properly the cassowary.*
- Other** (uth'er), adj. *lain. The other side (of water or a road) s-brang. Every other day, berslang-slang hari, lat-lat hari. The other day, hari itu.*
- Otherwise** (-wiz), adv. (differently) *lain pula; (in other respects) dalam lain perkara; (in different circumstances) kalau tidak, lamun tidak.**

Otter (ot'ter), s. *brang-brang*,* *mn-brang*,* *anjing ayer*.*

Ottoman (ot'to-man), adj. *osmaniah* (Ar. 'uthmāniyah), *turki* (a).

Ottoman, s. *orang Turki*; (couch) *kaus** (E.).

Ought (awt), v. *patut*, *harus*, *wajib* (Ar.). You ought to go, *hendaklah argkau pergi*, *patut argkau pergi*.

Ounce (owns), s. *timbangan* $\frac{3}{4}$ *tahil*.

Our (owr), pron. *kita* (a), *kami** (a),

Ours (owiz), pron. *kita punya*, *hak kita*,* *kami punya*,* *hak kami** (Ar. Haqq).

Ourselves (owr-selvz'), pron. *diri kita*, *diri kami*,* *kita sendiri*, *kami sendiri*.

Oust (owst), v. t. *tolak*, *kluarkan*, *halau*.

Out (owt), adv. (outside) *di luar*; (if motion is implied) *k-luar*; (away from home) *t'ada di rumah*, *tiada hadlir* (Ar.); (extinguished) *padam*. Out and out, *s-mata-mata*. Out of breath, *ternyagah-nyagah*. Out of date, *sudah lalu zaman-nya*,* *tiada terpakai lagi*. Out of doors, *di luar*, *di tanah*.* Out of joint, *terkocil*.* Out of place, *ta'snonoh*. Out of the question, *ta'boleh jadi*, *mustahil* (Ar.). Out of reach, *ta'boleh sampai*. Out of season, *bukan musim-nya*. Out of shape, *genjut*,* *erang-erut*. Out of sorts, *ta'sdap badan*. Out of temper, *marah*. Out of ten, *dalam sepuluh*. Out of tune, *janggal bunyi*,* *ta'kna lagu* (B.). Out of use, *ta'pakai lagi*. Out of the way, *k-tpi*; (secluded) *sunyi*; (wrong) *ta'patut*. To put out of the way, *bunoh*. Nothing out of the way, *memang*. To go out, *kluar*; (for a walk) *berjalan*, *bersiar*.

Outbalance (owt-bäl'ans), v. t. (exceed) *lbehi*.

Outbid (-bid'), v. t. *tawar lbeh*.

Outbreak (owt'bräk), s. *gmpar*.

Outbuilding (-bild-ing), s. *rumah blakary*.

Outburst (-berst), s. (of water) *panchutan*.* Outburst of anger, *naik marah*, *naik mradang*.

Outcast (-kast), s. *orang buangan*,* *orang bargsat*, *orang terbuang*.

Outcome (-kum), s. *ksudahan*, *akhir* (Ar.).

Outcry (-kri), s. *jrit*,* *mnjret* (B.), *lolorg*,* *mlolorg*.

Outdo (owt-döo'), v. t. *lampau*,* *tewaskan*.*

Outdoor (owt'dör), adj. *di luar rumah*, *di tanah*.*

Outer (-er), adj. *sblah luar*.

Outermost (-möst), adj. *yang di luar skali*.

Outfit (-fit), s. *krgkapan*,* *alat* (Ar.); (of clothes) *s-lrgkap pakaian*.*

Outfitter (-ter), s. *tukang jahit*.

Outflank (owt-flängk'), v. t. *kpong sayap musuh*.*

Outgrow (-grö'), v. t. *lbehi jangka*,* *bertumbuh lbeh deri-pada jangka*.

Outhouse (owt'how), s. *rumah dapur*, *rumah blakary*.

Outlandish (owt-länd'ish), adj. (strange) *plek*,* (barbarous) *kasar*.

Outlast (-last'), v. t. *lagi tahan*, *tahan lbeh lama*.

Outlaw (owt'law), s. *orang yang kena tolak deri-pada jaga'an hukum negri*.

Outlaw, v. t. *tolak deri-pada jaga'an hukum negri*.

Outlay (-lä), s. *blanja*, *orgkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*).

Outlet (-let), s. *jalan kluar*, *tmpat kluar*, *pintu*.

Outline (-lîn), s. (framework)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- rangka*; (of a drawing) *gambar gawar-gawar*.*
- Outlive** (owt-liv'), v. t. *hidop lbeh lama deri-pada*.
- Outlying** (owt'li-ing), adj. (distant) *jauh*; (outside) *sblah luar, di luar*.
- Outnumber** (owt-num'ber), v. t. *lbeh*.
- Out-of-door** (owt'uv-dōr'), adj. *sblah luar, yang di luar, di tanah*.*
- Out-of-the-way** (-the-wā'), adj. *di chrok, sunyi*.
- Out-patient** (owt'pā-shent), s. *orari berobat di tmpat sendiri*.
- Outpost** (-pōst), s. *pasokan prgawal di hadapan tntra*.*
- Outpouring** (-pōr'ing), s. *churahan*.
- Output** (owt'poot), s. *kluaran, hasil*.
- Outrage** (-rāj), v. t. *aniayakan, buat mudlarat* (Ar.); (a woman) *gaqahi*,* *krasi, rugol*,* *rosakkan* (B.).
- Outrage** (-rej), s. *aniaya, kbrngisan, mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Outrageous** (owt-rā'jus), adj. *kji*,* *buas*,* *garang*.
- Outrank** (-rāngk'), v. t. *lbeh pargkat*.
- Outreach** (-rēch'), v. t. (by guile) *perdayakan*.*
- Outrider** (owt'rīd-er), s. *apitan raja yang berkuda*.*
- Outrigger** (-rig-ger), s. (racing boat) *slodang*,* (projecting rowlock) *pnahan dayong tersampai*,* (projecting spar of catamaran) *batang kalir*.*
- Outright** (-rīt), adv. *s-kali gus*,* *serta-merta, sama s-lpuk*.*
- Outrun** (owt-run'), v. t. *dhului berlari*,* *mnang berlari*; (run beyond) *berlari lanyong*.
- Outset** (owt'set), s. *permula'an, awal* (Ar.).
- Outside** (owt-sīd'), s. *luar, sblah luar, kulit, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).
- Outside**, adj. *yang di luar, sblah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).
- Outsider** (-er), s. *orang luar*.
- Outskirt** (owt'skert), s. *luar*.
- Outspoken** (owt-spō'kn), adj. *trustrag*.
- Outstanding** (-stānd'ing), adj. (not paid) *blum slsai, blum slise* (B.), *blum jlās*,* *tersargkot*.
- Outstretch** (-strech'), v. t. (of the arms) *hulor, dpang*,* *kdang*,* (the legs, straight out) *berlunjor*; (wide apart) *kargkarg*.
- Outstrip** (-strip'), v. t. *dhului*,* *lanchang** (W.).
- Outward** (owt'werd), adj. *luar, sblah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).
- Outward**, adv. *k-luar*.
- Outweigh** (owt-wā'), v. t. *lbeh brat, jadi lbeh brat deri-pada*.
- Outwit** (-wit'), v. t. (by cunning) *perdayakan*,* *tipu*.
- Outwork** (owt'werk), s. *kubu yang di hadapan*.
- Oval** (ō'val), adj. *bujur tlor*,* (of dishes) *jorong*.*
- Ovary** (-va-ri), s. (in birds) *prgarang tlor*,* (in plants) *kuntum*; (in animals and men) *peranak*,* *tmpat beranak* (B.).
- Ovation** (ō-vā'shun), s. *ksuka'an orang ramai, kpujian orang ramai*.
- Oven** (uv'n), s. *dapur, prum*.*
- Over** (ō'ver), prep. (above) *atas, di atas*; (across) *sbrang*; (on) *pada*; (all over) *sluroh, mrata*; (beyond) *lbeh deri-pada*.
- Over**, adv. (on the opposite side) *sbrang*; (remaining) *tinggal, tertinggal*; (finished) *habis, sudah*. When used after verbs, the Malay verb usually includes the meaning, and then "over" has no equivalent. All over, *s-guap tmpat, s-rata-rata tmpat*. Over again, *s-mula, lagi s-kali*. Over against,

- ntarg.* Over and above, *lbeh lagi, tambahan pula.* Over and over (again and again), *ularg-alek,* berularg-ularg;* (turning over) *guliry-glantarg, terguliry.*
- Overalls** (-awlz), s. *sluar lapis di luar.*
- Overanxious** (-ängk'shus), adj. *tersangat khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*).
- Overarch** (-arch'), v. t. *rurkup,* jrukup.**
- Overawe** (-aw'), v. t. *takoti, bri takot, kasi takot* (B.).
- Overbalance** (-bäl'ans), v. t. *terbalekkan.*
- Overbearing** (-bär'ing), adj. (arrogant) *somborg;* (tyrannical) *priganiaya.*
- Overboard** (-börd), adv. *k-laut.*
- Overburden** (-ber'dn), v. t. *bratkan terlalu sargat.*
- Overburden**, s. (in mining) *tanah buarg,* tanah padi,* tanah kosong, tanah di atas.*
- Overcast** (-kast'), v. t. (with clouds) *saput,* glapkan.* Overcasting (top sewing), *lilit ubi.*
- Overcast**, adj. (of the sky) *rdop;* (of the face) *muram,** (of the moon) *trary-tmarary.**
- Overcharge** (-charj'), v. i. *lbehi blanja, taroh herga tinggi.*
- Overcloud** (-klowd'), v. t. *klamkan,* glapkan;* (of a hill) *saput awan.**
- Overcoat** (-köt), s. *baju luar, baju sjok.*
- Overcome** (-kum'), v. t. *alahkan,* kalahkan, tewaskan.**
- Overcome**, v. i. *muarg.*
- Overconfident** (-kon'fi-dent), adj. *terlalu harap akan diri.*
- Overcrowded** (-krowd'ed), adj. *pnoh-ssak.*
- Overdo** (-dōō'), v. t. *lampau,* terlargsangkan* (B.).
- Overdone** (-dun'), adj. (in cooking) *terlalu masak;* (of vegetables) *lechoh,** (of starch foods) *kntal;* (by frying) *hargus.*
- Overdose** (-dōs), s. *obat terbehi deri-pada jargka.**
- Overdraw** (-draw'), v. t. *lampau,** (an account) *lbehi kira-kira.*
- Overdress** (-dres'), v. i. *pakai terlalu rarggi.*
- Overdue** (-dū'), adj. *lewat, lambat.*
- Overeat** (-ēt'), v. i. *makan gложoh,* see EAT.
- Overestimate** (-es'ti-mät), v. t. *nilaikan terlalu tinggi,* taksirkan terlalu tinggi* (D. *taveeren*).
- Overexcitement** (-ek-sit'ment), s. *tersangat gmbera.**
- Overfalls** (-fawlz), s. (Naut.) *bakat bersaborg.*
- Overfeed** (-fēd'), v. t. *tamu,* talak.*
- Overflow** (-flō'), v. i. *lembak,** (of a river) *bah, sbak,* kojoh,** (abound) *lempah,* mlepah* (B.).
- Overflow** (-flō), s. (outlet for liquid) *lelehan ayer, mlelehan ayer* (B.).
- Overgrow** (-grō'), v. t. (with vegetation) *smak, rpoh.**
- Overhang** (-häng'), v. i. (hang over) *gantorg;* (jut out) *anjur,** (overlap) *terlbeh.*
- Overhang** (-häng), s. (projection) *anjuran,* terlbeh.*
- Overhaul** (-haw'), v. t. (inspect) *preksa, siasat* (Ar.); (repair) *baikki;* (overtake) *dapatkan.**
- Overhead** (-hed'), adv. *di atas k-pala, di atas.*
- Overhear** (-hēr'), v. t. (unintentionally) *terdrgar;* (intentionally) *drgar-drgarkan,** see EAVESDROP.
- Overjoy** (-joi'), v. t. *sukakan terlalu sargat.*
- Overland** (-länd), adj. *darat.* To go overland, *jalan darat, mn-darat.**
- Overlap** (-läp'), v. i. *berlapis, bertindeh, bertindan.**

- Overlap** (-lāp), s. *terlbeh-nya, tin-dan,* lapis.*
- Overlay** (-lā'), v. t. (completely) *salut,** (only on the top) *lapis, liputi,* tutop.*
- Overlie** (-lī'), v. t. *tindeh.*
- Overload** (-lōd'), v. t. *muatkan ter-lalu banyak, isi mumborg-mum-borg;* (of ships) *saratkan lbeh deri-pada patut.*
- Overlook** (-look'), v. t. (watch over) *turgui,** (supervise) *jaga;* (pass over without censure) *lalui,** (neglect) *alpakan* (Sk.).
- Overmuch** (-much'), adv. *terlam-pau banyak, terlalu sargat, terlam-pon banyak* (B.).
- Overnight** (-nit'), adv. (the even-ing before) *malam tadi, s-malam* (B.); (during the night) *s-pan-jang malam.* To stay overnight, *bermalam, tinggal satu malam* (B.).
- Overplus** (-plus), s. *baki** (Ar. *bâqî*).
- Overpower** (-pow'er), v. t. *alah-kan,* kalahkan* (B.), *tewaskan,* t'alokkan* (Ar.).
- Overrate** (-rāt'), v. t. *kira lbeh deri-pada patut, agak terlalu ba-nyak.*
- Overreach** (-rēch'), v. t. (by cun-ning) *perdayakan,* tipu*
- Override** (-rīd), v. t. (supersede, annul) *batalakan, tiadakan.**
- Overripe** (-rīp'), adj. (but still eatable) *ranum, magang;* (more) *lodoh,* bonyor, moyoh* (B.); (un-eatable) *busok.*
- Overrule** (-rōōl'), v. t. (rule over) *prentahkan;* (alter) *obahkan.*
- Overrun** (-run'), v. t. (invade) *srang,* naikki,* datangi,** (grow over, as creepers) *jalari.**
- Oversea** (-sē'), adj. *di sbrang laut.*
- Oversee**, v. t. (watch over) *jaga, turgui,** (supervise) *jaga, man-dori,* kpalakan.*
- Overseer** (-sēr'), s. (foreman) *k-pala, mandor* (Port.), *tandil* (Tam.); (superintendent) *pmrek-sa,* kpala preksa* (B.).
- Overshadow** (-shād'ō), v. t. *na-orgi.**
- Overshoe** (-shōō), s. *kasut gtaah.*
- Overshoot** (-shōōt'), v. t. (exceed) *lampau,* lbeh.*
- Oversight** (-sīt), s. (watchful care) *pnjaga'an;* (omission, error) *silap;* (inadvertence) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai.*
- Oversleep** (-slēp'), v. i. *terlbeh tidor.*
- Overspread** (-spred'), v. t. (cover) *liputi,* tutop, tudorgi.**
- Overstate** (-stāt'), v. t. *lampau,* bsarkan.*
- Overstep** (-step'), v. t. *langkahi.*
- Overstock** (-stok'), v. t. *simpan ba-rang terlalu banyak.* Overstocked, *pnoh ssak.*
- Overstrain** (-strān'), v. i. *tgargkan terlalu sargat, kraskan badan ter-lalu sargat, terlampau mnran.*
- Overt** (ō'vert), adj. *nyata.*
- Overtake** (ō'ver-tāk'), v. t. (come up with) *dapatkan,** (capture) *tangkap.*
- Overtax** (-tāks'), v. t. *bri kerja terlalu trok.*
- Overthrow** (-thrō'), v. t. (upset) *balekkan;* (defeat) *alahkan,* ka-lahkan* (B.); (destroy) *binasakan, rosakkan.*
- Overthrow** (-thrō), s. *krosak'an, kbinasa'an.*
- Overtop** (-top'), v. t. (exceed) *lbeh;* (make of less importance) *rengankan, kurangkan.*
- Overture** (-chur), s. (request) *per-minta'an;* (in music) *lagu per-mula'an.*
- Overturn** (-tern'), v. t. *balekkan, terbalekkan;* (vessels) *tlurgkup-kan.**
- Overvalue** (-vāl'ū), v. t. *nilaikan terlalu tirggi.**

Overweening (-wēn'ing), adj. *borgkak*.*

Overweight (-wāt), s. *tokok*.

Overwhelm (-whelm'), v. t. (submerge) *trigglamkan*; (cover over) *liputi*.* (destroy) *binasakan*.

Overwork (-werk), s. *kerja terlalu trok*.

Overwork (-werk'), v. t. *kerjakan terlalu sargat*.

Overzealous (-zel'us), adj. *terlalu rajin*.

Owe (ō), v. t. (be indebted) *berhutang budi, berhutang*.

Owing (ō'ing), adj. *yang mnjadi hutang*. Owing to, *deri sbab, oleh sbab, di-sbabkan oleh*.*

Owl (owl), s. *burong hantu*; varieties are: *punggok, jampok*.* *ttgok*.*

Own (ōn), adj. *sndiri, sndiri punya*. His own, *sndiri-nya*. My own house, *rumah sahya sndiri*. To hold one's own, *bertahan, tiada bergrak*. Of its own material (not a separate piece), *s-nyawa*.*

Own, v. t. (possess) *punya'i*.* *beroleh*.* *mileki* (Ar.); (admit, confess) *mngaku*.

Owner (ōn'er), s. *yang mmpunya'i*.* *orary yang ampunya*.* *pmilek* (Ar.), *si-milek* (Ar.). The owner of a house, *tuan rumah*. The owner of land, *tuan tanah*.

Ox (oks), s. *lmbu, sapi* (N.I.). Wild ox (*Bos gaurus*), *sladary*; (*Bos sondaicus*) *banting*.* *tm-padau*.* (*Bos depressicornus*) *anoa*.* *sapi hutan*.*

Oxbird (oks'berd), s. *kdidi*.

Oxygen (-i-jen), s. *s-jnis wap*.

Oyster (ois'ter), s. *tiram*.

Ozone (o-zōn'), s. *s-jnis wap*.

P

Pa (pa), s. (father) *pa', wak*.* *tia-tia* (B.) (Ch.).

Pabulum (pāb'u-lum), s. *makanan, kahidupan*.

Pace (pās), s. (step) *larkkah*; (manner of walking) *jalan, gaya*. To keep pace with, *jalan bersama-sama, berjalan sama s-larkkah*.

Pace, v. i. *larkkah, berlarkkah, berjalan*.

Pacific (pa-sif'ik), adj. (not quarrelsome) *pn diam*; (conciliatory) *berdamai*.*

Pacification (pās'i-fi-kā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mndamaikan*.* (reconciliation) *perdamaian*.*

Pacify (-fi), v. t. (make to be at peace) *damaikan*.* (calm, still) *snargkan, diamkan*; (allay anger) *lmbotkan hati, sjokkan hati*.

Pack (pāk), s. (bundle to be carried on the back) *bban*.* (in a basket) *amborg, garing* (P.); (in a cloth) *galas*.* (on an animal) *bban*.* (bundle generally) *burgkus*; (bale) *bandla* (Port.); (a quantity, multitude) *banyak*; (of cards) *s-kpala, satu kpala* (B.); (of dogs or thieves) *s-kawan*. Hot pack (dry), *tuam*; (wet) *dmah*.* Pack animal, *binatang mmbawa bban*.* Pack needle, *jarom guni, jarom goni* (B.).

Pack, v. t. (arrange closely) *susun*; (stow) *kmas, simpan*; (fill closely) *asak, padatkan*.* To pack off, *suroh pergi, njahkan*.*

Pack, v. i. *berkmas, bersimpan*.

Package (pāk'ej), s. *burgkus*.

Packet (-et), s. *burgkus kchil*; (steamer) *kapal api mel* (E. mail); (of palm sugar) *urus*.

Packing (-ing), s. (the act) *berkmas*; (material to fill up) *sndalan*.* (to make joints) *alasan*; (to cover a package) *burgkusan*.

Pact (pākt), s. *pakatan, muafakat* (Ar.), *perjanjian*.

Pad (pād), s. (protection) *alas*,

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- lapek*;* (cushion) *bantal*; (of animals) *tapak kaki*, *tlapak*.*
- Pad**, v. t. *alas*, *lapek*,* *bantalkan*,* as above.
- Padding** (pād'ding), s. *bantal*.
- Paddle** (-dl), v. i. (with the feet in water) *arorg*;* (in a boat) (Naut.) *berkayoh*, *berglibat*;* (using a rowlock—*pnahan*) *umpil*; (without a rowlock) *samparg*;* (drawing the paddle in-board) *kabir*;* (pushing out-board) *uit*. See below.
- Paddle**, s. (in boats) *pryayoh*; (at the stern) *liu-liu*;* (double-ended) *glibat*;* (for stirring or mixing) *sudip*;* (larger) *chntorg*, *chentorg* (B.). Paddle wheel, *roda lamborg*.
- Paddock** (-duk), s. *padang rumput kchil*.
- Paddy** (-di), s. *padi*. Hill paddy, *padi ladang*.
- Padlock** (-lok), s. *kunchi margga*, *gpoh-gpoh*.*
- Padlock**, v. t. *kunchikan drgan margga*, *gpoh-gpohkan*.*
- Pagan** (pā'gan), s. *orarg kafir*.
- Paganism** (-izm), s. *smbahyang orarg kafir*.
- Page** (pāj), s. (serving boy) *budak playan*;* (of a book) *muka surat*.*
- Page**, v. t. *buboh nombor muka surat*.*
- Pageant** (pāj'ent), s. *tmasa* (Pers. *tamasha*).
- Pagoda** (pa-gō'da), s. (Hindu temple) *kuil*;* (Chinese) *mnarah*.*
- Pail** (pāl), s. (iron) *baldi* (Hind.); (of wood) *torg*; (small of tin or upēh) *timba*.
- Pain** (pān), s. (suffering) *seksa*, *siqsara* (Sk.) *azab** (Ar. 'adzâb); (through sickness) *sakit*; (violent) *bisa*; (smarting) *pret*, *pdeh** *pdis*; (in the stomach) *snak*; (in the body) *rrgat*.* To take pains with, *ambil pnat*, *berusaha*.* Labour pains, *rsa*, *sakit beranak* (B.).
- Pain**, v. t. *seksakan*, *sakiti*; (distress) *susahi*; (grieve) *dukachitakan* (Sk.), *susahkan hati*.
- Painful** (pān'fool), adj. *sakit*, *bisa*, *pdeh*,* *pdis*; see PAIN.
- Painless** (-les), adj. *yarg tiada mnyukiti*.
- Painstaking** (pānz'tāk-ing,) adj. *yarg ambil pduli*, *yarg ambil irgat*. *yarg ambil brat*.
- Paint** (pānt), v. t. (with oil paint) *sapu chat*; (adorn) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.); (the eyebrows) *pantis*;* (the eyes) *chlakkan*;* (the face) *bdaki*,* *pakai bdak* (B.); (a picture) *tulis*,* *lukis*.
- Paint**, s. (oil) *chat*; (rouge) *bdak merah*, *podar merah* (E. powder).
- Painter** (pānt'er), s. *tukary chat*; (artist) *pnulis gambar*.
- Painter**, s. (Naut.) *tali pnambat*.
- Painting** (-ing), s. (the act) *kerja tukary chat*, *kerja mlukis*; (picture) *gambar*.
- Pair** (pār), s. (of similar things) *pasarg*; (if joined, as houses) *bandory*;* (as two widths of a sarong, or as fish roes) *kampoh*;* (of persons) *jodoh*. A pair of horses, *kuda jori* (Hind.), *kuda bandory*,* *kuda dua*, *kuda pasarg*. A carriage and pair, *kreta jori*.
- Pair**, v. t. *jodohkan*, *kmbarkan*.
- Palace** (pāl'es), s. *istana*; (for the women) *maligai* (Tam.).
- Palanquin** (pāl'an-kēn'), s. *plargkin*, *kreta kurory*.
- Palatable** (-a-ta-bl), adj. *sdap*, *n'emat* (Ar.), *lazat* (Ar. *ladzat*), *enak* (N.I.).
- Palate** (-et), s. *langit-langit mulut*; (taste) *thak*.
- Palatial** (pa-lā'shal), s. *chara raja*, *chara istana*, *sperti istana*.
- Palaver** (-lav'er), s. *perchakapan*; (flattery) *pujok*.

Palaver, v. i. *pujok*.
Pale (pāl), adj. *puchat, puchat lsi,* puchat lseh,** (of colours) *muda.**
 Pale brown or red, *perary*.
Pale, s. (fence) *pagar*; (limit) *sm-padan, kawasan.**
Pale, v. i. *jadi puchat*.
Paleness (pāl'nes), s. *kpuchatan*.
Palfrey (pawl'fri), s. *kuda turg-garg*.
Paling (pāl'ing), *kayu pagar*.
Pall (pawl), s. (mantle) *baju sli-mut, baju kllawar,** (at funerals) *kain tudory long,** (when placed over the corpse in the house) *kain rahap,* kain smagi (N.I.)*.
Pall, v. i. (lose taste) *tawar, mn-judi champah*.
Pallet (pāl'let), s. *tmpat tidor*.
Palliate (-li-āt), v. t. (by excuses) *dalehkan,** (reduce) *kurangkan, rdakan, rengankan*.
Palliative (-a-tiv), adj. *yang mrgu-rargkan*.
Pallid (pāl'lid), adj. *puchat*.
Pallor (-ler), s. *kpuchatan*.
Palm (pam), s. *tapak targon*. Sail-maker's palm (Naut.), *plat layer (D. plaat)*.
Palm, s. no general name, varieties are: coconut, *nyiu,* klapa*; areca, *pinarg*; sugar palm, *kaborg*; date palm, *khurma (Ar.)*, *kromak (B.)*; fan palm, *palas,** also, *nipah, niborg, lontar,* serdarg.**
Palmetto (pāl-met'tō), s. *pokok palas.**
Palmistry (pa'mis-tri), s. *'ilmu rtak targon.**
Palmyra (pāl-mī'ra), s. *pokok lon-tar.**
Palpable (pāl'pa-bl), adj. (can be touched) *yang boleh di-jamah*; (plain, evident) *nyata*. A palpable lie, *bohory tyak-tyak,* nam-pak-nampak bohory (B.)*.
Palpitate (-pi-tāt), v. i. *berdbar, gmirap.**

Palsy (pawl'zi), s. *tepok, lasa,** (in initial stages) *sbar, kbas,* Impoh.**
Paltry (-tri), adj. (worthless) *sia-sia,* ta'guna*; (trifling) *rengan, ri-rigan (B.)*, *chuai,* kchil, entery (N.I.)*.
Pamper (pām'per), v. t. (glut) *kn-nyargkan*; (indulge) *manjakan, horkan (B.)*.
Pamphlet (-flet), s. *surat rerγκas,* risalah (Ar.)*.
Pan (pān), s. (iron, with handles) *kuali*; (larger, no handles) *kawah, kanchah,** (of copper) *grenserg*; (of earthenware) *blarga*; (shallow) *pasu,* paso (B.)*; (of a flint-lock) *tlirga bdil.**
Panacea (pān'a-sē'a), s. *pnawar sgala pyakit*.
Pancake (pān'kāk), s. *kueh dadar, srabai.**
Pandemonium (-de-mō'ni-um), s. *tmpat perkumpolan sgala shaitan, gadoh bsar*.
Pander (-der), s. *alku, barua, pinarg muda (P.)*.
Pander, v. i. *talak nafsu orary*.
Pane (pān), s. (patch) *tampal*; (of a window) *kotak*; (the glass) *kacha di-skat-skat*. A pane of glass, *s-kring kacha*.
Panegyric (pān'e-jir'ik), s. *puji-pujian*.
Panel (-el), s. (in doors or windows) *papan kmborg,** (division) *petak*.
Pang (pāng), s. *sakit tikam-tikam, sakit mnchochok-chochok*. The pangs of hunger, *ksakitan lapar*. The pangs of death, *syrsara maut*.
Panic (pān'ik), s. *terpranjat*; (terror) *dahshat (Ar.)*, *grun, ryri.**
Pannier (-yer), s. *kranjang bban* (s-pasarg)*; (on elephants) *reng-ka.**
Pannikin (-ni-kin), s. *kpok*.
Panoply (-o-pli), s. *s-lrgkap sn-jata.**

Panorama (-o-ra'ma), s. *prylihatan s-kliling, gambar s-kliling.*

Pant (pánt), v. i. *termrgah-mrgah, churgap-changip, rgap-rgap*;* (completely exhausted) *termrgeh-mrgeh*;* (long eagerly) *rindu.*

Panther (pän'ther), s. *harimau kumbang, hrimau hitam, harimo kumbang* (B.).

Pantomime (-to-mīm), s. *wayang klakar*;* (dumb-show) *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Pantry (-tri), s. *bilek mnyimpan makanan, spen* (N.I.) (Eur.).

Pap (păp), s. *bubor.*

Papa (pa-pa', U. S. pa'pa), s. *pa', pak, wak*;* *abah** (Ar. *abu*), *walid* (Ar.), *ntia* (B.) (Ch. *rg-tia*).

Papacy (pă'pa-si), s. *parykat kpala padri srani, parykat papa*.*

Papal (-pal), adj. *papa** (a), *nasrani* (Ar.), *srani.*

Papaw (pa-paw'), s. = PAPA'YA, q. v.

Papaya (pa-pa'ya), s. *buah ppaya, buah kpaya, buah btek*;* *katis* (N.I.).

Paper (pă'per), s. *kertas*; (news-paper) *surat khabar, akhbar* (Ar.). *Paper money, warg kertas, not* (E.). *Paper weight, p-nindeh kertas. Blotting paper, kertas lap, kertas pntap*.* *Chinese paper* (thin), *kertas jluarg*;* *kertas tlor* (B.). *Wrapping paper, kertas burghus.*

Paper, v. t. *alas dngan kertas* (Ar. *qartâs*).

Papist (-pist), s. *orang nasrani*;* *orang srani, orang tian-chu-kau* (B.) (Ch. *thien-tsú-kâu*).

Pappy (păp'pi), adj. *sperti bubor, cha'ir, lmbek.*

Par (par), s. *sama.* At par, *sama herga.* Above par, *lbeh herga.* Below par, *kurarg herga.* On a par with, *sama dngan, s-tara dngan.*

Parable (păr'a-bl), s. *perumpama'an, 'ibarat, kias** (Ar. *qiâs*).

Parachute (-shōöt'), s. *payong belun* (E. balloon).

Parade (pa-rād'), s. (the ground) *medan* (Pers. *maidân*); (review) *baris, latehan baris*;* (show, display) *tmasa* (Pers. *tamasha*); (pomp) *kbsaran, hal mnyegakkan diri*.*

Parade, v. t. (show off) *dendergkan*;* (assemble troops) *krahkan*.*

Parade, v. i. (as troops) *lateh baris*.*

Paradise (păr'a-dīs), s. *firdaus* (Pers.); (heaven) *shorga.* Bird of paradise, *burong chndrawasch* (Sk.), *burong dewata* (Sk.). Fool's paradise, *ksuka'an si-bahlul* (Ar. *buhlûl*).

Paradox (-doks), s. *perkara yang tiada di-sangka, perkara yang mustahil pada fikiran*.*

Paradoxical (-doks'i-kal), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka, mustahil pada fikiran*.*

Paraffin (-fin or -fēn), s. (wax-like) *lilin.* Paraffin candle, *lilin kreta.* Paraffin oil, *minyak tanah, minyak gas*.*

Paragon (-gun), s. *tuladan.*

Paragraph (-graf), s. (division in writing) *fasal, bab* (Ar.); (the sign ¶) *tanda fasal.*

Parallel (păr'al-lēl), adj. (equidistant) *berttar*;* *sama s-lari*;* *sama jauh, sama jarak*;* (similar) *sama, s-rupa.*

Parallel, v. t. (make to conform) *samakan, srupakan.*

Parallelogram (-lél'o-grām), s. *bangunan ampat persagi bujur*.*

Paralysis (pa-răl'i-sis), s. *tepok, lasa*;* (in the initial stages) *sbar, kbas*;* *lumpoh*.*

Paralytic (păr'a-lit'ik), adj. *tepok* (a).

Paralyze (-liz), v. t. (destroy en-

ergy) *hilangkan kuasa*; (render ineffective) *batalkan*.

Paramount (-mownt), adj. *yang terutama* (Sk.), *yang nombor satu* (B.).

Paramour (-mōōr), s. *kndak, mukah*;* (euph.) *pukolan*.*

Parapet (-pet), s. (of a fort) *kubu*; (of a bridge) *pagar*; (of a roof) *pnahan atap*; (of a well) *tembok*.

Paraphrase (-frāz), s. *m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.).

Paraphrase, v. t. *m'anakan* (Ar.), *ma'nakan* (B.).

Parasite (-sīt), s. (hanger on) *prginding*,* *prgehek*; (of plants) *pokok pnumpang*; (of insects) *kutu*.

Parasol (-sol'), s. *payong*.

Parboil (par'boil'), v. t. *rbus sparoh masak*.

Parcel (-sel), s. (portion) *bahagian*; (package) *bungkus*. A parcel of land, *s-krat tanah*,* *s-kring tanah*, *s-potory tanah*.

Parcel, v. t. (divide) *bhagi*.

Parch (parch), v. t. (scorch) *layor*; (in a pan) *goriḡ*,* *goreḡ* (B.); (by sun's rays) *jmor*; (make dry) *kringkan*.

Parchment (parch'ment), s. *kertas kulit kambing*.

Pardon (par'dn), s. *ampun, mahap* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Pardon, v. t. (a person) *ampuni, mahapkan*; (a fault) *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Pardonable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-ampunkan, yang boleh di-mahapkan*.

Pare (pār), v. t. (the peel of fruit) *kupas*; (the outer covering of rattan) *raut*. To pare a hoof, *buarg kuku*.

Parent (pār'ent), s. *orang tua*; (both parents) *ibu-bapa, mak-bapa*; (of princes) *ayah-bonda*.*

Parentage (-ej), s. *keturunan, asal,*

baka, barysa. Of royal parentage, *darah raja*.

Parental (pa-ren'tal), adj. *orang tua* (a), *ibu-bapa* (a), *mak-bapa* (a).

Parenthesis (-the-sis), s. *tanda kurong*,* *bulan** [()].

Pariah (pār'i-a), s. *orang barysa hina, paria* (Tam.).

Paring (-ing), s. *kulit yang ter-kupas*.

Parish (pār'ish), s. *mukim* (Ar.).

Parity (-i-ti), s. *bersama'an*.

Park (park), s. (round a house) *kampung*; (in a city) *padary*; (military) *kandary alat snjata*.*

Parlance (par'lans), s. *pertutoran*,* *perchakapan*.

Parley (-li), v. i. *berbichara, bermashuarat* (Ar.), *berchakap-chakap*.

Parliament (-ment), s. *majlis mashuarat kraja'an*.*

Parliamentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *mashuarat* (a) (Ar.).

Parlour (-ler), s. *bilek mnyambot orary, kamer mnrima ttamu* (N.I.).

Parochial (pa-rō'ki-al), adj. (of a parish) *mukim* (a); (narrow) *smpit*.

Parody (pār'o-di), s. *surat ajok'an*.

Parody, v. t. *ajok*.

Parole (pa-rōl'), s. *perjanjian*.

Paroquet (pār'o-ke't'), s. *burong bayan*.

Paroxysm (-oks-izm), s. *bnlan*.

Parquetry (par'ke't-ri), s. *kayu bersndi*.*

Parricide (pār'ri-sid), s. *orang yang mmbunoh bapa-nya, hal mmbunoh bapa*.

Parrot (-rut), s. *burong nuri*.

Parry (-ri), v. t. *elakkan, tangkiskan*,* *salahkan*,* *tpiskan*.

Parse (parz), v. t. *uraikan satu-satu perkata'an*,* *tasrifkan satu-satu*

perkataan,* *'irab** (Ar. *'irâb*), see CONJUGATE, DECLINE.

Parsee (par-sē'), s. *orag Parsi*.

Parsimonious (par'si-mō'ni-us), adj. *chermat*, *jimat*.

Parsimony (-mo-ni), s. *chermat*, *jimat*.

Parsley (pars'li), s. *daun ktambar*.

Parson (par'sn), s. *padri*.

Parsonage (-ej), s. *rumah padri*.

Part (part), s. (a part) *s-bhagian*, *sparoh*, *s-trgah*, *s-krat*, *s-blah*, *s-potong*, etc., according to the method of division; (of a book) *jelet** (Ar. *jilid*); (of the body) *arggota* (Sk.); (share, lot) *untok*; (side in conflict) *pihak*,* *sblah*. For my part, *pada pihak sahya*.* For the most part, *kebanyakan*, *terlbeh banyak*. To take in good part, *berknan*. To take part in, *berchampur*. In part, *sparoh*.

Part, v. t. (divide) *chraikan*, *blah*; (divide in shares) *bhagikan*, *untokkan*; (separate) *chraikan*, *parakkan** (Ar. *farak*), *asingkan*, *jauhkan*, *jarakkan*.*

Part, v. i. (break) *putus*; (depart, take leave) *berchrai*, *bermohon*.* To part with, *lpaskan*, *tinggalkan*.

Partake (par-tāk'), v. i. (take a part) *masuk*, *ada bhagian*. To partake of, *makan*.

Partial (par'shal), adj. (not total) *sparoh*, *s-bhagian*, *s-krat*; (biased) *belot k-sblah*, *chndrog k-sblah*.* Partial to, *gmar akan*.* To be partial, *lakukan bratergan*,* *tergok brat-ringan* (B.).

Partiality (par'shi-âl'i-ti), s. *chndrog hati*,* *brat sblah*.

Participant (par-tis'i-pant), adj. *yang myerta'i*,* *yang berchampur*.

Participate (-pät), v. i. (have a share) *masuk*, *champur*, *bserta*,* *beruntok*,* *champur torgan* (B.). To participate in, *serta'i*,* (joy, laughter, etc.) *tumpang*.

Participation (-pā'shun), s. *hal masok-champur*.

Particle (par'ti-kl), s. (a little bit) *s-chbis*,* *s-butir*, *sdikit*, *jarah** (Ar. *dzarah*). Not a particle, *sdikit pun tidak*, *s-biji hama pun tiada*.*

Particoloured (-kul-erd), adj. *pancha-werna*.*

Particular (par-tik'u-ler), adj. (individual) *tiap-tiap*; (not general) *sndiri*; (fastidious) *chrewet*, *p-mileh*,* (special, specific) *khas** (Ar. *khas*), *khusus* (Ar. *khusûs*).

Particular, s. *hal*, *pri*,* (pl.) *hal ehwal* (Ar. *ahwâl*, pl. of *hâl*).

Particularize (-îz), v. t. *sbotkan satu-satu*, *sbotkan satu-persatu*.*

Particularly (-li), adv. (very) *amat*,* *sangat*, *skali*, *terlalu*; (especially) *istimewa*.*

Parting (part'ing), s. *perchraian*; (of the hair) *blah rambut*.

Partisan (par-ti-zän', u. s. par'ti-zan), s. *orag s-fakat*.

Partition (par-tish'un), s. (the act) *hal mnchraikan*, *hal mmblah*; (interior wall) *dinding*, *skat*.

Partition, v. t. (divide) *bhagikan*; (by walls) *dindingkan*, *skatkan*. A partitioned room, *bilek berskat-skat*.

Partly (part'li), adv. *sparoh*, *s-trgah*.

Partner (-ner), s. *skutu*,* *kawan*, *rakan*,* *tman*,* *korgsi*.

Partnership (-ship), s. *perskutuan*,* (company, firm) *korgsi*, *srikat* (Ar. *sharikat*). To be in partnership, *berskut*,* *bersrikat* (Ar.), *berkorgsi*.

Party (-i), s. (side) *pihak*,* (of troops) *pasokan*, *ktumbokan*,* (persons invited) *orag jamuan*,* *ttamu** (N.I.); (entertainment) *perjamuan*,* (group of persons) *kobok*,* (participator) *orag s-*

fakat. Party wall, *tembok berkongsi.*

Parvenu (par've-nū), s. *orang yang baru termasuk* (Ar. *mashhūr*).

Paschal (pās'kal), adj. *faskha* (Ar.), *paska* (X).

Pasha (pa'sha, pa-sha'), s. *pgawai Turki,* bashah* (Turk.).

Pass (pas), v. i. *lalu, berjalan lalu*; (disappear) *hilang, lnyap*; (happen) *jadi*; (be current) *laku*; (be approved) *tahan uji*. To come to pass, *jadi*. To pass away, *hilang, lnyap, mati*. To pass by, *lintas,* jalan lalu*. To pass on, *jalan larysorg*. To pass off (cease), *hilang, berhenti, brenti*. To pass over, *s-brang*. To pass through (walk through) *lintas,** (penetrate) *tmbus*; (slip through) *lulus,* tlus,* chlus.**

Pass, v. t. (go by) *lalui, lintas,** (transmit, deliver) *srahkan*; (as dishes on a table) *sorong*; (allow) *bri, bnarkan*; (emit from bowels) *berakkan, kluarkan*. To pass by (neglect), *lalai*; (excuse) *mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'āf*). To pass a law, *adakan hukum, jadikan hukum*. To pass one's self off, *samarkan diri,* buat kan diri* (B.). To pass on (as food), *sorong*. To pass over, *tiada mngindahkan,* tutupkan mata* (B.). To pass round, *idarkan.** To pass sentence, *jatuhkan hukum*. To pass the night, *bermalam.** To pass the time, *habiskan hari*. To pass through, *lintas,* trusi,* lalui,* jalan trus* (B.). To pass to and fro, *lalu lalang,* pergi balek* (B.); (in front of a place) *imbarg-imbarg.** To ask a person to pass (dishes at table), *minta kirikan.**

Pass, s. (between mountains) *gnting,** (in fencing) *tikam*; (in mesmerizing) *rangkup,** (state of

things) *hal*; (permit) *surat kbnaran, pas* (D.), *surat izin, permissi* (N.I.) (D.).

Passable (pas'a-bl), adj. *boleh dilalui*; (admissible) *boleh di-bnarkan*; (moderate) *sdary, sderhana* (Sk.).

Passage (pās'sej), s. (the act of passing) *hal berjalan lalu, hal mnybrang, hal mlintas,** (transit) *tambargan*; (lane) *lorong*; (in a house) *jalan*; (between Malay house and kitchen) *plantaran,** (clause) *bab* (Ar.), *perkataan*. Bird of passage, *burong berpindah*. Passage money, *tambarg*.

Pass-book (pas'book), s. *buku kira-kira*.

Passenger (pās'sen-jer), s. *orang tumpang, orang mnambarg*. Passenger steamer (on a regular run), *kapal chalu* (Hind.).

Passer-by (pas'er-bi'), s. *orang yang lalu, orang yang lalu-lalang,* orang perjalan.*

Passing (-ing), adj. (going by, temporary) *s-bntar*; (exceedingly) *terlalu*. A passing shower, *hujan argin, hujan s-bntar*.

Passion (pās'un), s. (suffering) *srgsara* (Sk.); (state of mind) *per-rasa'an hati*; (inordinate desire) *k'irginan, nafsu*; (anger) *marah, gmbera.** Passion flower, *timun dndary,* timun padary.** In a great passion, *marah-nya berapi-api*.

Passionate (-et), adj. *panas hati, lkas marah, berarg,* gmbera.** A passionate love, *kaseh yang amat sargat,* chinta kras* (B.).

Passive (pās'siv), adj. (patient) *sabar*; (not resisting) *tiada m-lawan*; (not active) *tiada bergrak, diam*.

Passover (pas'ō-ver), s. *hari raya orang Yahudi, faskha* (Ar.), *paska* (X.).

- Passport** (-port), s. *surat kbnanan, surat izin, pas* (D.).
- Password** (-werd), s. *smboyan rahsia*.*
- Past** (past), adj. *yang dhulu, yang sudah lalu*.
- Past**, s. *zaman dhulu, jman dhulu* (B.), *dhulu kala*.
- Past**, prep. (beyond) *sblah, sbrang*; (more than) *lbeh deri-pada*; (in time) *lpas*. Past 2 o'clock, *lpas pukol dua*.
- Past**, adv. (beyond) *terlarsorg*.
- Paste** (pāst), s. (cement of starch) *perkat*; (dough) *adonan*.* (of earth) *banchohan*.* (for imitation gems) *batu blanda*.* To make a paste, *banchoh*.*
- Paste**, v.t. *perkatkan, tampal*.
- Pasteboard** (pāst'bōrd), s. *kertas tbal* (Ar. *qarrās*).
- Pastime** (pas tīm), s. *permainan*.
- Pastor** (-ter), s. *gombala*; (of a church) *padri, guru, pndita* (N.I.).
- Pastoral** (-al), adj. (rural) *di dusun*.* (ministerial) *guru* (a).
- Pastry** (pās'tri), s. *manisan, juadah* (Pers.), *pndaram*.* *epok-epok, tmbosa*.*
- Pasturage** (pas'chur-ej), s. *padary rumput, rumput*.
- Pasture** (-chur), s. *padary, rumput*.
- Pat** (pāt), adj. (convenient) *patut*.
- Pat**, s. (tap) *tpok*; (of butter) *ktul*.*
- Pat**, v. t. *tpok*.
- Patch** (päch), s. *tampal, tamporg*.* (on the face for beauty) *tahi lalat, taik lalat* (B.). A patch of ground, *s-kring tanah*; (smaller) *s-joreg tanah*.*
- Patch**, v. t. *tampal*; (as a boat, with planks) *sumbi*.* *targkir*.* see LENGTHEN.
- Patchouli** (pa-chōō'li), s. *pokok nilam*.*
- Patch-work** (päch'werk), s. *tam-*
pal. Patchwork quilt, *gbar tam-pal*.* *gbar blah ktupat*.*
- Patchy** (-i), adj. *bertlau-tlau*.*
- Pate** (pāt), s. *kpala*.
- Paté** (pa'tā), s. *pndaram*.*
- Patella** (pa-tel'la), s. *tmpurong lutut*.*
- Patent** (pā'tent, U.S. pāt'ent), adj. (open, evident) *trarg, nyata*; (patented) *yang mnurrggal*.*
- Patent**, s. *surat mnurrggal*.* Patent rights, *fa'idah mnurrggal*.*
- Patentee** (pā'ten-té'), s. *orang yang mnurrggal*.*
- Paternal** (pa-ter'nal), adj. *bapa* (a), *ayah** (a).
- Paternity** (-ni-ti), s. *hal mjadī bapa*.
- Path** (path), s. *jalan, jalan pintas*.* (made by wild animals) *dnai*.* (causeway in streets) *jalan kaki lima*; (cut in the jungle) *rntas*.* *rntis* (Pk.).
- Pathetic** (pa-thet'ik), adj. *yang mmbri pilu, yang mmilukan hati*.
- Pathless** (path'les), adj. (without a path) *yang blum di-jalani*; (impenetrable) *tiada terlintas*.*
- Pathology** (pa-thol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *mrgnal pyakit*.
- Pathos** (pā'thos), s. *pilu*.
- Pathway** (path'wā), s. (course) *perjalanan*; also = PATH, q. v.
- Patience** (pā'shens), s. *sabar*.
- Patient** (-shent), adj. *sabar, tahan*.
- Patient**, s. *orang yang berobat*.
- Patriarch** (pā'tri-ark), s. *nenek-moyang*.
- Patriarchal** (-ar'kal), adj. *nenek-moyang* (a).
- Patrician** (pa-trish'un), adj. *barg-sawan*.* *berbargsa*.* *bargsa baik*.
- Patricide** (pāt'ri-sīd), s. *orang yang mmbunoh bapa-nya*.
- Patrimony** (-mo-ni), s. *psaka, herta psaka*.
- Patriot** (pā'tri-ut), s. *orang yang sayang akan tanah-ayer-nya*.

Patriotic (-ot'ik), adj. *yang sayang akan tanah-ayer-nya.*

Patriotism (-o-tizm), s. *sayang akan tanah-ayer, watan* (Ar. *Hubbu 'l-watan*).

Patrol (pa-trōl'), s. *kawalan sam-bary.**

Patrol, v. i. *berkawal, bersambary.**

Patron (pā'trun), s. *pmlihara,* pnology, pnaorg.*

Patronage (-ej), s. *pmlihara'an,* jaga'an, pertolongan.*

Patroness (-es), s. *prempuan yang mnology.*

Patronize (pāt'ron-īz), v. t. (aid) *tolog, bantu;* (assume the air of a patron) *sombory akan, mrgadaryada k-pada.** To be patronizing, *mnyombory, mrgadaryada,* tun-jok patras.*

Patronymic (-ro-nim'ik), adj. *nama kturunan.*

Patten (pāt'ten), s. *trompah, cha-kiak* (Ch. *chhâ-kiâh*).

Patter (-ter), v. i. (of bare feet) *lgum-lgam;** (with shoes) *drap-drap;** (of rain on ataps) *ltop-ltap,* rek-rek,* klpek-klpek* (B.).

Patter, s. see above.

Pattern (-tern), s. *chontoh, tu-ladan, rupa.*

Patty (-ti), s. *tmbosa.**

Paucity (paw'si-ti), s. *kkurangan.*

Paunch (paw'ch), s. *prot.*

Pauper (paw'per), s. *orary papa,* orary miskin, miskin mrgarak daka.**

Pauperism (-izm), s. *kpapa'an.**

Pauperize (-īz), v. t. *papakan.**

Pause (pawz), s. *perhentian.*

Pause, v. i. *berhnti s-bntar, nanti, brenti* (B.).

Pave (pāv), v. t. *ikat batu lantai.*
To pave the way, *sdiakan dhulu.*

Pavement (pāv'ment), s. *hamparan batu;** (side walk) *jalan kaki lima.*

Pavilion (pa-vil'yun), s. (tent)

khemah; (detached building) *ba-lai perarginan.**

Paving (pāv'ing), s. *batu hamparan,* batu lantai.* Paving stones, *batu mlaka, batu rubin.*

Paw (paw) s. *kaki binatang.*

Paw, v. t. *kais, chakar;* (of horses) *changkol.*

Pawl (pawl), s. (Naut.) *pnahan bsi, pnyangga bsi, pal* (D.), *chok* (E.).

Pawn (pawn), s. *bidak.**

Pawn, v. t. *gadai.* In the Settlements the word *pajak*, farm, monopoly, is often wrongly used for to pawn.

Pawnbroker (pawn'brō-ker), s. *pygadai,* toke pajak gadai* (Ch. *thâu-ke*).

Pawnshop (-shop), s. *pajak gadai.*

Pay (pā), v. t. *bayer.* To pay attention, *beringat, berjaga.* To pay back, *balaskan.* To pay in (to a bank), *simpan.* To pay off (discharge), *lpaskan;* (requite) *balaskan.* To pay out (Naut.), *hulorkan, lanjarkan.** To pay a visit, *lawat, mlawat* (B.), *tandary,* sanja* (N.I.), *ziarah* (Ar.).

Pay, v. i. (make payment) *bayer;* (be profitable) *beruntory, berfa'idah, berguna.*

Pay, s. *upah, gaji* (D. *gage* = a sailor's pay).

Payable (pā'a-bl), adj. *boleh di-bayer, patut di-bayer.*

Payee (pā-ē'), s. *yang murima, yang patut murima warg.*

Payment (pā'ment), s. *warg pm-bayer, pmbayer,* pmbayeran.*

Pea (pē), s. *kachary, kachary puteh, kachary hijau.*

Peace (pēs), s. (state of tranquillity) *sjahtra* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.), *sntosa* (Sk.); (exemption from war) *aman* (Ar.); (cessation of war or strife) *damai,* rukun* (N.I.); (tranquillity of mind)

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin *then*.

- sntosa*.* A breach of the peace, *pergadohan*. Peace offering (of the Jews), *korban perdamaian*.* (to an offended person) *pnurgul** (W.), *pmbrian myorog damai*.* To hold one's peace, *berdiam diri*. To make one's peace with, *berdamai dgan*.*
- Peaceable** (pēs'a-bl), adj. (in peace) *dalam sjahtra* (Sk.), *dalam aman* (Ar.), *dalam sntosa*.* (not quarrelsome) *yang suka berdamai*.*
- Peaceful** (-fool), adj. *dalam sjahtra* (Sk.), *dalam aman* (Ar.), *snarg, sntosa* (Sk.).
- Peacemaker** (-māk-er), s. *pn-damai*.* *yang mndamaikan orang*.* *korychin* (B.) (Ch. *kory-chhin*).
- Peachick** (pē'chik), s. *anak mrak*.
- Peacock** (-kok), s. *mrak jantan*.
- Peahen** (-hen), s. *mrak btina*.
- Peak** (pēk), s. (of a mountain) *punchak*.* *kmunchak*, *merchu*.*
- Peal** (pēl), s. (of thunder) *tagar*.* Peals of laughter, *tertawa glak-glak*.* *tertawa glakak* (B.). A peal of bells, *lochery s-prarggu*.* *s-prarggu lochery*.*
- Peal**, v. i. (as thunder) *bertagar*.* *gmuroh*.* (as bells) *berbunyi*.
- Peanut** (pē'nūt), s. *kachary tanah*, *kachary gorng*.
- Pear** (pār), s. *buah lai* (Ch. *lâi*).
- Pearl** (perl), s. *mutiara*. Mother-of pearl, *kulit mutiara*, *gewary*. Pearl barley, *bras blanda*. Pearl diver, *nylam mutiara*. Pearl oyster, *lokan mutiara*, *siput gewary*, *rongkas*.* Pearl sago, *sagu rndary*.*
- Peasant** (pez'ant), s. *orang dusun*.* *orang pladary*.*
- Peasantry** (-ri), s. *orang-orang dusun*.* *orang r'ayat*.* *orang bukit* (B.).
- Peat** (pēt), s. *gambut*.*
- Pebble** (peb'bl), s. *batu lichin*, *batu klikir*.
- Peccadillo** (pek'ka-dil'lō), s. *k-salahan yang sdikit, silap*.
- Peck** (pek), s. (measure) *sukatan orary puteh* = $1\frac{3}{4}$ *gantang*; (large quantity) *banyak*; (blow with beak) *patok*, *pagut*.* *pagok* (B.).
- Peck**, v. t. (as birds) *patok*, *chatok*, *petok*.* *pagut*.* *pagok* (B.).
- Peckish** (pek'ish), adj. *lapar*.
- Pectoral** (-to-ral) adj. *dada* (a).
- Peculate** (-u-lāt), v. i. *makan warg kompmi*.
- Peculation** (-lā'shun), s. *hal makan warg kompmi*.
- Peculiar** (pe-kūl'yer), adj. (one's own) *sendiri*; (special, particular) *bukan barang-barang*.* *bukan s-barang, khas* (Ar. *khas*), *khusus* (Ar. *khusus*); (unusual, rare) *plek*.* *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), see PARTICULAR.
- Peculiarity** (pe-kū'li-ār'i-ti), s. *perkara yang plek*.* *kplek'an*.*
- Pecuniary** (-ni-a-ri), adj. *warg* (a). Pecuniary penalty, *dnda*.
- Pedagogue** (ped'a-gog), s. *guru sekolah*.
- Pedagogy** (-gō-ji), s. *'ilmu** *mng-ajar*.
- Pedal** (ped'al), s. (of a bicycle or piano) *pmijak*.* *tmpat pinjak* (B.).
- Pedant** (-ant), s. *orang yang mmandai diri-nya*.* *orang yang buatnkan diri-nya pandai* (B.).
- Pedantic** (pe-dān'tik), adj. *yang mmandai diri-nya*.* see above.
- Pedantry** (ped'ant-ri), s. *hal mmandai diri*.*
- Peddle** (ped'dl), v. i. *jaja*.
- Peddler** (-dler), s. *pnjaja*.
- Pedestal** (ped'es-tal), s. *kaki, alas*.
- Pedestrian** (pe-des'tri-an), adj. *orang berjalan kaki*.
- Pedigree** (ped'i-grē), s. *salasilah* (Ar.), *kturunan, susor-galor*.* *tromba*.*

Peel (pēl), v. t. *kupas, kuliti,* kop-pek.*

Peel, v. i. (as the epidermis) *glupas.*

Peel, s. *kulit.*

Peep (pēp), v. i. (look slyly) *intai;* (as chickens) *chiⁿap-chiⁿap;* (as birds) *chit-chit.* To peep out, *jigok.*

Peephole (pēp'hōl), s. *chlah lan-tai,* chlah dinding, chlah papan, lobang migitai,*

Peepshow (-shō), s. *pnunjok pta,* gambar negri.*

Peer (pēr), v. i. *intai.*

Peer, s. (equal) *tara, banding, tolok,** (nobleman) *orang berbangsa,* orang berbangsa tinggi.*

Peerage (pēr'ej), s. *orang-orang berbangsa,* orang berbangsa tinggi, daftar orang berbangsa.**

Peeress (-es), s. *prempuan berbangsa,* prempuan berbangsa tinggi.*

Peerless (-les), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada bertara, tiada bertolak.**

Peevish (pē'vish), adj. *prigus.**

Peevishness (-nes), s. *rigus.**

Peg (peg), s. (of wood) *pasak;* (to hang things on) *pyangkot;* (of a top) *parsi.*

Peg, v. t. *pasakkan.* To peg away, *banting tulang.*

Pegtop (peg'top), s. *gasing parsi.*

Pelf (pelf), s. (money) *warg;* (riches) *kkaya'an;* (gain) *laba,* untong.*

Pelican (pel'i-kan), s. *burong undan.**

Pellet (-let), s. *gentel.*

Pellicle (-li-kl), s. *slapat,* slaput.**

Pell-mell (-mel'), adv. *turgarg-largarg, lintang-pukang, porak-parek, champur gaul, kachau-bilau,* kacho-belok (B.).*

Pellucid (pel-lū'sid), adj. *hning,* bning,* jernih,* jerni (B.).*

Pelt (pelt), s. *kulit;* (when dry) *blulang.**

Pelt, v. t. (with missiles) *lempari, lontari, rjam,* see **THROW.**

Pen (pen), s. *kalam (Ar.), pena,** (inclosure) *kandang;* (smaller) *rban.* Fountain pen, *kalam daw-wat.** Quill pen, *kalam bulu.** Malay pen, *kalam kabong,* kalam rsam* (Ar. kalam).*

Pen, v. t. (write) *tulis;* (shut up, animals) *kandargkan;* (persons) *kurong, pinjit.**

Penal (pē'nal), adj. *hukuman (a).* Penal code, *kitab undang-undang.* Penal law, *hukum yang mdatargkan seksa.* Penal servitude, *jel kerja brat, bui kerja paksa (N.I.) (D. boei = chain).*

Penalty (pen'al-ti), s. *seksa, hukuman;* (fine) *dnda.*

Penance (-ans), s. *pertapa'an.* To do penance, *bertapa.*

Pence (pens), see **PENNY.**

Pencil (pen'sil), s. *pensel (E.), pat-lot (D. potlood);* (brush) *kalam* China, pit (Ch.).*

Pencil, v. t. (with brush) *lukis;* (the eyebrows) *pantis.**

Pendant (pend'ant), s. (as from watch chain) *rumbai;* (eardrops) *anting-anting.*

Pendent (-ent), adj. *bergantung.*

Pending (-ing), adj. *bertarggoh,* tersangkot, blum putus.*

Pending, prep. *smantara,* antara, s-lama.*

Pendulous (pen'du-lus), adj. *klepek,* klepak,** (of breasts) *sudah rbah.*

Pendulum (-lum), s. *buaian jam,* batu jam.*

Penetrable (pen'e-tra-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lut,* yang boleh di-masok, yang boleh di-lintas,* etc., as below.*

Penetrate (-trāt), v. i. *lut,* tlap,* masok.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Penetrate, v. t. *tmbus, tlus,* chlus,* masok*; (a forest, etc.) *lintas,* masok*.

Penetration (-trā'shun), s. *hal m-nmbus, hal masok*; (discernment) *tajam 'akal*.

Penholder (pen'hōld-er), s. *batang kalam (Ar.), batang pena,* batang pena*.

Peninsula (pen-in'su-la), s. *hujung tanah, smnanjorg,* spnanjorg.**

Peninsular (-ler), adj. *di hujung tanah*.

Penis (pē'nis), s. (euph.) *kalam (Ar.), psawat,* zakar (Ar.)*.

Penitence (pen'i-tens), s. *kssalan, tobat (Ar. taubat)*.

Penitent (-tent), adj. *yang mnyal, yang bertobat*.

Penitent, s. (person undergoing penance) *orang bertapa*.

Penitentiary (-ten'sha-ri), adj. (jail) *pnjara,* jel (E.)*.

Penknife (pen'nif), s. *pisau kecil, pisau lipat*.

Penman (-man), s. *orang yang pandai menulis, pandai myurat.**

Penmanship (-ship), s. *khat (Ar. khar)*.

Pennant (-nant), s. *bndera ular-ular,* panji-panji.**

Penniless (-ni-les), adj. *papa,* miskin mngarak daka.**

Pennon (-nun), s. *bndera ular-ular.**

Penny (-ni), s. *duit Inggris*.

Pennyweight (-wāt), s. *timbangan 'mas, kurang sedikit dari-pada mayam*.

Pension (pen'shun), s. *penchen (E.), pansion (N.I.) (D.)*.

Pension, v. t. *bri penchen, penchenkan*.

Pensioner (-er), s. *orang berpenchen*.

Pensive (-siv), adj. *tfkur (Ar.), mlngorg,* termngorg*.

Pentacle (-ta-kl), s. *tapak sleman (Ar. Sulaimān)*.

Pentagon (-gun), s. *bangunan lima persgi,* barang lima bersgi (B.)*.

Pentateuch (-tūk), s. *taurit (Ar.), taurit Musa (Ar.)*.

Pentecost (-te-kost), s. *hari raya orang Yahudi, hari-raya tujuh jma'at.**

Penthouse (pent'hows), s. *sigkuap,* pisang-sikat.**

Penumbra (pe-num'bra), s. *tpi bayang*.

Penurious (-nūr'i-us), adj. (sparing) *chermat, jimat; (stingy) kikir,* lokek, kdkut, bakhil (Ar.)*.

Penury (pen'u-ri), s. *kpapa'an,* hal miskin*.

Penwiper (-wīp-er), s. *prgsat kalam.**

Peon (pē'un), s. *tambi (Tam.), piun, upas (N.I.) (D. oppasser)*.

People (pē'pl), s. (nation) *bangsa, kaum (Ar.); (persons) orang, mrika,* (populace) r'ayat,* orang ramai, orang hina-dina,* (with possessive pronoun) kaum kluarga* (Ar. qaum)*.

People, v. t. (populate) *ramaikan*.

Pepper (pep'per), s. *lada, mricha (N.I.)*. Black pepper, *lada hitam*. White pepper, *lada putih, lada sulah.** Cayenne pepper, *chili, lada merah, lada hidop, lada China, chabai.** Pepper box, *tmpat lada*.

Pepper, v. t. (sprinkle with pepper) *rnjis lada, buboh lada; (shower with missiles) hujani.**

Peppermint (-mint), s. *minyak po'oh (Ch. pōk-hō)*.

Per (per), prep. *pada s-*. Per annum, *pada s-tahun*. Per cent, *dalam s-ratus*. Per diem, *pada s-hari*. Per mensem, *pada s-bulan*. The *pada* is often omitted.

Perambulate (per-ām'bu-lāt), v. t. *jalani, lalu*.

Perambulate, v. i. (stroll) *bersiar*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minūs, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Perambulator (-lā-ter), s. *kreta kanak-kanak*,* *kreta anak kchik* (B.).

Perceive (-sēv'), v. t. (get to know) *ambil tahu, dapat tahu*; (see) *lihat, nampak*; (feel) *rasa*; (be aware) *sdar, sadar*.*

Percentage (-sent'ej), s. (discount, commission) *komsen* (E.); (rate per cent) *dalam s-ratus, persen* (Eur.).

Perceptible (-sep'ti-bl), adj. *k-lihatan, nampak, tampak*.*

Perception (-shun), s. *pylihatan, perrasa'an, pigertian*.

Perch (perch), s. (roost) *pnergek*;* (measure) *ukuran kurang sedikit dari-pada tiga dpa*; (a fish) *ikan kakap*.

Perch, v. i. *hinggap, tergekek*.

Perchance (per-chans'), adv. *barangkali, gragan*.* If perchance, *jika s-kira-nya*,* *s'andai-nya*,* *'ntah barangkali* (B.).

Percolate (per'ko-lāt), v. i. *srap, tiris, leleh*,* *mleleh* (B.).

Percussion (per-kush'un), s. *ltopan*. Percussion cap, *kep* (E.).

Perdition (-dish'un), s. *kbinasa'an, krosak'an, jahannam*.

Peregrinate (pēr'e-gri-nāt), v. i. *kmbara*,* *rayau*.

Peregrination (-nā'shun), s. *hal mngmbara*.*

Peremptory (pēr'emp-to-ri), adj. *kras, tiada boleh di-bantahi*.*

Perennial (pēr-en'ni-al), adj. *s-panjang tahun, bertahun-tahun, tiada berkputusan*.

Perfect (per'fekt), adj. *smurna, gnap, chukop-lykap*.

Perfect, v. t. *smurnakan, gnapkan*.

Perfection (per-fek'shun), s. *k-smurna'an*.

Perfectly (per'fekt-li), adv. *s-mata-mata, skali*.

Perfidious (per-fid'i-us), adj. *tiada stia* (Sk.), *tiada kperchaya'an*,

tiada boleh di-perchaya, khianat (Ar.).

Perfidy (per'fi-di), s. *khianat* (Ar.).

Perforate (-fo-rāt), v. t. (bore through) *tbok, tmbokkan*.*

Perforated (-ed), adj. *lobok, tmbok*,* *tmbus*; (as perforated zinc) *chrachah*.

Perforation (-rā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnbok*; (hole) *lobarg*.

Perforce (per-fōrs'), adv. *drgan paksa*.

Perform (-form'), v. t. *lakukan*,* *kerjakan, buat*; (a vow) *sampai-kan*.

Performance (-ans), s. (execution) *hal mlakukan*,* etc., as above; (act) *klakuan, perbuatan*; (on the stage) *lakon* (Jav.).

Performer (-er), s. (in drama) *anak wayang*.

Perfume (per-fūm'), v. t. *raksi*,* *bubok bau-bauan*,* (by smoke) *ukop*.*

Perfume (per'fūm), s. *bau-bauan*,* (European) *ayer wargi*.

Perhaps (per-hāps'), adv. *barangkali*, *'ntah*, *'ntahkan*,* *boleh jadi* (N.I.).

Peril (pēr'il), s. *bahya, merbahya*.*

Perilous (-us), adj. *berbahya*.

Perineum (-i-nē'um), s. *chlah karg-karg, klykarg, klangkarg* (B.), see FORK.

Period (pēr'i-ud), s. *klaka, waktu, masa*; (epoch) *zaman, jman* (B.), *masa*; (limit) *perhingga'an*,* *skatan, had* (Ar.); (full stop) *titek, tanda perhentian*; (pl. = menses, q.v.), *datang bulan, hedl** (Ar. *haidl*). Period before a woman can remarry, *'iddah* (Ar.).

Periodical (-od'i-kal), adj. (at intervals) *terkadarg-kadarg*; (recurring) *berbalek-balek*.

Peripatetic (pēr'i-pa-tet'ik), adj. *yang mngmbara*,* *yang mrayau*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recnt, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Perish (-ish), v. i. *binasa, rosak; (die) mati, hilang.*

Perishable (-a-bl), adj. *yang lkas rosak, yang akan binasa, fana (Ar. fanâ').*

Periwinkle (pěr'i-wing-kl), s. *u-nam,* siput kitim,* siput bakau.*

Perjure (per'jur), v. t. To perjure one's self, *sumpah bohorg, makan sumpah.**

Perjury (-i), s. *sumpah bohorg, sumpah dusta.**

Permanence (-ma-nens), s. *kttapan.*

Permanent (-ent), adj. *kkl, ttap, karar (Ar. qarâr).* Permanent way, *landasan kreta api.**

Permanently (-li), adv. *s-lama-nya, sntiasa (Sk.), kkal.*

Permeable (-me-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-srap.*

Permeate (-āt), v. t. (of liquids) *srap; (of odours) smerbak,* merbak (B.).*

Permissible (per-mis'si-bl), adj. *di-bri, halal; see PERMIT.*

Permission (-mish'un), s. *kbnaran, izin, permisi (N.I.) (D.).*

Permit (-mit'), v. t. *biar, bnarkan, bebaskan, bri, bri izin; (of religious customs) halalkan* (Ar. Halâl).*

Permit (per'mit), s. *kbnaran, surat kbnaran, surat izin, pas (N.I.) (D.).*

Permutation (-mū-tā'shun), s. *tukaran.*

Pernicious (per-nish'us), adj. *yang mmbinasakan, yang mrosakkan, yang mndatangkan bchana, yang mmbri mudlarat (Ar.).*

Peroration (pěr'o-rā'shun), s. *hujung perchakapan.*

Perpendicular (per'pen-dik'u-ler), adj. *tgak,* btul.*

Perpetrate (-pe-trāt), v. t. *laku-kan,* buat.*

Perpetrator (-trā-ter), s. *orang yang mlakukan.**

Perpetual (per-pech'u-al), adj. *yang tiada berhnti, yang tiada ber-keputusan, kkal, baka (Ar. baqâ').*

Perpetually (-li), adv. *sntiasa (Sk.), sdiakala (Sk.).*

Perpetuate (-āt), v. t. *kkalkan.*

Perpetuation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mry-kalkan.*

Perpetuity (per'pe-tū'i-ti), s. *kkl.*
In perpetuity, *sampai kkal, s-lama-lama-nya.*

Perplex (per-pleks'), v. t. *kachau-kan, kusutkan, birgorykan, kliru-kan.*

Perplexed (-plekst'), adj. *ter-kachau, birgory, bimbang, kliru.*

Perplexity (-pleks'i-ti), s. *birgory, hati kusut, bimbang.*

Perquisites (per'kwi-zitz), s. *oleh-olehan,* pnambah gaji.**

Perry (pěr'ri), s. *arggor buah lai (Ch. lái).*

Persecute (per'se-kūt), v. t. *aniaya-kan.*

Persecution (-kū'shun), s. *aniaya.*

Persecutor (-kū-ter), s. *prganiaya.*

Perseverance (-vēr'ans), s. *tkun, tunak,* usaha (Sk.), rajin.*

Persevere (-vēr'), v. i. *ttap, bertkun, bertunak,* berusaha,* ber-kanjarg.**

Persimmon (per-sim'mun), s. *buah ksmak,* buah samak (B.), pisang kaki (Diospyros kaki).*

Persist (-sist'), v. i. *ttap, kkal, bertkun.* To persist in doing a thing, *llarkan.**

Persistence (-ens), s. *kttapan.*

Persistent (-ent), adj. *tkun.*

Person (per'sn), s. *orang, diri, batary tuboh.** In person, *sndiri, tuboh,* as, the king in person, tuboh bginda.** Persons of the Trinity, *uknum* (Ar. uqnûm, pl. aqânîm).*

Personage (-ej), s. *orang.*

Personal (-al), adj. (individual)

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

sndiri. Personal property, *herta sndiri*.

Personality (-äl'i-ti), s. *k'ada'an sndiri*,* *tabi'at sndiri*; (personal remarks) *sindiran*.

Personally (-li), adv. *sndiri*.

Personalty (-ti), s. *herta sndiri*.

Personate (-ät), v. t. He personated the king, *dia myamarkan diri-nya mnjadi raja*,* *dia buat diri-nya raja*.

Personation (-ä'shun), s. *hal myamar*.*

Personification (per-son'i-fi-kä'shun), *pnjlma'an*.*

Personify (-fi), v. t. *jlmakean* *

Perspicacious (per'spi-kä'shus), adj. *tajam mata*, *awas*;* (of mind) *tajam akal*.

Perspicuous (per-spik'u-us), adj. *nyata*, *trarg*.

Perspiration (per'spi-rä'shun), s. *ploh*, *kringat* (N.I.); (in fevers) *kbah*;* (feeling hot through excessive clothing) *rimas*,* *lmas* (B.).

Perspire (per-spīr'), v. i. *berploh*.

Persuade (-swäd'), v. t. (to do what one does one's self) *ajak*,* *ajat* (B.); (what one does not do) *nasihatkan*,* *suroh*; (coax) *pujok*, *lechok*;* (prevail upon) *pujok sampai jaya* (Sk.).

Persuasion (-swä'zhun), s. (the act) *hal mryajak*,* *hal mryajat* (B.); (opinion, conviction) *bi-chara*,* *yakin* (Ar.); (creed) *perchaya*, *iman* (Ar.); (coaxing) *pujok*.

Persuasive (-siv), adj. *pmbujök*, *mulut manis*.

Pert (pert), adj. *mua*,* *muka tbal*, *chandi*.*

Pertain (per-tän'), v. i. (have reference to) *kna-mryna*.

Pertinacious (per'ti-nä'shus), adj. (persistent) *tkun*, *tunak*;* (obstinate) *tgar*.*

Pertinacity (-nä's'i-ti), s. *tkun*, *tgar*.*

Pertinent (per'ti-nent), adj. *kna*, *patut*, *berkna'an*.*

Perturbation (per'ter-bä'shun), s. (of mind) *kloh-ksah*.*

Perusal (pe-rōöz'al), s. *hal mm-bacha*, *bacha'an*.*

Peruse (pe-rōöz'), v. t. *bacha*.

Pervade (per-väd'), v. t. (of odours) *smerbak*,* *merbak* (B.); (fill) *pnohi*; (run through) *larat*, *mllarat* (B.).

Perverse (-vers'), adj. (wicked) *jahat*, *fasek* (Ar.); (stubborn) *dgil*.

Perversity (-vers'i-ti), s. *jahat*, *dgil*.

Perversion (-ver'shun), s. *hal m-nyatkan*, *hal mmbalekkan*, as below.

Pervert (-vert'), v. t. (lead astray) *ssatkan*; (misapply) *balekkan*.

Pervert (per'vert), s. *murtad* (Ar.).

Pessimist (pes'si-mist), s. *orang yang myargkakan segala perkara itu jahat*.

Pest (pest), s. (pestilence) *hawar*, *sampar*; (on vegetation) *bnah*;* (nuisance) *ksusahan*, *mudlarat* (Ar.).

Pester (pes'ter), v. t. *usek*, *rengkek*, *rengkek*,* *berrengkek sama* (B.).

Pestiferous (pes-tif'er-us), adj. *yang mmbawa pyakit*, *yang m-rosakkan*.

Pestilence (pes'ti-lens), s. *sampar*, *hawar*.

Pestilent (-lent), adj. *yang mmbawa bnchana*, *yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Pestilential (-len'shal), adj. *yang mmbawa pyakit*, *yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Pestle (pes'tl), s. *antan*,* *pnumbok lsorg*,* *anak lsorg*, *alu* (Jav.); (of

- the *gobek* for betel nut, etc.) *anak gobek*.*
- Pet** (pet), s. *binatary permainan*. My pet (in speaking to a child), *buntat, intan*.
- Pet**, adj. (indulged) *manja*. A pet fowl, *ayam didek*. Pet name, *nama timarg-timargan*.*
- Pet**, v. t. *didek*; (fondle) *chumbu*.* (indulge) *manjakan*.
- Petal** (pet al), s. *klopak bunga*.
- Petard** (pe-tard'), s. *pirok api*.
- Petition** (-tish'un), s. *perminta'an, surat perminta'an, rkes* (N.I.) (D. request), *pmohonan*.*
- Petition**, v. t. *minta, mintak, pinta*.* *pohonkan, masok rkes* (N.I.), *masok surat* (B.).
- Petitioner** (-er), s. *orang yang meminta, yang mmpersmbahkan surat perminta'an*.*
- Petrify** (pet'ri-fi), v. t. *mmbatu*.
- Petroleum** (pe-trō'li-um), s. (crude oil) *kpala minyak tanah*.
- Petticoat** (pet'ti-kōt), s. *gaun dalam* (E.).
- Pettifogger** (-fog-ger), s. *loyar kledek*.
- Pettish** (pet'tish), adj. *prngus*.* *banyak ragam*.
- Petty** (-ti), adj. *kchil, sdikit, ta'mrgapa*.* *Petty cash, blanja kropas-krapis*.* *blanja rnchek-rnchek*.
- Petulance** (-u-lans), s. *rrgus*.*
- Petulant** (-lant), adj. *prrgus*.* *brgis*.
- Pew** (pū), s. *barangku di greja*.
- Pewter** (pū'ter), s. *timah champuran*.
- Phaeton** (fā'e-ton), s. *bogi* (E.).
- Phalanx** (fāl'angks), s. *pasokan beratur rapat-rapat*.
- Phantasm** (fān'tāzm), s. *maya* (Sk.).
- Phantom** (-tum), s. (apparition) *prglihatan, maya* (Sk.); (spectre) *hantu*.
- Pharaoh** (fār'ō), s. *fira'on* (Ar.).
- Pharisaic** (fār'i-sā'ik), adj. *pura-pura baik*.* *munafik* (Ar.).
- Pharmaceutics** (far'ma-kū'tiks or -sū'tiks), s. '*ilmu** *mncampur obat, 'ilmu mmbanchoh obat*.*
- Pharmacopœia** (-ko-pē'a), s. *kitab obat, daftar sgala obat*.*
- Pharmacy** (-si), s. (the art) '*ilmu** *mncampur obat*; (shop) *kdai obat*.
- Pharynx** (fār'ingks), s. *tkak*.
- Phase** (fāz), s. (appearance, aspect) *rupa, pmandangan*; (of the moon) *peridaran*.*
- Pheasant** (fez'ant), s. *kuau*.* *kuarg*.* *Argus pheasant, kuarg raya*.
- Phenomenal** (fe-nom'e-nal), adj. *plek*.* '*aja'ib* (Ar.), *heran* (Ar. *Hairān*).
- Phenomenon** (-non), s. (appearance) *rupa, prglihatan*; (strange thing or person) *kplek'an*.*
- Phial** (fi'al), s. *buli-buli*.* *ples* (N.I.) (D. *flesch*).
- Philanthropic** (fil'ān-throp'ik), adj. *kbajikan*.* *yang buat hati baik* (B.).
- Philanthropist** (fi-lān'thro-pist), s. *orang yang mrgasehi** *sgala manusia* [*sayarg* (B.)], *yang berbuat kbajikan** [*kbaik* (B.)].
- Philanthropy** (-pi), s. *hal mmbuat kbajikan*.*
- Philology** (fi-lol'o-ji), s. '*ilmu** *mmbandingkan sgala bhasa*.
- Philosopher** (fi-los'o-fer), s. *orang bijaksana, orang berbudi*.* *orang yang mnchari 'ilmu sgala budi*.* *filsafa* (Ar.).
- Philosophical** (fil'o-sof'i-kal), adj. *berbudi*.
- Philosophize** (fi-los'o-fīz), v. i. *chari asal-usul sgala perkara*.
- Philosophy** (-fi), s. '*ilmu** *sgala perkara manusia drgan asal-usulnya, 'ilmu** *sgala budi*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēje, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Philter (fil'ter), s. *obat p'gaseh,* obat guna.*

Phlebotomy (fle-bot'o-mi), s. *b-kam,* buang darah, chandok (N.I.).*

Phlegm (flem), s. (mucus) *ludir, dahak, glma (P.) (Ar. balgham).*

Phlegmatic (fleg-mät'ik), adj. *t-nary hati.**

Phonetics (fo-net'iks), s. *'ilmu* suara.*

Phosphorescence (fos'fö-r-es'sens), s. *pn'dar,* klmayar.*

Photograph (fö'to-graf), v. t. *pukol gambar, potograp, ambil portret (N.I.) (D.), pta.**

Photographer (fo-tog'ra-fer), s. *tukary gambar, tukary pukol gambar, tukary portret (N.I.).*

Photography (-fi), s. *'ilmu* pukol gambar.*

Phrase (frāz), s. *perkataan, bidal.**

Phraseology (frā'ze-ol'o-ji), s. *per-tutoran.*

Phrenology (fre-nol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* my'nal bhagian otak.*

Phthisis (thi'sis), s. *pn'yakit batuk kr'ing, batuk lo'sun (Ch. loh-sün).*

Phylactery (fi-läk'ter-i), s. *targ-kal.*

Physic (fiz'ik), s. *obat; (a purge) obat pn'chahar,* julap.*

Physic, v. t. *obati.*

Physical (-i-kal), adj. (bodily) *tuboh* (a), badan (a); (pertaining to physics) kjadian.* Physical exercise, snam.**

Physician (fi-zish'an), s. *tukary obat, tabib (Ar. Tabib), doktor (E.), dukun.**

Physics (fiz'iks), s. *'ilmu* sgala kjadian.*

Physiognomy (fiz'i-on'o-mi), s. *'ilmu firasat (Ar.).*

Physiology (-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu tumboh-tumbohan dan sgala yary ber-yawa. Animal physiology, 'ilmu tuboh binatang.* Human physio-*

logy, 'ilmu anggota manusia. Mental physiology, 'ilmu* otak. Vegetable physiology, 'ilmu tumboh-tumbohan.**

Piano (pē-än'ō), s. *piana, piano.*

Pick (pik), v. t. (peck at) *patok, chatok; (as wool or oakum) soyak-soyak, jonjot,* (gather, as fruit) ptek; (with pointed instrument, as the teeth) chur'gkil; (the outer surface) kopek; (choose) pileh. To pick off (pluck) ptek; (shoot) tembak satu-satu. To pick out, pileh. To pick to pieces, soyak-soyak. To pick a quarrel, bargkitkan perklahian, charek pasal (B.). To pick up (take up), purgut; (here and there) kutip; (with finger tips) jmpot; (get by repeated efforts) dapat.*

Pick, v. i. (in eating) *makan m-mileh; (steal) churi.*

Pick, s. (sharp instrument) *pn'chur'gkil; (pick-axe) chargkol burory; (right of selection) kuasa m-mileh.*

Pick-a-back (pik'a-bäk), adv. *mn-dukory, my'nyopoh.**

Pick-axe (-äks), s. *chargkol burory.*

Picked (pikt), adj. *pilehan.*

Picket (pik'et), s. (stake) *pan-chary; (guard) pasokan ber-kawal.* Picket fence, pagar broti.*

Pickle (pik'kl), s. (with vinegar, cooked) *achar; (without vinegar and uncooked) jrok; (of shell fish, etc.) knas,* pkasam,* p'g-asam (B.); (of durian) tmpoyak,* see PRESERVE.*

Pickle, v. t. *acharkan, jrokkan,* pkasamkan,* buat tmpoyak.**

Pick-pocket (-pok-et), s. *pn'ylok saku.*

Picnic (-nik), s. *makan berramai-an,* makan minum di luar rumah.*

Pictorial (pik-tör'i-al), adj. *ber-gambar.*

äte, esk, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, firo, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Picture (pik'chur), s. *gambar, pta,* lukisan*. Picture frame, *rangka gambar, bingkai gambar.**

Picture, v. t. *gambarkan, ptakan,* lukis, tulis gambar*; (bring before the mind) *angka-angkakan*.

Picturesque (-esk), adj. (of scenery) *permai,* chantek* (B.).

Picul (pik'ul), s. *pikul*.

Pie (pī), s. *s-jenis kueh, juadah* (Pers.), *pnaram,** (small) *tm-bosa.**

Piebald (pī'bawld), adj. *blang, tom-pok*.

Piece (pēs), s. (fragment, cut off) *s-potong, s-krat, s-prggal,* krat-an,** (torn off) *s-charek,** (lump, block) *bongkah,* tongkol, ktul,* tebak,* kping;* (small) *chbis,** (full length of cloth) *kayu;* (of guns) *puchok;* (of coins) *kping;* (of facts or news) *perkara;* (in chess) *buah*. All of a piece, *s-nyawa ** Of a piece with, *s-rupa dikan*. To give a piece of one's mind, *trgking, har-dek.** Piece goods, *kain-kain*.

Piece, v. t. (repair) *mmbaikki;* (unite) *sambong;* see LENGTHEN.

Piecemeal (pēs'mēl), adv. (if cut up) *berprggal-prggal,** (piece by piece) *satu-satu, satu-persatu,** (little by little) *beransur-ansur*.

Pied (pīd), adj. *blang, tompok*.

Pier (pēr), s. *jmbatan mrganjur,** (landing place) *prgkalan,* bagan* (P. Pk.); (masonry of bridges) *tiang jmbatan, tiang gertak.**

Pierce (pērs), v. t. (thrust into) *tikam, chochok:* (penetrate, pass into or through) *trus, tmbus;* (as weapons) *lut,* tlap,** (the ears or nose for ornaments) *tindek,* cho-chok* (B.).

Piercing (pērs'ing), adj. (of sounds) *nyaring, rsek.**

Piety (pī'e-ti), s. *bakti* (Sk.), *k-baktian* (Sk.).

Pig (pig), s. *babi, chelem* (N.I.).

Pigeon (pij'un), s. (beginning with the smallest) *merbok, ktilir,* t-kukur, balam,* punai, lembok,* berkok,* pergam, rawa,** (tame) *merpati, burong dara,* burong kom-ba* (B.) (Port.). Green pigeon, *punai*. Green imperial pigeon, *pergam*. Pied fruit pigeon, *rawa*. Spotted dove, *tkukur*.

Pigeonholes (-hōlz), s. *kotak-kotak*.

Piggery (pig'ger-i), s. *kandang babi*.

Pig-headed (-hed'ed), s. *dgil, tgar*.

Pigment (-ment), s. *werna, orna* (B.).

Pigmy (-mi), s. *kerdil.**

Pigtail (-tāl), s. (queue) *tauchang* (Ch. *thâu-tsang*), *konchet,** (short, of Tamils) *kudmi, kdu-mik* (B.).

Pike (pīk), s. (spear) *tombak*.

Pilaster (pi-lās'ter), s. *tiang mn-datang.**

Pile (pīl), s. (fibre of wool, etc.) *bulu*.

Pile, s. (stake for piers, etc.) *pan-chang, lantak-lantak.**

Pile, s. (heap) *timbonan, tompok, lorggok, toggok,* lambak;* (stacked in order) *susunan;* (pyre) *susunan kayu, panchaka* (Sk.).

Pile, v. t. (make into a heap) *timbon, timbonkan, tompokkan, lorg-gokkan;* (one on another) *tindan,* susun*. Piled up (heaped up), *numborg*.

Pile-driver (pīl-driv-er), s. *plan-tak.**

Piles (pīlz), s. *wasir* (Ar. *bawāsir*).

Pilfer (pil'fer), v. t. *choket,* churi sdikit-sdikit, sauk*.

Pilgrim (-grim), s. (wayfarer) *orang perjalanan;* (to Mecca) *haji*.

Pilgrimage (-ej), s. *perjalanan, ziarah* (Ar.). To perform the pilgrimage (to Mecca), *naik haji*.

Pill (pil), s. *obat biji, gentel, pil* (E.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Pillage (pil-lej), s. (the act) *hal mrampas*; (booty) *rampasan*.

Pillage, v. t. *rampas*.

Pillager (-er), s. *prampas*.

Pillar (-ler), s. *tiang batu*; (support) *turus*.*

Pillion (-yun), s. *tilam plana*,* *tilam sela*.

Pillory (-lo-ri), s. *pasorj*.

Pillow (-lō), s. *bantal*. Pillow case, *sarong bantal*, *sampul bantal*.*

Pilot (pī'lut), s. *m'alim*, *pandu*,* *pawary di laut*,* *los* (N.I.) (D. *loods*), *paillet* (E.).

Pilot, v. t. *pandu*.*

Pilotage (-ej), s. *upah m'alim*.

Pimp (pimp), s. *alku*, *barua*, *pinary muda* (P.).

Pimple (pim'pl), s. (on the face) *jrawat*; (on the body) *bisul lada*.

Pin (pin), s. (of wood or metal) *pasak*; (pointed and headed) *jarom pnymat*, *pniti*, *jarom pniti*.

Belaying pin (Naut.) *tol*, *tulituli*. Hair pin, *chochok sarggol*, *chochok siput*,* *chochok konde*,*

(small) *korek kuping* (B.). Safety pin, *pin baju*, *paha blalarg*.*

Pins and needles, *smut-smutan*.

Pin money, *nafkah** (Ar. *nafqah*).

Pin, v. t. *smat*.

Pinafore (pin'a-fōr), s. *kain lapek dada*,* *kain alas dada* (B.).

Pincers (-serz), s. (small) *pnypit*, *argkup*,* (large) *ragum*,* *kakak-tua*.

Pinch (pinch), v. t. (with fingers or nails) *chubit*, *ktil*, *gtil*,* (with a pull and without letting go) *jen-jet*,* (in massaging) *pichit*; (nip between hard surfaces) *spit*, *apit*;

(between the finger nails) *gtu*;

(straiten) *ssakkan*. To pinch off (with the nails), *gnlas*.*

Pinch, s. (small quantity) *s-kotis*,* *s-kotil*;

(as of snuff) *s-jmput*.

At a pinch, *dalam kssak'an*.

Pincushion (pin'koosh-un), s. *bantal pnymat jarom*.

Pine (pīn), s. *sro'* (Ar.); (*Dacrydium elatum*) *'ru bukit*. Screw pine, *migkuang*, *bigkuang*.

Pine, v. i. (of sickness) *mrana*. To pine for, *rindukan*.

Pineapple (pin'āp-pl), s. *nanas*.

Pinion (pin'yun), s. (wing) *sayap*; (of fowls) *kpak*.

Pinion, v. t. (with hands behind) *kilas*; (the feet, as animals) *rem-pus*,* *rempoig*.*

Pink (pink), adj. *merah muda*, *werna samar*.*

Pink, s. *burga turki*.

Pinnacle (pin'nes), s. (Naut.) *pinis* (E.).

Pinnacle (-na-kl), s. *punchak*,* *kmunchak*, *merchu*.*

Pint (pīnt), s. *sukatan Iygris* = $\frac{2}{5}$ *chupak*.

Pintle (pin'tl), s. *kokot jantan*.*

Pinworm (-werm), s. *chaching kra-wit*,* *chaching grumit* (B.).

Pioneer (pī'o-nēr'), s. *soldado yang mbuka jalan*, *pijanjur*.*

Pious (pī'us), adj. *ber'ibadat* (Ar.), *beragama*, *berbakti* (Sk.), *saleh** (Ar. *sâlih*).

Pip (pip), s. (disease of fowls) *isak*,* *sisma*; (seed) *biji*.

Pipe (pīp), s. (wind instrument) *suling*, *sruling China*,* (tube) *chorong*, *saluran*, *paip* (E.); (for smoking) *paip tmbakau*, *unchui* (Ch. *hun-chhe*); (quantity smoked) *s-chulim*; (whistle) *siti*.

Pipe, v. i. *bersuling*,* *bunjukan siti*, *tiop sulig*.

Pipeclay (pīp'klā), s. *kapur spatu*, *tanah mala*.*

Piper (-er), s. *pnjiop srundai*,* *orang tiop sroni* (B.).

Piping (-ing), adj. (playing the pipe) *bersuling*; (peaceful) *sjahtra* (Sk.), *sntosa* (Sk.); (boiling)

- mindideh,* mndidi* (B.); (sizz-ling) *dsar,* dsir,* dseh.**
- Pipkin** (pip'kin), s. *kipsiau* (Ch. *kip-sio*), *chiau.**
- Piquant** (pē'kant or pē'kaŋ), s. *pdas.*
- Pique** (pēk), s. *sakit hati, dndam.*
- Pique**, v. t. *sakitkan hati, usek, ochok.**
- Piracy** (pī'ra-si), s. *rompak,* prompak* (B.).
- Pirate** (-ret), s. *prompak, lanun.**
- Pirate**, v. t. *rampas, rompak.**
- Pish** (pish), int. *chek, chis.*
- Pistil** (pis'til), s. *sulor di trгах bunga.**
- Pistol** (-tul), s. *pistol* (E.).
- Piston** (-tun), s. (of a pump) *kodok-kodok,* kambu** (W.), *omboh,* pranchap.*
- Pit** (pit), s. (hole) *lobang tanah;* (mine, quarry) *galian, lomborg;* (cockpit) *glarygang,** (trap) *plobang,* serling,** (hollow) *lkok;* (pockmark) *bopery;* (slight pockmark) *rchak-rchak.* Pit of the stomach, *hulu hati, bulu hati* (B.).
- Pit**, v. t. (in a contest) *adukan.*
- Pitapat** (pit'a-pät), adv. *berdbar.*
- Pitch** (pich), s. *gala-gala, lotek** (Ch?).
- Pitch**, s. (throw) *prgumban,** (slope) *churam.*
- Pitch**, v. t. (cover with pitch) *galagalakan;* (throw) *lempar, lontar.* To pitch a tent, *dirikan khemah, bntary khemah.*
- Pitch**, v. i. (of ships) *arggok.*
- Pitch-black** (pich'bläk'), adj. *hitam lgam.*
- Pitch-dark** (-dark'), adj. *glap gulita, malam buta.*
- Pitcher** (-er), s. *jak bsar* (E. jug). Pitcher plant, *priok kra.**
- Pitch-fork** (-fork), s. *prgait j-rami.**
- Piteous** (pit'i-us), adj. *yang mmilukan hati, yang menyayukan hati,**
- yang sayupkan hati* (B.), *yang mm-bri pilu.*
- Pitfall** (-fawl), s. (hole) *plobang,* serling,** (trap) *plantek,* prarg-kap.*
- Pith** (pith), s. *mmpulur kayu.**
- Pithy** (pith'i), adj. (forceful) *kuat.*
- Pitiable** (pit'i-a-bl), adj. *yang mm-bri pilu, susah.*
- Pitiful** (-fool), adj. (kind) *murah hati, berkasehan;* (piteous) *yang mmbri pilu;* (contemptible) *hina.*
- Pitiless** (-les), adj. *yang tiada m-naroh sayang, tiada berkasehan.*
- Pittance** (pit'tans), s. (meagre portion) *pmbrian sdikit.*
- Pitted** (-ted), adj. *bopery, berparut chachar,** (slightly) *rchak-rchak.*
- Pity** (-i), s. *sayang, kasehan, blas;* (of God) *rahim* (Ar.), *rahmat* (Ar.).
- Pity**, v. t. *kasehankan, kasehani, say-yari, blaskan.*
- Pivot** (piv'ut), s. (in clockwork) *hujung gandar roda,** (in a lathe) *pargsi.*
- Placable** (pläk'a-bl or plä'ka-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-damaikan.**
- Placard** (pläk'ard), s. *surat tampal, plkat* (D. *plakkaat*).
- Placate** (plä'kät), v. t. *damaikan,** *lmbatkan hati.*
- Place** (pläs), s. *tmpat;* (house) *rumah;* (country) *negri;* (rank) *parakat.* In place, *patut.* In place of, *ganti.* Out of place, *ta'snonoh.* To give place, *undor.* To take place, *jadi.* To take the place of, *gantikan.* In the first place, *mula-mula, pertama-tama* (Sk.). In the second place, *k-dua.*
- Place**, v. t. *buboh, taroh, ltak;* (assign a place) *tmpatkan,** *ntukan tmpat.*
- Placenta** (pla-sen'ta), s. *imbuni kecil,* uri* (B.).
- Placid** (pläs'id), adj. *tnary.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Plagiarism (plā'ji-a-rizm), s. *hal mncharykok* karangan orary lain.*

Plagiarize (-rīz), v. t. *charykok.**

Plague (plāg), s. (calamity) *balak* (Ar. *balā'*); (vexation) *ksusahan*; (pestilence) *sampar, pyakit hawar, waba'* (Ar.), *ta'un** (Ar. *rā'ûn*). Cattle plague, *hawar binalary.*

Plague, v. t. (vex) *usek, ochok.**

Plaguy (plā'gi), adj. *susah.*

Plaid (plād or pläd), s. (checkered cloth) *kain tapak chatur,* kain dam-dam*; (shawl) *sal* (Pers.).

Plain (plān), adj. (even, level) *rata*; (open, clear) *trary, nyata*; (not ornamented) *bersahaja,* tiada berhias*; (not handsome) *kurary elok*. Plain food, *makanan 'ala-kadar* (Ar.). Plain rice, *nasi bulat-bulat*. Plain speaking, *chakap trus-trary*. To speak plain (of children), *berkata petes,* chakap trus* (B.).

Plain, s. *tanah rata, padary.*

Plaint (plānt), s. *prigaduan, tudohan,* pnd'awa'an.*

Plaintiff (plān'tif), s. *pnd'awa, prigadu,* orary yary d'awa.*

Plaintive (-tiv), adj. *sayu,* sayup* (B.).

Plait (plät or plät), s. *slampit.**

Plait v. t. *anyamkan, slampitkan.**

Plan (plān), s. (drawing) *pta,* gambar*; (scheme) *daya,** (method, way) *jalan, 'akal, upaya* (Sk.), *akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*). To make plans (with others), *buat bichara.**

Plan, v. t. (by drawings) *ptakan,* gambarkan*; (devise, contrive) *upayakan* (Sk.), *reka.**

Plan, v. i. (intend) *berniat, hendak, berkahandak.**

Plane (plān), s. (the tool) *ktam.*

Plane, adj. (level) *rata, datar.**

Plane, v. t. *ktam.*

Planet (plān'et), s. *bintary beridar.**

Plank (plāngk), s. *papan.*

Plank, v. t. (a floor) *pasary lantai, mlantai,* pasary papan.*

Plant (plant or plānt), s. *pokok*; (plants in general) *tumboh-tumbohan,** (if cultivated) *tananam*; (creepers) *akar*; (weeds, etc.) *rumpu*; (machinery, of a mill, etc.) *perkakas.*

Plant, v. t. *tanam*; (in a nursery) *smai*; (by dibbling) *tugal,** (seedlings from a nursery) *ubah,** (set up, fix) *dirikan, ttapkan*; (stick in the ground) *chachak*. To plant out, *ubah, rdeh** (W.).

Plant, v. i. *berkbun, berhuma,* berladary, bertanam, berchochok-tanam.*

Plantain (plān'ten), s. *pisary.*

Plantation (plān-tā'shun), s. *kbun, ladary.*

Planter (plant'er or plānt'er), s. *pladary,* orary berkbun.*

Plash (plāsh), s. (of oars) *gm-rchak.**

Plaster (plas'ter), s. (medicine) *obat pupok,* koyok* (Ch. *ko-iöh*); (for walls, etc.) *lepa.**

Plaster, v. t. (a wound) *buboh obat pupok,* pakai koyok*; (walls) *lepa,** (with mud) *lumorkan, teppek.*

Plasterer (-er), s. *tukary lepa.**

Plastic (plas'tik or plās'tik), adj. *liat.*

Plat (plät), s. (plait) *slampit,** (plot of ground) *petak.*

Plate (plät), s. (for food) *pinggan*; (smaller) *piring*; (of unglazed earthenware) *chobek,** (of metal) *chepir,** (vessels of gold and silver) *perkakas 'mas perak*. Iron plate, *bsi lantai.** Number plate (for license), *piring nombor*; (on the arm) *chpras* (Hind.).

Plate, v. t. (overlay) *salut,* sador.**

Plateau (plā'tō), s. *padary di tanah gunorgan.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not. connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Plated (plāt'ed), adj. *bersalut.**
Plateful (-fool), s. *pinggan.*
Platform (plāt'form), s. (of a theatre) *parggong*; (dais) *rambat,** (at weddings) *ptrana* (Sk.); (for drying fish) *parggar,** *plantar,** (for sleeping on) *pn-tas,** *ambin,** *balai-balai.*
Plating (plāt'ing), s. *salutan.**
Platinum (plāt'i-num), s. 'mas *puteh.**
Platitude (-tūd), s. *perkata'an sia-sia.**
Platonic (pla-ton'ik), adj. Platonic affection, *kaseh yang tiada brahi.**
Platter (plāt'ter), s. *pinggan hidang,** *pinggan sahan** (Ar. *sahan*); (of wood) *dularg*; (of unglazed earthenware) *chobek.**
Plaudit (plaw'dit), s. (shouts) *so-rak*; (hand clapping) *tpok-tpok tangan.*
Plausible (-zi-bl), adj. *pura-pura berknan,** *berknan di mata, rupanya baik.*
Play (plā), v. i. *bermain, main-main*; (gamble) *main judi.*
Play, v. t. *main.* To play the violin, *gesek biola.* To play the flute, *tiop suling.* To play the fool, *main gila.*
Play, s. *permainan*; (drama) *wayang*; (space, room for motion) *ryggary, lga.*
Player (plā'er), s. *orang bermain*; (in theatres) *anak wayang*; (gambler) *pnjudi.**
Playfellow (-fel-lō), s. *kawan bermain.*
Playful (-fool), adj. *yang suka bermain, bersloroh,** *mluwak* (P.), *luchu.**
Playground (-grownd), s. *padang sekolah, padang tmpat bermain.*
Playmate (-māt), s. *kawan bermain.*
Plaything (-thing), s. *permainan.*

Plea (plē), s. (thing alleged) *prg-akuan*; (excuse) *dalah.**
Plead (plēd), v. i. (argue) *berbantah,** (urge reasons) *berbichara.** To plead guilty, *ngaku salah.* To plead not guilty, *ngaku bnar.*
Pleader (plēd'er), s. (advocate) *pguam,** *pnolong bichara, loyar* (E.).
Pleasant (plez'ant), adj. (agreeable) *berknan, sronok* (P.); (to the senses) *sdap, enak* (N.I.) (Jav.), *n'emat* (Ar.), *ladzat* (Ar.).
Pleasantry (-ri), s. *juaka,** *suda,** *gurau, chura.**
Please (plēz), v. t. (give pleasure to) *sukakan, puaskan hati, perknankan,** (wish, desire) *suka, mau.* Please sit down, *silalah dudok.** Please come in, *silam-sok.** *Choba* is sometimes used, as, *choba ikat ini, please tie this.*
Please God (God), *insha' Allah* (Ar.).
Pleasing (plēz'ing), adj. = PLEASANT, q.v.
Pleasurable (plezh'ur-a-bl), adj. *yang mmbri ksuka'an, yang mnyukakan*
Pleasure (-ur), s. *ksuka'an, suka, sukachita* (Sk.), *suka-ria.**
Plebeian (ple-bē'an), s. *orang hina-dina,** *orang bargsa rndah.*
Pledge (plej), s. *ptarohan, targ-gongan, perjanjian, gadaian,* as below; (security for payment) *chagaran,** *chagak'an* (B.).
Pledge, v. t. (deposit) *ptarohkan,** (guarantee, engage) *targgong*; (promise) *janji*; (transfer as security or in pawn or mortgage) *gadai.*
Pleiades (plē'a-dēz), s. *bintang tujuh,** *bintang ktika.**
Plenary (plē'na-ri), adj. (complete) *chukop-lykap, gnap.*
Plenipotentiary (plē'ni-po-ten'shi-a-ri, U. S. *plen'i-*), s. *utusan* yang*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure
 hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

di-bri chukop kuasa, utusan mutlak (Ar. *murlaq*).

Plenitude (plen'i-tūd), s. *klempahan* *

Plenteous (-ti-us), adj. *lempah*,* *mlepah* (B.), *mewah*.

Plentiful (-fool), adj. *mewah*, *lempah*,* *mlepah* (B.), *banyak*, *jrah*,* *berjebah*,* *m'amur* (Ar.).

Plenty (-ti), s. *kmewahan*, *klemphan*.*

Plethora (pleth'o-ra), s. *klempahan*.*

Pleurisy (plōō'ri-si), s. *sakit paru-paru*.

Pliable (plī'a-bl), adj. *lntor*, *lmah liat*.*

Pliant (-ant), adj. *lntor*; (of the disposition) *lmbot hati*.

Pliers (-erz), s. pl. *kakak-tua*; (small) *argkup*,* *pypit*.

Plight (plīt), s. *hal yang susah*, *k-susahan*.

Plight, v. t. (promise) *janji*, *mrgaku*; (betroth) *tunarg*.

Plinth (plinth), s. *kaki tiang*.

Plod (plod), v. i. *berjalan malar*,* *bkerja malar*.*

Plodder (plod'der), s. *orang bkerja malar*.*

Plot (plot), s. (plat) *petak*; (scheme) *daya*,* (conspiracy) *pakatan*, *subahat*.*

Plot, v. i. *berpakat*, *bersubahat*.*

Plot, v. t. (mark on a plan) *tulis*, *lukis*; (plan) *upayakan* (Sk.); (scheme) *muafakatkan* (Ar.).

Plough (plow), s. *bajak*, *trggala* (Pk.). Plough handle, *targkai bajak*.*

Plough, v. i. *bajak*, *trggala* (Sk.).

Ploughshare (plow'shār), s. *mata bajak*, *surangkal bajak*,* *nayam*.*

Plover (pluv'er), s. The small plover, *kdidi*, *burong kaki dian*.

Pluck (pluk), s. *brani*.

Pluck, v. t. (fruits) *ptek*; (flowers) *gntas*,* (the hair) *ragut*,* (jerk)

sentak; (pull out) *chabot*. To pluck a fowl, *chabot bulu ayam*.

Plucky (pluk'i), adj. *brani*.

Plug (plug), s. *pyumbat*.

Plug, v. t. *sumbat*, *tumpang*,* (with part of the obstacle projecting) *smjal*.

Plughole (plug'hōl), s. *chrat*,* (in a boat) *mata kakap*.*

Plum (plum), s. *s-jnis buah di Eropah*.

Plumage (plōō'mej), s. *bulu burong*.

Plumb (plum), adj. *tgak*.*

Plumb, s. *batu tali sipat*,* Plumb bob, *batu tali sipat*,* Plumb line, *tali sipat*.*

Plumb, v. t. (make perpendicular) *tgakkan*,* (the depth) *duga*,* (test) *uji*.

Plumbago (plum-bā'gō), s. *ararg berbku*.*

Plumber (plum'er), s. *tukarg paip* (E.), *tukarg ptri*, *tukarg patri* (B.).

Plume (plōōm), s. *bulu burong*; (group of feathers) *jambol*.

Plume, v. t. (clean the feathers) *slisek*; (boast) *mgalkan diri*,* *bsarkan diri*.

Plummet (plum'met), s. (on a fishing line) *batu ladorg*,* (for sounding) *batu duga*, *prum* (L.).

Plump (plump), adj. *sintal*,* *gmok*; (of a child) *bulat*.

Plump, adv. (direct) *bulat*; (the sound) *kehbor*,* *dbap*, *klmporg*.

Plunder (plun'der), v. t. *rampas*, *samon*; (at sea) *rompak*,* (completely strip) *papas*.

Plunder, s. *rampasan*.

Plunderer (-er), s. *prampas*,* *pyamon*; (pirate) *rompak*, *lanun*.*

Plunge (plunj), v. i. *chbur*,* *terjun*,* *trujun* (B.), *slam*; (as a horse) *ronta*.

Plunge, v. t. *chburkan*,* *terjun*

- kan,* trujunkan* (B.); (weapons) *tikamkan*.
- Plunger** (plunj'er), s. (of a pump) *kambu** (W.), *ombok,* kodok-kodok,* pranchap*.
- Plural** (plōōr'al), adj. *banyak, lbeh deri-pada satu, jami'* (Ar.).
- Plus** (plus), adv. *lbeh*. The capital plus the interest, *modal serta dryan bunga-nya*. Plus sign, *tanda tambah*.
- Plush** (plush), s. *bldu* (Port.), *gatifah** (Ar. *qarīfah*), *kain jorg* (Ch. *mō-jōry*).
- Ply** (plī), v. i. (work) *bkerja*; (as a ship) *jalan, chalu* (Hind.).
- Ply**, v. t. (with questions or requests) *liputi,** (a trade or task) *buat dryan tkun*.
- Ply**, s. (fold) *lapis*.
- P.M.**, *ptang*.
- Pneumatic** (nū-māt'ik), adv. *argin* (a), *hawa* (a), *berargin*. Pneumatic tyre, *lerery gtah groggary.**
- Pneumatics** (-iks), s. 'ilmu* *hawa*.
- Pneumonia** (-mō'ni-a), s. *sakit paru-paru*.
- Poach** (pōch), v. i. *buru atau jrat mnchuri-churi*.
- Poach**, v. t. *rbus tlor tiada berkulit*.
- Pocket** (pok'et), s. *kocek, saku* (Port.), *kantory* (N.I.).
- Pocket**, v. t. *kocekkkan*.
- Pocketbook** (-book), s. *buku perirgatan yarg kchil*; (U. S.) *pundi-pundi*.
- Pocketknife** (-nīf), s. *pisau lipat,* pisau kchil, pisau buang kuku*.
- Pockmarked** (pok'markt), adj. *bo-perg*; (slightly) *rchak-rchak*.
- Pod** (pod), s. *kulit kachary, chmok.**
- Poem** (pō'em), s. *sha'ir* (Ar.).
- Poet** (pō'et), s. *prgarary sha'ir* (*laki-laki*).
- Poetess** (-es), s. *prgarary sha'ir* (*prempuan*).
- Poetical** (pō-et'i-kal), adj. see below.
- Poetry** (pō'et-ri), s. various styles of poetry are *sha'ir,* pantun, gurindam,* sloka.**
- Poignant** (poin'yant), adj. (of grief) *sdeh*; (of taste) *pdas*.
- Point** (point), s. (sharp end) *mata, tuntory,* hujory yarg ronchery,** (of land) *tanjory*; (place) *tmpat*; (characteristic) *tanda, 'alamat*; (essential matter) *tujuan*. Points of the compass, *mata argin, mata pdoman.** To carry one's point, *mnary dalam perbantahan.** To make a point of, *berniat*. To strain a point, *lbehi deri-pada 'adat*. Cardinal points, *mata-argin bsar.** Vowel points, *baris.** Points (on railway), *samboryan*. Winning point (in boat races), *tali hasil.** Point of view, *timbargan, pdapatan.**
- Point**, v. t. (sharpen) *ranchory,* ronchery,** (direct toward an object) *tuju, halakan,** (indicate) *tunjok*. To point out, *tunjok*.
- Point**, v. i. (with the finger) *tunjok, sigi.**
- Point-blank** (point'-blāngk'), adj. *trus, btul*.
- Pointed** (-ed), adj. (sharp) *ronchery,* tajam*; (tapering) *lonchos,** (of speech) *tajam*.
- Pointer** (-er), s. (of a clock or balance) *jarom*; (for blackboard or in learning the Kor'an) *pnunjok,** (dog) *s-jnis anjiry perburuan** [*mmburu* (B.)].
- Pointless** (-les), adj. (blunt) *tumpul*; (useless) *sia-sia,* tiada berfa'idah, tiada berguna*.
- Poise** (poiz), s. In poise, *bertimbangan.**
- Poise**, v. t. (balance, as a spear) *timary*; (counterbalance) *timbal.**
- Poison** (poi'zn), s. (gen.) *rachun*; (venom, of snakes, etc.) *bisa*; (for weapons) *ipoh,* upas.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Poison, v. t. (put poison on) *buboh rachun, buboh ipoh*;* (kill by poison) *mrachun*,* *rachunkan*.

Poisonous (-us), adj. *berrachun, bisa*.

Poke (pōk), s. (bag) *karong, guni*.

Poke v. t. (thrust) *chochok, tikam*; (thrust and stir up) *churghkil*, (upwards, as fruit on a tree) *jolok*; (upwards with a spear) *radak*; (with a stick or spear) *tujah*; (holding a weapon with both hands) *rodok*; (the hand into a pocket) *slok*; (the head out of a window) *jrgok*; (a fire) *upak*;* (in the face with a finger) *tunjaj*,* *tujaj* (B.). To poke something at a person, *sua*;* (nearer, or into a person's face) *tonyoh*. To poke fun at, *tertawakan, olok-olokkan*.

Poker (pōk'er), s. *pyochok*.

Polar (pō'ler), adj. *kutub* (Ar.).

Pole (pōl), s. *batary*; (when standing erect) *tiary*; (support for pepper, sireh, etc.) *junjong*,* *tiary para* (B.); (stake for mooring or marking a place) *panchary*; (larger, for mooring) *sembuary*;* (thin, for poling boats, hanging clothes, etc.) *galah*; (forked) *charygah*;* (of a carriage) *bom* (D.); (of the earth) *kutub** (Ar. *kutb*).

Pole, v. i. t. *bergalah, galahkan*; (with a forked pole against branches) *bercharygah*.*

Poleaxe (pōl'äks), s. *kapak Jpun*.*

Polecat (-kät), s. *musary*.

Polemic (po-lem'ik), adj. *berbantuh*,* *perbantahan*.*

Polestar (pōl'star), s. *bintary kutub* (Ar. *kutb*).

Police (po-lēs'), s. *mata-mata*.

Police court, *pulis* (E.), *kantor rol* (N.I.). Police inspector, *mrinyu* (Port.), *brinyu* (B.). Police station, *rumah pasary, balai* (P.).

Policeman (-man), s. *mata-mata, upas* (D. *oppasser*) (N.I.).

Policy (pol'i-si), s. (system of management) *peraturan, upaya* (Sk.); (cunning, strategy) *cherdek, daya*,* *'akal, muslihat* (Ar.).

Polish (-ish), v. t. (make glossy) *gilap*;* (as pots and pans) *kalai*;* (metals with a stone) *chanai*;* (jewels) *upam*;* (boots) *blargkin** (E. blacking), *blekking* (B.); (with oil) *lichau*.*

Polish, s. (for shoes) *blargkin** (E. blacking), *blekking* (B.); (refinement) *kahalusan*.

Polite (po-lit'), adj. *beradab* (Ar.), *berbhasa, tahu 'adat*.

Politeness (-nes), s. *budi-bhasa, adab* (Ar.).

Politic (pol'i-tik), adj. *berbudi, budiman* (Sk.); (in a bad sense) *cherdek*.

Political (po-lit'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal prentahan, berkna'an drgan k-raj'a'an*.

Politician (pol'i-tish'an), s. *ahli siasat* (Ar.).

Politics (-tik), s. *'ilmu siasat negeri*,* *'ilmu* mmrentah negeri, tadbir negeri* (Ar.).

Polity (-ti), s. *peraturan, sharat* (Ar. *shart*).

Poll (pōl), s. (head) *kpala*; (register) *daftar* (Ar.); (election) *p-milehan*. Poll tax, *chukai kpala*.

Poll, v. t. (a tree) *tutuh*.*

Pollard (pol'lerd), s. *pokok yary di-tutuh*.*

Pollen (-len), s. *abok burga, hama burga*.

Pollute (pol-lūt'), v. i. *chmarkan*,* *najiskan, kotorkan*.

Pollution (-lū'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnajiskan*; (impurity) *chchmaran*,* *kotor, najis*.

Poltroon (pol-trōōn'), s. *pnakot, orary bachol*.*

Polygamist (po-lig'a-mist), s.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; äve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; äce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

orang berbini banyak. The wife of a polygamist is *bermadu*, that is, has rivals.

Polygamy (-mi), s. *hal berbini banyak, bayoh.**

Polyglot (pol'i-glot), adj. (of persons) *yang bertutor banyak bahasa; (of books) yang berisi banyak bahasa.*

Polygon (-gon), s. *bangunan yang lbeh deri-pada empat persgi.*

Polysyllable (-sil'la-bl), s. *perkata'an yang lbeh deri-pada tiga bunyi.*

Polytheist (-thē-ist), s. *orang yang mnduakan Allah.**

Pomade (po-mad' or -mād'), s. *minyak rambot, minyak krul* (D.).*

Pomegranate (pom'grān-et), s. *d-lima.*

Pomelo (pum'e-lō), s. *jambua, limau bsar, limau bali, jrok bali (N.I.).*

Pomfret (pum'fret), s. *ikan bawal.*

Pommel (-mel), s. (of a sword) *ulu,* (of a saddle) borgkol.**

Pommel, v. t. (with a stick) *pargkory; (with the fists) tumbok; (as a woman, with the side of the fist) gochoh.*

Pomp (pomp), s. *kmulia'an, kbsaran, kmgahan.**

Pomposity (pom-pos'i-ti), s. *kmngahan,* chorykak.**

Pompous (pomp'us), adj. *bermgahmgah,* chorykak.**

Pond (pond), s. *kolam.*

Ponder (pon'der), v. t. *fikirkan, timbang; (past events) knary.*

Ponderous (-us), adj. *brat gdem-pory.*

Poniard (-yerd), s. *kris.*

Pontiff (-tif), s. *imam bsar; (R.C.) papa**

Pontifical (pon-tif'i-kal), adj. *imam bsar (a); (R.C.) papa* (a).*

Pontoon (-tōōn'), s. *plampory jmbatan timbol.* Pontoon bridge, jmbatan timbol.*

Pony (pō'ni), s. *kuda kchil, kuda deli, kuda bima,* kuda padi (N.I.) (B.).*

Poodle (pōō'dl), s. *s-jnis anjing permainan.*

Pooh (pōō), int. *cheh.*

Pooh-pooh (pōō-pōō'), v. t. *tiadakan, rengankan.*

Pool (pōōl), s. (in a stream) *lubok,* (small and shallow) lopak,* (muddy) lahar,* (wallow) kubary.**

Pool, v. t. (stakes) *kumpolkan topa'n,* (put together) kumpolkan.*

Poop (pōōp), s. (Naut. after part of a ship) *buritan; (deck in the stern) tkap lirygi, gmat, papan dupi.*

Poor (pōōr), adj. *miskin, papa,* dla'if (Ar.); (lean) kurus; (inferior) kurary baik; (worthy of pity) kasehan, ksian (B.). Poor rate (Mohammedan), zakat* (Ar. zakât).*

Poorhouse (pōōr'hows), s. *rumah miskin.*

Poorly (-li), adj. (in indigence) *dalam ssak, dalam kmiskinan; (indifferently) kurary baik; (in health) ta'sdap badan.*

Pop (pop), s. (the sound) *top, tup, pop. Pop corn, jagory goriry.*

Pop, v. i. (make the sound) *ltop, mltop (B.); (of berteh) lras-ltus, (dart, rush in or out) terpa.*

Pop, v. t. (the head out) *jrgok.*

Pope (pōp), s. (R.C.) *papa.**

Popery (pōp'er-i), s. *agama orang Srani, agama Nasrani (Ar.).*

Popish (-ish), adj. *papa* (a).*

Poplar (pop'ler), s. *s-jnis pohon* kayu, hawwar (Ar.).*

Poppy (-pi), s. *pokok apiun,* pokok madat.*

Populace (-u-les), s. *orang ramai,*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

orag hina-dina, orag banyak, r'ayat* (Ar.).

Popular (-ler), adj. (of the common people) *orag ramai* (a); (ordinary, cheap) *kbanyakan*; (beloved by the people) *berknan k-pada orag ramai, di-gmari orag ramai,* yang orag-banyak suka* (B.).

Popularity (-lär'i-ti), s. *hal di-gmari orag ramai.**

Popularize (-ler-iz), v. t. (make popular) *perknankan k-pada orag ramai*; (make generally known) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Populate (-lât), v. t. *ramaikan, m'amurkan* (Ar.).

Population (-lâ'shun), s. *isi negri*.

Populous (-lus), adj. *ramai, m'amur* (Ar.).

Porcelain (pors'len), s. *tmbekar yang halus.**

Porch (pörch), s. *srambi*.

Porcupine (por'kü-pîn), s. *landak*.
Porcupine quills, *duri landak*.

Pore (pör), s. *lobang roma, liang roma.**

Pore, v. i. *tatap.**

Pork (pörk), s. *daging babi*.

Porker (pörk'er), s. *babi*.

Porous (pör'us), adj. *berlobang halus-halus*.

Porpoise (por'pus), s. *lumba-lumba*.

Porridge (pör'rij), s. (of rice or beans) *bubor*; (of wheat) *suji*.

Port (port), s. (wine) *arggor port,* port wain* (B.); (harbour) *labohan*; (port hole) *jndela kapal*; (seaport) *bandar*; (left side) *s-blah kiri* (*di kapal*).

Portable (port'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-aleh-aleh, yang boleh di-pindah-pindahkan*.

Portal (por'tal), s. *pintu gerbang,* pintu bsar*.

Porte (port), s. *kraja'an Stambul, see CONSTANTINOPLE*.

Portend (por-tend'), v. t. '*alamatkan, tunjukkan*. It portends evil, *padah-nya jahat,* 'alamat-nya ta'-baik*.

Portent (por'tent), s. *pdah,* padah,* 'alamat, chogan.**

Portentous (por-tent'us), adj. *ta'-baik padah-nya.**

Porter (por'ter), s. (gatekeeper) *pnurggu pintu*; (carrier) *kuli*; (malt liquor) *bir hitam* (E.).

Porterage (-ej), s. *upah kuli*.

Portfolio (port-fö'li-ö), s. *buku pail* (E. file); (office of a minister) *parkat mntri*.

Porthole (port'höl), s. *jndela kapal*.

Portico (por'ti-kö), s. *srambi bertiang batu*.

Portion (por'shun), s. (share) *bhagian, untok*; (if cut or divided) *tanding,** (dowry) *'mas kahwin*.

Portion, v. t. (separate into shares) *untokkan*; (distribute) *bhagi*; (cut or divide) *tanding.**

Portland cement (port'land se-ment'), s. *simen* (E.), *kapur hitam*.

Portliness (-li-nes), s. *kgmok'an*.

Portly (-li), adj. *gmok gdempong*.

Portmanteau (port-män'tö), s. *beg bsar* (E. bag).

Portrait (por'tret), s. *gambar, portret* (N.I.).

Portray (por-trä'), v. t. (paint, draw) *tulis, lukis*; (describe) *sifatkan* (Ar.).

Portuguese (por-tü-gēz'), adj. *Portugis, Pringgi,* Pranggi.**

Pose (pöz), s. *sikap*.

Pose, v. i. (assume a character) *samarkan diri.**

Pose, v. t. (put in an attitude) *sikapkan*; (puzzle by questions) *bigorykan*.

Poser (pöz'er), s. *masa'ilah* (Ar.).

Position (po-zish'un), s. (condition) *hal, pri,* pri-hal,** (at-

âte, esk, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- titude) *bargunan*,* (if standing) *perdirian*,* (if sitting) *kdudokan*; (spot, place) *tmpat*; (rank, office) *pangkat*, *pkerja'an*, *jawatan*,* *mertabat* (Ar.).
- Positive** (poz'i-tiv), adj. (real, actual) *surggoh*; (indisputable) *tnu*; (confident) *ttap*, *yakin** (Ar. *yaqin*).
- Possess** (poz-zes'), v. t. (own) *beroleh*,* *punya'i*,* *ampunya*,* *mileki* (Ar.), *ada* (B.); (have in one's keeping) *taroh*, *simpan*; (of evil spirits) *haru*,* *rasok*.^{*} Sometimes expressed by *ber-*, as, he possesses many houses, *dia berrumah banyak*.^{*} Possessed by a spirit, *terkna hantu*.
- Possession** (-zesh'un), s. (the act) *hal mmpunya'i*,* etc., as above; (thing possessed) *perolehan*,* *herta*, *milek* (Ar.). In his possession, *dalam pgangan-nya*, *dalam simpanan-nya*.
- Possessor** (-zes'ser), s. *yang mmpunya'i*,* etc., as above; (proprietor) *tuan*.
- Possibility** (pos'si-bil'i-ti), s. *hal yang boleh jadi*.
- Possible** (-bl), adj. *yang boleh, boleh jadi*; (liable to happen) *mungkin* (Ar.), *nanti jadi* (B.). It is possible, *barangkali*. If it is possible, *kalau boleh, kalau-kalau*.^{*} As much as possible, *s-brapa boleh, s-boleh-boleh*.
- Possibly** (-bli), adv. *barangkali, boleh jadi* (B.) (N.I.).
- Post** (pōst), s. *tiang, turus*,* (for mooring boats) *sembuar*,* (on which something is supported) *chagak*,* (of a door) *jnarg*,* (stopping place) *tmpat perhentian*; (of troops) *tmpat berkawal*,* (for letters) *pos* (E.); (station, office) *jawatan*,* *pgangan*,* *pegangan* (B.). From pillar to post, *k-sana k-mari, sana-sini* (B.).
- Post**, v. t. (placard) *tampal*; (place) *tmpatkan*,* (accounts) *masokkan kira-kira*; (letters) *masok pos* (E.).
- Postage** (pōst'ej), s. *herga stem* (E. stamp). Postage stamp, *stem* (E.), *kpala*,* *fraryko* (N.I.).
- Postal** (-al), adj. *pos* (a).
- Postcard** (-kard), s. *poskat* (E.), *kartu pos* (N.I.).
- Postdate** (-dāt'), v. t. *buboh hari-bulan yang kmdian*.
- Poster** (-er), s. *plkat* (D. *plakkaat*).
- Posterior** (pos-tēr'i-er), adj. *terkmdian, di blakang, terakhir* (Ar.).
- Posterior**, s. *purgorg*, *pantat*, *buntut*.
- Posterity** (-tēr'i-ti), s. *kturunan, bneh, anak-chuchu-chichit*.
- Postern** (pōs'tern), s. *pintu maling*,* *pintu kchil*.
- Posthumous** (pos'chu-mus), adj. *yang di-peranakkan lpas kmatian bapa-nya*; (of books) *yang di-star-kan lpas kmatian prgarary*.^{*}
- Postilion** (pōs-til'yun), s. *pnurg-gary kuda jori*.
- Postman** (pōst'man), s. *tukary hantar surat pos, posmen* (E.), *upus pos* (N.I.) (D. *oppasser*).
- Post office** (-offis), s. *pos ofis* (E.), *kantor pos* (N.I.), *pjabat surat* (J.), *pjabat kiriman* (J.).
- Postpone** (pōst-pōn'), v. t. *targgoh-kan*,* *gantorg*, *tempokkan* (Port.), *pospon* (E.).
- Postponement** (-ment), s. *per-tarygohan*,* *tempoh* (Port.).
- Postprandial** (pōst-prān'di-al), adj. *lpas makan*.
- Postscript** (pōst'skript), s. *huborg-an surat kiriman, pnambahan surat kiriman*.
- Postulate** (pos'tu-lāt), s. *perkara yang di-bnarkan dalam perbantahan*.^{*}
- Posture** (-chur), s. *sikap*; (ostentatious) *segak*.^{*}

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Posture**, v. i. (as a dancer) *lerg-gok*.
- Posy** (pō'zi), s. *karangan bunga*.
- Pot** (pot), s. (of iron) *kuali*; (of brass) *grogserg*; (of metal or earth) *priok*; (of earth) *blarga*; (for liquids, but not for cooking) *pasu*, *paso* (B.), *buyorg*, *takar*,* *gombarg*,* *kndi*,* *dorak*,* (of metal) *bokor*,* *batil*,* (of horn, for ointment) *tlap*,* Flower pot, *pasu*, *paso* (B.); (large) *jam-bargan*,* Also see CAULDRON, JAR, PAN.
- Potable** (pō'ta-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-minum*.
- Potash** (pot'āsh), s. *garam abu*.
- Potato** (po-tā'to), s. *ubi*, *ubi kntarg*,* *ubi gantarg* (B.), *ubi brg-gala*, *kntarg* (N.I.).
- Pot-bellied** (pot'bel'lid), adj. *prot bunchit*, *prot bontit* (N.I.).
- Potent** (pō'tent), adj. *kuat*, *berkuasa*.
- Potentate** (-ten-tet), s. *yarg di-per-tuan*,*
- Potential** (po-ten'shal), adj. (possible) *yarg boleh jadi*, see POSSIBLE.
- Potion** (pō'shun), s. (dose) *had* (Ar.), *tiap* (Ch.). Love potion, *obat guna*, *obat prgaseh*,*
- Potsherd** (pot'sherd), s. *tmbekar*,*
- Potter** (-ter), s. *tukarg priok blarga*. Potter wasp, *argkut-argkut*.
- Potter**, v. i. (saunter) *berjalan lergah-lergah*, *berjalan termut-mut*,*
- Pottery** (-i), s. (vessels) *priok-blarga*; (place) *tmpat mmbuat priok-blarga*.
- Pouch** (powch), s. (small bag) *pon-jen*, *pundi-pundi*; (for tobacco) *lopak-lopak*; (for sireh) *bujam*,* *epok*,*
- Poulterer** (pōl'ter-er), s. *pnjual ayam-itek*.
- Poultice** (-tis), s. *pupok'an*,* *lm-pok*.
- Poultry** (-tri), s. *ayam-itek*.
- Pounce** (powns), v. i. *sambar*, *terkam*, *serbu*.
- Pound** (pound), v. i. (in a mortar) *tumbok*; (as sireh in the gobek) *gobek*,*
- Pound**, s. (inclosure) *paun* (E.), *kandary binatarg lara*,* (weight) *paun = 12 tahl*; (English money) *paun*, *warg 'mas Irggris = \$8.57*.
- Poundage** (pound'ej), s. *kamsen* (E.).
- Pour** (pōr or pōōr), v. t. *tuarg*; (in small quantities) *chuchor*,* *lelekan*, *mlelekan* (B.); (as water on plants) *siram*, *dirus*,* (pour out all at once) *churah*, *tumpah*, *tumpah-ruah*,*
- Pouring** (-ing), adj. (of rain) *ibat*, *berdrau*,*
- Pout** (powt), v. i. *munchorkan mulut*; (turning the lower lip out) *chbek*,* *jbil*,* *jbek*.
- Pouting** (pow'ting), adj. (of the mouth) *munchory*.
- Poverty** (pov'er-ti), s. *kmiskinan*, *hal miskin*, *kpapa'an*,* *kputusan warg*, *kpichek'an blanja*,*
- Powder** (pow'der), s. *serbok*; (explosive) *obat bdil*; (cosmetic) *bdak*, *pupor*,* *podar*,* (E.), *puyar* (D. *poeier*) (N.I.).
- Powder**, v. t. (reduce to powder) *lumatkan*,* *hanchur-lulohkan*,* (sprinkle with powder) *bdaki*.
- Powderflask** (-flask), s. *kerpai*,*
- Powdery** (-i), adj. *lumat*,*
- Power** (pow'er), s. *kuasa*, *kkuatan*, *prguasa'an*,* (of God) *kudrat* (Ar.). Power of attorney, *surat kuasa*. The great powers, *kuasa dunia*.
- Powerful** (-fool), adj. *kuat*, *gagah*, *berkuasa*.
- Powerless** (-les), adj. *ta'kuat*, *tiada berkuasa*, *lmah*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Pox (poks), s. (syphilitic chancre) *mata kau*;* (tertiary syphilis) *sule*. Small pox, *chachar*, *ktumbohan**.

Practicable (präk'ti-ka-bl), adj. *yang boleh jadi, yang berlaku,* yang boleh di-perbuat*.

Practical (-kal), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah*.

Practically (-li), adv. (really) *surggoh-nya,* yang btul-nya*.

Practice (präk'tis), s. (usage, custom) *'adat*; (exercise for instruction) *latehan*;* (physical exercise) *snam**.

Practise, v. i. (exercise for instruction) *blajar, lateh,* biasakan diri*.

Practise, v. t. (for instruction) *lateh,* mahirkan* (Ar.); (do, execute) *buat, lakukan,* 'amalkan* (Ar.), *bikin* (B.).

Practitioner (präk-tish'un-er), s. Legal practitioner, *pguam,* loyar* (E.). Medical practitioner, *doktor* (E.).

Prairie (prär'i), s. *padang brggol-brggil**.

Praise (präz), v. t. *puji*.

Praise, s. *puji, kpujian,* puji-pujian*.

Praiseworthy (präv'wer-thy), adj. *yang patut di-puji*.

Prance (prans), v. i. (of horses) *tari,* bertandak*; (of persons, with stiff limbs) *berjalan terkjang-kjang*; (with loose motions of hands and feet) *berjalan terktek-ktek**.

Prank (prängk), *permainan jnaka,* main gila, knakalan**.

Prank, v. i. *bersegak**.

Prate (prät), v. i. *repek,* gapil,* rapek* (B.).

Prattle (prät'tl), v. i. *chiak-miak**.

Prattle, s. *chiak-miak**.

Prawn (prawn), s. *udang, udang lubok**.

Pray (prä), v. i. (request) *minta,*

mintak; (ask prayer) *berdo'a*. Pray (I beg), *mintak, kira-nya,* apa-lah,* sambah-lah**.

Pray, v. t. *minta, pinta,* pohonkan**.

Prayer (prär), s. *perminta'an, do'a* (Ar.); (to avert evil) *do'a tolak balak* (Ar. *balä'*); (on behalf of the prophet Mohammed) *salawat* (Ar.); (worship) *smbahyang*. Prayer house, *luggar,* surau**. Prayer mat, *tikar smbahyang, permadani smbahyang, sajadah* (Ar.) The five hours of prayer, *smbahyang lima waktu**.

Preach (prëch), v. i. *berkhutbah* (Ar. *khutbah*); (discourse) *ajar, shurah* (Ar. *shurah*). To preach the gospel, *mngajar injil* (X.).

Preacher (prëch'er), s. *khatib* (Ar.), *guru, pngajar**.

Preamble (prë'am'bl), s. (in a book) *prngalan,* pndhuluan**.

Prearrange (prë'är-ränj'), v. t. *aturkan terdhulu*.

Precarious (pre-kär'i-us), adj. (doubtful) *ta'tntu*; (risky) *berbahya*.

Precaution (-kaw'shun), s. *hal beringat s-blum terkna*. To take every precaution, *habiskan akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiar*).

Precede (-sëd'), v. t. *dhului,* kpala-kan, jalan dhulu* (B.).

Precedence (-ens), s. *hal mndhului,* kdhuluan,** (in rank) *parakat yang lbeh tinggi*.

Precedent (pres'e-dent), s. (example) *chontoh, tuladan*.

Preceding (pre-sëd'ing), adj. *yang dhulu*.

Precentor (-sen'ter), s. *kpala nyanyian*.

Precept (prë'sept), s. *hukum, psanan, prentah*.

Preceptor (pre-sep'ter), s. *guru sekolah*.

Precincts (prë'singkts), s. (limit)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- perhingga'an*,* *smpadan*, *kawas-an*;* (district) *da'irah* (Ar.).
- Precious** (pres'h'us), adj. (costly) *berharga*, *yang ada harga* (B.), *mahal*; (highly esteemed) *indah*. Precious metals, *mas-perak*. Precious stones, *permata*.
- Precipice** (pres'i-pis), s. *tbing yang sangat churam*.
- Precipitate** (pre-sip'i-tet), adj. *gopoh-gopoh*.
- Precipitate** (-tāt), v. t. (cast down) *terjunkan*, *trujunkan* (B.), *champakkan*; (hasten) *bargatkan*,* *lkaskan*, *sgrakan*, *gopohkan*.
- Precipitate**, v. i. (form a sediment) *mdak*.*
- Precipitately** (-tet-li), adv. *golot-golot*,* *tergsa-gsa*.*
- Precipitation** (-tā'shun), s. *terjunan*,* *gopoh*.
- Precipitous** (-tus), adj. *churam*, *jroh*.*
- Precise** (pre-sīs'), adj. (exact) *btul*, *tpat*,* (punctilious) *jimat-jimat*.
- Precision** (-sizh'un), s. *kbtulan*, *jimat*.
- Preclude** (-klōōd'), v. t. (prevent) *tgahkan*, *tahan*; (obviate) *batalkan*.
- Precocious** (-kō'shus), adj. *pandai dhulu deri-pada 'adat*.
- Precocity** (-kos'i-ti), s. *kpandaian budak dhulu deri-pada 'adat*.
- Preconceive** (prē'kon-sēv'), v. t. *fikirkan terlbek dhulu*.
- Preconception** (-sep'shun), s. *fikiran terlbek dhulu*.
- Preconcert** (-sert'), v. t. *aturkan terdhulu*.
- Precursor** (pre-ker'ser), s. *prganjur*.*
- Precursory** (-so-ri), adj. *yang terlbek dhulu*.
- Predatory** (pred'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mrampas*, *yang mnyamon*.
- Predecessor** (prē'de-ses'ser), s. *orang yang di-gantikan*, *orang lama*.
- Predestinate** (pre-des'ti-nāt), v. t. *takdirkan** (Ar. *taqdir*).
- Predestination** (-nā'shun), s. *takdir* (Ar.).
- Predestine** (-tin), v. t. *takdirkan* (Ar.).
- Predicament** (-dik'a-ment), s. *ksusahan*, *hal yang terlalu susah*.
- Predicate** (pred'i-kāt), v. i. t. *katakan*, *sbotkan*.
- Predicate** (-ket), s. *sbotan*.
- Predict** (pre-dikt'), v. t. *tlahkan*,* (as a prophet) *nabuatkan* (Ar.).
- Prediction** (-dik'shun), *pnlahan*,* *nabuat* (Ar.).
- Predilection** (prē'di-lek'shun), s. (liking) *ksuka'an*, *kgmaran*,* (disposition to choose) *chndrong hati*, *chondrong hati* (B.).
- Predispose** (-dis-pōz'), v. t. *chn-drongkan hati*.
- Pre disposition** (prē'dis-po-zish'un), s. *chndrong*,* *chndrong hati*, *chondrong hati* (B.).
- Predominant** (pre-dom'i-nant), adj. *berkuasa*, *yang terutama* (Sk.).
- Predominate** (-nāt), v. i. *berbanyak-banyak*, *berlbek-lbek*.
- Preeminence** (-em'i-nens), s. *hal yang terutama* (Sk.), see below.
- Pre eminent** (-nent), adj. *terutama* (Sk.), *mulia skali*, *bsar skali*.
- Preen** (prēn), v. i. (of birds) *slisek bulu*.*
- Preexist** (prē'egz-ist), v. t. *ada terdhulu*.
- Preexistence** (-ens), s. *k'ada'an terdhulu*, *kidam** (Ar. *qidam*).
- Preface** (pref'es), s. *prgnalan*,* *knyata'an*, *pndhuluan*.*
- Prefect** (prē'fekt), s. *pmrentah*.
- Prefecture** (-fek-chur), s. *pangkat pmrentah*.
- Prefer** (pre-fer'), v. t. (bring forward, as a petition) *persmbahkan*,* (raise in rank) *angkat*, *naik-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kan pargkat*; (choose rather) *lbeh suka*, see below.
- Preferable** (pref'er-a-bl), adj. *lbeh di-gmari,* rmak, arggur,* lagi baik*. To die is preferable, *rmaklah mati, arggor-lah mati.**
- Preference** (-ens), s. see PREDILECTION; (opportunity to choose) *kuasa mmilih*.
- Preferential** (-en'shal), adj. *yarg lbeh baik*.
- Preferment** (pre-fer'ment), s. *pargkat*.
- Prefigure** (-fig'ur), v. t. *tandakan dhulu, nyatakan dhulu*.
- Prefix** (prē'fiks), s. *tambahan pada permula'an*.
- Prefix** (prē-fiks'), v. t. *tambah pada permula'an*.
- Pregnancy** (preg'nān-si), s. *hal m-nyandorg, buntirg, hamil (Ar. Hāmīl), berisi*.
- Pregnant** (-nant), adj. *yarg m-nyandorg, buntirg, hamil (Ar.), berisi*.
- Prehensile** (pre-hen'sil), adj. *yarg boleh mmgarg, yarg boleh pegarg (B.)*.
- Prehistoric** (prē'his-tōr'ik), adj. *pada zaman perba-kala,* pada zaman s-blum ada tarikh* (Ar. tâ-rikkh)*.
- Prejudge** (prē-juj'), v. t. *timbang s-blum di-preksa, putusan hukum s-blum di-bicharakan*.
- Prejudice** (prej'u-dis), s. (pre-judgment) *timbangan mnyalahkan orarg s-blum di-preksa; (adverse leaning) chondorg hati mlawan orarg,* (damage) bnchana, mudllarat (Ar.)*.
- Prejudice**, v. t. (bias the mind) *chondorgkan hati mlawan orarg,* (hurt, damage) rosakkan, bri mudllarat (Ar.)*. To be prejudiced, *drgar hukum tlinga,* kupirg rergan (B.)*.
- Prejudicial** (-dish'al), adj. *yarg m-*
- rosakkan, yarg mmbri mudllarat (Ar.)*.
- Prelate** (prel'et), s. *padri pargkat bsar*.
- Preliminary** (pre-lim'i-na-ri), adj. *yarg mula-mula*.
- Prelude** (prel'ūd), s. (in music) *lagu permula'an*.
- Premature** (prē'ma-tūr'), adj. (ripe too soon) *masak layu; (happening too soon) yarg jadi s-blum ktika-nya*. Premature birth, *beranak ta'chukop bulan*.
- Premeditate** (pre-med'i-tāt), v. t. *fikirkan dhulu, niatkan dhulu*.
- Premier** (prem'yer or prē'mi-er), s. *perdana mntri (Sk.), mntri bsar*.
- Premise** (pre-mīz'), v. t. *katakan dhulu, sbotkan dhulu*.
- Premise** (prem'is), s. (previous statement) *perkara yarg di-sbot dhulu*.
- Premises** (-is), s. pl. *sgala rumah dalam satu kawasan* [smpadan (B.)]*.
- Premium** (prē'mi-um), s. (reward) *hadiah (Ar.); (on insurance) bayeran inshuran (E.); (advance in value) herga lbeh, termahal.**
- Premonitory** (pre-mon'i-to-ri), s. *yarg mmbri ingat terlbeh dhulu*.
- Premonition** (prē'mo-nish'un), s. *ingatan terlbeh dhulu, amaran s-blum berlaku.**
- Preoccupation** (pre-ok'ku-pā'-shun), s. *fikiran ssak.**
- Preoccupy** (-pī), v. t. (take beforehand) *ambil terlbeh dhulu; (engross the attention) ssakkan* fikiran terlbeh dhulu [pnohkan (B.)]*
- Preordain** (prē'or-dān'), v. t. (of men) *ntukan dhulu; (of God) takdirkan dhulu (Ar.)*.
- Prepaid** (prē-pād'), adj. *di-bayer dhulu*.
- Preparation** (prep'a-rā'shun), s. *persdia'an; (equipment) klrkap-*

âte, ask, âm, final, cāre, car, cārry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hŭrry; fōôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*an.** (materials prepared for a building) *ramuan.**

Preparatory (pre-pär'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mnydiakan.*

Prepare (pre-pär'), v. t. *sdiakan, siapkan;* (with equipment) *brgkapkan,* alati* (Ar.).

Prepay (prē-pā'), v. t. *bayer dhulu.*

Prepayment (-ment), s. *bayeran dhulu.*

Preponderate (pre-pon'der-āt), v. i. (exceed in weight or influence) *lbehi, lampau.**

Preposition (prep'o-zish'un), s. (Gram.) *huruf al-jar* (Ar.).

Prepossess (prē'poz-zes'), v. t. (take beforehand) *ambil terlbek dhulu;* (bias in favour) *chondongkan hati k-pada.*

Prepossessing (-ing), adj. *yang mryambil hati, yang mrygmarkan,* yang mnjatohkan hati.**

Preposterous (pre-pos'ter-us), adj. *mustahil* (Ar.).

Prepuce (prē'pūs), s. *kulop.**

Prerogative (pre-rog'a-tiv), s. (right) *hak* (Ar. Haqq), kuasa.*

Presage (pres'ej), s. (omen) *pdah,* padah,* alamat.*

Presage (pre-sāj'), v. t. (indicate) *tandakan, tunjukkan, nyatakan.*

Presbyter (prez'bi-ter), s. *ktua greja, ktua perkumpolan* (X.).

Presbyterian (-tēr'i-an), s. Presbyterian church, *perkumpolan yang di-prentahkan oleh ktua-ktua* (X.).

Prescience (prē'shi-ens or presh'i-ens), s. *prytahuan mmlah.**

Prescient (-ent), adj. *yang mrytahui perkara yang akan* jadi [nanti* (B.).]

Prescribe (pre-skrīb'), v. t. (appoint) *ttukan;* (a law or rule) *ltakkan, perundang-undangkan;** (medicine) *ttukan obat,* bri obat, kasi obat* (B.).

Prescription (-skrip'shun), s. (medical) *surat obat.*

Presence (prez'ens), s. *hadapan, hadlrat* (Ar.). In the presence of, *pada hadlrat* (Ar.), *di hadapan.* To lose one's presence of mind, *naik birgory.*

Present (-ent), adj. (at hand) *ada, hadlir* (Ar. Hâdlir);* (now existing) *skarary.*

Present, s. (present time) *masa skarary, masa ini, ini tempo* (B.). At present, *skarary.* For the present, *smantara,* antara ini.*

Present, s. *pmbrian, hadiah* (Ar.), *persen* (N.I.); (from a prince) *anugrah* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.); (to a prince) *persmbahan;* (royal gift with a letter) *birgkis;** (alms) *sdkah, derma* (Sk.); (tip) *baksis* (Turk.); (gift in expectation of a favour) *sagu hati;* (between friends) *tanda mata,* tanda irgat* (B.). Wedding present, *tek-pai* (B.).

Present (pre-zent'), v. t. (introduce) *hadapkan, hadlirkan* (Ar.); (exhibit) *nyatakan;* (give) *bri, kasi* (B.), *hadiahkan* (Ar.), *anugrahan* (Sk.), *kurniakan* (Sk.), *persmbahkan,* sdkahkan,* as above.

Presentable (-a-bl), adj. *yang palut di-hadapkan, yang layak dipersmbahkan.**

Presentation (prez'en-tā'shun), s. *hal mryhadap, hal mmpersmbahkan,* (gift) persmbahan,* pmbrian.*

Presentiment (pre-sen'ti-ment), s. (foreboding) *kbimbangan,* kkuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*); (feeling) *rasa.*

Presently (prez'ent-li), adv. *s-bntar lagi, lagi s-kjap.*

Preservation (-er-vā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmliharakan,* etc.,* see PRESERVE; (safety) *slamat.* In a good state of preservation, *tiada rosak, blum burok.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hÿrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Preservative** (pre-zerv'a-tiv), adj. *yang mmliharakan.**
- Preserve** (-zerv'), s. (of fruit) *manisan, halwa;** (of durian in sugar) *lmpok, lmpok durian* (B.); (for game) *tanah tertntu bagi perburuan.**
- Preserve**, v. t. (keep safe) *plihara, jaga;* (fish, fruit, etc. in jars) *prgap;** (in sugar) *buat manisan;* (in salt) *garami;* (in vinegar) *acharkan;* (by smoking) *salai.** Preserved fish (in salt), *pda,* budu.** Preserved shellfish, *knas,* pkasam.* Preserved durian (in salt) *tmpoyak;* (in sugar) *lmpok.*
- Preside** (-zid'), v. i. *jadi kpala mashuarat* (Ar.), *jadi ktua majlis.*
- Presidency** (prez'i-den-si), s. *pargkat pmrentah.*
- President** (-dent), s. (presiding officer) *ktua majlis, yang di-pertua;** (of a republic) *pmrentah, ktua;* (of a club) *ktua.*
- Presidential** (-den'shal), adj. *pmrentah.*
- Press** (pres), v. t. (under a weight) *tindeh;* (by applying pressure) *tkan;* (against something) *impit, empet* (B.); (between two surfaces) *apit;* (under the arm) *kpit;* (with the finger tips) *pichit;* (by kneading) *ramas;* (to press out liquid) *prah;* (to tighten or consolidate) *'rat,* mampatkan;* (to squeeze in) *asak, padat;** (by ironing) *strika* (D. *strijken*); (compel) *paksa.*
- Press**, v. i. (push, crowd) *tmpoh, serbu.* To press on, *maju,* mara.**
- Press**, s. (machine) *apitan;** (for treading wine) *irek'an;** (printing office) *tmpat chap;* (newspapers collectively) *sgala surat khabar.*
- Pressing** (pres'sing), adj. (urgent) *sargat-sargat, pntirg.**
- Pressure** (pres'h'ur), s. (act of pressing) *pri munde, pri mnkan,* etc., see PRESS. Pressure of work, *sibok.*
- Prestige** (pres-tēzh' or pres'tij), s. *kuasa;* (of a king) *daulat* (Ar.).
- Presumable** (pre-zūm'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sargka, yang boleh di-agak.*
- Presume** (-zūm'), v. i. t. (do without leave) *branikan diri;* (infer, suppose) *sargka.*
- Presumption** (-zump'shun), s. *k-branian, bsar hati, sargka, persargka'an,* as above.
- Presumptuous** (-chu-us), adj. *brani, somborg, borgkak.**
- Presuppose** (prē-sup-pōz'), v. t. *sargkakan sudah ada.*
- Pretence** (pre-tens'), s. (claim) *prgakuan;* (deception) *pura-pura;** (excuse) *daleh.*
- Pretend** (-tend'), v. i. t. (claim) *mrjaku, d'awa diri;** (feign) *pura-pura,* buat-buat, samarkan diri,* siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.).
- Pretended** (-ed), adj. *pura-pura,* nama sahaja.*
- Pretender** (-er), s. *orang pura-pura,* orang siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.).
- Pretension** (-ten'shun), s. *prgaku-an.*
- Preternatural** (prē'ter-näch'u-ral), adj. *tiada kbiasa'an, lain deri-pada s-hari-hari, lbeh deri-pada 'adat.*
- Pretext** (prē'tekst), s. *pyamaran.** See PRETENCE.
- Pretty** (prit'ti), adj. *chantek, molek, manis, mjlis* (Ar.); (of children and small things) *chomil;* (of natural objects) *permai.**
- Pretty**, adv. (moderately) *sdikit.* Pretty good, *baik juga.*
- Prevail** (pre-väl'), v. i. (overcome) *mnarg, jaya* (Sk.); (be in force) *berlaku.** To prevail upon (persuade), *pujok sampai jaya.**
- Prevalence** (prev'a-lens), s. *klazim-an* (Ar.).

Prevalent (-lent), adj. (current) *berlaku*,* (widely practised) *lazim* (Ar.).

Prevaricate (pre-vār'i-kāt), v. i. *dolak-dalek*.*

Prevarication (-kā'shun), s. *dolak-dalek*.*

Prevaricator (-kā-ter), s. *orang dolak-dalek*.*

Prevent (-vent'), v. t. *tgakkan, tahankan, galang, sargkak*.

Prevention (-ven'shun), s. *tgahan, hal mnahankan*.

Preventive (-vent'iv), adj. *yang mn'gahkan*.

Preventive, s. (charm against disease, etc.) *tangkal, pnawar*.

Previous (prē'vi-us), adj. *dhulu, yang sudah-sudah*.

Prey (prā), s. (plunder) *rampasan*; (seized by birds or animals) *mangsa*.*

Prey, v. i. *rampas*. To prey on (of birds) *sambar*; (of animals) *terkam*. To prey on the mind, *kachaukan hati*. Beast of prey, *binatang buas*.* Bird of prey, *lary*.

Price (prīs), s. *herga, harga*; (sum paid) *bayaran*; (estimation) *nalainan*;* (reward) *pmbalasan*. To raise the price of, *naikkan herga, mahalkan*. Cost price, *herga bli*. Fixed price, *herga mati*. Selling price, *payu*,* *herga jual*.

Price, v. t. *nalaikan*,* *taksirkan* (D. *taxeeren*).

Priceless (prīs'les), adj. *tiada ternilai*,* *tiada terhergakan*.

Prick (prik), v. t. (pierce slightly) *chochok, tikam, tusok** To prick up (the ears), *tgakkan*,* *lambirg*.*

Prick, v. i. (feel sharp pain, in one spot) *mnchochok-chochok*; (over a wider area) *grnyam*; see SMART.

Prick, s. (pointed instrument) *pryochok*; (elephant goad) *kusa* (Sk.). (act or sensation of pricking) *chochok, tikam*.

Pricker (prik'er), s. *pryochok*.

Pricking (-ing), s. *grnyam*.

Prickle (-kl), s. *duri*.

Prickly (-kli), adj. *berduri*.

Prickly-heat (-hēt'), *uam panas*,* *ruam panas, kuman panas*.*

Pride (prīd), s. (self-conceit) *sombong, tkbur* (Ar.); (arrogance to others) *chorgkak, sorgar*,* (insolence to superiors) *borgkak*.*

Pride, v. t. He prides himself, *bsar hati-nya*.

Priest (prēst), s. (Moslem) *imam*; (R.C.) *padri*; (Chinese) *osio*ⁿ,* *hoe-sio*ⁿ (B.) (Ch. *hê-siū*ⁿ); (Hindu) *sami*,* (pagan) *kahin* (Ar.).

Priestcraft (prēst'kraft), s. *'akal padri*.

Priesthood (-hood). s. *imamat* (Ar.), *parakat padri*.

Prig (prig), v. t. (steal) *choket*.*

Prig, s. *orang borgkak*.*

Priggish (prig'gish), adj. *borgkak*.*

Prim (prim), adj. *psolek*.

Primarily (prī'ma-ri-li), adj. *per-tama-tama* (Sk.), *mula-mula*.

Primary (-ri), adj. *yang pertama* (Sk.), *yang asal*. Primary school, *skolah permula'an*.

Primate (-met), s. *bishop bsar* (X.).

Prime (prīm), adj. (first, original) *yang pertama* (Sk.), *yang awal* (Ar.), *asal*; (in quality) *yang terutama* (Sk.), *yang baik skali*. Prime minister, *perdana mntri* (Sk.). Prime cost, *herga tukarg*. Prime food, *makanan baik-baik, makanan yang mulia*.*

Prime, s. (youth) *masa muda, tempo muda* (B.).

Prime, v. t. (instruct beforehand) *ajar*.

Primer (prim'er or prī'mer), s. *buku permula'an, puncha pry-tahuan*.

Primeval (prī-mē'val), adj. *perba-kala* (Sk.), *asal*.
Priming (prīm'ing), s. (of paint) *chat s-lapis*; (of gunpowder) *obat plalak*.
Primitive (prim'i-tiv), adj. *yang mula-mula*, *asal*, *yang awal* (Ar.); also = PRIMEVAL, q.v.
Primogeniture (prī'mo-jen'i-chur), s. *ksulorgan*.
Prince (prins), s. (sovereign) *raja*; (son of a king) *anak raja*, *putra raja* (Sk.). A merchant prince, *saudagar yang bernama*. Crown prince, *trgku nakota* (Sk.), *trgku bsar*,* *raja muda*.
Princely (prins'li), adj. (regal, royal) *raja* (a); (fit for a prince) *chara raja*.
Princess (prin-ses'), s. (reigning) *raja prempuan*; (wife of a king) *permaisuri* (Sk.), *trgku ampuan*,* *to'puan*,* *bini raja* (B.); (daughter of a king) *putri*,* *ptri*.
Principal (prin'si-pal), adj. (chief) *kpala*, *yang terutama* (Sk.), *ibu*.
Principal, s. (leader) *kpala*, *ktua*; (sum of money) *modal*, *pokok*.
Principality (-pāl'i-ti), s. (territory of a prince) *kraja'an*.
Principally (-pal-li), adv. *terutama* (Sk.), *istimewa pula*,* *yang terlbekh skali* (B.).
Principle (-pl), s. (source, origin) *asal*, *awal* (Ar.); (fundamental truth) *pargkal*; (rule of conduct) *sharat* (Ar. *sharat*), *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*).
Print (print), s. (mark) *bkas*; (from a stamp) *chap*; (printed letter) *huruf* (Ar.); (printed calico) *kain chita*.
Print, v. t. (make a mark on) *bkas-kan*; (stamp) *chap*, *tkan chap*; (books, etc.) *chap*, *chitak*;* (with colours, as calico) *tlpok*.
Printer (print'er), s. *tukarg chap*.
Printing (-ing), s. '*ilmu** *chap*.

Printing ink, *dawat chap*.
 Printing office, *tmpat chap*, *rumah chitak*.
 Printing press, *psawat chap*.
Prior (prī'er), adj. *yang dhulu*.
Prior, s. *ktua rahib** (Ar. *rāhib*).
Priority (prī-ōr'i-ti), s. *kdhuluan*.
 To give a person priority, *dhulkan*.

Priory (-er-i), s. *rumah orang ber-khalwat* (Ar.).
Prise (priz), v. t. *umpil*, *ompel* (B.), *chungkil*, *chorgkel* (B.).
Prism (prizm), s. *krun*,* *grun*.
Prison (priz'n), s. (place of confinement) *kurorgan*; (gaol) *pn-jara* (Sk.), *jel* (E.).
Prisoner (-er), s. *orarg salah*, *orarg rantai*, *orarg terpnjara* (Sk.), *orarg tutopan* (N.I.), *orarg jel*; (captive) *orarg tawanan*.
Pristine (pris'tin or -tin), adj. *yang mula-mula*, *yang awal* (Ar.), *yang asal*.
Prithce (prith'ē), int. *grangan*.
Privacy (priv'a-si or prī'va-si), s. *perasingan*,* *ksulitan*,* *ksmbunji-an*,* *rahsia*, *rusia* (B.), see below.
Private (prī'vet), adj. (personal, individual) *sndiri*, *patikulir* (N.I.) (D.); (secluded) *tersmbunyi*,* *tersmbonyek* (B.), *sulit*,* (not official) *preman* (D. *vrijman*); (secret) *rahsia*, *rusia* (B.); (between two persons only) *sama sndiri*; (special, not general) *khas** (Ar. *khass*). Private parts, *kmaluan*. Private soldier, *soldado tiada berpargkat*.
Private, s. (soldier) see above.
Privateer (-va-tēr'), s. *kapal saudagar yang di-bri izin berprarg*.
Privately (-vet-li), adv. *diam-diam*, *drgan sulit*.
Privation (-vā'shun), s. *kpichek-an*,* *kkurangan*.
Privilege (priv'i-lej), s. (favour)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kurnia* (Sk.); (right) *hak** (Ar. *Haqq*); (franchise) *kbebasan*.
- Privily** (-li), adv. *diam-diam*, *drgan tersmbunyi**, *drgan smboryek* (B.).
- Privy** (-i), adj. (private) *sulit**; (knowing) *s-tahu*. Privy council, *mashuarat mntri**. Privy purse, *blanja raja sndiri*.
- Privy**, s. *jamban*, *tmpat k-surgai**, *tmpat buang ayer*.
- Prize** (prīz), s. (something captured) *rampasan*; (at sea) *kapal yang di-rampas*; (reward offered) *pmbalasan*, *hadiah* (Ar.), *prais* (E.). Prize-fighting, *bertinju**, *kuntau* (Ch.), *boksing* (E.).
- Prize**, v. t. (fix a price) *nilaikan**; (value highly) *indahkan*. To prize up, *umpil*, *ompel* (B.), *tuil**.
- Pro** (prō), s. pros and cons. *ya bukan**.
- Probability** (prob'a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal yang boleh di-harap*, *pri yang nampak-nya bnar**.
- Probable** (-bl), adj. *yang di-sangka boleh jadi*, *yang nampak-nya bnar*, *yang boleh di-harap*.
- Probate** (prō'bet), s. *ktrangan surat wasiat** (Ar. *wasiyat*).
- Probation** (prō-bā'shun), s. *ujian*, *pmreksa'an*, *pmchoba'an*.
- Probationer** (-er), s. *orang yang di-choba*.
- Probe** (prōb), s. *pnduga*.
- Probe**, v. t. (as a wound) *duga*, *rajab**; (scrutinize) *slidek**.
- Probity** (prōb'i-ti, U. s. prob'i-ti), s. *ktulusan*, *ekhlas* (Ar. *ikhlas*), *puteh hati*.
- Problem** (problem), s. *masa'ilah* (Ar.).
- Problematical** (-āt'i-kal), adj. (doubtful) *ta'tntu*.
- Proboscis** (pro-bos'sis), s. (of elephants and insects) *blalai*, *monchong* (B.); (of fish) *jorgor**; (of animals) *munchong*, *monchong* (B.).
- Procedure** (-sē'jur), s. (step taken) *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*.
- Proceed** (-sēd'), v. i. (go on) *jalan*; (advance) *mara**, *maju**; (go on to, pass on to something else) *langsorg*; (come forth) *kluar*, *terbit**.
- Proceeding** (-ing), s. (action) *perbuatan*, *klakuan*. Legal proceedings, *d'awa'an*, *d'awa-d'awi*, *da'wa-da'wi* (B.).
- Proceeds** (prō'sēdz), s. *hasil*, *pdapatan*. Net proceeds, *pdapatan berseh**. Proceeds of a sale, *warg jualan*.
- Process** (prō'ses, U. s. pros'es), s. (continuous act or operation) *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*. In process of time, *lambat laun**, *lambat lawan* (B.). A slow process, *pkerja'an yang lambat*.
- Procession** (pro-sesh'un), s. *perarakan**, *berarak* (B.), *ambalan**. To march in procession, *berarak*.
- Proclaim** (-klām'), v. t. (declare) *khabarkan*; (make widely known) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *lahirkan** (Ar. *tlāhir*); (by crying out) *srukan**, *warwarkan**; (by drumming) *nobatkan* (Ar.), *tabalkan* (Ar.); (with a gōng) *channangkan**, *morgmorgkan**.
- Proclamation** (prok'la-mā'shun), s. *sruan**, *permasohoran*, *warwar**; (in writing) *pmbri tahu*, *kyata'an*, *notis* (E.).
- Proclivity** (pro-kliv'i-ti), s. *chondrog hati**, *chndrog hati**, *chondrog hati* (B.).
- Procrastinate** (-krās'ti-nāt), v. i. *lergah*, *bertarggoh**.
- Procrastinator** (-nā-ter), s. *perlgah**, *pa' lergah* (B.).
- Procreate** (prō'kre-āt'), v. t. *b anakkan*, *adakan anak**, *jad anak*.
- Procurable** (pro-kūr'a-bl), adj.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ī mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, ī hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin the: e, it, fire, ajure,

*yang boleh di-dapat, yang dapat di-peroleh.**

Procurator (prok'u-rā-ter), s. *kua-sa, wakil** (Ar. *wakil*).

Procure (pro-kūr'), v. t. *beroleh,* dapat.*

Procurer (-er), s. *alku, barua, pi-nary muda* (P.).

Prod (prod), v. t. *tikam, chochok.*

Prod, s. *pyochok.*

Prodigal (prod'i-gal), adj. *boros, habor, abor.*

Prodigality (-gāl'i-ti), s. *kborosan.*

Prodigious (pro-dij'us), adj. *ter-lalu saryat, terlalu bsar, sergam.**

Prodigy (prod'i-ji), s. *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Produce (pro-dūs'), v. t. (lead forth) *bawa, hadlirkan* (Ar.); (as a witness) *dirikan*; (show) *tun-jokkan*; (give birth to) *kluarkan, jadikan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*); (cause) *sbabkan,* adakan*; (manu-facture) *buat, bikin* (B.); (as land or money) *bri hasil*; (leng-then) *panjangkan.*

Produce (prod'ūs), s. *hasil, kluar-an.* Jungle produce, *hasil hutan.*

Product (-ukt), s. *hasil, kluaran.*

Production (pro-duk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mrgluarkan*; (that which is produced) *hasil, kluaran.*

Productive (-tiv), adj. (of the soil or plants) *subor*; (of animals) *biak, mnbiak* (B.).

Productiveness (-nes), s. *ksubor-an, kbiak'an.**

Profane (pro-fān'), adj. (unclean, unholy) *najis,** (of language) *hujat,* nsta* (Sk.); (obscene) *charut.*

Profane, v. t. *najiskan, hujatkan,* nstakan* (Sk.), *kjikan.**

Profanity (-fān'i-ti), s. *hujat,* nsta* (Sk.).

Profess (-fes'), v. t. *mrgaku*; (pre-tend) *pura-pura,* as, to profess to be good, pura-pura baik.**

Professed (-fest'), adj. *trarg, nyata-nyata.*

Profession (-fesh'un), s. (avowal) *pyakuan*; (business, employment) *kpandaian, pkerja'an, jawatan,* pcharian.*

Professional (-al), adj. *yang ber-harapkan* upah atau gaji* [harap-kan (B.)].

Professor (-fes'ser), s. (teacher) *guru sekolah bsar, pndita.*

Proffer (prof'fer), v. t. (a gift) *so-rong, unjokkan, kluarkan, per-smbahkan,* tawarkan.**

Proficiency (pro-fish'en-si), s. *k-pandaian, kebijak'an, kpintaran* (N.I.).

Proficient (-ent), adj. *pandai, bi-jak, pintar* (N.I.), *ahli* (Ar.).

Profile (prō'fēl), s. *rupa*; (side face) *gambar eregan muka,* gam-bar sblah muka* (B.).

Profit (prof'it), s. *untong, laba,* klab'a'an,* pndapatan, hasil*; (bene-fit) *guna, fa'idah.*

Profit, v. i. *beruntong, beroleh laba,* berfa'idah.*

Profit, v. t. *bri untong, bri fa'idah, kasi untong* (B.).

Profitable (-a-bl), adj. *beruntong, berguna, berfa'idah.*

Profitless (-les), adj. *tiada ber-untong, tiada berfa'idah.*

Profligacy (prof'li-ga-si), s. *lu-chah.*

Profligate (-get), s. *orang luchah, plonteh* (N.I.).

Profound (pro-fownd'), adj. (of knowledge or wisdom) *dalam*; (of sleep) *llap, nyadar,** (lowly) *rn-dah.*

Profoundly (-li), adv. *amat-saryat,* terlalu saryat.*

Profuse (-fūs'), adj. (beautiful, li-beral) *lempah, mlepah* (B.); (abundant) *mewah*; (of leaves, flowers, etc.) *lbat.* A profuse perspiration, *mandi ploh.*

Profusion (-fū'zhun), s. *klempah-an*,* *kmeurahan*, *klabatan*, see above.

Progenitor (-jen'i-ter), s. *nenek-moyang*.

Progeny (proj'e-ni), s. *keturunan*, *bneh*, *anak*, *anak-chuchu-chichit*.

Prognosticate (prog-nos'ti-kāt), v. t. *tlah*.*

Prognostication (-kā'shun), s. *tlahan*,* *pmlahan*.*

Programme (prō'grām), s. *pm-brita*, *daftar* (Ar.), *surat peraturan*; (scheme) *peraturan*, *tujuan*.

Progress (prō'gres or prog'res), s. *kmara'an*,* *kmajuan*,* *kbaik'an*, as below.

Progress (pro-gres'), v. i. (advance) *mara*,* *maju*,* (improve) *bertambah baik*.

Progressive (-iv), adj. *yang mara*,* *yang maju*,* *yang bertambah baik*.

Prohibit (-hib'it), v. t. *tgah*, *larang*, *pantangkan*, *tgahkan*, *tahankan*; (by religion) *haramkan*.

Prohibition (prō'hi-bish'un), s. *tgahan*, *larangan*, *pantang*.

Prohibitory (pro-hib'it-o-ri), adj. *yang mn'gah*, etc., as above.

Project (-jekt'), v. t. (throw forward) *kluarkan*; (devise) *upaya-kan* (Sk.).

Project, v. i. (jut out) *anjur*,* *tajur*,* (beyond) *terlbeh*, *terkluar*; (partly) *smpal*; (as the tongue) *julur*; (as the lower lip) *jueh*,* (as the eyes) *jojol*,* (as the forehead) *jndol*; (as teeth) *jorgang*,* (as the legs) *blunjor*; (as a pole, horizontally) *chuar*,* (as a full pocket) *landut*,* (as a cork from a bottle) *smpal*. See PROMINENT.

Project (proj'ekt), s. *kahandak*, *niat*, *maksud*, *tujuan*.*

Projectile (pro-jek'til), s. *pluru*, *rjaman*.*

Projection (-shun), s. *anjuran*,* *sanding*,* *buku*; (of a house) *anjorg*.*

Prolific (-lif'ik), adj. (of plants) *subor*; (of animals) *biak*, *mnbiak* (B.).

Prolix (prō'liks or prō-lik's'), adj. *lanjut perkata'an-nya*. To be *prolix*, *leret*.*

Prologue (prō'log), s. (in a book) *pgnalan*,* *pndhuluan*.

Prolong (pro-long'), v. t. *panjangkan*, *lanjutkan*; (extend in length) *huborgan*.

Prolongation (prō'long-gā'shun), s. *klanjutan*,* *huborgan*.

Promenade (prom'e-nād' or -nād'), v. i. *berjalan-jalan*, *bersiar-siar*.

Prominent (-i-nent), adj. (jutting out) *mrganjur*,* (of a swelling) *bonjol*; (of the forehead) *jndol*; (of the nose) *manchorg*; (of the teeth) *jorgang*.* Prominent eyes, *mata blalang*,* *mata blodok*; (of the lower lip) *jueh*,* *terjueh*.*

Promiscuous (pro-mis'ku-us), adj. (mingled) *champur-gaul*, *champur-baur*,* (indiscriminate) *tiada pilih-mmilih*. To eat promiscuously, *rayah*.

Promise (prom'is), s. *janji*, *perjanjian*, *w'ad* (Ar.).

Promise, v. t. (engage) *mrgaku*; (covenant) *janji*.

Promise, v. i. *berjanji*.

Promising (-ing), adj. *yang boleh di-harap*.

Promissory (-so-ri), adj. Promissory note, *surat hutang*.

Promontory (prom'un-to-ri), s. *hujorg tanjorg*.

Promote (pro-mōt'), v. t. (cause to advance) *majukan*,* *jalankan*; (raise in rank) *naikkan pangkat*, *angkat*.

Promotion (-mō'shun), s. *naik pangkat*.

Prompt (prompt), adj. *cepat*, *pantas*, *lkas*.

Prompt, v. t. (move to action) *sbab-*

- kan,* asut,* usotkan* (B.); (suggest) *iyatkan*.
- Prompter** (promt'er), s. *orari yang mengiyatkan*.
- Promptitude** (-i-tūd), s. *kpantasan, kchpatan*.
- Promptly** (-li), adv. *chpat, lkas, dngan sgra*.
- Promulgate** (pro-mul'gāt), v. i. (publish) *kluarkan, warwarkan,** (make known) *khabarkan, wvertakan* (Sk.).
- Promulgation** (prō'mul-gā'shun), s. *hal mengluarkan, perkhabarkan*.
- Prone** (prōn), adj. (bending forward) *tersurgkor;* (prostrate) *terjrumus,* tertiarap;* (disposed, inclined) *chondorg*.
- Prong** (prong), s. (of a fork) *mata*.
- Pronoun** (prō'noun), s. (Gram.) *perkataan ganti nama,* dlamir** (Ar. *dlamir*).
- Pronounce** (pro-nouns'), v. t. (words or sounds) *bunyikan;* (utter rhetorically) *uchap;* (declare) *nyatakan*. To pronounce sentence, *jatohkan hukum, lafatlkan hukum* (Ar.).
- Pronunciation** (pro-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *bunyi perkataan, lidah*.
- Proof** (prōōf), s. (test) *ujian;* (evidence) *ksaksian, ktrangan;* (demonstration) *knyata'an, kintuan*. In proof of, *pada myaksikan*.
- Proof**, adj. (able to resist) *tahan*.
- Prop** (prop), v. t. *sokorg, torngkat, sandarkan, jermarg.** To prop one's self on the hand, *bertlkan,** on the elbow, *bertlku*.
- Prop**, s. *sokorg, jermarg,* pnojarg,* torngkat;* (for a clothes line) *galah pnyidai,** (for a boat when beached) *pnnyanga.**
- Propaganda** (prop'a-gān'da), s. *primgmbarykan.**
- Propagate** (-gāt), v. t. (plants) *perbanyakkan;* (by causing a branch to root) *tut;* (animals)
- biakkan, mmbiakkan* (B.); (cause to spread) *kmbargkan;* (a story) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*).
- Propel** (pro-pel'), v. t. *sororg*.
- Propeller** (-ler), s. (of a steamer) *kipas*.
- Propensity** (-pen'si-ti), s. *chondorg hati,* chondrong hati* (B.).
- Proper** (prop'er), adj. (one's own) *sndiri;* (right) *bnar, btul;* (fit, appropriate) *patut, layak,* padan, harus;* (decent, befitting) *snonoh, layak.** Not in the proper place, *yang bukan-bukan tmpat-nya*.
- Properly** (-li), adv. *btul-btul, dngan s-patut-nya, s-harus-nya, sigia-nya* (Sk. *yogia*). Properly speaking, *s-btul-nya*.
- Property** (-ti), s. (peculiar quality) *khasiat* (Ar.), *ksiat* (B.), *sifat* (Ar.); (thing owned) *herta, herta-bnda, perolehan,* milek* (Ar.); (personal property) *barary-barary*.
- Prophecy** (prof'e-si), s. *nabuat* (Ar.).
- Prophecy** (-sī), v. i. *bernabuat* (Ar.).
- Prophecy**, v. t. *nabuatkan* (Ar.), *tlah.**
- Prophet** (-et), s. *nabi*, (Ar. pl. *anbiā*).
- Prophetess** (-es), s. *nabiah* (Ar.).
- Prophetic** (pro-fet'ik), adj. *yang mnlah.**
- Propinquity** (-ping'kwi-ti), s. *kdkatan, krapatan*.
- Propitiate** (-pish'i-āt), v. t. *damai-kan.**
- Propitiation** (-ā'shun), s. *perdamaiun.**
- Propitious** (-pish'us), adj. (auspicious) *paksa,** (kind, gracious) *murah*.
- Proportion** (-por'shun), s. (relation) *kadar* (Ar. *qadar*); (portion, share) *bhagian, untok*. Simple proportion (Math.), *kira-kira atur-*

- an tiga*. Compound proportion, *kira-kira aturan lima*. In proportion, *s-brapa kadar*.
- Proportion**, v. i. *kadarkan* (Ar.).
- Proportional** (-al), adj. *dengan kadar-nya* (Ar.).
- Proportionate** (-et), adj. *dengan kadar-nya* (Ar.), *s-brapa kadar* (Ar.).
- Proposal** (-pōz'al), s. (intention) *niat* (Ar.), *kasad* (Ar.); (plan) *skhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*); (offer of marriage) *pminaryan*.
- Propose** (-pōz'), v. i. *berniat, berkahandak*.*
- Propose**, v. t. *sogokkan*.* To propose peace, *sorong damai*.*
- Proposition** (prop'o-zish'un), s. (proposal) *niat, sogok'an*.*
- Propound** (pro-pownd'), v. i. *sogokkan*.*
- Proprietary** (-prī'e-ta-ri), adj. *yang di-punya'i*.*
- Proprietor** (-ter), s. *tuan, yang ampunya*,* *yang mmileki* (Ar.), *yang mmpunya'i*.*
- Propriety** (-li), s. *ksnonohan*.
- Propulsion** (-pul'shun), s. *hal mnyorong*.
- Pro rata** (prō rā'ta), *dengan kadar-nya* (Ar.).
- Prorogation** (prō'rō-gā'shun), s. *pertarggohan*.*
- Prorogue** (prō-rōg'), v. t. *targgohkan*.*
- Prosaic** (-zā'ik), adj. *yang bukan sha'ir*,* (dull) *ta'sdap*.
- Proscribe** (-skrib'), v. i. (doom to destruction) *ntukan akan binasa*; (outlaw) *tolak*; (prohibit) *tgahkan*.
- Prose** (prōz), s. *karangan yang bukan sha'ir* (Ar.).
- Prosecute** (pros'e-kūt), v. t. (carry on) *kerjakan, jalankan*; (at law) *d'awa* (Ar.), *bawa k-trgah, saman* (E. summon).
- Prosecution** (-kū'shun), s. *prg-aduan, per'd'awa'an, saman* (E.).
- Prosecutor** (-kū-ter), s. *prgadu*,* *pn'd'awa*. Public prosecutor, *pn-d'awa raya*,* *loyar kompni*.
- Proselyte** (-e-lit'), s. *mu'alaf* (Ar.).
- Prosody** (-o-di), s. *'ilmu** *mrgarary sha'ir* (Ar.).
- Prospect** (-pekt), s. (view) *p-mandangan*; (aspect) *hala*,* (anticipation) *prgharapan*.
- Prospect**, v. i. (in mining) *preksa tanah, choba korek*.
- Prospective** (pro-spek'tive), adj. *yang di-harapi, yang di-nantikan*.
- Prospectus** (-tus), s. *knjata'an deri-hal korysi yang akan** *jadi [nanti (B.)]*.
- Prosper** (-per), v. i. (succeed) *jaya* (Sk.), *hasil*; (make gain) *beruntung*.
- Prosperity** (-pēr'i-ti), s. *slamat, sjahtra* (Sk.), *kjaya'an* (Sk.), *untung*; (advance) *kmajuan*.*
- Prosperous** (-per-us), adj. *slamat, sjahtra* (Sk.), *jaya* (Sk.), *beruntung*.
- Prostitute** (-ti-tūt), v. t. (a woman) *jual*,* *jadikan sundal, kasi jadi jahat* (B.); (devote to base uses, degrade) *luchahkan*.
- Prostitute**, s. *sundal, prempuan jahat, lonteh* (N.I.); (Chinese) *prempuan loki* (Ch. *lō-kī*).
- Prostitution** (-tū'shun), s. *per-sundalan*.
- Prostrate** (-tret), adj. *terbaring*; (face upwards) *terlintang*; (face down) *tiarap*; (in falling) *surgkor-smbam*.*
- Prostrate** (pros-trāt'), v. t. (lay flat) *baringkan, tiarapkan*; (overthrow) *rombak*; (by disease) *rbahkan*. To prostrate one's self, *tiarapkan diri, sujud** (Ar. *su-jūd*), *surgkorkan diri*,* *smbamkan diri*.*

- Prostration** (-trā'shun), s. (in worship) *sujud* (Ar.); (by disease) *lmah-lsu*.*
- Prosy** (prōz'i), adj. *ta'sdap, tiada mrggmarkan hati*.*
- Protect** (pro-tek't'), v. t. (shield) *lindorg*; (guard) *plihara, bla*,* *jaga*; (keep in safety) *slamatkan, popi* (B.) (Ch. *pó-pi*).
- Protection** (-tek'shun), s. *lindorgan, plihara'an, jaga'an*; (by charms) *'ilmu pndinding*.*
- Protective** (-tiv), adj. *yang mlin-dorg, etc.*, as above.
- Protector** (-ter), s. *plindorg*,* *plihara*,* *pnjaga, prgawal*.*
- Protectorate** (-et), s. *pmlihara'an*.*
- Protégé** (pro-tā-zhā'), s. *orarg yang di-pliharakan*.
- Protest** (pro-test'), v. i. (bear witness) *bersaksi*; (declare solemnly) *katakan dryan tntu, bersumpah*. To protest against, *lawan, mrgadu deri-hal*.
- Protest** (prō'test), s. *pryaduan*. To do a thing under protest, *buat dryan ta'suka-hati, buat dryan sgan*.
- Protestant** (prot'es-tant), s. *orarg Msihi** *yang bukan Roman Catholic* [*Kristen* (B.)].
- Protestantism** (-izm), s. *agama orarg Protestant*.
- Protestation** (-tā'shun), s. *pryaduan*.
- Prototype** (prō'to-tīp), s. *chontoh yang asal, tuladan*.
- Protract** (pro-trākt'), v. t. (prolong) *lanjutkan*; (defer) *targohkan*.* A protracted illness, *sakit mrana, sakit terrgut-rgut*.*
- Protrude** (-trōōd'), v. i. (as bones in emaciation) *jrargkarg*,* (as the contents of a bundle) *terburai*,* also see PROJECT.
- Protuberance** (-tū'ber-ans), s. *benjol*,* *bonjol, bongkol*,* *berggol*.*
- Protuberant** (-ant), adj. (of the stomach) *bunchit, bontit* (N.I.); (of a swelling) *brgkak*; (of a monkey's cheek full of food) *gm-bol, tmbolok munjit*.
- Proud** (prowd), adj. (haughty) *somborg, chorgkak, sorgar*,* *tkbur* (Ar.); (elated) *bsar hati*. Proud flesh, *daging busok*.
- Prove** (prōōv), v. t. (test) *uji, choba*; (establish as true) *tandakan, nyatakan, trargkan*; (verify) *surggohkan*,* *sahkan** (Ar. saH); (find by experience) *dapat*.
- Provender** (prov'en-der), s. *makan-an binatarg jinak, bkal*.
- Proverb** (-erb), s. *perumpama'an, 'ibarat, bidal*.*
- Proverbial** (pro-ver'bi-al), adj. Proverbial saying, *bibal*,* *ppatah*.*
- Provide** (-vīd'), v. t. (procure) *dapat, beroleh*,* (prepare) *sdiakan*; (supply) *bkalkan, lrgkapkan*,* (stipulate) *tntukan, sharatkan* (Ar. *shart*).
- Provided** (-ed), conj. *lamun*,* *asal, asa, jikalau, sukat*.
- Providence** (prov'i-dens), s. *irgatan akan hari kmdian*; (care, foresight) *himmat* (Ar.); (as a name of God) *Ar-razzak* (Ar.).
- Provident** (-dent), adj. *yang mrg-irgatkan hari kmdian*; (economical) *chermat, jimat*.
- Provisional** (-den'shal), adj. *yang di-takdirkan** (Ar. *taqdīr*).
- Province** (-ins), s. (dependent country) *negri yang t'alok* (Ar.); (district) *jajahan*,* *desa* (N.I.); (charge, duty) *pgargan, pegargan* (B.).
- Provincial** (pro-vin'shal), adj. (countryfied) *orang dusun** (a), *ulu* (a).
- Provincialism** (-izm), s. (of speech) *pelat*.
- Provision** (-vizh'un), s. (preparation) *klrgkapan*,* (of food) *bkal*,

- bras-ptas*,* *sargu* (N.I.); (stipulation) *sharat** (Ar. *shart*).
- Provision**, v. t. *bkalkan*.
- Provisional** (-al), adj. (temporary) *smantara*,* see PROVISION.
- Proviso** (-vī'zō), s. *sharat* (Ar.).
- Provisory** (-vī'zo-ri), s. *dryan sharat* (Ar.), *atas sharat* (Ar.); (temporary) *smantara*.*
- Provocation** (prov'o-kā'shun), s. *ajak'an*, etc., as below, also see IRRITATION.
- Provoke** (pro-vōk'), v. t. (call forth) *terbitkan*,* *bangkitkan*,* (incite) *ajak*, *ajat* (B.); (irritate) *gusari*,* *sakitkan hati*; (annoy) *usek*.
- Provost** (prov'ust), s. *ktua*.
- Prow** (prow), s. (Naut.) *haluan*, *sauk haluan*, *jorgor*.
- Prowess** (prow'es), s. *kbranian*, *perkasa* (Sk.).
- Prowl** (prowl), v. i. *'ndap*, *mngndap* (B.), *jlinap*.*
- Proximate** (proks'i-met), adj. *dkat*.
- Proximity** (proks-im'i-ti), s. *kdkatan*, *krapatan*.
- Proximo** (proks'i-mō), *lain bulan*, *bulan dpan*.
- Proxy** (-i), s. *orang ganti*, *kuasa*, *wakil** (Ar. *wakīl*).
- Prude** (prōōd), s. *prempuan pura-pura** *malu* [*siet-siet* (B.)].
- Prudence** (prōō'dens), s. (carefulness) *jimat*, *himmat* (Ar.); (wise caution) *bijaksana* (Sk.).
- Prudent** (-dent), adj. (careful) *jimat*; (circumspect) *bijak* (Sk.), *pandai* (B.).
- Prudential** (proo-den'shal), adj. *jimat*, *chermat*.
- Prudery** (prōōd'er-i), s. *hal pura-pura** *malu* [*siet-siet* (B.)].
- Prudish** (-ish), adj. *pura-pura malu*.*
- Prune** (prōōn), v. t. (branches) *tutuh*,* (twigs) *mranting*,* (a hedge) *paras*.
- Prune**, s. *s-jnis buah*, *ijās* (Ar.).
- Prurient** (prōō'ri-ent), adj. *gatal*.
- Pry** (prī), v. t. *umpil*, *ompel* (B.).
- Pry**, v. i. *intai*.
- Prythee** (priih'ē), int. *grangan*.*
- Psalm** (sam), s. *mazmur* (Ar.).
The Book of Psalms, *Kitab Zabur* (Ar.).
- Psalmist** (sam'ist), s. *prgarang mazmur* (Ar.).
- Pseudo** (sū'dō or psū'dō), *pura-pura*,* *palsu* (Port.), *nama sahaja*.
- Pseudonym** (-nim), s. *nama palsu* (Port.).
- Pshaw** (shaw), int. *chek*, *chis*.
- Psychology** (sī-kol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu** *jiwa*.
- Puberty** (pū'ber-ti), s. *baligh* (Ar.).
- Pubes** (pū'bēz), s. *ari-ari*.
- Public** (pub'lik), s. *orang ramai*, *orang banyak*, *orang 'am* (Ar.).
- Public**, adj. (of the people) *orang ramai* (a), *'am* (Ar.); (of the nation) *negri* (a), *kraja'an* (a); (open, notorious) *nyata*, *masohor* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *m'alum* (Ar.), *tnar*,* (for general use) *orang ramai* (a), *'am* (Ar.).
- Publican** (-an), s. (innkeeper) *tuan rumah tumpangan*, *tuan hotel*; (liquor seller) *pnjual arak*; (in the Bible = taxgatherer) *pmurgut chukai*.
- Publication** (-li-kā'shun), s. (the act of making known) *hal mm'alumkan* (Ar.), etc., see PUBLISH; (of issuing a book) *hal mngluarkan*; (thing published) *surat*, *surat-khabar*, *kitab** (Ar. *kitāb*).
- Publicist** (-sist), s. *orang yang tahu undang-undang negri*.
- Publicity** (pub-lis'i-ti), s. *perm'aluman pada orang banyak*.*
- Publicly** (pub'lik-li), adv. *nyata-nyata*, *di mata orang*, *di khalayak yang ramai* (Ar.).

Publish (-lish), v. t. (make known) *m'alumkan* (Ar.), *bri tahu, khabarkan, siarkan, warwarkan,* nyatakan*; (send out, as books) *kluarkan, lahirkan* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Publisher (-er), s. *orang yang mrgluarkan*.

Pucker (puk'er), v. t. (gather into folds, as cloth) *klepet,** (in sewing together the edges of a hole) *krmut,** (wrinkle) *krutkan*. To pucker up the mouth, *memek*.

Pucker, s. *krut, kdut*.

Pudding (pood'ding), s. *kueh* (Ch.), *bludal.**

Puddle (pu'ddl), s. *lopak*.

Puddle, v. t. (make foul, of water) *krohkan*; (work up, as clay) *champur, adok.**

Puerile (pū'er-īl), adj. *kbudak-budak'an,* budak-budak* (a).

Puff (puf), s. (of wind or breath) *hmbusan, tiopan,** (pastry) *tm-bosa* (Pers.), *epok-epok*; (for powder) *pnpok pupor.** Curry puff, *kari pap* (E.).

Puff, v. i. (blow) *hmbus, tiop*; (breathe hard) *termryah-mryah*; (the sound) *lkoh-lkeh,** (swell with air) *glmborg*; (of the stomach) *kmborg*.

Puff, v. t. *hmbuskan*. To puff up, *angkat-angkat, puji-puji*. To be puffed up, *makan angkat*.

Puffy (pu'fi), adj. (of the flesh) *brgak*; (of the stomach) *kmborg*.

Pugilist (pū'jil-ist), s. *ahli bertinju.**

Pugnacious (pug-nā'shus), adj. *yang suka berklahi, mlawan, garrang, lampas tarngan.**

Pug-nosed (pug'nōzd), adj. *hidorg kpek,* hidorg dmpak,* hidorg m-norgkat largit*.

Puke (pūk), v. i. *muntah*.

Pull (pool), v. t. (gen.) *tarek*; (along the ground, of persons) *hela*; (by the hand or a rope)

runtun; (with a jerk) *sentak, rrggut*; (as one walks along) *seret, eret,** (the hair) *ragas*. To pull a long face, *tarek muka dua-blas,* buat muka asam* (B.). To pull an oar, *paut dayorg,* tarek dayorg, rrykoh dayorg.** To pull apart, *siat, soyat,* soyak* (B.), *koyak*. To pull down (a flag), *turunkan*; (a house) *rombak.** To pull the ears, *jenjet tllirya, jenjery tllirya*. To pull in, *rapeh.** To pull out, *chabot*; (the hair) *ragut,* ragas*. To pull up (an anchor), *borgkar*; (a skirt or curtain) *selak*; (halt) *berhnti, brenti* (B.). To pull up a tree by the roots, *bantun.** To pull to one side, as a coat, etc., *rebeh.**

Pull, s. see above.

Pullet (pool'let), s. *ayam dara*.

Pulley (-li), s. *kapi,* takal* (D. *takel*), Iron pulley, *jin blok* (E.).

Pulmonary (pul'mo-na-ri), adj. *paru-paru* (a).

Pulp (pulp), s. (of fruit) *isi*. To reduce to a pulp, *lumatkan.**

Pulpit (pool'pit), s. *minbar* (Ar.).

Pulpy (pulp'i), adj. *lmbek*; (partly decayed) *lodoh.**

Pulsate (pul'sāt), v. i. (as the heart) *berdbar*; (of the pulse) *berdnyut,* mrgnyut* (B.); (the sound) *gup-gap,* dup-dap*.

Pulsation (pul-sā'shun), s. *dbar, dnyut,* mrynyut* (B.), *gup-gap,* dup-dap* (B.).

Pulse (puls), s. *nadi,* urat nadi,* mek* (Ch. *mêh*). To feel the pulse, *rasa mek, pegary mek* (B.).

Pulse, s. *kacharg*.

Pumelo (pum'e-lō), s. see POMELO.

Pulverize (pul'ver-īz), v. t. *rmokkan, hanchor-lulohkan,* lumatkan.**

Pumice (pum'is), s. *batu timbol*.

Pump (pump), s. *bomba* (Port.), *pompa* (N.I.) (D.); (shoes) *pam-*

shus (E.). Chain pump, *kinchir*.*
Pump, v. i. *bomba, pompa* (N.I.).
Pumpkin (pump'kin), s. *labu ayer*.
Pun (pun), s. *perkataan di-pakai dryan dua arti*.
Punch (punch), s. (in puppet show) *pran*;* (tool for stamping) *pmbok*.*
Punch, v. t. (with the fist) *tumbok*; (with a tool) *tmbok*;* (to make a hole in) *lobarkan, tbok*.
Punctilious (pungk-til'i-us), adj. (in etiquette) *beradab* (Ar.), *bertertib* (Ar.); (careful in small things) *jimat-jimat*.
Punctual (pungk'choo-al), adj. (precise) *jimat-jimat*; (at the exact time) *btul, pada ketika-nya*.
Punctuality (-äl'i-ti), s. *jimat, k-btulan*.
Punctuate (-ät), v. t. *buboh tanda perhentian*.
Punctuation (-ä'shun), s. 'ilmu' *mmbuboh tanda perhentian*.
Puncture (-chur), v. t. (prick) *chochok, tikam*; (perforate) *psokkan, tmbok*,* see DEFLATE.
Puncture, s. *tikam, psok, lobarg*.
Pungent (pun'jent), adj. (of taste) *pdas*; (of smell) *rnsarg*,* (of feeling) *sdeh*.
Punish (-ish), v. t. *hukumkan, seksakan, ajar*.
Punishable (a-bl), adj. *yang patut kena hukum*.
Punishment (-ment), s. *hukuman, seksa, ajaran*.
Punk (pungk), s. (rotten wood) *rabok*.*
Punkah (pungk'a), s. *pargakah*.
Punt (punt), s. *jalor*.*
Punt, v. t. *galahkan*.*
Puny (pū'ni), adj. *terrncat*.
Pup (pup), s. *anak anjing*.
Pupa (pū'pa), s. *sarong ulat*.
Pupil (-pil), s. *murid, anak murid*; (of the eye) *lobarg mata hitam*,* *hitam mata* (B.).

Puppet (pup'pet), s. *patory, anak-anak'an*.* Puppet show, *wayang patory*; (with shadows) *wayang kulit*.

Puppy (-pi), s. *anak anjing*.

Purblind (per'blind), adj. *matakabur, mata rabun*.*

Purchase (-ches), v. t. *bli*.

Purchase, s. (thing bought) *blian*,* (in levering) *tumpuan*,* *tempat bertuil*.* Purchase money, *pm-bli*,* *harga bli* (B.).

Purchaser (-er), s. *pmbli*,* *orang yang bli* (B.).

Pure (pūr), adj. (free from mixture) *jati*; (of gold) *tulen* (Jav.); (of liquids) *jernih, jerni* (B.), *hnirg*,* (morally) *suchi*; (clean) *berseh, bersi* (B.).

Purely (pūr'li), adv. *chuma, hanya*.*

Purgative (per'ga-tiv), adj. *pn-chahar*,* *pyuchi prot, julap, obat chuchi prot*.

Purgatory (-to-ri), s. (R.C.) 'alam barzakh (Ar.).

Purge (perj), v. t. *chuchi, bersekan, bersikan* (B.).

Purification (pūr'i-fi-kä'shun), s. *pyuchian*.

Purifier (-fi-er), s. *pyuchi*.*

Purify (-fi), v. t. *suchikan, persuchikan*.*

Purity (-ti), s. *ksuchian*.

Purl (perl), v. i. (murmur, of running water) *dru*.*

Purlieu (per'lū), s. *kawasan*.*

Purline (-lin), s. *gulorg-gulorg*.*

Purloin (per-loin'), v. t. *churi, rampas, sauk*.

Purple (per'pl), s. *werna biji kundang*,* *urgu*,* (royal apparel) *kkunirgan*.*

Purport (-port), s. (design, tendency) *maksud*; (meaning) *arti*.

Purport, v. t. (signify) *tandakan, tunjukkan*.

Purpose (-pus), s. *maksud, niat*,

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ico, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kira hati,* tujuan,* kasad* (Ar. *qasad*), *kahandak*. On purpose, *srgaja*.
- Purpose**, v. t. (intend) *niatkan, berniat*; (resolve) *ttapkan, tntukan*.
- Purposely** (-li), adv. *srgaja*.
- Purr** (per), v. i. *berrgau,* berdrgkor*.
- Purse** (pers), s. *ponjen, pundi-pundi*; (stocking purse, used by women) *pau-pau,* opau* (Ch. *io-pau*).
- Purse**, v. t. (the mouth) *memek*.
- Purser** (-er), s. (Naut.) *tukarg-wary*.
- Pursuance** (per-sū'ans), s. In pursuance of, *mnurut, mrgikut*.
- Pursue** (-sū'), v. t. *kjar, hambat,* ikut, usir.**
- Pursuit** (-sūt'), s. (of game) *pm-buruan*; (of an enemy) *hal m-rgjar*; (of knowledge) *hal mn-chari*; (business, occupation) *pn-charian, pkerja'an*.
- Purulent** (pūr'u-lent), adj. *ber-nanah*.
- Purvey** (per-vā'), v. t. *lrgkapkan,* bkalkan*.
- Purveyor** (-er), s. *pmbkal,* pm-ajak.**
- Pus** (pus), s. *nanah*.
- Push** (poosh), v. t. *tolak*; (with the foot) *tojarg.** To push aside, *tpis, ssar,** (with the foot or fingers) *kuis*. To push forward, *sorong*. To push in, *sisip.** To push off, *tolak*. To push on, *mara,* maju,** (under difficulties) *landa.** To push under, *susopkan,** (conceal) *sorokkan, srokkan* (B.).
- Push**, s. (the act) *hal mnolak*, etc., as above.
- Pusillanimous** (pū'sil-lān'i-mus), adj. *bachol.**
- Puss** (poos), s. *chirg*.
- Pustule** (pus'tūl), s. *bisul lada*.

- Put** (poot), v. t. (place, lay) *taroh, buboh, tmpatkan,** (on something) *ltak*. To put about (Naut.) *belokkan*. To put away (discard), *tolak, buarg*; (for safe keeping) *taroh, simpan*. To put back (delay), *lambatkan*; (replace) *kembalikan,* pulargkan, taroh balek*. To put by, *taroh, simpan*. To put down (lay down) *ltak*; (lower) *turunkan*; (suppress, abolish) *berhentikan, brentikan* (B.), *tiadakan.** To put down to, *bilargkan*. To put forth (extend as the hand), *unjokkan, hulorkan*; (cause to come out) *kluarkan*. To put forward, *majukan.** To put in, *masokkan, sisipkan.** To put off (as clothes), *buka, targgalkan,** (turn aside) *tpikan*; (postpone) *targgohkan,* tempohkan,* posponkan* (E.) (B.). To put on (as clothes), *knakan, pakai*; (charge upon) *targgorkan*; (pretend) *buat-buat*. To put out (eject), *kluarkan, halau*; (extinguish) *padam*; (displease) *gusari,** (stretch out), *hulorkan, unjokkan*; (the tongue) *jlir,** (the tongue, as snakes and lizards) *julor*; (the head) *rojol,** (confuse) *birgorkan*; (publish) *kluarkan*; (dislocate) *kochilkan.** To put the hand to, *pgarg, pegarg* (B.). To put through, *habiskan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.). To put to, *tambah*. To put to bed, *baringkan*. To put to death, *bunoh*. To put to shame, *bri malu, 'aibkan* (Ar.). To put to sleep, *tidorkan*. To put to rights, *aturkan, btulkan*. To put to the sword, *bunoh drgan p-darg*. To put to the test, *uji*. To put trust in, *perchaya, harap*. To put up (expose to view), *tunjokkan, dendergkan,** (hoard) *simpan, taroh*; (erect)

dirikan; (lodge) *tumpangkan*; (store) *simpan*; (sheath, as a sword) *sarongkan*.

Put, v. i. (go, steer) *pergi, tuju*. To put about (Naut.), *belok*. To put back (Naut.), *pulang, balek*. To put in (Naut.), *singah*. To put in for (claim), *minta, tuntutan*.* To put off (Naut.), *bertolak, berangkat, blayer*. To put to sea, *blayer*. To put up, *tumpang*. To put up with (overlook), *biarkan*; (endure) *tahan, sabarkan*.

Putative (pū'ta-tiv), adj. *sangka'an, yang di-sangka*.

Put-on (poot-on'), adj. *pura-pura*,* *siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.).

Putrefaction (pū'tre-fāk'shun), s. *busok, danor*.

Putrefy (-fī), v. i. *jadi busok, berdanor*.

Putrescence (pū-tres'sens), s. *danor*.

Putrescent (-sent), adj. *berdanor*.

Putrid (pū'trid), adj. (rotten) *busok*; (bad smelling) *busok*; (of vegetables) *chrgis*,* (of water) *barang*,* (of urine) *hanching, ping*,* (of fish) *hanyir, hamis, kahang*,* *kohong, bachin*,* see FETID.

Putties (put'tiz), s. pl. *kbatan kaki*,* *kbat kaki*,* *blit kaki*.

Putty (-ti), s. *dmpol*.*

Puzzle (puz'zl), v. t. (confuse) *bingungkan, kusutkan fikiran, rncam*.*

Puzzle, s. (riddle) *tka-tki, pnerka*,* (perplexity) *bingong*.

Pygmy (pig'mi), s. *orang kerdil*.*

Pyjama (pi-ja'ma), s. *sluar baju tidur, pakaian tidur*.

Pyramid (pir'a-mid), s. *bangunan limas china, haram** (Ar. pl. *âhrâm*).

Pyramidal (pi-râm'i-dal), adj. (of a roof) *limas*.*

Pyre (pîr), s. *panchaka* (Sk.).

Pyrites (pi-rî'têz), s. *batu 'mas urog*.*

Pyrotechnics (pîr'o-tek'niks), s. *burga api*.

Python (pî'thun), s. *ular sawa*.

Q

Quack (kwäk), v. i. (as a duck) *kuak*ⁿ, *ka*ⁿ.

Quack, s. *orang yang mnd'awa dirinya pandai*.*

Quack, adj. A quack doctor, *doktor pokah*,* *doktor auta*. Quack medicine, *obat yang ya-bukan*.

Quadrangle (kwod'räng-gl), s. *bangunan empat persgi, halaman yang di-klilirgi rumah*.

Quadrant (-rant), s. *perkakas n-nimbarg matahari*.

Quadrennial (kwod-ren'ni-al), adj. *yang empat tahun skali*.

Quadrilateral (kwod'ri-lät'er-al), adj. *yang empat persgi*.

Quadruped (-roo-ped), s. *binatang berkaki empat*.

Quadruple (-pl), adj. *berganda empat*,* *empat kali lipat* (B.).

Quadruple, v. t. *lipatkan empat kali, gandakan empat kali*.*

Quaff (kwaf), v. t. *tgok, lulor*.*

Quaggy (kwäg'gi), s. *lmbek*.

Quagmire (-mîr), s. *tanah lmbek, tanah goyang*,* *paya goyang*.

Quail (kwäl), s. *puyok*.

Quail, v. i. *bachol*,* *tawar hati*.

Quaint (kwänt), adj. (curious, odd) *plek*.*

Quake (kwäk), v. i. (shake) *gmntar, bergonchang, berggar*; (of earthquakes) *gmpa*; (tremble) *gltar*,* *mrgglitar* (B.).

Qualification (kwol'i-fi-kä'shun), s. (fitness) *kpatutan*; (capacity) *kuasa*; (modification) *kkurangan*.

Qualified (-fîd), adj. (by knowledge) *paham* (Ar. *faham*); (lim-

- ited, restricted) *bperhingga'an*,* *berhad** (Ar. Had).
- Qualify** (-fi), v. t. (make fit) *patutkan*; (make capable) *bri kuasa*; (limit) *hadkan* (Ar.), *kurangkan*.
- Quality** (-ti), s. (sort, rank) *macham*, *jenis*, *bargsa*; (characteristic, attribute) *sipat* (Ar. sifat), *pri*.*
- Qualm** (kwam or kwawm), s. (nausea) *dogal*;* (of conscience) *kssalan*, *sdek di hati sbab mnyal*.
- Qualmish** (-ish), adj. *mual*, *dogal*.*
- Quandary** (kwon'da-ri or -dār'i), s. *kbimbargan*.
- Quantity** (kwon'ti-ti), s. *banyak*, *banyak-nya*.
- Quantum** (-tum), s. *bhagian*, *untok*.
- Quarantine** (kwōr'an-tēn'), s. *krantina** (E.), *hal kna tahan*, *per-tahanan asing*;* (mark prohibiting traffic) *gawar-gawar*.*
- Quarrel** (-rel), v. i. (have a difference) *bersliseh*; (with words) *berbantah*,* *bertgkar*, *berbalah* (N. I.); (fight) *berklahi*.
- Quarrel**, s. *perslisehan*, *pertgkaran*, *berbantahan*,* *perklahan*, as above; *stori* (E.).
- Quarrelsome** (-sum), adj. *bantahan*,* *yang suka bersliseh*, etc., see QUARREL.
- Quarry** (-ri), s. (prey) *mangsa*;* (stone pit) *galian batu*.
- Quart** (kwōrt), s. *sukatan Irgris* = $\frac{1}{4}$ *chupak*.
- Quarter** (kwōr'ter), s. (fourth) *suku*, *s-perampat*;* (weight) *timbangan Irgris* = 21 *kati*; (of the moon) *suku peridaran*;* (of the year) *tiga bulan*, *musim*; (of a carcass) *pokary*;* (of a ship) *lamborg*,* *sblah buritan*; (of a city) *kampory*; (of the horizon) *mata argin*; (place of residence) *tmpat*, *tmpat dudok*;* (direction) *hala*,* *pihak*.* To ask for quar-
- ter, *minta nyawa*. To give quarter, *bri nyawa*, *hidopkan*.
- Quarter**, v. t. (divide) *bhagi ampat*; (furnish shelter) *dudokkan*;* (temporarily) *tumpangkan*.
- Quarterdeck** (-dek), s. (Naut.) *dek di buritan kapal*.
- Quarterly** (-li), adj. *tiga bulan s-kali*, *tiap-tiap tiga bulan*.*
- Quartermaster** (-mas'ter), s. (Mil.) *pgawai yang mngkapkan soldado*;* (Naut.), *jurumudi*.
- Quarterstaff** (-staf), s. *tmborg*.*
- Quartet** (kwōr-tet'), s. (a song) *nyanyian ampat orarg*; (singers) *empat orarg bernanyi s-rmpak*.*
- Quarto** (kwōr'tō), s. *bsar-nya kertas yang di-lipat ampat hlai* [lai (B.)].
- Quartz** (kwōrts), s. *batu tlerarg*.*
- Quash** (kwosh), v. i. (a rebellion) *padamkan*, *matikan*; (a case) *buarg kes* (E.).
- Quatrain** (kwot'rān), s. *pantun*.
- Quaver** (kwā'ver), v. i. *gltar*,* *mrg-gltar* (B.).
- Quay** (kē), s. *prykalan*,* *bagan* (P.), *pobian* (Ch. *pho-biēn*).
- Queen** (kwēn), s. (wife of king) *permaisuri*,* *bini raja* (B.); (female monarch) *raja prempuan*; (in chess) *mntri*; (in cards) *bibi*; (of ants) *raja smut*; (of bees) *raja lbah*.
- Queer** (kwēr), adj. *plek*.* To feel queer, *ta'sdap badan*.
- Quell** (kwel), v. t. (overpower, persons) *tundokkan*; (subdue, a rebellion) *padamkan*, *matikan*; (allay, grief or tumult) *diamkan*, *hilargkan*.
- Quench** (kwench), v. t. (fire) *padamkan*; (thirst) *hilargkan*.
- Quenchless** (kwench'les), adj. *tiada terpadamkan*, *tiada terhilargkan*.
- Querulous** (kwēr'u-lus), adj. *bersurgut-surgut*.
- Query** (kwēr'i), s. (question) *per-*

tanya'an, *sual*; (doubt) *shak* (Ar.).

Query, v. t. (put questions) *tanya*, *bersual*; (doubt) *mnaroh shak* (Ar.).

Quest (kwest), s. *hal mnchari*. To abandon the quest, *berhnti mnchari*.

Question (kwes'chun), s. (inquiry) *sual*, *pertanya'an*; (subject) *hal perkara*. Beyond question, *tiada shak lagi*.* In question (under discussion), *yang di-sbot*, *yang di-bicharakan*. Out of the question, *mustahil* (Ar.), *ta'usah harap lagi* (B.).

Question, v. t. (interrogate) *preksa*, *tanya*, *usul* (Ar.), *sual*; (doubt) *mnaroh shak akan*;* (examine one by one) *pisit*.*

Questionable (-a-bl), adj. *ta'tntu*, *blum tntu*.

Queue (kū), s. *tochang* (Ch. *thâu-tsang*), *konchet*;* (short, as Tamils) *kudmi*.

Quibble (kwil'bl), s. *daleh*.*

Quibble, v. i. *berdaleh-daleh*.*

Quick (kwik), adj. *lkas*, *sgra*, *bangat*,* *chpat*; (agile) *pantas*; (alive) *hidop*.

Quick, s. (of the nail) *isi-kuku*.

Quicken (kwik'n), v. t. (make alive) *hidopkan*; (resuscitate) *bangkitkan*;* (hasten) *bargatkan*,* *lkaskan*. Of the foetus, *bererak*.*

Quickfiring gun (-fir'ing gun), s. *mriam berpsawat*.*

Quicklime (-līm), s. *kapur tohor*.

Quickly (-li), adv. *drgan sgra*, *drgan chpat*, *drgan pantas*, *bargat-bargat*.*

Quickness (-nes), s. *sgra*, *kdrasan*,* *kpantasan*.

Quicksand (-sänd), s. *pasir hidop*,* *pasir tahi blankak*.*

Quicksighted (-sīt'ed), s. *tajam mata*.

Quicksilver (-sil-ver), s. *ayer rasa*,* *rasa*,* *raksa*.

Quickwitted (-wit'ted), adj. *kpala rengan*, *tajam akal*.

Quid (kwid), s. (of sireh) *spah*;* (of tobacco) *sntil*,* *spah tmbakau*;* (when it protrudes from the lips) *smpal*.

Quiescent (kwī-es'sent), adj. *tnarg*.

Quiet (kwī'et), adj. (without movement) *tnarg*; (without noise) *snnyap*, *diam*, *spi* (N.I.); (without noise of people) *sunyi*; (peaceful) *sntosa* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.); (after storm) *tdoh*; (of disposition) *pndiam*; (slow of speech) *brat mulut*. To keep quiet, *batukan diri*,* *matikan diri*, *mampuskan diri* (B.).

Quiet, s. *sntosa* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.).

Quietly (-li), adv. *diam-diam*, *perlahan-lahan*, *plan-plan* (N.I.) (B.).

Quiétude (-e-tūd), s. (rest) *perhntian*; (absence of noise) *ksnyapan*, *ksunyian*; (tranquillity) *sntosa* (Sk.).

Quietus (kwī-ē'tus), s. To give a person his quietus, *bunoh*.

Quill (kwil), s. *bulu kpak*; (pen) *kalam** *bulu arisa* [pen (B.)]. (of a porcupine) *duri landak*.

Quilt (kwilt), s. (bedcover) *chadar* (Hind.).

Quilt, v. t. *jahit potorgan wajek*.

Quilting (kwilt'ing), s. *jahitan potorgan wajek*.

Quinine (kwī-nēn', u. s. kwī'nīn), s. *obat dnam*, *kwenen* (E.), *kinina* (D.) (N.I.).

Quinsy (kwīn'zi), s. *sakit krorykory*.

Quintessence (kwīn-tes'sens), s. *pati*.

Quip (kwip), s. *sindiran*.

Quire (kwīr), s. *kuras** (Ar. *kurâsat*).

Quit (kwit), v. t. (cease, stop) *berhnti*, *brenti* (B.); (depart from, leave) *tinggalkan*, *lpas*. To quit

âte, ask, âm. final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- one's self, *lakukan diri*,* *bawa diri*.
- Quit**, v. i. (go away) *pergi*; (cease) *berhenti, brenti* (B.).
- Quite** (kwīt), adv. *s-mata-mata, s-kali*.
- Quits** (kwits), adj. *slsai, slise* (B.), *glas*.
- Quittance** (kwit'tans), adv. *surat lpas*.
- Quiver** (kwiv'er), s. (for arrows) *tarkash* (Pers.); (for blowpipe darts) *taborg damak*.*
- Quiver**, v. i. *gltar*,* *mrgglitar* (B.), *terktar-ktar, berggar, gmntar*.
- Qui vive** (kē-vēv'), To be on the *qui vive, beringat-ingat*.
- Quixotic** (kwiks-ot'ik), adj. *ber- bhasa yang bukan tmpat-nya*.
- Quiz** (kwiz), v. t. *ejek*.
- Quoin** (koin), s. (stone) *batu pn- juru, (wedge) baji*.*
- Quoit** (koit), s. *porok*.*
- Quondam** (kwon'dām), adj. *dhulu*.
- Quorum** (kwōr'um), s. *ahli majlis yang chukop boleh mnjalankan mashuarat*,* *chukop bilangan*.
- Quota** (kwō'ta), adj. *bhagian, un- tok, kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).
- Quotation** (kwō-tā'shun), s. (ci- tation) *purgutan*,* (a text from the Kor'an) *nas* (Ar. *nass*); (price) *herga*. Quotation marks, *koma terbalek*.*
- Quote** (kwōt), v. t. (adduce from an author) *pinjam, purgut, ularg- kan*,* (cite in a speech) *sbot*; (a text of the Kor'an) *kluarkan nass* (Ar.).
- Quoth** (kwōth), v. t. Quoth he, *kata- nya*.

R

- Rabbit** (rāb'bet), s. *lurah btina*.*
- Rabbit** (-bit), s. *kuching blanda, arnab* (Ar.), *tuilu or truilu* (N.I.) (Port. *coelho*).

- Rabble** (-bl), s. *huru-hara*. The rabble, *orang hina-dina*.*
- Rabid** (-id), adj. (furious) *garang, hangat hati*,* (fanatical) *panas darah*; (of dogs) *gila*.
- Rabies** (rāb'i-ēz or rā'bi-ēz), s. *gila anjing*.
- Race** (rās), s. (lineage) *kaum- kluarga*,* *baka, kturunan*; (tribe, people) *bangsa*.
- Race**, s. (contest) *lumba, perlumba- 'an*; (Naut.) *bakat bersaborg*; (in a river) *arus berlaga*. Race course, *padang lumba kuda*. Race horse, *kuda lumba*.
- Race**, v. i. (contend in a race) *ber- lumba*; (run quickly) *berlari dras*.
- Rachel** (rā'chél), s. *Rahil* (Ar. *Rāhīl*).
- Rack** (rāk), s. (instrument of tor- ture) *tratu* (Port.); (frame for plates, etc.) *prgtus*,* (for clothes or hats) *pyangkot, sangkot baju* (B.), *sampaian*,* (for guns) *py- nyangga*,* (for smoking fish, etc.) *pyalai*.*
- Rack**, v. t. (torture) *srgsarakan* (Sk.), *seksakan, 'adzabkan* (Ar.). To rack one's brains, *banting k- pala*.
- Racket** (rāk'et), s. (noise) *gadok, riuh, bisirig, irgar*,* *bhana*,* (for playing tennis) *pnpak bola*.*
- Racy** (rā'si), adj. (of speech or language) *pantas, pintar* (N.I.).
- Radiance** (rā'di-ans), s. *sinar*,* *chahya*; (of countenance) *sri*.
- Radiant** (-ant), adj. *bersinar*,* *ber- chahya, gilang-gmilang*,* (of the face) *bersri*. Radiant heat, *ba- harg*.
- Radiate** (-āt), v. t. (light) *panchar- kan*,* *sinarkan*,* (heat) *bri, kluar- kan*.
- Radiation** (-ā'shun), s. *pri mman- charkan*.*
- Radical** (rād'i-kal), adj. (from the root) *deri mula, -deri asal, deri*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- parikal*; (thorough-going) *sama skali*.
- Radically** (-li), adv. (completely) *s-mata-mata*.
- Radish** (-ish), s. *lobak putih*.
- Radius** (rā'di-us), s. *jarak deri pusat bulatan k-lpi-nya*.*
- Raffle** (rā'fl), v. t. *lotrikan* (Eur.).
- Raffle**, s. *lotri* (Eur.).
- Raft** (raft), s. *rakit*.
- Rafter** (raft'er), s. (common) *kasau btina*.* Principal rafter, *kasau jantan*.*
- Rag** (rāg), s. (piece of cloth) *percha*, *kain percha* (B.), *reja kain*; (tattered) *percha burok*.
- Ragamuffin** (rāg'a-muf-fin), s. *orari bargsat*.
- Rage** (rāj), s. *berarg*,* *gembera*,* *mradarg* (B.).
- Rage**, v. i. (with anger) *naik mradarg*, *naik berarg*;* (of the sea or wind) *glora*;* (spread, of disease) *arok*.*
- Ragged** (rāg'ged), adj. *chomparg-champirg*, *romparg-rampirg*,* *chobak-chabek*,* *robak-rabek*;* *koyak-rabek* (B.), *koyak-rabak*; (on the edge, as a sleeve) *berjrabai*,* *chmabai*,* *grigis* (B.).
- Raid** (rād), v. t. *srarg*.
- Raid**, s. *pnrargan*.*
- Rail** (rāl), s. (of a fence) *palarg*,* *pak pagar*,* *kayu rembat*;* (of stairs) *pmgarg tangga*, *susoran tangga*,* (of a railroad) *landasan*,* (Naut.) (wooden) *pagar trygalarg*,* (the bird) *ayam-ayam*.
- Rail**, v. i. (utter reproaches) *nsta* (Sk.). To rail at, *nstakan* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.), *olok-olokkan*.
- Rail**, v. t. (fence) *pagari*.
- Railing** (rāl'ing), s. (fence) *pagar mbintarg*; (scolding) *olok-olok*.
- Raillery** (rāl'ler-i), s. *gurau*, *slo-roh*,* *olok-olok*.
- Railroad** (-rōd), s. (U.S.) *jalan kreta api*.
- Railway** (-wā), s. *jalan kreta api*.
- Raiment** (rā'ment), s. *pakaian*.
- Rain** (rān), s. *hujan*. To expose to rain, *hujankan*. To stand in the rain, *berhujan*. Rain cloud, *pokok hujan*,* *awan mngandory hujan*. Rain water, *ayer hujan*. Rain beating into a house, etc., *tm-pias*. A pelting rain, *hujan ber-drau*.*
- Rain**, v. i. *hujan*.
- Rain**, v. t. (pour down) *hujani*.*
- Rainbow** (rān'bō), s. *plangi*.
- Raindrop** (-drop), s. *hujan s-titek*.
- Rainy** (-i), adj. A rainy day, *hari hujan*. Rainy season, *musim hujan*, *musim piama*.*
- Raise** (rāz), v. t. *angkat*, *naikkan*, *tinggikan*; (set up) *dirikan*, *tgakkan*;* (cause to rise) *bargunkan*, *bargkitkan*; (cause to grow) (U.S.) *tanam*; (bring up, as children) (U.S.) *bla*,* *plihara*; (cause to come forth) *terbitkan*.* To raise money, *kumpolkan warg*. To raise the voice, *nyaringkan suara*. To raise a siege, *buka kporgan*, *tinggalkan kporgan*.* To raise steam, *naikkan stim* (E.). To raise the price of, *mahalkan*. To raise the eyebrows, *knjit*.*
- Raised** (rāzd), adj. (embossed) *timbol*.
- Raisin** (rā'zn), s. *kismis* (Pers. *kishmish*).
- Rake** (rāk), s. (tool) *sikat*,* *charg-gah*,* *mggarok*; (slope of mast) *chondory*; (vicious man) *orarg luchah*, *perlonteh* (N.I.), *raja gila urat* (Ar. 'aurat).
- Rake**, v. t. (collect) *kumpolkan*; (incline) *chondorg*.
- Rakish** (rāk'ish), adj. (lewd) *luchah*, *perlonteh* (N.I.); (Naut.) *chondory*.
- Rally** (rāl'li), v. i. (as troops after

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- flight) *bertahan*; (regain health) *puleh, btah*;* (after fainting) *siu-man**.
- Ram** (räm), s. *biri-biri jantan, domba jantan, kambing biri-biri jantan*.
- Ram**, v. t. (with the head) *sondol*; (a ship) *laga, larygar*; (piles or a gun) *lantak*; (compact by pounding) *mampatkan, asak*.
- Ramble** (räm'bl), v. i. *rayau*,* *kmbara*,* (in speech) *layau*,* *rapek*,* *mrapek* (B.); see STROLL.
- Ramification** (räm'fi-kā'shun), s. *chabarg-chabarg*.
- Ramify** (-fi), v. i. *berchabarg-chabarg*.
- Rammer** (-mer), s. *plantak**.
- Ramp** (rämp), s. *jalan bersndalu**.
- Rampant** (rämp'ant), adj. (rearing on the hind legs) *juarg*,* (raging, as disease) *arok**.
- Rampart** (rämp'ert), s. *kubu*.
- Ramrod** (-rod), s. *plantak*;* (for emptying the *gobek*) *plantak gobek**.
- Ramshackle** (-shäk-kl), adj. (loose) *chopol*,* *lorygar*; (out of repair) *burok*.
- Ranch** (ränch or ranch), s. *padaryg mmlihara lmbu kambing, ladaryg*.
- Rancid** (rän'sid), adj. (of taste) *pdar*,* (of smell) *trgek*; (slightly) *prat**.
- Rancorous** (rän'ker-us), adj. *berdryki, bernddam, berkarat, iri hati*,* *mrgiri hati* (B.).
- Rancour** (-ker), s. *dryki, dndam, karatan hati**.
- Random** (rän'dum), adj. *ta'tntu arah, ta'tntu hala**.
- Random**, s. At random, *mrambarg**. To shoot at random, *tembak mrambarg**. To strike at random, *pukol mrambarg*,* *pukol s-bararyg* (B.).
- Range** (ränj), v. t. (set in a row) *aturkan*.
- Range**, v. i. (wander) *kmbara**.
- Range**, s. (row) *baris, deret, jejer*;* (rank or degree) *pargkat*; (stove) *dapur bsi*; (distance) *jauh*; (for shooting) *tmpat mnembak sasaran*;* (reach, distance a shot goes) *s-pnjulat*,* *makan**.
- Rank** (rän'gk), s. (row) *baris, jejer*,* *banjar*,* *saf* (Ar.); (grade) *pargkat, mertabat* (Ar.), *derjat* (Ar.), *taraf** (Ar. *taraf*). Rank and file, *orarg kbanyakan*.
- Rank**, v. t. *atur berpargkat-pargkat*.
- Rank**, v. i. *berpargkat*.
- Rank**, adj. (in growth) *subor*; (extreme, utter) *s-mata-mata*; (of smell) *hanching, hapak, trgek, hanyir*, see PUTRID.
- Rankle** (rän'gl), v. i. (in the mind) *makan hati*.
- Ransack** (rän'sak), v. t. *rargai*,* *slorykar*.
- Ransom** (-sum), s. *tbusan*.
- Ransom**, v. t. *tbus*.
- Rant** (rän't), v. i. *berchakap mmtir**.
- Rap** (räp), v. i. *ktok*; (with knuckles, usually on a child's head) *lutu*,* *sakal*,* *sekel*,* *klatu* (B.).
- Rap**, s. (blow) *ktok*, etc., as above; (sound) *kltak, kltok*.
- Rapacious** (ra-pä'shus), adj. (of animals) *ganas*,* *buas*,* (given to plunder) *yarg mrampas*; (avaricious) *tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.).
- Rapacity** (-pä's'i-ti), s. *ganas*,* *tam'a** (Ar. *tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.).
- Rape** (räp), v. t. *gagahi*,* *rugul*,* *chaboli*,* *rosakkan* (B.).
- Rape**, s. *s-jnis biji ssawi*.
- Rapid** (räp'id), adj. (swift in motion, as boats, etc.) *laju*; (of persons, animals, streams) *dras*; (of acts or movements) *lkas, chpat, bargat*,* *sgra, pantas*.
- Rapid**, s. *jram*,* *riam*,* *chgar**.
- Rapidity** (ra-pid'i-ti), s. *klajuan*, etc., see RAPID, adj.

Rapier (rā'pi-er), s. *kris panjang halus, pdary ekor blargkas.**

Rapine (rāp'in or rāp'in), s. *hal mrampas.*

Rapsallion (rāp-skāl'yun), s. *budak jahat mmbirgas.**

Rapt (rāpt), adj. (wholly absorbed in thought) *termnorg, tfkur* (Ar.). To pay rapt attention, *amat-amati.**

Rapture (rāp'chur), s. *ksuka'an yang amat* sargat [bsar skali* (B.)].

Rapturous (-us), adj. *yang mnyukan hati, yang mriakan hati.**

Rare (rār), adj. (unusual) *jarang ada, mahal; (valuable) indah; (of the atmosphere) rergan.**

Rare, adj. (U.S.) (underdone) *s-trgah masak.*

Rarefy (rār'e-fi), v. t. *rengankan, ringankan* (B.).

Rarely (-li), adv. *jarang, berkadang,* buah tahun.**

Rarity (-i-ti), s. (uncommon thing) *barang yang jarang dapat, barang yang plek.**

Rascal (ras'kal or rās'kal), s. *orang bangsat, orang kji,* orang jahat; (playfully) jharu* (Hind. = pariah).*

Rascality (-kāl'i-ti), s. *kjahatan, kkjian.**

Rascally (-kal-li), adj. *bangsat, kji.**

Rase (rāz), v. t. see RAZE.

Rash (rāsh), adj. (overhasty) *terkocoh-kocoh, kocoh-ganyah; (without caution) kurang jaga; (reckless) mmbabi-butu,* mmbabi* (B.), *nekat.**

Rash, s. *glgata,* ruam, bdan-bdan,* sarap.*

Rasher (rāsh'er), s. *s-kring daging babi salai.**

Rashness (-nes), s. *rsmi terkocoh-ganyah, kurang jaga, nekat.**

Rasp (rasp), s. *kikir kayu.*

Rasp, v. t. *kikir*, see GRATE; (of sound) *grat.**

Raspberry (raz'ber-ri), s. *s-jnis buah di Eropah.* The wild raspberry, *akar kupor,* akar bulan mudu.**

Rat (rāt), s. *tikus.* Bamboo rat, *dkan.** Musk rat, *tikus turi,* chinchurut, chinchorot* (B.). Large house rat, *tikus mondok.* Rat trap, *kuching pkak,* prargkap tikus.*

Ratable (rāt'a-bl), adj. *yang patut kna chukai.*

Rate (rāt), s. (proportion, ration) *kadar* (Ar.); (speed) *dras, laju;* (price) *herga;* (tax) *chukai;* (class, order) *pargat.* At the rate of, *s-kadar* (Ar.). At any rate, *bgimana pun.* Poor rate (incumbent on Moslems), *zakat** (Ar. *zakât*).

Rate, v. t. (chide) *tryking, trykeng* (B.).

Rate, v. t. *nilaikan,* taksirkan* (D.); (for taxes) *knakan chukai.*

Rather (rath'er, U. S. rāth'er), adv. (preferably) *rmak, arggor,* lbeh baik;* see LIEFER; (on the contrary) *mlainkan;* (somewhat) *s-dikit, juga, as, rather clever, pandai juga.*

Ratification (rāt'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *kbnanan, ktgohan.*

Ratify (-fi), v. t. *bnarkan, ttapkan, tgohkan.*

Ratio (rā'shi-ō), s. *kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Ration (rāsh'un or rā'shun), s. *plabor,* ransum* (N.I.) (D.); (of rice) *bras plabor,* bras ransum* (N.I.) (D. *rantsoen*).

Rational (rāsh'un-al), adj. (having reason) *berakal;* (wise) *bijaksana* (Sk.) *berbudi,* budiman* (Sk.).

Ratlines (rāt'linz), s. pl. (Naut.) *tali skat.*

Rattan (ra-tăn' or răt-tăn') s. *rotan*.

Rattle (răt'tl), v. i. *krong-krang*; (as the axle in the hub of a wheel) *lgak-lgok*;* (as pots and pans) *grodak*.

Rattle, s. (to frighten birds) *klontary*;* *kronchory*.

Raucous (raw'kus), adj. *garau**.

Ravage (răv'ej), v. t. *rosakkan*, *binasakan*.

Rave (răv), v. i. (be delirious) *rachau**.

Ravel (răv'l), v. i. (as string) *km-barg*; (as cloth at the edge) *ch-mabai*;* *jrabai*;* *grigis* (B.).

Ravel, v. t. (disentangle) *orak**.

Raven (ră'vn), s. *gagak*.

Ravenous (răv'en-us), adj. (of wild animals) *ganas*;* (of hunger) *lapar*; (after illness) *kmarok**.

Ravine (ra-vên'), s. *gaurg*.

Ravish (răv'ish), v. t. (snatch by force) *rbot*; (cause rapture) *riakan hati*;* (rape) *gagahi*;* *rugul*;* *rosakkan* (B.).

Raw (raw), adj. (not cooked) *mntah*, *mantah*;* see also HALF-COOKED; (unprepared) *blum siap*; (of a sore) *lechet*, *mlechet* (B.); (of weather) *sjok*. Raw cotton, *kapas blum di-pintal*. Raw hide, *blularg*;* *kulit mntah*. Raw material, *barang yang asal*. Raw spirit, *arak tiada berchampur*.

Ray (ră), s. (of light) *sinar*; (the fish) *ikan pari*. Ox ray, *pari pauh*. Spotted ray, *pari rimau*.

Raze (răz), v. t. (destroy, demolish) *binasakan*, *rombak*; (lay level with the ground) *ratakan dngan bumi*.

Razor (ră'zer), s. *pisau chukor*, *pisau pnchukor**.

Re (rê), prep. *deri-hal*, *dalam hal*, *fasal*.

Reach (rêch), v. t. (stretch out) *hulorkan*, *unjokkan*; (attain to)

sampai; (strike) *kna*; (touch) *jjak*; (arrive at) *sampai*, *tiba*.

Reach, v. i. (retch) *jluk*;* *mnjluk* (B.).

Reach, s. (distance one can reach) *s-pnjulat*;* (of a river) *rantau**. As far as the eye can reach, *s-pnjulat mata*;* *sojana mata m-mandary** (Hind. *yojan*, a measure of distance). Out of reach, *ta'sampai*.

React (rê-ăkt'), v. t. *balas*; (mutually) *balas-mmbalas*.

Reaction (-ăk'shun), s. *balasan*.

Reactionary (-a-ri), adj. *yang mau undor pula*.

Read (rêd), v. i. t. *bacha*; (make a study of) *kaji*;* *mngaji*. To read to one's self, *bacha dalam hati*. To read between the lines, *tahu m'ana yang dalam [ma'na (B.)]*.

Readable (rêd'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bacha*; (interesting) *yang mnnyukakan hati*.

Reader (-er), s. *pmbacha*.

Readily (rêd'i-li), adv. (willingly) *sudi*, *dngan suka hati*.

Readiness (-nes), s. (preparation) *ksdia'an*; (willingness) *kredla'an* (Ar.).

Reading (rêd'ing), s. *bacha'an*. Reading desk (for the Koran), *rehal** (Ar. *rahal*).

Readjust (rê'a-just'), v. t. *pasarg s-mula*, etc., see ADJUST.

Readmit (rê'ăd-mit'), v. t. *trima s-mula*, *trima balek*, see ADMIT.

Ready (rêd'i), adj. *sdia*, *siap*, *musta'id* (Ar.); (equipped) *lykap*;* (not reluctant) *suka*, *sudi*, *redla* (Ar.); (quick in action) *pantas*; (on the point, near) *hampir*. Ready money, *warg tunai*. To make ready, v. i. *bersdia*; v. t. *sdia-kan*.

Real (rê'al), adj. *surggoh*, *yang s-bnar-nya*; (genuine) *jati*;* *btul*. Real estate, *herta rumah tanah*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îee, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Realgar (rē-äl'ger), s. *blerang bary*,* *brangan*.

Reality (-i-ti), s. *kbnaran, perkara yarg bnar*.

Realization (rē'al-i-zā'shun), s. *hal mlakukan*,* etc., as below.

Realize (-iz), v. t. (accomplish) *lakukan*,* *hasilkan*; (feel vividly) *sdar akan*; (acquire) *beroleh*,* *dapat*.

Really (-li), adv. *drgan surggoh-nya, s-surggoh-nya, s-btul-nya*.

Realm (relm), s. *kraja'an*.

Realty (rē'al-ti), s. *herta rumah tanah*.

Ream (rēm), s. *s-burgkus kertas = 480 hlai*.

Reanimate (rē-än'i-māt), v. t. *hidopkan s-mula*.

Reap (rēp), v. i. t. (with a sickle) *sabit*; (with the Malay knife) *tuai*,* *ktan*,* (gather, obtain) *beroleh*,* *dapat*. Reaping hook, *sabit*.

Reaper (rēp'er), s. *pnuai*,*

Reappear (rē'ap-pēr'), v. i. *nampak s-mula, terbit s-mula*,* *timbol s-mula*.

Reappearance (-ans), s. *hal dilihat-an s-mula*.

Reappoint (-point'), v. t. *tentukan s-mula*.

Rear (rēr), s. *blakarg*.

Rear, adj. *blakarg, sblah blakarg*; (hindmost) *pnchorot*,* *chorot s-kali* (B.).

Rear, v. t. (set up) *dirikan, tgakkan*,* (bring up) *bla*,* *plihara*.

Rear, v. i. (as a horse) *berjuarg*,* *berdiri*.

Rearguard (rēr'gard), s. *pnutop tntra*,*

Rearrange (rē'är-rānj'), v. t. *aturkan s-mula*.

Reascend (-äs-send'), v. i. t. *naiik s-mula*.

Reason (rē'zn), s. (cause) *sbab, mula*; (the faculty) 'akal, 'akal

budi,* (right and fair principles) *k'adilan*,* By reason of, *deri sbab*. Without reason, *tiada bersbab, ta'tntu fasal, tiada s-mna-mna*,*

Reason, v. i. (use reasoning faculties) *timbang*; (with another) *ber-runding, berbichara*,* *pak-sui* (B.) (Ch. *phah-sr̄g*).

Reasonable (-a-bl), adj. (rational) *ber'akal*; (just) 'adil; (moderate, proper) *patut*.

Reasoning (-ing), s. *timbangan, rundingan*.

Reassemble (rē'äs-sem'bl), v. t. *berkumpul s-mula, berhimpun pula*,*

Reassert (-sert'), v. t. *katakan pula*,* *katakan lagi skali* (B.).

Reassure (-shōör'), v. t. *ttapkan hati*.

Rebecca (re-bek'ka), s. *Ribkah* (Ar. *Rifkah*).

Rebate (rē-bāt'), v. t. *kurangkan, potorg, tolak*.

Rebel (reb'el), adj. *derhaka*.

Rebel, s. *orang derhaka*.

Rebel (re-bel'), v. i. *derhaka, lawan kraja'an*.

Rebellion (-yun), s. *derhaka*.

Rebellious (-yus), adj. *derhaka*.

Rebound (re-bownd'), v. i. (as a ball) *antul*,* *ambul*,* (spring back after pressure, as rubber) *anjal*,* (spring up, as a rod pressed down) *bingkas*,*

Rebound, s. *anjal*,* *antul*,* *ambul*,* as above.

Rebuff (-buf'), v. t. *tolak, tahan*.

Rebuild (rē-bild'), v. t. *buat s-mula, bangunkan s-mula*.

Rebuke (re-bük'), v. t. (gently) *tgur, nasihatkan*,* *kalot* (B.); (severely) *tgking, herdek*,* *kerdek*,*

Rebuke, s. *tguran, nasihat*,* *tryking, herdek*,*

Rebus (rē'bus), s. *tka-tki ber-gambar*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Rebut (re-but'), v. t. *lawan*.
Recalcitrant (re-käl'si-trant), adj. *erakar** (Ar. *inkâr*).
Recall (re-kawl'), v. t. (call back) *panggil balek*; (take back, withdraw) *kembalikan*; (revoke) *obahkan, batalkan*; (recollect) *knary, ingat*.
Recall, s. Past recall, *ta'boleh diobahkan, sudah tlanjur*.
Recant (-kânt'), v. t. *murkirkkan* (Ar. *munkir*).
Recantation (rē'kän-tā'shun), s. *murkiran*.
Recapitulate (-ka-pich'u-lät), v. t. *katakan mufassal* (Ar.), *katakan dngan rerikas,* rerhaskan.**
Recapitulation (-lä'shun), s. *rerikasan.**
Recapture (rē-käp'chur), v. t. (persons) *taigkap s-mula*; (a city or fort) *ambil balek*.
Recast (-kast'), v. t. *tuang s-mula*.
Recede (-sēd'), v. i. *undor*; (of tides) *surut*.
Receipt (re-sēt'), s. (act of receiving) *hal mnrima*; (recipe) *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*); (acknowledgement) *rasit* (E.), *risit* (B.), *surat bayeran, kwetarsi* (N.I.) (D.); (money received) *pdapatan*.
Receipt, v. t. *sain* (E.), *teken* (N.I.) (D.).
Receive (-sēv'), v. t. (take) *trima*; (get) *dupat*; (politely) *sambot, papak,* alu-alukan,** (as guests) *jamu,** (something unpleasant, as a blow) *kna*.
Receiver (-er), s. (in law) *wakil* (Ar.); (vessel to receive liquids) *pnadah.** (of a telephone) *tlirga,* kupiry* (B.).
Recent (rē'sent), adj. *bharu*.
Recently (-li), adv. *bharu*.
Receptacle (re-sep'ta-kl), s. *pnadah,* bkas,* tmpat*.
Reception (-shun), s. (the act) *hal mnrima*; (of guests) *perjamuan.**

Receptive (-tiv), adj. A receptive mind, *otak basah,* kpala rergan*.
Recess (re-ses'), s. (cessation of work) *perhutian*; (in a room) *anak bilek,** see NICHE.
Recipe (res'i-pe), s. *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *surat obat*.
Recipient (re-sip'i-ent), s. *pnrima,* orang yang trima* (B.).
Reciprocal (-ro-kal), adj. *berbalas-balasan*.
Reciprocate (-kät), v. t. *balas-mmbalas*.
Reciprocity (res'i-pros'i-ti), s. *hal balas-mmbalas*.
Recital (re-sit'al), s. *bacha'an, hapalan** (Ar. *hafatl*).
Recitation (res'i-tä'shun), s. *uchapan, hapalan.**
Recite (re-sit'), v. t. (repeat) *bacha, uchap*; (from memory) *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*).
Reckless (rek'les), adj. *mmbabi-buta,* mmbabi* (B.), *buta-tuli, nekat.**
Recklessness (-nes), s. *hal mmbabi-buta,* nekat.**
Reckon (rek'n), v. t. *hitorg, bilarg, kira, hisab* (Ar.); (account, esteem) *bilangkan*; (calculate, compute) *arggarkan,* taksirkan* (D. *taxeeren*), *kasi arggaran* (B.).
Reckon, v. i. *hitorg, berkira-kira*. To reckon on (persons), *bergantorg k-pada, harap*; (events) *yakinkan* (Ar.). To reckon with, *slsaikan kira-kira dngan [slisekan* (B.)]. To reckon without one's host, *tiada ambil tahu*.
Reckoning (-ing), s. (settlement) *hal berslsai, hal berslise* (B.); (at an inn) *kira-kira, bil* (E.), *rekning* (N.I.) (D.); (Naut.) *arggaran*. To be out of one's reckoning, *ssat*. Dead reckoning, (Naut.) *arggaran topdal*.
Reclaim (re-kläm'), v. t. (land from the sea by filling in) *tambak*;

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(by cultivation) *kerjakan tanah mati*; (reform character) *ajak bertobat** (Ar. *taubat*).

Reclamation (rek'la-mā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnambak*, etc., as above; (reclaimed land) *tanah tambak*.

Recline (re-klīn'), v. i. *bersandar*, *berbaring*.

Recline, v. t. *sandarkan*.

Recluse (-klōōs'), s. *orang berkhawat* (Ar.), *orang bertapa*.

Recognition (rek'og-nish'un), s. *pri mignal*, etc., as below.

Recognize (-nīz), v. t. (know again) *kenal*; (avow, admit) *mngaku*, *trima*; (appreciate) *indahkan*; (be aware of) *sdar akan**.

Recoil (re-koil'), v. i. (as a spring) *anjak** (upwards, as a trap) *bingkas**; (as a gun) *tdary*; (return) *kembali*; (draw back, shrink) *undur*.

Recollect (rek'o-lekt'), v. t. *ingat*, *knang*.

Recollection (-lek'shun), s. *ingatan*, *knangan*.

Recommence (rē'kom-mens'), v. i. *mula'i s-mula*, *bersmula**, *mulai lagi kali* (B.).

Recommence, v. t. *mula'i pula**, *mula'i s-mula*, *persmulakan**.

Recommend (rek'om-mend'), v. t. (commit to another) *ptarohkan**, *srahskan* (B.); (speak in favour of, vouch for) *mngaku*; (advise) *nasihatkan**, *ingatkan*, *shurkan* (Ar.).

Recommendation (-men-dā'shun), s. *pryakuan*, *nasihat*, as above.

Recommit (rē'kom-mit'), v. t. *srahskan s-mula*, *pulangkan*.

Recompense (rek'om-pens'), v. t. (requite) *balas*; (for a kindness) *balas guna**, *balas baik-nya* (B.); (for loss) *ganti*; (remunerate) *upah*.

Recompense, s. *balasan*, *gantian*, *upah*, *pahala*, *pa'la* (B.).

Reconcilable (rek'on-sil'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-damaikan*, etc., as below.

Reconcile (-sīl), v. t. (restore to friendship) *damaikan**; (make content) *perknankan**; (make consistent) *stujukan*; (adjust, settle) *slsaikan*, *slisekan* (B.). To be reconciled, *berdamai**, *berbaik*; (after divorce) *rojok** (Ar. *ruj'u*).

Reconciliation (-sil-i-ā'shun), s. *perdamaian**, *perstujuan*, *soloh* (N.I.) (Ar.), *rojok** (Ar. *ruj'u*), as above.

Recondite (re-kon'dīt or rek'on-dīt), adj. *dalam*, *rahsia**, *rusia* (B.), 'umum (Ar. *ghumûm?*).

Reconnaissance (re-kon'nis-sans), s. *argkatan mylidek negri**.

Reconnoitre (rek'on-noi'ter), v. t. *slidek negri**; (from a distance) *tinjau**.

Reconquer (rē-kong'ker), v. t. *t'alokkan s-mula* (Ar.).

Reconsider (rē'kon-sid'er), v. t. *fikirkan s-mula*, *timbang s-mula*, *berbalek pula fikiran*.

Reconstruct (-strukt'), v. t. *buat s-mula*.

Record (re-kord'), v. t. *tulis*, *suratkan*, *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Record (rek'ord), s. (register) *daf-tar* (Ar.); (official papers) *surat kraja'an*; (testimony) *ksaksian*; (memorandum) *surat peringatan*; (memorial) *peringatan*. To beat or break the record, *mlbehi kmnangan yang dhulu**. Gramophone record, *piring lagu*.

Recorder (re-kord'er), s. *pnjurit*.

Re-count (rē-kownt'), v. t. (count again) *hitong s-mula*.

Recount (re-kownt'), v. t. (relate) *chritakan*.

Recoup (-kōōp'), v. t. (losses) *gantikan*; (persons) *balaskan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Recourse (-kōrs), s. (recurrence) *ulangan*; (resort for aid) *hal ber-naong*.*

Recover (-kuv'er), v. i. (from sickness) *smboh*,* *puleh*, *pularg sdiakala*,* (mentally) *siuman*,* (from fainting) *sdar*; (regain former condition) *pularg s-mula*.

Recover, v. t. (get again) *dapat balek*; (repair a loss) *gantikan*; (restore from sickness) *smbohkan*,* *pulehkan*, *kasi baik* (B.).

Recoverable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh dapat balek*.

Recovery (-i), s. *k-smbohan*,* *k-pulehan*, *siuman*.* Past recovery, *tiada tersmbuhkan*,* *ta'boleh baik lagi* (B.).

Recreant (rek're-ant), adj. *pnakot*, *bachol*.*

Recreate (-āt), v. t. (give fresh life to, cheer) *sgarkan*; (amuse) *sukakan hati*.

Recreation (-ā'shun), s. *permainan*.

Recriminate (re-krim'i-nāt), s. *tudoh-mnudoh*.*

Recrimination (-nā'shun), s. *hal tudoh-mnudoh*.*

Recrudescence (rē'kroo-des'sens) s. *ktimbolan s-mula*.

Recruit (re-krōōt'), v. t. (repair) *baikki*; (reinvigorate) *sgarkan*; (enlist) *kraahkan*.*

Recruit, s. *soldado bharu masuk*.

Rectangle (rek'tāng-gl), s. *bargunan ampat persgi mmanjang*.

Rectify (-ti-fi), v. t. (correct) *btulkan*.

Rectitude (-ti-tūd), s. *tulus-ekhlas* (Ar.), *ktulusan*, *tulus hati*, *hati btul* (B.).

Rector (-ter), s. *pargkat padri*.

Rectum (-tum), s. *jubor* (Ar. *ḍu-bur*), *klpasan*.

Recumbent (re-kum'bent), adj. *bersandar*, *berbaring*.

Recuperate (-kū'per-āt), v. i. *smboh*,* *puleh*.

Recur (re-ker'), v. i. (come back) *balek*, *berularg*;* (more than once) *berularg-ularg*, *berbalek-balek*.

Recurrence (-kūr-reus), s. *ularg-an*.*

Recurrent (-rent), adj. *berularg-ularg*.

Red (red), adj. *merah*; (of the face, through shame) *bra*;* (more, through shame or anger) *merah padam*. Dark red, *merah tua*, *jrau*.* Red ant (large), *krrgga*; (small, poisonous) *smut api*. Red eyes (inflamed), *mata biji saga*; (through crying) *mata balut*.* Red lead, *sdlirggam* (Tam.), *sindura* (Hind.). The Red Sea, *Laut Kalzum* (Ar. *Qulzum*).

Redden (red'dn), v. i. (blush) *bra muka*,* *naik merah* (B.).

Reddish (-dish), adj. *kmerah-merahan*.*

Redeem (re-dēm'), v. t. *tbus*. To redeem a promise, *sampaikan janji*.

Redeemer (-er), s. *pnbus*.*

Redemption (-demp'shun), s. *pnbusan*.

Redirect (rē'di-rekt'), v. t. *obahkan 'alamat surat*.*

Red-letter (red'-let'ter), adj. Red-letter day, *hari baik*.

Redolent (red'o-lent), adj. *wangi*, *harom*.*

Redouble (re-dub'bl), v. t. *gandakan*.*

Redoubt (-dowt'), s. *kubu*, *benteng* (N.I.).

Redoubtable (-a-bl), adj. (terrible) *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.), *haiban* (Ar.); (valiant) *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.).

Redound (-downd'), v. i. *bawa*, *datangkan*.

Redress, s. (act of setting right) *btulkan*; (make amends for) *gantikan*.

Redress (-dres'), v. t. (set right)

- hal* mmbtulkan; (reparation) *pergantian*.
- Red-tape** (red'-tāp'), s. *pri di-kandong 'adat* (Prov.).
- Reduce** (re-dūs'), v. t. (in size) *kchilkan*; (in quantity) *kurangkan*; (in value) *turunkan*; (in rank) *turunkan pangkat*; (in flesh) *kuruskan*; (to order) *aturkan*; (a city or fortress) *alahkan,* kalahkan*. To reduce a fracture or dislocation, *btulkan*. To reduce expenses, *kurangkan blanja, entengkan blanja* (N.I.), *kchilkan orgkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*). To reduce to powder, *hanchorkan, rmokkan*. To reduce to a pulp, *lumatkan.**
- Reducible** (-i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kchilkan, etc., as above*.
- Reduction** (-duk'shun), s. *hal mnychilkan, etc., see REDUCE*.
- Redundancy** (-dun'dan-si), s. *klumpang,* klumpang.**
- Redundant** (-dant), adj. *banyak sangat, lempah,* terlalu banyak*.
- Reduplicate** (-dū'pli-kāt), v. t. *ulangi.**
- Reduplication** (-kā'shun), s. *ulangan.**
- Reecho** (rē-ek'ō), v. i. *berbalas bunyi, bertalun,* bergma.**
- Reed** (rēd), s. *gudaborg.** (of a *srunai*) *lidah.** see **SEDGE**.
- Reef** (rēf), v. t. (Naut.) *andakkan layer*.
- Reef**, s. (range of rocks) *trumbu,** (of coral) *karang*; (Naut.) *andak*. Reef points (Naut.), *tali pny-andak, tali stop* (E.).
- Reek** (rēk), v. i. *berwap, berasap*.
- Reel** (rēl), s. (for winding yarn) *rahat,** (spool for thread) *glendong,** (dance) *s-jnis tandak orang Skotland*.
- Reel**, v. t. (stagger) *oyong, uyong*.
- Reelect** (rē'e-lekt'), v. t. *pileh s-mula*.
- Reembark** (-em-bark'), v. t. *naik kapal pula,* turun pula,* balek kapal, balek naik kapal* (B.).
- Reenact** (-en-ākt'), v. t. (a law) *kluarkan s-mula*.
- Reenforce** (-fors'), v. t. see **REINFORCE**.
- Reengage** (-gāj'), v. t. *janji s-mula*.
- Reengagement** (-ment) s. *perjanjian baru*.
- Reenter** (rē-en'ter), v. t. *masuk balek*.
- Reestablish** (rē'es-tāb'lish), v. t. *ttapkan s-mula, etc., see ESTABLISH*.
- Reexamine** (-egz-ām'in), v. t. *preksa s-mula*.
- Refer** (re-fer'), v. t. (send, hand over, a person) *srahkan*; (pass over, a matter) *pulargkan*.
- Refer**, v. i. (to a book), *preksa*; (relate to) *berhubong,* ber-kna'an dryan,* kna sama* (B.); (direct attention to) *sbotkan*.
- Referee** (ref'er-ē'), s. *orang trgh*.
- Reference** (-ens), s. *hal mnyrahkan, etc., see REFER*. With reference to, *turut,* akan hal,* deri-hal, atas,* deri* (N.I.).
- Refine** (re-fin'), v. t. (purify as metal) *chuchi*; (as sugar) *bersehkan, bersikan* (B.); (make elegant) *haluskan*.
- Refinement** (-ment), s. *pnuyuchian, kahalusan, as above*.
- Refinery** (-er-i), s. (for metals) *tmpat mnyuchi*; (for sugar) *tmpat masak*.
- Refit** (rē-fit'), v. t. *baikki, lngkapkan.**
- Reflect** (re-flekt'), v. t. (throw back) *balaskan*; (of light) *sinar-kan,** (of a form) *rupakan,* bayangkan,* kasi bayang* (B.).
- Reflect**, v. i. (think) *terknang, berfikir*; (meditate) *tfkur* (Ar.). To reflect on (censure), *chla*.
- Reflection** (-flek'shun), s. (the act)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

- hal mmbalaskan*, etc., as above; (reflected image) *bayang*; (thought) *fikiran*, *timbangun*; (censure) *k-chla'an*.
- Reflector** (-ter), s. (of a lamp) *pyinar*.*
- Reflex** (rē'fleks), adj. *yang di-balaskan*.
- Reform** (re-form'), v. t. *baikki*, *btulkan*, *majukan*,* *kasi baik* (B.).
- Reform**, v. i. *jadi baik*, *bertobat* (Ar. *taubat*), *berobah*.
- Reform**, s. *kmajuan*.*
- Reformation** (ref'or-mā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmbaikki*, etc., see REFORM; (the state) *kmajuan*.*
- Reformatory** (re-form'a-to-ri), s. *jel budak-budak*.
- Reformer** (-er), s. *orang yang m-majukan negri*.*
- Refract** (-frākt'), v. t. *berkokkan*.
- Refractory** (-frākt'ro-ri), adj. *dgil*, *tkak*.
- Refrain** (-frān'), v. i. (keep one's self from) *tahani diri*, *tahan nafsu*.
- Refrain**, s. (chorus) *ulangan*;* (in Malay songs) *dendang*.*
- Refresh** (-fresh'), v. t. (invigorate) *sgarkan*; (make new) *bharui*. To refresh the memory, *bri ingat*.
- Refreshment** (-ment), s. (the act or state) *ksgaran*; (food or drink) *makanan*, *minuman*. Light refreshments at night, *tambul*.*
- Refrigerator** (re-frij'er-ā-ter), s. *perkakas yang mnjokkan** [*sjokkan* (B.)].
- Refuge** (ref'ūj), s. *perlindorgan*, *pernaigan*.* To take refuge, *berlindorg*.
- Refugee** (-ū-jē'), s. *orang yang berlindorg*, *orang yang bernaorg*.*
- Refund** (re-fund'), v. t. *pulangkan*, *bayer*, *kmbalikan*.
- Refusal** (-fūz'al), s. *hal mnolak*, *ergkar** (Ar. *inkār*).
- Refuse** (-fūz'), v. i. *'rggan*.*
- Refuse**, v. t. (an invitation) *tolak*;
- (decline to do) *ergkar** (Ar. *in-kār*), *'rggan*.*
- Refuse** (ref'ūs), s. (rubbish generally) *sampah*, *sarap*;* (of tapioca, etc.) *hampas*; (of sago) *srampin*;* (pieces cut off, cloth, wood, paper) *reja*; (of wood) *remah*;* (of liquids) *kladak*.*
- Refutation** (ref'ū-tā'shun), s. *hal mmpertidakkan*,* *pertidak'an*.*
- Refute** (re-fūt'), v. t. (prove false) *pertidakkan*,* *palsukan*; (argue against) *bantahi*.*
- Regain** (re-gān'), v. t. *dapat balek*, *dapat kmbali*, *ambil s-mula*. To regain consciousness, *siuman*.* To regain one's health, *sehat pula*,* *puleh s-mula*, *'afiat* (Ar.).
- Regal** (rē'gāl), adj. *raja* (a), *kraja'an* (a).
- Regale** (re-gāl'), v. t. (entertain) *jamu*,* *hadapkan n'emat* (Ar.); (refresh) *sgarkan*.
- Regalia** (re-gā'li-a), s. *alat kraja'an*.*
- Regard** (-gard'), v. t. (look at) *pandarg*; (pay attention to) *ingat*; (consider, in a certain relation) *pandarg*, *fikirkan*, *bilangkan*, *sifatkan* (Ar.).
- Regard**, s. (look, view) *pmandargan*; (respect, reverence) *hormat*. As regards, in regard to, with regard to, *deri hal*, *fasal*, *pada pihak*,* *intarg*.*
- Regarding** (-ing), prep. *deri-hal*, *fasal*, *intarg*.*
- Regardless** (-les), adj. *drgan tiada ingat*, *drgan tiada hirau*,* *drgan tiada pduli*.
- Regatta** (-gāt'ta), s. *perlumba'an prahu*, *jinawari** (E. january).
- Regency** (rē'jen-si), s. *prentahan pmangku raja*.
- Regenerate** (re-gen'er-āt), v. t. *jadikan s-mula*, *hidopkan s-mula*, *bangkitkan s-mula*; (renew) *bharui*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus. eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Regeneration** (-ā'shun), s. (spiritual) *kbharuan hati*.
- Regent** (rē'jent), s. *pmargku raja, rkhen* (N.I.) (D.).
- Regicide** (rej'i-sīd), s. *pmbunuh raja*.
- Regild** (rē-gild'), v. t. *chlop mas smula, etc., see GILD*.
- Régime** (rā-zhēm'), s. *ptua mmrentah,* pri mmrentah*. The old régime, *peraturan lama*.
- Regimen** (rej'i-men), s. (Med.) *ptua mmakan.**
- Regiment** (-ment), s. *pasokan sribu*.
- Regimental** (-men'tal), adj. *pasokan (a)*.
- Regimentals** (-talz), s. *pakaian soldado*.
- Region** (rē'jun), s. *jajahan,* da'irah* (Ar.), *tmpat*.
- Register** (rej'is-ter), s. *daftar* (Ar.), *stat* (D.) (N.I.).
- Register**, v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.); (a letter) *rajister* (E.), *anteken* (D.) (N.I.).
- Registrar** (-trar), s. *pgawai daftar-daftar,* pndaftar* (Ar.).
- Registration** (-trā'shun), s. *hal mndaftarkan,* pndaftaran* (Ar.).
- Registry** (-tri), s. *ofis daftar-daf-tur,* pjabat daftar* (J.).
- Regret** (re-gret'), v. t. *ssal, ssalkan, sayargkan, sbalkan.**
- Regret**, s. *ssal, sayarg*.
- Regretful** (-fool), adj. *sbal hati.**
- Regrettable** (-ta-bl), adj. *sbal.**
- Regular** (reg'u-ler), adj. (by rule) *beratur, bperaturan,* (steady, uniform) tntu, tiada berslang, tiada berobah-obah, ber'adat*.
- Regularity** (-lār'i-ti), s. *peraturan, kntnuan*.
- Regularly** (-ler-li), adv. (in point of time) *sntiаса* (Sk.), *slalu, tertntu waktu-nya*.
- Regulate** (-lāt), v. t. (adjust by rule) *aturkan;* (put in good order) *btulkan, patutkan, dandan.**
- Regulation** (-lā'shun), s. (rule) *peraturan, undarg-undarg;* (command) *prentah, hukum*.
- Regulator** (-lā-ter), s. *perkakas mmbtulkan psawat.**
- Rehabilitate** (rē'ha-bil'i-tāt), v. t. *kmbalikan parykat*.
- Rehearsal** (re-hers'al), s. *latehan.**
- Rehearse** (-hers'), v. t. (repeat) *ulargkan;** (for practice) *lateh.**
- Reign** (rān), v. i. *jadi raja, berkraja'an.**
- Reign**, s. (government) *prentah, kraja'an;* (time) *masa di atas takhta* (Ar.).
- Reimburse** (rē'im-bers'), v. t. (refund) *kmbalikan, pulargkan;* (a person) *bayer balek k-pada*.
- Rein** (rān), s. (strap) *ras, tali ras, tali karg,* tali lagam;* (restraint) *tgahan*. To give the rein to, *bebaskan*. To take the reins, *pgarg prentah, pegarg prentah* (B.).
- Reindeer** (rān'dēr), s. *rusa sblak utara*.
- Reinforce** (rē'in-fōrs'), v. t. (strengthen) *kuatkan;* (by new troops) *bantu*.
- Reinforcement** (-ment), s. (the act) *hal mrguatkan,* hal mm-bantu;* (of troops or ships) *bantuan*.
- Reinsert** (-sert'), v. t. *masokkan pula,* masokkan kmbali* (B.). See INSERT.
- Reinstate** (-stāt'), v. t. *kmbalikan parykat*.
- Reissue** (rē-ish'ū), v. t. *kluarkan pula* [kmbali (B.)]*.
- Reiterate** (-it'er-āt), v. t. *katakan berulang-ulang, buat berulang-ulang*.
- Reiteration** (-ā'shun), s. *berulang-ulargan*.
- Reject** (re-jekt'), v. t. (throw away) *buarg;* (decline) *tolak, 'rg-gangkan.**

Rejection (-jek'shun), s. *hal mm-buang, hal mnolak.*

Rejoice (-jois'), v. i. *bersuka, bergmar,* bersuka-chita* (Sk.), *bersuka-ria,* termasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Rejoice, v. t. *sukakan.*

Rejoicing (-ing), s. *ksuka'an, suka-chita* (Sk.), *suka-ria.**

Rejoin (-join'), v. t. (join again) *samborg s-mula;* (a ship, regiment, etc.) *pularg k-, pularg, pularg balek k-* (B.).

Rejoin, v. i. *jawab, bri jawab, sahut.*

Rejoinder (-der), s. *jawab, sahatan.*

Rekindle (rē-kin'dl), v. t. *chuchoh lagi s-kali, nyalakan, galakkan, marakkan.**

Relapse (re-lāps'), v. i. (turn back) *balek, kmbali;* (in a bad sense) *jadi jahat;* (in religion) *jadi mur-tad* (Ar.).

Relapse, s. *hal balek, etc.,* as above; (Med.) *bntan.* To suffer a relapse, *balek sakit.*

Relate (-lāt'), v. t. *chritakan, kesahkan* (Ar. *qissah*), *riwayatkan* (Ar.).

Relate, v. i. *berkna'an drgan,* ber-huborg.*

Related (-ed), adj. (by kindred) *bersaudara, berhuborg,* berdamp-irig;** (as brothers) *adek-beradek;* (as cousins) *s-pupu;* (gen.) *ber-kna, kna-mrgna, berkna'an, ber-huborg;* (mutually) *kna-mrgna.* Related by marriage (parents of the couple) *besan;* (husbands of sisters) *biras,* targ-mui* (B.) (Ch. *tārg-mrġ*).

Relation (-lā'shun), s. (act of telling) *hal mnchertrakan;** (state of being related) *perhuborgan;* (in kindred) *parġkat, jatoh,** as, what is his relation to you, *apa parġkat-nya k-pada tuan, apa jatoh dia k-pada tuan;** (a relative) *saudara, sudara* (B.), *sanak,* kluarga,* da-girng-darah.* In relation to, *ntarg.**

Relationship (-ship), s. *perhuborg-an, parġkat, jatoh,** as above.

Relative (rel'a-tiv), adj. (relating) *berkna'an;** (referred to something) *yarg di-bandirngkan.*

Relative, s. *saudara, sudara* (B.), *sanak,* kluarga,* dagirng-darah.*

Relatively (-li), adv. *kalau di-ban-dirngkan.*

Relax (re-lāks'), v. t. (slacken) *kndurkan;* (make less severe or strict) *kurairngkan;* (ease) *snaryngkan.* To relax the bowels, *lmbot-kan prot, lawaskan buang ayer.*

Relaxation (rē'lāks-ā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mrgndurkan, etc.,* as above; (cessation from work) *k-lapargan,* snaryng.*

Relay (rē'lā), s. *giliran.** In relays, *bergilir-gilir,* berganti-ganti.*

Release (re-lēs'), v. t. *lpaskan;* (as slaves) *merdhekakan* (Sk.).

Release, s. *klpasan, klputan.**

Relegate (rel'e-gāt), v. t. *tolak, sbhalkan.*

Relent (re-lent'), v. i. *jadi lmbot hati, lmbot, blas.*

Relentless (-les), adj. *yarg tiada mnaroh kasehan, tiada berkasehan, kras-hati.*

Relevant (rel'e-vant), adj. *kna, patut.*

Reliable (re-lī'a-bl), adj. *kperchaya-an,* yarg boleh di-perchaya, amanat* (Ar.).

Reliance (-ans), s. (trust) *harap;* (thing to rely on) *chadargan.** In reliance on, *bergantory k-pada, berharap k-pada, berpgary k-pada.**

Relic (rel'ik), s. (remaining portion) *sis, baki* (Ar. bâqî), ko-ret;** (memorial) *perirngatan.*

Relict (-ikt), s. *prempuan janda.*

Relief (re-lēf'), s. *kukurargan, per-tolorgan, bantuan, pergantian,* as below. In relief (as carving), *timbol.* Bas relief, *gambar timbol.*

Relieve (-lĕv'), v. t. (alleviate) *ringankan, ringankan* (B.), *kurangkan*; (help) *tolong, bantu*; (take the place of) *gantikan*.

Religion (-lij'un), s. *agama, iman* (Ar.); also *igama* and *ugama*.

Religious (-us), adj. (of persons) *beragama,* beriman* (Ar.). A religious book, *kitab agama*. A religious teacher, *guru agama*.

Relinquish (-ling'kwish), v. t. (leave behind) *tinggalkan*; (desist from) *berhenti deri-pada, buangkan*; (give up, resign) *biarkan,* tinggalkan*.

Relish (rel'ish), v. t. *suka, perknankan*.

Relish, s. (pleasant flavour) *ladzat* (Ar.), *ksdapan*; (taste for) *nafsu makan*; (liking) *ksuka'an*; (condiment) *kichap*; (savoury things eaten with curry) *sambal*.

Reluctant (re-luk'tant), adj. *sgan, ta'suka, ta'sudi*.

Rely (-lĭ'), v. i. *harap, perchaya, bergantung, berchadang.**

Remain (-mān'), v. i. *tinggal*.

Remainder (-der), s. *ktinggalan, sisa, baki** (Ar. *bāqī*), *koret.**

Remains (-mānz'), s. (relics) *bkas, sisa*; (dead body) *mayat, jnazah** (Ar. *jināzah*).

Remand (-mand'), v. t. *kembalikan*.

Remark (-mark'), v. t. (observe) *perhatikan, chamkan*; (notice) *tergok*; (say) *kata*.

Remark, s. *kata, perchakapan*.

Remarkable (-a-bl), adj. (noticeable) *nyata*; (extraordinary) *plek,* heran* (Ar. *Hairān*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Remarry (rĕ-mār'ri), v. i. *kahwin pula,* kahwin lagi kali*.

Remedial (re-mĕ'di-al), adj. *yang mnymbuhkan,* yang mnawarkan,* yang mmbaikki, yang kasi baik* (B.).

Remedy (rem'e-di), s. *pnawar*.

Remedy, v. t. (cure) *smbohkan,**

kasi baik (B.); (apply a remedy) *obati*; (repair, correct) *btulkan, baikki*.

Remember (re-men'ber), v. t. *ingat, knang, terknyangkan*.

Remembrance (-brans), s. *peringatan, knangan*.

Remind (-mĭnd'), v. t. *bri ingat ingatkan*; (of an invitation) *sonsong.**

Reminder (-er), s. *peringatan, pring-ingat,* knang-knangan.**

Reminiscence (rem'i-nis'sens), s. *ingatan, knangan*.

Remiss (re-mis'), adj. *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai, lĕgah, leka*.

Remission (-mish'un), s. (the act) *hal mnymbalikan, etc.*, see below; (diminution) *kkurangan*; (pardon) *ampun*.

Remit (-mit'), v. t. (send back) *kembalikan*; (transmit, send) *kirim*; (relax) *kurangkan, ringankan*; (pardon) *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *mā'āf*).

Remittance (-tans), s. *kiriman, warg kiriman*.

Remittent (-tent), adj. Remittent fever, *dmam berslang-slang hari, dmam kura*.

Remnant (rem'nant), s. *sisa, baki** (Ar. *bāqī*), *remah,* reja, percha,* kain percha*.

Remodel (rĕ-mod'el), v. t. *obahkan rupa*.

Remonstrance (re-mon'strans), s. *tguran*.

Remonstrate (-strāt), v. i. *tgur*.

Remorse (-mōrs'), s. *ssal, sdeh sbab mnyal, sbal*.

Remorseless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mnyal, tiada berkasehan*.

Remote (-mōt'), adj. *jauh, rryggang*.

Remount (rĕ-mownt'), s. *kuda turg-gang baru*.

Removable (re-mōōv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pindahkan*.

Removal (-al), s. *pindah*.

Remove (-mōōv'), v. t. (change position of) *pindah, pindahkan, aleh*; (take away) *hilangkan, bawa pergi, buka, kluarkan*; (as mat coverings) *papas*.*

Remove, v. i. *pindah, aleh*.

Remunerate (-mū'ner-āt), v. t. *upah*.

Remuneration (-ā'shun), s. *upah*.

Remunerative (-a-tiv), adj. *beruntong*.

Renal (rē'nal), adj. *buah pinggang (a)*.

Rend (rend), v. t. (split) *blah*; (tear) *koyak, charek*;* (right through) *soyat*,* *soyak*; see **TEAR**.

Render (ren'der), v. t. (pay back) *balas*; (give up) *srahan*; (contribute, give) *bri, kasi (B.)*; (cause to be or become) *jadikan, sbakkan*;* (translate) *terjemahkan (Ar.)*, *salin*; (cover with plaster) *lepa*.

Rendering (-ing), s. (translation) *terjemah (Ar.)*, *salinan*; (coat of plaster) *lepa'an*.

Rendezvous (roŋ'dā-vōō), s. *tempat pertemuan, pertemuan*.

Rendezvous, v. i. *bertemu di tempat yang ditentukan*.

Renegade (ren'e-gād), s. (apostate) *murtad (Ar.)*; (deserter) *pm-belot*; (vagabond) *orang barsat*.

Renew (re-nū'), v. t. (make new) *bharui, bharukan*; (repeat) *ulangi*;* (restore) *smulakan*; (substitute for a new one) *tukar*.

Renewable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bharui*.

Renewal (-al), s. *hal mmbharui, etc.*, see **RENEW**.

Renounce (-nouns'), v. t. (disclaim) *sarykalkan, ta'mryaku, mungkir (Ar. munkir)*.

Renovate (ren'o-vāt), v. t. *bharui*.

Renovation (-vā'shun), s. *hal mmbharui*.

Renown (re-nown'), s. *nama, gah*.*

Renowned (-nownd'), adj. *ternama*,* *bernama, knama'an*,* *masohor (Ar. mashhūr)*.

Rent (rent), s. (crack) *chlah*; (tear) *koyak, charek*;* (larger) *rabak, rabek*; (hedge tear) *tikam kodok*,* *koyak sempang*,* *koyak sempang-siur (B.)*; (on the edge) *rabit*; see **TEAR**.

Rent, s. (payment) *sewa*. Land rent, *chukai tanah*. House rent, *sewa rumah*.

Rent, v. t. (the landlord) *sewakan*; (the tenant) *sewa*.

Rental (rent'al), s. (rent roll) *daf-tar sewa-sewa*.*

Renunciation (re-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *hal mnyangkal, etc.*, see **RENOUCE**.

Reopen (rē-ō'pn), v. i. t. *buka s-mula*.

Reorganize (rē-or'gan-iz), v. t. *aturkan s-mula*.

Repair (re-pār'), v. i. *pergi*.

Repair, v. t. (restore) *btulkan, baikki*; (a loss) *gantikan*; (nets) *bubul*.*

Repair, s. (act of repair) *hal mmbaikki*. In good repair, *tiada rosak*. Out of repair, *rosak, burok*.

Reparation (rep'a-rā'shun), s. *pm-balasan*.

Repartee (rep'ar-tē'), s. *jawab yang tajam*.

Repast (re-past'), s. *sajian*,* *hidangan*,* (of princes) *santapan*.*

Repatriate (rē-pāt'ri-āt), v. t. *kembali k-negri sendiri*.

Repay (re-pā'), v. t. (refund) *bayer, pulangkan*; (recompense) *balas*.

Repayable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bayer*.

Repayment (-ment), s. (the act) *pmbayaran*; (the money paid) *bayeran, pmbayer*.*

Repeal (-pēl'), v. t. (a law) *tiada-*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kan,* buarg, batalkan, mansukhkan* (Ar.).
- Repeat** (-pēt'), v. t. (do again) *dua-kalikan,* buat lagi s-kali, buat s-mula, ulargi,** (say again) *katakan pula, katakan lagi skali;* (recite, from memory) *hapalkan** (Ar. hafatl).
- Repeatedly** (-ed-li), adv. *krap, krap kali, berularg-ularg, berturut-turut, bertalu-talu,* bertubi-tubi.** To come or go repeatedly, *slaroh.** To do repeatedly, *llarkan.**
- Repel** (-pel'), v. t. (drive back) *tolak, undorkan;* (resist) *tahan;* (oppose) *lawan.*
- Repent** (-pent'), v. i. *ssal, bertobat* (Ar. taubat).
- Repentance** (-ans), s. *ssal, tobat* (Ar. taubat).
- Repentant** (-ant), adj. *yarg mnyal, yarg bertobat.*
- Repetition** (rep'e-tish'un), s. *ularg-an.**
- Repine** (re-pīn'), v. i. *brgak di hati, bersurgut.*
- Replace** (-plās'), v. t. *pulargkan, kmbalikan k-tmpat-nya;* (substitute) *gantikan.*
- Replant** (rē-plant'), v. t. *tanam s-mula.*
- Replenish** (re-plen'ish), v. t. (fill again) *pnohi s-mula, isi s-mula, isi lagi skali;* (cause to abound) *mewahkan, lempahkan,** (stock) *lrgkapkan.**
- Replete** (-plēt'), adj. *pnoh, berisi, lrgkap,* ssak, chukop-lrgkap.*
- Repletion** (-plē'shun), *kssak'an.* Full to repletion, *pnoh ssak;* (of food) *knnyarg, muak.**
- Reply** (-plī'), v. i. *jawab, sahut;* (do in return) *balas.*
- Reply**, s. *jawab, sahutan, balasan.*
- Report** (-port'), v. t. *bri tahu, khabarkan, m'alumkan* (Ar.), *chritakan.* It is reported, *konun, kun* (B.).
- Report**, v. i. (present one's self) *tunjok muka, hadir* (Ar.).
- Report**, s. (statement) *pmbri-tahu,* warta* (Sk.), *brita* (Sk.), *repot* (E.); (rumour) *khobar, argin-argin;* (sound of a gun) *das,* dgum,* dam.*
- Reporter** (-er'), s. (of a newspaper) *orarg mnchari khobar.*
- Repose** (-pōz'), v. i. (rest) *berhnti, brenti* (B.), *berhntikan llah,** (lie) *berbaring.*
- Repose**, s. *perhntian.*
- Repository** (-poz'i-to-ri), s. *tmpat mnyimpan.*
- Reprehend** (rep're-hend'), v. t. (reprove) *tgur, herdek,* trgking, trgker* (B.); (blame) *chlakan, chachatkan.**
- Reprehensible** (-hen'si-bl), adj. *berchla, yarg patut di-chla.*
- Represent** (-zent'), v. t. (typify) *tandakan;* (portray) *rupakan;* (personate) *samarkan diri sperti,** (stand in place of) *gantikan, jadi wakil* (Ar.); (set forth, describe) *nyatakan.*
- Representation** (-zen-tā'shun), s. (likeness) *rupa, gambar;* (model) *chontoh, tuladan;* (statement) *ktrargan.*
- Representative** (-zen'ta-tiv), s. *wakil** (Ar. wakīl), *ganti, kuasa.*
- Representative**, adj. *yarg mnandakan,* yarg mnyatakan, yarg mrg-gantikan.*
- Repress** (re-pres'), v. t. (check, restrain) *tahankan.*
- Repression** (-presh'un), s. *hal m-nahan.*
- Reprieve** (-prēv'), v. t. *targgohkan hukuman.**
- Reprieve**, s. *pertarggohan.**
- Reprimand** (rep'ri-mand), v. t. *chlakan, herdek.**
- Reprimand**, s. *kchla'an.*
- Reprint** (rē-print'), v. t. *chap s-mula, chitak lagi s-kali.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Reprint (rē'print), s. *chitak'an bharu,* chap bharu.*

Reprisal (re-prīz'al), s. *pmbalasan.*

Reproach (-prōch'), v. t. (charge with a fault) *tudoh,** (censure, blame, *chla, salahkan;* (by bringing home to a person his fault) *tmplak.*

Reproach, s. *tudohan,* kchla'an;* (shame, disgrace) *malu, honar* (Pers.), *'aib* (Ar.).

Reproachful (-fool), adj. *pnudoh,* pnchla.**

Reprobate (rep'ro-bet), adj. *kji,* luchah, perlonteh* (N.I.), *fasik* (Ar.).

Reprobate (-bāt), v. t. (disapprove) *chla;* (reject) *tolak.*

Reprobation (-bā'shun), s. *kchla'an.*

Reproduce (rē'pro-dūs'), v. t. (bring forward again) *bawa s-mula, hadapkan s-mula;* (by generation) *jadikan, adakan, beranakkan;* (portray) *rupakan;* (make a copy) *salin.*

Reproduction (-duk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnjadikan,* etc., as above; (thing reproduced) *salinan.*

Reproof (re-prōōf'), s. *tguran, kchla'an, herdek,* trgkirg, trgkerg* (B.).

Prove (-prōōv'), v. t. (accuse) *tudoh,** (censure, mildly) *tgur, kalot* (B.); (more severely) *chla, herdek,* trgkirg, trgkerg* (B.).

Reptile (rep'til, U. S. -til), s. *binatary yang mlata, binatary yang mnjalar.**

Republic (re-pub'lik), s. *pmrentahan orang banyak.*

Republican (-li-kan), adj. *pmrentah orang banyak* (a).

Republsh (rē-pub'lish), v. t. *khabarkan s-mula;* (of books) *kluarkan s-mula.*

Repudiate (re-pū'di-āt), v. t. (disavow) *sargkalkan, ta'mrgaku;*

(divorce) *chraikan;* (disclaim) *murgkir* (Ar. *munkir*).

Repudiation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mnyargkal,* etc., as above.

Repugnance (-pug'nans), s. (aversion) *bnchi, gli-gلمان,* gli-gman,* gli gmam* (B.); (as food) *mual,* mmual* (B.). To have a feeling of repugnance, *ralat** (Ar. *ghalat*).

Repugnant (-nant), adj. (contrary) *mlawan, ta'stuju;* (offensive) *kbnchian, mluat.*

Repulse (-puls'), s. *pnolak'an.*

Repulse, v. t. (drive back) *undorkan;* (reject) *tolak.*

Repulsion (-pul'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnolak;* also see REPUGNANCE.

Repulsive (-siv), adj. (offensive) *kbnchian, mluat.*

Reputable (rep'u-ta-bl), adj. *bernama, ternama, knama'an,* terbilary, terhormat, mulia.*

Reputation (-tā'shun), s. (character) *nama;* (public esteem) *nama yang baik, hormat.* A bad reputation, *nama yang lta.**

Repute (re-pūt'), v. t. (account) *bilangkan;* (think, reckon) *fikiran, kirakan.*

Request (-kwest'), s. *perminta'an, permohonan.**

Request, v. t. *minta, mintak, pinta,* pohonkan.**

Requiem (rē'kwi-em), s. (R.C.) *smbahyang arwah* (Ar. *arwâH*, pl. of *rûH* = soul).

Require (re-kwīr'), v. t. (demand) *kahandaki,* tuntutan,** (exact) *paksa;* (need) *mau, berhajatkan* (Ar. *Hâjat*).

Requirement (-ment), s. *kahandak* tuntutan,* hajat* (Ar.), see above.

Requisite (rek'wi-zit), adj. *yang dikahandaki,* yang di-tuntut,* harus, wajib* (Ar.).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mēve, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Requisite, s. yang harus di-pakai, apa yang mesti pakai (B.), yang di-hajatkan (Ar.).

Requisition (-zish'un), s. tuntutan.*

Requital (re-kwīt'al), s. pmbalasan.

Requite (-kwīt'), v. t. balas, balaskan.

Rescind (-sind'), v. t. tiadakan,* batalkan.

Rescue (res'kū), v. t. lpaskan, slamatkan.

Rescue, s. klpasan, selamat.

Research (re-serch'), s. slidek,* pnylidek'an.*

Resemblance (-zem'blans), s. k-sama'an, ksrupa'an.

Resemble (-bl), v. t. sama'i, s-rupa dngan, sama dngan, s-pasarg dngan.

Resent (-zent'), v. t. (be indignant) gram, rsan.*

Resentful (-fool), adj. panas darah.

Resentment (-ment), s. gram, rsan.*

Reservation (rez'er-vā'shun), s. simpanan. Mental reservation, fikiran yang tersimpan.

Reserve (re-zerv'), v. t. (keep back) tahan; (retain, keep) taroh, simpan; (set apart) asingkan, kchualikan,* (by paying beforehand) tmpah.

Reserve, s. simpanan; (of money) wang chadurgan,* (of land) chadargan tanah,* (of temperament) malu, sopan-santun,* (of troops) soldado bantuan. Forest reserve, tanah rimba kraja'an.*

Reserved (-zervd'), adj. (kept back) tersimpan; (not frank) pndiam. Reserved seat, losi (N.I.) (D. loge).

Reservoir (rez'er-vwor), s. kolam ayer.

Reset (rē-set'), v. t. (of jewels) tatahkan s-mula,* (of type) aturkan s-mula.

Reside (re-zīd'), v. i. tinggal, diam,* dudok,* (of princes) smayam.*

Residence (rez'i-dens), s. tmpat tinggal, tmpat kdiaman,* etc., as above.

Resident (-dent), adj. yang tinggal, etc.

Resident, s. (one who resides) pn-dudok,* (official) tuan bsar, tuan residen (Eur.).

Residue (-dū), s. sisa, baki* (Ar. bâqī), hampas.

Residuary (re-zīd'u-a-ri), adj. yang lagi tinggal, yang lbeh.

Residium, (-um), s. = RESIDUE, q.v.

Resign (-zīn'), v. t. (surrender) srahkan; (relinquish) tinggalkan; (an appointment) lpas deri-pada.

Resignation (rez'ig-nā'shun), s. (of an appointment) klpasan; (to God's will) persrahan, sabar, tuakal* (Ar. tawakkal).

Resigned (re-zīnd'), adj. (to the will of God) bersrah, bertuakal (Ar. tawakkal).

Resilient (re-zīl'i-ent), adj. anjal.*

Resin (rez'in), s. damar; (used for soldering) pijar.*

Resinous (-us), adj. berdamar,* bergtah (B.).

Resist (re-zist'), v. t. (withstand) tahan; (oppose) lawan, laggar, sargkak.

Resistance (-ans), s. pnahanan, plawanan, sargkak.

Resolute (rez'o-lūt), adj. ttap, tqoh, brani, chkal.*

Resoluteness (-nes), s. kttapan, brani.

Resolution (-lū'shun), s. (determination) kttapan, ktntuan; (purpose) niat, maksud.

Resolve (re-zolv'), v. t. (dissolve) pchahkan, hanchurkan; (explain doubts or riddles) uraikan,* nyatakan; (determine) intukan, ttapkan, azamkan (Ar.).

Resolve, v. i. (dissolve) *pchah, han-chur*; (form a purpose) *berniat, ttap*.

Resonance (rez'o-nans), s. *gaorg, tarorg** (W.).

Resonant (-nant), adj. *berbunyi, bergma,* bertalun,* bergaorg*.

Resort (-zort'), v. i. (go to) *dapatkan,** (have recourse to) *chari, pakai, gunakan, masok champur*.

Resort, s. (haunt) *tmpat orang krumun*; (refuge) *perlindorgan, pernaorgan,** (resource) *daya,* akal*. A last resort, *akhtiar yang akhir* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*), *habis daya-upaya.** A gambling resort, *logok judi*.

Resound (-zownd'), v. i. *berbunyi, berguna,* bertalun,* bergaorg*.

Resource (-sörs'), s. (expedient) *daya,* akal, daya-upaya,** (means, money) *wang, blanja*. To be at the end of one's resources, *kahabisan blanja, habis daya-upaya,* mati akal*.

Resourceful (-fool), adj. *banyak akal, pandai berakhtiar* (Ar. *ikh-tiâr*).

Respect (-spekt'), v. t. (regard with special attention) *indahkan, sopani, sgankan*; (honour) *hormatkan*; (have regard to) *berhubung drgan, berkn'a'an drgan.**

Respect, s. (the act) *hal mrgindahkan*; (honour) *hormat, sopan-santun,* t'atlim* (Ar. *t'atlîm*); (particular, point of view) *hal, perkara, pihak*; (compliments) *salam, tabek*. With respect to, *deri-hal, fasal, tntary,* atas.**

Respectability (-a-bil'i-ti), s. *nama baik*.

Respectable (-a-bl), adj. (of good repute) *bernama, yang ada nama baik, baik-baik*; (moderate) *sdary*.

Respectful (-fool), adj. *drgan hormat, sopan, beradab* (Ar.).

Respecting (-ing), prep. *deri-hal, fasal, tntary,* atas.**

Respective (-iv), adj. *masing-masing*.

Respectively (-li), adv. *masing-masing*.

Respiration (res'pi-râ'shun), s. *nafas, hal bernafas*.

Respirator (-râ-ter), s. *tapisan nafas*.

Respite (-pit), s. (postponement) *tempoh, pertanggohan,** (pause) *perhntian*.

Resplendence (re-splen'dens), s. *chahya*.

Resplendent (-dent), adj. *gilarg-gmilary,* berchahya, berchahya-chahya, chmerlary.**

Respond (-spond'), v. i. *jawab, sahut*; (act in response) *balas*; (accord) *berstuju*.

Respondent (-ent), s. *orang ter-d'awa,* orang yang kna d'awa*.

Response (-spons'), s. *jawab, sahutan*.

Responsibility (-i-bil'i-ti), s. (the state) *hal mngary amanat* (Ar.); (the thing) *ptarohan,* amanat* (Ar.), *tanggorgan*.

Responsible (-i-bl), adj. (accountable) *yang mnargory*; (trustworthy) *kperchaya'an,* yang boleh di-perchaya*. He is responsible, *atas dia-lah, pulary k-pada dia, tertarygory atas-nya*.

Rest (rest), v. i. (from action) *berhnti, diam*; (from weariness) *bersnary,* snarykan diri, berhntikan pnat, berhntikan llah,* berstrihat** (Ar. *istirâhat*); (lie, recline) *berbaring*; (be fixed) *ttap*; (sleep) *tidor*; (of princes) *beradu,** (rely) *harap, bergantory*. See also LEAN.

Rest, s. (repose) *perhntian, ksnary-an, strihat** (Ar. *istirâhat*); (tranquility) *sntosa* (Sk.), *sjahtra* (Sk.); (support) *pyaryga,* py-*

- ampu*.* Rest house, *rumah perhentian*.
- Rest**, s. (remain) *sisal, baki* (Ar. *bâqî*); (others) *yang lain*.
- Restaurant** (res'to-ron, U.S. -rant), s. *rumah makan, kdai nasi, losment* (N.I.) (D. *logement*).
- Restful** (rest'fool), adj. *snarg*.
- Restitution** (res'ti-tū'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmulangkan,* hal mrggantikan* (compensation) *balasan, ganti krugian*.
- Restive** (rest'iv), adj. (stubborn) *birgal,* dgil*; (fidgety) *terkinjakinja,* ta'tntu rasa* (B.).
- Restless** (-les), adj. *glisah,* linchah, kloh-ksah,** (in bed) *gular-galing,** see FIDGETY.
- Restlessness** (-nes), s. *glisah,* kloh-ksah.**
- Restoration** (res'to-rā'shun), s. *hal mmbaikki, etc.,* see RESTORE.
- Restorative** (re-stōr'a-tiv), s. *obat pygar* badan [yang sgarkan* (B.)].
- Restore** (-stōr'), v. t. (repair) *baikki*; (replace, bring back) *pu-langkan, kmbalikan*; (in health) *pulehkan, smbuhkan.**
- Restrain** (-strān'), v. t. *tahankan, tgakkan*.
- Restraint** (-strānt'), s. *pn'gahan*.
- Restrict** (-strikt'), v. t. *perhinggakan,* hadkan* (Ar.), *'rgatkan,* skatkan, tahankan*.
- Restriction** (-strik'shun), s. *hal mmpershiggakan,* skatan*. Without restriction, *tiada berhad* (Ar.).
- Restrictive** (-tiv), adj. *yang mmpershiggakan.**
- Result** (-zult'), v. i. (come, arise) *jadi, terbit,* datang, keluar, di-sbabkan.**
- Result**, s. *ksudahan, akhir* (Ar.), *yang di-sabkan.**
- Resume** (-zūm'), v. t. (take back) *ambil balek*; (recommence) *mula'i s-mula*.
- Résumé** (rā'zu-mā'), s. *rengkasan.**
- Resumption** (re-zump'shun), s. *hal mrgambil balek*.
- Resurrection** (rez'er-rek'shun), s. *kbangkitan, hal hidop lagi skali* (B.). The resurrection day, *hari kiamat*.
- Resuscitate** (re-sus'si-tāt), v. t. *hidopkan s-mula*.
- Retail** (re-tāl'), v. t. *jual berunchit-unchit.**
- Retail** (re'tāl), adj. *berunchit-unchit,* renchet-renchet* (B.).
- Retain** (re-tān'), v. t. (keep) *simpan*; (prevent from escape) *tahan*; (engage) *upah*; (by payment in advance) *tmpah*. Retaining wall, *tembok pyikat tbig.**
- Retainer** (-er), s. (servant) *orarg gaji*; (retaining fee) *pmpah.**
- Retake** (rē-tāk'), v. t. *tangkap lagi s-kali*.
- Retaliate** (re-tāl'i-āt), v. i. *balas jahat, belakan,* tuntutan bela*.
- Retaliation** (-ā'shun), s. *pmbalasan, bela* (Sk.).
- Retard** (re-tard'), v. t. (delay) *lambatkan, lelgahkan*; (impede, hinder) *tahan, gndalakan* (Sk.); (postpone) *gantorkan, targgohkan.**
- Retardation** (rē'tar-dā'shun), s. *hal mlambatkan, etc.,* as above.
- Retch** (rech), v. i. *jluk,* mnjluk* (B.).
- Retention** (re-ten'shun), s. *hal mnyimpan, hal mnahan*.
- Retentive** (-tiv), adj. Having a retentive memory, *pyirgat.**
- Reticence** (ret'i-sens), s. *rsmi mnyimpan rahsia*.
- Reticent** (-sent), adj. *pn'diam, yang mnyimpan rahsia*.
- Reticule** (-kūl), s. *bek kchil* (E. bag); (of rattan) *rajut.**
- Retina** (-na), s. *alas mata hitam*.
- Retinue** (-nū), s. *pyiririg.**

Retire (re-tīr'), v. t. (go back) *pulang*; (draw back, retreat) *undur*; (recede) *surut*; (go to bed) *pergi tidur*, *masuk tidur*; (of princes) *masuk peraduan*;* (from business) *berhenti kerja*.

Retired (-tīrd'), adj. (secluded) *sunyi*, *sulit*;* (on pension) *berpension* (E.), *berpension* (N.I.) (D.); (from business) *yang sudah berhenti kerja*.

Retirement (-tīr'ment), s. (seclusion) *ksunyian*.

Retiring (-ing), adj. (reserved) *pendiam*; (shy) *kmalu-maluan*.

Retort (-tort'), v. t. (bend back) *kalokkan**.

Retort, v. i. *bri jawab pdas*.

Retort, s. (reply) *jawab yang pdas*; (vessel) *priok bermulutkan chorong berkalok**.

Retouch (rē-tuch'), v. t. (revise, improve) *btulkan*, *baikki*.

Retrace (re-trās'), v. t. (draw again) *tulis s-mula*. To retrace one's steps, *pulang mengikut jalan datang*.

Retract (-trākt'), v. t. (a promise) *mungkirkan* (Ar. *munkir*), *obahkan*; (withdraw a statement) *balek*, *tarek balek*.

Retreat (-trēt'), s. (the act) *k'undoran*; (place of refuge) *tempat berlindung*.

Retreat, v. i. *undur*, *mundor* (N.I.).

Retrench (-trench'), v. t. (lessen) *kurangkan*, *kehilkan*.

Retrenchment (-ment), s. (of expense) *hal mengurangkan blanja*.

Retribution (ret'ri-bū'shun), s. *pmbalasan*, *kisas** (Ar. *qisās*).

Retrievable (re-trēv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kembalikan*.

Retrieve (-trēv'), v. t. (get again) *kembalikan*, *pulangkan*, *dapat balek*.

Retriever (-er), s. *anjing yang menggorgorg perburuan**.

Retroactive (ret'ro-ākt'iv or rē'tro-), adj. *yang berlaku deri-hal perkara yang tlah lalu**.

Retrograde (ret'ro-grād or rē'tro-), adj. (moving backwards) *yang undor*; (getting worse) *makin ta'baik*.

Retrograde, v. i. *undur*, *makin ta'baik*, *makin kurang*, as above.

Retrogression (-gresh'un), s. *hal undor*, etc., as above.

Retrospect (-spekt), s. *chrita deri-hal perkara yang tlah* lalu* [sudah (B.)].

Retrospective (-spek'tiv), adj. *berkna'an dngan perkara yang tlah lalu**.

Retroussé (re-trōōs'ā), adj. (of the nose) *lutek*.

Return (-tern'), v. i. *balek*, *kembali*, *pulang*, *patah-balek**.

Return, v. t. (give back) *kembalikan*, *pulangkan*; (requite, give back in reply) *balas*, *balaskan*.

Return, s. (coming back) *kdatangan*; (requital, restitution) *balasan*; (payment) *bayaran*; (profit) *untorg*, *laba*;* (report) *daftar* (Ar.).

Reunion (re-ūn'yun), s. *hal bertemu pula*,* *perdamaian*,* etc., as below.

Reunite (rē'ū-nīt'), v. t. (after separation) *bertemu pula*,* *berjumpa lagi skali* (B.); (after a quarrel) *berdamai*;* (join again) *samborg s-mula*, *huborg s-mula*, *satukan*, *chantomkan**.

Reveal (re-vēl'), v. t. *nyatakan*; (of divine revelation) *wahikan* (Ar.). To reveal a secret, *buka rahsia*, *pchah rahsia* [rusia (B.)]. Revealed (discovered), *ktara*.

Réveillé (re-vāl'yā, in the army, E. re-vel'i, U.S. rev'a-lē'), s. *bunyi trompet pada pagi hari*.

Revel (rev'el), v. i. (feast riotously), *makan-minum riuh-rndah*. To revel in (delight in), *gmarakan**.

Revel, s. makan-minum riok-rndah.
Revelation (rev'e-lā'shun), s. k-nyata'an, wahi (Ar. waHyu), k-pchahan rahsia, see REVEAL.
Revelry (-el-ri), s. makan-minum riok-rndah.
Revenge (re-venj'), v. t. balas, balaskan, belakan;* (spitefully) balas dndam.
Revenge, s. pmbalasan, bela (Sk.). To take revenge, tuntutan bela.
Revengeful (-fool), adj. yang mn-dndam, berdndam.
Revenue (rev'e-nū), s. (income) hasil, perolehan,* pdapatan; (tax) cukai. Collector of revenue, pmungut cukai, pmurgut hasil. Revenue officer, chenterg (Ch. chhery-terg).
Reverberate (re-ver'ber-āt), v. t. berbalas bunyi, bergma,* bergaug.
Reverberation (-ā'shun), s. balasan bunyi, gma,* gaug.
Revere (-vēr'), v. t. hormati, bri hormat, hormatkan, permuliakan,* t'atlimkan* (Ar. t'atlim).
Reverence (rev'er-ens), s. hormat, t'atlim (Ar.).
Reverence, v. t. = REVERE, q.v.
Reverend (-end), adj. yang patut di-hormati.
Reverent (-ent), adj. (respectful) beradab (Ar.), sopan.
Reverential (-en'shal), adj. drgan hormat.
Reverie (-ē), s. In a reverie, terminoy, tfkur (Ar.).
Reversal (re-ver'sal), s. hal mm-balekkan, etc., see below.
Reverse (-vers'), v. t. (turn back) balekkan; (change totally) obah, tukar; (invert) sursgangkan; (make void, annul) batalkan. Reversed arms, snapang balek porg-karg.*
Reverse, adj. terbalek, berlainan, lain kali.
Reverse, s. (opposite) lawan, ber-

lainan; (misfortune) kmalangan, chlaka; (of a coin) burga, erg-kerj.*
Reversible (-i-bl), adj. yang boleh di-balekkan.
Reversion (-ver'shun), s. (of an estate) baki psaka;* (right of possession) kuasa mngambil balek.
Revert (-vert'), v. i. pulang, balek.
Revictual (rē-vit'l), v. t. bkalkan lagi s-kali.
Review (re-vū'), v. t. (revise) btul-kan, baikki; (examine critically) slidek;* (inspect, as troops) preksa baris; (study over again) mndras* (Ar. daras).
Review, s. (revision) pmbetulan;* (examination) pnylidek'an,* pm-reksa'an; (of troops) baris pm-reksa'an; (lesson re-studied) pn-drasan;* (magazine) mujallah (Ar.).
Reviewer (-er), s. pmreksa, pny-lidek.*
Reville (-vil'), v. t. nsta (Sk.), chercha (Sk.), kata'i; (with obscenity) maki, pisu (N.I.).
Revise (-vīz'), v. t. btulkan, baikki.
Reviser (-er), s. orang yang mmbtulkan.
Revision (-vīzh'un), s. hal mmbtulkan, pmbetulan.
Revisit (rē-vīz'it), v. t. lawat pula,* lawat* lagi kali [mlawat (B.)], etc., see VISIT.
Revival (re-vīv'al), s. hal mrghidopkan s-mula, etc., as below.
Revive (-vīv'), v. i. (live again) hidop pula,* hidop lagi kali (B.); (recover strength) puleh, sgar; (recover, as trade) jadi s-mula, terbit s-mula,* bargkit s-mula.
Revive, v. t. hidopkan s-mula, sgar-kan, terbitkan s-mula,* bargkitkan s-mula.
Revocable (rev'o-ka-bl), adj. yang boleh di-obahkan, yang boleh di-batalkan.

Revoke (re-vōk'), v. t. (a promise) *obahkan, murgkirkan* (Ar. *mun-kir*); (a law) *orak,* batalkan*; (a will) *tiadakan*.

Revolt (-vōlt'), v. i. (turn away) *jauhkari diri*; (rebel) *derhaka*; (be disgusted) *chichik,* gli-gman,* gli-gmam* (B.), *jijik, gli*; (feel nausea) *mual,* mmual* (B.).

Revolt, s. (rebellion) *derhaka*.

Revolution (rev'o-lū'shun), s. (act of revolving) *pusingan,* putaran*; (in an orbit) *peridaran,** (radical change) *peridaran dunia.* per-obahan*; (in government) *derhaka, huru-hara*.

Revolutionary (-a-ri), adj. *yang mmbuat derhaka, yang mngobahkan, yang mngharu-birukan.**

Revolutionize (-iz), v. t. *obahkan, haru-birukan.**

Revolve (re-volv'), v. i. (rotate) *pusing, pusar, putar*, see **TURN**; (move round a centre) *idar.**

Revolver (-er), s. *pistol mata anam*.

Revelsion (-vul'shun), s. A revulsion of feeling, *berbalek hati*.

Reward (-wōrd'), v. t. *balas, bri pahala,* hadiahkan* (Ar.); (remunerate) *upahkan, bayer*.

Reward, s. *balasan, pmbalasan, pahala,* pa'la* (B.), *hadiah* (Ar.); (remuneration) *upah*.

Rewrite (rē-rīt'), v. t. *tulis s-mula, tulis kmbali* (N.I.).

Reynard (ren'er'd), s. *rubah* (Pers.), see **FOX**.

Rhapsodist (rāp'so-dist), s. *orarg yang berpantun, pnylipor lara.**

Rhetoric (ret'o-rik), s. (oratory) *'ilmu* ucapan*.

Rheum (rōōm), s. (of the nose) *irgus*.

Rheumatic (roo-māt'ik), adj. *srgal* (a). Rheumatic fever, *dmmam k-pialu ktulargan* (W.).

Rheumatism (rōō'ma-tizm), s. *srgal, pnyakit srgal-srgal*.

Rhinoceros (rī-nos'er-us), s. *badak*.

Rhinoceros bird (berd), s. *'rg-gary,** see **HORNBILL**.

Rhubarb (rōō'barb), s. (radix rhei) *klmbak** (Kl.).

Rhyme (rīm), s. *sajak* (Ar. *saja'*).

Rhymer (rīm'er), s. *pggarang sha'ir,* pnyararg pantun*.

Rhythm (rithm), s. *lagham* (Ar.).

Rib (rib), s. (bone) *tularg rusok*; (timbers of a boat) *gading-gading,** (of a leaf) *tularg daun,** (of a palm leaf or umbrella) *lidi*.

Ribald (rib'al'd), adj. *mucharut*.

Ribaldry (-ri), s. *charutan*.

Riband (-and), s. *pita* (Port.).

Ribbed (ribd), adj. *berglugor,* berjalur timbol.**

Ribbon (rib'bun), s. *pita* (Port.).

Rice (rīs), s. (the plant) *padi*; (soft or glutinous rice) *padi pulut*; (grain in the husk) *padi*; (when husked) *bras*; (soft rice) *pulut*; (boiled hard) *nasi, nasik* (B.); (*nasi* fermented 2 or 3 days) *tapai*; (boiled soft) *bubor*; (roasted in the husk) *berteh*; (young rice crushed) *'mping*; (grains of padi remaining in *bras*) *antah,** (broken particles of *bras*) *mlukut*. Hill rice, *padi ladarg*. Irrigated rice, *padi sawah*. Rice straw, *roman.** Rice bird, *pipit uban*.

Ricefield (rīs'fēld), s. (irrigated) *sawah, bndarg,** (of hill rice) *ladarg*.

Ricewater (-waw-ter), s. (after washing *bras*) *ayer bras*; (after boiling *nasi*) *ayer kanji, ayer dideh.**

Rich (rich), adj. *kaya*: (of soil) *gmok, subur*; (of food) *lmak*.

Riches (rich'ez), adj. *kkaya'an, herta, harta*.

Rick (rik), s. *timbonan jrami, rumput, dan s-bagai-nya*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Rickets (rik'ets), s. pl. *argin chaching*.

Rickety (-et-i), adj. *ta'kuat, longgar, gual-gail,* galir,* chopol.**

Ricksha (-shaw), s. *kreta Horykory, becha,* chia* (Ch. *chhia*), *largchia* (P.) (Ch. *lâng-chhia*).

Ricochet (-o-shā') v. t. (bound) *ambul,* antul,** (on water) *titi.**

Rid (rid), v. t. (free) *lpaskan, luputkan,** (clear, disencumber) *trangkan, chu.hi, lapargkan.* To be rid of, *lpas deri-pada, luput deri-pada.** To get rid of, *buarg.*

Riddance (rid'dans), s. *klpasan.*

Riddle (-dl), s. *tka-tki.*

Riddle, s. (coarse sieve) *ayakan dawai, ayak dawai.*

Riddle, v. t. (with a sieve) *ayak;* (perforate) *tbok-tbokan, tmbok-tmbokkan.**

Ride (rīd), v. i. (on a horse) *berkuda, berturggarg, chiarg kuda* (B.) (Ch. *chiārg*); (on a bicycle or carriage) *naik.* To ride at anchor, *berlaboh.*

Ride, v. t. (an animal) *turggarg, kndara'i,* chiarg* (B.) (Ch.); (bicycle) *naik.* To ride out a gale (Naut.), *tahar dalam ribot.*

Ride, s. *perjalanan berturggarg.*

Rider (rīd'er), s. *pnurggarg,** (addition to a manuscript) *samborgan, tambahan.*

Ridge (rij), s. (of a roof) *tularg bumborg,** (the covering of the ridge) *praborg,** (the mound between ricefields) *batas.** Ridge pole, *tularg bumborg.**

Ridging (rij'ing), s. *praborg.**

Ridicule (rid'i-kūl), s. *olok-olok.*

Ridicule, v. t. *tertawakan, olok-olokkan.*

Ridiculous (ri-dik'-u-lus), adj. *yarg mmbuat tertawa, prggli hati,* bukan-bukan*

Riding (rīd'ing), s. *mnurggarg.*

Riding school, *tmpat blajar mnurggarg.*

Rife (rīf), adj. (prevalent, abounding) *terlalu banyak, berlempahan,* mlempah.**

Riff-raff (rif'rāf), s. *sampah;* (the lower orders) *orang hina-dina.**

Rifle (rī'fl), v. t. (seize and carry off) *rampas, samun;* (groove barrel of gun) *alurkan.**

Rifle, s. *snoparg laras beralur.*

Rift (rift), s. *chlah.*

Rift, v. t. *blah.*

Rig (rig), v. t. (equip) *lykapkan.**

Rig, s. *perkakas mlayerkan kapal.*

Rigging (rig'ging), s. (Naut.) *tali-tali.* Standing rigging, *tmberary;* (with ratlines) *labrary* (L.).

Right (rīt), adj. (true, just) *bnar, btul, 'adil,** (proper, correct) *patut, btul, layak,* harus;* (morally) *baik, bnar;* (legally) *halal;* (opposed to left) *kanan;* (opposed to wrong) *bnar, btul;* (to be worn outside) *sblah luar.* Right and left, *kiri-kanan.* At right angles, *tgak.** Was I not right? *bolak-kah kata-ku?**

Right, adv. (directly) *btul, tpat,** (righteously) *bnar;* (correctly) *btul.* Right through, *trus-mnrus,* tmbus-mumbus.* Right on, *larysory k-.*

Right, s. (moral) *bnar, baik, kbnar-an, yarg bnar;* (just claim) *hak* (Ar.); (legal power) *kuasa.* By rights, *s-bnar-nya, s-patut-nya.* Divine right of kings, *daulat* (Ar.). To set to right, *btulkan, baikki.* Right of way, *hak boleh mlintas** (Ar. Haqq).

Right, v. t. *btulkan, bnarkan, 'adilkan,* patutkan, tgakkan,** see RIGHT, adj. To right a vessel (Naut.), *tgakkan prahu.* To right the helm (Naut.), *tgarkan kmudi.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Righteous (rī'chus), adj. *bnar*, 'adil.
Righteousness (-nes), s. *kbnaran*, *k'adilan*.
Rightful (rī'fool), adj. *bnar*, 'adil, *patut*, *harus*.
Rightly (-li), adv. *drgan s-patut-nya*, *drgan s-bnar-nya*.
Rigid (rij'id), adj. (stiff) *kras*, *kaku*, *tgar*;* (severe) *kras hati*, *tgar hati**.
Rigidity (ri-jid'i-ti), s. *kkrasan*, *k-tgaran**.
Rigmarole (rig'ma-rōl), s. *karutan*,* *karot* (B.), *repek*,* *mrapek* (B.).
Rigor (rī'gor), s. (Med.) *gigil*.
Rigorous (rig'er-us), adj. *kras*, *tgar*,* *brat*.
Rigour (rig'er), s. (stiffness) *k-krasan*, *ktgaran*;* (severity) *k-krasan*, *kbratan*, *ktgaran hati*;* (of climate) *ksjok'an*.
Rife (rīl), v. t. (make angry) *panaskan hati*.
Rill (ril), s. *anak ayer**.
Rim (rim), s. *tpi*, *bibir*, *lergkorgan*,* *birgkai*,* *pinggir* (N.I.).
Rime (rīm), s. 'mbun-bku.*
Rind (rīnd), s. *kulit*.
Ring (ring), s. (circle) *bulatan*, *bulat* (B.); (for the finger) *chin-chin*; (for the ears) *anting-anting*; (for curtains) *glarg-glarg*;* (for nose) *klikir*;* (swivel) *kili-kili*;* (hoop or band of rattan, iron, etc.) *birgkai*,* *simpai*; (Naut. to run on a stay or mast) *kara*; (to hang things from) *klergkarg*;* (ferrule) *sampak*,* *tmin*,* (arena) *glarg-garg*;* (combination of persons) *pakatan*, *korgsi* (Ch.).
Ring, v. t. (encircle) *blitkan*, *lilitkan*.
Ring, v. i. (as bells) *berklening*,* *berbunyi*; (of metals) *gmrching*,* *berdring*,* (of the ears) *dsing*,* *berdring* (B.).

Ring, v. t. (a bell) *goyarg*, *bunyikan*, *pukol*.
Ringleader (ring'lēd-er), s. *kpala pakatan glap*.
Ringlet (-let), s. (of hair) *kriting*, *kelok*,* *krul** (D.).
Ringworm (-werm), s. *kurap*.
Rinse (rins), v. t. *kinchah*; (the mouth) *kumor-kumor*; (with fresh water after a salt bath) *bilas*.
Riot (rī'ut), s. *huru-hara*. To run riot, *mraja-lela*,* *bermaharajalela**.
Riot, v. i. *buat huru-hara*, *amok*, *bergadoh*, *gmpar**.
Rioter (-er), s. *prgamok*,* *orarg yarg mmbuat huru-hara*.
Riotous (-us), adj. *huru-hara*, *bergadoh*.
Rip (rip), v. t. (by cutting) *blah*; (by tearing) *koyak*, *soyat*,* *soyak*; (along a seam) *ttas*, *rlah** (W.); (tear up, as floor boards) *rrggut**.
Ripe (rip), adj. *masak*; (ready to gather, as coconuts) *tua*. Fully ripe, *ranum*, *magarg*. Half ripe, *mrgkal*. See **OVERRIPE**.
Ripen (rip'n), v. i. *masak*.
Ripen, v. t. (by storing after gathering) *pram*.
Ripple (rip'pl), v. i. *berriak**.
Ripple, s. (caused by wind) *riak*,* (by a ship or boat) *krachak*,* (by a fish) *dlan*; (eddy) *olak**.
Rise (rīz), v. i. (ascend) *naik*; (as water) *pasarg*; (become erect) *bargun*, *bargkit*, *berdiri*; (leave one's bed) *bargun*, *bargun tidor*; (quickly) *birgkas*,* (swell as bread) *naik*, *muai*,* (as sun and moon) *timbol*, *terbit*,* (appear) *terbit*,* (increase, as wind or anger) *bertambah*; (of value) *naik*; (the voice) *nyaring*; (in rebellion) *gmpar*,* (in social position) *naik pargkat*; (come to life) *bargkit*, *hidop s-mula*; (adjourn) *ber-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*pchah, bersurai.** To rise to the surface, *timbol*.

Rise, s. (distance risen) *naik-nya*; (in gradients) *sndalu,** (source, origin) *asal*.

Risible (riz'i-bl), adj. *yang patut ditertawakan, pygli hati.**

Rising (rīz'ing), s. (rebellion) *derhaka, huru-hara, gmpar.**

Risk (risk), s. *bahya, merbahya.** To run a risk, *bahyakan diri,* sigaja mnchari bahya, adukan untory,* bawa nasib, bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*); see RESIGN.

Risk, v. t. (expose to danger) *hadapkan k-pada bahya*.

Risky (risk'i), adj. *berbahya*.

Rite (rit), s. *aturan, isti'adat* (Ar.), *shari'at* (Ar.).

Ritual (rich'u-al), s. *aturan, hukum, prentah, aturan sambahyang, tertib sambahyang* (Ar.).

Ritualist (-ist), s. *orany yang pgary aturan sambahyang*.

Rival (rī'val), s. *lawan*; (in polygamy) *madu*; (by comparison) *banding*.

Rival, v. t. *lawan, sama'i.**

Rivalry (-ri), s. *perlawanan, perbandingan*.

Rive (riv), v. t. *blah*.

River (riv'er), s. *sungai, batary ayer,* kali* (N.I.).

Rivet (-et), v. t. *matikan*; (make firm) *tgohkan*.

Rivet, s. *paku pasak, pasak bsi dipukul mati,* pasak berpayorg.**

Rivulet (-u-let), s. *anak sungai, anak ayer.**

Road (rōd), s. *jalan*; (narrow) *lororg*; (roadstead) *plabohan*. High road, *jalan raya,* jalan bsar*. Road metal, *batu tambak jalan*. Road roller, *pygelek jalan,* kreta gelek jalan* (B.).

Roadstead (rōd'sted), s. *plabohan*.

Roadster (-ster), s. (of horses) *kuda kbanyakan* (*bukan kuda lum-*

ba), *kuda lasak,* kuda pakai* (B.).
Roam (rōm), v. i. *kmbara,* rayau,* larat, lara.**

Roan (rōn), adj. (of horses) *merah berrintek.**

Roan, s. (horse) *kuda merah berrintek,** (leather) *kulit rchak-rchak*.

Roar (rōr), v. i. (of animals) *aum, mraory* (B.); (in pain) *raory,* mraory* (B.); (as wind, fire, or waves) *dru,** (loud, as thunder, cannon or storm) *bergmuroh,** (louder, also of the voice) *ptir*; (with laughter) *tertawa glak-glak,* tertawa mrgglakak* (B.); (as a horse) *termryah-mryah*.

Roar, s. *aum, raory,* dru,* mraory* (B.), as above.

Roast (rōst), v. t. (toast before a fire) *gargarg*; (cook over a fire) *pargarg, salai,** (on a spit) *pa-chak,** (in hot embers) *bmban*; (in an oven) *bakar*; (in a pan without oil) *goring*; (a whole fowl in a pan) *masak golek,* masak opor* (N.I.).

Rob (rob), v. t. (plunder a person) *samon, rompak,* prompakkan* (B.).

Robber (rob'ber), s. *pyamon, prompak*. Highway robber, *pmbeagal.**

Robbery (-i), s. *pyamonan*.

Robe (rōb), s. (as worn by Arabs) *jubah* (Ar.); (by women during and after pilgrimage) *mergok** (Ar. *burqa*); (tied round the head) *mlayah,** (dress of state) *pakaian kbsaran*.

Robe, v. t. *pakaikan*.

Robin (rob'in), s. Magpie robin, *murai.**

Robust (ro-bust'), adj. *kuat, tgap*.

Roc (rok), s. *groda,* gurda.**

Rock, s. *batu bsar, batu gunorg*; (in the sea covered by tide) *trumbu,** (treeless rocky island) *tokorg,** (coral rock) *karang*. Rock crystal,

- kinjang*,* *hablur*.* Rock salt, *gar-ram galian*.*
- Rock**, v. t. *goyang*, etc., see below.
- Rock**, v. i. *bergoyang*, *bergonchang*; (of cradles) *berayun*,* (of a ship) *berolerg*,* (as a house) *berrmbat*,* (as a chair) *urrgang-urrgit*,* *org-gak-arggek* (B.).
- Rocker** (rok'er), s. *tapak kursi goyang*.*
- Rocket** (-et), s. *merchun tuju*.*
- Rocking** (-ing), adj. *bergoyang*.
- Rocking-chair** (-châr), s. *kursi goyang*,* *krosi goyang* (B.), *kursi urrgang-urrgit*.*
- Rocking-horse** (-hors), s. *kuda urrgang-urrgit*.*
- Rocky** (rok'i), adj. *berbatu-batu*, *berbatu-karang*.
- Rod** (rod), s. (straight stick) *kayu sasak*,* (for punishment) *rotan*; (for fishing) *joran*; (measure) *ukoran 16½ kaki*. An iron rod, *batang besi*. Spare the rod spoil the child, *kasehkan anak targan-targan-kan** (Prov.), *sayang rotan anak binasa* (B.).
- Rodent** (rô'dent), adj. *prgurgis*.
- Roe** (rô), s. (female of deer) *rusa btina*, *kijang btina*, etc.; (spawn of fish) *tlor ikan*.
- Roebuck** (rô'buk), s. *kijang*.
- Rogue** (rôg), s. (vagabond) *orang barysat*; (knave, cheat), *pripu*, *prgechoh*.* A rogue elephant, *gajah mta*,* *gajah birgas*,* *gajah tunggal*.*
- Roguery** (rôg'er-i), s. *tipu-daya*.
- Roguish** (-ish), adj. (of children) *nakal*.
- Roister** (rois'ter), v. i. *mngatas-rgatas*,* *rangah*.*
- Role** (rôl), s. *lakon* (Jav.).
- Roll** (rôl), v. t. (a ball) *golekkan*; (a barrel) *gulingkan*; (round on itself) *gulorg*; (press with a roller) *gelek*; (as a pill) *gelek, gen-*
- tel*. To roll up the sleeves, *serg-serg lrgan** *baju* [*targan* (B.)].
- Roll**, v. i. (of cylindrical bodies) *guling*; (of balls) *golek*, *golarg-golek*,* (of ships) *berlerggang*, *olerg*,* (of drunken men) *liarg-liok*,* *oyorg*,* *uyorg* (B.).
- Roll**, s. (roller) see below; (of paper, etc.) *gulorg*; (of cloth) *kayu*; (a record) *daftar* (Ar.); (of bread) *roti bulat*; (sound of thunder) *gmuroh*,* *guntor* (B.) (N.I.).
- Roller** (rôl'er), s. (to break clods) *prggelek*,* *kreta gelek tanah* (B.); (to crush in a mill) *kelarg*,* (on which paper or cloth is rolled up) *prggulorg*; (on which boats are hauled up) *galarg*,* *galarg-galarg* (B.); (on which rope is wound) *glendorg*,* (wave) *ombak*, *glom-barg*. Steam roller, *enjin prggelek*,* *injin gelek jalan* (B.).
- Rollick** (rol'lik), v. i. *bergurau kasar*.
- Rolling** (rôl'ing), adj. (undulating) *brggol-biggil*.* Rolling-pin, *pncanai*.*
- Roman** (rô'man), adj. *Rom*; (of letters) *roman*,* *romanais*.* Roman Catholic, *srani* (Ar. *nas-râni*). Roman nose, *hidorg borgkok*. See **ROME**.
- Romance** (ro-mâns'), s. *chrita reka-reka'an*,* *konun*.*
- Romance**, v. i. *reka*.*
- Romanism** (rô'man-izm), s. *agama nasrani yang di bawah prentah papa di negri Rom*,* *agama Roman Katolik*, *agama orang Srani*.
- Romantic** (ro-mân'tik), adj. *reka-reka'an*.*
- Rome** (rôm), s. *negri Rom*. The Arabic word *Rum* in literature refers to Byzantium, the modern Constantinople.
- Romish** (rôm'ish), adj. *Roman Katolik* (a), *srani* (Ar. *nasrâni*).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Romp (romp), s. *pergurauan kasar*.
Romp, v. i. *buas*,* *mmbuas*, *bergurau kasar*.

Rood (rōōd), s. (R.C.) (crucifix) *patory salib** (Ar. *salib*); (the measure) *suku ekar*, see ACRE.

Roof (rōōf), s. *atap*, *bumborg*,* *bumborgan*; (flat) *sotok* (Ar. *su-tûH*). The roof of the mouth, *largit-largit*. Roof truss, *kudakuda bumborg*.*

Rook (rook), s. (the bird) *burong gagak kchil*, *burong pong** (Kl.); (in chess) *tir*.*

Rookery (rook'er-i), s. *tempat burong gagak bersarang*.

Room (rōōm), s. (space) *tempat*, *tempat lapary*; (apartment) *bilek*, *petak*, *kamar* (D.). (N.I.). To make room, *buka jalan*, *buka tempat*.

Roomy (rōōm'i), adj. *lapary*, *lga*.

Roost (rōōst), s. *pnegggek*.

Roost, v. i. *terggek*.

Rooster (rōōst'er), s. *ayam jantan*.

Root (rōōt), s. *akar*; (crown or head of root, as in palms, bananas, etc.) *umbi*,* (tap root) *tunjary*,* (aerial roots) *jargkar*,* (tuber) *ubi*; (root buttresses) *banir*,* (of a tooth) *umbi*,* (of a word) (Gram.) *puncha*, *asal*, *masdar* (Ar. *masdar*); (origin) *asal*. Root and branch, *dryan umbi-akar-nya*.* To take root, *berakar*.

Root, v. i. (as a pig) *sodok*; (take root) *berakar*.

Root, v. t. To root out, root up, *chabot*, *bantun*.*

Rope (rōp), s. *tali*; (foreign) *tali blati** (Hind. *wilâyatî*=foreign); (of Indian flax) *tali rami*, *tali rame* (B.); (of coir) *tali sabot*; (of palm fibre) *tali ijok*.*

Rosary (rō'za-ri), s. *tasbeh* (Ar.).

Rose (rōs), s. *bunga ayer mawar*, *bunga ros*, *kmbary ayer mawar* (N.I.). Rose myrtle, *kmunting*.

Rose oil, *minyak atar* (Ar.). Rose water, *ayer mawar* (Ar. *mâ'ward*).

Roseate (rō'ze-eet), adj. see ROSY.

Rosette (ro-zet'), s. *bo* (E.).

Rosin (roz'in), s. *damar mata kuching*.

Rostrum (ros'trum), s. (stage) *parggory*; (pulpit in mosque) *nimbar** (Ar. *minbar*).

Rosy (rōzi), adj. *merah dadu*.*

Rot (rot), v. i. *jadi busok*, *hanchor*; (of flesh only) *berdanor*.

Rotary (rō'ta-ri), adj. *berpusing*, *berputar*, *berpusar*.

Rotate (rō'tāt), v. i. *pusing*, *putar*, *kisar*; (as a top) *ligat*, *mjam*,* (act in turn) *bergilir*,* *berganti-ganti*.

Rotation (rō-tā'shun), s. *hal berputar*, *hal berpusing*; (succession) *pergantian*, *giliran*.*

Rote (rōt), s. By rote, *hapal** (Ar. *hafal*).

Rotten (rot'tn), adj. (offensive to the smell) *busok*; (unsound, defective) *busok*, *rput*,* *rpok* (B.).

Rotund (ro-tund'), adj. *bulat*.

Rouge (rōōzh), s. *pupor merah*,* *ginchu* (Ch. *gûn-tsu*).

Rouge, v. i. *merahkan pipi*, *berginchu muka*,* *ginchukan muka*.

Rough (ruf), adj. (to the touch) *kasap*,* *ksat*, *grutu*; (jagged) *grigis*; (by wear, of the edge of tables, etc.) *smbir*,* (uneven) *lkak-lkok*; (uncut, of stone) *mntah*,* (of the sea) *berombak*, *berglombary*; (of timber) *smbulu*,* (rude, uncivil) *kasar*, *chrobok*,* (harsh, hard) *kras*; (not gentle) *ganas*,* (of sounds) *garau*,* (of wind) *knchary*; (of waves) *glora*.* A rough drawing, *gambar gawar-gawar*.*

Rough, s. *samsery* (Ch. ?), see RUF-FIAN.

Roughen (ruf'n), v. t. *grutukan*.

Roughness (-nes), s. *kasap,* ksat, grutu, kkasaran*, see ROUGH.

Roughshod (-shod), adj. To ride roughshod over, *seksakan, aniayakan, 'azabkan** (Ar. 'adzâb).

Round (rownd), adj. (spherical or cylindrical) *bulat, bundar* (N.I.); (curved) *buntar,* mlrgkorg,** (of numbers) *gnap*. Round shouldered, *bongkok udang*.

Round, s. (of a ladder) *anak tangga*; (watchman's circuit) *raun* (E.), *sambang,** (cycle) *peridaran.** Ten rounds of ammunition, *pluru s-puloh biji*.

Round, adv. *kliling*. All round, *disini-sana, di mana-mana, k-sana k-mari.**

Round, prep. *kliling*.

Round, v. t. (make round) *lrgkorkan,* bulatkan*; (go round) *klilingi*.

Roundabout (rownd'a-bowt'), adj. (circuitous) *mlegrkorg,** (indirect) *pusing-blit*.

Roundly (-li), adv. (openly) *nyata-nyata*.

Rouse (rowz), v. t. (from cover) *bargkitkan,* kjotkan*; (from sleep) *bargunkan, kjotkan, sdarkan,* jagakan*; (stir the emotions) *bargkitkan,* grakkan hati*.

Rout (rowt), v. t. (scoop out) *sodok*; (break the ranks of troops) *chraibraikan, tmpiarkan.** To be routed, *pchah prang*.

Route (rōōt or rowt), s. *jalan*. Route march, *baris jalan*.

Routine (rōō-tēn'), s. (regular work) *kerja itu juga*; (habitual action) *lazim* (Ar.).

Rove (rōv), v. i. *kmbara,* rayau,* larat,* lara.**

Rover (rōv'er), s. (pirate) *prompak*; (wanderer) *prgmbara.**

Row (row), s. (noisy disturbance) *gaduh, rusoh,* gmpar,* rioh, bechok,* kechok,** (quarrel) *stori*

(E.). To get up a row, *buat stori*.

Row (rō), s. *jejer,* jajar,* deret, banjar,* nirai* (P.), *saf* (Ar.).

Row, v. i. *berdayorg, berchiau** (Ch. *chiú'*), see PADDLE.

Row, v. t. *dayorgkan, chiaukan.**

Rowdy (row'di), adj. *buas.**

Rowel (-el), s. *lereng prggertak kuda.**

Rower (rō'er), s. *anak dayorg,* pndayorg,* orang yang berdayorg*.

Rowlock (rul'luk), s. (Naut.) *pnahan dayorg, tul* (E. *thole*), *kdili, tajok* (P.).

Royal (roi'al), adj. *raja* (a), *kraja'an* (a). Royal household, *orang dalam.** Royal mast (Naut.), *tabor dol* (L.).

Royally (-li), adv. *sperti isti'adat raja-raja.**

Royalty (-ti), s. (royal persons) *raja-raja*; (tax) *chukai, hasil*.

Rub (rub), v. t. *gosok*; (with something hard) *sntal, ganyah*; (one thing across another) *gesek*; (between the finger and thumb) *lurut,** (between the hands) *kisar,** (with the palm of the hand) *kisal*; (the eye with palm) *gusal,** (the body against anything) *gesel, geseng,** (medicinally) *urut, urap*; (with cosmetics) *lulut,** (clothes in washing) *glosok.** To rub off (as dirt), *sntal.** To rub out, *hapus, padamkan*. To rub up (polish), *upam.**

Rubber (rub'ber), s. (that which rubs) *prggosok*; (indiarubber) *glah, karet* (N.I.).

Rubbish (-bish), s. *sampah, sarap.**

Rubbishy (-i), adj. *pokah.**

Rubble (-bl), s. *batu pchah-pchah*.

Rubicund (rōō'bi-kund), adj. *kmerah-merahan.**

Ruby (-bi), s. *batu dlina, manikam,* batu merah*.

Ruck (ruk), v. i. *berkdut*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Rudder (rud'der), s. (Naut.) *kmudi*; (European) *kmudi chawat*; (paddle used as rudder) *kmudi sepak*.

Ruddy (-di), adj. *kmerah-merahan*.*

Rude (rōōd), adj. (coarse) *kasar*; (ill-mannered) *kurang-ajar, kasar, chrobok,* biadab* (Pers.). To be rude, *largar bhasa*.

Rudeness (rōōd'nes), s. *kurang-ajar, kkasaran, biadab* (Pers.).

Rudiment (rōō'di-ment), s. (unfinished beginnings) *asal, permula'an, lmbaga*.*

Rudimental (-men'tal), adj. *asal, mula-mula*.

Rue (rōō), v. t. *ssal, dukachitakan* (Sk.).

Rue, s. *aroda, sadab* (Ar.).

Rueful (rōō'fool), adj. *berdukachita* (Sk.).

Ruff (ruf), s. (on a bird's neck) *kalory*.*

Ruffian (ruf'fi-an), s. *orang bryis, buaya,* samserg* (Ch. ?), *pnjara* (B.).

Ruffle (-fl), v. t. (disturb, as water) *kochak*; (the mind) *kachau*; (the hair) *kusut*.

Rug (rug), s. *permaidani, hambal*.*

Rugged (rug'ged), adj. (uneven) *brggol-brggil,* lkak-ikok*; (rough on the surface) *grutu, kasap,** (wrinkled) *berkrut*.

Ruin (rōō'in), v. t. *rosakkan, chdrakan* (Sk.), *binasakan*.

Ruin, s. (destruction) *kbinasa'an*; (remains of a house, etc.) *bkas, krmbasan,** (injury) *krosak'an*. In ruins, *rmbas*.*

Ruination (-ā'shun), s. *kbinasa'an*.

Ruinous (-us), adj. (pernicious) *yarg mrosakkan*; (dilapidated) *rmbas*.*

Run (rōōl), v. t. (govern) *prentahkan*; (control) *klolakan,** (mark with lines) *garis*.

Rule, v. i. *prentah, pgary prentah, pegary prentah* (B.); (as a king) *berkrajā'an*; (establish a rule) *undary-undargkan*.*

Rule, s. (regulations) *undary-undary*; (established order) *peraturan*; (authority) *prentah*; (for ruling lines) *kayu mistar* (Ar.); (for measuring) *kayu ukor*. As a rule, *biasa-nya, pada 'adat-nya*.

Ruler (rōōl'er), s. (governor) *pm-rentah*; (for making lines) *kayu mistar** (Ar. *mistar*).

Ruling (-ing), adj. (predominant) *yarg terutama* (Sk.); (controlling) *yarg mmentah*.

Ruling, s. (of a judge) *hukum, kputusan*.*

Rum (rum), s. *s-jnis arak di-buat deri-pada ayer tbu*.

Rumble (rum'bl), v. i. *gmuroh,* berdrum-drum*; (as the stomach) *grodak*.

Rumbling (-bling), s. see above.

Ruminant (rōō'mi-nant), adj. *yarg mmamah biak*.*

Ruminate (-nāt), v. i. *mamah biak*.* (ponder) *berfikir-fikir, termnorg*.

Rummage (rum'mej), v. i. *rargai,* slorgkar*.

Rumour (rōō'mer), s. *khobar argin, konun, argin-argin, risek*.

Rumour, v. t. *khabarkan*. It is rumoured, *khabar-nya, konun*.

Rump (rump), s. *purggorg, pantat, tongkery*.*

Rumple (rum'pl), v. t. *gumal*.*

Rumple, s. *kdut*.

Run (run), v. i. (move quickly) *berlari*; (fee) *lari, ambus,* mrgambus* (B.); (race) *berlumba*; (as liquids), *leleh,* mleleh* (B.), *alir,* jalan*; (become fluid) *hanchur*; (travel, go) *jalan*; (discharge pus) *bernenes,* mnanah* (B.); (of the ears) *torek*.* (as colours) *turun*. To run a muck, *amok*.

- To run after (search for), *chari*; (pursue) *kjar*, *ikut*. To run away, *lari*. To run away with, *larikan*, *bawa lari*. To run down (as a clock), *berhenti*, *brenti* (B.), *mati*; (in health) *jadi lemah*, *'udzur* (Ar.). To run down a coast, *susor pantai*, *rantau*.* To run in, *masuk*. To run into, *langgar*. To run mad, *naik gila*. To run on, *trus*, *larysorg*, *malar*.* To run out (finish), *habis*, *putus*; (as water) *panchur*. To run over (overflow) *lembak*.* (examine) *preksa*; (drive over) *gelek*. To run riot, *lbehi 'adat*.* To run through (spend wastefully), *boroskan*; (pervade) *larat*.* To run up (increase), *tambah*. To run the risk, *bawa nasib*.
- Run**, v. t. (cause to run) *jalankan*; (thrust) *tikamkan*; (in sewing) *jlujor*. To run down (Naut.), *laga*, *langgar*; (traduce) *chla*. To run out, *hulorkan*. To run risks, *bahayakan diri*. To run through, *tikam*. To run up (a spear), *radakkan*, *rodokkan*; (increase) *tambahi*; (erect quickly) *lkas naikkan*.
- Run**, s. (the act) *plarian*; (of steamers, regular voyage) *chalu*.* In the long run, *akhir-nya* (Ar.). The common run, *kbanyakan*. To let go by the run, *lpas skali gus*. A steady run, *berlari-lari anak*.*
- Runaway** (run'a-wā), s. *plari*.*
- Rung** (rung), s. (of a ladder) *anak tangga*.
- Runnel** (run'nel), s. *tali ayer*.* *tular ayer*.*
- Runner** (-ner), s. (messenger) *surohan*; (of plants) *sulor-suloran*.*
- Running** (-ning), adj. (successive) *berturut-turut*; (cursive, of writing) *chondory*; (discharging pus) *bernenes*.* *mnanah* (B.); (continuous) *bertalu-talu*, *tiada putus*, *slalu*. Running rigging (Naut.), *tali-tmali*.
- Rupee** (roo-pē'), s. *rupiah*, *perak* (N.I.).
- Rupture** (rup'chur), s. (interruption) *kputusan*; (breach of concord) *perslisehan*.* (hernia) *burut*.*
- Rupture**, v. t. (break) *pchahkan*; (interrupt) *putuskan*.
- Rupture**, v. i. *pchah*, *putus*.
- Rural** (rōō'ral), adj. *dusun** (a).
- Ruse** (rōōz), s. *'akal*, *elah* (Ar. *Hilah*), *daya*.* *muslihat* (Ar.).
- Rush** (rush), s. (plant) *kerchut*.* *mndrorg*.* *kumpai*.*
- Rush**, s. (movement) *tmpohan*, *serbu*, as below; (the sound) *dru*.*
- Rush**, v. i. *tmpoh*; (in attack) *terpa*, *serbu*, *luru*; (as animals) *terkam*, *luru*.*
- Russet** (rus'set), adj. *hitam manis*.
- Russia** (rush'a), s. *negri Rusia*.
- Rust** (rust), s. *karat*, *tahi bsi*.* *taik bsi* (B.).
- Rust**, v. i. *berkarat*.
- Rust**, v. t. *bri berkarat*, *karatkan*.
- Rustic** (rus'tik), adj. *dusun** (a).
- Rustic**, s. *orang dusun*.* *orang toyong*.* *pladarg*.* *orang ulu*.
- Rusticate** (rus'ti-kāt), v. i. *tinggal di ulu*, *diam di dusun*.*
- Rusticate**, v. t. *tolak deri sekolah*.
- Rustle** (rus'l), v. i. (of foliage) *kersek*, *kersak*, *kersok*; (of skirts) *prus-pras*.* *gerbus-gerbas*.* *ksok-ksak*.* *kersak-kersuk* (B.).
- Rustling** (rus'ling), s. see above.
- Rusty** (rust'i), adj. *berkarat*.
- Rut** (rut), s. (in roads) *bkas roda*.
- Ruthless** (rōōth'les), adj. *tiada blas*, *tiada kasehan*.
- Rutting season** (rut'ting sē'sun), s. *musim binatang berjantan*.
- Rye** (rī), s. *skoi*.*

S

Sabbath (săb'bath), s. (rest day) hari perhentian; (Sunday) hari ahad (Ar.), hari minggu.

Sable (să'bl), s. sammūr (Ar.).

Sable, adj. hitam.

Sabre (-ber), s. pdang.

Sabre, v. t. parang.

Sacerdotal (săs'er-dō'tal), adj. imam (a).

Sack (săk), s. guni, goni (B.), karong guni, see BAG. To get the sack (sl.), kna tolak, kna halau.

Sack, v. t. (pillage) rampas; (put in sacks) isi karong; (dismiss) tolak, halau.

Sackcloth (săk'klawth), s. kain guni, kain goni (B.), kain kadut,* kain rawa.*

Sacking (-ing), s. kain guni, kain goni (B.).

Sacrament (-ra-ment), s. aturan sambahyang, rukun sambahyang Msihi;* (the Lord's Supper) Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).

Sacred (să'kred), adj. (set apart for religious purposes) di-untukkan bagi agama; (holy, not profane) kudus (Ar. qudūs), suchi. Sacred history, hikayat agama.* A sacred place or man, kramat.

Sacrifice (săk'ri-fis), v. t. (offer) persmbahkan,* sambahyangkan (B.); (animals) korbankan (Ar.); (to drive away evil spirits) semahkan; (destroy so as to get some advantage) buang. To sacrifice to the spirits, buang anchak, buang-buang (B.); (Chinese) sambahyang hantu. To sacrifice one's life, buang nyawa.

Sacrifice, s. (any offering) persmbahan; (of animals) korban (Ar.); (animals, rice, etc., offered to drive away evil spirits) pnyemah.* Burnt sacrifice, korban bakaran* (Ar. qurbân).

Sacrilege (-lej), s. dosa mnajiskan yang suchi.

Sacrilegious (-lĕ'jus), s. yang mnajiskan yang suchi.

Sad (săd), adj. susah hati, berduka-chita (Sk.), berchinta,* berhati walang,* berhati mutu,* sayu,* hiba hati,* gondah,* gondah-gaulana,* sugul,* mashghul (Ar.), bermashghul hati (Ar.).

Sadden (săd'dn), v. t. susahkan, dukachitakan (Sk.), gondahkan.*

Saddle (-dl), s. plana (Pers.), sela (Port.); (of a camel) skdop (W.); (of an elephant) rengka.*

Saddle, v. t. planakan,* pasary plana,* pasary sela, etc., as above.

Saddleback (-băk), s. gnting bukit.*

Saddlecloth (-klawth), s. alas plana,* alas sela.

Saddler (săd'dler) s. tukang plana,* tukang sela.

Sadness (-nes), s. kesusahan, dukachita (Sk.), perchinta'an,* sayu, gondah.*

Safe (săf), adj. (unharméd) slamat; (not dangerous) tiada berbahaya.

Safe, s. (iron) pti bsi; (for food) almari gantong,* almari makanan, tu lauk (B.) (Ch. tû), Meat safe, tudong saji.

Safeguard (săf'gard), v. t. plihara-kan, lindorngkan.

Safely (-li); adv. drngan slamat.

Safety (-ti), s. slamat, kslamatan, ksjuhtra'an (Sk.), aman (Ar.).

Safety pin, pniti baju, paha blalang, ktip blalang.* Safety valve, chrat mmbuang stim* (E. steam).

Saffron (săf'frun), s. kumakuma,* kumkuma (Sk.).

Sag (săg), v. i. (downwards) lndut,* (lean) chondong,* serget.

To sag to leeward (Naut.), babas.*

Sagacious (sa-gă'shus), adj. bijak-

- sana* (Sk.), *ber'akal*, *budiman* (Sk.), *berbudi* (Sk.), *pintar* (N.I.).
- Sagacity** (-gäs'i-ti), s. *bijak*, 'akal.
- Sage** (sāj), s. (wise man) *orang budiman* (Sk.), *orang berbudi* (Sk.), *orang 'alim* (Ar.); (the plant) *chapa** (Kl.).
- Sage**, adj. *bijaksana* (Sk.), *ber'akal*.
- Sago** (sā'gō), s. (prepared) *sagu*. The sago palm, *rumbia*, *pokok sagu*. Sago plantation, *dusun rumbia**. Sago vat, *uba**.
- Sail** (sāl), s. *layer*. To set sail, *buka layer*; (begin a voyage) *blayer*. To strike sail, *turunkan layer*, *gulong layer*. Battened sail, *layer apit*. Foresail, *tringket suai*. Lateen sail, *layer bulu ayam*. Lug sail, *layer tarek*, *layer top*, *layer batang*, *layer tuako* (Ch.). Royal sail, *layer tabor*. Sprit sail, *layer sokong*. Studding sail, *layer das-tor*. Topgallant sail, *layer sagor*. Topsail, *layer gawe*; (of fore and aft schooner) *layer bahu*.
- Sail**, v. i. *berlayer*, *blayer*.
- Sailcloth** (sāl'klawth), s. *kain layer*, *kain mota**.
- Sailor** (-er), s. *klasi*, *matros* (D.), *anak prahu**, *anak kapal**.
- Saint** (sānt), s. *orang saleh* (Ar.), *wali Allah* (Ar., pl. *auliā*), *kramat hidop*. Saint Vitus's dance, *sakit tersentak-sentak*.
- Sake** (sāk), s. For God's sake, *kerna Allah*. For health's sake, *kerna ksehatan**. For the sake of, *kerna*, *oleh sbab*, *deri sbab*, *kerna sbab*.
- Salad** (sāl'ad), s. *slada* (D.), *salat** (E.). Salad oil, *minyak slada*.
- Salamander** (-a-mand-er), s. *smandar* (Pers.).
- Sal-ammoniac** (-ām-mō'ni-āk), s. *sadir** (Pers. *nushādir*), *garam chium**, *garam knchiry kuda*.
- Salary** (-a-ri), s. *gaji* (D. *gage* = sailors' pay), *pendapatan*, *hasil**.
- Sale** (sāl), s. (act of selling) *perjualan*; (auction) *lelong* (Port.), *lelong* (N.I.). For sale, *hdak di-jual*.
- Saleable** (sāl'a-bl), s. *laku*, *laris**.
- Salesman** (sālz'man), s. *pnjual*, *orang yang jual*.
- Salient** (sāl'i-ent), adj. (projecting) *miganjur**, (conspicuous) *nyata*.
- Saline** (sa-lin'), adj. *masin**, *asin*.
- Saliva** (-lī'va), s. *ayer lior*, *udu* (N.I.), *ludah* (B.).
- Salivate** (sāl'i-vāt), v. t. *berayerlior**, *berudu* (N.I.), *berlior*, *berludah* (B.).
- Sallow** (-lō), adj. *puchat-kuning*.
- Sally** (-li), s. *serbu*. A sally of wit, *snda**.
- Sally**, v. i. *serbu keluar*.
- Salmon** (sām'un), s. (tinned) *ikan salam**.
- Saloon** (sa-lōōn'), s. *bilek orang datang*; (U.S.) *kdai arak*.
- Salt** (sawlt or solt), *garam*, *uyah* (N.I.).
- Salt**, adj. *masin**, *asin*.
- Salt**, v. t. *huboh garam*, *garami*, *uyahi* (N.I.).
- Salt-peter** (solt-pē'ter), s. *sndawa* (Sk.), *msiu**.
- Salty** (sawlt'i or solt'i), adj. *masin**, *asin*.
- Salubrious** (sa-lū'bri-us), adj. *yang mmbri sehat*, *argin baik*.
- Salutary** (sāl'u-ta-ri), adj. (healthful) *yang mmbri sehat*; (beneficial) *berfa'idah*, *yang ada pa'idah* (B.).
- Salutation** (-tā'shun), s. *salam** (to Europeans) *tabek*; (to a king) *smbah*, *soja* (B.) (Ch. *chhiū'jiā*).
- Salute** (sa-lūt'), v. t. *bri salam**, *kasi tabek*, *argkat tabek**, *smbah*, *soja* (B.) (Ch.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Salute, s. *salam*,* *tabek*, *smbah*, *soja* (B.) (Ch.).

Salvage (säl'vej), s. (the act) *hal mnylamatkan*; (property saved) *barang yang di-slamatkan*.

Salvation (säl-vä'shun), s. *slamat*, *kklamatan*.

Salve (sälv), v. t. (save) *slamatkan*.

Salve (sav), s. *obat palit*.*

Salver (säl'ver), s. *dulang*, *chepir*; (of wood) *baki** (D. *bakje*).

Salvo (-vō), s. *pnembak'an s-rm-pak*.*

Same (sām), adj. (identical) *sama*; (similar) *s-rupa*; (in age or size) *s-baya*. All the same, *sama juga*, *sama sahaja*,* *juga*. He went all the same, *dia pergi juga*. Just the same as, *dua kali lima s-puluh dngan*. To sleep on the same pillow, *tidor s-bantal*. To eat off the same plate, *makan s-pirgan*.

Sameness (sām'nes), s. *ksama'an*, *ksrupa'an*; (monotony) *hal tiada berubah*.

Sample (sam'pl or sām'pl), s. *chon-toh*, *tuladan*.

Sample, v. t. (taste) *rasa*, *kchap*.

Samshoo (sam'shōō), s. *samsu* (Ch. *thiām-chiū*), *arak China*.

Sanctification (sängk'ti-fi-kä'shun), s. *kkudusan** (Ar. *qudūs*), *ksuchian*.

Sanctify (-fi), v. t. (make holy) *kuduskan*;* (make pure) *suchikan*.

Sanctimonious (-mō'ni-us), adj. *pura-pura 'ibadat* (Ar.).

Sanction (sängk'shun), s. *kbnaran*, *izin*, *hukum* (B.).

Sanction, v. t. *bnarkan*, *izinkan*,* *bri izin*, *kasi izin* (B.).

Sanctity (-ti-ti), s. (holiness) *kkudusan*;* (binding force) *ktgohan*.

Sanctuary (-chu-a-ri), s. (sacred place) *tmpat kudus** (Ar. *qudūs*); (refuge) *tmpat berlindong*.

Sand (sänd), s. *pasir*; (coarse) *kersek*,* *gersek*.* Loose sand (dry), *pasir gmbor*.

Sandal (sän'dal), s. (of wood) *trompah*, *chakiak* (Ch. *chhâ-kiäh*); (leather) *kasut bombai*,* *cherpu* (Tam.), *chupal* (Jav.).

Sandalwood (-wood), s. *chndana*.

Sandbank (sänd'bängk), s. *btirg*; (if dry at high water) *busorg*,* (on a river bar) *alangan*, *alarg*.

Sandfly (-fli), s. *agas*.

Sandpaper (-pā-per), s. *kertas pasir*, *'mplas** (properly a plant with rough leaves), *'mplas sukun** and *kulit pari* are also used for the same purpose.

Sandpiper (-pī-per), s. *kdidi*.

Sandpit (-pit), s. *lobang gali pasir*.

Sandstone (-stōn), s. *batu pasir*.

Sandwich (-wich), s. *roti berisi daging*.

Sandy (-i), adj. *pasir* (a), *berpasir*.

Sane (sän), adj. *siuman*.*

Sanguinary (säng'gwi-na-ri), adj. (attended with bloodshed) *yang mnumpahkan banyak darah*; (bloodthirsty) *yang hundak mnumpahkan darah*.

Sanguine (-gwin), adj. (confident) *yang bsar harap*, *yang yakin* (Ar. *yaqin*).

Sanitarium (sän'i-tär'i-um), s. *rumah makan angin*.

Sanitary (-ta-ri), adj. *berkesehatan*.

Sanity (-ti), s. *siuman*.*

Santonin (-to-nin), s. *obat chaching*.

Sap (söp), s. *ayer*; (if sticky) *gtah*; (extracted from palms) *nira*.*

Sap, v. t. (mine horizontally) *chbak*,* (weaken) *lmahkan*.

Sapan wood (söp'an wood), s. *kayu spary*.

Sapient (söp'i-ent), adj. *bijaksana* (Sk.), *budiman* (Sk.).

Sapling (söp'ling), s. *anak pokok*, *pokok kchil*, *pokok muda*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sapper (-per), s. *soldado pertukangan*.*

Sapphire (săf'ir), s. *batu nilam, permata selan*.*

Sappy (săp'pi), adj. *basah*.

Sapwood (-wood), s. *gubal* (Kl.).

Saracen (săr'a-sen), s. *orang Arab, orang mashrik* (Ar.).

Sarcasm (sar'kăsm), s. *sindiran*.

Sarcastic (sar-kăs'tik), adj. *yang menyindir*.

Sarcophagus (-kof'a-gus), s. *lorng batu*.*

Sardine (sar-dĕn'), s. *ikan tamban* is similar; (tinned) *ikan sardin, ikan sardinchis* (N.I.) (D.).

Sardius (sar'di-us), s. *batu akik* (Ar. 'aqiq).

Sardonic (sar-don'ik), adj. A sardonic grin, *tertawa buaya*.*

Sash (săsh), s. (round the waist) *brgkory*; (over shoulder) *sleparng*,* *sandaryng*,* *slendaryng* (B.), *sargkot bahu* (B.).

Satan (să'tan), s. *setan* (Ar. *shaitân*), *iblis*.

Satanic (sa-tăn'ik), adj. *setan* (a), *iblis* (a).

Satchel (săch'el), s. *bek* (E. bag).

Sate (săt), v. t. see SATIATE.

Satellite (săt'el-lit), s. (attendant) *prgiring*,* (secondary planet) *prgidar*.*

Satiate (să'shi-ăt), v. t. (satisfy) *puaskan, knnyangkan*; (surfeit) *jmukan, jlakkan, muakkan*.*

Satiety (sa-ti'e-ti), s. *kpuasan, kknnyangan, kjmuan, jlak, muak*.*

Satin (săt'in), s. *kain antlas* (Ar.), *kain seten* (E.).

Satire (-ir), s. *sindiran*.

Satirical (sa-tir'i-kal), adj. *yang menyindir*.

Satirist (săt'er-ist), s. *pyindir*.

Satirize (-iz), v. t. *sindir*.

Satisfaction (săt'is-făk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnchukopkan, etc.*,

see SATISFY; (of the mind) *puas hati*.

Satisfactory (-to-ri), adj. (satisfying) *yang mmuaskan* hati* [puaskan (B.)]; (sufficient) *chukop, yarg mmada'i*.*

Satisfy (-fi), v. t. (supply to the full) *chukopkan*; (satiat) *puaskan, knnyangkan*; (pay in full) *jlaskan, bersehkan, bersikan* (B.); (the mind) *puaskan hati, snargkan hati*; (convince) *yakinkan* (Ar.); (make content) *perknankan*.* To be satisfied with, *sudi trima*.

Saturate (săch'u-răt), v. t. (soak) *rndam*; (impregnate) *srap, lchap*.*

Saturday (săt'er-dă), s. *hari anam, hari nam, hari sabtu* (Ar.).

Saturn (-ern), s. *bintary zuhal* (Ar. *zuHal*).

Saturnine (-er-nin), adj. *morong*.

Sauce (saws), s. (dressing) *kuah*; (condiment) *kichap*.

Saucepan (saws'pan), s. *kuali orang puteh*.

Saucer (-er), s. *piring*.

Sauciness (-i-nes), s. *borgkak, mgak*.*

Saucy (-i), adj. *borgkak, mgak*.*

Saunter (sawn'ter), v. i. *lanchoryng*,* *berjalan termut-mut*.*

Sausage (sos'ej), s. (cucumber or pria filled with meat) *sarak*.*

Savage (săv'ej), adj. (fierce) *buas, garang, ganas, galak*,* (not tamed) *liar*. Savage tribes, *barysa orang hutan*.

Save, s. *orang hutan*.

Save (säv), v. t. (rescue) *slamatkan*; (keep from being lost) *pliharakan*; (lay up) *taroh, simpan*; (in a money box) *taboryng, masok taboryng* (B.), *ondel*.* To save the trouble, *jargan bersusah*. To save one's reputation, *pliharakan nama, simpan nama* (B.).

Save, prep. *mlainkan, hanya..tidak, di-kchualikan*.*

Saving (sāv'ing), adj. (economical) *chermat,* jimat.*
Saving, s. *simpanan.*
Saving, prep. *mlainkan, hanya,* di-kchualikan.**
Saviour (-yer), s. *yang mylamatkan, pnylamat.** The Saviour, *Juru-slamat (X.).*
Savour (-er), s. (taste) *rasa;* (smell) *bau.*
Savour, v. i. *berrasa, berbau.*
Savoury (-er-i), adj. *sdap, ladzat (Ar.).*
Saw (saw), s. *gergaji.*
Saw, v. t. *gergajikan, rloh* (W.).*
Sawdust (saw'dust), s. *abok gergaji.*
Sawfish (-fish), s. *ikan gergaji, yu gergaji.*
Sawyer (-yer), s. *tukang gergaji papan.*
Say (sā), v. t. *kata, bilarg, sbot, ujar,** (of God) *firman (Ar.);* (of kings) *sabda (Sk.), titah,** (of inferiors to a king) *sembah,** (repeat, recite) *bacha;* (suppose, as an estimate) *taroh-lah,* katakan (B.).* It is said, *konun, ada kun (B.).* That is to say, *ia'itu, ya'ani (Ar.), arti-nya.*
Saying (sā'ing), s. *kata, perkataan, patah;* (proverbial) *bidal,* p-patah,* pmatah.**
Scaid (skāb), s. *kruping,* kluping,* kroperg (B.).*
Scabbard (skāb'berd), s. *sarong pdang, sarong kris.*
Scabby (-bi), adj. *berkruping,* berkruperg (B.).*
Scaffold (skāf'fōld), s. (for houses) *pranchah,* aram-aram,** (in water to fish from) *parggar.**
Scaffolding (-ing), s. *pranchah,* aram-aram.**
Scald (skawld), v. t. (burn with liquid) *lchor;* (immerse in boiling water) *chlor.*
Scale (skāl), s. (balance) *timbang-*

*an, nracha,** (of fish) *sisek;* (of rust) *karat;* (graduated measure) *ukoran;* (on steelyards) *mata daching;* (gradation) *pargkat.*
Scale, v. t. (weigh) *timbang;* (take scales off) *siarg,* psiarg (B.);* (climb) *panjat.*
Scallop (skol'lup), s. (shell) *kapis.**
Scalloped (-lupt), adj. (with small indentations) *grigi,* grigis;* (rounded) *berombak-ombak,** (pointed) *bersiku-kluar.** Scalloped border, *biku.**
Scalp (skālp), s. *kulit kpala.* Scalp lock (in front), *jambol;* (behind) *bochery.**
Scalp, v. t. *kupas kulit kpala.*
Scaly (skāl'i), adj. *bersisek.*
Scamp (skāmp), s. *bargsat.*
Scamp, v. t. (leave unfinished) *bigkalaikan,** (hurry through) *gopoh-gapahkan.**
Scamper (skām'per), v. i. *chenchery,**
Scan (skān), v. t. (examine closely) *slidek,* belek,* perhatikan, amat-amati,* ati-atikan (N.I.).*
Scandal (skān'dal), s. (disgrace) *malu, 'aib (Ar.), honar (Pers.);* (censure) *kchla'an;* (slander) *fitnah (Ar.).* To talk scandal, *bawa mulut.*
Scandalize (-īz), v. t. *bri malu, permalukan,* 'aibkan (Ar.), chla.*
Scandalous (-us), adj. *yang mmbri malu, kji.**
Scant (skānt), adj. *kurang, sedikit, pichek.**
Scantiness (skānt'i-nes), s. *kurangan.*
Scantling (-ling), s. *broti.*
Scanty (-i), adj. *kurang, sedikit;* (of money) *pichek,** (of hair) *jarang.*
Scape-goat (skāp'gōt), s. (one who bears the blame) *yang mnarggong kchla'an, galarg-ganti.**
Scapula (skāp'u-la), s. *tularg blikat.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Scar (skar), s. *parut*; (slight) *bakat*;* (if the skin is wrinkled) *kreput*; (on the lips) *birat*;* (of a fresh wound, weal) *bilor**.

Scar, v. t. *parutkan*.

Scarce (skārs), adj. *jarang*, *kurang*, *mahal*.

Scarcely (skārs'li), adv. (with difficulty) *payah*, *susah*.

Scarcity (-i-ti), s. *kkurangan*. Scarcity of money, *kpichek'an warg**.

Scare (skār), v. t. *bri takot*, *takoti*, *kjotkan*, *gertak*, *srekkkan*, *jrakan*,* *kasi takot* (B.).

Scarecrow (skār'krō), s. *piggrun*;* (worked by strings) *klontarg**.

Scarf (skarf), s. (round the neck) *sapu-tangan leher*, *sbai*;* (round the waist) *brangkong*; (over shoulder to carry children) *ambin*,* *slen-dang*.

Scarf (skarf), s. (joint) *targgam**.

Scarify (skār'i-fi), v. t. (by cutting) *toreh*; (by scratching) *garis*.

Scarlet (-let), s. *werna sdirnggam* (Tam.).

Scarp (skarp), s. *tbing yang churam*, *churaman**.

Scathing (skāth'ing), adj. (bitter, severe) *kras*, *pdeh*,* *pdas*.

Scathless (skāth'les), s. *tiada kna apa-apa*, *slamat deri-pada mer-bahaya** (Sk. *mara-bahaya*), *tiada berchachat*.

Scatter (skāt'ter), v. t. (strew about) *tabor*, *hambor*; (put here and there) *kaparkan*,* (in disorder) *serakkan*, *porak-parekkan*; (by leakage) *tmpuras*;* (disperse) *chrai-braikan*. Scattered, *chrai-brai*, *porak-pranda*,* *bertmpiar*,* *bersepah*.

Scavenger (skāv'en-jer), s. *orang sapu jalan*, *kuli jalan*.

Scene (sēn), s. (view) *pmandarg-an*; (place) *tmpat*.

Scenery (sēn'er-i), s. (views) *p-mandargan*.

Scent (sent), s. *bau*; (sense of smell) *pnchium**. A bottle of scent, *ayer wargi*.

Scent, v. t. (smell) *chium*; (per-fume) *raksi*;* (perceive by scent) *dapat bau*. Scented, *harom*,* *wargi*. Scented woods, pulverised and sprinkled on a corpse, *pachai*.

Scentless (sent'les), adj. *tiada berbau*.

Sceptic (skep'tik), s. *orang yang mnaroh shak* (Ar.); (in religion) *orang tiada beriman* (Ar.).

Sceptical (-al), adj. *yang mnaroh shak* (Ar.), *yang tiada perchaya*.

Sceptre (sep'ter), s. *tongkat kraja-an*.

Schedule (shed'ül, u. s. sked'ül), s. *daftar* (Ar.), *stat* (N.I.) (D.), *jdwal* (Ar.).

Scheme (skēm), s. (system) *peraturan*; (plan, project) *jalan upaya* (Sk.), *daya-upaya*,* *mak-sud*, *akhtiar** (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Scheme, v. i. *upayakan* (Sk.), *berpakat*, *chari jalan*, *chari daya-upaya*,* *chari akhtiar* (Ar.).

Schemer (skēm'er), s. *orang yang berpakat*, etc., as above.

Schism (sizm), s. *perchraian*.

Schismatic (siz'mät'ik), adj. *yang mnchraikan*.

Scholar (skol'er), s. (learner) *murid*, *anak sekolah*, *anak murid*; (learned person) *orang 'alim* (Ar., pl. 'ulamâ').

Scholarly (-li), adj. 'alim (Ar.), *ber'ilmu**.

Scholarship (-ship), s. (erudition) *kpandaian*, *pigtahuan*, 'ilmu;* (maintenance) *blanja mrgaji*.

Scholastic (sko-läs'tik), adj. *sekolah* (a).

School (skōöl), s. *sekolah*, *tmpat blajar*, *tmpat mrgaji*, *madrasah* (Ar.). Boarding school, *sekolah*

- tempat tinggal.* Normal school,
skolah guru. Sunday School,
skolah agama (X.), *skolah hari*
minggo (X.).
- School**, v. t. *ajar.*
- Schoolboy** (skōōl'boi), s. *budak*
skolah, anak sekolah, anak murid.
- Schoolfee** (-fē), s. *bayeran sekolah,*
wang sekolah, duit sekolah.
- Schoolfellow** (-fel-lō), s. *kawan*
skolah.
- Schoolmaster** (-mas-ter), s. *guru*
skolah.
- Schoolteacher** (-tēch-er), s. *guru*
skolah.
- Schooner** (skōōn'er), s. (Naut.)
skonyar, skunar, skonir (E.); (fore
 and aft rigged, with two masts)
penes (D. *pinas*); (with three
 masts) *kechi* (E. *ketch*); (three
 pole masts) *beda.*
- Sciatica** (sī-āt'i-ka), s. *smal pang-*
*kale paha.**
- Science** (sī'ens), s. *'ilmu.**
- Scientific** (sī'en-tif'ik), adj. *ber-*
*'ilmu.**
- Scientist** (-tist), s. *orang ber'ilmu.**
- Scimitar** (sim'i-ter), s. *pdary m-*
lykory, samshir* (Pers.).
- Scintillate** (sin'til-lāt), v. i. *ber-*
*kilat, gmerlap.**
- Scintillation** (-lā'shun), s. *kilat.*
- Scion** (sī'un), s. *keturunan, bneh.*
- Scissors** (siz'zerz), s. *guntir;* (for
 cutting betel nut) *kachip, kachep*
 (B.).
- Scoff** (skof), v. i. *olok-olok.* To
 scoff at, *olok-olokkan, tertawakan.*
- Scoffer** (skof'er), s. *prgolok-rgolok.*
- Scold** (skōld), v. i. *maki, hamun;**
 (using obscene words) *muncharut.*
- Scold**, v. t. (mildly) *tgur;* (severe-
 ly) *herdek,* tryking,* trykery*
 (B.); (fig.) *smbur.*
- Scold**, s. *pmaki.**
- Scolding** (skōld'ing), s. *maki, tgur-*
an, herdek, smbur, etc., as above.*
- Scollop** (skol'lup), see SCALLOP.
- Sconce** (skons), s. (fort) *kubu;*
 (candlestick) *kaki dian,* kaki*
lilin (B.).
- Scoop** (skōōp), s. (ladle) *gayong,*
*pnchedok;** (used in boiling sugar)
*sudip;** (shovel) *pyodok.*
- Scoop**, v. t. *chedok, sodok,* as above.
 To scoop up (with both hands),
kaup, kaut* (B.); (with one
 hand) *kaut.*
- Scope** (skōp), s. (room, space for
 action) *tempat, tempat rrgary, k-*
laparyan; (liberty) *kbebasan.*
- Scorch** (skorch), v. t. *layurkan.*
 To be scorched by the sun, *ber-*
jmor.
- Scorch**, v. i. *kna api, hargus.*
- Score** (skōr), s. (notch) *takek,*
*takok;** (scratch) *garis;* (account)
kira-kira; (twenty) *kodi;* (reason)
sbab.
- Score**, v. t. (scratch) *garis, goris;**
 (with a knife) *toreh;* (in games)
dapat.
- Scorn** (skorn), v. t. *hinakan, pan-*
dary mudah, permudahkan,* te-*
ryok ta'mata (B.).
- Scorn**, s. *hal mrghinakan, etc., as*
above.
- Scornful** (skorn'fool), adj. *yang*
mmandary mudah, yang mrghina-*
kan.
- Scorpion** (skor'pi-un), s. *kala,**
kala-jyking, kala-jykyery (B.).
- Scot** (skot), s. *orang bangsa Skot-*
land.
- Scotch** (skoeh), v. t. (block with
 wedge, etc.) *sndal,* sntal* (B.).
- Scotch**, s. (wedge) *baji;** (chock)
sndal, sntalan* (B.).
- Scotchman** (skoeh'man), s. *orang*
bangsa Skotland.
- Scot-free** (skot'frē'), adj. *ta'kna.*
 To escape scot-free, *lpas dyan*
slamat.
- Scotland** (-land), s. *negri Skotland.*
- Scoundrel** (skown'drel), s. *orang*
kji, orang bangsat, orang lta.*

Scour (skowr), v. i. t. *sntal, ganyah.*
Scourge (skerj), s. (whip) *chabok, chmti*;* (cat o' nine tails) *jari am-pai*;* (punishment) *seksa*; (affliction) *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).
Scourge, v. t. *sbat, chabokkan*,* *kasi chabuk* (B.); (punish) *seksakan.*
Scout (skowt), s. *prigintai*,* *sulu trang*.*
Scout, v. t. (ridicule) *tertawakan.*
Sowl (skowl), v. i. *krut, bersut*,* *bermuka-masam, muka bsu* (B.).
Sowl, s. *bersut*.*
Scraggy (skrăg'gi), adj. (lean) *kurus.*
Scramble (skrăm'bl), v. i. (on hands and knees) *rangkak*,* *m-rangkak* (B.); (struggle for something) *berrbot-rbot.*
Scrap (skrăp), s. (small piece) *s-chbis*;* (of cloth or paper) *s-krat, s-charek*;* (pieces left over) *reja-reja, koret-koret*.* Not a scrap, *sdikit pun tidak.* Scrap iron, *bsi burok.*
Scrape (skrăp), v. t. (with sharp instrument) *kikis*; (the scales off a fish, etc.) *siarg*,* *psiarg* (B.); (abrade) *lechet, mlechet* (B.), *ulas*.* (the inside of a coco-nut) *kukor*.* To scrape up (draw towards one's self), *kaut.*
Scrape, s. (difficulty) *ksusahan.*
Scraper (skrăp'er), s. *prjikis*,* *mata kukor*,* see above.
Scratch (skrăch), v. t. (mark the surface) *chalarkan*;* (deeper) *garis*; (with sharp things) *toris*;* (deeper) *toreh*; (with the nails) *garu*,* *garok*; (as fowls) *chakar, kerkau*,* *cherkau*; (for food) *kais.* To scratch out (erase), *potorg, bunoh, parang*.*
Scratch, v. i. (as cats fighting) *berkarat*.*
Scratch, s. *chalar*,* *garis, chakar.*
Scaunch (skrawnch), v. t. *kerpak-kerpok*,* *kertak-kertuk* (B.).

Scrawl (skrawl), v. i. *tulis chakar ayam.*
Scrawl, s. (bad writing) *chakar ayam.*
Scream (skrēm), v. i. *pkek, jrit*,* *mnjret* (B.). To scream at, *pkis*,* *mmkis*.*
Scream, s. *jrit*,* *mnjret* (B.), *pkau*,* *pkek.*
Screech (skrēch), v. i. *jrit*,* *mnjret* (B.), *pkek.*
Screen (skrēn), s. (shelter) *plindong*;* (piece of furniture) *adarg-adarg*,* *andarg-andarg*,* *kporng arigin* (B.), *skrim* (D. *scherm*), *smpiran kain* (N.I.); (of rattan to roll up, for doors or verandahs) *bidai, blat arkit-arkit, kre* (N.I.), *muili* (B.) (Ch. *mî-li*); (for windows, of cane) *ram jndela* (B.) (D. *raam* = window); (partition) *dinding*; (sieve) *ayakan dawai.* Screen doors, *pintu ambarg*,* *pintu jerni** (W.). Awning screens (Naut.) *perdah* (L.). See LOUVRE.
Screen, v. t. (shelter) *lindong*; (sift) *ayak.*
Screw (skrōō), s. (screw nail) *paku skrup* (D. *schroef*); (propeller) *kipas.* Screw driver, *pmutar skrup.* Screw jack, *bichu*.* Screw pine, *mrgkuang, brgkuang, pandan, rasau*.* Screw thread, *bnarg.*
Screw, v. t. (turn as a screw) *putar.*
Scribble (skrib'bl), v. i. *tulis pantas-pantas, tulis chakar-ayam.*
Scribble, s. (scrawl) *chakar ayam.*
Scribe (skrīb), s. *pnulis, katib* (Ar.).
Scrimmage (skrim'mej), s. *glut*.*
Scrimp (skrimp), v. t. *pendekkan, kchilkan, kurargkan.*
Scrip (skrip), s. *surat akuan.*
Scriptural (skrip'chur-al), adj. *kitab Allah* (a) (Ar. *kitâb*).
Scripture (-chur), s. *kitab Allah.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Scrofula (skrof'u-la), s. *pyakit lehir mnenes** [*bernanah* (B.)].

Scrofulous (-lus), adj. *berpyakit lehir mnenes.**

Scroll (skröl), s. *surat gulongan*.

Scrotum (skrötum), s. *kulit plir, kulit buah plir*.

Scrub (skrub), v. t. (clothes) *glosok**; (floors) *gosok*; see SCOUR.

Scrub, s. *smak*; (secondary jungle) *blukar*.

Scrubby (skrub'bi), adj. (stunted) *terrchat*.

Scuff (skruf), s. (of the neck) *tykok*.

Scruple (skrööp'l), s. *timbangan obat* (= 20 grains); (unwillingness) *k'ngganan**; (hesitation) *kbimbangan hati*.

Scruple v. i. (hesitate, be reluctant) *sgan*; (be unwilling) *'nggan.**

Scrupulosity (-pu-los'i-ti), s. *jimat, kahalusan*.

Scrupulous (-lus), adj. *jimat, chermat, berhalus*.

Scrutineer (skrööt'i-nēr), s. *pylidek**, *pmbelek.**

Scrutinize (-nīz), v. t. *belek, sli-dek.**

Scrutiny (-ni), s. *pylidek'an**, *pmbelek'an*.

Scud (skud), v. i. *lanchar.**

Scud, s. *awan berarak**, *prgarak argin.**

Scuffle (skuf'fl), s. *perglutan.**

Scuffle, v. i. *berglut**, *bergumol*.

Scull (skul), v. i. (Naut.) (row with two oars) *benchang*; (with one oar over the stern) *kuit*.

Scull, s. *dayong kchil, dayang burit**, *dayong kibas** (Ar. *kibâsh*); (large, on a *toako*) *chiau** (Ch. *chiú'*).

Scullery (skul'ler-i), s. *tmpat berkumbah.**

Scullion (-yun), s. *prgumbah.**

Sculptor (skulp'ter), s. *pmahat patory**, *pyukir*.

Sculpture (-chur), s. '*ilmu** *mrg-ukir*.

Sculpture, v. t. *ukir, pahat patory*.

Scum (skum), s. *sampah, sarap** (froth on water) *bueh**, *busa* (B.); (rubbish on water) *kkat** (in smelting) *sarga.**

Scum, v. t. *chedok bueh**, *chedok busa* (B.).

Scuppers (skup'perz), s. (Naut.) *lobang ayer, orlop lamborg*.

Scurf (skerf), s. *klmomor*.

Scurfy (skerfi), adj. *berklmumör*.

Scurry (skür'ri), v. i. *lewar**, *tersra-sra**, *lari gopoh-gapah**, *bertmpiar**, *tergopoh-gopoh*.

Scurrility (skür-ril'i-ti), s. (obscenity) *charutan*; (vulgar abuse) *maki*.

Scurrilous (skür'ri-lus), adj. *charut*; (abusive) *pmaki*.

Scurvy, adj. (low, mean) *kji**, *busok*, *rudah* (B.).

Scuttle, s. (shallow basket) *porqkis*; (for coal) *bkas**, *arang batu* [*tmpat* (B.)].

Scuttle (skut'tl), v. i. = SCURRY, q.v.

Scuttle, v. t. (a ship) *tbok*.

Scythe (sith), s. (European) *pdang*; (Malay instrument for cutting weeds) *tajak.**

Sea (sē), s. *laut*; (ocean) *lautan*; (wave) *ombak, glombang*; (swell) *alun.** At sea (on the sea), *di laut*; (confused) *kliru, kleru* (B.). A following sea, *ombak myororg*. A head sea, *ombak prgundak.** A heavy sea, *glombang bsar*. A short sea, *ombak bersaborg*. Half seas over, *mirg-mirg lalat*. To go out to sea, *mlaut.** To go to sea (be a sailor), *jadi klasi*.

Sea anemone (sē' a-nem'o-ne), s. *buran.**

Sea gull (sē'gul), s. *chamar**, *'m-brak.**

*te, ask, am, final, care, car, cary; eve, hen, recent, mere, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; old, not, connect, sore, sort, sorry; use, us, minus, cure, injure, hurry; food, foot, awful (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sea horse (-hors), s. *undok-undok* (Kl.).

Seal (sēl), s. (stamp) *chap, mtrai*.*

Seal, v. t. (fix a seal to) *chapkan, mtraikan*.* (ratify) *ttapkan*;

(close up) *tutup*. Sealed, *berlak*.*

Sealing-wax (sē'ing wāks), s. *lak* (D.).

Seam (sēm), s. *jahit, jahitan, satik* (N.I.), *stik* (N.I.) (D. *stikken*). Counter-hem seam, *jahit tindeh kaseh*. French seam, *jahit Btawi, satik balek*.

Seam, v. t. *jahit*.

Seaman (sē'man), s. *klasi, anak kapal*.*

Seamanship (-ship) s. 'ilmu' laut, *kpandaian klasi*.

Seamless (sēm'les), adj. *yang tiada berjahit*; (of a sarong) *tiada berkampoh*.* *slerang*.*

Seamstress (-stres), s. *prempuan pnjahit*.

Seaport (sē'port), s. *bandar*.*

Sear (sēr), v. t. (with hot iron) *slar*; (wither) *layukan*; (over a fire) *layur*.

Sear, adj. *layu*.

Search (serch), v. t. (examine) *preksa, slidek*.* (as a house for stolen property) *slogkar, rargai*.* (probe) *duga*. To search for, *chari, charek* (B.).

Search, s. *pmreksaan, pnylidek'an*.*

Search-light (serch'lit), s. *api pnyuloh*.

Sea serpent (sē' ser'pent), s. *naga laut*.

Seashore (-shōr), s. *pantai, tpi laut*.

Seasick (-sik), adj. *mabok, mabok laut, mabok ombak*.*

Season (sē'zn), s. *musim, masa*. The dry season, *musim kmarau*.* *musim kmaro* (B.). The wet season, *musim hujan*. The padi season (rains), *musim piama*.*

Season, v. t. (habituate) *biasakan*;

(dry, as timber) *jmor*; (spice) *mpahkan*; (moderate) *lmbotkan*.

Seasonable (a-bl), adj. *pada ktikanya, pada masa-nya, sperti musim-nya, kua tempoh-nya* (B.).

Seasoning (-ing), s. (the act) *hal mmbiasakan*, etc., see **SEASON**; (condiment) *kichap*; (of pepper, salt, dried prawns, etc. used in cooking) *prnchah*.

Seat (sēt), s. *tmpat dudok, kursi, krosi* (B.), *bargku* (D. *bank*); (at a wedding) *ptrana* (Sk.); (site, situation) *tmpat*; (abode) *tmpat liggal, tmpat kdiaman*.* (of trowsters) *purggong, tongkerig*.* (at the stern of Malay sampans) *ktam kmudi*.*

Seat, v. t. (cause to sit) *dudokkan*; (of princes) *smayamkan*.*

Sea urchin (sē' er'chin), s. *janek*.* *masu*.* (Kl.).

Seaward (-werd), adv. *k-laut*.

Seaweed (-wēd), s. *agar-agar, stu*.* *latoh*.* (not eatable) *rrgkam*.* (Kl.), *akar bahar* (Ar.). Seaweed jelly, *agar-agar, jparg*.*

Secede (se-sēd'), v. i. *undor*.

Seclude (-klūd'), v. t. *pirgitkan*.* *kuroig*.

Secluded (-ed), adj. *terkurong, pirgit*.* see **SECRET**.

Seclusion (-klū'zhun), s. *pirgitan*.*

Second (sek'und), adj. *yang kedua, nombor dua* (B.); (another) *lagi satu*.

Second, s. (assistant) *tman*.* *prg-apit*.* (one-sixtieth of a minute) *dtik*.* *sa'at*.* (Ar. *sâ'at*).

Second, v. t. (assist) *bantu*; (support a motion) *serta'i*.* *teken* (N.I.) (D.).

Second (se-kond'), v. t. (retire temporarily) *sblahkan*.

Secondary (sek'und-a-ri), adj. (subordinate) *kurang, tidak bgitu*. Secondary jungle, *blukar*.

Second-class (-klas'), adj. *kurang*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; use, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

baik, pangkat yang kedua, nombor dua punya (B.).

Secondhand (-händ'), adj. (not new) *sudah pakai.*

Secondly (-li), adv. *kedua.*

Second-rate (-rät'), adj. *pangkat yang kedua, kurang baik.*

Second-sight (-sīt'), s. 'ilmu* trus mala, awas.*

Secrecy (sē'kre-si), s. *ksulitan.**

Secret (sē'kret), adj. *tersembunyi, sembonyek (B.), sulit,* gelap.*

Secret, s. *rahsia, rusia (B.).* A secret sin, *chpuā**

Secretary (sek're-ta-ri), s. (writer) *juru-tulis;* (officer of a society or of government) *stia-usaha,* sikutaris (N.I.) (D. secretaris).*

Secretaryship (-ship), s. *jabatan stia-usaha.**

Secrete (se-krēt'), v. t. (conceal) *sembunyikan, rahsiakan;* see also HIDE; (separate from the blood) *kluarkan.*

Secretion (-krē'shun), s. *sgala yang cha'ir dalam tuboh* lain deriyada darah [badan (B.)].*

Secretly (sē'kret-li), adv. *mchuri-churi; diam-diam, dngan sulit.**

Sect (sekt), s. *madzhab (Ar.).*

Sectarian (sek-tār'i-an), adj. *madzhab (a) (Ar.).*

Section (sek'shun), s. (part, portion) *bagian;* (paragraph) *bab (Ar.);* (of territory) *jajahan,** (in drawing) *gambar yang di-blah, gambar sbalah dalam;* (of an orange) *ulas:* (of durians) *pargsa;* (cut, as fruits without divisions) *joreng,** (of troops) *ketumbukan,* puak.**

Sector (-ter), s. *tambereng tajam* (Kl.).*

Secular (-u-ler), adj. (worldly) *dunia (a). chara dunia:* (not clerical) *preman (D. vrijman).*

Secure (se-kūr'), adj. (safe) *slamat, sjahtra (Sk.), dalam aman*

(Ar.); (sure, certain) *tntu, tgoħ, kukoh.**

Secure, v. t. (make safe, protect) *pliharakan;* (make certain) *tntukan;* (make fast) *tgoħkan;* (by tying) *ikat;* (acquire) *beroleh,* dapat.*

Securely (-li), adv. *dngan slamat, dngan tgoħ.*

Security (-i-ti), s. (safety) *slamat, sjahtra (Sk.), aman (Ar.);* (pledge) *ptarohan,* tanggungan, gadaian, chagaran,* chagak'an (B.), chadangan,* jamin.*

Sedan (se-dän'), s. *Sedan-chair, kursi usongan,* mongkor,* kio (B.) (Ch. kiō).*

Sedate (-dāt'), adj. *santun.**

Sedative (sed'a-tiv), adj. *pnawar bisa.*

Sedentary (-en-ta-ri), adj. *biasa dudok.*

Sedge (sej), s. *kerchut,* mndrong,* kumpai,* rumput taman,* rumput tiga sagi.**

Sediment (sed'i-ment), s. *kladak,* hampas.*

Sedition (se-dish'un), s. *prgachuman spaya derhaka.**

Seditious (-us), adj. *yang hendak derhaka, yang hendak belot, prgachum.**

Seduce (-dūs'), v. t. (lead astray) *ssatkan;* (a woman) *bujok.*

Seducer (-er), s. *pmbujok.*

Seduction (-duk'shun), s. *pmbujok'an, waswas (Ar.).*

Seductive (-tiv), adj. *yang mnyatkan, yang mmbujok.*

Sedulous (sed'u-lus), adj. *rajin, bertkun, cherkas.**

See (sē), v. t. (perceive) *lihat, nampak;* (look at) *tenjok, lihat;* (understand) *mngerti;* (visit) *bertnu dngan, jumpa;* (meet with) *dapat, kna.* To see through, *dapat tahu.* To see one through, *tolong sampai habis.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îee, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, cönnect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

See, v. i. (perceive) *lihat*, *nampak*; (know, discern) *tahu*, *mngerti*. To see about, see to, *jaga*, *plihara*, *tergok* (B.).

See, s. (diocese) *jajahan yang diprentahkan oleh s'orang bishop* (X.).

Seed (sēd), s. (of plants) *biji*, *bijik* (B.); (when used for reproduction) *bneh*; (semen) *mani* (Ar.), *ayer siau* (B.) (Ch.); (offspring) *bneh*, *kturunan*.

Seed, v. i. (produce seed) *berbuah*.

Seedling (sēd'ling), s. *bneh*, *bibit* (N.I.).

Seedy (-i), adj. (worn out) *burok*.

Seeing (sē'ing), conj. *pada hal, sbab, sdarg*.

Seek (sēk), v. t. (look for) *chari*, *charek* (B.); (ask for) *pinta*,* *mint*, *mintak*, *pohonkan*,* (strive after) *tuntut*; (try) *choba*.

Seem (sēm), v. i. is expressed impersonally by *rupa-nya*, *rasa-nya*, *nampak-nya*, etc., as, he seemed to be ill, *rupa-nya sakit*. It seems to me, *pada fikiran-ku*,* *pada sangka-ku*,* *pada kira hati-ku*,* *sahya pu-nya fikiran* (B.).

Seeming (sēm'ing), adj. *rupa-nya*, etc., see above.

Seemingly (-li), adv. (apparently) *rupa-nya*, *nampak-nya*; (ostensibly) *pura-pura*,*

Seemly (sēm'li), adv. (fit) *patut*, *layak*,* (decorous) *snonoh*.

Seer (sēr), s. (one who foresees) *pnilek*; (prophet) *nabi*.

Seesaw (sē'saw), s. *permainan unggang-urrgit*,* *orggak-orggek* (B.).

Seesaw, v. i. *urrgang-urrgit*,* *orggak-orggek* (B.).

Seethe (sēth), v. t. *rbus*.

Seethe, v. i. *mndideh*,* *mndidi* (B.); (violently) *glgak*.

Segment (seg'ment), s. (natural,

as oranges) *ulas*; (as durian) *parg-sa*; (if cut) *joreng*,*

Segregate (-re-gāt), v. t. *asingkan*, *sblahkan*.

Seine (sān or sēn), s. *pukat*.

Seize (sēz), v. t. (arrest) *tangkap*; (with the hand) *chapai*, *chkau*; (as hawks) *sambar*; (with the finger tips) *chkut*,* *chkop* (B.); (with the thumb and forefinger) *chkak*; (take by force) *rampas*, *rbot*; (Naut.) *pral* (L.), *blit*; (by legal process) *sel* (E. seal), *sita* (N.I.) (F. *citer*).

Seizure (sē'zhur), s. (fit) *pitam*.

Seldom (sel'dum), adv. *jarang*, *berkadang*,* *buah tahun*,*

Select (se-lekt'), v. t. *pilih*.

Select, adj. *pilihan*, *terpilih*.

Selection (-lek'shun), s. *pilihan*.

Self (self), s. *diri*. United with pronouns, *sudiri*, *kndiri* (N.I.) (B.).

Self-abasement (-a-bās'ment), s. *hal mndahkan diri*.

Self-abuse (-a-būs'), s. *ranchap*,* *lanchak* (B.).

Self-acting (-ākt'ing), adj. *yang bergrak sudiri-nya*.

Self-assertive (-ās-sert'iv), adj. *yang mngahkan diri-nya*,* *yang suka sorongkan diri* (B.).

Self-confident (-kon'fi-dent), adj. *yang harap akan diri-nya*.

Self-control (-kon-trōl'), s. *hal mnahan nafsu*.

Self-defence (-de-fens'), s. *hal mnjaga diri*.

Self-devotion (-de-vō'shun), s. *hal mnrahkan diri kerna orang lain*.

Self-evident (-ev'i-dent), adj. *nyata skali, ktara*.

Self-examination (-egz-ām'i-nā'shun), s. *hal mnimbarg rasa sudiri*.

Self-important (-im-por'tant), adj. *borgkak*,*

Selfish (self'ish), adj. *yang sayang*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

akan diri, yang mmliharakan diri, yang ingat akan diri.

Selfishness (-nes), s. *hal sayang akan diri.*

Selfishness, s. *hal sayang akan diri.*

Self-possessed (-poz-zest'), adj. *ttap hati.*

Self-reproach (-re-pröch'), s. *hal mnchla akan diri.*

Self-sacrifice (-säk'ri-fis), s. see SELF-DEVOTION.

Self-satisfied (-sä't'is-fid), adj. *yang berknan akan diri.**

Self-willed (-wild'), adj. *dgil.*

Sell (sel), v. t. *jual; (as a peddler) jaja; (by auction) lelong, lelang (N.I.). Will you sell me (addressed to a person not in trade) pinta-lah bhagi,* boleh-kah bhagikan sahya (B.).*

Seller (sel'er), s. *pnjual,* pnjaja, orang yang jual (B.).*

Selvage (-vej), s. *tpi kain.*

Semaphore (sem'a-för), s. *palarg isarat* (Ar. ishârat).*

Semblance (-blans), s. *rupa.*

Semen (sē'men), s. *mani (Ar. mani), ayer siau (B.) (Ch. siâu).*

Semi- (sem'i), *s-trgah, sparoh.*

Semicircle (-ser'kl), s. *s-trgah bulatan.*

Semicolon (-kō-lun), s. *koma bertitek [;].**

Seminary (-na-ri), s. *skolah bsar, madrasah (Ar.).*

Semitic (se-mit'ik), adj. *kturunan Sham, ia'itu Yahudi dan Arab.*

Semolina (sem'o-lē'na), s. *suji.*

Sempstress (semp'stres), s. *prempuan pnjahit.*

Senate (sen'et), s. *majlis mashuarat negri.**

Senator (-a-ter), s. *ahli mashuarat negri.**

Send (send), v. t. (a person) *suroh, suru (B.), surohkan; (things) kirim; (person or things if accompanied by a person) hantar;*

(on an embassy) *utus,* (a letter by post) kirim, layangkan.* To send away, suroh pergi; (roughly) halau; (as guests) hantar. To send for (persons), parggil; (things) psan. To send out, kluarkan. To send round, idarkan,* peridarkan.**

Sender (send'er), s. *prgirim,* orang yang kirim (B.).*

Senile (sē'nīl), adj. *orang tua (a).*

Senior (-ni-er), adj. (in age) *tua; (in office) lbeh bsar, lbeh pargkat.*

Seniority (-ör'i-ti), s. (in age) *'umor; (length of service) lama bkerja.*

Senna (sen'na), s. *daun sna Makki.* The senna tree, pokok sna.*

Sensation (sen-sä'shun), s. (feeling) *rasa, perrasa'an, chita,* (excitement) gmpar.*

Sensational (-al), adj. *yang mrg-grakkan hati.*

Sense (sens), s. (sensation) *rasa, perrasa'an; (perception) perrasa'an; (understanding) prgertian, 'akal; (meaning) arti. Common sense, 'akal yang panjang,* otak (B.). Contrary to common sense, mustahil pada 'akal,* t'ada ber'akal (B.). The five senses, pancha-indra (Sk.). The sense of hearing, pnrgaran. The sense of smell, pnchium.* The sense of sight, prglihatan. The sense of taste or touch, perrasa'an.*

Senseless (sens'les), adj. (foolish) *tiada ber'akal; (unconscious) perysan, tiada sdar, tiada khabarkan diri.**

Sensible (-i-bl), adj. (sensitive) *yang boleh mrasa, yang lkas mrasa; (cognizant) tahu; (intelligent) ber'akal.*

Sensitive (-i-tiv), adj. *yang boleh mrasa, yang lkas mrasa, yang lkas kchil-hati. Sensitive plant, pokok malu-malu, ptri malu.**

âte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sensitiveness (-nes), s. *prangai lkas kchil-hati.*

Sensual (sen'shoo-al), adj. *ber-nafsu.*

Sensualist (-ist), s. *orary yang m-nurut hawa-nafsu.*

Sensuality (-äl i-ti), s. *hawa-nafsu.*

Sentence (sen'tens), s. (decision) *kputusan; (judgment) hukuman; (phrase) perkata'an, ayat (Ar.).* Under sentence, *sudah di-jatuhkan hukum.*

Sentence, v. t. *putusan hukum, jatuhkan hukum.*

Sententious (sen-ten'shus), adj. (forceful) *kuat.*

Sentient (sen'shi-ent), adj. *yang berrasa.*

Sentiment (-ti-ment), s. (opinion) *fikiran; (tender feeling) kpiluan, pilu.*

Sentimental (-men'tal), adj. *pilu.*

Sentimentality (-men-täl'i-ti), s. *kpiluan.*

Sentinel (-nel), s. *pgawal,* orary berkawal,* orary gat,* mata-mata gat (E. guard).*

Sentry (sen'tri), s. = SENTINEL, q. v. *Sentry box, rumah munit.**

Sepal (së'pal), s. *klopak bunga.*

Separable (sep'a-ra-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-chraikan.*

Separate (-rät), v. t. (disunite) *chraikan, pisahkan,* (detach) pnchil,* (disintegrate) prai-praikan,* (set apart) asingkan,* (of the sexes) parakkan* (Ar. farq); (slightly) riggangkan; (combatants) Iraikan,* (coarse grains from fine by tapping the njiru) tinting.**

Separate, v. i. *berchrai, berpisah,* (disperse) berpchah, berkchailkchai,* bertmpiar,* bersurai,* (open slightly) riggang.*

Separate (-ret), adj. *asing, berchrai; (distinct) lain; (as grains) berprai-prai.** A separate piece of

cloth (not the garment itself), *kain mndatary.*

Separately (-li), adv. *asing-asing,* lain-lain.*

Separation (-rā'shun), s. *perchraian.*

Sepia (së'pi-a), s. *hitam sotorg.**

Sepoy (-poi), s. *supai, sipai (Pers. sipâhî).*

September (sep-tem'ber), s. *bulan orary puteh yang ksmbilan.*

Septennial (-ten'ni-al), adj. *yang tujuh tahun lama-nya, yang tujuh tahun skali.*

Septuagenarian (sep'tu-a-je-nār'i-an), s. *orary ber'umor 70 tahun atau lbeh.*

Septuagint (-jint), s. *taurit zabur dan kitab nabi-nabi di-terjemahkan k-pada bhasa Grik.**

Sepulchral (se-pul'kräl), adj. *ku-bor (a); (of sound) bergaug, bergma.**

Sepulchre (sep'ul-ker), s. *kubor (Ar. qubûr), makam (Ar.); (shrine) kramat.*

Sepulture (-chur), s. (act of burying) *pkuboran, pertanaman.*

Sequel (së'kwel), s. (continuation) *samborgan, perhuborgan; (of a book) samborgan; (consequence) ksudahan-nya, akhir-nya (Ar.).*

Sequence (-kwens), s. (succession) *ikut-ikutan,* (arrangement) peraturan; (consequence) ksudahan-nya, akhir-nya (Ar.).*

Sequester (se-kwes'ter), v. t. (by law) *tahan; (withdraw into obscurity) sunyikan.*

Sequestered (-terd), adj. *sunyi, sulit.**

Sequestration (sek'wes-trä'shun), s. *pnahanan.*

Seraglio (se-ral'yo), s. (of a palace) *maligai (Tam.).*

Seraph (sër'af), s. *saraf (Ar.), mla'ikat.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror: öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Seraphic (se-rāf'ik), adj. *sperti mlā'ikat*.

Serenade (sēr'e-nād'), s. *bunyi-bunyian pada malam hari, lagu nasib.**

Serenade, v. t. *bawa lagu nasib.**

Serene (se-rēn'), adj. (clear, of the sky) *chuacha,* chrah;* (calm, placid) *tnang hati*.

Serenity (-ren'i-ti), s. *tnang-hati*.

Serf (serf), s. *hamba*.

Serfdom (serf'dum), s. *perhambaan*.

Serge (serj), s. *kain serja* (Eur.)*.

Sergeant (sar'jent), s. *serjan (E.), serasan (N.I.)*.

Serial (sēr'i-al), adj. *berturut-turut*.

Seriatim (-ā'tim), adv. *satuper-satu,* satu-satu*.

Series (sēr'ēz), s. *perturutan*. A series of calamities, *kmalangan berturut-turut*.

Serious (-i-us), adj. (solemn) *santun,** (really intended) *surg-goh,* surggu (B.);* (important, grave) *brat;* (of wounds) *parah;* (of sickness) *trok, brat*.

Sermon (ser'mun), s. (in mosque) *khutbah* (Ar. khutbah);* (in churches) *mgajaran (X.)*.

Sermonize (-īz), v. t. *berkhutbah (Ar.), mgajar, as above*.

Serpent (-pent), s. *ular*.

Serpentine (-pen-tin), adj. (in shape) *berblit-blit*.

Serrated (sēr-rā'ted), adj. *grigis, grigi.**

Serried (sēr'rid), adj. *ssak, rapat-rapat*.

Serum (sēr'um), s. *ayer kruping.**

Servant (ser'vant), s. *orang gaji, playan,* hamba, khadam (Ar.), jorgos (N.I.) (D. jorgens);* (female, of rajas) *dayang-dayang*. To be a servant, *makan gaji*.

Serve (serv), v. t. (work for) *kerjakan,* kerja kerna (B.), bertuan-kan;* (obey and worship God) ber-

'ibadat k-pada (Ar.); (wait on) *layani;* (food) *sajikan, hidarykan,** (deliver, as a summons) *srahkan;* (Naut.) *bbat, pral (L.)*. To serve one out, *balas*. To serve one right, *harus*.

Serve, v. i. *layan.**

Service (serv'is), s. *pkerja'an, perhamba'an, playanan,* khadmat (Ar.);* (religious) *smbahyang;* (benefit conferred) *jasa (Sk.), bakti (Sk.);* (advantage) *guna, fa'idah*. A dinner service, *s-prarguan piggan-margkok*. Burial service, *talkin (Ar. talqin)*. The civil service, *jawatan kraja'an.**

Serviceable (-a-bl), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah (Ar.)*.

Serviette (ser'vi-et'), s. *tuala tangan, serbet (N.I.) (D. servet)*.

Servile (ser'vil), adj. *yang mrghinakan diri*.

Servility (ser-vil'i-ti), s. *hal mrghinakan diri*.

Serving mallet (serv'ing māl'let), s. *morgri (L.)*.

Servitude (serv'i-tūd), s. *perhamba'an*. Penal servitude, *jel kerja brat, bui kerja paksa (N.I.) (D. boei = chain)*.

Session (sesh'un), s. (the sitting of a court or council) *perhimponan.**

Set (set), v. t. (place, lay) *taroh, buboh, tmpatkan,** (on something) *ltak;* (cause to sit) *dudokkan;* (cause to stand) *dirikan;* (fix, as jewels) *ikat, tatahkan,** (spread, as sails) *buka;* (determine, as time or price) *tntukan;* (put together as a broken bone) *chantom.** To set apart, *asingkan, sblahkan, untokkan*. To set aside (neglect), *tirgalkan;* (annul) *batalkan*. To set a trap, *pasary prargkap*. To set a snare, *tahan rachek*. To set before, *hadapkan, mrghadapkan (B.)*. To set eyes on, *lihat, terlihat*. To set fire to, *chuchoh,**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

bakar, tunu (N.I.). To set forth (manifest) *nyatakan*; (publish) *kluarkan*. To set free, *lpaskan, bebaskan*. To set in order, *aturkan, kmaskan*. To set off (separate), *asingkan, lainkan*; (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.). To set on (incite), *asut, usot* (B.), *adu, hurkan,** (fighting cocks) *oja*. To set on foot, *mula'i, mulai* (B.), *jalkan*. To set right, *btulkan*. To set sail, *buka layer*; (begin a voyage) *blayer*. To set the teeth on edge, *ngilukan gigi,* nyilukan gigi*. To set up (erect), *dirikan, tgakkan,** (a machine) *pasarg*.

Set, v. i. (below horizon) *masuk, terbnam*; (of fruit) *berputek*; (of cement) *kriq*; (have a certain direction) *tuju*; (of birds) *kram, mgram*. To set about, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). To set forth, *berangkat*. To set in, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). To set off, *berangkat*. To set out, *berangkat*. To set to, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). To set up in trade, *buka perniagaan,* buat berniaga sendiri* (B.).

Set, adj. (fixed) *ttap*.

Set, s. (suit) *prarggu,* prargguan, pasany*; (division) *bhagian, kumpolan*; (direction) *tujuan*.

Settee (set-tē'), s. *bargku* (D. bank).

Setting (set'ting), s. (of jewels) *ikatan, tataan.**

Settle (-tl), s. *bargku*.

Settle, v. t. (fix, establish) *ttapkan, ntukan*; (determine) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.), *putuskan, ntukan*; (colonise) *dudokki,** (adjust accounts) *jlaskan,** (a debt) *lansai,* chuchikan* (B.).

Settle, v. i. (become fixed) *ttap*; (dwell) *dudok,* diam,** (as dregs) *dudok, mndak,** (as birds and insects) *hinggap*; (subside) *m-rndah,* turun*.

Settlement (-ment), s. (colony) *kdudukan orang asing,** (adjustment) *kslsaian*. Marriage settlement, *isi kahwin.** Settlement officer, *pgawai smpadan.**

Settler (-tler), s. *pdudok*.

Seven (sev'n), adj. *tujuh, tuju* (B.).

Seventeen (-tēn'), adj. *tujuh-blas, tuju-blas* (B.).

Seventeenth (-tēnth'), adj. *yang ktujuh-blas, nombor tuju-blas* (B.).

Seventh (sev'nth), adj. *yang ktujuh, nombor tuju* (B.).

Seventieth (sev'n-ti-eth), adj. *yang ktujuh-puluh, nombor tuju-puluh* (B.).

Seventy (-ti), adj. *tujuh-puluh, tuju-puluh* (B.).

Sever (sev'er), v. t. (separate) *chraikan, asingkan*; (by cutting) *krat, prggal,** (by breaking) *putus, patah*; (with a jerk) *runtas.**

Sever, v. i. (be separate) *berchrai*; (be parted) *putus*.

Several (-al), adj. (distinct) *lain-lain*; (divers, sundry) *bbrapa, ada brapa* (B.); (of things only) *plbagai.**

Severally (-li), adv. *masing-masing*.

Severe (se-vēr') adj. (austere) *kras*; (in appearance) *brgis, masam*; (very strict) *kras*; (of wounds) *parah*; (of sickness) *payah, trok*; (of pain) *kuat*.

Severity (-vēr'i-ti) s. *kkrasan*.

Sew (sō), v. i. t. *jahit*.

Sewage (sū'ej), s. *najis longkang,* longkang punya kotor* (B.).

Sewer (-er), s. *longkang paip* (E.).

Sewing (sō'ing), s. *jahitan*. Sewing-machine, *enjen jahit*. Top sewing (overcasting), *lilit ubi*.

Sex (seks), s. *jnis jantan-blina, jantan-blina-nya*. The male sex, *suku laki-laki,* bilangan laki-laki,* jantan-nya*.

Sexagenarian (seks'a-je-nār'i-an),

s. *orag yang ber'umor 60 tahun atau lbeh.*

Sextant (-tant), s. *perkakas mnimbarg malahari.*

Sexton (-tun), s. (the man who attends to a mosque) *bilul* (Ar. *bilâl*), *noja.*

Sexual (sek'shoo-al), adj. *jantan-btina.* Sexual characteristics, *perbeda'an jantan-btina.* Sexual desire, *brahi,* napsu* (B.). Sexual intercourse, *perstubohan,* jim'a* (Ar.). Sexual organs, *kmaluan.*

Shabby (shăb'bi), adj. (worn) *burok;* (despicable) *hina.*

Shackle (shăk'kl), s. (chain) *rantai, blrggu,* pasorg,* srgkla* (Sk.); (Naut.) *segel* (E.).

Shackle, v. t. *rantaikan, blrggukan.**

Shaddock (shăd'duk), s. (pumelo) *jambua, limau bali, limau bsar, jrok bali* (N.I.), *lemo jambua* (B.).

Shade (shăd), s. (partial darkness) *rdop, naorg,* tdoh;* (shelter) *lindorgan;* (spirits of the dead) *hantu, arwah** (Ar. *arwâh*, pl. of *rûh*); (variation of colour) *perubahan warna, ayer.* Lamp shade, *trendak lampu.*

Shade, v. t. *tdohkan, naorgi,* lindorgan,* as above.

Shadow (shăd'ô), s. *bayarg-bayarg.*

Shadow, v. t. (throw shadow on) *naorgi,** (protect) *lindorgan;* (as a detective) *ikut.*

Shadowy (-i), adj. (full of shade) *tdoh;* (dark, gloomy) *klam,* klam-kabot,* glap.*

Shady (shăd'i), adj. (full of shade) *tdoh;* (causing shade, of trees) *rendarg;* (equivocal) *glap.*

Shaft (shaft), s. (stem, handle) *batarg;* (of a steamship) *batarg kipas kapal;* (of a carriage) *bom* (D.); (of a mine) *tbok,* lomborg Siam.**

Shafting (shaft'ing), s. *gandar roda.**

Shaggy (shăg'gi), adj. (rough with hair) *srobot,** (of goats) *randok.**

Shah (sha), s. *shah* (Pers.).

Shake (shăk), v. t. (move rapidly) *goncharg;* (cause to sway) *goyarg;* (in winnowing) *indarg,** (a pole, by pushing and pulling) *ogah,** (up and down, as a bough or floor) *ggar;* (a cloth) *kbas, kibas;* (feathers or hair) *kirai,** (the head) *yelery.** To shake hands, *jabat targan.** To shake one's hand (as in jerking water off), *kitaikan targan.**

Shake, v. i. *bergoncharg, berggar,* as above; (with fear) *gltar,* mry-glitar* (B.), *gntar,* gmntar,** (with fever) *gigil,* mrygigel* (B.); (with cold) *glatok,* glgut,* mryglgut* (B.); (with laughter) *kikil.**

Shake, s. (in timber) *rkah,* merkah.*

Shaky (shăk'i), adj. (trembling) *gmntar,* bergoyarg, berggar;* (easily shaken) *gual-gail.**

Shall (shăl), v. aux. (expressing the future) *akan,* nanti, boleh, hndak, klak,** (expressing obligation) *hndak-lah, ta'dapat-tiada,* mau-lah,* msti.*

Shallow (shăl'lô), adj. *tohor,* chetek, kurarg dalam;* (intellectually) *fikiran tohor,* kurarg 'akal;* (as a bowl) *lepir, chepir* (B.) (N.I.).

Shallow, s. (shoal) *btirg.*

Sham (shăm), s. *pura-pura,* dusta* (Sk.), *bohorg.*

Sham, adj. *pura-pura,* dusta* (Sk.), *lanchory, palsu* (Port.). A sham fight, *prarg latehan,* prarg olok-olok, prarg buat-buat* (B.).

Sham, v. t. *buat-buat, pura-pura,* ichak-ichak* (N.I.).

Shamble (shām'bl), v. i. berjalan terkpai-kpai.*

Shambles (-blz), s. pl. tempat motorog binatang, tempat potorg binatang (B.), tempat nymbleh binatang.

Shame (shām), s. (the feeling) malu, 'aib (Ar.); (disgrace) malu, honar (Pers.); (reproach, ignominy) kji,* arang di muka. For shame! ta'malu. To put to shame, bri malu, kasi malu (B.), permalukan,* 'aibkan (Ar.), jatohkan ayer muka orary.

Shame, v. t. (put to shame) bri malu, permalukan,* grakkan rasa orary,* see above; (disgrace) kji-kan,* 'aibkan (Ar.).

Shamefaced (shām'fäst), adj. ter-sipu-sipu.

Shameful (-fool), adj. kji,* 'aib (Ar.), yary mmbri malu, yary mmbuat honar (Pers.).

Shameless (-les), adj. tiada bermalu, muka tbal, muka slamba,* muka slambak (B.).

Shamelessness (-nes), s. hal tiada bermalu, slamba.*

Shampoo (shām-pōō'), v. t. see MASSAGE; (clean the head) chuchi kpala, largirkan kpala,* (with sintok fibre) sintokkan kpala.*

Shandrydan (shān'dri-dān'), s. kreta s-krat, sado (N.I.) (F. dos-à-dos).

Shank (shāngk), s. (of the leg) tulary kring; (of an anchor) bartary; (of a knife, haft) puting.*

Shanty (shān'ti), s. pondok, tratak.*

Shape (shāp), v. t. (form) rupakan, tokoh; (adjust, regulate) patutkan.

Shape, s. (form) rupa, tokoh, bargunan,* (figure, appearance) roman; (mould) achuan; (for cutting out cakes) trap.* Out of shape, erary-erut.

Shapeless (shāp'les), adj. ta'tntu rupa.

Shapely (-li), adj. elok rupa, baik bntok.

Share (shār), s. (part) bhagian, perolehan,* (allotment) untok, habuan.*

Share, s. (of a plough) mata-bajak, nayam.*

Share, v. t. (distribute) bhagi, bhagikan, untokkan, dadar,* (partake of) dapat bhagian, beroleh bhagian.* To share in the rejoicing, tumpary suka.

Shark (shark), s. ikan yu, yu; (a large variety) jrory. The hammer-headed shark, yu bergkory,* yu palary.*

Sharp (sharp), adj. (of weapons) tajam, landap (N.I.); (pointed, of the nose) manchory; (of a stick or pencil) ranchory,* ronchery,* (conical) lonchos,* (pungent) pdas; (acid, sour) sriry,* (shrill) sriry,* nyary; (of pain) pdeh,* pdis; (harsh, severe) kras; (keen, of sight and intellect) tajam; (fierce) garary; (shrewd) cherdok, pintar (N.I.).

Sharpen (sharp'n), v. t. (make sharp) tajamkan, ranchorykan,* roncherykan,* as above; (on a flat stone) asah; (roughly, without water) kilir; (on a revolving stone) chanai,* chanis (B.).

Sharper (-er), s. prgelat.

Sharp-sighted (-sīt'ed), adj. mata tajam.

Sharpness (-nes), s. ktajaman.*

Shatter (shāt'ter), v. t. (break in pieces) spaikan,* ranapkan, hanchor-lulohkan,* (disorder) kachaukan, haru-birukan,* (health, nerves, etc.) rosakkan.

Shave (shāv), v. t. (the hair) chukor; (of a woman's head) tokory,* (cut a thin slice) potory layary.*

Shaving (shāv'ing), s. *tatal*,* *tahi ktam*.*

Shawl (shawl), s. *sal* (Pers.).

She (shē), pron. *ia*,* *dia* (*prempuan*).

Sheaf (shēf), s. *ikatan*, *gmalan*.*
In sheafs, *bergmal-gmal*.*

Shear (shēr), v. t. *guntirngkan*.

Shears (shērzh), s. (for cutting) *guntirng*; (for lifting) *tiang sayarg*.*

Sheath (shēth), s. (of weapons) *sarorg*; (of buds) *klopak*; (of palm blossoms) *klopak mayarg*, *sludarg mayarg*,* (at the base of palm leaves) *upeh*.

Sheathe (shēth), v. t. (a weapon) *sarorg*, *sarorgkan*; (with copper, etc.) *lapis*.

Sheathing (shēth'ing), s. (of copper, etc.) *lapisan*; (of planks) *papan dindirng*.

Sheave (shēv), s. (Naut.) *kerek*, *roda takal*, *anak kapi*. Sheave pin, *chawi*.

Shed (shed), v. t. (light) *sinarkan*, *pancharkan*; (rain, as clouds) *turunkan*, *churahkan*; (tears) *hamburkan*,* (blood) *tumpahkan*; (leaves, hair, feathers) *luroh*,* (the skin, as snakes) *slomo*.*

Shed, s. *barsal*, *barorg*,* *pondok*, *tratak*.*

Sheen (shēn), s. *chahya*, *sinar*.

Sheep (shēp), s. *kambirng biri-biri*, *domba* (Pers.). The fat-tailed sheep, *kambirng kibas** (Ar. *ki-bâsh*).

Sheepfold (shēp'föld), s. *kandary kambirng*.

Sheepish (-ish), adj. *tersipu-sipu*, *kmalu-maluan*.

Sheep's-eye (shēps'ī), s. To make sheep's eyes, *main mata*.

Sheepskin (shēp'skin), s. *kulit domba*, *blularng domba*.*

Sheep-walk (-wawk), s. *padary kambirng*.

Sheer (shēr), adj. (mere) *chuma*..

sahaja; (downright, altogether) *s-mata-mata*; (perpendicular) *tgak*.*

Sheer, s. (Naut.) (upward curve) *lntek*.

Sheer, v. i. (deviate) *sempary*, *myempary* (B.).

Sheet (shēt), s. (piece of paper or cloth) *hlai*,* *lai*; (of metals) *kpirng*; (bed covering) *chadar* (Hind.); (if used over the body) *slimut*, *gbar*,* (Naut.) *tali klat*, *daman* (L.); (of square sails) *klat bahu*. Sheet anchor (Naut.), *sauh bsar*.

Sheeting (shēt'ing), s. *kain chadar* (Hind.).

Shelf (shelf), s. *para*,* *papan gantorg*. Book shelves, *tergkatan buku*. To lay on the shelf, *sblahkan*.

Shell (shel), s. (hard covering) *kulit*; (of a coconut) *tmpurorg*; (of mollusks, etc.) *kulit krang*, *kulit siput*; (of pearl oysters) *geuarg*; (for cannon) *pluru mriam*, *priok api*; (framework of a house) *rangka*.

Shell, v. t. (remove shells or pods) *kupas*; (as maize) *rlas*,* (as coconut) *glotak*; (bombard) *tembak*, *tembaki*.*

Shellac (shel'lāk), s. *'mbalau*,* *mmbalau*.*

Shellfish (-fish), s. *isi kararg*. Preserved shellfish, *knas*.*

Shelter (-ter), s. *lindorgan*. To take shelter, *bertdoh*, *bernaorg*.*

Shelter, v. t. *lindorgan*, *pliharakan*, *naorgi*.*

Shelter, v. i. *berlindorg*, *bertdoh*, *bernaorg*.*

Sheltered (-terd), adj. *tdoh*, *bernaorg*.*

Shelve (shelv), v. i. *churam*,* *myuram* (B.), *jadi churam*.

Shelve, v. t. (lay on the shelf) *sblahkan*.

Shelving (-ing), adj. *churam*.

Sheol (shē'ol), s. *'alam barzakh* (Ar.).

Shepherd (shep'erd), s. *gombala kambing, gombala kambing*.

Shepherdess (-es), s. *prempuan gombala kambing*.

Sherbet (sher'bet), s. *sarbat*.

Sheriff (shēr'if), s. *mrinyu kot bsar*.

Sherry (-ri), s. *s-jnis ayer anggor*.

Shield (shēld), s. (weapon) *prisai,* jbarang,** (small) *utar-utar,** (protection) *lindorgan*. Gun shield, *apilan.**

Shield, v. t. *lindorg, lindorgan*.

Shift (shift), v. t. (change the place) *alah, pindahkan;* (exchange) *tukar;* (clothes) *tukar, salin*.

Shift, v. i. (change position) *pindah, alah;* (when sitting) *kesut, ensut,** (to one side) *mnpri, mmirggir* (N.I.); (manage) *bawa diri*.

Shift, s. (move) *pindahan;* (trick) *elah* (Ar. *hīlah*); (undergarment) *baju dalam;* (turn in work) *gilir.**

Shifting (-ing), adj. (of the wind) *beralah, pancharoba.**

Shiftless (-les), adj. *ta'chermat,* ta'jimat* (B.).

Shillelagh (shil-lā'la), s. *blantan,* plntorg, pmntorg.**

Shilling (shil'ling), s. *siliry* (E.).

Shilly-shally (shil'i-shāl'i), v. i. *berdolak-dalek.**

Shimmer (shim'mer), v. i. *kilau.**

Shin (shin), s. *tularg-kriry*.

Shindy (shin'di), s. *gadoh, bisiry, rioh, irgar-bargar.**

Shine (shīn), v. i. (give light) *berchahaya, bersinar;* (be bright, of polished things) *berkilat*.

Shingle (shing'gl), s. (split wood, for roofing) *sirap.**

Shingle, s. (round stones) *batu lichin*.

Shining (shīn'ing), s. *gilary-gmilary,* chmerlang,* berkilat*.

Ship (ship), s. *kapal*. Sailing ship, *kapal layar*. Steamship, *kapal api*. Warship, *kapal prary*. To take ship, *naik kapal, turun kapal*.

Ship, v. t. (put on board ship) *muatkan di kapal;* (send) *kirin*.

Shipbuilder (ship'bild-er), s. *tukary mmbuat kapal*.

Shipment (-ment), s. (the act) *hal mmuatkan;* (thing shipped) *kiriman*.

Shipper (-per), s. *priryim.**

Shipping (-ping), s. *kapal-kapal*.

Shipwreck (-rek), s. *hal kapal pchah, kapal pchah, kapal terdampar,** (ruin, destruction) *kerusak'an, kbinasa'an*.

Shipwreck v. t. *pchakkan*. To be shipwrecked (by capsizing), *kararam;* (by running ashore) *dampar,** (by sinking) *trgglam*.

Shire (shīr), s. *jajahan di negri England.**

Shirk (sherk), v. i. t. *elakkan pkerja'an*.

Shirt (shert), s. *kmeja* (Port.), *gamis* (Ar. *qamîs*).

Shirting (shert'ing), s. *kain kmeja*.

Shiver (shiv'er), v. t. (with cold) *gltar, glatok,* glgut,* mryglugut* (B.), *gogoh,** (with fear) *gutar; gmntar,* gltar, mryglitar* (B.); (with fever) *gigil,* mryggigel* (B.).

Shiver, v. t. (break in pieces) *rmokkan, hanchor-lulohkan.**

Shiver, s. (splinter) *slumbar.**

Shoal (shōl), s. (sandbank) *btiry;* (if dry at high water) *busory.**

Shoal, s. (of fish) *klumpory* (Kl.), *ikan berkawan*.

Shoal, v. i. (become shallow) *jadi tohor.**

Shoal, adj. *tohor,* chetek*.

Shock (shok), s. (blow, concussion)

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

antok, tmpohan, langgaran; (of earthquake) gempa.

Shock, v. t. (strike against) *antokkan; (strike with horror) bri dahshat (Ar.), pranjatkan; (with disgust) luatkan,* rgrikan.**

Shocking (shok'ing), adj. (terrible) *dahshat (Ar.); (hateful, repulsive) kbnc'ian, mluat, rgri.**

Shoddy (shod'di), s. *kain yang kurang baik.*

Shoddy, adj. (sham) *pura-pura.**

Shoe (shōō), s. (slipper) *kasut, kasut seret; (European) spatu (Port.); (of a horse) spatu kuda, bsi kuda.*

Shoe, v. t. (a horse) *pukol spatu.*

Shoeblick (shōō'blāk), s. *pmblargkin spatu* (E. blacking).*

Shoehorn (-horn), s. *sudip spatu.**

Shoeless (-les), adj. *tiada berkasut, kaki ayam.**

Shoemaker (-māk-er), s. *tukang kasut, tukang spatu.*

Shoot (shōōt), v. t. (with arrows) *panah; (with the blow pipe) sumpit; (with darts) damak;* (with a gun) tembak.*

Shoot, v. i. *panah, sumpit, damak,* tembak, as above; (of light) panchar; (of pain) mnikam-nikam, muchochok-chochok, mradak-radak; (of buds) bertunas, bertarak.**

Shoot, s. *tunas, puchok, tarok.**
Bamboo shoots, *rborg*. A shoot of pain, *sakit mnikam*.

Shooting (shōōt'ing), adj. Shooting pains, *sakit mnikam-nikam*, see SHOOT, v. i. Shooting star, *bin-tang beraleh, bintang tuju.**

Shop (shop), s. (native) *kdai; (European) gudang, toko (N.I.).*
To keep a shop, *berkdai, buka kdai.*

Shop, v. i. *berbli-blian.**

Shopkeeper (shop'kēp-er), s. *orang berkdai.*

Shore (shōr), s. (coast) *pantai, tpi pantai, tpi laut.*

Shore, s. (prop) *pnorgkat,* pnaahan, pnyangga,* pyokong.*

Shore, v. t. *sokong, tojang.**

Shoring (shōr'ing), s. (in mines) *sroggong.**

Short (short), adj. (in length or time) *pendek, serkat;* (in speech or writing) rengkas,* (insufficient) kurang; (stumpy, short in proportion to length) montok;* (of a boat, beamy) buntak;* (too short) serkat,* senteng.** In short, *pendek-nya*. A short distance, *tiada brapa jauh*. The time is short, *waktu sudah sun-tok.** To run short of, *kkurangan*. Short trousers, shorts, *sluar katok.* sluar sampak,* sluar pendek.*

Shortage (short'ej), s. *kkurangan.*

Short-coming (-kum-ing), s. *k-salahan.*

Short cut (-kut), s. *jalan m-mintas,* jalan pendek.*

Shorten (-n), v. t. *pendekkan, serkatkan,* rengkaskan.**

Shortening (-ing), s. (for cakes) *ibu.*

Shorthand (-hānd), s. *'ilmu* m-nulis dras.*

Short-lived (-līvd), adj. *ber'umor pendek.*

Shortly (-li), adv. (soon) *sgra, tiada brapa lama, ta'lama.*

Shortness (-nes), s. *kkurangan; (of money) kpichek'an.**

Shortsighted (-sīt'ed), adj. *buta rabun.**

Shortwinded (-wind'ed), adj. *nafas pendek.*

Shortwitted (-wit'ted), adj. *kurang akal.*

Shot (shot), s. (missile) *pluru; (discharge) das,* tas (B.); (lead pellets) pnabur; (large) kacharg-kacharg;* (distance shot, with arrows) s-pmanah,* '(with guns)*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

s-pnembak;* (marksman) *orarg pandai mnembak*.
Shotgun (shot'gun), s. *snapang* (D. *snaphaan*).
Should (shood), v. aux. *patut, harus*.
Shoulder (shōl'der), s. *bahu*.
Shoulder, v. t. (carry on the shoulder) *pikul*.
Shoulderblade (-blād), s. *tulang blikat**.
Shoulder strap (-strāp), s. *sandary**.
Shout (showt), v. i. (cry out) *triak, kriaui* (P.); (to a person) *sru** (with pain or fear) *jrit**, *mnjret* (B.), *pkek, pkau**, (with joy or in triumph) *tmpek, sorak*. To shout to, *laurg**.
Shout, s. *triak*, etc., as above.
Shove (shuv), v. t. *tolak, sororg*. To shove away (with the hand), *tpis*; (with the foot) *kuis*.
Shovel (shuv'l), s. *pyodok*.
Shovel, v. t. *sodok*.
Shovelful (-fool), s. *sodok*.
Show (shō), v. t. (exhibit, present in the hand) *unjok*; (indicate, point out) *tunjok*; (display to view) *nampakkan, perlihatkan** (explain, reveal) *nyatakan, trangkan*. To show forth, *nyatakan*. To show off (as clothes), *siternahkan**. To show the teeth, *srgehkan gigi*.
Show, v. i. (appear) *nampak, klihatan, tampak**.
Show, s. (exhibition) *pertunjok'an*; (spectacle) *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).
Shower (show'er), s. (during sunshine) *hujan panas*; (brought by wind) *hujan hambat mntua**, *hujan argin*. A heavy shower, *hujan lbat*. A pelting shower, *hujan berdrau**.
Shower, v. t. *hujani*. To shower darts on, *hujani drgan damak**.
Showery (-i), adj. Showery wea-

ther, *hujan hambat mntua**, *hujan argin*.

Showy (shō'i), adj. (of colours) *chindai**.
Shrapnel (shrāp'nel), s. *pluru mriam berisi pnabur*.
Shred (shred), v. t. *chtai-chtai**, *soyat, soyak* (B.).
Shred, s. *chtai**; (of cloth) *soyatan kain*.
Shrew (shrōō), s. *prempuan pmaki**. The musk shrew, *tikus turi**, *chinchurut, chinchorot* (B.).
Shrewd (shrōōd), adj. *cherdek, pintar* (N.I.).
Shrewdness (-nes), s. *cherdek, kpintaran* (N.I.).
Shrewish (shrōō'ish), adj. *pmaki**.
Shriek (shrēk), v. i. *jrit**, *mnjret* (B.), *pkek, pkau**.
Shrill (shrīl), adj. *sring**, *lansing**, *nyaring, langsi**, *rsek**, *mersek**.
Shrimp (shrimp), s. *hudang ppai**, *grago*. Shrimp net, *sondorg**.
Shrine (shrīn), s. *kramat, makam* (Ar.); (model house in spirit worship) *balai-balai**.
Shrink (shringk), v. i. (wrinkle) *krut, kdut*; (shrivel) *kchut, lesut**, (draw back) *undor*; (from fear) *srek, jra**; (grow less) *su-sut, luak**, *kurarg*; (of the face) *chrykrory**, *chrykory* (B.); (of the cheeks) *kmpot**, *kmpory**, *kmpus* (B.).
Shrinkage (shringk'ej), s. *kkwaryan, ksusutan, luak**.
Shrivel (shriv'l), v. i. *krut, kdut, kchut, lesut**.
Shroff (shrof), s. (moneychanger) *orarg berkdai duit, orarg tukar duit* (B.).
Shroud (shrowd), s. *kain kapan** (Ar. *kafan*); pl. (Naut.) *tmberang*; (with ratlines) *labrang* (L.). Bowsprit shrouds, *bosprit perdi* (L.). Topmast shrouds, *tali lerggarg, perdi* (L.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Shroud, v. t. (the dead) *kapankan** (Ar. *kafan*), *bungkus*; (cover, conceal) *tutup*, *sembunyikan*, *sluborgkan*; (in clouds or mist) *saput.**

Shrub (shrub), s. *pokok kecil yang rendang.*

Shrug (shrug), v. t. *angkat bahu.*

Shudder (shud'der), v. i. (with fear) *tersentak*, *gltar*, *mrgglitar* (B.); (with cold) *glgut*, *mrgglugut* (B.), *glatok.**

Shuffle (shuff'l), v. i. (cards) *kochok.* banchoh,* banchu* (B.); (confuse) *kachaukan.*

Shuffle, v. i. (at cards) *kochok,* banchoh,* banchu* (B.); (prevaricate) *berdolak-dalek,** (drag the feet) *berjalan terkpai-kpai,** (in a sitting position) *kesut.*

Shuffle, s. (evasion) *dolak-dalek.**

Shun (shun), v. t. *jauhkan diri dari-pada.*

Shunt (shunt), v. t. *sempangkan;* (on a railway) *mngatur kreta.*

Shut (shut), v. t. *tutup, katop;* (of the eyes) *pjamkan,* kjamkan;* (a door, without fastening) *rapatkan;* (by locking) *kunchikan;* (by bolting) *kanchingkan.* To shut in (confine), *kurong.* To shut off (by a tap), *tutup.* To shut out, *tahan.* To shut up (close), *tutup;* (an umbrella) *kunchopkan;* (obstruct) *skat;* (confine) *kurong,* *pygit,* pryap,** (make silent) *diamkan.*

Shutter (shut'ter), s. (of a shop) *papan pintu;* (hinged top and bottom) *tintang,* tentang* (B.).

Shuttle (-tl), s. (of a loom) *torak,* blera,** (of a sewing machine) *jorgkorg bnarg.**

Shy (shī), adj. (timid, as animals) *liar;* (as children or horses) *pnakot;* (coy) *malu, kmalu-maluan, ksilu-siluan,* tersipu-sipu;* (cautious) *himmat* (Ar.).

Shy, v. t. (throw) *lempar.*

Shy, v. i. (as a horse) *buang jalan.**

Shyness (shī'nes), s. *silu,* malu.*

Sick (sik), adj. (ill) *sakit;* (of princes) *gring,** (inclined to vomit) *hndak muntah, loya,** (seasick) *mabok (laut);* (disgusted) *jmu, muak,* bosan* (N.I.). Sick headache, *pring.* To be sick (vomit), *muntah;* (ill) *sakit.* To feel sick, *mual,* mmual* (B.).

Sicken (sik'n), v. i. *jatoh sakit;* (be disgusted) *jmu, jlak, muak.**

Sicken, v. t. (nauseate) *jmukan, mualkan,* mmualkan* (B.), *loyakan.**

Sickle (sik'kl), s. *sabit.*

Sickly (-li), adj. (disposed to illness) *lmah, 'udzur* (Ar.), *rntan;* (in appearance) *kuyu,** (nauseating) *yang mloyakan.**

Sickness (-nes), s. *pyakit, ksakit-an;* (of princes) *kgringan.**

Side (sīd), s. (edge) *tpi, pinggir* (N.I.); (outer portion in relation to the rest) *sblah;* (of long-shaped things) *erergan,** (of the body) *rusok, lamborg,** (of a ship) *lamborg,* erergan,** (of flat things) *muka;* (of a rectangular figure) *sgi;* (position at or near the edge) *sisi,** (position opposed to another part) *pihak,** (slope of a hill) *churaman* By the side of, *di sisi.** Side by side, (walking), *bersa'ing,** (sitting as bride and groom), *bersanding.** On one's father's side, *sblah bapa.* To take sides, *ambil pihak,* berpihak.** On both sides, *sblah-mnyblah;* (of a river or road) *sbrang-mnybrang.* Three on each side, *sblah-sblah tiga orang,* tiga orang sblah.*

Side, adj. (lateral) *di sblah.* A side glance, *kerling,* jliiy.* Side posts of a door, *jang pintu.**

Side, v. i. He sided with the king, *dia mnyblah k-pada raja,* dia ber-*

- pihak k-pada raja,* dia masuk sblah raja (B.).*
- Sideboard** (sīd'bōrd), s. *bero** (Eur. bureau).
- Sidelong** (-long), adj. (of a glance) *mrgerlrg.** To give a sidelong glance, *jlrg-jluat.**
- Sidereal** (sī-dēr'i-al), adj. *bintang (a).*
- Sidesaddle** (sīd'sād'dl), s. *sela untok perempuan.*
- Sideskid** (-skid), s. (Naut.) *pranchah.*
- Sidewalk** (-wawk), s. *kaki lima.*
- Sideways** (-wāz), adv. (edgeways) *mrgererg.**
- Siding** (-ing), s. (on a railway) *jalan mnempel.**
- Side** (sī'dl), v. i. (in a standing position) *jalan mrgererg;** (sitting) *kesut.*
- Siege** (sēj), s. *kporgan.* Siege gun, *mriam pnembak kota.* To lay siege to, *kporg.*
- Siesta** (si-es'ta), s. *tidor siary, tidor tngah-hari.*
- Sieve** (siv), s. *ayak, ayakan;* (for liquids) *tapis, tapisan;* (tray for winnowing, pointed) *nyiru;* (round) *badary.**
- Sift** (sift), v. t. *tapis, ayak;* (with *nyir* or *badary*, by tossing) *tampi;* (by swinging) *indary;** (by tapping) *tinting;** (examine critically) *slidek,* risek.**
- Sigh** (sī), v. i. *berkloh,* tarek nafas panjang.*
- Sigh**, s. *kloh,* nafas panjang;* (the sound) *hai-hui.**
- Sight** (sīt), s. (act or power of seeing, also the thing seen) *prglihatan;* (thing seen, view, opinion) *pmandangan;* (of a gun) *mata bdil, mjra,* pjra.** At sight, *apabila kelihatan.** In sight, *klihatan.* To come in sight, *nampak, tampak,* kelihatan.* Lost to sight,
- lnnyap, lsap, ghaib (Ar.).* Second sight, *'ilmu* trus mata, awas.**
- Sight**, v. t. *lihat.*
- Sighted** (sīt'ed), adj. in compounds, as, quicksighted, *mata tajam;* short sighted, *mata rabun.**
- Sightless** (-les), adj. *buta.*
- Sightly** (-li), adv. *baik rupa.*
- Sign** (sīn), s. (mark) *tanda;* (indication) *tanda, 'alamat;* (omen) *'alamat, padah,* pdah;** (miracle) *m'ujizat (Ar.);* (gesture) *isarat (Ar. ishârat);* (astrological) *rjarg.** The signs of the zodiac, *bintang dua-blas, burj (Ar.).* Sign manual, *tanda taryan.*
- Sign**, v. t. *tandakan, 'alamatkan, isaratkan;* (affix signature) *buboh tanda taryan, turunkan tanda taryan,* sain (E.), teken (D.) (N.I.).*
- Sign**, v. i. (make a sign) *sogok,* berisarat (Ar. ishârat).*
- Signal** (sig'nal), s. *tanda, 'alamat, isarat,* as above; (of alarm) *smboyan;** (fisherman's flashlight) *suar.** Signal halliards (Naut.), *anjor bndera.*
- Signal**, v. i. *brī tanda, etc.,* as above; *bersmboyan,* bersuar,* bersogok,** as above; (by waving) *lambai.*
- Signal**, adj. (noticeable) *masohor (Ar. mashhâr), nyata.*
- Signalize** (-iz), v. t. (indicate) *tandakan;* (make eminent) *masohorkan.*
- Signally** (-li), adv. *nyata-nyata.*
- Signature** (sig'na-chur), s. *tanda taryan, tapak taryan, sain (E.), teken (D.) (N.I.).*
- Signboard** (sīn'bōrd), s. *papan tanda.**
- Signet** (sig'net), s. *chap, mtrai;** (of kings) *kmpa.** Signet ring, *chinchin prgchap.**
- Significance** (sig-nif'i-kans), s.

arti, ma'ana (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.), *k-bratan*, see below.

Significant (-kant), adj. (having a meaning) *berarti,* berm'ana*; (important) *brat, ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.).

Signification (sig'ni-fi-kā'shun), s. *arti, ma'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.).

Signify (-fi), v. t. (by a sign) *tandakan, 'alamatkan*; (declare, announce) *nyatakan, bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (mean) *tandakan*. It does not signify, *tiada mnyapa, tidak apa, t'apa*.

Silence (sī'lens), s. *snypap*.

Silence, v. t. *diamkan, kasi diam* (B.).

Silent (-lent), adj. *diam, diamdiam, snypap*; (not talkative) *pn-diam*. To be silent, *batukan diri, berdiam diri*.

Silk (silk), s. *stra, sutra*. Raw silk, *stra mntah.** Silk dross, *hampas stra*.

Silken (silk'n), adj. *stra, sperti stra*.

Silkworm (-worm), s. *ulat stra*.

Sill (sil), s. *bndol.**

Silliness (sil'li-nes), s. *kbodohan*.

Silly (-li), adj. *bodoh, bahlul* (Ar. *buhlul*).

Silt (silt), s. *lumpur, tanah 'nap.**

Silt, v. t. *kambus,* tumpat.**

Silvan (sil'van), adj. *rimba* (a).

Silver (-ver), s. *perak*; (coin) *wary perak*; (small coins) *silirig* (E.); (silverware) *perkakas perak*.

Silversmith (-smith), s. *tukang perak*.

Silverware (-wār), s. *perkakus perak*.

Silvery (-i), adj. *perak*.

Similar (sim'i-ler), adj. *sama, s-rupa, s-bargunan,* s-tokoh,* dua kali lima s-puloh*.

Similarity (-lār'i-ti), s. *ksama'an, ksrupa'an*.

Similarly (-ler-li), adv. *dmkian juga,* bgitu juga*.

Simile (-le), s. *upama* (Sk.), *perumpama'an,* 'ibarat, mesal* (Ar. *mithal*), *kias** (Ar. *qiās*).

Simmer (sim'mer), v. i. *mindideh,* bharu hndak mindideh,* mndidi* (B.).

Simoom (si-mōōm), s. *argin panas di negri Sham* (Ar. *samūm*).

Simper (sim'per), v. i. *snypum k-malu-maluan*.

Simple (-pl), adj. (plain, not abstract) *trarg*; (not difficult) *snarg, mudah,** (mere, not other than) *chuma...sahaja, hanya...sahaja,** (sincere) *tulus hati, hati btul* (B.); (weak in intellect) *ksasaran*; (not luxurious) *sderhana* (Sk.), see PLAIN.

Simpleton (-tun), s. *orarg ksasaran, si-tolu, si bahlul** (Ar. *buhlul*).

Simplicity (sim-plis'i-ti), s. *trarg, ktulusan,* kmudahan,** see SIMPLE.

Simplify (sim'pli-fi), v. t. (make clear) *trargkan*; (make easy) *mu-dahkan,* snargkan*.

Simply (-pli), adv. *hanya,* sahaja, chuma*.

Simulate (sim'u-lāt), v. t. (feign) *buat-buat, pura-pura.** To simulate anger, *pura-pura marah,* buat-buat marah*.

Simulation (-lā'shun), s. *pura-pura.**

Simultaneous (sim'ul-tā'ni-us, U.S. sī'mul-), adj. *sama s-masa,* s-rmpak.**

Simultaneously (-li), adv. *pada ktika itu juga, waktu itu juga, s-rmpak.**

Sin (sin), s. (offence against God) *dosa*; (iniquity) *kjahatan*.

Sin, v. i. *berdosa*.

Sinai (sī'nā-ī), s. *Tur-Sina* (Ar.).

Since (sins), prep. *smnjak,* deri-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- pada masa,* deri smnjak.** Ever since I came, *deri smnjak sahaya datarg.** Ever since I lived here, *s-lama dudok di sini,* deri sahaya tinggal di sini* (B.).
- Since**, conj. (seeing that) *sdang, pada hal, s-nyamparg,* sdangkan,* alarykan.**
- Sincere** (sin-sēr'), adj. (genuine, real) *surggoh, surggu* (B.), *yarg s-bnar-nya*; (honest) *tulus,* lurus, suchi hati, puteh hati, ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlas*).
- Sincerity** (-sēr'i-ti), s. *ktulusan,* ekhlas* (Ar.), *tulus ekhlas* (Ar.).
- Sinecure** (sī'ne-kūr), s. *jawatan yarg sdikit sahaja pkerja'an-nya.**
- Sinew** (sin'ū), s. *urat*.
- Sinewy** (-i), adj. (strong, firm) *tgap*.
- Sinful** (sin'fool), adj. *berdosa, jahat*.
- Sinfulness** (-nes), s. *kjahatan*.
- Sing** (sing), v. i. *nyanyi, berdentang, berdikir** (Ar. *dzikir*); (crooning) *kidorg,* mrgidorg,** (lullaby) *ulit,** (in pantuns) *berpantun, berdondang*; (of birds) *berbunyi, bersiul.** Also see CHANT. Sing the praises of, *sumbarkan.**
- Singe** (sinj), v. t. *hargus, kna api*. The smell of singeing, *bau hargit*. The sound of singeing, *siut.**
- Singer** (sing'er), s. *orang mnyanyi, orang berdendang, pndikir,** see SING; (professional, at court) *biduan.**
- Singhalese** (sing'ga-lēz'), s. *orang Selorg, orang Selan.**
- Single** (sing'gl), adj. (one only) *turggal*, also expressed by the numeral coefficients, as a single grain of rice, *bras s-butir*, see A; similarly in the negative, as, not a single grain, *s-butir pun tidak*; (unmarried, of men) *bujarg,* blum kahwin* (B.); (of women)
- dara,* blum berlaki, anak dara* (B.); (sincere) *tulus.** Single combat, *perlawanan s'orarg sama s'orarg*.
- Single**, v. t. (choose) *pileh*: (separate) *lainkan, asingkan*.
- Single-handed** (-händ'ed), adj. (alone) *s'orarg diri*.
- Single-hearted** (-hart'ed), adj. *tulus hati, hati btul* (B.).
- Singleness** (-nes), s. (of heart) *tulus-ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlas*).
- Singlestick** (-stik), s. *blbat.**
- Singlet** (sing'glət), s. *baju panas, kanji prap, baju dalam*.
- Singly** (-gli), adv. (individually) *masing-masing*; (one by one) *s'orarg-s'orarg,* satu satu* (B.).
- Singsong** (-song), adj. (drawling) *mleter.**
- Singular** (-gu-ler), adj. (Gram.) *satu, mufrad* (Ar.); (uncommon) *plek,* gharib* (Ar.); (extraordinary) *heran* (Ar. *Hairán*).
- Sinister** (sin'is-ter), adj. (unlucky) *sial*; (wrong) *jahat*.
- Sink** (singk), v. i. (descend) *turun*: (subside) *mrndah,** (go down in water) *trigglam*; (as dregs) *mn-dak,** (sink into solids) *bnam,* terbnam* (B.); (sink down, as a roof) *psok, bobos,** (into a hole or mud) *prosok, prsok*; (as water) *surut*; (as the heart) *tawar*; (as the sun) *turun, masok*.
- Sink**, v. t. (put under water) *trigglamkan*; (into the earth) *bnamkan*; (bring low) *rndahkan*. To sink a shaft (mining), *tbok*. To sink a well, *gali prigi, tbok prigi*. To sink money in, *katkan warg, masok warg* (B.).
- Sink**, s. *limbah,* plimbah.**
- Sinker** (sing'ker), s. (on a fish line) *batu ladorg,* ladorg.**
- Sinner** (sin'ner), s. *orang berdosa*.
- Sinuosity** (sin'u-os'i-ti), s. *blit, blet* (B.); (of a coast line) *tlok*.

Sinuous (-us), adj. *berblit-blit, ber-blet-blet* (B.).

Sip (sip), v. t. *irop*.

Sip, s. *s'irop*.

Sir (ser), s. (as a form of address) *tuan*; (as a title) *datok*.

Sire (sir), s. (in addressing a sovereign) *tuan-ku*; (a father, polite form) *ayahanda*.*

Siren (si'ren), s. *bidadari laut*.

Sirloin (ser'loin), s. *daging rusok*.

Sirocco (si-rok'kō), s. *angin panas di slatan Eropah* (Ar. *shulūq*).

Sister (sis'ter), s. *saudara perempuan*; (elder) *kakak, achi* (Tam.), *tachi* (B.) (Ch. *toā-chī*); (younger) *adek*. Half sister (of the same mother) *saudara anjing*; (of the same father) *saudara s-bapa, sudara lain mak* (B.).

Sisterhood (-hood), s. (society of women) *perskutuan perempuan*.*

Sister-in-law (-in-law), s. *ipar perempuan*

Sisterly (-li), adj. *adek-beradek, beradek-kakak*.*

Sit (sit), v. i. *dudok*; (of princes) *smayam*,* *bertakhta* (Ar.); (cross-legged) *bersila*; (with one foot on the other thigh) *bersila panykory*,* (with the knees in the air) *charykory*,* (as a woman) *timpoh*,* *jleput*,* (squat) *tirgorg*,* *jongkok*; (as a hen on eggs) *'ram*,* *kram, mgram*; (perch) *tergekek*; (fit, as clothes) *kna, suai*.* To sit down, *dudok*. To sit side by side (as bride and groom), *bersanding*.* To sit up (after reclining) *bargun dudok*; (watch at night) *jaga*. The council is sitting, *majlis trqah bermashuarat* (Ar.). To sit with the legs dangling, *berjantai*,* *dudok berjantai*.*

Site (sīt), s. *kdudokan, tmpat*.

Sitting (sit'ting), s. (seat) *tmpat dudok, kursi, krosi* (B.); (meet-

ing, session) *perkumpulan*. Sit-ting room, *bilek orang berkumpul*.

Situated (sich'u-āt-ed), adj. *dudoknya*, as, situated on a hill, *dudoknya di atas bukit*.

Situation (-ā'shun), s. *kdudokan, tmpat*; (employment) *pkerja'an, jawatan*.*

Six (siks), adj. *anam, 'nam*.

Sixteen (siks'tēn'), adj. *anam-blas*.

Sixteenth (-tēnth), adj. *yang k-anam-blas, nombor anam-blas* (B.).

Sixth (siksth), adj. *yang k'anam, yang nombor anam* (B.).

Sixtieth (siks'ti-eth), adj. *yang k-anam-puluh*.

Sixty (-ti), adj. *anam-puluh*.

Size (siz), s. *bsar, bsar-nya*; (area) *luas*.* Of equal size, *sama bsar*; (of persons) *s-baya*. A goat of the largest size, *habis bsar kambing, kambing yang s-habis bsar*.

Size, v. t. *atur menurut bsar-nya*.

Size, s. (glue) *perkat*.

Skate (skāt), s. (the fish) *pari*.

Skate, s. (for skating) *spatu berlunas bsi*.* Roller skates, *spatu lerey*.*

Skate, v. i. *glinchir di ayer batu*; (with roller skates) *main spatu lerey*.*

Skein (skān), s. *untirg, utas*.

Skeleton (skel'e-tun), s. *rangka*.

Sketch (skech), s. (outline drawing) *gawar-gawar*,* (picture) *gambar, pta*.*

Sketch, v. t. (outline) *gawar-gawarkan*,* (in words) *katakan dngan rerngkas*.*

Skew (skū), adj. *serong*.

Skewer (skū'er), s. *pyochok*.

Skid (skid), s. (under a wheel) *alas pahan roda*; (supporting beams) *kayu alas*. Side skid (Naut.), *pranchah*.

Skid, v. i. (by slipping) *terglinchir*.

Skiff (skif), s. *kolek*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Skilful (skil'fool), adj. *pandai*, *bijaksana* (Sk.), *ahli* (Ar.), *chkap,* pintar* (N.I.).

Skilfulness (-nes), s. *kpandaian*, *bijak.**

Skill (skil), s. *kpandaian*, *hikmat* (Ar.).

Skilled (skild), adj. = SKILFUL, q.v.

Skim (skim), v. t. (froth or cream) *kaup.** (glide on the surface) *lanchar.** (above the surface, as birds) *layap.** (glance over) *ba-cha skali 'mbas*.

Skimp (skimp), v. t. (slight) *chuaikan,** (make scant) *simpitkan*, *sengkatkan.**

Skin (skin), s. *kulit*; (when dry and hard) *blularg,** (thin membrane, as in an egg or fruit) *slupat,** (epidermis) *kulit ari,** (of a snake, etc., when shed) *slomo.** For skin diseases see DISCOLOURATION, ITCH, RINGWORM, etc.

Skin, v. t. *kulit*, *kuliti,** (peel) *kupas*.

Skinflint (skin'flint), s. *orang lokek*, *tangkai jring.**

Skink (skingk), s. (ground lizard) *bykarang*, *mrgkarang,** *chringkarang* (B.).

Skinny (skin'ni), adj. *kurus*.

Skip (skip), v. i. (leap lightly) *lonchat*, *lonjak.**

Skip, v. t. (omit) *larkau,** *lalui,** *larkah* (B.).

Skip, s. *lonchat*, *lonjak.**

Skipper (skip'per), s. (Naut.) *nakhoda*, *juragan*, *kaptan* (Eur.).

Skirmish (sker'mish), v. t. *berprang berprai-prai.**

Skirt (skert), s. (lower part of a coat) *kaki baju*; (edge) *tpi*, *pir-gir* (N.I.); (garment worn by Malays) *sarong*, *kain*.

Skirt, v. t. (go along the edge of) *susor*.

Skirting (skert'ing), s. *papan kli-liry bilek di kaki tembok*.

Skit (skit), s. *sindiran*.

Skittish (skit'tish), adj. (shy) *pnakot*; (fickle), *linchak.**

Skittles (-tlz), s. pl. *main pan-charg.**

Skulk (skulk), v. i. *'ndap*, *mrgn-dap* (B.).

Skull (skul), s. (the bone) *tyg-korak*; (head) *batu kpala,** (the crown of the head) *tm-purong*, *jmala* (Sk.).

Skullcap (skul'kăp), s. (white) *songkok haji*, *kopiah haji*.

Skunk (skungk), s. *musang di Amerika*.

Sky (skī), s. (vault of the heavens) *larget*, *argkasa* (Sk.); (lower regions of the air, in which birds fly) *udara.**

Sky-blue (skī'blōō'), adj. *biru larget*.

Skylight (-lit), s. (in a roof) *atap kacha,** *atap chermin,** (on the deck of a ship) (Naut.) *jndela gladak*, *ram-ram dek* (D. raam).

Slab (slăb), s. (of stone) *kping*; (of timber) *papan kulit.**

Slack (slăk), adj. (of a rope) *kndur*; (remiss) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai*; (inert) *brat*; (slow) *lambat*; (of machinery) *longgar*. Slack water, *ayer tnarg*.

Slack, v. t. see SLACKEN.

Slacken (slăk'n), v. t. *kndurkan*, *lambatkan*, *longgarkan*.

Slacken, v. i. (become slack) *lalai*, *lergh*; (abate) *kurang*, *rda*; (of a current or fire) *kndur*.

Slag (slăg), s. *sarga.**

Slake (slăk), v. t. To slake thirst, *hilargkan dhaga,** *hilargkan haus*, *matikan haus* (B.). Slaked lime, *kapur mati.** Unslaked lime, *kapur tohor*.

Slam (slăm), v. i. (as a door) *gerdam,** *dgam,** *dgap.**

Slander (slan'der, u.s. slăn'der), s. *umpat*, *filnah* (Ar.).

Slander, v. t. *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.).

Slanderer (-er), s. *prgumpat*.

Slanderous (-us), adj. *prgumpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Slang (släng), s. *perkatalan yang di-reka*.*

Slang, adj. *reka-reka'an, yang di-reka*.*

Slant (slant), v. i. *chondorg, senderg*,* *mering, serget*.

Slanting (slant'ing), adj. *chondorg*,* *senderg*,* *mering, serget*.

Slap (släp), v. t. *tampar*; (the face) *spak, tmpeling, tmpeleing* (B.); see PAT and SMACK.

Slapdash (släp'däsh), adv. *kochoh-gonyoh*,* *kochoh-ganyah, gopoh-gapah*.*

Slash (släsh), v. i. t. (strike) *ttak, parang*; (cut in strips) *chtai*.*

Slash, s. *toreh*.

Slat (slät), s. *broti*.

Slate (slät), s. *papan batu, batu tulis, loh** (Ar. *lauH*). *Slate pencil, kalam batu*,* *anak batu tulis*,* *pensel batu* (B.). *Slate roof, atap batu loh* (Ar.), *atap papan batu* (B.).

Slattern (slät'tern), s. *prempuan prgotor, prempuan ta'ranggi*.*

Slatternly (-li), adj. *ta'ranggi*,* *prgotor*.

Slaughter (slaw'ter), s. *pmbunohan*; (mutual) *berbunoh-bunohan*.

Slaughter, v. t. (kill in great numbers) *bunoh banyak orang*; (kill for food) *smbleh, potory* (B.), *bantai* (N.I.).

Slaughterer (-er), s. *prymbleh, pmbantai* (N.I.).

Slaughterhouse (-hows), s. *tmpat prymblehan, paun* (E. pound).

Slave (släv), s. *hamba, sahya*,* *'abdi* (Ar.); (by birth) *anak 'mas*.

Slave, v. i. (work very hard) *berlasak tularg*,* *banting tularg*.

Slaver (släv'er), s. *kapal bermuat hamba*.

Slaver (släv'er), v. i. *berayer-lior*.

Slavery (släv'er-i), s. *perhamba'an*.

Slavish (-ish), adj. *chara hamba, chara 'abdi* (Ar.).

Slay (slä), v. t. *bunoh*.

Sled (sled), s. = SLEDGE, q.v.

Sledge (slej), s. (used in rice harvest) *andor*,* (for hauling timber from jungle) *btary*.*

Sleek (släk), adj. *lichin-lichau*.*

Sleek, v. t. *lichinkan*.

Sleep (slöp), v. i. *tidor*; (of princes) *beradu*,* (short nap) *tlayang*; (be drowsy) *mrgantok*; (pass the night) *bermalam*,* (euph. for dying) *mninggal*; (as a top) *ligat, mjam*.* Go to sleep (speaking to a child), *pergi bam*.*

Sleep, s. *tidor*.

Sleeper (slöp'er), s. *alas landasan kreta api*.*

Sleepiness (-i-nes), s. *mrgantok, ralip*,* *mata bawat* (W.).

Sleeping (-ing), adj. *Sleeping draught, obat pnidor*,* *obat tidor*. *Sleeping platform, pntas*,* *balai-balai, ambin*.*

Sleepless (-les), adj. *ta'dapat tidor*.

Sleepy (-i), adj. *mrgantok, ter-ralip*.*

Sleet (slēt), s. *salju berchampur hujan* (Ar. *thalj*).

Sleeve (slēv), s. *lgan baju, taryan baju* (B.).

Sleigh (slä), s. = SLEDGE, q.v.

Sleight (slīt), s. *elah** (Ar. *Hilah*), *'akal*. *Sleight of hand, silap mata, sulap mata*.*

Slender (slen'der), adj. (thin, slim) *halus, gnting*,* (of the human body) *lampai*,* (of the waist) *ramping*,* (of the neck) *jinjang*,* (slight) *sdikit*.

Slice (slīs), v. t. *hiris*; (thin) *mayang*,* (betel nut with *kachip*) *rachek*.

Slice, s. A slice, *s-kpirg*, *s-potorg*, *s-hiris*, *s-rachek*,* *s-kachip*, *s-joreng*.*

Slide (slid), v. i. *glinchir*, *glonsor*,* *glansar*.*

Slight (slit), adj. (not much) *sdikit*, *kurang*, *alarg-alarg*,* *alarg-kpalarg*, *pichek*; (not severe) *rengan*, *ringan* (B.); also = SLENDER, q.v.

Slight, v. t. (disregard) *permudahkan*,* *tiada indahkan*, *pandarg rengan*, *chuaikan*,* *alpakani* (Sk.), *chapak*.*

Slightly (slit'ing-li), adv. *dengan chuai*.*

Slightly (-li), adv. *sdikit*, *alarg-alarg*.* Slightly mad, *gila bahasa*.*

Slim (slim), adj. = SLENDER, q.v.

Slime (slim), s. (mud) *lumpur*, *lechak*; (from the body) *Indir*.

Slimy (slim'i), adj. *lechak*, *m-lechak* (B.), *Indir*.

Sling (sling), v. t. *umban*,* *andoh*,* as below; (by a shoulder belt) *sandarg*,* (by a stick over the back) *galas*,* (in a cloth in front) *kendorg*.

Sling, s. (for throwing stones) *aliali*,* *umban tali*,* (for wounded arm) *kain 'ndul targan*,* *'mban targan*,* *andohan*,* (of rope) *tali andohan*.*

Slink (slink), v. i. *'ndap*. To slink away, *sorok*,* *sronot*.*

Slip (slip), v. i. (glide) *lanchar*,* (slide) *glinchir*, *glonsor*,* (slide forwards) *glasar*,* (sideways) *jrembat*,* (err) *silap*. To slip away (escape), *luchut*. To slip down, *glolor*,* *lorot*; (as a boat down a bank) *glunchor*.* To slip out, *luchut*, *lchit*,* (from a socket) *kochil*.*

Slip, v. t. *glinchirkan*, etc., as above. To slip a cable, *luchutkan tali sauh*. To slip in, *sisip*.*

Slip, s. (error) *silap*, *khilaf** (Ar.

khilaf); (twig) *arggoran*,* (thin piece, as paper) *kpirg*; (of bamboo) *smbilu*,* (of wood) *slumbar*,* (for ships) *galarg*.* To give one the slip, *luput*,* *elak*, *lpaskan diri deri-pada*. Pillow slip, *sarory bantal*, *sampul bantal*.*

Slipknot (slip'not), s. *simpol hidop*.

Slipper (-per), s. *kasut*, *kasut seret*, *chnela* (N.I.), *slop* (N.I.) (D. *slof*).

Slippery (-i), adj. *lichin*, *lechak*; (unstable, fickle) *putar-blit*, *linchak*.*

Slipshod (-shod), adj. *berkasut klepet*,* (careless) *lelir*,* *lrgai*.*

Slit (slit), v. t. (cut lengthwise) *blah*; (in strips) *hiris*, *toreh*; (along the seam of a coat) *ttas*.

Slit, s. *chlah*.

Sliver (sliv'er), s. (of wood) *slumbar*.*

Slobber (slob'ber), s. *ayer-lior*.

Slobber, v. i. *berayer-lior*.

Slogan (slō'gan), s. *perkataan mrgrah*.*

Sloop (slōp), s. *skochi* (D. *schuitje*).

Slop (slop), v. t. *lumpah*.

Slops (slops), s. pl. (liquid food) *bubor*; (dirty water) *ayer kumbahan*.*

Slope (slōp), s. (of ground) *churaman*.

Slope, v. i. (slant) *chondorg*, *sending*,* (of ground) *churam*; (as the arm of a semaphore) *junam*.*

Sloping (slōp'ing), adj. *chondorg*, *churam*, *terjunam*.*

Sloppy (slop'pi), adj. *lechak*, *m-lechak* (B.), *bechak*, *bichak* (B.).

Slot (slot), s. *lobarg*, *lobarg puting*; (groove) *lurah*,* (at the end of a post) *chargap*.*

Sloth (slōth), s. (the slow loris) *korgkarg*.*

Sloth, s. (slowness) *klambatan*; (laziness) *malas*.

Slothful (slōth'fool), adj. *lambat*, *lelah*, *malas*.

Slouch (slowch), v. i. *tundok*, *berjalan mmborykok udarg*.

Slough (slow), s. (mudhole) *lopak*; (swamp) *paya*.

Slough (sluf), s. (cast off skin of a snake) *slomo*.*

Slough, v. i. *glupas*.

Sloven (sluv'n), s. *orang ta'ranggi*, *orang yang pakai s-barang* (B.).

Slovenliness (-li-nes), s. *ta'ranggi*, *klesa*,* *pakai s-barang* (B.).

Slovenly (-li), adj. (of persons) *ta'ranggi*, *klesa*,* (of work) *halai-balai*,* *ta'snonoh*, *klalah*,* *ropak-rapek*, *kloloh* (W.).

Slow (slō), adj. (not rapid) *lambat*, *plahan-lahan*, *plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.); (of a boat) *damal*,* (dilatory) *lelah*; (behind time) *lambat*. *Slow loris*, *korgkang*. *Slow match*, *sumbu*,* *tunam*,* *murary* (Port.).

Slowly (slō'li), adv. *lambat*, *perlahan-lahan*, *plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.).

Slowness (-nes), s. *klambatan*, *klergahan*.

Slug (slug), s. *siput darat tiada berkulit*.

Sluggard (slug'gerd), s. *pygan*, *pyegan* (B.).

Sluggish (-gish), adj. (slothful) *lelah*, *malas*; (slow) *lambat*, *tiada dras*.

Sluice (slūs), s. *pintu ayer*.

Sluice, v. t. *rambahkan*,* *lechakkan*.

Slum (slum), s. *tempat yang burok-burok di negri*.

Slumber (slum'ber), v. i. *tidor*.

Slumber, s. *tidor*.

Slur (sler), v. t. (bring reproach on) *chla*, *chercha* (Sk.); (pro-

nounce indistinctly) *bunyikan ta'trang*, *genjutkan bunyi*.*

Slur, s. *kchla'an*.

Slush (slush), s. *bechak*, *bichak* *lechak*. *slut*.*

Slushy (slush'i), adj. *lechah* *

Slut (slut), s. *prempuan ta'ranggi*, *prempuan yang pakai s-barang* (B.).

Sly (slī), adj. *cherdek*. On the sly, *munchuri-churi*.

Smack (smāk), v. i. (with the lips) *kchap*, *kchup-kchap*.*

Smack, v. t. *spak*, see SLAP.

Smack, s. (with the lips) *kchap*; (slap) *lpak*, *spak*.

Smack, s. (fishing boat), *prahu p-mukat*, *prahu pnjaring*.

Small (smawl), adj. *kchil*, *kchik* (B.); (too small for a particular purpose) *chachil*,* (of certain fruits plants and sometimes animals) *padi*; (of rice grains, rain drops, etc.) *rnek*,* (of fowls) *katek*; (of persons) *pendek*; (in numbers or importance) *sdikit*. Great and small, *kchil bsar*. Small arms, *snjata yang dipakai di pinggang*, *snparing*. Small talk, *bual*.

Small, s. the small of the back, *tamparan nyamok*.*

Smaller (smawl'er), adj. *lagi kchil*. Smaller than, *kchil deri-pada*.

Small-pox (-poks), s. *chachar*, *pyakit ktumbohan*.*

Smart (smart), v. i. *pdeh*,* *pdis*, *pret*; (of the tongue from eating pineapple, *blimbing*, etc.) *lidas*,* *potory* (B.); (suffer, feel pain) *rasa*.

Smart, adj. (of pain) *pdeh*,* *pdis*; (vigorous) *pantas*, *kuat*; (shrewd) *cherdek*; (of clothing) *kachak*, *segak*,* *ranggi*.

Smash (smāsh), v. t. *hanchorkan*, *hanchor-lulohkan*,* *rmokkan*, *spai-*

- kan,* ranapkan.* Smashed to pieces, *habis ranap.*
- Smattering** (smăt'ter-ing), s. A smattering of knowledge, *'ilmu* yang chetek, pgiahuan yang chetek.*
- Smear** (smēr) v. t. (with dirt) *lumor, palit, slekeh;** (with colours) *chontery.* Smearred with food or dirt (as a child's face) *chomot, chomot-korey,* berlmuas,* chorey-morey.*
- Smell** (smel), v. t. *chium.*
- Smell**, v. i. *berbau.*
- Smell**, s. *bau;* (of burning) *hargit;* (of fish) *hanyir.* See PUTRID.
- Smelling** (smel'ing), s. (the sense) *pnchiuman.** Smelling salts, *garam knching kuda, sadir* (Pers. nushâdir), garam chium.**
- Smelt** (smelt), s. *ikan tamban stu** (a small sardine).
- Smelt**, v. t. *masak, lbur.*
- Smelter** (smelt'er), s. *tukary masak lburan.*
- Smelting** (-ing), s. *klburan.* Smelting furnace, *rlau.**
- Smile** (smil), v. i. *snyum, mesm (N.I.).*
- Smile**, s. *snyum.* A slight smile, *snyum simpul.*
- Smiling** (smil'ing), adj. *tersnyum.*
- Smirch** (smerch), v. t. *lumorkan, slekehkan.**
- Smirk** (smerk), v. i. *snyum kambirg.**
- Smite** (smīt), v. t. *pukol, palu, sbat, ssah, tumbok, etc.,* see BEAT; (with a sword) *parang, ttak;* (by a stone thrown) *lempar, rjam, lontar;* (with a spear) *tikam;* (with the open hand) *tampar.*
- Smith** (smith), s. *tukary bsi.*
- Smithy** (smith'i), s. *kdai tukary bsi.*
- Smock-frock** (smok'frok') s. *baju lasak, baju kerja (B.).*
- Smoke** (smōk), s. *asap.* To end in smoke, *masok argin.*
- Smoke**, v. i. *berasap;* (use tobacco) *hisap rokok, makan rokok, m-rokok.**
- Smoke**, v. t. (apply smoke to) *asapkan;* (to cause perspiration) *targas;** (to drive off mosquitoes or spirits) *rabun;** (with perfume) *ukop;** (to preserve, as meat) *salai.** To smoke blang, *hisap ganja.* To smoke opium, *hisap chandu, makan chandu, hisap madat.*
- Smokeless** (smōk'les), adj. *ta'ber-asap.*
- Smoker** (-er), s. *orang yang mrg-hisap rokok, chandu, etc.* Opium smoker, *tahi chandu, tahi madat.*
- Smokestack** (-stāk), s. *chorong asap, sromborg,* ponel (E. funnel), smprong (N.I.).*
- Smoky** (-i), adj. *berasap.*
- Smooth** (smōōth), adj. (not rough of surface) *rata;* (sleek) *lichin;* (of water) *tnang;* (of the skin) *halus;* (of speech) *manis.*
- Smooth**, v. t. *lichinkan, haluskan;* (timber with an axe) *tarah;** (with a plane) *ktam;* (with sand paper) *lampas;** (with the sheath of the bread fruit tree) *mmpas;** (cloth with a shell) *grus.**
- Smother** (smuth'er), v. t. (suffocate) *lmaskan;* (a fire) *pupok,* bantutkan.*
- Smother**, v. i. (be stifled) *lmas.*
- Smoulder** (smōl'der), v. i. *ber-urggun.**
- Smudge** (smuj), v. t. *chomotkan.*
- Smudge**, s. (dirty mark) *chorey, chomot.*
- Smug** (smug), adj. (spruce) *p-solek, bersolek (B.), kachak.*
- Smuggle** (smug'gl), v. i. *masokkan barang gelap.* Smuggled opium, *chandu gelap.*

- Smuggler** (-gler), s. *pmbawa barang gelap*.
- Smut** (smut), s. (soot) *chлага*;* (dirty talk) *charutan, chakap charot* (B.).
- Smut**, v. t. *chomotkan*.
- Smutty** (smut'ti), adj. (obscene) *charut*.
- Snack** (snäk), s. *alas prot*;* *kudap*.*
- Snaffle** (snä'fl), s. *lagam bersam-boig*.*
- Snag** (snäg), s. (upright) *torg-gak*;* (slanting) *chongkak*.*
- Snail** (snäl), s. *siput darat*.
- Snake** (snäk), s. *ular*.
- Snap** (snäp), v. i. (break) *patah*; (make a sound) *kertas-kertus*; (try to bite) *achu mrggigit*,* *choba gigit* (B.). To snap at, *sergah*.*
- Snap**, s. see above.
- Snappish** (snäp'pish), adj. *prigus*.*
- Snare** (snär), s. *jrät, rachek*.
- Snare**, v. t. *jrät, rachek*; (birds) *piakat, jbak*.*
- Snarl** (snarl), v. i. (of persons) *tingking*; (of animals) *krnyeny*,* *grnyeny*,* *korykery*.*
- Snatch** (snäch), v. t. (seize) *rbot, ragut*;* (as a bird of prey) *sambar*; (by pulling) *sentak, rentak*,* *snlap*; (as the hair) *ragut*,* *ragas*. Also see SEIZE.
- Snatch**, s. (fragment, small piece) *s-kral*.
- Sneak** (snäk), v. i. 'ndap, *mngndap* (B.), *jlinap*.*
- Sneer** (snär), v. i. (by facial expression) *pandary serony*,* *argkat hidory*.* To sneer at, *hinakan, giat, ejek*.
- Sneer**, s. *ejek, giat*.
- Sneeze** (snöz), v. i. *bersin, bersing* (B.).
- Sneeze**, s. *bersin, bersing* (B.).
- Snick** (snik), v. t. *takek*.
- Snicker** (snik'er), v. i. *tertawa ko-*
- kok-kekek*,* *tertawa kukuk-kikik* (B.).
- Sniff** (snif), v. i. *chium*; (the sound) *drigus*.*
- Snigger** (snig'ger), v. i. = SNICKER.
- Snip** (snip), v. t. *guntirngkan*.
- Snip**, s. *reja*.
- Snipe** (snip), s. *berkek, tirok*.*
- Snivel** (sniv'l), s. *igus*.
- Snivel**, v. i. (the sound) *esak*;* (cry with snuffling) *mnangis teresak-esak*.*
- Snob** (snob), s. *orary sorgar*.*
- Snobbish** (snob'bish), adj. *sorgar*.*
- Snooze** (snöz), v. i. *mrgantok, t-layary*.
- Snore** (snör), v. i. *berdrigkor*;* (not so loud) *kroh*,* *mrgorok* (B.); (still less) *sudar*.*
- Snort** (snört), v. i. *hmbus*.
- Snout** (snowt), s. *munchory, mon-chory* (B.).
- Snow** (snö), s. *salju, salji** (Ar. *thalj*.)
- Snow**, v. i. *turun salju*.
- Snowshoe** (snö'shöö), s. *tongkah salju*.*
- Snub** (snub), v. t. (by sarcasm) *sindir*; (by turning away) *le-rgus*,* (reprimand) *tingking, try-kery* (B.).
- Snubnosed** (snub'nözd), adj. *hidory dmpak*,* *hidory mnorgkat largit*.
- Snuff** (snuf), s. *tmbakau hidory*.
- Snuff**, s. (of a candle) *arary dian*,* *taik lilin* (B.).
- Snuff**, v. t. (a candle, with scissors) *guntirng, buang arary*,* (with a stick) *sugi*.*
- Snuff**, v. i. (sniff) *chium*.
- Snuffers** (snuff'erz), s. *guntirng dian*,* *guntirng lilin* (B.).
- Snuffle** (-fl), v. i. *esak*.*
- Snug** (snug), v. i. (cuddle) *lende-*
- Snug**, adj. (sheltered) *tdoh*; (comfortable) *snary, strihat** (Ar. *istirâhat*).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

So (sō), adv. (in like manner) *dmkian*,* (in this way) *bgini*, *dmkian ini*,* *ini macham* (B.); (in that way) *bgitu*, *dmkian itu*,* *itu macham* (B.); (therefore) *sbab itu*; (such being the case) *drgan dmkian*,* *sbab ini* (B.); (more or less) *lbeh kurang*. So and so, *si-anu*, *si polan* (Ar. *fulân*). So.. as, *sama..sperti*, *sama..drgan*. So as to, *spaya*. So far, *sampai skarang*, *hingga skarang*.* So much, *skian*. So-so (passably), *lbeh-kurang*. So that, *spaya*, *s-hingga*,* *agar*.* So then, *arakan*,* *drgan dmkian*,* *jadi itu* (B.). And so on, and so forth, *dan s-bagai-nya*,* *dan lain-lain-nya*.

Soak (sōk), v. i. (lie in water) *rndam*; (draw in by pores) *srap*.

Soak, v. t. *rndamkan*, *chlop*.

Soaker (sōk'er), s. (hard drinker) *tahi arak*, *taik arak* (B.).

Soap (sōp), s. (European) *sabun* (Ar. *sâbûn*); (Malay substitutes) *sintok*,* *largir*.*

Soar (sōr), v. i. (fly higher and higher) *mlargit*,* *naik k-largit*, *mgawan*,* (without moving the wings) *layang*, *mlayang* (B.), *im-bary*.*

Sob (sob), v. i. (the breast heaving) *mnargis tersdu-sdu*,* *mnargis tersdeh-sdeh* (B.), *mnargis tersdan-sdan*,* (drawing in the breath) *mnargis teresak-esak*.*

Sob, s. *sdu*,* *sdeh* (B.), *esak*,* as above.

Sobbing (sob'big), s. see SOB.

Sober (sō'ber), adj. (not drunk) *ta'mabok*; (temperate) *ta'biasa minum*; (self-possessed) *ttap hati*; (grave, sedate) *sopan-santun*.*

Sober, v. i. (recover from drunkenness) *siuman*.*

Sobriety (so-brī'e-ti), s. *hal ta'*

mabok, *kttapan hati*, *sopan-santun*.*

Sociability (sō'sha-bil'i-ti), s. *per-ramahan*, *ramah*.*

Sociable (-bl), adj. *ramah*,* *pramah*, *berramah-ramahan*.*

Social (sō'shal), adj. *orang ramai* (a). Social science, *'ilmu** *mnympurnakan hal orang ramai*.

Socialism (-izm), s. *'ilmu** *mnympurnakan hal orang miskin*.

Socialist (-ist), s. *orang yang hendak mnympurnakan hal orang miskin*.

Society (so-sī'e-ti), s. (companionship) *persahabatan*,* (association) *perskutuan*,* *korgsi* (Ch.); (cultured community) *orang baik-baik*.

Sociology (sō'shi-ol'o-ji), s. = SOCIAL SCIENCE, q.v.

Sock (sok), s. *sarong kaki*, *stoken* (E.), *kaus* (N.I.) (D. *kous*), *boek* (B.) (Ch. *béh*).

Socket (sok'et), s. *chupu*.

Sod (sod), s. *s-tebak tanah rumput*.*

Soda (sō'da), s. *soda* (Eur.).

Sodden (sod'dn), adj. (of nasi) *benyek*,* (full of water through soaking) *berayer*, *berrndam*.

Sodomite (-um-īt), s. *pmburit*,* *pnjubor*,* *raja blakang*,* *raja pantat* (B.).

Sodomy (-i), s. *smburit*,* *main blakang*, *main pantat*.

Soever (sō-ev'er), conj. Whosoever, *barang-siapa*, *siapa-siapa*, *baik siapa pun* (B.). Whatsoever, *barang-apa*, *apa-apa*, *baik apa pun* (B.).

Sofa (sō'fa), s. *gta*,* *kaus** (E. couch).

Soft (soft), adj. (not hard, gentle, tender) *lmbot*; (of moist things) *lmbek*; (by cooking) *'mpok*; (of nasi through over cooking) *benyek*,* (of overripe fruit) *ranum*; (worse) *boyor*; (of cloth or paper

through wear) *lusoh*; (to the touch) *halus*; (of sounds) *manis*; (of wind) *spui-spui*.* Also see GENTLE.

Soften (sof'n), v. t. *lmbotkan*, etc., as above.

Soft-hearted (soft-hart'ed), adj. *lmbot-hati*, *prnynyian*.* Too soft-hearted to—, *ta'sampai hati hndak**—[*mau* (B.)].

Softly (soft'li), adv. (of speaking) *perlahan-lahan*, *plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.).

Softness (-nes), s. *klmbotan*, *kahalusan*.

Soggy (sog'gi), adj. (of timber, etc.) *berayer*; (half-cooked) *lagi ber'hati*, *'rykah-rykah*.*

Soil (soil), v. t. (slightly) *chomotkan*; (make dirty) *kotorkan*; (defile) *chmarkan*,* *najiskan* (Ar.). Soiled but not dirty, *lusoh*.

Soil, s. *tanah*. Night soil, *tahi, taik* (B.), *najis* (Ar.).

Sojourn (soj'ern, U.S. sō'jern), v. i. (dwell for a time) *tumpang*; (for one night) *bermalam*.*

Solace (sol'es), v. t. *hibor*, *lipor* (Jav.), *hilangkan gondah*.*

Solace, s. *prghiboran*.

Solar (sō'ler), adj. *matahari* (a).

Solder (sod'er or sol'der), v. t. *patrikan*, *patrikan* (B.).

Solder, s. *ptri*, *patri* (B.).

Soldier (sōl'jer), s. *soldado* (Port.), *'askar* (Ar.), *lashkar* (Pers.), *pnjurit* (N.I.).

Soldiery (-i), s. *bala-tnta*,* *tnta*.*

Sole (sōl). s. (of the foot or shoe) *tapak*. Sole leather, *kulit-tapak*.

Sole, s. *ikan lidah*.

Sole, v. t. *huboh tapak*, *tapakkan*.

Sole, adj. (single, only) *turggal*. see SINGLE.

Solecism (sol'e-sizm), s. *salah rargkaian perkataan*.

Solely (sōl'li), adv. *s-mata-mata*, *ckuma*, *sahaja*.

Solemn (sol'em), adj. (sombre) *muram*;* (grave, serious) *santun*;* (really intended, as a promise) *surygoh*, *surggu* (B.).

Solemnity (so-lem'ni-ti), s. (of manner) *sopan-santun*,* *muram*.*

Solemnize (sol'em-niz), v. t. (the face) *muramkan*;* (a ceremony) *jalankan*, *aturkan*.

Solemnly (-li), adv. *drgan sopan-santun*.*

Solicit (so-lis'it), v. t. *minta*, *pinta*,* *pohonkan*.*

Solicitation (-i-tā'shun), s. *perminta'an*, *pmohonan*.*

Solicitor (-ter), s. (one who solicits) *pminta*,* *pmohon*;* (lawyer) *pguam*,* *loyar* (E.), *layar* (P.), *pakrol* (N.I.).

Solicitous (-tus), adj. (eager to obtain) *irgin*; (anxious) *khuatir* (Ar. *khawâ'ir*), *bimbary*.

Solicitude (-tūd), s. (uneasiness of mind) *khuatir*, *bimbary hati*.

Solid (sol'id), adj. (compact) *mampat*; (not hollow) *tumpang*;* (firm) *ttap*, *tgoh*, *kukoh*;* (strong) *kuat*; (as flesh) *pjat*;* (as opposed to liquid) *bku*.*

Solid, s. *bnda** *yary bukan cha'ir* [*barary* (B.)], *bnda yary mampat*.

Solidify (so-lid'i-fi), v. t. *bkukan*,* *mampatkan*, *tgohkan*, etc. as above.

Solidity (-ti), s. *kmampatan*, *ktgohan*, *kbkuan*.*

Soliloquy (so-lil'o-kwi), s. *perchakapan s'orarg sahaja*.

Solitary (sol'i-ta-ri), adj. (single) *turggal*, *kturggalan*,* (by one's self) *s'orarg diri*, *s-batary karah*, *terkoteng-koteng*,* (unfrequented) *sunyi*, *spi* (N.I.); (only) *yary satu sahaja*.

Solitude (-tūd), s. *ksunyan*, *ks'orangan*.*

Solo (sō'lō), s. *lugu s'orarg-s'orarg*, *nyanyian s'orarg-s'orarg*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connëct, sôre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Solstice (sol'stis), s. *musim matahari* terlbek jauh k-utara atau k-slatan.

Soluble (-u-bl), adj. yang boleh hanchor.

Solution (so-lū'shun), s. (act of dissolving) *hal mryhanchorkan*; (thing dissolved) *hanchoran*; (act of solving) *hal mnrangkan*, *hal mryertikan*; (explanation) *pryertian*, *ktrangan*.

Solve (solv), v. t. *trangkan*, *artikan*; (a mystery) *buka*, *pchah*, *uraikan*.*

Solvency (sol'ven-si), s. *hal boleh mmbayer hutang*.

Solvent (-vent), adj. yang boleh mmbayer hutang.

Sombre (som'ber), adj. (somewhat dark) *rdop*, *muram*,* *suram*,* (of a person's appearance) *muram*,* *suram* *

Some (sum), adj. (a little) *sdikit*, *sikit* (B.); (a certain) *satu*, *s-*, as, some person, *s-s'orang*,* some day, *satu hari*; (about, with numerals) *barary*, as, some twenty men, *barary dua-puluh orang*; (in quantity) *bbrapa*, *ada brapa* (B.), as, some miles away, *bbrapa batu jauh-nya*,* *ada brapa batu punya jauh* (B.); (a part) *sparoh*, *s-trgah*, as, some of them, *sparoh-nya*. Some..others., *ada..ada ..*, as, some believe and others do not, *ada orang perchaya*, *ada yang tidak*.

Somehow (sum'how), adv. *s-bgi-mana pun*. Somehow or other, *tiba-tiba*,* *s-kunyorg-kunyorg*,* *aleh-aleh*,* 'ntah *bgimana-kah*.

Somersault (-er-sawlt), s. *main s-nurrgarg balek*,* *turrgarg balek*, *main pa'bu* (Ch. *pha-bú*).

Something (-thing), s. *s-suatu*,* *apa-apa*.

Sometime (-tim), adv. (formerly)

dhulu; (in the future) *pada s-suatu masa*,* *hari kmdian* (B.).

Sometimes (-timz), adv. *kadary-kadary*, *terkadary-kadary*,* *tempo-tempo* (N.I.).

Somewhat (-whot), adv. *sdikit*; (also expressed by *bhasa*, or by reduplication, as, *gila-gila*, *gila-gila bhasa*,* somewhat crazy; *kmabok-mabok'an*,* somewhat intoxicated. Somewhat alike, *akan-akan sama*,* *mau dkat sama* (B.).

Somewhere (-whār), adv. *pada satu tnpat*, *di mana-mana*.

Somnambulism (som-nām'bulizm), s. *igau berjalan*,* *berjalan dalam mryigo* (B.).

Somnambulist (-list), s. *orang yang berjalan mryigau*, *orang yang berjalan dalam mryigo* (B.).

Somnolence (som'no-lens), s. *m-nyantok*, *ralip*,*

Somnolent (-lent), adj. *mrgantok*, *ralip*,*

Son (sun), s. *anak laki-laki*, *anak jantan*; (of princes) *pra*,* Adopted son, *anak angkat*. Foster son, *anak susu*,* *anak tetek*. Step-son, *anak tiri*. Son of (in names), *bin* (Ar.).

Song (song), s. *nyanyian*, *dendary*; (poetry) *sha'ir*,* (the music) *lagu*.

Songster (song'ster), s. = SINGER, q.v.; (of birds) *burong pandai berlagu*.

Son-in-law (sun'-in-law), s. *mnantu*, *mnantu laki-laki*, *mnantu jantan* (B.).

Sonless (-les), adj. *tiada beranak laki-laki*, *t'ada anak jantan* (B.).

Sonnet (son'net), s. *sha'ir ampat-blas baris*,*

Sonorous (son'or-us or so-nōr'us), adj. (loud sounding, of voice) *nyaring*, *bergma*,* *mrgaum*,*

Soon (sōōn), adv. (quickly) *lkas*, *sgra*; (early) *siary*; (in a short

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

time) *ta'lama, s-bntar lagi*. As soon as he came, *serta datang*. As soon as you can, *s-brapa chpat-nya*. I would as soon go as stay, *pergi atau tinggal sini sama sahaja k-pada-ku** [*sahya* (B.)].

Sooner (sōōn'er), adv. *lbeh lkas, lbeh siary*, as above; (by preference) *lbeh baik, rmak, arggor**; see LIEFER. Sooner or later, *lambat-bargat**, *lambat laun**, *lambat lawan* (B.).

Soot (soot), s. (on the roof) *arary-para*; (on a lamp) *arary lampu, chlaga**.

Soothe (sōōth), v. t. (by blandishments) *pujuk, rayu**; (comfort) *hibor*; (a child) *ulit**; (calm) *snargkan*; (of anger) *padam*.

Soothsayer (sōōth'sā-er), s. *tukary tilek, pnilek, pnnory**.

Soothsaying (-ing), s. 'ilmu* *tilek, 'ilmu tnory**.

Sooty (soot'i), adj. *berslpat arary**, *berslaput arary**.

Sop (sop), v. t. *chchah*. Sopping wet (of shoes), *habis basah*.

Sop, s. *s-chchah*.

Sophism (sof'izm), s. *prgajaran yang mnyatkan orary*.

Sophist (-ist), s. *guru yang mnyatkan orary*.

Sophisticate (so-fis'ti-kāt), v. t. *ssatkan*.

Sophistry (sof'is-tri), s. *bichara yang pusing-blit*.

Soporific (sō'por-if'ik), s. *obat bius** (Pers. *bīhaush*), *obat tidor*; (used by thieves) *pukau, kchubog**, *skut**.

Soporific, adj. *yang mnidorkan, yang mmbri tidor*.

Soprano (so-pra'nō), s. *suara yang sriny**.

Sorcerer (sor'ser-er), s. *pawary, bomor**, *bomo, ahli sibir* (Ar.).

Sorceress (-es), s. *pawary btina, bomor btina**.

Sorcery (-i), s. *hikmat pawary**, 'ilmu sibir (Ar.).

Sordid (sor'did), adj. (base) *kji**; (covetous) *tam'a* (Ar. *tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.); (niggardly) *lokek, kikir**, *kdkut*.

Sordidness (-nes), s. *kkjian**, *tam'a**, *lokek*, etc., as above.

Sore (sōr), s. (in the mouth) *sri-awan**; (on lips or chin) *puru*; (on the finger) *klurut**; (on the legs) *pkory, tokak*; (resulting from itch) *kudis*; (from abrasion) *lechet, llas**.

Sore, adj. *sakit*; (smarting) *pdis, pdch**, *pret*; (of violent pain) *bisa*. Sore throat, *sakit kroykroy*. Sore eyes, *sakit mata*.

Soreness (sōr'nes), s. *ksakitan*.

Sorghum (sor'gum), s. *batari**.

Sorrow (sōr'rō), s. *susah hati, duka-chita* (Sk.), *kduka'an* (Sk.), *gondah**, *perchinta'an**, *sayu**, *mashghul* (Ar.), *nstapa* (Sk.).

Sorrow, v. i. *bersusah-hati, berduka-chita* (Sk.), *bergondah**, *berchinta**.

Sorrowful (-fool), adj. *susah hati, berduka-chita* (Sk.), *berhati-mutu**, *berhati walary**, *hiba-hati**, *gondah-gaulana**, *mashghul* (Ar.).

Sorry (-ri), adj. (feeling regret) *mnyal*; (worthless) *kurary-baik*.

Sort (sort), s. *macham, jnis, bargsa, bagai**, *neka**. Out of sorts (in health), *ta'sdap badan*.

Sort, v. t. (separate) *asingkan, pileh*; (put in order) *atur*.

Sortie (sor'tē), s. *serbu kluar kota*.

So-so (sō-sō), adj. (middling) *sdary, s-derhana* (Sk.); (in health) *ta'sdap badan*.

Sot (sot), s. *tahi arak, pmabok, taik arak* (B.).

Sottish (sot'tish), adj. *mabok*.

Sough (suf), s. (sound of wind) *dgory, dsiny, dsau**.

Soul (sōl), s. (of man) *jiwa*; (after death) *roh* (Ar. *rûH*, pl. *arwâH*); (heart, courage, spirit) *hati*; (person, individual) *orang*. Not a soul was there, *s'orang pun tidak ada*.

Sound (sownd), adj. (without defect) *blum chachat, tiada chachat*; (healthy) *sehat, nyaman,* baik*; (firm) *tgoh, kukoh,** (true, correct) *btul, bnar*; (of beating) *trok*; (of sleep) *lena,* llap, nyadar.**

Sound, s. (noise) *bunyi, bhana,** (channel, straits) *slat.**

Sound, v. i. *berbunyi*; (measure depth) *buang duga, buang prum* (L.).

Sound, v. t. (make a noise) *bunyikan*; (wind instruments) *tiop*; (measure depth) *duga*; (examine by percussion) *ktok*.

Sounding (sownd'ing), adj. (loud) *nyaring*.

Sounding, s. *duga*. Sounding lead, *batu duga, prum* (L.). Sounding line, *tali duga, tali prum* (L.).

Soundly (-li), adv. see SOUND.

Soup (sōōp), s. *sop* (E.), *kaldu* (Port.). Soup plate, *piringan mongkom,* piringan sup* (B.). See also BROTH.

Sour (sour), adj. *masam, asam* (B.) (N.I.); (cross) *muka-masam*. Sour milk, *tairu* (Tam.).

Sour, v. t. *masamkan*.

Source (sōrs), s. (of a stream) *mata ayer*; (cause, origin) *mula, permula'an, asal, pohon,* pokok,* pangkal, awal* (Ar.).

Sourkroot (sour'krowt), s. *jrok sawi, kiam-chai* (Ch. *kiâm-chhài*).

Sourness (-nes), s. *masam*.

Soursop (-sop), s. *durian blanda*.

Soose (sōws), v. t. *slamkan, chlopkan*.

South (sowth), s. *slatan*.

South-east (sowth'ēst'), s. *triggara,** see EAST.

Southern (suth'ern), adj. *slatan*. The Southern Cross, *bintang pari.**

Southward (sowth'werd), adv. *k-slatan, k-sblah slatan*.

South-west (-west'), s. *barat daya.**

Souvenir (sōō've-nēr), s. *peringatan, tanda peringatan*.

Sovereign (sov'er-en), s. *raja, yang di-pertuan,* sultan*; (the coin) *paun* (E.), *wang mas Inggris* (N.I.).

Sovereign, adj. (chief, supreme) *yang terutama* (Sk.); (royal) *raja* (a), *kraja'an* (a); (predominant, paramount) *yang mmentalahkan*.

Sovereignty (-ti), s. *prentah, pmentintahan*.

Sow (sow), s. *babi btina*.

Sow (sō), v. t. (scatter, as seed) *tabur, tanam*; (in a nursery) *smai*; (spread abroad, propagate) *tabur*; (implant) *tanam*.

Sower (sō'er), s. *pnabur*.

Space (spās), s. (room) *tmpat, tmpat lapang*; (area) *luas,* kluasan,** (interval) *jarak,* antara, rrygang, sla,** (between the pillars of a house) *ruang,** (of time) *antara*.

Space, v. t. *rygangkan*.

Spacious (spā'shus), adj. *lapang, luas.**

Spaciousness (-nes), s. *kluasan.**

Spade (spād), s. *prygali, sodok, tmbilang,* chap,** (in cards) *s-kopong* (D. *schoppen*), *dayong kling.**

Spain (spān), s. *negri Spanyol*.

Span (spān), s. (of the hand) *jrgkal*; (brief time) *s-kjap, s-bntar*; (of a bridge) *ruang,** (distance between supports) *jarak,** (of a roof) *buka*.

Span, v. t. (with the hand) *jrgkal*; (as a bridge spans a river) *lintangi*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, cönnect, söre, sort, sörri; ûse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then:

Spangle (späng'gl), s. *tlpok*.*
Spangle, v. t. *tlpokkan*.*
Spaniard (spän'yerd), s. *orang Spanyol*.
Spaniel (-yel), s. *s-juis anjirg perburuan*.
Spanish (-ish), adj. *spanyol*. Spanish fly, *dndary*.*
Spank (spängk), v. t. *tampar (purgory)*.
Spanker (spängk'er), s. (Naut.) *layer gusi* (L.), *layer gap* (E. gaff).
Spanner (spän'ner), s. *prgunchi*,* *spana* (E.).
Spar (spar), s. (round timber) *kayu bulat*; (mast) *tiarg*; (yard) *pruan*.*
Spar, v. i. (with the fist) *bertumbok*, *bersantak*,* *berlinju*.*
Spare (spär), v. t. (use frugally) *sayarg*, *jimatkan*, *chermatkan*,* (preserve) *pliharakan*; (allow to live) *bri nyawa*,* *hidopkan*,* *kasi hidop* (B.): (give up) *bri*.* To spare one's self, *snargkan diri*.
Spare, v. i. (be frugal) *chermat*,* *jimat*.
Spare, adj. (scanty) *sdikit*, *kurarg*; (superfluous) *lbeh*; (in reserve) *chadarg*,* *chadaryan*,* (lean) *kurus*. Spare time, *waktu laparg*,* *tempo snarg*.
Sparing (spär'ing), adj. (frugal) *chermat*,* *jimat*.
Spark (spark), s. *burga api*.
Sparkle (spar'kl), s. (brilliancy) *kilat*.
Sparkle, v. i. *berkilat*; (scintillate) *gmerlap*,* (twinkle) *berklip-klip*; (emit bubbles. as wine) *glgak*.
Sparkling (-kling), adj. *berkilat*, *gmerlapan*,* *berklip-klip*, *glgak*, as above.
Sparrow (spär'rō), s. (generic name) *pipit*. The common sparrow, *burorg greja*.* The Java sparrow, *jlatek*,* *jlantek*,* *glatek*.

White-headed sparrow, *pipit uban*.* Sparrow hawk, *lary rajawali*, *lary juali*.*
Sparse (spars), adj. (thinly scattered) *jararg*, *lgarg*.*
Spartan (spar'tan), adj. *brani*.
Spasm (späzm), s. (convulsive movement) *sentak*.
Spasmodic (späz-mod'ik), adj. *ter-sentak-sentak*.
Spathe (späth), s. (of palms) *sludarg*,* (of some flowers) *klopak*.
Spatter (spät'ter), v. t. *rchekkan*,* *perchekkan*.
Spatula (-u-la), s. *sudip*.*
Spavin (späv'in), s. *sakit tumit kuda*.
Spawn (spawn), s. *tlor* (*ikan atau katak*).
Spawn, v. i. *bertlor* (*ikan atau katak*).
Speak (spēk), v. i. *berkata*, *berchakap*, *bertutor*, *bermadah* (Ar.), *bichara* (N.I.); (of princes or prophets) *sabda* (Sk.); (of kings) *titah*,* (in literature) *ujar*.* To speak of, *katakan*, *sbot*. To speak out, *chakap kuat-kuat*. To speak to (address), *tgur*, *sapa*.* To speak the truth, *berkata bnar*, *chakap bnar*. To speak Malay, *chakap Mlayu*, *berbhasa Mlayu*,* *bichara Mlayu* (N.I.). So to speak, *pnaka*.* Also see CHAT.
Speaking (spēk'ing), s. *yarg ber-kata-kata*,* (lifelike) *sperti hidop*.
Spear (spēr), s. *tombak*; (for throwing) *lmbirg*, *sligi*,* *champak-buarg*,* (for fish) *sramparg*, *tmpulirg*,* *kujur*.*
Spear, v. t. *tikam*, *tombaki*,* (from below) *radak*, *rodok*; (fish) *tikam*, *myramparg*.*
Spearhead (spēr'hed), s. *mata-tombak*, *mata sramparg*, etc.
Special (spesh'al), adj. (peculiar)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- bukan barang-barang*;* (uncommon) *plek*;* (designed for a particular purpose) *terntu*;* *khas** (Ar. *khass*).
- Speciality** (spesh'i-äl'i-ti), s. *per-kara yang khas* (Ar.).
- Specially** (spesh'al-i), adv. *istimewa*;* *terlbeh skali* (B.).
- Specie** (spē'shi-ē), s. (coin) *wang tunai*.
- Species** (-shēz), s. *macham, jenis, bagai*;* *nika, neka**.
- Specific** (spe-sif'ik), s. *pnawar*.
- Specific**, adj. (definite) *terntu*;* *khas** (Ar. *khass*).
- Specification** (spe-si-fi-kā'shun), s. *hal mmbutirkan*;* *hal mybot satu-satu*; (written statement) *daftar* (Ar.).
- Specify** (-fī), v. t. (mention one by one) *butirkan*;* *sbotkan satu-satu* or *satu-persatu*;* *daftar* (Ar.).
- Specimen** (-men), s. *chontoh, tu-ladan*.
- Specious** (spē'shus), adj. *rupanya baik, baik di luar, berknan di mata*.
- Speck** (spek), s. (spot) *titek, rintek*;* (larger) *borek*;* (stain, blemish) *chachat*; (particle) *butir**.
- Speckle** (spek'kl), s. *rintek*;* *borek**.
- Speckle**, v. t. *rintek*;* (larger) *borek**.
- Spectacle** (-ta-kl), s. (show) *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*); (sight) *prylihatan, pmandangan*; (pl.) *kacha mata*;* *chermin mata*.
- Spectacular** (spek-tāk'u-ler), adj. *tmasa* (a).
- Spectator** (-tā'ter), s. *yang mmandang, yang mlihat, orang mnuntun* (N.I.), *pnuntun* (N.I.).
- Spectre** (spek'ter), s. *hantu barangkit**.
- Spectrum** (-trum), s. *panchawerna krun**.
- Speculate** (-u-lāt), v. i. (meditate) *berfikir-fikir, timbang-mnimbang*; (theorize) *sangka*; (gamble) *judi*;* *berjudi* (B.), *bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).
- Speculation** (-lā'shun), s. (in business) *judi, perniagaan tuakal* (Ar.).
- Speculative** (-la-tiv), adj. (contemplative) *yang mnimbang*; (theoretical) *yang di-sangka*; (in business) *tuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).
- Speculator** (-lā-ter), *pnjudi**.
- Speculum** (-lum), s. *pmbingkar k-maluan** (Kl.).
- Speech** (spēch), s. (power of speaking) *perchakapan, pertutoran*;* (language) *bhasa*; (oration, harangue) *perchakapan, khutbah** (Ar. *khutbah*), *uchapan*.
- Speechify** (spēch'i-fī), v. i. (humorously) *berbual*.
- Speechless** (-les), adj. (not speaking for a time) *klu*;* (unable to answer) *terkunchi mulut*.
- Speed** (spēd), s. *dras, laju*.
- Speedy** (spēd'i), adj. *dras, laju, cpat, lkas*.
- Spell** (spel), s. (turn) *giliran*;* (brief time) *waktu, masa**.
- Spell**, s. (incantation) *mantra* (Sk.), *jampi, chucha, hikmat* (Ar.), *sihir* (Ar.).
- Spell**, v. i. t. *eja** (Ar. *hijā'*).
- Spellbound** (spel'bownd), adj. *terkna hikmat* (Ar.), *terkna sihir* (Ar.), *terkna buat**.
- Spelling** (-ing), s. *eja'an** (Ar. *hijā'*).
- Spencer** (spen'ser), s. (Naut.) *layer gusi, layer gap* (E. *gaff*).
- Spend** (spend), v. i. (money) *blanjakan*. To spend an hour (in work), *bkerja s-jam*. To spend the time (waste time), *habiskan waktu, habisi waktu**. To spend the night, *bermalam**. To spend a year, *mnahun**. To be spent

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(used), *luak*,* as, I have not spent a cent, *satu sen pun tiada luak*.*

Spendthrift (spend'thrift), s. *pm-boros, orang blanja kasar* (B.).

Spent (spent), adj. (exhausted) *lteh, lsu*.*

Sperm (sperm), s. *mani* (Ar.), *ayer siau* (B.) (Ch. *siâu*).

Spermatorrhoea (sper'ma-to-rē'a), s. *sakit mani mnenes*.*

Spew (spū), v. i. *niuntah*.

Sphere (sfēr), s. (globe) *bulatan*; (the earth) *bulat dunia*; (of duty) *pgargan, pegargan* (B.); (of rank) *pargkat*.

Spherical (sfēr'i-kal), adj. *bulat, buntar*,* *bundar* (N.I.).

Spice (spīs), s. *rmpah-rmpah, bum-bu* (N.I.).

Spicy (spīs'i), adj. *pdas*.

Spider (spī'der), s. *labah-labah*.

Spider's web (spī'derz web), s. *sar-rang labah-labah*; (pl. in a house) *sawarg*.*

Spigot (spig'ut), s. *sumbat torg*.

Spike (spīk), s. *paku bsar*.

Spike, v. t. *pakukan*.

Spikenard (spīk'nard), s. *nara-wastu*.*

Spile (spīl), s. *sumbat torg*.

Spill (spil), v. i. (run over) *lembak*,* (fall or run out) *tumpah*; (in small quantities) *chichir, tmpuras*,* (liquids only) *jejeh*,* (by drops) *litek*.

Spill, v. t. *lembakkan*,* etc., as above; (pour out) *churah*.

Spin (spin), v. i. (make yarn) *pintal, anteh* (Jav.); (revolve) *putar, pusirg*; (as a top) *ligat*; (remaining motionless) *mjam*.*

Spin, v. t. (thread) *pintal, anteh* (Jav.); (a top) *pusirg*. To spin out, *lanjutkan*. To spin a yarn, *berkesah*,* *berchrita*.

Spinach (spin'ej), s. *bayam, daun gndola** (Kl.).

Spinal (spī'nal), adj. *tulang-blakarg* (a).

Spindle (spin'dl), s. (axis) *gandar roda*,* (in spinning wheels) *glend-dory*.*

Spine (spīn), s. (thorn) *duri*; (backbone) *tulang-blakarg*.

Spinning (spin'ning), s. Spinning wheel, *rahat*.*

Spinster (-ster), s. *anak-dara, prawan*,* *gadis*.*

Spiny (spīn'i), adj. *berduri*.

Spiral (spī'ral), adj. *sperti rupa skrup* (D. *schroef*).

Spire (spīr), s. *mnarah lonchos*.*

Spirit (spir'it), s. (soul) *jiwa, roh* (Ar.); (vital principal in animism) *smargat*; (disembodied soul) *roh* (Ar. *rūḥ*, pl. *arwāḥ*); (supernatural being) *hantu, jmbalarg*,* *puaka*,* *dewa, mambang, polong, plsit, plset* (B.), *pontianak, bajang*,* *pnanggal*,* *setan* (Ar. *shaitān*), *iblis* (Ar.), *jin* (Ar.), *'afrit* (Ar.). The Holy Spirit, *Roh Alkudus* (Ar.).

Spirit, s. (liquor) *arak, minuman yang kras, khamar* (Ar.), *sopi* (N.I.) (D. *zoope* = sip, dram); (made from the sap of the coconut) *tuak*; (from rice, Chinese) *samsu* (Ch. *thiām-chiū*).

Spirit, v. t. To spirit away, *larikan orang, bawa lari, lnyapkan*; (by magic) *layangkan*.

Spirited (-ed), adj. (in movement) *pantas*; (in work) *cherkas*.*

Spiritless (-les), adj. *lsi*,* *ta'berhati*,* *bachol*.*

Spiritual (spir'i-chu-al), adj. *jiwa* (a), *rohani* (Ar.).

Spiritualism (-izm), s. *'ilmu jin-jangan*.*

Spiritualist (-ist), s. *pawarg ber-jinjarg*.*

Spirituality (-āl'i-ti), s. *pri yang rohani* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mōre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sērry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Spirituous** (-us), adj. Spirituous liquors, *arak, minuman yang kras.*
- Spirit** (spert), v. i. *panchut.**
- Spit** (spit), v. i. (for roasting) *pachak*; (point of land) *tanjong*; (saliva) *ayer ludah, ayer lior.*
- Spit**, v. t. (thrust through) *chochok, tikam, pachak.** To spit out, *luah,* luek,** (by blowing) *smbur.*
- Spit**, v. i. *berludah*; (as snakes) *smbur*; (of rain) *hujan rintek-rintek.*
- Spite** (spit), s. *dndam, iri-hati,* mrgiri-hati* (B.), *kchil-hati.*
- Spite**, v. t. *bnchanakan.*
- Spiteful** (spit'fool), adj. *yang m-naroh dndam.*
- Spitfire** (spit'fir), s. *orang yang panas darah.*
- Spittle** (spit'tl), s. *ayer lior, ayer ludah.*
- Spittoon** (spit-tōn'), s. *ktor,* tmpat ludah.*
- Splash** (splāsh), v. t. *perchek, rchekkan,* perchik* (B.).
- Splash**, s. (of mud, etc.) *perchek-an, tepek*; (the sound) *ktim-porg,* chpok,* chbor,* drau,* chrau,** (of oars) *drap.**
- Splay** (splā), v. t. *serorgkan.*
- Spleen** (splēn), s. (the organ) *limpa kchil,** (spite) *dndam, iri-hati,* mrgiri-hati* (B.). Disease of the spleen, *pyakit kura.**
- Splendid** (splen'did), adj. *berkilat, chmerlarg,* mulia,** as below.
- Splendour** (-der), s. (brightness) *chahya, kilat*; (magnificence) *k-bsaran, kmulia'an.**
- Splice** (splis), v. t. (ropes) *taham,** (timber) *targam,** (by frapping) *sambat.**
- Splice**, s. (Naut.) Eye splice, *spit udang.* Long splice, *ples loper* (E. & D.), *ples panjang.* Short splice, *taham, ples slig* (E.).
- Spline** (splin), s. *broti.*
- Splint** (splint), s. *blat,* bidai,* tuap* (W.).*
- Splinter** (splin'ter), v. t. (split in long pieces) *blah*; (break in fragments) *pchah*; (break a piece of the edge) *chompis.**
- Splinter**, s. (of wood) *slumbar,** (of bamboo) *smbilu*; (of a shell) *pchahan.*
- Split** (split), v. t. *blah, rkakkan,** (break open) *chkah,** (as a seam) *ttas*; (as rattan with two knives) *jangat.**
- Split**, v. i. *rkah,* merkah, blah.*
- Split**, s. *blahan, rkah,* chlah.*
- Splobber** (splut'ter), v. i. (in stammering) *gagap,** see SPUTTER.
- Spoil** (spoil), v. t. (plunder) *ram-pas, samon, rompak,** (corrupt) *rosakkan, binasakan, chdrakan* (Sk.); (a child by petting) *man-jakan*; (by making it become 'cheeky') *muakan.**
- Spoil**, s. *rampasan.*
- Spoke** (spök), s. (of a wheel) *anak-roda,* gigi roda,** (of a ladder) *anak tangga.*
- Spokeshave** (spök'shāv), s. *pisau raeh.**
- Spokesman** (spöks'man), s. *orang yang di-kpalakan berkata-kata.**
- Spoliation** (spō'li-ā'shun), s. *ram-pasan.*
- Sponge** (spunj), s. *burga karang, span* (E.); (parasite) *prgindirg.** Sponge cake, *buah ulu,* ba'ulu* (Port.), *kueh bolu.*
- Sponge**, v. t. *gosok drgan burga-karang, span* (E.).
- Sponge**, v. i. (cadge for a meal) *in-dirg,* mrgindirg* (B.), *bawa prot.*
- Spongy** (spunj'i), adj. *sperti burga karang.*
- Sponsor** (spon'ser), s. *orang jamin.*
- Spontaneous** (spon-tā'ni-us), adj. (of itself) *sndiri-nya, drgan akh-tiar sndiri* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Spool (spōōl), s. *glendorg*;* (in a loom) *anak torak**.

Spoon (spōōn), s. (of porcelain) *sudu*;* (of metal) *chamcha* (Hind.); (of coconut) *sndok*; (perforated for crushing *nasi* for children) *plechek*; (gen.) *sendok* (B.) (N.I.).

Spoonful (spōōn'fool), s. *s-sudu*,* etc., as above.

Spoor (spōōr), s. *bkas tapak*.

Sporadic (spo-răd'ik), adj. *satusatua*, *turggal*.

Sport (sport), s. *permainan*. In sport, *bersloroh*.

Sport, v. i. (play) *bermain*.

Sporting-dog (sport'ing dog), s. *anjing perburuan*, *anjing pmburu* (B.).

Sportive (-iv), adj. *yang suka bermain*.

Sportsman (sports'man), s. (hunter) *pmburu*.

Spot (spot), s. (mark) *titek*, *titik* (B.); (blemish) *chachat*; (on the skin) *bintat*, *tahi lalat*, *taik lalat* (B.); (white blotches) *panau*; (when numerous) *blak*;* (on birds and animals) *blarg*, *borek*,* *rintek*;* (place) *tmpat*. On the spot (immediately), *s-bntar itu juga*; (just there) *di situ juga*. Also see SPOTTED.

Spot, v. t. (mark) *titekkan*, etc., as above; (detect) *knal*.

Spotless (spot'les), adj. *tiada berchachat*, *tiada berchla*.

Spotted (-ted), adj. *berrintek*;* (larger spots), *borek*,* *blarg*, *berblak-blak*;* (with brown or yellow spots) *berkarah**.

Spouse (spowz), s. *laki*, *bini*; (polite forms) *suami*,* *istri**.

Spout (spowt), s. (of a kettle) *munchorg*; (on a roof) *panchuran*.

Spout, v. i. (eject) *panchut*,* *pan-*

chit;* (as a whale) *pargus*;* (out of the mouth) *smbur*.

Sprain (sprän), v. t. (by wrenching) *plechok*, *plitas* (N.I.). Sprained, *terplechok*.

Sprain, s. *salah urat*.

Sprawl (sprawl), v. i. (in lying) *terlepa*; (in falling) *terjrumus*,* *lintarg-pukarg*; (of plants) *jalar*,* *lata*, *mlata* (B.), *rayap*, *mrayap* (B.).

Spray (sprā), s. (small branch) *ranting*.

Spray, s. (driving rain) *tmpias*; (of waves or waterfalls) *perchek-an ayer*.

Spray, v. t. *panchutkan*,* *panchit*;* (with the mouth) *smbur*.

Spread (spred), v. t. (horizontally, as mats) *hampar*;* (as sails, tents, mats) *bntarg*; (to view, vertically, as curtains, posters) *teberg*,* *dendeng*;* (as the wings, umbrellas) *kmbarqkan*; (as rice on mats) *serakkan*, *kkarkan*,* *lamparkan*,* (a report) *pchakkan*, *gobarkan*; (a disease) *bawa*, *jargkitkan*; (a scent) *smerbakkan*,* *merbakkan* (B.); (strew) *hamburkan*.

Spread, v. i. (extend, expand) *kmbarq*; (as contents of an egg) *ruak*, *mruak* (B.); (as trees) *rambak*;* (as news) *pchah*, *gobar*; (as diseases and fire) *larat*, *mlarat* (B.), *jargkit*; (more violently, of disease) *arok*;* (sores) *royak*,* *rebak*;* (odours) *smerbak*,* *merbak* (B.); (as creepers) *jalar*,* *lata*, *mlata* (B.), *rayap*, *mrayap* (B.).

Spread, s. (cloth to cover a bed) *chadar* (Hind.); (to cover a table) *kain meja*; (on the floor for a meal) *sprah* (Hind. *sufrah*).

Spree (sprē), s. (carousal) *kluchahan**.

Sprig (sprig), s. *ranting*.

Sprightliness (sprit'li-nes), s. *k-pantasan*.

Sprightly (-li), adj. (in movement) *pantas, cherkas*.*

Spring (spring), v. i. (leap) *lompat*; (with both feet) *lonchat*; (as animals) *hambur*; (in a standing position) *rjok*;* (downwards) *terjun*,* *trujun* (B.); (fly back, as a rod when bent) *anjat*,* (upwards, as a trap) *birjkas*;* (begin to appear) *terbit*.* The spring at, *terkam*. To spring forth (as water), *pancut*.* To spring up (as plants) *tumbuh*,* *tumbu* (B.); (from bed) *birjkas*.*

Spring, s. (leap) *lompatan*, etc., as above; (of steel, etc.) *spreng* (E.), *per* (N.I.) (D. *veer*); (in traps) *joran*;* (of water) *mata ayer*; (the season) *musim bunga*. Spring bed, *tempat tidur miganjal*.* Spring tide, *ayer pasary bsar, pasary raborg*.*

Springy (spring'i), adj. *ter'njut-njut*.

Sprinkle (-kl), v. t. (with the fingers or an instrument) *rnjis, rchek*,* *perchek, perchik* (B.); (by pouring) *siram, dirus*;* (by throwing water) *simbah*; (seed or dust) *tabur, hambur*.

Sprinkler (-kler), s. (water cart) *kreta pnjirus jalan*,* *kreta pnjiram jalan*,* *kreta siram jalan* (B.).

Sprinkling (-kling), s. (of rain) *rintek-rintek*.

Sprit (sprit), s. (Naut.) *sokorg*.

Spritsail (sprit'sl), s. *layer sokorg*.

Sprout (sprowt) v. i. *bertunas, bertarok*,* *berpuchok*; (of hair or many seeds) *rchop*,* *gerchop*.*

Sprout, s. (the first shoot) *tunas*; (when larger) *puchok, tarok*.*
Bamboo sprouts, *rborg*. Bean

sprouts, *kehambah*,* *tauge* (Ch. *tâu-gê*).

Spruce (sprōös), adj. *kachak, ranggi*.

Sprue (sprōö), s. *sriawan*.*

Spry (sprī), adj. *pantas, cherkas*.*

Spume (spūm), s. *bueh, busa* (B.).

Spunk (spungk), s. (tinder) *rabok*.*

Spur (sper), s. (of a cock, natural) *susoh*,* (artificial) *taji*; (for horses) *pygertak*,* *surga* (Jav.), see GOAD; (of mountain) *chabaryan*.*

Spur, v. t. (a horse) *pachu*,* *gertakan*; (incite) *asut, usot* (B.).

Spurious (spūr'i-us), adj. *lanchor*,* *palsu* (Port.).

Spurn (spern), v. t. (with the foot) *trajary*; (disdain) *hinakan*,* *pendary mudah*,* *tergok ta'mata*.

Spurt (spert), v. i. *pancut*,* *panchit*,* *panchar, smbur*.

Spurt, v. t. *pancut*,* *panchar*; (from the mouth or a hole) *smbur*.

Sputter (sput'ter), v. i. *smbur ludah*; (as a flame) *ltus*.*

Sputum (spū'tum), s. (saliva) *ayer ludah, ayer lior*; (phlegm) *Indir, dahak, kahak*.

Spy (spī), v. t. (see) *lihat, nampak, tergok*; (examine) *slidek*,* *intai, sulu*,* *kakap*.

Spy, s. *sulu*,* *suloh*,* *prgakap*.

Squabble (skwob'bl), v. i. *berslisesh*,* *berklahi, bertygkar*; (of children or dogs) *korgkery*.*

Squad (skwod), s. (of troops) *pasokan*.

Squadron (skwod'run), s. (of cavalry) *pasokan berkuda*,* (Naut.) *angkatan laut*.

Squalid (skwol'id), adj. *kotor, chmar*,* *najis, rochah** (W.).

Squall (skwawl), v. i. (of children) *chiar*ⁿ;* (of women) *pkek, jrit, jret* (B.), *pkau*.* *kriau* (P.).

Squall, s. *chiarⁿ*,* *pkek*, etc., as above.

Squall, s. *ribot*, *argin s-bntar*, *argin gunorg-gunorgan*,* *badai*.* Rain squall, *hujan ribot*.

Squalor (skwól'er), s. *kkotoran*, *kchmaran*.*

Squander (skwón'der), v. t. *boroskan*, *punahkan*.*

Square (skwār), adj. (four sided) *ampat persgi*; (not oblique) *ppat*,* (just, honest) '*adil*, *tulus-ekhlas*' (Ar. *ikhhlās*); (of accounts) *jlās*. One square foot, *satu kaki ampat persgi*, *satu kaki bujur sanykar*.* Square bows (Naut.), *haluan dmpak*.*

Square, s. (the figure) *bangunan ampat persgi*; (in patterns) *damdām*, *tapak chatur*,* (open place in towns) *tmpat laparg*; (carpenter's) *siku-siku*.*

Square, v. t. (adjust) *patutkan*; (of accounts) *jlaskan*, *slsaikan*, *slisekan* (B.).

Squash (skwosh), v. t. (crush soft things, with a spoon) *lecek*; (with finger nails) *tindas*; (under foot) *lapah*,* *lenyek*, *lanyak*; (under a wheel) *gelek*, *lererg*,* (between two surfaces) *penyek*.

Squash, s. *labu*.

Squat (skwt), v. i. *terggorg*,* *jongkok* (B.) (Jav.); (on a bench) *berterggek*; (as a frog) *bertingkir*,* (sit with the knees drawn up to the chest) *chargkorg*; (live on another's land) *tumparg di tanah orang*.

Squat, adj. *gmok-pendek*, *dmpak*.*

Squatter (skwot'ter), s. *orang m-numparg di tanah orang*.

Squeak (skwēk), v. i. (of animals) *dchit*,* (of hinges, etc.) *berkiutⁿ*,* *kiang-kiutⁿ*, *kernyat-kernyut*.*

Squeak, s. *dchit*,* *chit*, *kiutⁿ*, as above.

Squeal (skwēl), v. i. *pkek*, *jrit*, *jret* (B.), *pkau*,* *kriau* (P.).

Squeamish (skwēm'ish), adj. *loya*,* *mdu*,* *dugal*.*

Squeamishness (-nes), s. *loya*,* *mdu*,* *dugal*.*

Squeeze (skwēz), v. t. see PRESS; (harass financially) *prah*, *pulas*.*

Squib (skwib), s. *sotorg*, *nus*,* (fire works) *merchun*. See OCTOPUS.

Squint (skwint), v. i. (be cross-eyed) *mata juling*; (look furtively) *kerling*.*

Squinting (skwint'ing), adj. *mata juling*, *pote** (Tam. = blind).

Squint-eyed (-īd), adj. = SQUINTING.

Squire (skwīr), s. *tuan*, *orangkaya*.*

Squirm (skwerm), v. i. *ktek-ktek*,* *glték*, *gletek* (B.); (slightly) *gruit*.

Squirrel (skwir'rel), s. *tupai*; (larger) *krawak** (Kl.). Flying squirrel, *taguan** (Kl.).

Squirt (skwert), v. t. *panchut*,* *panchar*; (in small quantities) *lchit*,* (from the mouth) *smbur*.

Squirt, s. *bomba kchil*.

Stab (stāb), v. t. *tikam*, *chochok*; (with both hands) *tujah*,* (from below) *radak*, *rodok*. Stabbing pains, *sakit mnyochok-nyochok*,* *sakit mradak-radak*; (less severe, as prickly heat) *grnyam*.

Stab, s. *tikam*, etc., as above.

Stability (sta-bil'i-ti), s. *ktgohan*, *kttapan*.

Stable (stā'bl), adj. (firm) *tgoh*, *ttap*,* *kukoh*.*

Stable, s. *tmpat kuda*, *barysal kuda*, *stal* (D.); (for cattle) *kandang*.

Stabling (-bling), s. = STABLE, s.

Stack (stāk), s. (pile) *longgok*, *torggok*,* *susunan*. Smoke stack, *chororg asap*, *sromborg*,* *sromporng* (B.), *smprong* (N.I.).

Stack, v. t. *susun*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Staff (staf), s. (long handle) *batang*; (stick carried in the hand) *tongkat*; (by police) *blantan*;* (for a flag) *tiang*; (officers) *pagawai**.

Stag (stäg), s. *rusa jantan*.

Stage (stāj), s. (of a theatre) *paggorog wayang*; (open air platform) *plantar*;* (degree of advancement) *pagkat*. A landing stage, *pagkalan*,* *bagan* (P.).

Stager (stāj'er), s. An old stager, *orang lama*.

Stagger (stäg'ger), v. i. *oyorg-oyorg*, *oyorg-ambarg*,* *mrguyorg* (B.).

Staging (stāj'ing), s. (scaffold) *pranchak*,* *aram-aram*;* (to fish from) *paggar**.

Stagnant (stäg'nant), adj. *tnarg*, *terpndap*, *bertakorg*;* (of business) *ta'jalan*.

Stagnate (stäg'nāt or stäg-nāt'), v. i. *bertakorg**.

Stagnation (stäg-nā'shun), s. *takorgan**.

Staid (stād), adj. *sopan-santun**.

Stain (stān), v. t. (make foul) *lumor*, *chmarkan*,* *kotorkan*, *najiskan*; (smear) *chontery*, *chomot*, *slekeh*;* (colour) *vernakan*, *ornakan* (B.); (in spots) *blakkan*;* (as the nails) *inai*; (the teeth) *grang*,* *baja**. Stained a yellowish brown colour, *berkarah**.

Stain, s. *chmar*,* *chontery*, *slekeh*,* *werna*, *orna* (B.), *blak*,* *inai*, *grang*,* *karahan*,* as above; (reproach) *chla*, *kchla'an*, *chachat*.

Stainless (stān'les), adj. *tiada chachat*, *tiada chla*.

Stair (stār), s. *tangga*; (one step) *anak tangga*.

Staircase (stār'kās), s. *tangga*.

Stake (stāk), s. (stick driven into the ground) *panchang*; (for impaling) *sula* (Sk.); (to support creepers) *junjorg*, *jalaran*,* *tiang-*

para (B.); (wager) *tarohan*,* *tagan*,* *topak**.

Stake, v. t. *panchangkan*,* *bertaroh*, as above.

Stalactite (stäl'ak-tit), s. *juntaian kapur yang mnitis dalam goa**.

Stalagmite (-ag-mit), s. *timbonan kapur yang mnitis dalam goa**.

Stale (stäl), adj. (of food) *masok argin*; (tasteless) *tawar*; (mouldy) *basi*; (not new) *lama*.

Stale, v. i. (of cattle) *knchirg*.

Stalemate (stäl'māt), v. t. *balui**.

Stalk (stawk), s. (stem) *batang*; (of flowers and fruit) *targkai*; (of leaves) *gagarg**.

Stalk, v. i. *berjalan mndada**.

Stalk, v. t. (as game) 'ndap,* *mryndap* (B.).

Stall (stawl), s. (stable) *kandarg*, *stal* (D.); (for merchandise) *meja tmpat jualan*, *warorg* (N.I.).

Stallion (stäl'yun), s. *kuda jantan*.

Stalwart (stol'wert or stawl'-) adj. (brave) *brani*; (strong) *kuat*, *tgap*, *gagah*.

Stamen (stā'men), s. *sari*,* *sulor burga**.

Stamina (stäm'i-na), s. *kkuatan*, *kchkan**.

Stammer (-mer), v. i. *gagap*,* *gagok* (B.).

Stammering (-ing), s. *gagap**.

Stamp (stämp), v. t. (with the foot) 'ntak, 'ntakkan, *lanyak*, see TRAMPLE; (crush, pulverise) *rmok*; (by pounding) *tumbok*; (impress with a mark) *chap*, *buboh chap*, *tkan chap*; (with a seal) *mtrai*;* (as coin) *tmpa**.

Stamp, v. i. 'ntakkan *kaki*, 'nchang* To stamp on, *pijak*,* *pinjak* (B.), *irek*,* *lanyak*.

Stamp, s. (for marking) *chap*; (postage stamp) *stem* (E.), *kpala raja*, *frangko* (N.I.); (form, character) *rupa*, *rsmi*, *prangai*, *prangi* (B.), *tabi'at*.

Stampede (stäm-pēd'), v. i. *lari lintarg-pukary, lari puntarg-pan-tiry,* lari turggarg-larggarg.*

Stanch (stanch or stawnch), v. t. *tasak,* sjat.**

Stanch, adj. (firm, sound) *kukoh;** (constant, loyal) *tgoh, stia* (Sk.); (resolute) *chkal.**

Stanchion (stän'shun), s. (Naut.) *stensen* (E.), *tiang chtri, tiang tenda* (Port.).

Stand (ständ), v. i. (be erect) *berdiri, tgak;** (stop) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.); (hold one's ground) *bertahan;** (immovable) *srnjarg;** (sticking up, of pointed things) *chancharg.* Stand by (Naut.), *bersdia;** (be near) *berdiri di sisi;** *berdiri dkat;** (help) *tolory, bantu.* To stand for (support), *tolory;** (be a substitute) *gantikan.* To stand off (as friends), *jadi rrggarg.* To stand over, *bertarggoh,* bertempoh.** To stand out, see PROJECT. To stand security, *jamin, borokh* (N.I.) (D. *borg*). To stand still, *diam.* To stand up, *berdiri;** (as a porcupine's quills) *berchrancharg,* berancharg* (B.). To stand up for (support), *bantu, sblahi,* masok sblah* (B.).

Stand, v. t. (set upright) *berdirikan, tgakkan;** (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.). Cannot stand, *tiada larat,* tiada rut,* ta'boleh tahan.*

Stand, s. (place) *tmpat;** (for spectators at a circus) *bargku berterykat;** (for hats) *pyjargkot,* sargkot kopiah* (B.); (for plates, etc.) *prgtus;** (pedestal) *kaki.* To make a stand, *bertahan.*

Standard (ständ'erđ), s. (flag) *bndera, turggul;** (banner) *panji-panji;** (measure) *jargka,* kadar* (Ar.); (grade) *pargkat, derjat* (Ar.). Royal Standard, *chogan 'alam.**

Standard, adj. (fixed) *terntu.*

Standardize (-īz), v. t. *kadarkan** (Ar. *qadar*), *jargkakan.**

Stand-by (-bī), s. *orang kperchaya'an, orang chadargan,* orang yang bolch di-harap* (B.).

Standing (-ing), adj. (erect) *tgak;** (stagnant) *tnarg;** (permanent) *ttap, kkal.*

Standing, s. (rank) *pargkat;** (reputation) *nama.* Of long standing, *lama.*

Standpoint (-point), s. (place) *tmpat;** (purpose) *maksud.*

Standstill (-stil), s. At a standstill, *diam.* To come to a standstill, *berhnti, brenti* (B.).

Stanza (stän'za), s. *pantun, sloka.**

Staple (stā'pl), s. (emporium) *pkan,* bandar;** (principal commodity) *dagargan;** (loop of iron) *kokot bliina.**

Star (star), s. *bintary.* Shooting star, *bintary beraleh, bintary tuju,* bintary berlari* (B.).

Starboard (star'berđ), adj. (Naut.) *kanan.*

Starch (starch), s. *kanji, tajin* (N.I.) (B.).

Starch, v. t. *kanji, mrganji,* kanji-kan* (B.), *tajin* (N.I.) (B.).

Stare (stār), v. i. *rnorg, mnrng* (B.), *blalakkan mata,* bliakkan mata.* To stare at, *tatap.** To stare out of countenance, *tatap sampai mmalukan.**

Starfish (star'fish), s. *tapak sleman** (Ar. *Sulaimān*).

Staring (stār'ing), adj. (wide open, of the eyes) *bliak;** (with pupils rolled upwards) *terbuntary.**

Stark (stark), adv. *s-mata-mata.* Stark naked, *tlanjary bogil,* tlanjary bulat, tlanjary bulat-bulat, tlanjary lonchos,* berpukas.**

Stark, adj. (stiff) *kaku;** (entire, downright) *s-mata-mata.*

- Starless** (star'les), adj. *tiada berbintang*.
- Starlight** (-lit), s. *chahaya bintang*.
- Starling** (-ling), s. *perling*,* *chm-perling*.*
- Starred** (stard), adj. *bertilpok*.*
- Starry** (star'ri), adj. *berbintang*.
- Start** (start), v. i. (move suddenly) *terkjut, tersentak*; (set out) *berjalan, tolak, berangkat* (N.I.) (B.); (of ships) *blayer*; (of princes) *berangkat*; (in a race) *berlepas*,* (begin) *mula'i, mulai* (B.); (loosen, as planks) *riggar, longgar*. Starting point, *parkal*; (in races) *tempat berlepas*.*
- Start**, v. t. (alarm, rouse) *kjotkan*; (set in motion) *jalankan*.
- Start**, s. (movement) *sentak*; (beginning) *permula'an, awal* (Ar.); (handicap in a race) *ganda*. A favourable start (by divination), *langkah yang baik*.* The time to start, *ketika langkah*.* By fits and starts, *uncharg-unchit*.*
- Startle** (star'tl), v. t. *kjotkan, pranjatkan, kagetkan* (N.I.); (intentionally) *sergah*.*
- Starvation** (star-vā'shun), s. *kelaparan, kbuloran*.
- Starve** (starv), v. i. *lapar, mati kbulor, mati kbuloran* (B.).
- Starve**, v. t. *kbulorkan, bolorkan* (B.).
- Starveling** (starv'ling), s. *budak yang kbulor, budak yang kbuloran* (B.).
- State** (stät), s. (condition) *hal, pri*,* *pri-hal*,* *hal-ehual** (Ar. *ahwāl*, pl. of *hāl*), *k'ada'an*; (grandeur) *kbsaran*; (nation) *kraja'an, negri*.
- State**, adj. *kraja'an* (a).
- State**, v. t. *katakan, sbotkan*; (in detail) *butirkan*.*
- Stateliness** (stät'li-nes), s. *kmulia'an, kbsaran*.
- Stately** (-li), adj. (in appearance)
- mulia*,* *sajak, hebat** (Ar. *hai-bat*); (in movement) *segak*.*
- Statement** (-ment), s. *perkataan, sbotan*,* *chrila*; (in writing) *surat ktrangan, rnchana* (Sk.), *pyala*.* Statement of accounts, *kira-kira, reknig* (N.I.) (D.).
- Statesman** (stät'sman), s. *mntri*.
- Statesmanlike** (-lik), adj. *bijaksana seperti mntri*.
- Statesmanship** (-ship), s. *pkerja'an mntri, ilmu* mntri*.
- Statics** (stät'iks), s. *ilmu* kuasa barang yang diam*, see DYNAMICS.
- Station** (stä'shun), s. (place) *tempat*; (on a railway) *tempat persinggahan, perhentian, stasyon* (N.I.), *statyon* (N.I.); (of police) *rumah pasorg, balai* (P.); (office, employment) *pkerja'an, jawatan*,* (rank) *parkat, me-tabat* (Ar.), *derjat* (Ar.).
- Station**, v. t. *tempatkan, ttapkan*.
- Stationary** (-a-ri), adj. *ttap, tiada bergerak, tiada berubah, bersrn-jang*.*
- Stationer** (-er), s. *pnjual* perkakas tulis*.
- Stationery** (-er-i), s. *perkakas tulis*.
- Statistician** (stät'is-tish'an), s. *pndaftar* (Ar.).
- Statistics** (sta-tis'tiks), s. *'ilmu* bilangan, daftar* (Ar.).
- Statuary** (stäch'u-a-ri), s. (the art) *'ilmu* mmbuat patorg*; (statues) *patorg-patorg*.
- Statue** (-ū), s. *patorg, patorg lm-baga*.*
- Statuette** (-u-et'), s. *patorg kchil*.
- Stature** (-ur), s. *tinggi*.
- Status** (stä'tus), s. *hal, pri-hal*.*
- Statute** (stäch'üt), s. *undarg-undarg*.
- Staunch**, adj. see STANCH.
- Stave** (stäv), s. (of a cask) *papan torq*; (of a ladder) *anak tangga*.
- Stave**, v. t. To stave in (as a boat),

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- tmbok*.* To stave off (push off), *buang, tpis, targkis*.* (delay) *targogokkan*.*
- Stay** (stā), v. i. (stop) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (wait) *nanti, turggu, tirggal*; (lodge) *tumparg*. To stay away, *tiada hadlir* (Ar.).
- Stay**, v. t. (sustain, hold up) *targogorg, sokorg, sargga*.* (restrain) *tahan*.
- Stay**, s. (Naut.) *tmberarg, perdi* (L.); (forestay) *suai*. Topmast stays (Naut.), *tali lenggarg, perdi* (L.), *tahan turut*.
- Stay**, s. (support) *pnolorg, pm-bantu, pnarggorg*.* (sojourn) *pnumpargan*.
- Stays** (stāz), s. *kutarg* (Jav.), *choli* (Hind.). In stays (Naut.), *trgah belok*.
- Stead** (sted), s. In stead of, *ganti, akan ganti*.*
- Steadfast** (sted'fast), adj. *ttap, tgoh, chkal hati*.*
- Steadfastness** (-nes), s. *kttapan, ktgohan, kchkalan*.*
- Steadily** (-i-li), adv. *ttap, drgan tgoh*; (continuously) *sntiasa* (Sk.).
- Steadiness** (-i-nes), s. *kttapan, ktgohan*.
- Steady** (-i), adj. *ttap, tiada ber-grak, tgoh, kukoh*.* (Naut. of the helm) *tgah*.
- Steady**, v. t. *tupakan, tgohkan*.
- Steak** (stāk), s. *s-kpirg dagirg*. Beef steak, *bistek* (E.).
- Steal** (stēl), v. i. t. *churi, maling* (Jav.), *sndal* (Jav.), see PILFER.
- Stealing** (stēl'ing), s. *pnchurian*.
- Stealth** (stelth), s. *kchurian*.
- Stealthily** (stelth'i-li), adv. *m-nchuri-churi, diam-diam*.
- Stealthy** (-i), adj. *m-nchuri-churi*.
- Steam** (stēm), s. *wap*.
- Steam**, v. t. (in cookery) *kukus*; (to cause perspiration) *targas*.*
- Steam**, v. i. *berwap*.
- Steamboat** (stēm'bōt), s. *kapal api, kapal asap* (N.I.).
- Steam engine** (-en-jin), s. *enjin* (E.).
- Steamer** (-er), s. (steamboat) *kapal api, kapal asap* (N.I.); (in cookery) *kukusan*.
- Steamship** (-ship), s. = STEAMBOAT, q.v.
- Steed** (stēd), s. *kuda turggarg*.
- Steel** (stēl), s. *baja, bsi baja, bsi mlela*.*
- Steel**, v. t. (make hard) *kraskan*.
- Steelyard** (stēl'yard), s. *daching*.
- Steep** (stēp), adj. *churam, jroh*.*
- Steep**, v. t. *rndam, lchoh*.* (in hot water) *chlor*.
- Steeple** (stē'pl), s. *mnrarah lon-chos*.* Steeplechase, *lumba kuda mlompat pagar*.
- Steepness** (stēp'nes), s. *kchuraman*.
- Steer** (stēr), s. *lmbu kmbiri, lmbu kasi* (Ar. *khasi*).
- Steer**, v. i. (Naut.) (direct a vessel) *berkmudi, pgary kmudi*; (take a course) *tuju*.
- Steer**, v. t. *kmudikan, tujukan*.
- Steerage** (stēr'ej), s. (Naut.) *ku-rory buritan*. No steerage way, *ta'makan kmudi*.
- Steering** (-ing), s. (Naut.) Steering gear, *psawat kmudi, looper kmudi* (D.). Steering oar, *prg-ayoh kmudi*.
- Steersman** (stērz'man), s. *juru-mudi, tekory* (Ch. *tāi-kory*).
- Stem** (stem), s. (trunk of tree or plant) *batarg, perdu*.* (of a wine glass) *kaki*; (of fruit) *targkai*; (of leaves) *gagarg*.* (Naut.) *saok*; (fore part of a vessel) *haluan*.
- Stem**, v. t. *sorgsorg*.* *daga*.*
- Stench** (stench), s. *bau busok, bau bargar*.* etc., see PUTRID.
- Stenography** (sten-og'ra-fi), s. 'ilmu* *mnulis dras*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Stentorian** (sten-tōr'i-an), adj. *nyaring, mmtir.**
- Step** (step), v. i. *langkah, bertapak, jangkah* (N.I.). To step aside, *tpi, mnpi*. To step in, *masuk, singgah*. To step on, *pijak,* injak, pinjak* (B.).
- Step**, v. t. (Naut., of masts) *dirikan, tgakkan.**
- Step**, s. (pace) *langkah*; (of stairs) *anak tangga*; (footstep) *bkas kaki*; (gait) *gaya*; (act) *perbuatan, jalan*; (Naut., for a mast) *chupu-chupu*. To take steps, *laku-kan.** Step by step, *berpangkat-pangkat*. Step-, *tiri*, as, step-father, *bapa tiri*. A false step, *salah langkah*.
- Steppe** (step), s. *padang luas.**
- Stepping-stone** (step'ping stōn), s. *batu pijak'an,* batu tijak'an,* batu pinjak* (B.).
- Stereoscope** (stēr'i-o-skōp or stēr'-), s. *teropong gambar timbol*.
- Stereotype** (stēr'i-o-tīp or stēr'-), s. *stirio* (E.).
- Stereotype**, v. t. (make permanent) *kkalkan*.
- Sterile** (stēr'il or -il), adj. (of land) *kurus, dangkal,** (of plants) *tiada berbuah*.
- Sterilize** (stēr'il-īz), v. t. (of land) *kuruskan*; (of animals) *mandulkan,** (free from germs) *buang kuman*.
- Sterling** (ster'ling), adj. (genuine, pure) *jati*; (of British money) *wary Irgris*.
- Stern** (stern), adj. (severe) *kras*.
- Stern**, s. (Naut.) *buritan, blakarg*.
- Sternmost** (stern'mōst), adj. *yang chorot, pnchorot.**
- Sternness** (-nes), s. *kkrasan*.
- Sternpost** (-pōst), s. (Naut.) *saok, chanda, buaya saok*.
- Sternum** (-um), s. *tulang papan dada,* tulang dada*.
- Stethoscope** (steth'o-skōp), s. *perkakas mmreksa dada*.
- Stevedore** (stē've-dōr), s. *kpala mnrima dan mmurgah muatan*.
- Stew** (stū), v. t. *rbus perlahan-lahan, rbus plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.).
- Stew**, s. *stu* (E.), *stop* (N.I.) (D. *stoof*).
- Steward** (stū'erd), s. (of an estate) *kuasa, wakil* (Ar.); (head servant) *pmgarg kunchi, jurukunchi,* botlir* (N.I.) (D. *bot-telier*).
- Stewardship** (-ship), s. *jawatan jurukunchi.**
- Stick** (stik), s. (cut branch) *ranting, dahan*; (long slender rod) *galah*; (numerical coefficient) *batang*; (of fire wood) *puntong*. Stick insect, *blalarg ranting.** Single stick, *lbat.** See ROD.
- Stick**, v. t. (stab) *tikam*; (cause to penetrate) *chochok*; (upright, as a stake) *chachak*; (fasten, as with a pin) *smat*; (cause to stick) *lkalkan, sargkotkan*, as below. To stick in, *sisip,* slitkan*. To stick on, *tampal, lkapkan.**
- Stick**, v. i. (adhere) *lkat, lrgkat* (B.), *lrgket* (N.I.); (be fixed) *sargkot*; (unable to get through) *tersndat.** To stick in the throat, *mrgklan*, (as a bone) *tersrgkarg*. To stick out, see PROJECT. To stick together, *berjrait.** To stick up (of pointed things) *chancharg, chrancharg,** (of a headdress) *tanjak,** (as the end of a plank) *jorgkit*; (in all directions) *chmorgkah-chmarg-keh.**
- Stickiness** (stik'i-nes), s. *pkat, lket,** see STICKY.
- Stickle** (-kl), v. i. *bertrgkar, lawan*.
- Stickler** (-kler), s. *pmbantal,* pnrgkar,* orarg yang suka bertrgkar* (B.).

- Sticky** (-i), adj. (of liquids) *pkat*; (to the touch) *lket*;* (as moist sugar or salt) *lrgas*, *berlrgas* (B.).
- Stiff** (stif), adj. (not pliant) *kras*, *kaku*; (firm) *kukoh*,* *tgarg*;* (not fluid) *pkat*; (of a breeze) *knchang*; (by stretching, as sails, ropes) *tgarg*; (of the joints) *kjarg*, *kjor*;* (through fatigue) *lrgoh*; (of a dead body) *bargkar*;* (of cloth) *sriy*.* (of hair) *kersarg*.* Stiff neck, *salah bantal*.
- Stiffen** (stif'fn), v. i. *jadi kras*, etc., as above.
- Stiffen**, v. t. *kraskan*, etc., as above.
- Stiff-necked** (-nekt), adj. (stubborn) *dgil*, *tkak*.
- Stiffness** (-nes), s. *kkrasan*, *ktgaran*,* *kaku*, *kpkatan*,* etc., see STIFF.
- Stifle** (sti'fl), v. t. (stop breathing) *lmaskan*; (extinguish, quench) *padam*; (suppress) *diamkan*.
- Stigma** (stig'ma), s. (brand) *bkas slar*; (stain, reproach) *kchla'an*, *chachat*.
- Stigmatize** (-tīz), v. t. *chla*, *permalukan*,* *'aibkan* (Ar.).
- Stile** (stil), s. *tangga mmanjut pagar*.
- Stiletto** (sti-let'to), s. (small dagger) *tumbok lada*;* (in sewing) *pyochok*.
- Still** (stil), v. t. *diamkan*, *snyapkan*, *tnargkan*, *tdohkan*.
- Still**, adj. (motionless) *diam*; (silent) *diam*, *snyap*, *spi* (N.I.); (calm, as water) *tnarg*; (as the air) *tdoh*.
- Still**, adv. *lagi*, *maseh* (N.I.); (nevertheless) *juga*, *dalam itu pun*, *mski-pun dmikian*,* as, still he would not come, *tiada juga ia mau datang*. Still more, *lbeh lagi*.
- Stillborn** (stil'born), adj. *mati dalam prot*.
- Stillness** (-nes), s. *snyap*, *ktdohan*, *ktnargan*.
- Stilt** (stilt), s. *kaki bajarg*.*
- Stilted** (stilt'ed), adj. *bermgah-mgah*.*
- Stimulant** (stim'u-lant), s. *obat prargsarg*.*
- Stimulate** (-lät), v. t. (excite) *galakkan*, *grakkan*, *bargkitkan*,* *prargsargkan*.
- Stimulus** (-lus), s. *prargsarg*,* *pygalak*.*
- Sting** (sting), v. t. *srgat*; (of small insects) *ktip*.
- Sting**, s. *srgal*, *klip*, as above.
- Stinginess** (stin'ji-nes), s. *kikir*,* *lokek*, *kdkut*, *bakhil* (Ar. *bakhil*).
- Stingy** (-ji), adj. *kikir*,* *lokek*, *kdkut*, *chekel*,* *bakhil* (Ar.), *targ-kai jriy*.*
- Stink** (stingk), v. i. *berbau-busok*.
- Stink**, s. *bau busok*, see PUTRID.
- Stint** (stint), v. t. *perhinggakan*,* *'rygatkan*.*
- Stint**, s. *perhingga'an*,* *'rygat*,* *had* (Ar.).
- Stipend** (sti'pend), s. *gaji* (D. *gage*), *pdapatan*.
- Stipendiary** (sti-pen'di-a-ri), adj. *yarg makan gaji*, *bergaji*.
- Stipulate** (stip'u-lät), v. i. *berjanji*.
- Stipulation** (-lä'shun), s. *perjanjian*, *sharat** (Ar. *shart*).
- Stir** (ster), v. t. (move) *grakkan*, *aleh*; (agitate) *kochak*, *kachau*; (water, to frighten fish, also stirring up mud) *kbur*;* (rice in cooking) *kareh*;* (instigate) *asut*, *usot* (B.), *achum*;* (the feelings, as music) *rawankan*,* *rayukan*;* (to cause to fight) *adu*,* *adukan*; (as fighting cocks) *oja*.*
- Stir**, v. i. *bergrak*, *beraleh*; (slightly) *anjak*,* see MOVE.
- Stir**, s. (tumult) *gmpar*,* *huru-hara*; (in work) *sibok*, *kinchang-kirap*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

Stirrup (stir'rup), s. *pmijak kaki, rakap** (Ar. *rikâb*).

Stitch (stich), s. *jahitan*. Back stitch, *jahit bkia, kia,* stik* (D. *stikken*).

Stitch, v. t. (sew generally) *jahit*; (technically) *jahit tikam jjak,** (as ataps) *chochok*.

Stitching (stich'ing), s. *tikam jjak.** Different kinds of stitching round the neck of Malay coats are: *karap, tularg blut, kait targon, kait prirggi*.

Stock (stok), s. (of a tree) *batarg*; (stump after felling) *turggol*; (of a gun) *batarg snaparg*; (of a plane) *rumah (ktam)*; (lineage) *bneh, baka, asal, darah, kturunan*; (capital) *modal, modal-she** (E.); (store of goods) *bararg, simpanan*; (cattle) *lmbu-kambirg*; pl. (for the feet) *pasorg*; (on which a ship is built) *pyarg-ga.** On the stocks, *lagi di-buat*.

Stock, v. t. (lay up) *taroh, simpan*; (fill, supply) *isi, lrgkapkan.**

Stockade (stok-ād'), s. *kubu, benteng* (N.I.).

Stockfish (stok'fish), s. *ikan kring*.

Stocking (-ing), s. *sarorg kaki, stokirg* (E.), *kaus* (D. *kous*), *boek* (B.) (Ch. *bêh*).

Stock-still (-stil'), s. *diam skali*. To stand stock-still, *berdiri ta'berrgut.**

Stoical (stō'i-kal), adj. *yang m-nahankan sgala perrasa'an hati-nya*.

Stoke (stōk), v. t. *marakkan,* galakkan (api)*.

Stokehole (stōk'hōl), s. *bilek bailar* (E.).

Stoker (-er), s. *tukarg api*.

Stolid (stol'id), adj. *buta hati, torgorg.**

Stomach (stum'ak), s. *prot, usus* (N.I.); (in fun) *tmbolok*.

Stomachache (-āk), s. *snak, mulas, sakit prot*.

Stone (stōn), s. *batu*; (gem) *per-mata*; (of fruit) *biji, bijik* (B.); (the disease) *pyakit kararg,** (testicle) *buah plir*. Stone mason, *tukarg batu*. Hearth stone, *turgku,* turgku dapur*.

Stone, adj. *batu* (a).

Stone, v. t. (pelt) *lempar, rjam*; (free from stones, as fruit) *buarg biji*.

Stony (stōn'i), adj. (abounding in stone) *berbatu*; (cruel) *brgis*; (very hard) *kras mmbatu*.

Stool (stōōl), s. *bangku* (Port.); (evacuation, euph.) *najis.**

Stoop (stōōp), v. i. *tundok*; (with the head lower than the back) *torggerg*; (as a hunchback) *borgkok*; (to pass under something) *susop,* sorok,** (to pick up something) *jrongkory,* jorgkok, jorgkory,** (under a burden) *rer-keh,** (to conceal one's self) *'ndap, mrgndap* (B.); (submit) *t'alok* (Ar.); (condescend) *rn-dahkan diri*.

Stop (stop), v. i. (cease to go) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (stay) *nanti, tirggal*; (stay a while) *sir-gah*; (reside for a time) *tumparg*; (of rain) *sriat.** Without stopping, *tiada berkputusan, tiada berhnti*.

Stop, v. t. (a hole) *sumbat, kambus,** (a well) *tumpat,* timbus*; (obstruct) *skat, 'mparg, srgkarg*; (cause to stop) *berhntikan, bren-tikan* (B.); (arrest) *targkap*; (hinder, restrain) *tahan, tgah*; (of bleeding) *tahan, tasak.** To stop dead, *berhntikan skali*.

Stop, s. *perhntian*; (punctuation mark) *tanda perhntian, titek.**

Stoppage (stop'pej), s. *ksumbatan, 'mpargan, skatan*.

Stopper (-per), s. *sumbat, pyum-*

bat; (Naut.) *stopor* (E.), *tali busa, tali kap*.

Storage (stōr'ej), s. *simpanan*.

Store (stōr), s. (that which is accumulated) *kumpolan*; (storehouse) *gudang, gdong*; (shop) *kedai, gudang, toko* (N.I.); pl. (supplies) *barang, klgkapan,* alat* (Ar.).

Store, v. t. (lay away) *simpan, taroh, tarok* (B.); (supply) *lgkapan.**

Storekeeper (stōr'kēp-er), s. *orang penyimpan barang*.

Storeroom (-rōom), s. *gdong, gudang*.

Storey (-i), s. (floor) *terekat, loteng* (Ch. *lâu-téng*).

Stork (stork), s. *burong rargong.**

Storm (storm), s. (tempest) *ribot, tofan* (Ar. *taufân*); (tumult) *gudoh, huru-hara, gmpar.** Storm cloud, *pokok angin.**

Storm, v. t. *srang, tmpoh, serbu*.

Storm, v. i. (of the weather) *ribot*; (rage) *marah, gmbera.**

Stormy (storm'i), adj. (of weather) *ribot*; (of the sea) *glora.**

Story (stōr'i), s. *chrita, kisah, hikayat,* riwayat* (Ar.). Cock and bull story, *chrita bukan-bukan*. To tell a story (lie), *chakap bohong*.

Storyteller (-tel-er), s. *dalang,* penglipor-lara.**

Stout (stowt), adj. (strong) *kuat, gagah, tgap*; (corpulent) *gmok*.

Stout, s. *bir hitam* (E. beer).

Stove (stōv), s. (iron) *dapur besi*; (earthenware) *kran,* arglo* (Ch. *hōrg-lō*).

Stovepipe (stōv'pīp), s. *chorong, sromborg,* smprong asap* (N.I.), *somprong asap* (B.).

Stow (stō), v. t. (pack) *kmas*; (pile up) *tindan,** (in layers) *susun*.

Stowaway (stō'a-wā), s. *orang bersmbunji di kapal*.

Straddle (strād'dl), v. i. *kerkarg,** (very wide) *kargkarg*.

Straggle (sträg'gl), v. i. *berddai-ddai.**

Straggler (-gler), s. *orang berddai.**

Straight (strāt), adj. *lurus, btul, trus*. To keep a straight face, *tahan tertawa*. To go straight through, *trus-mnrus,* tmbus-mnmbus*. To go straight on (without stopping), *nonong, mnonong* (B.).

Straighten (strāt'n), v. t. *luruskan, btulkan*.

Straighten, v. i. To straighten out (as a hook), *lgkarg,* lka.**

Straightforward (-for'werd), adj. *trus-trarg, tulus.**

Straightforwardness (-nes), s. *tulus-ekhlās* (Ar. ikhlās), trus-trarg*.

Straightway (-wā), adv. *drgan sgra, s-bntar itu juga, serta-merta, lantas* (N.I.).

Strain (strān), v. t. (stretch) *tgargkan*; (injure) *plechok*; (filter) *tapis, sarung* (N.I.).

Strain, v. i. (make violent effort) *tran, mnrān* (B.).

Strain, s. *ktgangan, plechok, tran*, as above; (sprain) *salah urat*; (sound of music) *bunyi*; (tendency, disposition) *chondong hati.**

Strained (strānd), adj. (wrenched) *terplechok*.

Strainer (strān'er), s. *tapis, tapisan, pnapis,* sarigan* (N.I.).

Straining (-ing), s. *tran*.

Strait (strāt), adj. (narrow) *sm-pit, smpet* (B.); (close fitting) *ktat*; (straitened) *pichek.**

Strait, s. (of the sea) *slat,** (poverty, distress) *kssak'an, kpichek'an,* ksmpitan*.

Straiten (strāt'n), v. t. (make nar-

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; ûse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hûrry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- row) *smpitkan*; (embarrass in one's circumstances) *ssakkan*, *pichekkkan*.*
- Straitness** (-nes), s. *kssak'an*, *kpichek'an*,* *kspitan*.
- Strand** (stränd), s. (shore) *pan-tai*; (of rope) *lmbar*, *pintal*. Three strand rope, *tali kmbar tiga*, *tali lmbar tiga*.
- Strand**, v. t. *kandaskan*,* *sarggatkan*.*
- Strand**, v. i. *terkandas*, *tersadai*,* *tersarygat*,* (in a helpless condition, wrecked) *terdampar*.*
- Strange** (stränj), adj. (foreign) *asing*,* *dagary*, *gharib* (Ar.); (novel, odd, unusual) *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), *plek*,* *'aja'ib* (Ar.).
- Stranger** (strän'jer), s. *orang asing*,* *orang dagary*, *orang gharib* (Ar.), *orang baru*.
- Strangle** (sträng'gl), v. t. (with the fingers) *chkek*; (with rope) *kujut*.*
- Strangulation** (-gu-lä'shun), s. *chkek'an*, *kujutan*.*
- Strap** (sträp), s. (leather) *tali kulit*; (of metal or rattan) *sim-pai*.
- Strap**, v. t. *ikat dryan tali kulit*, *simpaikan*, as above.
- Strapping** (sträp'ping), adj. *kuat*, *tgap*.
- Stratagem** (strät'a-jem), s. *'akal*, *elah** (Ar. *Hilah*), *tipu-daya*, *muslihat** (Ar. *maslahat*).
- Strategic** (stra-të'jik), adj. A strategic point, *tmpat yang berguna dalam prang*. Of strategic importance, *berguna dalam pprang-an*.
- Strategy** (strät'e-ji), s. *'ilmu** *mrgatur pprangan*.
- Stratum** (strä'tum), s. (layer) *lapis*.
- Straw** (straw), s. *jrami*,* (of padi) *roman*,* (for a horse's bedding) *bincha*.*
- Stray** (strä), v. i. (go astray) *ssat*, *ksasar* (N.I.); (wander about) *kmbara*,* *rayau*,* *mrayau* (B.), *hanyut*.
- Stray**, adj. (astray) *ssat*; (of buffaloes and cats) *jalarg*.
- Streak** (strök), s. *choreng*.
- Streak**, v. t. *choreng*.
- Stream** (strēm), s. (current) *arus*; (flowing of liquid) *aliran*,* *lelehan*,* *mlelehan* (B.); (brook) *anak surgai*. Down stream, to go down stream, *hilir** Up stream, *udek*,* *ulu*.* To go up stream, *mudek*.*
- Stream**, v. i. (as liquids) *alir*,* *leleh*, *mleleh* (B.); (as light) *panchar*,* (of a crowd) *berduyun-duyun*,* (as flags) *berkibar*.*
- Streamer** (strēm'er), s. *panji-panji*,* *ular-ular*.*
- Street** (strët), s. *jalan*; (narrow side street) *lorong*, *lurong* (B.); (where there is a market) *boh*,* *phan*.*
- Strength** (strength), s. (gen.) *kuatan*, *kuasa*; (of men) *gagah*; (of buildings, etc.) *kukoh*,* *ktgohan*; (of liquors or acids) *kkrasan*. On the strength of that, *oleh*, *sbab itu*. To have no strength to run, *tiada bergaya hndak lari*.
- Strengthen** (strength'n), v. t. *kuatkan*, *tgohkan*, *kukohkan*,* *kraskan*, as above.
- Strenuous** (stren'u-us), adj. *rajin*, *berusaha* (Sk.), *yang mmbanting tularg*, *cherkas*,* *lasak tularg*.*
- Stress** (stres), s. (weight) *kbratan*; (pressure, urgency) *pri mnkan*; (of the voice) *ikan suara*. To lay stress on, *bratkan*, *ferdulukan* (Ar.), *perlukan* (N.I.).
- Stretch** (strech), v. t. (as a slack rope) *rgary*, *rntarg*; (tightly) *tgarykan*; (lengthen) *panjarykan*; (expand) *luaskan*,* (the wings) *km-*

bangkan; (a drum) *sendak*.* To stretch out (the hands), *tadahkan*; (the arm) *hulorkan*, *unjokkan*; (both arms) *dpangkan*.* (the legs) *lunjorkan*, *kjorkan*.* To stretch one's self stiffly, *kjarkan diri*; (after sleep or in exercising) *bersnam*.* (lazily) *gliat*.*

Stretch, v. i. (spread) *kmbarg*; (be extended) *luas*.* (reach) *sampai*, *santak*.* (of elastic things) *hulor*, *mmanjary*; (stretch one's self) see above. To stretch out (project), *anjur*.* Stretched out to view, *terpampang*.

Stretcher (strech'er), s. (in a boat) *pnndang*.* (for carrying the wounded) *usorgan*.*

Strew (strōō), v. t. (scatter) *tatur*, *hambur*; (with a sweeping movement) *tebar*; (in disorder) *kaparkan*.* *serakkan*, *porak-parekkan*; (as clothes in a room) *prok*.

Striated (strī-āt'ed), adj. (channeled) *berglugor*.* see also STRIPED.

Stricken (strik'n), adj. (wounded) *luka*; (smitten) *terkna*. Fever stricken, *terkna dmam*.

Strict (strikt), adj. (tight) *chrut*.* (exact, precise) *btul*; (severe, rigorous) *kras*; (of religious observances) *kuat*. Strictly prohibited, *di-larary skali-kali*.

Strictness (strikt'nes), s. *kbtulan*, *kkrasan*.

Stricture (strik'chur), s. (censure) *chla*, *kchla'an*; (the disease) *talawas knching*.

Stride (strīd), v. i. (with long steps) *langkah panjang*; (straddle) *kerykary*.* *kargkary*.

Stride, s. *langkah panjang*.

Strident (strī'dent), adj. *krnyau*.*

Strife (strīf), s. (contest) *perlawanan*; (altercation) *pertrykar-*

an, *perbantahan*.* (fight) *perklahian*; (battle) *pprangan*.

Strike (strikt), v. t. *pukol*, *hntam*, *palu*, *sbat*, *ssak*, *tumbok*, etc., see BEAT; (come in collision with) *kna*, *langgar*, *laga*, *terantok*; (as waves) *pukol*, *tmpoh*, *banting*; (with the open hand) *spak*, *tampar*; (as a ball) *tpak*.* (with the fist) *tumbok*, *gochok*; (with the knuckles) *sekel*.* *sakal*.* (with a long stick downwards as water) *tbah*.* (vertically as a tree) *ppah*.* (as a falling object) *timpa*; (to lower, as flags, tents, etc.) *turunkan*. To strike a match, *goriskan api*.* To strike off (deduct) *tolak*; (erase) *potong*; (the head) *panchorng*, *prggal*.* To strike work, *'rggan bkerja*.* To strike a measure of grain, *araskan*.* To strike two things together, *lagakan*.* It strikes me favourably, *termakan dalam hati sahya*.

Strike, v. i. (give a blow) *pukol*, *palu*; (hit) *kna*, *berlaga*.* (be stranded) *terdampar*.* (stop work) *'rggan bkerja*.* To strike at (threaten), *achu*. To strike in (interrupt), *masok mulut*, *sampok*.* *mnyampok* (B.).

Strike, s. *'rggan bkerja*.*

Striking (strikt'ing), adj. (in appearance) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*), *segak*.*

String (string), s. *tali rami*; (of musical instruments) *tali*; (of things strung together) *rangkai-an*. A string of beads, *manek-manek s-utas*. Top string, *tali alit*.*

String, v. t. (beads) *chochok*; (musical instruments) *pasary tali*; (by uniting) *rangkai*. Stringed instruments, *bunyi-bunyan targon* atau *bertali*.

Stringent (strin'jent), adj. *kras*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, bürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Stringy (string'i), adj. (fibrous) *bersabot*.

Strip (strip), v. t. (plunder) *rampas*; (deprive of hair, feathers or clothing) *bolos*,* (of bark or peel) *kupas*; (a tree of fruit) *varygah*,* (divest of clothing) *tlanjarkan*,* (tear off, as bark, clothes, paper) *kopak*, *kopek*; (tear in strips) *soyat*, *soyak* (B.). To strip off (clothes), *targalkan*.*

Strip, s. (piece torn off) *soyatan*,* (of land) *s-kpirg*.

Stripe (strip), s. (of colour) *jalor*,* *blarg*; (blow) *palu*; (wale) *bilur*,* *bilai*,* (chevron on the coat) *marka*.

Striped (stript), adj. *berjalor-jalor*,* *blarg*.

Stripling (strip'ling), s. *orang muda*, *truna*.*

Strive (striv), v. i. (try) *choba*; (make efforts) *usahakan diri*,* (contend) *lawan*.

Stroke (strök), s. (blow) *sbat*, *palu*; (injury) *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*), *palu*; (stroking) *gosok*; (striking of a clock) *pukol*; (in writing) *garis*; (of apoplexy) *pitam*; (in rowing) *tarek dayong*; (something accomplished) *kjaya'an*.*

Stroke, v. t. (with the hand) *gosok*.

Stroll (ströl), v. i. *bersiar*. To go for a stroll, *makan argin*, *plsir* (N.I.) (F. *plaisir*).

Strong (strong), adj. *kuat*; (physically) *gagah*; (firm, solid) *kukoh*,* *tgoh*, *tgap*; (of liquors) *kras*; (of coffee) *pkat*; (of wind) *kncharg*; (of currents) *dras*; (of smell) *rnsarg*,* (of taste) *pdar*,* (of an army) *bsar*. A thousand strong, *s-ribu banyak-nyâ*.

Strop (strop), s. *kulit pngilir*,* *pngilir pisau*.*

Strop, v. t. *kilir*; (on *gabus*) *gabuskan*.*

Structure (struk'chur), s. (construction, edifice) *bangunan*; (arrangement) *peraturan*.

Struggle (strug'gl), v. i. (contend) *lawan*; (with contortions of the body) *ronta*; (wrestle) *gumol*, (as a fowl when killed) *glupor*; (in great pain or death struggle) *kjary kokol*,* (in drowning) *terkapai-kapai*.

Struggle, s. *perlawanan*.

Strum (strum), v. i. *bergndarg*.

Strumpet (strum'pet), s. *sundal*.

Strut (strut), v. i. *jalan mindada*,* *mrghebat*.*

Strut, s. *sokory*, *pyangga*,* *tunjary*.*

Strychnine (strik'nën), s. *s-jnis rachun*.

Stub (stub), s. (of small trees) *tunggol* (*kchil*); (of pencils, cigars, etc.) *puntory*; (of cheques) *kratan*.

Stub, v. t. (grub up) *chabot*; (strike against) *tadory*,* *terantok*.

Stubble (stub'bl), s. *jami*.*

Stubborn (-bern), adj. *dgil*, *thak*, *kras kpala*.

Stubbornness (-nes), s. *dgil*, *kras kpala*, *thak*.

Stubby (-bi), adj. *montok*.*

Stucco (stuk'ko), s. *lepa*.*

Stud (stud), s. (nail) *paku kpala payory*,* (collar button) *butary dasi* (D. *dasje*).

Stud, s. *tmpat kuda beranak*.

Studding-sail (stun'sl), s. (Naut.) *layer dastor* (L.).

Student (stü'dent), s. (in school) *anak murid*; (one who studies) *pnuntut 'ilmu*.*

Studied (stud'id), adj. (intentional) *sgaja*.

Studio (stü'di-o), s. *bilek pnulis gambar*.

Studious (-us), adj. (given to

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

study) *rajin mrgaji*; (diligent) *rajin, berusaha* (Sk.).

Studiously (-li), adv. (deliberately) *srngaja*.

Study (stud'i), s. (mental occupation) *mutala'ah* (Ar.); (subject studied) *prgajian*,* (room for study) *bilek mutala'ah* (Ar. *mutala'ah*). In a brown study, *termnorg*.

Study, v. i. *kaji*,* *mrgaji*.

Study, v. t. (books) *mrgaji*; (examine closely) *slidek*.*

Stuff (stuf), s. (material) *barang*; (woollen fabric) *kain panas*.

Stuff, v. t. (fill) *isi*; (press, pack) *padat*,* *asak*; (overfeed) *tamu*,* *talak*.

Stuffing (stuf'fing), s. (filling of pillows, etc.) *isi*.

Stuffy (-fi), adj. (ill-ventilated), *kurang angin*.

Stull (stul), s. (shoring in galleries) *srnggorg*.*

Stultify (stul'ti-fi), v. t. *bodohkan*.

Stumble (stum'bl), v. i. (trip) *terantok kaki, tersrandorg*;* (stagger forward) *terdororg*.* To stumble against, *tadorg*.* To stumble along, *berjalan rbah-rempah*.* To stumble upon, *bertemu drgan*; (see inadvertently) *terpandang k-pada*. To stumble in reading, *bacha terrargkak-rargkak*,* *bacha tersargkak-sargkak*.

Stumbling-block (-bling blok), s. *gndala* (Sk.).

Stump (stump), s. (of a tree) *turgol*; (of pencils, cigars, etc.) *puntorg*; (of teeth) *gigi romporg*.

Stump, v. i. 'ntakkan kaki.

Stumpy (stump'i), adj. *montok*,* *dmpak*.*

Stun (stun), v. t. *lrgar*,* *klrgarkan* (B.), *bingorgkan*.

Stunt (stunt), v. t. *kerdilkan*,* *terrnchatkan*.

Stunted (stunt'ed), adj. (dwarfed)

kerdil,* (stopped in growth) *terrnchat, tergnchat*.*

Stupefaction (stū'pe-fāk'shun), s. *bingorg, mabok, bius*,* as below.

Stupefy (-fī), v. t. (make stupid) *bingorgkan*; (by poison) *mabokkan*; (by drugs) *biuskan** (Pers. *bihaush*).

Stupendous (stū-pen'dus), adj. (astonishing) *heran* (Ar. *hai-rân*); (in magnitude) *sangat bsar, bukan buatan*.

Stupid (stū'pid), adj. *bodoh, bbal, tolu, torgorg, drgu*,* *bnak, kurarg 'akal*.

Stupidity (stū-pid'i-ti), s. *kbodohan, etc.*, as above.

Stupor (stū'por), s. *lalai, bingorg*.

Sturdiness (ster'di-nes), s. *ktgohan, ktgapan, kkuatan*.

Sturdy (-di), adj. (resolute) *tgoh*; (physically) *tgap*.

Stutter (stut'ter), v. t. *gagap*,* *gagak* (B.).

Sty (stī), s. *kandarg babi*.

Stye, s. (in the eye) *tembel*,* *ben-tel*.

Style (stil), s. (mode, method) *pri*,* *jalan, chara, pesen* (E. fashion).

Style, v. t. (name) *nama'i, glar, glarkan*.

Stylish (stil'ish), adj. *kachak, segak*,* *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).

Sauve (swāv), adj. *manis, lmbot*.

Suasion (swā'zhun), s. *hal mrg-ajak, pujok*.

Suavity (swāv'i-ti), s. *laku manis*,* *klakuan manis, kmanisan laku*.*

Subaltern (sub'al-tern), s. *kpala soldado yang di bawah pangkat "captain"*.

Subdivide (sub'di-vīd'), v. t. *bhagi lagi skali, bhagikan pula*,* *tandirg*.*

Subdivision (-vizh'un), s. *bhagian, tandirg*.*

Subdue (sub-dū'), v. t. (vanquish)

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, ferrry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.); (bring into subjection) *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.); (tame) *jinakkan*.
- Subeditor** (sub-ed i-ter), s. *pnology prgarary.**
- Subject** (sub-jekt'), v. t. (subdue) *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.). To be subjected to (exposed to), *kna*.
- Subject** (sub'jekt), adj. (under authority) *t'alok* (Ar.). Subject to (liable to), *krap terkna*.
- Subject**, s. (one under authority) *rayal* (Ar. *r'ayat*); (one who undergoes) *yang kna*; (that which is discussed) *hal, pri,* perkara*; (Gram.) *fa'il* (Ar.).
- Subjection** (sub-jek'shun), s. *t'alok* (Ar.).
- Subjoin** (-join'), v. t. *tambah, to-kok*.
- Subjugate** (sub'ju-gät), v. t. *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).
- Subjugation** (-gä'shun), s. *hal m-n'alokkan* (Ar.).
- Sublet** (sub-let'), v. t. *sewa di atas sewa*.
- Sublimate** (sub'li-mät), v. t. *jadi-kan wap, wapkan*.
- Sublime** (sub-lim'), adj. *maha tinggi,* mulia, sangat mulia*; (in appearance) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).
- Sublimity** (-lim'i-ti), s. *kmulia'an*.
- Sublunar** (-lū'ner), adj. *yang di bawah langit, yang di muka bumi*.
- Submarine** (sub'ma-rēn'), adj. *di dalam laut*.
- Submarine**, s. *kapal pnylam*.
- Submerge** (sub-merj), v. t. (put under water) *trgglamkan, slamkan*; (inundate) *achap, liputi,* ladorgi.**
- Submission** (-mish'un), s. *hal m-nyraikkan diri, hal tundok*; (to God) *tuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).
- Submissive** (-mis'siv), adj. *rndah*.
- Submit** (-mit'), v. i. *tundok, t'alok* (Ar.), *sraikkan diri, rndahkan diri*; (to the will of God) *tuakal** (Ar. *tawakkal*).
- Submit**, v. t. *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.), *sraikkan*; (to the opinion of another) *pularykan k-pada, pulary akhtiar k-pada* (Ar. *ikh-tiär*).
- Subordinate** (sub-or'di-net), adj. *berpangkat rndah, berpangkat di bawah*.
- Subordinate** (-nät), v. t. *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).
- Suborn** (-orn'), v. t. *adakan* saksi bohory [pakai* (B.)].
- Subpœna** (-pē'na), s. *surat spina* (E.).
- Subpœna**, v. t. *saman saksi* (E.), *spina* (E.).
- Subscribe** (-skrib'), v. i. *bertek-yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*), *berlaryganan,* as below*; (cooperate in buying) *ranlam.**
- Subscriber** (-er), s. (of funds) *orang bertek-yan, orang yang tek-yan* (B); (of a newspaper) *orang berlaryganan.**
- Subscription** (-skrip'shun), s. *tek-yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*), *wary laryganan,* as above*; (to a club) *yuran* (Ar.).
- Subsequent** (sub'se-kwent), adj. *kmdian, yang di blakary*.
- Subsequently** (-li), adv. *kmdian, blakary, lpas itu, kmdian deri-pada itu*.
- Subserve** (sub-serv'), v. t. *tolorg, bantu*.
- Subservient** (-i-ent), adj. *yang m-nolory, yang tundok*.
- Subside** (-sīd'), v. i. (sink to the bottom) *mndak,** (sink, as earth) *turun*; (as a wreck in sand) *ter-bnam*; (become less violent) *rda*.
- Subsidiary** (-sid'i-a-ri), adj. *yang mnolory, yang mmbantu*.
- Subsidize** (sub'si-dīz), v. t. *sokory dryan wary, bantu dryan wary*.
- Subsidy** (-di), s. *wary bantuan*.

Subsist (sub-sist'), v. i. (have existence) *ada, jadi*; (live, be supported) *hidop*.

Subsistence (-ens), s. *kahidopan, pncharian, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Subsoil (sub'soil), s. *tanah lapis yang kedua*.

Substance (-stans), s. (nature, essence) *k'ada'an, zat* (Ar. *dzât*); (body, matter) *lmbaga,** (purpose) *maksud*; (material) *barang*.

Substantial (-stän'shal), adj. (real) *surggoh, surggu* (B.), *btul*; (strong, solid) *kuat, kukoh.**

Substantiate (-shi-ät), v. t. *surggohkan,* sahkan*.

Substantive (sub'stan-tiv), s. (Gram.) *nama, ism* (Ar.).

Substitute (-sti-tüt), v. t. *gantikan*; (exchange) *tukar*.

Substitute, s. *ganti*; (one who acts for another) *pmargku*.

Substitution (-tū'shun), s. *pry-gantian*.

Substratum (sub-strä'tum), s. (of rock) *batu hampar.**

Subterfuge (sub'ter-fūj), s. *elah* (Ar. *Hilah*), *elah* (B.), *dalah.**

Subterranean (-rä'ni-an), adj. *dalam tanah, di bawah muka bumi*.

Subtle (sut'l), adj. (fine, delicate) *halus*; (cunning) *cherdek, ber-akal*.

Subtlety (-ti), s. *cherdek*.

Subtract (sub-träkt'), v. t. *tolak, kurangkan, ambil, chabot, potong, buang*.

Subtraction (-träk'shun), s. *hal mnolak, etc., as above*; (Math.) *tolak*.

Suburb (sub'erh), s. *kampung berhampiran dngan negri,* kampung dkat negri*.

Suburban (sub'er'han), adj. *yang di kampung yang dkat negri*.

Subversion (-ver'shun), s. *kbinasaan, krosak'an*.

Subversive (-siv), adj. *yang merosakkan*.

Subvert (-vert'), v. t. *balekkan, binasakan, rosakkan*.

Subway (sub'wā), s. *jalan dalam tanah, jalan di bawah bumi*.

Succeed (suk-sēd'), v. i. (follow, come next) *ikut, turut*; (be successful) *jaya* (Sk.), *hasil,* beroleh maksud.** To succeed to (property), *warisi** (Ar. *wârith*), *psaka'i.**

Succeed, v. t. (follow) *ikut*; (take the place of) *gantikan*.

Succeeding (-ing), adj. *berturut-turut, yang di blakang, kmdian*.

Success (-ses'), s. *jaya* (Sk.), *k-jaya'an,* hasil.**

Successful (-fool), adj. *yang jaya* (Sk.), *yang beruntung*.

Succession (-sesh'un), s. (sequence) *turut-turutan*; (series) *gilir,* prygantian*; (lineage) *kturunan*. In succession (sequence), *berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir,** (by descent) *turun-turun, turun-mnurun* (B.). The right of succession, *hak psaka** (Ar. *Haqq*).

Successive (-ses'siv), adj. *berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir,* turun-turun, turun-mnurun* (B.), as above.

Successor (-ser), s. *ganti*.

Succinct (-singkt'), adj. (brief) *ringkas,* pendek*.

Succour (suk'ker), v. t. *tolong, bantu*.

Succour, s. *pertolongan, bantuan*.

Succulent (-ku-lent), adj. (juicy) *berayer*.

Succumb (suk-kum'), v. i. (yield, submit) *tewas,* tundok*. To succumb to disease, *mati sbab pyakit*.

Such (such), adj. *yang dmikian,* bgitu, s-macham itu,* sperti itu*. Such and such, *anu*.

Suck (suk), v. t. *hisap*; (the breast) *nyusu*,* *mnetek*,* *hisap tetek* (B.); (as sugar, outside the lips) *nyonyot*; (something inside the mouth) *kulom*; (the sound) *ksop*,* (at the corners of the mouth) *ksip*. To suck up (absorb), *srap*,* *hisap*.

Sucker (suk'er), s. (of a pump) *kodok-kodok*,* (of plants) *sulor-suloran*.*

Suckle (-kl), v. t. *susui*,* *teteki*,* *bri tetek*, *kasi tetek* (B.).

Suckling (-ling), s. *anak yang nyusu*.*

Suction (-shun), s. *prghisapan*.*

Sudden (sud'den), adj. *s-kunyorkunyork*,* *tiba-tiba*,* *mrgjot-rjgot*,* *drgan s-kjapan* (B.).

Suds (sudz), s. *ayer sabon* (Ar. *sâbûn*).

Sue (sû), v. t. *d'awa* (Ar.), *bawa k-trgah*, *saman* (E.). To sue for, *mintâ*, *pinta*,* *pohonkan*.*

Suet (sû'et), s. *lmak*; (when cooked) *minyak sapi*.

Suffer (suffer), v. t. (feel) *rasa*, *rasa'i*,* (endure) *tanggong*, *tahan*, *drita* (Sk.); (undergo, experience) *kna*; (as diseases) *idap*,* (allow) *biar*, *bri*, *luluskan*,* in the sense of undergo it can be expressed by *ber*, as, to suffer thirst, *berdhaga*.*

Suffer, v. i. *rasa'i srgsara*,* *rasa'i 'azab* (Ar.), *tanggong 'azab* (Ar.), *rasa sakit*, *kna susah*, *dapat susah*.

Sufferer (-er), s. *yang mndapat susah*, *yang mnanggong 'azab** (Ar. *'adzâb*).

Suffering (-ing), s. *seksa*, *srgsara* (Sk.), *'azab* (Ar.).

Suffice (suf-fis'), v. i. *chukop*, *pada'i*.*

Sufficiency (-fish'en-si), s. *chukop*.

Sufficient (-ent), adj. *chukop*, *pada*.*

Suffocate (suff'fo-kât), v. t. *lmas*.

Suffocated by smoke, *mati ter-salai*.* Suffocated in mud, *mati lpor*.*

Suffrage (-frej), s. *kuasa mmileh pgawai*.*

Suffragette (-fre-jet'), s. *prempuan yang mnuntut hak mmileh pgawai*.*

Suffuse (suf-fûz'), v. t. (over-spread, cover) *liputi*.* Suffused with tears, *berlinang drgan ayer-mata*.

Sugar (shoog'er), s. *gula*, *sakar* (Ar.). Sugar candy, *gula batu*. Sugar cane, *tbu*. Sugar mill, *kelarg tbu*.* Loaf sugar, lump sugar, *gula buku*,* *gula potong*. Soft sugar, *gula pasir*. Palm sugar (from the coconut tree), *gula mlaka*, *gula sadap*,* (from the sugar palm) *gula kabong*.* Sugar with *santan* and *pulut*, *gule srawa*.*

Suggest (sud-jest'), v. t. *bri fikir-an*, *kasi fikiran* (B.), *bri shur* (Ar.); (intimate) *sbotkan*.

Suggestion (-jes'chun), s. *shur* (Ar.).

Suicide (sû'i-sid), s. *hal mmbunoh diri*. To commit suicide, *bunoh diri*.

Suit (sût), s. (in law) *perkara*, *kes* (E.); (marriage proposal) *p-minargan*,* *mminarg* (B.); (of clothes) *prargguan*. To bring suit, *d'awa*, *da'wa* (B.). To follow suit, *chargkok*.*

Suit, v. t. (adapt) *patutkan*, *padankan*; (accord with) *padan drgan*; (please) *perknankan*.*

Suitable (sût'a-bl), adj. *patut*, *padan*, *layak*,* *s-rasi*, *s-tuju*, *m-nasabah* (Ar.).

Suite (swêt) s. (retinue) *prgiring*,* (set) *prarggu*,* *prargguan*.

Suitor (sût'er), s. (in marriage) *pminarg*,* (in law) *pnd'awa*,* (petitioner) *prgadu*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; use, us, minus, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sulk (sulk), v. i. *rajok*,* *mrajok* (B.).

Sulky (sulk'i), adj. *prajok*,* *yang mrajok*; (morose) *muka masam*.

Sullen (sul'len), adj. *muram*,* *muka masam*.

Sully (-li), v. t. *chmarkan*,* *kotor-kan*, *najiskan*; (the reputation) *bisokkan*.

Sulphate of copper (-fet uv kop'per), s. *trusi*.*

Sulphur (-fer), s. *blerarg*.

Sulphuric acid (sul-fūr'ik) s. *ayer api*, *ayer kras*.*

Sulphurous (sul'fer-us), adj. *berblerarg*.

Sultan (sul'tan), s. *sultan* (Ar. *sultân*).

Sultana (sul-ta'na), s. (raisins) *kismis tiada berbiji*; (wife of a sultan) *tungku ampuan*,* *sultanah* (Ar.).

Sultry (sul'tri), adj. *panas trek*; (hot and moist) *panas berwap*.

Sum (sum), s. (total) *jmlah* (Ar.); (amount) *banyak*; (problem) *kira-kira*.

Sum, v. t. *jmlahkan* (Ar.) To sum up (recapitulate), *ulargi*.* To sum up (in other words), *wa 'l-hasil* (Ar.).

Summarily (sum'ma-ri-li), adv. *serta-merta*.

Summarize (-iz), v. t. *rerγκaskan*.*

Summary (-ri), adj. (brief) *rerγκas*,* (quickly executed) *serta-merta*.

Summary, s. *rerγκasan*.*

Summer (sum'mer), s. *musim panas*.

Summerhouse (-hows), s. *balai perarginan*.*

Summing up (sum'ming up), s. (abridgement) *rerγκasan*,* (recapitulation) *ulargan*.*

Summit (-mit), s. *kmunchak*, *punchak*,* *merchu*.*

Summon (-mun), v. t. (call) *parg-*

gil; (as troops or forced labour) *krah*,* (in law) *d'awa*, *da'wa* (B.), *saman* (E.).

Summons (-munz), s. *saman* (E.).

Sumpter (sump'ter), s. *kuda ban*.*

Sumptuary (-chu-a-ri), adj. *derihal blanja*.

Sumptuous (-us), adj. (costly) *mahal*; (luxurious) *ladzat* (Ar.); (splendid) *mulia*,* *indah*.

Sun (sun), s. *matahari*; (sunshine) *panas*.

Sun, v. t. *jmor*. To sun one's self, *berjmor*.

Sunbeam (sun'bēm), s. *sinar matahari*.

Sunday (-di), s. *hari ahad* (Ar.), *hari minggu* (Port. *domingo* = Lord).

Sunder (-der), v. t. *chraikan*, *asingkan*,* (by cutting) *krat*; (by breaking) *putus*; (divide) *blah*.

Sundries (-driz), s. *bararg kropas-krapis*,* *kertak-kertik* (B.).

Sundry (-dri), adj. *macham-macham*, *berjnis-jnis*, *berbagai-bagai*,* *plbagai*,* *serba-serbi*, *ruparupa* (N.I.).

Sun-hat (-hăt), s. (native) *trendak*; (European) *topi*.

Sunken (sung'ken), adj. (of the eyes) *chrgkong*, (slightly) *chrgkra*,* (of the cheeks) *kmporg*,* *kmpot*,* *kmpus* (B.).

Sunless (sun'les), adj. *tdoh*, *rdop*.

Sunny (-ni), adj. (bright) *berchahya*; (exposed to the sun) *panas*; (cheerful) *bersuka-chita* (Sk.), *bersuka-suka*.

Sunrise (-rīz), s. *terbit matahari*,* (the time) *suboh* (Ar. *subuh*).

Sunset (-set), s. *masok matahari*; (the time) *maghrib* (Ar.).

Sunshade (-shād), s. *payorg*.

Sunshine (-shīn), s. *panas*.

Sunstroke (-strök), s. *panah matahari*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hŭrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sup (sup), v. t. *irop*.

Sup, v. i. *makan malam*.

Superabundance (sū'per-a-bun'dans), s. *klempahan*,* *kmewahan*.

Superabundant (-dant), adj. *lempah*,* *mewah*.

Superannuate (-än'nu-ät), v. t. *lpaskan sbab tua*.

Superb (su-perb'), adj. *sangat elok, mulia*,* (in appearance) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).

Supercargo (sū'per-kar'go), s. *chinchu* (Ch. *tsün-tsú*).

Supercilious (-sil'i-us), adj. *rangah*,*

Supererogation (-ër'o-gä'shun), s. *perbuatan lbeh deri-pada patut*.

Superficial (-fish'al), adj. *chetek, tohor*,* *kurang dalam*, see below.

Superficiality (-i-äl'i-ti), s. *ilmu chetek*,* *fikiran chetek*, etc., as above.

Superfine (-fīn), adj. *amat halus*,* *halus skali*.

Superfluity (-flū'i-ti), s. *klempahan*,*

Superfluous (su-per'flu-us), adj. (unnecessary) *tiada berguna, tiada ferdlu* (Ar.), *tiada perlu* (N.I.); (excessive) *terlampau*,* *terlampon* (B.).

Superhuman (sū'per-hū'man), adj. *yang lbeh deri-pada kuasa manusia*.

Superincumbent (-in-kum'bent), adj. *yang mnindeh*.

Superintend (-in-tend'), v. t. *preksa, jaga*; (as coolies) *mandorkan*.

Superintendence (-ens), s. *pmreksa'an, jaga'an*.

Superintendent (-ent), s. *pmreksa*,* *nallir* (Ar.).

Superior (su-pēr'i-er), adj. (in rank) *yang lbeh pargkat*; (in excellence) *terutama* (Sk.), *lbeh baik, yang terlbeh baik, paling baik* (N.I.); (of merchandize) *kpala kodi*,* *arggun* (N.I.).

Superior, s. *ktua, orang yang lbeh pargkat*.

Superiority (-ör'i-ti), s. *klbehan*.

Superlative (su-per'la-tiv), adj. *yang terutama skali* (Sk.).

Supernatural (sū'per-näch'u-ral), adj. *sakti* (Sk.). *Supernatural power, ksaktian*.

Supernumerary (-nū'mer-a-ri), adj. *yang lbeh deri-pada jargka*.

Superscribe (-skrib'), v. t. *tulis 'alamat*,*

Superscription (-skrip'shun), s. *'alamat surat*,*

Supersede (-sēd'), v. t. (replace) *ganti, gantikan*; (make void) *batalan*; see ABROGATE.

Superstition (-stish'un), s. *kperchaya'an yang bukan-bukan*.

Superstitious (-us), adj. *yang perchaya akan yang bukan-bukan*.

Superstructure (-struk-chur), s. *bangunan yang sbalah atas lain deri-pada alas*.

Supervene (-vēn'), v. i. *datang pula, jadi pula*.

Supervise (-vīz), v. t. *preksa, jaga*.

Supervision (-vizh'un), s. *pmreksa'an, jaga'an*.

Supervisor (-vīz-er), s. *pmreksa*,* *pnjaga*,*

Supine (sū'pīn), adj. (on the back) *tlntang*; (negligent) *lalai, alpa* (Sk.).

Supper (sup'per), s. *makan malam*. The Lord's Supper, *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Supplant (-plant'), v. t. (displace) *tolak, kluarkan drgan elah*,* (supersede) *gantikan*.

Supple (sup'pl), adj. *lmah-lmbot, lntor, lmah-liat*,*

Supplement (-ple-ment), s. (part added) *tambahan*; (of a book) *samborgan, huborgan*.

Supplement (-ment), v. t. *tambah, tokok*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus çüre, injure. hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Supplementary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *tambah, tokok.*

Suppliant (-pli-ant), adj. *yang meminta, yang memohon.**

Suppliant, s. *pmohon.**

Supplicate (-kāt), v. i. t. *minta, mintak, pinta,* pohonkan.**

Supplication (-kā'shun), s. *permintaan, permohonan.**

Supply (sup-pli'), v. t. (fill up) *isi: (furnish) siapkan, sdiakan, lrgkapkan,* (give) bri, kasi (B.); (act as substitute) gantikan; (provide) bkalkan.*

Supply, s. *klrgkapan,* bkal, ganti, see above; (of food) plabor.**

Support (-port'), v. t. (uphold) *tanggorg; (prop up) torgkat, sokory, sargga,* tojarg,* (with the hands) ampu; (a sick man) papah;* (endure) tahan, drita (Sk.); (maintain, provide for) bla,* plihara; (wife and children) bri nafkah (Ar. nafqah); (substantiate) surggohkan,* sahkan; (help) tolong, bantu.*

Support, s. (the act) *hal mnarggorg, etc., as above; (prop) torgkat, ampuan, etc.; (maintenance) pmbla'an,* pmlihara'an,* (of a family) nafkah (Ar.); (to recline against) pyandar,* (for pepper or sireh plants) junjorg.**

Supporter (-er), s. *yang mnarggorg, yang myokory, prgampu,* etc.*

Suppose (-pōz'), v. i. t. *sargka, kira, fikir; (conjecture) agak.*

Supposing (-ing), conj. *jika s-kira-nya,* mesal-nya, umpama-nya,* s-andai-nya,* asal.**

Supposition (sup'po-zish'un), s. *sargka, fikiran, agak-agak.*

Supposititious (sup-poz'i-tish'us), adj. *lanchorg,* palsu (Port.).*

Suppress (-pres'), v. t. (put down) *berhentikan, brentikan (B.), padamkan, tiadakan,* (restrain) tahan; (conceal) smbunikan.*

Suppression (-presh'un), s. *hal mmpershentikan,* etc., as above.*

Suppurate (sup'pu-rāt), v. i. *m-nanah; (if the matter runs out) nenes.**

Suppuration (-rā'shun), s. *nanah.*

Supremacy (su-prem'a-si), s. *kua-sa yang bsar skali, prentahan yang terutama (Sk.).*

Supreme (-prēm'), adj. *maha-tirggi,* maha-bsar,* terutama (Sk.), terlalu sargat.*

Sure (shōōr), adj. (certain) *ntu; (certain to happen) tunai,* (implicitly trusting) ttap perchaya; (positive) surggoh, surggu (B.), yakin (Ar. yaqin). To be sure of, tunaikan.**

Surely (shōōr'li), adv. *ntu, ns-chaya (Sk.), dngan s-surggoh-nya,* psti, pasti (B.).*

Surety (-ti), s. (security) *tanggorg-an, akuan, jamin; (a person) orang jamin.*

Surf (serf), s. *pchahan ombak,* bueh glombarg.*

Surface (ser'fes), s. *muka, luar; (outward appearance) lahir* (Ar. tlāhir). On the surface, pada lahir-nya* (Ar. tlāhir).*

Surfeit (-fit), v. t. *knnyangkan, jmukan, muakkan,* jlakkan.**

Surfeit, s. (oppression of the stomach) *snoh,* (satiety) kjmu-an, kjlak'an.*

Surge (serj), s. (wave) *ombak, glombarg.*

Surge, v. i. (as waves) *jularg,* (of a crowd) berpusu-pusu.**

Surgeon (ser'jun), s. *doktor yang mymbuhkan luka dan s-bagai-nya,* doktor potorg.*

Surgery (-jer-i), s. *ilmu* mymbuhkan luka, bilek doktor bkerja.*

Surgical (-ji-kal), adj. *deri-hal luka dan s-bagai-nya.*

Surliness (ser'li-nes), s. *muka ma-sam, rrgus.**

âte, ask, âm, final. câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror: ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Surly (ser'li), adj. *masam muka, bersut,* prigus,* muka bsu* (B.).

Surmise (ser-mīz'), v. t. *sangka, fikir; (guess) agak, gamak** (Pk.).

Surmount (-mownt'), v. t. (over-top) *lampau,* (overcome) alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.); (exceed) *lbehi, lbehkan* (B.).

Surname (ser'nām), s. *glaran; (of Chinese) seⁿ (Ch. siⁿ)*.

Surname, v. t. *glar*.

Surpass (ser-pas'), v. t. *lbehi,* lampau,* lalui,* lbehkan* (B.).

Surplus (ser'plus), s. (remaining) *baki** (Ar. *bāqī*), *sisu, lbeh, k-tinggalan; (allowed over and above for contingencies) basi.**

Surprise (ser-prīz'), v. t. (attack unawares) *sergap,* (strike with wonder) hairankan, pranjatkan, kjoatkan, t'ajubkan* (Ar.).

Surprise, s. *sergap,* terpranjat, terkjot, t'ajub* (Ar.).

Surprising (-ing), adj. *heran* (Ar. *hairān*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Surrender (sūr-ren'der), v. t. (yield up) *srahkan*.

Surrender, s. *pyrahan*.

Surreptitious (sūr'rep-tish'us), adj. *mnchuri-churi, glap*.

Surrogate (sūr'ro-get), s. *ganti*.

Surround (sūr-rownd'), v. t. *klingi, lergkorgi,* (a town or fort) kporog*.

Surrounding (-ing), adj. *kliling*.

Survey (ser-vā'), v. t. (view) *lihati,* tatap,* (examine) preksa; (as land) ukor, sukat*.

Survey (ser-vā'), s. *pmreksa'an, sukatan tanah, ukoran tanah; (of ship) serbe* (E.).

Surveying (ser-vā'ing). -s. *'ilmu* mgukor tanah, 'ilmu* myukat tanah*.

Surveyor (-er), s. *pmreksa,* tukarg ukor tanah, mntri ukor* (N.I.).

Survival (ser-vī'val), s. *hal maseh hidop.**

Survive (-vīv'), v. i. *hidop, maseh hidop,* lagi tinggal*.

Survive, v. t. *hidop lbeh lama deripada*.

Survivor (-er), s. *yarg maseh hidop.**

Susceptible (sus-sep'ti-bl), adj. *yarg lkas mnrima, yarg makan nasihat,* yarg mudah di-nasihatkan.**

Suspect (-pekt'), v. i. t. *taroh shak, tanpa,* tomah** (Ar. *tuhmah*).

Suspect, s. *orarg yarg di-tomah* (Ar.).

Suspend (-pend'), v. t. (hang) *gantorg; (delay) tahan, targgohkan,* (stop for a time) batalkan smntara.**

Suspenders (-erz), s. *tali sluar*.

Suspense (-pens'), s. (anxiety) *bimbarg, khuatir* (Ar. *khawātir*).

Suspension (-pen'shun), s. *hal bergantorg, hal mnahan, etc. see SUSPEND*. Suspension bridge, *jabatn gantorg*.

Suspensory (-so-ri), s. *andoh.**

Suspicion (-pish'un), s. *wasargka,* shak* (Ar.), *waham* (Ar.), *tampa,* tomah* (Ar. *tuhamah*), *p-nampa'an.**

Suspicious (-us), adj. (inclined to suspect) *yarg mnaroh shak, hati ralat** (Ar. *ghalar*); (liable to suspicion) *yarg mndatargkan tomah.**

Sustain (-tān'), v. t. (support) *targgorg; (nourish) bla,* (endure) tahan; (prove by evidence) trargkan*.

Sustenance (sus'ten-ans), s. (the act) *hal mnarggorg, hal mmbla,* (food) makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.), *bkal*.

Suture (sū'chur), s. *jahitan*.

Suzerain (sū'ze-rān), s. *yarg dipertuan,* yam-tuan.**

Suzerainty (-ti), s. *pmrentahan atas raja yang di-t'alog*.*
Swab (swob), v. t. *ksat*.
Swab, s. *kain prgsat*.*
Swaddle (swod'dl), v. t. (the body only) *barut*; (including the arms) *bdorg*.
Swaddling-clothes (-dlingklothz), s. *kain lampin*.
Swagger (swäg'ger), v. i. (swinging the body) *egah*,* (swinging the arms) *jalan terlergarg-lergarg, jalan lerggarg-lerggok*; (in act) *somborg, segakkan diri*,* (boast) *bsarkan diri, mgakkan diri*,* *mrgatas-rgatas*.*
Swaggerer (-er), s. *orang pyomborg*,* *orang pyegak*.*
Swain (swän), s. *truna di dusun*.*
Swallow (swol'lō), s. *layarg-layarg*.
Swallow, v. t. (food) *tlan, lulor*,* (liquids) *tgok*.
Swamp (swomp), s. *paya*.
Swamp, v. t. (Naut.) *tryglamkan*; (ruin) *binasakan*.
Swampy (swomp'i), adj. *Swampy land, tanah paya*.
Swan (swon), s. *joyinah* (Pers.).
Swap (swop), v. t. (exchange) *tukar*.
Sward (swōrd), s. *padang rumput*.
Swarm (swōrm), s. (of bees) *kawan lbah*,* (of people) *kumpul-an*.
Swarm, v. i. (of bees) *bertualarg*,* (of flying ants) *bubus*,* (throng together) *berkrumun, germut*.* To swarm around (something), *urog*,* *hurorg*.*
Swarm, v. i. (climb) *panjat, krobat*.*
Swarthy (sworth'i), adj. *kulit hitam*.
Swathe (swāth), s. *barut, kain lampin*.
Swathe, v. t. *bbat, barut, bdorg*, see SWADDLE.
Sway (swā), v. i. *goyarg*; (through

weakness) *oyorg*,* *uyorg* (B.), *loyorg*,* (as a dancer) *lerggok*; (as a small tree) *layah*,* (as hanging objects) *berayun*.*
Sway, s. *prentah*. To bear sway, *pgarg prentah, pegarg prentah* (B.).
Swear (swär), v. i. (take an oath) *sumpah, bersumpah*; (curse) *berkutok, sranah*. To swear at, *sumpah, sumpahi, kutokki*.* To swear by (trust implicitly), *harapi, harapkan* (B.).
Swear, v. t. *suroh sumpah, sumpahkan*.
Sweat (swet), v. i. *berploh, keluar ploh, berkringat* (N.I.); (slightly) *lket*,* *bergtah*; (during fever) *kbah*; (become moist, as metals) *lrgas*.
Sweat, v. t. (by artificial heat) *targas*.*
Sweat, s. *ploh, kringat* (Jav.).
Sweater (swet'er), s. *baju panas*.
Sweaty (-i), adj. *berploh*; (slightly) *berlrgas*; (less) *bergtah, lket*.*
Sweep (swēp), v. i. (with a broom) *sapu*; (over the ground, as a bird) *layah*.*
Sweep, v. i. *sapu*; (remove by brushing) *hapus*,* (as crumbs with hand or rubbish with the foot) *kuis*.
Sweep, s. (large oar) *dayorg batarg; chiau** (Ch. *chiu*ⁿ).
Sweeping, adj. (covering many things) *rata-rata*.
Sweepings (-ingz), s. *sampah, sarap*.*
Sweep-stakes (-stäks), s. *lotri* (Eur.).
Sweet (swēt), adj. (to the taste) *manis*; (to the smell) *wargi, harom*,* (to the ear) *sdap, merdu*,* (pleasant to the eye or mind) *manis*. Sweet potato, *kleddek*.
Sweet, s. *manisan, halwa*,* (in bottles) *gula-gula*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sweeten (swēt'n), v. t. *maniskan*, *sdapkan*.
Sweetheart (-hart), s. *kkaseh*.
Sweetmeats (-mēts), s. *halwa*,* *manisan*.
Sweetness (-nes), s. *kmanisan*, *kwardian*.
Sweet-scented (-sent'ed), adj. *wangi*, *harom*.*
Swell (swel), v. i. (of the flesh) *brgak*; (with dropsy) *smbap*; (of the stomach) *kmborg*; (of a bladder) *glmborg*, *klmborg* (B.), *buntal*; (as rice when boiled) *muai*.*
Swell, s. (large wave) *alun*.*
Swell, adj. (dandified) *kachak*.
Swelling (swel'ing), s. *brgak*; (on the forehead or head) *binjul*,* *binchut*, *binchul*;* (of the stomach) *prot bunchit*; (in women from ovarian disease) *busorg*; (of the legs) *untut*; (of the neck) *bgok*,* *gondorg*;* (of the testicles) *burut*,* *bodek*, *bodek bsar* (B.); (of mumps) *brok mighantar hasil*,* *brgok* (B.); (of the eye from a blow) *bokop*,* *bakop*.*
Swelter (-ter), v. i. *berjmor*, *berpanus*.
Swerve (swerv), v. i. *lenchorg*.
Swift (swift), adj. *dras*, *laju*, *chpat*, *pantas*.
Swift, s. *layang-layang*.
Swill (swil), v. t. *gogok*.
Swill, s. *makanan babi*.
Swim (swim), v. i. *bernarg*; (on the back) *lala** (W.); (float) *timbol*; (be dizzy) *pnirg*; (with tears) *berlinarg*.
Swimming (swim'ming), s. (dizziness) *pnirg*.
Swimmingly (-li), adv. *snarg*, *beruntorg*.
Swindle (swin'dl), v. t. *tipu*, *dayakan*,* *perdayakan*,* *kechoh*,* *elat*.*
Swindle, s. *tipu-daya*.

Swindler (-dler), s. *pnipu*, *prgelat*, *prgechoh*,* *pnchurang*.
Swine (swin), s. *babi*, *chelerg* (N.I.).
Swing (swing), v. i. (as a tree) *goyang*; (as the legs or a cradle) *ayun*,* (as the arms) *lerggang*; (the body) *liarg-liok*,* (of a broken branch or leg) *terkulai*,* (of a child in a cradle) *buai*.*
Swing, s. *buahian*,* *bo-bue* (B.). In full swing, *drgan bebas*.
Swing bridge, *jmbatan bukatop*,* *jmbatan bukatutop*.
Swinging (swing'ing), adj. (to and fro, of short things) *kontal-kantil*; (longer things) *berayun*.*
Swinish (swin'ish), adj. *chara babi*.
Swirl (swerl), s. (eddy) *olak*.*
Swish (swish), s. *dsau*.*
Switch (swich), s. (twig) *rantirg*; (of cane) *rotan*; (of hair) *chmara*; (on railways) *semparg*, *kunchi-landasan*.*
Switch, v. t. *ssah*, *blasah*,* (on railways) *sempargkan*, *belokkan*.
Swivel (swiv'l), s. *ergsel* (D.). Swivel gun, *lela*,* *rntaka*.*
Swollen (swōl'n), adj. *brgak*, *brgak-brgak*,* (of the face or eyes) *bakop*,* *bokop*,* (with weeping) *balut*,* also see SWELLING.
Swoon (swōōn), v. i. *pergsan*.
Swoop (swōōp) v. i. *junam*, *sunjam*.*
Swoop, v. t. *sambar*.
Swop (swop), see SWAP.
Sword (sōrd), s. *pdarg*; (short and straight) *sundarg*,* (Achinese) *klewarg*,* (scimitar) *samshir* (Pers.).
Sword dance (sōrd'dans), s. *pnchak*,* (without weapons) *silat*,* *bersilat* (B.).
Swordfish (-fish), s. *ikan todak*;

- (a small variety) *ikan puput*;*
(very small) *jolong-jolong*.
- Swordsmán** (sōrdz'man), s. *pn-dekar**.
- Swordstick** (sōrd'stik), s. *blbat**.
- Sworn** (swōrn), adj. Sworn enemies, *musoh dunia akhirat, musoh bsar* (B.). Sworn friends, *sahabat yang ikrab* (Ar. *aqrab*), *kiat-pai* (B.) (Ch. *kiet-pài*).
- Sycamore** (sik'a-mōr), s. *jumiz* (Ar.), *ara hutan**.
- Sycophant** (-o-fant), s. *pngargkat*,* *pmbujok**.
- Syllable** (sil'la-bl), s. *bunyi*,* *suku**.
A word of three syllables, *perkataan tiga bunyi, perkataan tiga suku**.
- Syllabus** (-bus), s. *rengkasan**.
- Sylogism** (sil lo-jizm), s. *aturan bahas** (Ar. *baHath*).
- Sylvan** (-van), adj. *rimba* (a.).
- Symbol** (sim'bul), s. *tanda, alamat* (Ar.).
- Symbolic** (sim-bol'ik), adj. *yang mnandakan, yang menyatakan*.
- Symmetrical** (-met'ri-kal), adj. *srupa, sama bhagi, berstuju*.
- Symmetry** (sim'me-tri), s. *perstujuan*.
- Sympathetic** (-pa-thet'ik), adj. *pilu, blas, yang mnimbang rasa*.
- Sympathize** (-thīz), v. t. *blas, pilu, timbang rasa*.
- Sympathy** (-thi), s. *pilu, blas, hal mnimbang rasa, insaf* (Ar. *insâf*).
To laugh in sympathy, *tumpang tertawa*.
- Symphony** (-fo-ni), s. (harmony) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*); (musical composition) *lagu ben biola*.
- Symptom** (simp'tum), s. *tanda penyakit, alamat penyakit**.
- Synagogue** (sin'a-gog), s. *tempat smbahyang orang Yahudi, kanisah* (Ar.).
- Synod** (-od), s. *mashuarat orang Msih** (Ar. *masiHî*).

- Synonym** (-o-nim), s. *perkataan yang sama s'arti, perkataan yang sama arti-nya*.
- Synonymous** (sin-on'i-mus), adj. *satu arti, sama m'ana* (Ar.).
- Synopsis** (-op'sis), s. *rengkasan**.
- Syntax** (sin'täks), s. 'ilmu* *mrgatur perkataan, rangkaian perkataan*,* *mantik* (Ar. *manTiq*).
- Syphilis** (sif'i-lis), s. *penyakit prempuan*. Tertiary syphilis, *sule*.
See CHANCRE.
- Syphon** (sif'on), s. *paip mrgkong**.
- Syren** (sir'en), s. (Naut.) *wisel orgka, wisel gajah* (E. *whistle*).
- Syringe** (sir'inj), s. *bomba, pompa* (N.I.); (of glass) *bomba kaca*; (of rubber) *bomba gtah*.
- Syringe**, v. t. *bomba, pompa* (N.I.).
- Syrup** (-up), s. *ayer gula, strop* (N.I.) (D. *stroop*).
- System** (sis'tem), s. *aturan, peraturan*; (method) *jalan, pri**.
- Systematic** (-ät'ik), adj. *beratur, bperaturan*.
- Systematize** (-a-tīz), v. t. *aturkan*.

T

- Tabby** (täb'bi), adj. *blary*.
- Tabernacle** (-er-näk'l), s. (tent) *khemah* (Ar. *khaimah*).
- Table** (tä'bl), s. (furniture) *meja* (Port.). *Table cloth* (Eur.), *kain meja*; (Malay, on the floor) *sprah** (Hind. *sufrah*). *Table of contents, daftar* (Ar.), *fahrasat* (Ar. *fihirist*).
- Tablet** (täb'let), s. (for writing) *loh** (Ar. *lauH*).
- Taboo** (ta-bōō'), s. *pantang, pmali**.
- Taboo**, v. t. *pantangkan*.
- Tabular** (täb'u-ler), adj. *yang di-daftarkan* (Ar.).
- Tabulate** (-lät), v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).
- Tacit** (tä's'it), adj. *diam-diam*.
- Taciturn** (-i-tern), adj. *pn diam*.

Tack (täk), v. i. (Naut.) *belok, berp-al-pal, buary pal, buary prai.*

Tack, v. t. (with pins) *smat*; (by stitching) *glujor, lari bnary.*

Tack, s. (nail) *paku smat*; (Naut.) *kaki layer.*

Tackle (täk'kl), (Naut.) (rope and blocks) *lopar* (D. *looper*), *takal* (E.); (gear of a ship) *perkakas kapal, serba kapal, tali-tmali, abah-abah.*

Tackle, v. t. (undertake to do) *jabat*;^{*} (seize, lay hold of) *chapai, paut.*

Tact (täkt), s. *bijaksana, 'akal-budi.*

Tactful (täkt'fool), adj. *bijaksana, ber'akal-budi.*

Tactics (täk'tiks), s. 'ilmu^{*} *mrgatur prary.*

Tadpole (täd'pöl), s. *brudu*.^{*}

Taffrail (täf'rel), s. (Naut.) *berdu di buritan.*

Tag (täg), s. *surat 'alamat*.^{*}

Tail (täl), s. (of an animal) *ekor, buntut* (B.); (of a kite) *rambu*; (of a coin) *burga, eykerg*.^{*} To play heads or tails, *main lerap*,^{*} *main sampak*.^{*} In playing with two coins, when one is heads and the other tails, *chentory*. Neither head nor tail, *tiada hujory pargkal, t'ada kpala buntut* (B.).

Tailless (täl'les), adj. (of fowls) *togel*;^{*} (of birds) *porrgok*.^{*}

Tailor (tä'ler), s. *tukary jahit*; (Indian) *derji*^{*} (Hind. *darzi*).

Taint (tänt), v. t. *chachatkan, rosakkan, busokkan.*

Taint, s. *chachat, krosak'an.*

Tainted (tänt'ed), adj. (too soft, of fish) *bojory.*

Take (täk), v. t. (take hold of) *ambil, pgary, pegary* (B.); (seize) *targkap, chapai*; (by force) *rbot, rampas*; (convey) *bawa*; (pick up) *argkat, pungut*; (choose) *pileh*; (conduct) *hantar*; (accept, receive) *trima, sambot*; (endure)

tahan; (suppose) *saryka*; (consider) *bilangkan*. To take aback, *birgongkan*. To take advantage of (use), *gunakan*; (cheat) *perdayakan*.^{*} To take aim, *tuju*. To take along, *bawa, hantar*. To take away, *bawa pergi, larikan, hilarykan, papas*.^{*} To take breath, *bernafas*. To take bribes, *makan suap*. To take captive, *tawan*.^{*} To take care, *jaga*. To take care of, *jaga, bla*,^{*} *plihara*. To take down (lower), *turunkan*; (swallow) *tlan*; (pull down) *rombak*; (write down) *tulis*. To take effect, *berlaku*,^{*} *jalan* (B.). To take fire, *kna api*. To take heart, *dapat hati*. To take heed, *ingat baik-baik, pduli*. To take hold of, *ambil, pgary, chapai, paut*. To take in (comprise), *kandory*;^{*} (cheat) *tipu*; (admit) *bri masok, kasi masok* (B.); (receive) *trima*; (understand) *mrgerti*; (periodicals) *berlaryganan*.^{*} To take issue with, *bantahi*.^{*} To take leave, *minta diri*,^{*} *bermohon*.^{*} To take notice, *ingat, pduli*. To take oath, *bersumpah*. To take off (remove), *hilarykan*; (the hat) *buka*; (clothes) *targgal*,^{*} *buka* (B.); (withdraw) *undorkan, bawa pergi*; (mimic) *ajok*. To take offence, *rsan*,^{*} *ambil di hati*. To take on, *trima, targgory*. To take one's own course, *ikut hati*. To take out (remove), *kluarkan, hilarykan*; (draw out) *chabot*. To take over, *trima*. To take part, *masok targan*. To take place, *jadi, berlaku*.^{*} To take sides with, *masok sblah*. To take to heart, *berchintakan*,^{*} *makan hati*. To take to task, *tgur*. To take up (lift) *argkat*; (arrest) *targkap*. To take up time, *hilarykan waktu*.

Take, v. i. (as vaccination) *jadi*;

- (please) *berknan*. To take after, *ikut, turut*. To take to, *mula'i, mulai* (B.).
- Take**, s. (of fish) *tangkapan*.*
- Taking** (tāk'ing), adj. (pleasing) *berknan*.
- Tale** (tāl), s. *chrita, kisah, hikayat, rncjana* (Sk.), *riwayat* (Ar.).
- Talebearer** (tāl'bār'er), s. *pmbawa-mulut, prgumpat*,* *si bawa mulut* (B.).
- Talebearing** (-ing), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).
- Talent** (tāl'ent), s. (a large weight of money) *bhara* (Sk.); (ability, mental endowment) *kpandaian, 'akal*.
- Talented** (-ed), adj. *ber'akal, ahli* (Ar.).
- Talisman** (-iz-man), s. *tarykal, 'azimat* (Ar.).
- Talk** (tawk), v. i. *berkata-kata*,* *bertutor, berchakap, omorg-omorg* (N.I.), *berbichara* (N.I.); (chat) *berbual, berbeka*.* To talk in one's sleep, *igau*,* *mrgigo* (B.), *mamai*.* To talk deliriously, *rachau*.* To talk through one's nose, *smgau*. To talk inarticulately, *renyeh*.* To talk about things one does not know, *gupil*.*
- Talk**, v. t. (languages) *berbhasa*.* To talk nonsense, *karut, rapek, mrapek* (B.).
- Talkative** (tawk'a-tiv), adj. *bletir, mletir* (B.), *bachar*,* *chlupar*,* *mulut bochor, chlampus*.*
- Tall** (tawl), adj. *tirggi, panjang*.
- Tallow** (tāl'lō), s. *lmak kmbing*,* *minyak kamberg* (B.). Vegetable tallow, *minyak Sirgawary*.*
- Tally** (-li), s. *hitongan, bilangan*.
- Tally**, v. i. (suit, fit) *kna, berstuju, sama, suai*.*
- Talmud** (-mud), s. *hadis** *orany Yahudi* (Ar. *Hadith*).
- Talon** (-un), s. *kuku*.
- Tamable** (tām'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jinakkan*.
- Tamarind** (tām'a-rind), s. *asam jawa, tamar hindi* (Ar.).
- Tambourine** (tām-bōōr-ēn'), s. *rbana, rdap*.*
- Tame** (tām), adj. *jinak*.
- Tame**, v. t. *jinakkan*.
- Tameness** (tām'nes), s. *kjinak'an*.
- Tamil** (tām'il), s. *Kling, Klerg* (B.). Mohammedan Tamil, *Kling Islam*.
- Tamp** (tämp), v. t. *asak, lantak*.
- Tamper** (tām'per), v. i. (meddle) *ganggu, masok taryan*. To tamper with, *kachau*; (bribe) *bri suap, kasi suap* (B.).
- Tampion** (-pi-un), s. *nal** (D. *knal* = detonation), see *WAD*.
- Tan** (tän), v. t. (leather) *samak*,* (the skin by exposure) *jmor*.
- Tan**, s. *kulit samak*.*
- Tandem** (tän'dem), adj. *berekor-ekor*.
- Tang** (täng), s. (of a knife) *puting*.
- Tangible** (tän'ji-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jamah*; (real, evident) *nyata*.
- Tangle** (täng'gl), v. i. *berkusut, berslirat*,* *berpioh*,* *cholarg-chaling*.*
- Tangle**, v. t. *kusutkan*.
- Tank** (tängk), s. (cistern) *kolam*; (smaller) *kolah*; (of iron) *targki** (E.).
- Tankard** (tängk'erd), s. *jak* (E. *jug*), *pochi** (D. *potje*).
- Tanner** (tän'ner), s. *tukary samak kulit*.*
- Tannery** (-i), s. *tmpat samak kulit*.*
- Tantalize** (-ta-liz), v. t. *smgsarakan dryan mmutuskan harap*.*
- Tantamount** (-mownt), adj. *sama, sama sperti*.
- Tap** (täp), v. t. (strike lightly) *tpok, ktok*.
- Tap**, v. t. (palms, to get sugar) *sadap*,* (a cask, etc., to draw

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- liquid) *chrät*,* (rubber trees) *potory, toreh*.
- Tap**, s. (a blow) *tpok, ktok*.
- Tap**, s. (a faucet) *chrät*,* *pili** (Tam.).
- Tape** (täp), s. *pita* (Port.).
- Taper** (tä'per), s. (candle) *dian*,* *lilin*; (tapering form) *lonchos*.*
- Taper**, v. i. *tirus*,* *ronchery*.*
- Tapestry** (täp'es-tri), s. *dewangga* (Sk.).
- Tapeworm** (täp'werm), s. *chaching pita*,* *chaching pipeh*.*
- Tapioca** (täp'i-ō'ka), s. *ubi kayu*.
- Tapir** (tä'per), s. *badak tampong*,* *tnok*.
- Taproom** (täp'rōöm), s. *tmpat jual arak*.
- Taproot** (-rōöt), s. *tunjarg*.*
- Tar** (tar), s. *bolorg*,* *minyak tar* (E.), *minyak ter* (D. *teer*), *minyak tir* (B.).
- Tar**, v. t. *sapu tar*,* *sapu ter*,* *sapu minyak tir* (B.), as above.
- Tarboosh** (tar-bōōsh'), s. *tarbus** (Ar. *tarbūsh*), *sorgkok turki, kopian stambul*.
- Tardily** (tar'di-li), adv. *lambat, lergah*.
- Tardy** (-di), adj. *lambat, lergah*.
- Tare** (tār), s. *brat pti, brat guni, brat kreta*, etc.
- Target** (tar'get), s. *sasar*,* *sasaran*.*
- Tariff** (tä'r'if), s. *daftar chukai*,* *daftar tambarg*.*
- Tarnish** (tar'nish), v. t. *kusamkan*.*
- Tarpaulin** (tar-paw'lin), s. *tarpal* (E.).
- Tarry** (tä'r'ri), v. i. (wait) *nanti, tunggu*; (loiter) *lergah*.
- Tart** (tart), adj. (acid) *asam, klat*; (sharp, severe) *pdas*.
- Tart**, s. (small) *epok-epok, kueh tat* (E.), *kueh tar* (E.).
- Tartar** (tar'ter), s. (on the teeth) *karat gigi*.
- Task** (task), s. *pgargan*,* *pkerja'an yary tntu*.
- Task**, v. t. *tntukan kerja*.
- Taskmaster** (task'mas-ter), s. *mandor*.
- Tassel** (tä's'sl), s. *rumbai*; (on the corners of a kite) *anting-anting*,* (of a fez) *jambul*.
- Taste** (täst), v. t. *rasa, rasa'i*; (with the lips) *kchap*; (by touching with the finger) *chchap*.*
- Taste**, s. *rasa, perasa'an*; (relish) *igin, slera*,* (the sense of taste) *rasa, rasa tkak*,* (discernment) *budi-bhasa*.
- Tasteless** (täst'les), adj. *cham-pah*,* (of rice) *bnnyai*,* (insipid) *tawar*; (as water) *payau*.
- Tasting** (-ing), s. *rasa, rasa tkak*.*
- Tasty** (-i), adj. *sdap, ladzat* (Ar.), *enak* (N.L.).
- Tatter** (tä't'er), s. *chtai*.*
- Tatter**, v. t. *koyak-rabak, koyak-rabek* (B.), *chrabai*.*
- Tattered** (-terd), adj. *chomparg-champing, romparg-ramping, robak-rabek*,* *krobak-krabek*.*
- Tattle** (-tl), v. i. (prate) *repek, mrapek* (B.), *bletir, mletir* (B.); (tell tales) *bawa mulut*.
- Tattler** (-tler), s. *orang pletir*,* *pak mletir* (B.).
- Tattoo** (tä't-tōō'), s. *bunyi trompet myuroh tidor*.
- Tattoo**, v. t. *chachah*.*
- Tattooing** (-ing), s. *chachah*.*
- Taunt** (tawnt), v. t. (upbraid) *trg-king, trgkery* (B.), *herdek*,* (jeer at) *olok-olok, giat*.
- Taunt**, s. *trgking-herdek*.*
- Taut** (tawt), adj. *knchary, tgary, trek*.
- Tautological** (taw'to-loj'i-kal), adj. *berulang-ulang*.
- Tautology** (taw-tol'o-ji), s. *perchakapan berulang-ulang*.
- Tavern** (täv'ern), s. *k dai arak*.

Tawny (-ni), adj. *hitam manis, chuchi-chuchi kulit.**

Tax (täks), s. *chukai, bia* (N.I.); (burden) *bban,* targgorgan.*

Tax, v. t. (impose a tax) *chukai-kai;* (accuse) *tudoh.**

Taxable (täks'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-chukaikan, yang kna chukai.*

Taxation (täks-ä'shun), s. *hal mn-chukai.*

Tea (tē), s. *teh, ayer teh, shai* (Ar.); (the dried leaves) *daun teh.*

Teach (tēch), v. t. *ajar.*

Teachable (tēch'a-bl), adj. *yang suka blajar.*

Teacher (-er), s. *guru, mu'allim* (Ar.), *pandita* (Sk.). Visiting teacher, *guru plawat.** Pupil teacher, *guru kchil.*

Teaching (-ing), s. *pyajaran.*

Teacup (tē'kup), s. *changkir teh, chawan teh.**

Teakettle (-ket-tl), s. *cherek.**

Teak-wood (tēk'wood), s. *kayu jati.*

Teal (tēl), s. *blibis.**

Team (tēm), s. (of horses or cattle) *s-pasary;* (of men) *pasokan.**

Tear (tēr), s. *ayer-mata.* To shed tears, *mnargis.*

Tear (tār), s. *koyak, lobary.* Hedge-tear, *koyak sempary.**

Tear, v. t. *koyak, charek,* robek* (N.I.); (with the teeth) *ragut,** (in strips) *soyat, siat;* (into holes) *tmbok,** (a large hole) *glohok,** (slightly on the edge) *rabit, sobek.** To tear down, *roboh, rrgut.* To tear off (as bark), *kupas;* (as a sleeve, etc.) *champory.** To tear out (pull out), *chabot;* (a piece, on the edge) *chabek,** (the hair) *ragut,* rurgut* (B.).

Tearful (tēr'fool), adj. *berayer-mata.*

Tease (tēz), v. t. (annoy) *usek,*

ejek; (make angry) *sakat;* (by importunity) *rengok, berrerejek* (B.).

Teat (tēt), s. *puting tetek, puting susu;* (of feeding bottle) *puting susu, pntil susu* (N.I.).

Technical (tek'ni-kal), adj. 'ilmu* (a). Technical school, *skolah 'ilmu pertukangan.**

Tedious (tē'di-us), adj. *yang mn-jmukan, yang mnmatkan.*

Tedium (-um), s. *jmu.*

Teem (tēm), v. i. (be prolific) *biak;* (be full of) *berlempahan.**

Teetotaller (tē-tōtal-er), s. *orang yang mmantargkan arak.*

Telegram (tel'e-gräm), s. *khobar kawat, taligrap* (E.).

Telegraph (-graf), s. *taligrap* (E.), *kawat.*

Telegraph, v. t. *pukol kawat, pukol taligrap, ktok kawat* (N.I.).

Telescope (-sköp), s. *tropory.*

Tell (tel), v. t. (count) *bilang, history;* (narrate) *katakan, chritakan, bilang;* (make known) *bri tahu, khabarkan, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (order, command) *suroh;* (ascertain) *tahu.*

Tell, v. i. (take effect) *mustajab* (Ar.).

Teller (tel'er), s. *pmbilary undi.*

Telling (-ing), adj. *berkuasa.*

Tell-tale (-täl), s. *orang mulut bochor, chupak psok.**

Temerity (te-mēr'i-ti), s. *hal mm-babi-buta,* brani.*

Temper (tem'per), v. t. (soften) *lmbotkan, snargkan;* (assuage) *rergankan, ringankan* (B.), *kurangkan;* (of steel) *spoh.*

Temper, s. (disposition of mind) *prangai, prangi* (B.), *tabiat, pkerti,** (passion) *gmbera.** To keep one's temper, *sabar.*

Temperament (-a-ment), s. *rsmi.*

Temperance (-ans), s. (moderation) *ksdangan;* (frugality) *ji-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- mat, himmat* (Ar.); (self restraint) *hal mnahani diri*.
- Temperate** (-et), adj. (not excessive) *sdary, sderhana* (Sk.); (sparing) *jimat*; (in speech) *lmah-lmbot*.
- Temperature** (-a-chur), s. *hawa*.
- Tempering** (-ing), s. *spoh*.
- Tempest** (-pest), s. *ribot, topan* (Ar. *taufân*).
- Tempestuous** (tem-pes'chu-us), adj. *ribot* (a).
- Temple** (tem'pl), s. (on the side of the head) *plipis, plipisan*.*
- Temple**, s. (heathen) *rumah berhala*.* (Chinese) *rumah topekory* (Ch. *toâ-peh-kory*); (Hindu) *kuil*.* (the temple at Mecca) *k'abah* (Ar.).
- Temporal** (-po-ral), adj. (of this world) *dunia* (a); (not eternal) *fana** (Ar. *fanâ'*).
- Temporarily** (-ra-ri-li), adv. *s-mantara*.* *s-bntar, ta'lama*.
- Temporary** (-ra-ri), adj. *sman-tara*.*
- Temporize** (-rîz), v. i. (yield) *undorkan diri*.
- Tempt** (temt), v. t. (test) *uji*; (put to trial) *choba'i*; (seduce) *ssatkan, goda*.*
- Temptation** (temp-tâ'shun), s. *ujian, pnchoba'an, prggoda'an*.* (of the devil) *waswas* (Ar.).
- Tempter** (temt'er), s. *prguji, pnchoba, prggoda*.* (the devil) *iblis* (Ar.), *setan* (Ar. *shaitân*).
- Ten** (ten), adj. *s-puloh*. Ten cent piece, *kupary* (P.), *s-ktip* (N.I.).
- Tenable** (ten'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pgarg, yang boleh di-pliharakan*.
- Tenacious** (te-nâ'shus), adj. *yang mmgary*; (of the memory) *ttap*; (tough, as steel) *liut*.* *liat*; (glutinous) *lket*.* (stubborn) *dgil*.
- Tenacity** (-nâs'i-ti), s. *kitapan, klketan*.* *dgil*, as above.
- Tenant** (ten'ant), s. *yang myewa, pyewa*.* *orary yang sewa* (B.).
- Tenant**, v. t. *sewa*.
- Tend** (tend), v. t. (care for) *gmbalakan, bla*.* (watch) *jaga, plihara, tuggu*.
- Tend**, v. i. (incline) *chondorg, chndrorg*; (aim) *tuju*; (contribute to) *sbakkan*.*
- Tendency** (tend'en-si), s. *chondorg, tujuan*.
- Tender** (-er), s. (one who tends) *pmlihara, pmbla*.* (Naut.) *kapal bantuan*; (to a locomotive) *kreta ayer-kayu enjin*.*
- Tender** (ten'der), v. t. (offer) *sorong, unjok*; (undertake, as a contract) *sanggop*; (offer a price) *tawar*.
- Tender**, s. (for a contract) *pyarg-gopan*.*
- Tender**, adj. (easily injured) *halus*; (weak) *lmah*; (immature) *muda*; (not tough) *lmbot*; (susceptible, of the heart) *lmbot, rawan hati*.* *pilu*; (compassionate) *berkasehan, blas*.
- Tender-hearted** (-hart'ed), adj. *lmbot hati, berkasehan, pyayary*.*
- Tenderness** (-nes), s. *kahalusan, klmahan*, etc. see TENDER.
- Tendon** (ten'dun), s. *urat*. Tendon Achilles, *urat ktiry*.*
- Tenement** (-e-ment), s. *tmpat tirygal, kdiaman*.* *rumah*.
- Tenet** (tē'net or ten'et), s. (dogma) *pyajaran agama*; (of Islam) *rukun* (Ar.).
- Tennis** (ten'mis), s. *bola jary*.* *tenis* (E.) (B.).
- Tenon** (-un), s. *putiry*; (in dovetailing) *kuku bajary*.*
- Tenour** (-er), s. (tendency) *tujan*; (purport) *bunyi, arti, maksud*.
- Tense** (tens), adj. *tgarg, knchary, trek*.
- Tense**, s. (time) *masa*.*

Tension (ten'shun), s. *klgarian, trek*.

Tent (tent), s. *khemah* (Ar. *khaimah*).

Tentacle (ten'ta-kl), s. (of cuttle fish, etc.) *jari*.

Tentative (-tiv), adj. *choba-choba*.

Tenth (tenth), adj. *yang k-s-puluh*.

Tenthly (tenth'li), adv. *k-s-puluh*.

Tenuous (ten'u-us), adj. (thin) *halus, nipis*; (not dense) *rengan,* ringan* (B.).

Tenure (-ur), s. (of property) *hak* (Ar. *haqq*); (of office) *jabatan.**

Tepid (tep'id), adj. *suam,* sram-sram kuku.**

Teredo (te-rē'dō), s. *kapang.**

Term (term), s. (limit, boundary) *mpadan, perhingga'an,* preng-gan,* had* (Ar.); (limited time) *waktu, masa, had* (Ar.); (word, expression) *perkata'an, nama*; (condition) *sharat* (Ar. *shart*). To bring to terms, *tundokan, talokkan* (Ar.). To come to terms, *tundok*. To make terms, *berjanji*. Term of life, *ajal* (Ar.). On bad terms, *bersinggih,* asam-klat*.

Term, v. t. *shot, nama'i*.

Termagant (ter'ma-gant), s. *prempuan yang suka berlingkar*.

Terminate, v. t. *putuskan, habis-kan, sudahkan*.

Termination (-nā'shun), s. *penghabisan, kputusan, ksudahan*.

Terminus (-nus), s. *hujung kreta api*.

Termite (-mūt), s. *anai-anai, smut putih* (B.), *rayap* (N.I.).

Tern (tern), s. *layang-layang laut*.

Terrace (tēr'res), s. (of earth) *terekat*; (balcony of a house) *lu'pōn* (B.) (Ch. *lāu-pūn*); (flat roof) *sotok** (Ar. *surāḥ*).

Terrace, v. t. *terekat-terekatkan*.

Terraced (-rest), adj. *berterekat*.

Terrestrial (tēr-res'tri-al), adj. *bumi* (a), *di bumi, duniu* (a).

Terrible (tēr'ri-bl), adj. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*); (of sounds) *hadamat* (Ar. *'atlamat*).

Terrier (-er), s. *anjing kecil*.

Terrific (tēr-rif'ik), adj. = TERRIBLE, q.v.

Terrify (tēr'ri-fi), v. t. *bri takut, kasi takut* (B.), *pranjatkan, bri dahshat* (Ar.).

Territorial (-tōr'i-al), adj. *tanah* (a), *negri* (a).

Territory (-to-ri), s. (large tract) *tanah, negri, bnuu,** (district) *jajahan, da'irah* (Ar.).

Terror (tēr'rer), s. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *ngri.**

Terse (ters), adj. *rengkas,* pendek*.

Tertiary (ter'shi-a-ri or ter'sha-ri), adj. *yang k-tiga, pangkat yang k-tiga*.

Tessellated (tes'sel-lā-ted), adj. *dam-dam, tapak chatur.**

Test (test), s. *ujian, pncoba'an*.

Test, v. t. *uji, choba, duga*.

Testament (tes'ta-ment), s. (will) *wil* (E.), *surat wasiat* (Ar.); (covenant) *perjanjian*. The New Testament, *Perjanjian Bharu* (X.).

Testamentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *wasiat** (a) (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Testator (tes-tā'ter), s. *orang yang berwasiat* (Ar.).

Testicle (tes'ti-kl), s. *buah plir, buah, biji*. Swelling of the testicles, *bodek, bodek besar* (B.).

Testify (-fi), v. i. *naiik saksi, bersaksi*.

Testify, v. t. *saksikan*.

Testily (-li), adv. *dengan ringus.**

Testimonial (-mō'ni-al), s. *suratakuan, surat ktrangan*.

Testimony (-mo-ni), s. *ktrangan, knyula'an*.

Testing (-ing), s. *ujian*.

Testy (tes'ti), adj. *prngus.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Tetanus (tet'a-nus), s. *pyakit berkanching gigi*,* *pyakit berkunchi gigi*.*

Tête-à-tête (tât'a-tât'), adj. *sama s'orang*.

Tether (teth'er), s. *pnambat*.* At the end of one's tether, *kahabisan blanja*.

Tether, v. t. *tambat*.

Teutonic (tū-ton'ik), adj. *jerman*.

Text (tekst), s. (original writing) *nuskhah* (Ar.); (verse, of Koran or Bible) *ayat* (Ar.); (sentence) *nas** (Ar. *nass*); (main subject) *arggota karangan*.*

Textile (teks'til), adj. *tnunan*.

Textual (-chu-al), adj. *nuskhah* (a), *ayat* (a), see **TEXT**.

Texture (-chur), s. (fabric) *tnunan*, *daging*; (structure) *buatan*, *k'ada'an*.

Than (thän), conj. *deri-pada*, *deri*.

Thank (thängk), v. t. *trima kaseh*, *balas budi*: (towards God) *mrg-uchap shukor** (Ar. *shukûr*).

Thanks (thängks), s. *trima kaseh*, *shukor*, as above.

Thankful (thängk'fool), adj. *yang mnrima kaseh*, *yang mmbalas budi*, *yang mmbalas guna*.*

Thankfulness (-nes), s. *hal mmbalas budi*; (to God) *shukor* (Ar.).

Thankless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mmbalas budi*, *yang tiada mmbalas guna*,* *yang tiada mrgnary baik orang*, *yang bo-jin-cherig* (B.) (Ch. *bô jîn-cherig*).

Thank-offering (-of-fer-ing), s. s. *persmbahan shukor* (Ar.).

Thanksgiving (thängks'giv-ing), s. *uchapan shukor* (Ar.), *uchapan mmbalas trima kaseh* (B.).

That (thät), pron. (adjectival) *itu*; (relative) *yang*. That is, *ia'itu*, *ya'ani* (Ar.). That which, *barang yang*, *apa yang* (B.).

That, conj. (introducing a quota-

tion) *bhawa*,* *yang*; (a purpose) *spaya*; (a result) *sampai*, *s-hirrga*.* So that, in order, *spaya*, *s-hirrga*,* *agar*.*

Thatch (thäch), s. *atap*.

Thatch, v. t. *atapkan*.

Thaw (thaw), v. i. *hanchor*.

The (thē, before a consonant *the*), art. *itu*. The big one, *yang bsar*. The third, *yang ketiga*, *yang nombor tiga* (B.). The older the better, *makin lama makin baik*.

Theatre (thē'a-ter), s. *pargorg wayang*, *komidi* (N.I.).

Theatricals (thē-ät'ri-kalz), s. *wayang*, *barsawan*.

Thee (thē), pron. *angkau*, see **THOU**.

Theft (theft), s. *pnchurian*.

Their (thär), pron. *nya*, *ia** (a), *dia* (a), *mrika*,* *mrika'itu*,* *dia-orang punya* (B.).

Theirs (thärz), pron. *dia punya*, but Malays usually repeat the noun, as, *rumah itu bukan rumah dia*, that house is not theirs.

Theism (thē'izm), s. *perchaya kepada Allah*, *iman akan Allah*.*

Theist (-ist), s. *orang yang perchaya akan Allah*.*

Them (them), pron. *ia*,* *dia*, *mrika*,* *mrika'itu*,* *dia-orang* (B.).

Theme (thēm), s. (subject) *perkara yang di-bicarakan*; (discourse) *uchapan*; *perchakapan*; (essay) *karangan*.

Themselves (them-selvz'), pron. *diri*, *sndiri-nya*, *diri mrika'itu*,* *diri-nya*, *diri-nya sndiri*.

Then (then), adv. (at that time) *pada masa itu*, *ktika itu*, *itu waktu* (B.); (after that, next) *s-tlah itu*,* *lalu*, *kmdian*, *bharu*, *blakarg* (B.), *lantas* (N.I.). Now and then, *kadarg-kadarg*, *terkadarg-kadarg*,* *tempo-tempo* (N. I.).

Then, conj. (in that case) *kalaupun*, *bgitu*; (therefore) *sbab itu*.

Thence (*thens*), adv. *deri situ, deri sana*.

Thenceforth (*thens-forth'*), adv. *deri-pada masa itu,* deri ketika itu, deri itu waktu* (B.).

Theocracy (*thē-ok'ra-si*), s. *prentah imam,* prentah wali Allah.**

Theodolite (*-od'o-līt*), s. *tropory pyukat tanah*.

Theologian (*thē'o-lō'ji-an*), s. *orany 'alim,* 'ulama* (Ar. 'ulamā, pl. of 'ālim)*.

Theology (*thē-ol'o-ji*), s. *'ilmu* agama, pñajaran agama*.

Theorem (*thē'o-rem*), s. *perkara yang akan di-nyatakan*.

Theoretical (*-ret'i-kal*), adj. *yang di-arggarkan,* yang di-sargka*.

Theory (*-ri*), s. (*hypothesis*) *arg-garan, persangka'an; (science) 'ilmu.**

Therapeutics (*thēr'a-pū'tiks*), s. *'ilmu mnchari obat*.

There (*thār*), adv. *sana, di sana, di situ; (thither) k-sana, k-situ*. When used with the verb to be, "there" is not translated, as, there was not one, *satu pun tiada*. Here and there, *sana sini, k-sana k-mari*.

There, int. *nah*.

Thereabouts (*thār'a-bowts'*), adv. (near there) *dkat situ; (nearly) lbeh-kurang*.

Thereafter (*-af'ter*), adv. *kmdian deri-pada itu, lpas itu, s-tlah itu.**

Thereat (*-āt'*), adv. *di situ*.

Thereby (*-bī'*), adv. *oleh itu,* deri sbab itu*.

Therefore (*thār'for*), adv. *sbab itu, oleh itu,* kerna itu, deri itu (N.I.), lantaran itu (N.I.)*.

Therefrom (*thār-from'*), adv. *deri situ, deri-pada itu*.

Therein (*-in'*), adv. *dalam itu,* dalam hal itu, dalam pada itu*.

Thereof (*-of' or -ov'*), adv. *deri-pada-nya*.

Thereon (*-on'*), adv. *di atas-nya*.

Thereupon (*-up-on'*), adv. (on it) *di atas-nya; (therefore) oleh itu,* (at once) s-bntar juga, lalu,* lan-tas (N.I.)*.

Therewith (*-with' or -with'*), adv. *digan itu, digan dia, serta-nya*.

Thermometer (*ther-mom'e-ter*), s. *pñimbang panas*.

These (*thēz*), pron. *ini*.

Thesis (*thē'sis*), s. (for argument) *perkara yang akan di-bantahi,* (essay) karangan*.

They (*thā*), pron. *ia,* dia, mrika,* mrika'itu,* dia-orany (B.)*.

Thick (*thik*), adj. *tbal; (of cylindrical objects) kasar, bsar; (of liquids) kntal, pkat; (turbid, of water) kroh; (of foliage) rendang, rimbon,* rimbon-rampak,* (of hair) lbat; (crowded together) mampat, rapat; (of jungle) smak; (of the pulp of durians, etc.) lonak.**

Thicken (*thik'n*), v. t. *tbalkan, kntalkan, pkatkan*, see above.

Thickening (*-ing*), s. *marjkin.**

Thicket (*-et*), s. *smak, gompory.**

Thickness (*-nes*), s. *tbal, etc.*, see THICK.

Thief (*thēf*), s. *pñchuri, si-pñchuri, pak sauk, maliry (N.I.)*.

Thieve (*thēv*), v. i. *churi, sauk*.

Thieving (*thēv'ing*), s. *pñchurian*.

Thievish (*-ish*), adj. *panjang tangan, tangan panjang*.

Thigh (*thī*), s. *paha; (the joint, of sheep or fowls) pukary.**

Thimble (*thim'bl*), s. (for sewing) *lidal,* didal (Port.), sarory jari; (Naut.) tamli (E.)*.

Thin (*thin*), adj. (of flat things) *nipis; (of cylindrical objects) halus, guting,* sni,* kchil, kchik (B.); (of liquids) cha'ir; (wide apart) jarang; (lean) kurus; (of foliage) reggis.**

Thin, v. t. *nipiskan, etc.*, as above.

Thine (thīn), pron. -*mu*,* *argkau* (a), see THOU.

Thing (thing), s. *barang, benda, perkara, hal*.

Think (think), v. i. *fikir, ingat, kira* (N.I.); (call to mind) *knarg*; (ponder) *timbang*; (purpose, intend) *bermaksud, berniat*; (perceive) *rasa*; (meditate) *mnorg, tfkur* (Ar.); (guess) *agak, gamak*.* To think much of, *indahkan*. To think over, *fikirkan, timbang*.

Think, v. t. (conceive, imagine) *sangka*: (consider) *bilangkan, sifatkan* (Ar.), *fikirkan, timbang*.

Thinker (think'er), s. *orang yang mnimbang*.

Thinking (-ing), s. *fikiran, ingatan, prasa'an, pertimbangan*.

Thin-skinned (thin'skind'), adj. *tlnga nipis*.

Third (therd), adj. *yang ketiga, yang nombor tiga* (B.).

Third, s. *pertiga*.*

Thirdly (therd'li), adv. *ketiga*.

Thirst (therst), s. *haus, dhaga*.*

Thirst, v. i. *haus, dhaga*.*

Thirsty (therst'i), adj. *haus, berdhaga*.*

Thirteen (ther'tēn), adj. *tiga-blas*.

Thirteenth (-tēnth'), adj. *yang ketiga-blas*.

Thirtieth (-ti-eth), adj. *yang ketiga-puluh*.

Thirty (-ti), adj. *tiga-puluh*.

This (this), pron. *ini*.

Thistle (this'l), s. *pokok duri di Eropah*.

Thither (thith'er), adv. *k-sana, k-situ, di situ* (B.). Hither and thither, *k-sana k-mari, k-sana-sini, sana sini* (B.).

Thole-pin (thōl'pin), s. (Naut.) *tol* (E. and D.), *kliti, tajok* (P.).

Thong (thong), s. *tali kulit*.

Thorax (thōr'āks), s. *badan*.

Thorn (thorn), s. *duri*; (curved) *onak*.* Thorns attached to trees to protect them against thieves. *sroda, srangkak*.* Thorn fence, *pagar duri*. Thorn bush, *pokok duri*.

Thorny (thorn'i), adj. *berduri*.

Thorough (thūr'o), adj. *sempurna*.

Thorough-bred (-bred), adj. *baka baik*.

Thoroughfare (-fār), s. *jalan trus*; (public road) *jalan raya, jalan bsar*.

Thorough-going (-gō-ing), adj. *s-mata-mata*.

Thoroughly (-li), adv. *s-mata-mata, habis, pala-pala*.*

Those (thōz), pron. pl. *itu*. Those who, *orang yang*.

Thou (thow), pron. *argkau, awak, kau*.* *dikau, harq* (P.), *kue* (N.I.), *lu* (B.) (Ch. lí); see YOU.

Though (thō), conj. *suggoh, surgoh pun, surgu-pun* (B.), *mski, mski pun, jikalau, skali-pun, biar*, as. though it is dark, *biar gelap pun*.

Thought (thawt), s. *fikiran, ingatan, perrasa'an, pertimbangan, argan-argan*.*

Thoughtful (thawt'fool), adj. *beringat-ingat, tfkur* (Ar.).

Thoughtless (-les), adj. *alpa* (Sk.), *lpa, lalai*.*

Thoughtlessness (-nes), s. *alpa* (Sk.), *lpa, lalai*.*

Thousand (thow'zand), s. *ribu*.

Thraldom (thrawl'dum), s. *perhamba'an*.*

Thrash (thrāsh), v. t. *ssah, blasah, bdal, hutam, gasak*.

Thrashing (thrash'ing), s. *ssah*, etc., see above.

Thread (thred), s. *bnarg*; (when threaded in a needle) *klindan*.* (strand) *lubar, urat*.

Thread, v. t. (a needle) *chochok*; (pass a narrow way) *tmbus*.

Threadbare (thred'bār), adj. (worn) *haus*.
Threadworm (-werm), *chaching krawit,* chaching grumil* (B.).
Threat (thret), s. *ugutan,* gertak*.
Threaten (thret'n), v. t. *ugut,* gertak*; (by gestures) *achu, jerkah,** (in questioning) *glogok.**
Three (thrē), adj. *tiga*.
Thresh (thresh), v. t. (by beating) *banting*; (by treading) *irek**
Threshold (thresh'höld), s. *bndul,**
Thrice (thrīs), adv. *tiga kali*.
Thrifty (thrif'ti), s. *jimat, chermat*.
Thrifty (thrif'ti), adj. *jimat, chermat*.
Thrill (thril), v. t. (to quiver) *ggar*.
Thrill, s. (of pain) *grnyut,** (of horror) *gli*.
Thrive (thriv), v. i. (prosper) *beruntong*; (by growth) *subor, ber-subor* (B.), *rambak.**
Throat (thröt), s. (neck) *lehir*; (the passage) *kronjkong*; (fauces) *tkak.**
Throb (thro), v. i. (of the heart) *dbar, berdbar* (B.); (of a boil) *dnyut,* germut,* mgnnyut* (B.).
Throb, s. *dbar, dnyut.**
Throe (thrö), s. *seksa, sigsara* (Sk.), *'azab** (Ar. *'adzâb*).
Throne (thrön), s. *takhta* (Ar.), *singgasana* (Sk.). The throne of God, *'arsh Allah* (Ar.).
Throng (throng), s. *krumunan, kumpolan*.
Throng, v. t. *ramaikan*.
Throng, v. i. *berkrumun*.
Throttle (throt'tl), s. (windpipe) *kronjkong*; (throttle valve) *pnu-top*.
Throttle, v. t. (with the fingers) *chkek*; (with cord) *kujut,* kjut* (B.).
Throttle, v. i. *lmas*.
Through (thröo), prep. (from side to side) *trus, tlus,* tmbus*; (by

means of) *oleh,** (because of) *sbab, lantaran* (N.I.); (over the whole surface) *sluroh,** (in the midst of, as water or air) *dalam*; (from beginning to end) *s-panjang*.

Through, adv. *trus, sampai habis*.
 Right through, *tmbus-mnmbus*.

Throughout (thröo-owt'), prep. *trus, sluroh,* s-panjang*, as above.

Throughout, adv. *trus-mnrus*.

Throw (thrö), v. t. *lempar, lontar, lotar,** (with a twisting motion) *baling,** (at a mark) *tempoq,* togan,** (lob) *umban,** (upwards) *lambong*; (downwards) *champak, hmpas*; (as a ship on rocks) *dampar,** (a man in wrestling) *hmpas*; (cattle, by tying the feet) *rempus,** (a casting net) *tebar*; (dice) *buang*. To throw aside (clothes), *prok*. To throw away, *buang*. To throw dice, *pareh.** To throw down (a building), *robokkan*. To throw in (add), *tokok*. To throw off (clothes) *tanggalkan,** (reject, discard) *buang*. To throw one's self down, *rbahkan diri*. To throw out (expel) *halau*; (of light) *pancharkan*. To throw over, *tolak*. To throw things at, *rjam*. To throw up (resign), *lpas*; (vomit) *muntah*; (build quickly) *lkas buat*.

Throw, s. A stone's throw, *s-pngumban batu.**

Thrush (thrush), s. (a bird) *s-jnis burong di Eropah*; (Med.) *sri-awan*.

Thrust (thrust), v. t. (shove) *tolak, sorong*; (stab) *tikam, chochok*; (with both hands) *tojah,** (from below) *radak,** (with a pole) *jolok*. To thrust away, *tolak*. To thrust in, *chachak*. To thrust in between, *sisip.** To thrust into (a pocket), *slok*. To thrust off,

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tolak. To thrust one's self in, *masokkan diri*. To thrust out, *halau, tolak*. To thrust out the hand, *unjokkan tangan, hulorkan tangan*.

Thrust, s. (stab) *tikam*.

Thud (thud), s. *buk,* dbuk, lbuk.**

Thumb (thum), s. *ibu jari*.

Thumb, v. t. *krabek dngan jari.**

Thump (thump), s. (the sound) *lntam-lntom, porg*.

Thump, v. t. (the sound) *lntam-lntom*; (with a heavy stick) *parg-korg*; (with the fist) *tumbok*.

Thunder (thun'der), v. i. *berguroh,* berguntor* (N.I.) (B.); (fig. make a loud noise) *bergmuroh,* ptir, mmtir.**

Thunder, s. *guroh,* guntor* (N.I.) (B.); (louder) *ptir, tagar,** (loudest) *gledek.**

Thunderbolt (-bōlt), s. *halilintar,* panah ptir*.

Thunderclap (-klāp), s. *ptir, tagar.**

Thundercloud (-klowd), s. *pokok ribot*.

Thunderous (-us), adj. *gmuroh,* sperti guntor* (B.).

Thunderstorm (-storm), s. *ribot*.

Thunderstruck (-struk), adj. *terchngary, termngap,* kaku*.

Thursday (therz'dā), s. *hari khamis* (Ar.), *hari empat*.

Thus (thus), adv. *bgini, bgitu, dmikian,* dmikian ini,* s-laku ini.**

Thwack (thwāk), s. (with the hand) *tampar, spak, lpak*; (the sound) *pak*.

Thwart (thwōrt), s. (Naut.) *srgkar*; (in which the mast is stepped) *srgkar layer*.

Thwart, v. t. (a person) *lntarngi,** (a purpose or plan) *bantutkan, batakkan, sia-siakan,* lalu.**

Thy (thī), pron. *-mu,* argkau* (a), etc., see THOU.

Thyself (thī-self'), pron. *diri-mu,* argkau sendiri*.

Tiara (ti-a'ra), s. *makota tiga terkat.**

Tibia (tib'i-a), s. *tularg btis.**

Tick (tik), v. i. *dtik.**

Tick, v. t. (check off) *tandakan*.

Tick, s. (the insect) *kutu habi, srgknit,* turgau,** (case of a mattress) *kain tilam*; (credit) *hutang*; (the sound) *dtik.**

Ticket (tik'et), s. (on the railway, etc.) *teket* (E.), *karchis* (N.I.) (D. kaartjes); (label) *'alamat umanat* (Ar.).

Ticking (-ing), s. *kain tilam*.

Tickle (-kl), v. t. *gletek, glikan*.

Ticklish (-klish), adj. *gli*; (unstable) *ta'tlap*; (dangerous) *berbahya*.

Tidal (tīd'al), adj. *pasarg-survt*. Tidal bore, *bnā,* ombak bnā.**

Tide (tīd), s. (rise and fall) *pasarg-surut*; (current) *arus*. Ebb tide, *surut*. Flood tide, *pasarg*. High tide, *pasarg pnoh*. Low tide, *ayer surut, timpas.** Neap tide, *pasarg anak.** Slack tide, *ayer tnang*. Spring tide, *pasarg bsar, pasarg raborg,* pasarg pernama.**

Tide, v. t. To tide over, *tahan*.

Tidiness (tī'di-nes), s. *peraturan*; (of dress) *antun.**

Tidings (tī'dingz), s. *khobar, brita* (Sk.), *werta* (Sk.).

Tidy (-di), adj. (orderly) *snonoh, beratur dngan himmat* (Ar.); (in dress) *berantun.**

Tie (tī), v. t. *ikat*; (knot) *simpolkan*; (tether) *tambat*; (unite) *samborg, huborg*. To tie together (in clusters) *rargkai*; (in bundles) *berkas*; (lash) *sambat.** To tie up (bandage) *bbat, barut*; (in a handkerchief by four corners) *punjut,** also see BIND.

Tie, s. (knot) *simpol*; (bond) *ikat-an*; (necktie) *tali lehir,* nektai*

(B.) (E.); (bow) *dasi* (D. *dasje*); (railway sleeper) *alas landasan kreta api*;* (equality, in games) *sri, balui*.*

Tiebeam (ti'bēm), s. *alarg kuda-kuda*.*

Tier (tēr), s. *terkat, pargkat*.

Tiff (tif), s. *rajok*,* *mrajok* (B.).

Tiffin (tif'fin), s. (of Malays) *makan pagi*; (of Europeans) *makan trjah hari*.

Tiger (ti'ger), s. *rimau, harimau, hrimau; machan* (N.I.).

Tight (tit), adj. (as a knot) *chrut*,* (tight fitting) *ktat*; (firm) *tgoh*; (compact) *mampat, rat*,* *ttal*; (stretched taut) *tgarg, kncharg, trek*; (of weaving) *kdap*;* (of twisting) *sring*.*

Tighten (tit'n), v. t. *chrutkan*,* etc., as above.

Tigress (ti'gres), s. *harimau btina*.

Tile (til), s. (for roofs) *gntirg*; (for floors) *batu Mlaka, batu rubin*.

Till (til), s. (drawer) *lachi, toak* (B.) (Ch. *thoah*).

Till, prep. *sampai, s-hirgga*,* *hirgga*.*

Till, v. t. (work) *kerjakan*; (cultivate) *suborkan*; (by digging) *chargkol*; (by ploughing) *bajak, trgala* (P.).

Tillage (til'ej), s. *perhuma'an*.*

Tiller (-er), s. (Naut.) *pmgarg kmudi, chlaga kmudi, pakra kmudi* (L.).

Tilt (tilt), s. (of a cart) *kap* (D.), *tudorg, tutop*.

Tilt, v. t. (raise one end) *jorgkitkan*; (lean forward) *tundokkan*.

Tilt, v. i. *jorgkit, tundok*, as above; (with lances) *tombaki*.*

Timber (timber), s. *kayu*.

Timbrel (-brel), s. *rbana*.

Time (tīm), s. *waktu*; (season) *musim*; (long period) *zaman, jman* (B.); (shorter) *masa*,* *k-*

tika, dewasa (Sk.); (sufficient time, opportunity) *smpat, pluang*;* (extension of time) *tempoh* (Port.); (occurrence, repetition) *kali*. At times, from time to time, *kadarg-kadarg*. In ancient times, *perbakala* (Sk.). In former times, *dhulu kala*. In time (in good season), *pada ktika-nya*; (eventually) *akhir-nya* (Ar.). Time after time, *krap-krap, krap kali, malar-malar*.* To kill time, *sampaikan waktu*,* *chukopkan waktu*,* *habiskan hari*. At this time of day, *bgini hari*.* At the time, *pada masa*,* *bila*. Just in time (for a meal), *langkah kanan*.*

Time, v. t. *entukan waktu*.

Time-honoured (tim'on-erd), adj. *di-hormati sbab tua*.

Timely (-li), adj. *yang pada ktika-nya, pada waktu yang patut, langkah kanan*.*

Timepiece (-pēs), s. *jam, arloji* (D.), *horloji* (N.I.).

Timeserver (-serv'er), s. *orarg putar-balek*.

Timid (tim'id), adj. *pnakot, bachol*,* *lmah smargat*,* *smargat lmbot* (B.), *kurarg brani*.

Timidity (ti-mid'i-ti), s. *lmah smargat*,* *kurarg brani*.

Timorous (tim'er-us), s. **TIMID**, q.v.

Tin (tin), s. (the metal) *timah*; (tin plate) *tin, ten**(E.), *ayan**(E. iron), *kalirg* (N.I.).

Tin mine, *lomborg*, see **MINE**. Tin ore, *bijeh*.

Tin, v. t. *sador drgan timah*.

Tincture (tingk'chur), s. *obat berchampur arak*.

Tincture, v. t. see **TINGE**.

Tindal (tin'dal), s. *mandor, tandil*.*

Tinder (-der), s. *rabok*.*

Tine (tīn), s. (of a fork) *mata*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Tinge (tinj), v. t. *champur, kna*. Tinged with yellow, *berchampur kuning*. Tinged with gall, *terkna hmpdu*.

Tinge, s. (of colour) *werna, orna* (B.); (of taste) *rasa*.

Tingle (ting'gl), v. i. *grnyam*.

Tingling (-gling), s. *grnyam*.

Tinker (tingk'er), s. *tukary tin, tukary ten** (E.), *tukary kaling* (N.I.).

Tinkle (ting'kl), v. i. *klnting, kltirg*.

Tinsel (tin'sel), s. (foil) *prada,* krancharg.** Tinsel spangle, *tlpok.**

Tint (tint), s. (colour) *werna, orna* (B.); (shades of the same colour) *ayer*.

Tint, v. t. *wernakan, ornakan* (B.).

Tiny (tī'ni), adj. *kecil, kecil* (B.), *halus*.

Tip (tip), s. (end) *hujung*; (of a peg top) *parisi*; (gift) *baksis* (Turk. *bakhsish*).

Tip, v. t. (tip up, lengthwise) *jongkitkan*; (sideways) *seyetkan*; (give a present to) *bri baksis, kasi baksis* (B.).

Tip, v. i. *jongkit, seyget*, as above.

Tipcat (tip'kät), s. *main chanang*.

Tipple (-pl), v. i. *minum malar.**

Tippler (-pler), s. *tahi arak, taik arak* (B.), *pminum, pak minum* (B.).

Tipsy (-si), adj. *mabok*.

Tiptoe (-tō), s. To stand on tiptoe, *jengket, bertanjak.**

Tiptop (tip'top'), adj. *baik skali, nombor satu* (B.).

Tirade (tīr-ād'), s. *kchla'an*.

Tire (tīr), v. i. *jadi pnat, jadi lteh, jadi chapek* (N.I.).

Tire, v. t. *pnalkan*.

Tired (tīrd), adj. *pnat, lteh, lteh-lsu,* ljar** (W.), *chapek* (N.I.).

Tiresome (tīr'sum), adj. *yang mnatkan, yang mujmukan*.

Tissue (tish'ū), s. (fine fabric)

kain halus, kain kasa (Ar. *khâsah*); (animal or vegetable structure) *k'ada'an*. Tissue paper, *kertas jluang,* kertas tlor* (B.).

Tit (tit), s. *pipit kecil di Eropah*.

Titanic (tī-tān'ik), adj. *amat bsar,* umbay,* bsar skali*.

Titbit (tit'bit'), s. *n'emat* (Ar.).

Tithe (tīth), s. (a tenth) *s-per-spuloh.**

Tithe, v. t. (levy tithe) *chukai s-perspuloh bhagian,* chabot s-puloh satu*; (pay tithe on) *bayer s-puloh satu*.

Title (tī'tl), s. (inscription, name) *nama*; (of a composition) *kpala*; (of rank) *qlaran*; (right of ownership) *hak* (Ar. *haqq*). Title deeds, *gran* (E.), *kubrik* (N.I.) (D. *koopbrief*).

Titter (tit'ter), v. i. *kekek.**

Tittle (-tl), s. *sdikit, sikit* (B.). Not a tittle, *sdikit pun tidak, sikit pun t'ada* (B.).

Tittle-tattle (-tāt'tl), v. i. *repek,* mrappek* (B.).

Titular (tit'u-ler), adj. (normal) *nama sahaja*.

To (too, emph. tōō), prep. (expressing motion towards places) *k-, di* (B.); (towards persons) *k-pada, sama* (B.); (expressing purpose or design) *akan,* mau* (B.). 'To go to and fro, *ulang-alirg, k-sana k-mari, pergi-datang, kontang-kantirg.**

Toad (tōd), s. *katak puru,* kodok* (B.).

Toadstool (tōd'stōōl), s. *chndawan*.

Toady (-i), s. *pngarykat.**

Toast (tōst), v. t. (as bread) *par-garyg*; (warm before a fire) *gary-garyg, diary.**

Toast, s. *roti pangaryg, roti bakar*.

Tobacco (to-bāk'kō), s. *tmbakau, tmako* (B.). Tobacco box, *chmbul tmbakau,* kpok tmako* (B.). Tobacco pouch, *lopak-lopak*. To-

bacco pipe, *pipa tmbakau*,* (Chinese) *unchue* (Ch. *hun-chhe*).

Tobacconist (-ko-nist), s. *pnjual tmbakau, orang yang jual tmako* (B.).

Tocsin (tok'sin), s. *locheng smboyan*.*

To-day (too-dā'), adv. *ini hari, hari ini*.

Toddle (tod'dl), v. i. *bertateh-tateh*.

Toddy (-di), s. (unfermented palm juice) *nira*,* (fermented) *tuak*.

Toe (tō), s. *jari kaki*. Big toe, *ibu kaki*. Toe nail, *kuku kaki*.

Toffee (tof'fi), s. *gula terek*.

Toga (tō'ga), s. *slimut*.

Together (too-geh'ter), adv. *bersama-sama*. Together with, *serta dngan*,* *bersama-sama dngan*. To live together, *duduk s-rumah*,* *tinggal s-rumah*.

Toggery (tog'ger-i), s. *pakaian*.

Toggle (-gl), s. (Naut.) *simpol panjang*.

Toil (toil), v. i. (work) *bkerja*; (with great effort) *berllah*,* *bkerja kuat* (B.).

Toil, s. *pkerja'an, kllahan*,* as above.

Toil, s. (net, snare) *jaring, jrat, rachek*.

Toiler (toil'er), s. *yang berllah*.*

Toilet (toi'let), s. (act or mode of dressing) *dandan*,* *hal mmakai*. To make one's toilet, *berdandan*.* Toilet powder, *bdak, pupor*,* *podar** (E. powder).

Toilsome (toil'sum), adj. *berllah*,* *kreh*.*

Token (tō'kn), s. *tanda, 'alamat*.

Tolerable (tol'er-a-bl), adj. (endurable) *yang boleh di-tahani, terdrita* (Sk.); (moderately good) *sday, sderhana* (Sk.).

Tolerant (-ant), adj. *yang mmbiarkan*; (forbearing) *sabar*.

Tolerate (-āt), v. t. (allow, permit)

biar, luluskan,* (put up with) *sabarkan*.

Toleration (-ā'shun), s. *sabar*.

Toll (tōl), s. *chukai, bia* (N.I.).

Toll, v. t. (a bell) *bunyikan*.

Tomato (to-ma'tō or to-mā'tō), s. *trog, blanda*.

Tomb (tōm), s. *kubur, makam* (Ar.); (of a saint) *kramat*.

Tomboy (tom'boi), s. *budak perempuan yang main sperti budak jantan*.

Tombstone (tōm'stōn), s. *nesan** (Pers. *nishân*).

Tomcat (tom'kāt'), s. *kuching jantan*.

Tomfool (-fōōl'), s. *orang main gila*.

Tomfoolery (-er-i), s. *main gila*.

To-morrow (too-mōr'rō), adv. *esok*,* *besok*.

Ton (tun), s. *timbangan 2240 paun = 16 pikul dan 80 kati*. Satu *koyan = 2½ ton*.

Tone (tōn), s. (sound) *bunyi*; (style of speaking) *gaya*; (state of mind, temper) *tergkah*; (tenor, drift) *kahandak*.

Tone, v. t. To tone down (the voice), *rndahkan, turunkan*; (modify) *rerangkan, ringankan, kurangkan*; (soften) *lmbotkan*.

Tongs (tongz), s. *nypit*.

Tongue (tung), s. *lidah*; (language) *bhasa*; (of a shoe) *lidah spatu*. A tongue of land, *tanjong*. To hold the tongue, *berdiam diri, tulop mulut*. To put out the tongue at, *nyenryen*.*

Tongue-tied (tung'tīd), adj. (speechless) *klu*,* (having an impediment in speech) *telur*.

Tonic (ton'ik), s. *obat mrkuatkan badan*.

To-night (too-nīt'), adv. *malam ini, malam skarang, ini malam* (B.).

Tonnage (tun'nej), s. *muat*. What

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

is the tonnage of this ship, *brapa muat kapal ini*.

Tonsil (ton'sil), s. *biji lehir*.

Tonsure (-shur), s. *chukor di tryah kpala*.

Too (tōō), adv. (more than enough) *terlampau,* terlampon* (B.), *terlalu*; (also, likewise) *pun, juga*. Just too late (for a meal), *langkah kiri.**

Tool (tōōl), s. *perkakas*. To make a person one's tool, *landaskan tularg orary,* pakai tularg orary* (B.).

Toot (tōōt), v. t. (a horn) *tiop*.

Tooth (tōōth), s. *gigi*; (molar) *graham, gerham*; (of cog wheels, saws, combs, etc.) *gigi*; (of forks) *mata*. Canine teeth, *gigi anjing, gigi taring* (B.), *gigi asu.** Front teeth, *gigi sri.** Milk teeth, *gigi sulorg,* gigi susu* (B.). Wisdom teeth, *gerham borgsu, graham borgsu* (B.). A broken tooth, *gigi romporg*. Teeth with gaps, *gigi rongak*. Overlapping teeth, *gigi bertindeh, gigi berlapis, gigi berdukong.** Prominent teeth, *gigi jorgary*. In the teeth of the wind, *myorysorg aryin.** To blacken the teeth, *grary gigi.** To cast in the teeth, *bangkit*. To clean the teeth, *sugi gigi,* gosok gigi*. To cut the teeth, *tumboh gigi, tumbu gigi* (B.). To file the teeth, *asah gigi*. To gnash the teeth, *kertak gigi, gertak gigi*. To pull out teeth, *chabot gigi*. To show the teeth, *sryehkan gigi*.

Toothed (tōōtht), adj. *bergigi, grigi,* grigis.**

Toothache (tōōth'āk), s. *sakit gigi*.

Toothless (-les), adj. *tiada bergigi*.

Toothpick (-pik), s. *churkil gigi*.

Toothsome (-sum), adj. *sdap, la-dzat* (Ar.), *enak* (N.I.).

Top (top), s. (toy) *gasiry*.

Top, s. (highest part) *punchak,* kmunchak*; (of a mountain) *kmunchak, merchu,** (of a house) *bumborg*; (of onions) *jambak,** (when rank or relative position is implied) *kpala*; (lid, cover) *tudory, tutop*; (Naut.) head of lower mast, *dularg-dularg*. On the top of, *di atas*.

Top, adj. *yary di atas*.

Top, v. t. (excel) *lbehi,** (cut the top off) *pangkas.**

Topaz (tō'pāz), s. *yakut kuning** (Ar. *yâqûṭ*).

Topcoat (top'kōt'), s. *baju luar*.

Toper (tō'per), s. *pminum, tahi arak, taik arak* (B.).

Topgallant (to-gāl'lant), adj. (Naut.) Topgallant mast, *sabor dol*. Topgallant sail, *layer sabor* (L.).

Top heavy (top'hev'i), adj. (Naut.) *oyorg*.

Topic (-ik), s. *perkara*.

Topknot (-not), s. *jambul*.

Topmast (-mast), s. (Naut.) *tiary samborg, gawe dol* (L.), *samborg dol* (L.).

Topmost (-mōst), adj. *yary di atas skali*.

Topography (to-pog'ra-fi), s. *k'-ada'an satu-satu tmpat atau negri*.

Topping-lift (top'ping-lift), s. (Naut.) *mantil*.

Topple (-pl), v. i. (of persons) *rbah*; (of houses) *robok, rubok* (B.); (of trees) *tumbary, tombary* (B.); see FALL.

Topsail (-sl), s. (Naut.) (square) *layer gawe* (L.), *layer bahu, layer lintary*.

Topsyturvy (top'si-ter'vi), adv. *klam-kabot, porak-parek, kachau-bilau,* kacho-belok* (B.), *borgkar-bangkir,* halai-balai.**

Torch (torch), s. *suloh, obor* (N. I.); (of resin and leaves) *damar*; (of coconut leaves) *andary,**

jamong;* (used as a signal or to catch fish) *suar*.*

Torment (tor'ment), s. *seksa*, *srgsara* (Sk.), 'azab (Ar. 'adzâb).

Torment (tor-ment'), v. t. *seksakan*, *srgsarakan* (Sk.); (tease) *usek*.

Tornado (-nâ'dō), s. *taorg*,* *topan* (Ar. *taufân*).

Torpedo (-pē'dō), s. *priok api bernary*. Torpedo boat, *kapal torpedo*. Torpedo nettings, *jaring pndinding kapal prary*.*

Torpid (tor'pid), s. (numb) *tiada berrasa*, *kbas*; (inactive) *brat tulary*, *lambat bergrak*.

Torpor (-por), s. (numbness) *kbas*; (sluggishness) *lergah*.

Torrent (tör'rent), s. (violent stream) *rmpohan ayer*,* *jram*,* *riam*.* A torrent of rain, *hujan mnchurah*.

Torrid (-rid), adj. *amat panas*,* *panas trek*.

Torsion (tor'shun), s. *hal mmulas*, *hal mmutar*.

Tortoise (-tus), s. *kura-kura*, *labi-labi*, *biuku* (N.I.), *baniry*,* *bulus*;* see TURTLE.

Tortoiseshell (-shel), s. *sisek*, *kulit pnyu*, *kulit karah*.*

Tortuous (-chu-us), adj. *berblit-blit*, *chlergkarg-chlergkok*;* (deceitful) *pusiry-blit*.

Torture (-chur), s. *seksa*, *srgsara* (Sk.), 'azab (Ar. 'adzâb).

Torture, v. t. *seksakan*, *srgsarakan* (Sk.), 'azabkan (Ar.).

Tory (tō'ri), s. *orary yang ttap mnurut 'adat-lmbaga*.*

Toss (tos), v. t. (as a ball) *lamborgkan*; (as a child) *timary*; (the head) *arggol*;* (of waves) *lamborg*, *hmpaskan*.

Toss, v. i. (in bed) *golek*, *glisah*,* *guliry-garak*,* *guliry-glantary*,* *guliry-gantary* (B.); (on waves) *terkatory-katory*,* *mrghmpas*.

Total (tō'tal), adj. *habis*, *s-mata-mata*. A total loss, *habis binasa*.

Total, s. *jmlah* (Ar.).

Totally (-li), adv. *s-mata-mata*, *habis*, *skali*, *sama kali*.

Totter (tot'ter), v. i. (shake) *goyary*, *rmbat*;* (stagger in walking) *oyory*, *uyory* (B.); (about to fall) *loyory*.*

Touch (tuch), v. i. (be in contact) *bertmu*, *jjak*.* To touch at, *sirygah*, *dmpary** (W.).

Touch, v. t. (strike lightly) *sntoh*,* *kna*; (with the finger and to attract attention) *chuit*; (with the hand) *jamah*; (feel) *raba*; (of the hands in greeting) *jabat*;* (interfere with) *sntoh*;* (affect the feelings) *rawan*,* *pilu*; (reach) *sampai*, *jjak*.* To touch up, *baikki*.

Touch, s. (contact) *tmuan*; (the sense) *rasa*. To be in touch with (in contact), *bertmu*. Touch and go, *nyaris ta'lpas*.*

Touchhole (tuch'hōl), s. *lobary sumbu*.

Touching (-ing), adj. *pilu*, *yary mnilikan hati*.

Touching, prep. *ntary*, *deri-hal*.

Touchiness (-i-nes), s. *nipis tliarga*,* *pendek hati* (B.).

Touchstone (-stōn), s. *batu uji*.

Touchwood (-woo), s. *rabok*.*

Touchy (-i), adj. *ahmak** (Ar. *ahmaq*), *slumput** (W.), *pmarah*,* *nipis tliarga*,* *pendek hati* (B.).

Tough (tuf), adj. (flexible and strong), *liat*; (strong) *tgap*, *kuat*; (not easily broken) *tahan*: (of meat insufficiently cooked) *margkar*.*

Toughen (tuf'n), v. t. *kuatkan*, *tgapkan*.

Toughness (-nes), s. *liat*, *kekuatan*, *ktgapan*.

Tour (tōōr), s. (circuit) *peridar-an*;* (journey) *perjalanan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Tourist (tōōr'ist), s. *orany per-jalanan*.*
Tourmaline (-ma-lēn), s. *amary*.*
Tournament (-na-ment), s. (in former times) *latehan prary*.* (competition) *perlawanan*.
Tout (towt), v. i. *chari lagganan*.*
Tow (tō), v. t. *tonda*.*
Tow, s. (the fibre) *hampas rami*, *hampas rame* (B.); (rope for towing) *tali pnonda*.*
Towage (tō'ej), s. *upah mnonda*.*
Towards (to-wardz or tōrdz), prep. (places) *mnuju*, *arah*; (persons) *k-pada*, *akan*,* *sama* (B.); (near) *dkat*, *hampir*.*
Towel (tow'el), s. *tuala* (Port.), *kain tkap tuboh*,* *anduk* (N.I.). (D. *handdock*).
Towelling (-ling), s. *kain tuala*.
Tower (-er), s. (of a mosque) *mnarah* (Ar.); (higher parts of a fortress) *bargun-bargunan*.*
Tower, v. i. (reach upwards) *mninggi*.*
Towering (-ing), adv. (very high) *amat tinggi*, *tinggi skali* (B.); (of passion) *terlalu*, *terlampau*,* *terlampun* (B.).
Towline (tō'lin), s. *tali pnonda*.*
Town (town), s. *negri*; (seaport) *bandar*,* (market town) *pkan*,* (fortified town) *kota*; (small town) *kampung*.
Townsmen (townz'man), s. (of the same town) *orany s-negri*; (inhabitant of a town) *orany negri*.
Towrope (tō'rōp), s. *tali pnonda*.*
Toy (toi), s. *permainan*.
Toy, v. i. *bermain*.
Trace (trās), s. (in harness) *jut*,* *tali jut** (Hind. *jot*).
Trace, s. (track) *bkas*; (remains) *sisa*.
Trace, v. t. (copy) *tiru*,* *ikut*; (follow footsteps) *ikut tapak*.
Tracery (trās'er-i), s. (pattern) *awan*.*

Tracing (-ing), s. *tiruan pta*.*
Track (trāk), s. (mark left) *bkas*; (path of wild beasts) *dnai*,* (way, course) *jalan*; (beaten track, path habitually followed) *slarory*.*
Track, v. t. *ikut bkas*, *ikut tapak*, *runut*,* *unut*.*
Trackless (trāk'les), adj. *tiada ber-bkas*.
Tract (trākt), s. (area) *bidary*.
Tract, s. (written discourse) *surat khutbah** (Ar. *khutbah*).
Tractable (trākt'a-bl), adj. *jinak*, *snary di-patah*,* *snary di-ajar*.
Traction (trāk'shun), s. *hal mnarek*, *pnarek'an*,* *prghela'an*.*
Traction engine, *enjen pnarek kreta*, *enjin tarek kreta* (B.).
Trade (trād), s. (commerce) *perniaga'an*, *perdagangan*,* (occupation) *kerja*, *pkerja'an*. Trade wind, *musim*. To work at 'a trade, *bertukary*.*
Trade, v. i. *berniaga*, *mniaga*, *berdagary*,* *berjual-bli*.
Trade-mark (trād'mark), s. *chap*, *marka-tukary*.*
Trader (-er), s. *orany dagary*,* *sau-dagar*, *orany mniaga* (B.).
Tradesman (trādz'man), s. (shop-keeper) *tuan kdai*, *orany berkdai*, *toke*, *tauke* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-ke*); (mechanic) *tukary*.
Tradespeople (-pē-pl), s. *orany berkdai*.
Trades union (ū'ni-un), s. *per-skutuan** *tukary-tukary* [*korysi* (B.)].
Trading (trād'ing), adj. *berdagary*,* *perniaga'an* (a). Trading vessel, *prahu dagary*,* *kapal dagangan*.*
Tradition (tra-dish'un), s. (knowledge transmitted from ancestors) *ppatah orany tua-tua*,* (custom) *'adat perbakala*,* (of Mohammed) *hadis** (Ar. *hadith*).
Traditional (-al), adj. *berkturun-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- an, turun-turun,* turun-mnurun* (B.).
- Traduce** (-dūs'), v. t. (represent as blamable) *chlikan*; (calumniate) *fitnahkan* (Ar.); (behind one's back) *umpal*.
- Traffic** (träf'fik), v. i. (trade) *berniaga, berjual-bli*; (in illicit trade) *makan hasil.**
- Traffic**, s. (commerce) *perniaga'an*; (on railways, steamers, etc.) *tumbary*; (on the streets) *lulu-lalang.**
- Trafficker** (-er), s. *orang yang berniaga*.
- Tragedian** (tra-jē'di-an), s. *orang wayang yang pandai memblaskan hati*.
- Tragedy** (träj'e-di), s. (drama) *chrita wayang yang memblaskan hati*; (in real life) *kmalangan yang memblaskan hati*.
- Tragic** (-ik), adj. *yang memblaskan, yang mndukakan.**
- Trail** (träil), v. t. (track) *ikut bkas*; (drag along the ground) *seret*. To trail arms, *bembet snapary*.
- Trail**, v. i. (as clothes on the ground) *leret, mleret* (B.); *leser,* berjela*; (as creepers) *jular,* rayap, lata, mlata* (B.).
- Trail**, s. (track) *bkas tapak*; (of wild beasts) *dnai,** (of a field gun) *tangkai kreta mriam.**
- Train** (träin), v. t. (teach) *ajar*; (exercise) *lateh,** (tame, as animals) *jinakkan*; (point, as guns) *halakan,* petar.**
- Train**, v. i. (for races) *berlateh.**
- Train**, s. (of attendants) *pyiring.** (on a railway) *kreta api*. A train of misfortunes, *kmalangan bertimpa-timpa*. To go by train, *pergi berkreta-api, jalan sama kreta-api* (B.). Express train, *kreta somborg*.
- Trainer** (träin'er), s. (of horses) *orang yang mnjinakkan kuda, yang*

- menjajar kuda*; (of fighting cocks) *juara.**
- Training** (-ing), s. *pijajaran, latehan.**
- Trait** (träit), s. *tergkah, rsmi, tabiat* (Ar. *tabiat*).
- Traitor** (trä'ter), s. *pmbelot, orang derhaka, orang khianat* (Ar.).
- Traitorous** (-us), adj. *derhaka, khianat* (Ar.).
- Tram** (träim), s. *kreta trem* (E.), *tran* (D.).
- Trammel** (träim'mel), s. Trammel net, *jaring*.
- Trammel**, v. t. (hamper) *sangkak, tahun*.
- Tramp** (träimp), v. t. (tread on) *pijak*, see TRAMPLE.
- Tramp**, s. (journey) *perjalanan*; (vagabond) *orang bargsat*; (sound of bare feet) *lgum-lgam,** (of troops marching) *drup-drap,* dap-dap* (B.).
- Trample** (träim'pl), v. t. (tread on) *pijak, injak, pinjak* (B.); (tread down carelessly) *lapah,** (intentionally, as putting out fire or killing insects) *layak*; (as in threshing) *irek,** (to make flat) *latam.** To trample on (fig.), *aniayakan, binasakan*.
- Trance** (trans), s. (state of insensibility) *perisan, hilang smangat*.
- Tranquil** (träng'kwil), adj. (quiet, not agitated) *tnary, diam*; (without sound) *snyap*; (peaceful) *snary, sntosa* (Sk.); (after storms) *tdoh*.
- Tranquility** (träng-kwil'i-ti), s. *ktnangan, ksnnyapan, ksnangan, sntosa* (Sk.), *sjahtra* (Sk.).
- Tranquillize** (träng'kwil-iz), v. t. *tnangkan, etc.*, as above.
- Transact** (trans-äkt'), v. t. (perform) *jalankan, buat*; (manage) *klolakan.**

Transaction (-äk'shun), s. (the doing) *hal menjalankan*; (affair, thing done) *perkara, perbuatan*.

Transcend (tran-send'), v. t. *lbehi, lampau*.*

Transcendent (-ent), adj. *terutama* (Sk.).

Transcribe (-skrib'), v. t. *tiru*,* *salin*.

Transcript (tran'skript), s. *salinan*.

Transcription (tran-skrip'shun), (the act), *hal menyalin*; (copy) *salinan*.

Transfer (trans-fer'), v. t. (remove) *pindahkan*; (convey property) *tukar nama*.

Transfer (trans'fer), s. (removal) *pindahan*; (of property) *hal menukar nama*.

Transferable (trans-fer'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pindahkan*; (negotiable) *boleh laku*.

Transfiguration (-fig'ur-ā'shun), s. *penjilma'an* (Sk.).

Transfigure (-fig'ur), v. t. *obahkan rupa, jlmakan*.*

Transfix (-fiks'), v. t. *tmbus, tmbusi*; (with a spit) *pachak*; (by impaling) *sula* (Sk.).

Transform (-form'), v. t. *obahkan, obahkan rupa, jlmakan*.* To be transformed, *berubah, jlma* (Sk.).

Transformation (trans'for-mā'shun), s. *perubahan, penjilma'an*.*

Transfuse (trans-fūz'), v. t. *gantikan*.

Transgress (-gres'), v. t. (a rule) *langgar, lalui*.*

Transgress, v. i. *bersalah, berdosa*.

Transgression (-gres'h'un), s. *dosa, kesalahan*.

Transgressor (-gres'ser), s. *orang salah, orang berdosa*.

Transient (tran'shent), adj. (fleeting) *yang lnyap, yang tiada kekal, fana** (Ar. fanā'); (brief) *s-bntar sahaja*.

Transit (tran'sit), s. (conveyance) *pindahan*; (passing over) *hal menybrang, penybrangan*; (passing across) *hal mlintas*.* Transit instrument, *tropoq matahari*.

Transition (tran-sizh'un), s. (change) *perobahan*.

Transitive (tran'si-tiv), adj. (Gram.) *mut'addi* (Ar.).

Transitory (-to-ri), adj. = TRANSIENT, q. v.

Translatable (trans-lāt'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-terjemahkan* (Ar.), *yang boleh di-salin*.

Translate (-lāt'), v. t. *terjemahkan* (Ar.), *salin*. To translate into Malay, *mlayukan, jawikan*.* *salinkan dalam Mlayu* (B.).

Translation (-lā'shun), s. *terjemah* (Ar.), *salinan*.

Translator (-lā'ter), s. *perjemah* (Ar.), *penyalin*.

Transliterate (-lit'er-āt), v. t. *pindahkan tulisan*.

Translucent (-lū'sent), adj. *hning*,* *jerneh, jerni* (B.).

Transmigrate (trans'mi-grāt), v. i. (migrate) *pindah*; (as souls) *jlma* (Sk.).

Transmigration (-grā'shun), s. (migration) *pindahan*; (of souls) *penjilma'an*.*

Transmission (trans-mish'un), s. *hal mengirim*.

Transmit (-mit'), v. t. (by sending) *kirin, bawa*; (suffer to pass through) *bri mmbus*.

Transmutation (trans'mū-tā'shun), s. *perobahan*.

Transmute (trans-mūt'), v. t. *obahkan*.

Transom (tran'sum), s. *palang*.*

Transparency (trans-pār'en-si), s. *kjernehan, jerni* (B.).

Transparent (-ent), adj. *hning*,* *jerneh, jerni* (B.).

Transpire (tran-spīr'), v. i. (become public) *tnar*,* *pchak, ktahu*.

- an*;* (happen, occur) *jadi, datang, berlaku*.*
- Transplant** (trans-plant'), v. t. *aleh, pindah, anggor*;* (from a nursery) *obah*,* *rdeh** (W.); (with the earth adhering) *lirgga*.*
- Transport** (-port'), v. t. (remove) *pindahkan*; (banish) *buang negeri, buang bombai*; (ravish with joy) *rawankan*.* To be transported with anger, *naik gembera*.*
- Transport** (trans'port), s. (conveyance) *pmindahan*; (vessel) *kapal bermuat soldado atau alat pprangan*;* (of anger) *gembera*;* (of joy) *suka-ria yang amat sargat*.*
- Transportation** (-por-tā'shun), s. *pmindahan*.
- Transporting** (trans-port'ing), s. *yang mrawankan hati*.*
- Transpose** (-pōz'), v. t. (change place) *tukar*; (substitute) *gantikan*.
- Transposition** (trans'po-zish'un), s. *hal mnukar, hal mngantikan*.
- Transship** (-ship'), v. t. *tukar kapal, pindahkan k-lain kapal*.
- Transshipment** (-ment), s. *pmindahan*.
- Transubstantiation** (tran'substān'shi-ā'shun), s. (supernatural) *pujilma'an* (Sk.).
- Transverse** (trans'vers), adj. *lintang, mlintang*.* A transverse beam, *alarg*.*
- Trap** (trāp), s. (for birds and animals) *prangkap, kucing pkak*,* *jbak*,* *lapun*,* *serkap*; (for elephants) *kdah*,* (spring gun) *blantek*,* *plantek*,* (for fish) *lokah*,* *bubu*,* *serkap, targgok, prgreh*,* *trgkalak*,* *lulah*,* (for crabs) *bentor*,* *bentoh, bintol* (B.); (fig.) *jrat*; (carriage) *kreta*. Mouth of a fish or crab trap, *injak*.
- Trap**, v. t. *prangkap, serkap, lokah*,* *bubu*,* *bentor, jrat*, as above.
- Trapdoor** (trāp'dōr) s. *pintu lan-tai*.*
- Trapeze** (tra-pēz'), s. *buaian*,* *dondang*.*
- Trappings** (trāp'pingz), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.).
- Trash** (trāsh), s. *sampah, sarap*,* *hampas*.
- Trashy** (trāsh'i), adj. *tiada berguna, sia-sia*.*
- Travail** (trāv'el), s. *sakit beranak*.
- Travel** (trāv'el), v. i. (walk) *berjalan kaki, berbtis*,* (journey) *berjalan*; (by sea) *blayer*.
- Travel**, v. t. To travel a country, *mnjajah negeri*,* *mnda'irah negeri*.*
- Travel**, s. *perjalanan, playaran*.
- Traveller** (-ler), s. *orang perjalanan, orang prgmbara*,* *orang musafir* (Ar. *musâfir*).
- Traverse** (-ers), s. (in forts) *skatan*.
- Traverse**, v. t. (cross) *lintang*; (go across) *lintas*,* *lalui*,* (obstruct) *skat*.
- Travesty** (-es-ti), s. *ajok'an*.*
- Travesty**, v. t. *ajok*.
- Trawl** (trawl), v. i. (by towing a line) *tonda ikan*.*
- Tray**, s. (of brass) *talam*;* (smaller) *chepir*,* (with a foot) *pahar*,* *smbrip*,* (for betel chewing) *chrana*,* (of wood) *dulang, dalorg*,* (of woven bamboo or rattan) *nyiru, badarg*.*
- Treacherous** (trech'er-us), adj. *derhaka, pmbelot, ta'stia*,* *khianat* (Ar.).
- Treachery** (-i), s. *derhaka, belot, khianat** (Ar. *khiyânat*).
- Treacle** (trē'kl), s. *gulu cha'ir, gula encher* (N.I.).
- Tread** (tred), v. i. *pijak, pinjak* (B.). To tread on, see TRAMPLE.
- Tread**, s. (act of stepping) *pijak, pinjak* (B.).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure,

hürry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Treadle (tred'l), s. (of bicycles) *pmajak*,* *tmpat pinjak* (B.).

Treason (trē'zn), s. *derhaka*, *khianat* (Ar.).

Treasonable (-a-bl), adj. *derhaka*, *khianat* (Ar.).

Treasure (trezh'ur), s. (valuables) *mata-bnda*, *khazanah* (Ar.); (wealth) *kkaya'an*.

Treasure, v. t. *simpan*.

Treasurer (-er), s. (of state) *bndahara*,* *pighulu bndahari*,* (of a society) *tukang warg*, *pmgang warg*,* *pyimpan warg*,*

Treasury (-i), s. *perbndahara'an*,* *khazanah** (Ar. *khazānah*), *baitu 'l-mal* (Ar.).

Treat (trēt). v. t. (handle, use) *lakukan*,* *buat*; (discourse on) *bicharakan*; (entertain) *jamu*,* (medically) *obati*.

Treat, s. (entertainment) *perjamuan*,* (pleasure) *ksuka'an*. To give a person a treat, *chiu'* (Ch. *chhiu'*), *blanja* (S.).

Treatise (trē'tis), s. *karangan*.

Treatment (trēt'ment), s. *klakuan*, *perbuatan*; (medical) *perobatan*,*

Treaty (-i), s. *perjanjian stia*,*

Treble (treb'l), adj. (three times) *tiga kali*, *tiga ganda*,* *tiga lapis*, *lipat tiga*; (of sounds) *sring*,* *tinggi*.

Treble, v. t. *tigakan*,* *gandakan tiga*,*

Tree (trē), s. *pokok kayu*, *pohon kayu*,* (Genealogical tree, *silasilah** (Ar. *silsilah*), *susor galor*,*

Treeless (trē'les), adj. *gondol*.

Treenail (trun'nel), s. *pasak*,*

Trellis (trell'is), s. *jala-jala*,* *mata-punai*.

Trellis, v. t. *jala-jalakan*,*

Tremble (trem'bl), v. i. (shake) *gonchang*, *gtar*,* *ktar*,* *gltar*, *miggltar* (B.); (with fear) *gntar*, *gmntar*,* (with fever) *gigil*,*

miggigil (B.); (with cold) *glalok*,*

Tremendous (tre-men'dus), adj. (terrible) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.); (very great) *bukan buatan*, *bukan barang-barang*,* *bukan s-barang* (B.).

Tremendously (-li), adv. *amat sargat*,* *terlalu sargat*.

Tremor (trem'or), s. *ktar*,*

Tremulous (-u-lus), adj. *terktar-ktar*.

Trenail (trun'nel), s. see TREENAIL.

Trench (trench), v. t. *parit*, *m-marit*,* *bikin parit* (B.).

Trench, v. i. To trench upon a person's authority, *tindeh perintah orang*.

Trench, s. *parit*, *longkang*.

Trenchant (trench'ant), adj. *tajam*, also fig.

Trencher (-er), s. *pinggan hidang*,* *dulang*.

Trend (trend), v. i. (have a certain direction) *tuju*; (as a beach) *lari*.

Trend, s. *tujuan*, *hala*,*

Trepan (tre-pän'), v. t. *gergajikan tulang trykorak*.

Trepang (-päng'), s. *tripang*,* *gamat*,*

Trepidation (trep'i-dä'shun), s. *ktar*,* *gltar*, *miggltar* (B.).

Trespass (tres'pas), v. i. *lalui kawasan orang*,* (commit an offence) *bersalah*. To trespass upon one's time, *hilangkan waktu orang*, *habiskan hari orang*.

Trespass, s. (offence) *ksalahan*.

Trespasser (-er), s. *orang yang m-lalui kawasan orang*,*

Tress (tres), s. *rambut panjang*; (if braided) *slampit*,*

Trestle (tres'l), s. *kuda-kuda*.

Trial (tri'al), s. (effort) *prgachuan*,* (test) *ujian*; (temptation) *pnchoba'an*; (affliction) *ksusahan*; (judicial) *bichara*.

Triangle (tri'äng-gl), s. *bangunan*

tiga persgi;* (the musical instrument) *krencheny*.*

Triangular (trī-āng'gu-ler), adj. *tiga persgi*, *tiga bersgi* (B.).

Tribal (trī'hal), adj. *bangsa* (a).

Tribe (trīb), s. (family) *kluarga*,* *kaum* (Ar. *qaum*), *kaum kluarga*,* *kaum kkrabat* (Ar.), *chikeweh* (B.) (Ch. *chit-ke-ê*); (race) *bangsa*; (division of a people) *suku bangsa*.*

Tribulation (trib'ū-lā'shan), s. *seksa*, *siyara* (Sk.), *aniaya*.

Tribunal (tri-bū'nal), s. *tempat bichara*, *mahkamah* (Ar.).

Tribune (trib'ūn), s. *ktua*, *prghulu*.

Tributary (-ū-ta-ri), adj. *yang mmbayer upti* (Sk.), *yang t'alok* (Ar.); (yielding supplies) *yang mmbantu*. A tributary stream, *anak sungai*.

Tribute (-ūt), s. *upti* (Sk.).

Trice (trīs), v. t. (Naut.) *s-tirggi*.

Trice, s. *s-klip mata*, *s-sa'at* (Ar.), *s-chchah*.*

Trick (trik), s. (artifice) *elah** (Ar. *hilah*), *daya*,* *'akal*, *muslihat* (Ar.); (in trade) *putar-blit*; (of a juggler) *silap-mata*; (prank) *knakalan*,* *makar* (Ar.); (in cards) *tangan*,* *pudi*.*

Trick, v. t. (cheat) *perdayakan*,* *tipu*; (decorate) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.).

Trickery (trik'er-i), adj. *tipu-daya*, *prgelat*, *perdaya'an*.*

Trickle (-kl), v. i. (in a stream) *leleh*, *mleleh* (B.); (in drops) *titek*, *mnitek*, *chuchor*,* *tiris*.*

Tricky (-i), adj. *prgelat*.

Tricolour (trī kul-er), s. *bndera tiga warna*, *bndera tiga orna* (B.).

Trident (-dent), s. *srampany mata tiga*.

Tried (trīd), adj. *stia*,* *kperchaya'an*,* *yang sudah di-uji*.

Triennial (trī-en'ni-al), adj. *yang*

tiga tahun lama-nya, *yang tiga tahun skali*.

Trier (trī'er), s. (one who tests) *prguji*; (who tries judicially) *p-mutus*.*

Trifle (-fl), s. *perkara yang reigan*, *perkara kchil*. A trifle too big, *bsar sdikit*.

Trifle, v. i. *buat reigan*, *buat ringan* (B.). To trifle with (play the fool with), *permainkan*,* *main-main sama* (B.); (treat without respect or seriousness) *ambil mudah*,* *pandary reigan*, *tenyok ta'mata* (B.).

Trifling (-fling), s. (of small importance) *sia-sia*,* *ta'berguna*, *reigan*, *ringan* (B.); (inadequate) *tiada dgan sperti-nya*, *tiada m-mada'i*.*

Trigger (trig'ger), s. (of a gun) *pntek*,* *pichu** (Port.).

Trigonometry (-o-nom'e-tri), s. *'ilmu** *mngukor persgi tiga*.

Trilateral (trī-lāt'er-al), adj. *persgi tiga*.

Trilingual (-ling'gwal), adj. *ber-bhasa tiga*.

Trilateral (-lit'er-al), adj. *berhuruf tiga** (Ar. *Hurūf*).

Trill (tril), v. i. *ktarkan suara*,* *berdlar*.*

Trim (trim), adj. *beratur*, *berhias*, *berriis* (B.), see below.

Trim, v. t. (put in order) *btulkan*, *aturkan*; (decorate) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.); (make ready by cutting, as a lamp or hedge) *gunting*, *paras*; (Naut.) (balance a ship) *timbang*.

Trim, s. (dress) *perhiasan*,* *prasan* (B.); (condition) *pri*,* *hal*.

Trimmer (trim'mer), s. (time-server) *orang putar-balek*; (beam) *rusok tárgy*.*

Trimming (-ming), s. (of clothing) *perhiasan*,* *prasan* (B.);

- (concomitants of a dish) *ulam*, *sambal*, *achar*, etc.
- Trinity** (trin'i-ti), s. *tathlith* (Ar.).
- Trinket** (tring'ket), s. *perhiasan badan deri-pada 'mas-perak*, *barang 'mas intan* (B.).
- Trio** (trī'ō or trē'ō), s. *bertiga*, *orag bertiga*.
- Trip** (trip), v.i. (walk lightly) *jalan bertari-tari*;* (stumble) *srandory*;* (of the foot) *terantok*, *tersantok*;* (err) *bersalah*.
- Trip**, v.t. (in wrestling) *bentes*,* *benteh*,* *tumit*,* (an anchor) (Naut.) *borgkas*.
- Trip**, s. (excursion) *perjalanan*; (false step) *salah langkah*. To take a trip, *pergi makan angin*.
- Tripe** (trīp), s. *wizab** (Ar. *widzāb*).
- Triple** (trip'l), s. *tiga kali ganda*,* *ganda tiga*,* *tiga lapis*. Triple alliance, *perjanjian stia tiga kraja'an*.*
- Triple**, v.t. *gandakan tiga*,* *tiga-kalikan*.*
- Triplet** (-let), s. *kmbar tiga*.
- Triplicate** (-li-ket), adj. *tiga-lapis*.
- Triplicate**, s. *pniga*.*
- Tripod** (trī'pod), s. (for pots and pans) *tuangku*.*
- Trite** (trit), adj. *lasak*.
- Triumph** (trī'umf), s. (in ancient times) *perarakan sbab kmnargan*,* (victory) *kmnargan*, *jaya* (Sk.).
- Triumph**, v.i. (obtain victory) *mnarg*, *jaya* (Sk.); (exult) *suka sbab kmnargan*.
- Triumphal** (trī-um'fal), adj. *yang mengirgatkan kmnargan*.
- Triumphant** (-fant), adj. *yang suka sbab kmnargan*.
- Trivial** (triv'i-al), adj. (of little importance) *rengan*, *ringan* (B.), *mudah*,* *chuai*.*
- Troll** (trōl), v.i. *tonda ikan*.*
- Trolley** (trol'li), s. *kreta argkat barang*; (of electric tramcars) *joran*.*
- Troop** (trōōp), s. (collection of people) *kumpulan*; (of soldiers) *pasokan*.
- Troop**, v.i. (move in numbers) *berduyun-duyun*;* (gather in crowds) *berkrumun*.
- Trooper** (trōōp'er), s. *soldado berkuda*; (horse) *kuda prang*.
- Troopship** (-ship), s. *kapal yang mmuat soldado*.
- Trope** (trōp), s. 'ibarat (Ar.).
- Trophy** (trof'i or trō'fi), s. *tanda kmnargan*, *perirgatan kmnargan*.
- Tropic** (trop'ik), s. *bhagian bumi yang berhawa panas*.
- Tropical** (-ikal), adj. *berhawa panas*.
- Trot** (trot), v.i. *berlari kadam*,* (Hind. *qadam-bâz* = a fast trot), *berlari ampat kaki*.
- Troth** (trōth), s. (fidelity) *stia*.* In troth, *drgan s-bnar-nya*.
- Troubadour** (trōō'ba-dōōr), s. *orang yang mnyanyi lagu nasib*.
- Trouble** (trub'bl), v.t. (disturb, agitate) *kachau*; (afflict, annoy) *susahi*, *susahkan*, *haru*,* *mrgaru* (B.), *ganggu*, *usek*. To trouble one's self, *bersusah*. To take the trouble, *ambil pnat*, *buat susah*, *payah*,* *berpayah*,* *bersusah*.
- Trouble**, s. (annoyance) *ksusahan*; (calamity) *chlaka*, *kmalargan*, *mudlarat* (Ar.); (affliction) *aniaya*; (sorrow) *dukachita* (Sk.), *mashghul* (Ar.); (difficulty) *kpayahan*;* (disturbance) *haru-biru*,* *huru-hara*. To take no trouble, *tidak pduli*, *tiada hirau*.*
- Troublesome** (-sum), adj. *susah*, *payah*, *sukar*,* *brat*, *prgachau*;* (of horses) *chandi*.*
- Troublous** (-blus), adj. *susah*.
- Trough** (trof), s. (for feeding animals) *palory*;* (for running water) *saluran*, *panchuran*.

Trounce (trouns), v. t. *ssah, bla-sah*.*

Trousers (trow'zerz), s. *sluar, ch-lana* (N.I.). To wear a *sarong* without trousers, *bergombarg*,* *berkain gombarg*.* Short trousers, *sluar katok*,* *sluar sampak*.*

Trousseau (trōō-sō'), s. *pakaian pringantin*.

Trowel (trow'el), s. (bricklayer's) *sudip lepa*.*

Truant (trōō'ant), adj. *ta'hadlir pada pkerja'an*,* (at school) *yang lari sekolah, chabot sekolah*,* *yang lari mngaji*.* To play truant, *lari sekolah*.

Truce (trōōs), s. *perdamaian smantara sahaja*.*

Truck (truk), s. (small wheel) *roda kchil, lereŋ*,* (barrow) *kreta sorong*,* (Naut.) (of a mast) *buah brmbarg, buah brgkal*. Railway truck, *grobak kreta api*.*

Truckle (truk'kl), v. i. (yield, bend) *tundok, t'alok* (Ar.).

Truculent (-u-lent, u. s. *trōō'ku-), adj. *garang, ganas*.*

Trudge (truj), v. i. *berjalan dryan pnat*.

True (trōō), adj. (not false) *bnar, surgoh, ya, btul, sah*; (exact) *btul*; (faithful) *stia*,* *surgoh*,* *tulus*,* *hati btul* (B.); (genuine) *jati*,* (straight) *lurus*. Is it true, *ya-kah?* Was it not true that I said? *bolak-kah kata-ku?** It may or may not be true, *'ntahkan ya 'ntahkan tidak*,* *'ntah ya-kah 'ntah bukan* (B.). Out of true (as wheels or tops), *imbal*.*

Truism (trōō'izm), s. *memarg*. It is a truism, *itu sudah memarg*.

Truly (-li), adv. *btul, dryan s-bnar-nya, dryan s-surgoh-nya*.

Trump (trump), s. (at cards) *hukum*,* *trup* (D. *troef*). The last trump, *sargkakala* (Sk.).

Trump, v. t. (at cards) *potorg*. To

trump up (a charge or story), *reka*.*

Trumpery (trump'er-i), s. *ksiasia'an*.*

Trumpery, adj. *sia-sia*.*

Trumpet (-et), s. (musical) *trompet, slompret* (N.I.), *begol** (E. bugle). To sound one's own trumpet, *puji diri*.

Trumpet, v. t. (noise abroad) *ma-sohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Trumpet, v. i. (as elephants) *gru*,* *groh** (W.).

Trumpeter (-er), s. *pniop trompet*,* *tukang slompret* (N.I.), *orang tiop trompet* (B.).

Truncate (trung'kât), v. t. *kodorg, kudorg* (B.).

Truncheon (trun'shun), s. *blantan*.*

Trundle (-dl), v. t. (as a hoop) *lererŋkan*.*

Trundle-bed (-bed'), s. *tempat tidur berlereŋ*.*

Trunk (trungk), s. (of a tree) *batang*; (dead or fallen) *purgor*,* (base of the trunk) *parŋkal*; (of animals) *batang-tuboh*,* *togok*,* (of elephants) *blalai*; (box) *pti, kopor* (N.I.) (D. *koffer*).

Truss (trus), s. (of hay) *ikat*,* *kbat*,* (for hernia) *kpala-ular*,* (in roofs) *kuda-kuda*.

Truss, v. t. (skewer) *chochok, pachak*.*

Trust (trust), v. t. *perchaya, harap*; (in God) *tuakal** (Ar. *tawakkal*); (intrust) *amanatkan* (Ar.), *ptarohkan*,* (rely on) *chadarg*.* To trust to luck, *mmbawa untorg, mmbawa nasib*.

Trust, v. i. *perchaya, harap*. To trust in, *perchaya akan, perchaya dalam* (B.).

Trust, s. (confidence) *perchaya, harap*; (thing intrusted) *ptarohan, amanat* (Ar.).

Trustee (trus-tē'), s. *orang mm-*

- gag amanat* (Ar.), *kuasa, wakil* (Ar. *wakîl*).
- Trustful** (trust'fool), adj. *yang sangat perchaya, yang sangat berharap.*
- Trusting** (-ing), adj. = TRUSTFUL, q. v.
- Trustworthy** (-wer'thi), adj. *kperchaya'an,* stia,* yang boleh diharap, handal.**
- Trusty** (-i), adj. = TRUSTWORTHY, q. v.
- Truth** (trōōth), s. (that which is true) *suhygoh,* bnar, yang bnar, hakikat* (Ar. *Haqîqat*); (fidelity) *stia,** (accuracy, reality) *kbnaran*. To speak the truth, *berkata bnar, chakap bnar* (B.).
- Truthful** (trōōth'fool), adj. *suhygoh,* bnar.*
- Truthfulness** (-nes), s. *kbnaran*.
- Try** (trî), v. t. (as metals) *uji*; (test) *uji, duga*; (by use or experiment) *choba*; (examine) *preksa*; (judicially) *bicharakan*; (attempt) *choba, achu*. To try your luck, *adukan tuah,* mryadu untorg.**
- Try**, v. i. (endeavour) *choba*.
- Trying** (trî'ing), adj. *susah*.
- Tub** (tub), s. *torg*.
- Tube** (tūb), s. *chorong, sromborg,* srompong* (B.), *tropong, smproy.*
- Tuber** (tū'ber), s. *ubi*.
- Tuberculosis** (tū-ber'ku-lō'sis), s. (of the lungs) *batok kring, lo'sun* (Ch. *lōh-sún*).
- Tuberose** (tū'ber-ōz), s. *sundal malam*.
- Tubular** (-bū-ler), adj. *berchorong, sperti chorong*.
- Tuck** (tuk), s. *lipatan*.
- Tuk**, v. t. (fold) *lipat*; (shorten the sleeves or trousers) *seyserg*; (put into) *masokkan, sisip*.
- Tucking** (tuk'ing), s. *trimen** (E. trimming).
- Tuesday** (tūz'dā), s. *hari slasa* (Ar. *thalātha*), *hari dua*.
- Tuft** (tuft), s. (of hair or feathers) *jambol, bochery,* gombak;* (if erect) tajok;* (erectile) chnlong,* (of Hindus) kudmi* (Tam.); (of grass, bamboo, etc.) *rumpun*.
- Tufted** (tuft'ed), adj. *berjambol, bertajok.**
- Tug** (tug), v. i. *sentak, rrggut, rurgut* (B.), *'njut*; (in rowing) *paul.**
- Tug**, v. t. (tow) *tonda.**
- Tug**, s. (jerk) *sentak, rrggut,* rurgut* (B.); (tow boat) *kapal p-nonda.** A tug-of-war, *turek-tali*.
- Tuition** (tū-ish'un), s. (guardianship) *pmlihara'an,* pmbla'an;* (instruction) pigajaran*; (money paid) *upah guru*.
- Tumble** (tum'bl), v. i. (roll to and fro) *banting diri*; (fall, of persons) *rbah*; (of houses) *roboh*, see FALL; (play tricks) *main pa'bu*. (Ch. *pha-bū*), *tunggarg balek.**
- Tumbledown** (-down), adj. *burok*.
- Tumbler** (-bler), s. (glass) *glas bsar*.
- Tumbrel** (-brel), s. *kreta angkat barang, grobak.**
- Tumour** (tū'mer), s. *puru, barah*.
- Tumult** (-mult), s. *huru-hara, kachau-bilau,* gmpar,* gadoh, per-gadohan, riok-rndah*.
- Tumultuous** (tū-mul'chu-us), adj. *huru-hara, bergadoh, gmpar,* igar-bangar,* rusoh.**
- Tun** (tun), s. *pipa* (Port.).
- Tune** (tūn), s. (air) *lagu, ragam*; (harmony) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*), *tala.**
- Tune**, v. t. *talakan.**
- Tuneful** (tūn'fool), adj. *merdu,* bersajak** (Ar. *saj'a*).
- Tuneless** (-les), adj. *janggal,* sumbang,* charygong* (N.I.).
- Tuner** (-er), s. *pnala.**

Tunic (tū'nik), s. *baju kot* (E. coat).

Tunnel (tun'nel), s. *jalan mnmbus bukit, trusan bukit.**

Turban (ter'ban), s. *serban* (Pers.), *dstar* (Pers.); (the cloth) *sal* (Pers.).

Turbid (-bid), adj. *kroh*.

Turbine (-bīn or -bin), s. *enjen puseran.**

Turbulence (-bu-lens) s. = TUMULT, q. v.

Turbulent (-lent), adj. = TUMULTUOUS, q. v.; (of the sea) *berglombang, berombak*; (refractory) *dgil*.

Tureen (tū-rēn'), s. *marokok sop* (E. soup).

Turf (terf), s. (sod) *s-tebak tanah rumput.** (sward) *padang rumput*; (horse-racing) *perlumba'an kuda*.

Turf, v. t. *tutup dngan tanah rumput*.

Turgid (ter'jid), adj. (swollen) *bigkak*; (of the abdomen) *bunchit*; (of language) *bsar*.

Turk (terk), s. *orang Turki, orang Stambol*, see CONSTANTINOPE.

Turkey (ter'ki), s. *negri Turki, negri Stambol*.

Turkey, s. (the bird) *ayam blanda*.

Turmeric (-mer-ik), s. *kunjit, tmu kunjit.** A white variety, *tmu lawak*.

Turmoil (-moil), s. *gaduh, huru-hara*.

Turn (tern), v. t. (cause to revolve) *pusing*; (as wheels, capstans, etc.) *putar*; (through part of a circle, as the hands of a clock) *kisar*; (the head or body) *palingkan*; (to the right or left) *belokkan, sempangkan.** (back or over) *balekkan*; (in a lathe) *larek.** See also ROLL, TWIST. To turn aside, *sempangkan.** To turn away (dismiss) *lpaskan*. To turn

back, *kmbalikan.** To turn down, *lipat, klepetkan.** (as a light) *kchilkan*. To turn face down, *tia-rapkan*. To turn off (a tap), *tutup*. To turn on (water, etc.), *buka*. To turn out (drive out), *kluarkan, halau*; (produce) *kluarkan*; (as a pocket) *balekkan*; (with a tap, as gas), *tutup*. To turn over (overturn), *balekkan, tluangkopkan.** (transfer) *srahkan, pulangkan*. To turn tail, *balek blakang*. To turn the back on, *blakangi.** To turn one's head, *jadikan gila*. To turn up, *balekkan, bongkar*; (as a sleeve) *seryserg*. To turn upside down, *tluangkopkan.** *terbalekkan*; (confuse) *lintang-pukangkan, klam-kabotkan.**

Turn, v. i. (revolve) *berpusing*; (as wind or water) *puser.** (as eddies) *berolak.** (of machinery) *berputar*; (through part of a circle, as the wind) *berkisar*; (of the head or body) *berpaling*; (so as to see) *toloh.** (to right or left in walking) *sempang,** *belok*; (right about) *balek*; (change) *aleh, berobah*; (become acid) *jadi masam, jadi asam* (B.). To turn about, *balek*. To turn aside (deviate), *sempang,** *lenchorng*; (avert one's face) *palis.** To turn away (the eyes), *mleing.** To turn back, *balek, kmbali, patah balek.** To turn off, *sempang,** *lenchorng*. To turn out (go out), *kluar*; (result) *jadi*. To turn over, *guling, golek*. To turn round, *paling,** *balek*. To turn sour, *jadi masam, jadi asam* (B.). To turn towards, *hadap,** *mughadap,** (B.). To turn up (appear), *terbit,** (happen) *jadi*; (be present) *hadlir* (Ar. *Hādīr*); (curl up) *lutek.**

Turn, s. (a revolution) *s-kali putar*;

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (change) *perobahan*; (bend) *slekok*,* *lengkok*,* (successive course) *gilir*,* (of rope round anything) *blit*. By turns, *bergilir-gilir*,* *s'orang lpas s'orang, s'orang s-kali* (B.). In turn, *mnurut giliran*,* To a turn, *dengan smpurna-nya*. To do a person a good turn, *buat kbajikan*,* *buat baik* (B.).
- Turncoat** (tern'kōt), s. *murtad* (Ar.).
- Turner** (-er), s. *tukang larek*,*
- Turning** (-ing), s. (of a road) *sempang*. Turning lathe, *plarek*,* *bindu*,* Turning point (in sickness), *kmlut*,* (decisive moment) *sa'at yang smpurna*,* *tempu yang baik* (B.).
- Turnip** (-nip), s. *lobak Eropah*.
- Turnkey** (tern'kē), s. *pnunggu pnjara, pnunggu jel* (E. gaol).
- Turn-out** (tern'owt), s. (equipage) *kreta-kuda*.
- Turnpike** (-pik), s. (the gate) *pintu jalan yang berchukai*; (the road) *jalan raya*,*
- Turnstile** (-stīl), s. *palang yang berputar*,*
- Turpentine** (ter'pen-tin), s. *minyak terpin*,*
- Turpitude** (-pi-tūd), s. *kjahatan*.
- Turquoise** (ter-kwoiz'), s. *firus*,* (Pers. *fîrûz*).
- Turret** (tūr'ret), s. (small tower) *bangun-bangunan*,* (on a warship) *tempat mriam yang berputar*,*
- Turtle** (ter'tl), s. *pyu, kambau*,* *katong*,* *tuntong*,* see TORTOISE.
- Turtledove** (-duv), s. *tkukur*; (smaller) *ktilir*,* *merbok*. See PIGEON.
- Tush** (tush), int. *chis*.
- Tusk** (tusk), s. *taring, siorg*,* (of elephants) *gading*.
- Tusked** (tuskt), adj. *bertaring, bersiorg*,* *bergading*.
- Tussle** (tus'sl), s. *perlawanan*,* *perglutan*,*
- Tut** (tut), int. *chek*.
- Tutelage** (tū'te-lej), s. *pmliharaan*,* *pmbla'an*,*
- Tutelary** (-la-ri), adj. *yang mm-liharakan*,*
- Tutor** (tū'ter), s. *guru, guru dibawah targon*,*
- Twaddle** (twod'dl), s. *karutan*,* *chakap karot* (B.). To talk twaddle, *karut, rapek, mrapek* (B.).
- Twain** (twān), adj. *dua*. To split in twain, *blah dua*.
- Twang** (twäng), v. i. (of a tight string) *bersiurg*,*
- Twang**, s. (of the voice) *bunyi mrghidorg*,* *sr gau*.
- Tweak** (twēk), v. t. *piat*,*
- Tweed** (twēd), s. *kain tuit* (E.), *triku* (N.I.).
- Tweezers** (twē'zerz), s. *argkup*,*
- Twelfth** (twelfth), adj. *yang kedua-blas, yang nombor dua-blas* (B.).
- Twelve** (twelv), adj. *dua-blas*.
- Twelvemonth** (twelv'munth), s. *tahun*.
- Twentieth** (twen'ti-eth), adj. *yang k-dua-puluh, yang nombor dua-puluh* (B.).
- Twenty** (-ti), adj. *dua-puluh*. Twenty-one, *s-likur*,* Twenty-two, *dua likur*,* etc.
- Twice** (twis), adv. *dua-kali*.
- Twiddle** (twid'dl), v. i. *bermain-main*.
- Twig** (twig), s. *ranting*.
- Twilight** (twi'lit), s. (in the morning) *trany tanah*; (in the evening) *snjakala, sapor-limor*,*
- Twill** (twil), s. *blachu klarai*,* *kain kibar*,* (D. *keper*).
- Twin** (twin), s. *anak kmbar*.
- Twin**, adj. *kmbar*. Twin-screw steamer, *kapal berkipas dua*.
- Twine** (twīn), s. *tali rami, tali rame* (B.).

Twine, v. i. *berblit, lilit*.
Twinge (*twinj*), v. i. *chochok-chochok, tikam-tikam*.
Twinge, s. *sakit mnchochok-chochok*; (less severe) *grnyam*.
Twinkle (*twing'kl*), v. i. *berklip-klip*.
Twinkling (*-kling*), s. *klip*. The twinkling of an eye, *s-klip mata*.
Twirl (*twerl*), v. i. *berpusing, berputar, pusar*, see TURN.
Twist (*twist*), v. t. (by wringing) *pulas*; (by winding or encircling) *blit*; (as a rope or cloth in the hand) *puntal*;* (distort) *pioh*;* *riok*;* (pervert the meaning) *dolak-dalekkan*;* (thread) *pintal*; (with a young coconut, *mumbary*) *lanary**.
Twisted (*twist'ed*), adj. (contorted) *erut, bergut*; (of the wrist or ankle) *terplechok*.
Twit (*twit*), v. t. (blame, reproach) *chla, tmlak*; (taunt) *giat*.
Twitch (*twich*), v. i. t. *sentak, rrggut*,* *rurggut* (B.), *rntap*;* (of the eyelids) *bergrak*.
Twitch, s. (spasm) *sakit tersentak-sentak*.
Twitter (*twit'ter*), v. i. *berdchit, chitchit*,* *chi'ap*.
Twitter, s. (the sound) *chit, chi'ap*.
Twixt = **betwixt** (*twikst*), *antara*.
Two (*tōō*), adj. *dua*. Two edged sword, *pdary bermata dua*.
Twofold (*tōō'fōld*), adj. *dua-lapis, lipat dua, berganda**.
Tympanum (*tim'pa-num*), s. *buli-buli tlinga*,* *anak tlinga**.
Type (*tīp*), s. (sign, symbol) *tanda, alamat*; (model) *tuladan*; (form) *rupa*; (letters for printing) *huruf chap*,* *huruf chitak** (Ar. *Hurūf*).
Typewriter (*tīp'rī-ter*), s. *jntra mnulis**.

Typhoid (*tī'foīd*), adj. *dmam kpialu*.
Typhoon (*tī-fōōn'*), s. *ribot, topan* (Ar. *Taufān*), *taipun* (E.).
Typical (*tīp'i-kal*), adj. *yang nandakan, yang mnjadi tuladan*.
Typify (*-fī*), v. t. *tandakan, jadi tuladan, 'itibarkan* (Ar.).
Typography (*tī-pog'ra-fi*), s. *'ilmu* chap, 'ilmu chitak**.
Tyrannical (*tī-rān'ni-kal*), adj. *pryaniaya*,* *tlalim** (Ar. *tlālim*).
Tyrannize (*tīr'an-nīz*), v. i. *berbuat tlalim* (Ar.). To tyrannize over, *aniayakan*.
Tyranny (*-ni*), s. *aniaya, tlalim* (Ar.).
Tyre (*tīr*), s. *simpai roda*. Rubber tyre, *gtah roda*.
Tyro (*tī'rō*), s. *orag baru blajar*.

U

Ubiquitous (*ū-bik'wi-tus*), adj. *hadlir pada sgala tmpat*,* *dī mana-mana pun ada*.
Udder (*ud'der*), s. (of animals) *ambiry susu**.
Ugly (*ug'li*), adv. *odoh*,* *jlek* (N. I.), *burok rupa*; (and dirty) *koroh*; (of an ugly face) *bagai srgkalan ta'sudah**.
Ulcer (*ul'ser*), s. *tokak*; (larger) *pkorg*.
Ulcerate (*-āt*), v. t. *mnanah*.
Ulcerous (*-us*), adj. *bertokak, berpkorg*.
Ulterior (*ul-tēr'i-er*), adj. (on the farther side) *dī sbrang*; (more distant) *lbeh jauh*; (succeeding) *dī blakary*.
Ultimate (*ul'ti-met*), adj. *terkmdian, yang prghabisan, yang akhir* (Ar.), *yang blakary skali* (B.).
Ultimately (*-li*), adv. *lama-klama'an*,* *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *prghabisan-nya*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; iēē, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Ultimatum (-mā'tum), s. *sogok'an yang akhir*.*

Ultimo (-mō), adv. *bulan lalu, bulan sudah, bulan dhulu, bulan yang mati*.*

Ultra (ul'tra), adj. (*excessively*) *terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Umbilical cord (um-bil'i-kal kōrd), s. *tali pusat*.

Umbrage (um'brej), s. *gram, rasan*.*

Umbrella (um-brel'la), s. *payorg*.

Umpire (um'pīr), s. (*in a quarrel*) *orang tngak; (in games) ampaya* (E.).

Unabashed (un'a-bāsht'), adj. *muka slamba, muka slambak* (B.), *muka tbal, muka kulit babi*.*

Unable (un-ā'bl), adj. *ta'boleh, tiada dapat,* ta'dan* (P.), *mus-tahil* (Ar.), *tidak bisa* (N.I.).

Unabridged (un'a-brijd'), adj. *chukop-lngkap, chukop largkap* (B.).

Unacceptable (un'āk-sep'ta-bl), adj. *tiada berkenan*.

Unaccountable (-kownt'a-bl), adj. (*free from control*) *bebas; (in-explicable) yang ta'boleh di-trang-kan, heran* (Ar. *hairân*), *'aja-ib* (Ar.).

Unaccustomed (-kus'tumd), adv. *blum biasa, kurang biasa*.

Unacquainted (-kwānt'ed), adj. *blum tahu, blum knal*.

Unadulterated (un'a-dul'ter-āt'ed), adj. *tiada berchampur*.

Unadvisedly (-ād-vīz'ed-li), adv. *drgan tiada mmikirkan*.

Unaffected (-āf-fekt'ed), adj. *drgan tiada pura-pura*.*

Unaided (un-ād'ed), adj. *tiada di-bantu, sendiri, s'orang diri,* s'orang s'orang*.

Unalloyed (un'āl-loid'), adj. *tulen*.*

Unalterable (un-ol'ter-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh berubah, ttap*.

Unanimity (ū-na-nim'i-ti), s. *hal mnjadi s-pakat, muafakat* (Ar.).

Unanimous (ū-nān'i-mus), adj. *satu hati, s-pakat*.

Unanswerable (un-an'ser-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi,* tiada terbalas, ta'boleh di-jawab-kan* (B.).

Unanswered (-serd), adj. (*of letters*) *blum di-balas, blum di-jawab; (not refuted) tiada di-bantahi*.*

Unappreciated (un'āp-prē'shi-āt-ed), adj. *tiada di-indahkan*.

Unappropriated (-prō'pri-āt-ed), adj. *yang blum di-ambil, yang blum di-bri*.

Unarmed (un-armd'), adj. *tiada bersnjata, badan bulat*.

Unassailable (un'ās-sāl'a-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-larggar*.

Unassuming (-sūm'ing), adj. (*humble*) *rndah hati; (retiring) pndiam*.

Unattached (un'āt-tächt), adj. (*free*) *bebas*.

Unavoidable (un'a-void'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-elakkan, harus, terpaksa*. It is unavoidable, *apa-kan-daya, sudah janji,* sudah tak-dir** (Ar. *taqdīr*).

Unaware (un'a-wār'), adj. *tiada sdar, ta'tahu*.

Unawares (-wār'z'), adv. *s-kunyorg-kunyorg,* serta-merta, terkjot, ta'-ktahuan*.*

Unbalanced (un-bāl'anst), adj. *tiada ttap*.

Unbar (-bar'), v. t. *buka palang,* buka slak*.*

Unbearable (-bār'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada tertahan, yang tiada ter-sabar, tiada terdrita* (Sk.).

Unbecoming (un'be-kum'ing), adj. *tiada patut, tiada snonoh, ta'-smrggah*.*

Unbelief (-lēf'), s. *hal tiada ber-iman* (Ar.); (*doubt*) *shak* (Ar.).

Unbeliever (-lĕv'er), s. *kafir* (Ar.), *orany tiada beragama*.

Unbelieving (-ing), adj. *yang tiada perchaya; (in religion) tiada beriman* (Ar.).

Unbend (un-bend'), v. t. (slacken) *kndurkan; (loosen) buka, orak;** (Naut. of sails) *tanggal,* buka*.

Unbending (-ing), adj. (in will) *tyar,* hati batu; (stiff) kjor.**

Unbiassed (-bi'ast), adj. *tiada brat sbluh*.

Unbidden (-bid'dn), adj. *tiada dilawa,* tiada di-jmpot*.

Unbind (-bind'), v. t. *buka barut, orak ikatan.**

Unbleached (-blĕcht'), adj. *mntah*.

Unblemished (-blem'isht), adj. *tiada chachat*.

Unblushing (-blush'ing), adj. *slamba, slambak* (B.), *ta'malu*.

Unbolt (-bölt'), v. t. *buka slak.**

Unborn (-börn'), adj. *blum jadi, blum lahir* (Ar. tlâhir)*.

Unbosom (un-booz'um), v. t. (confess) *aku To unbosom one's self, pchahkan tmblary sendiri*.

Unbounded (-bownd'ed), adj. *tiada berhingga,* tiada berhad* (Ar. Had)*.

Unbridled (-brī'dld), adj. *tiada ter-tahan*.

Unbroken (-brō'kn), adj. *tiada ber-knutusan, tiada bersla.**

Unburden (-ber'dn), v. t. (the mind) *lapangkan hati,* bukakan hati* (B.).

Unbutton (-but'tn), v. t. *buka kanching, buka butang*.

Uncalled-for (-kawld' for), adj. *tiada s-mna-mna,* tiada bersbab*.

Uncanny (-kän'ni), adj. *yany mnyramkan bulu trgkok*.

Uncared-for (-kârd' for), adj. *tiada di-bla,* tiada di-jagikan* (B.).

Unceasing (-sĕs'ing), adj. *ta'sudah-sudah, snliasa* (Sk.), *malar.**

Unceremonious (un'sĕr-e-mō'ni-us), adj. *tiada bertib* (Ar.).

Uncertain (un-ser'ten), adj. (not certain) *ta'tntu; (not sure to happen) ta'boleh di-tunaikan;** (variable) *berobah-obah; (of wind) pancha-roba.** It is uncertain, *'ntahkan ya 'ntahkan tidak, 'ntah ya-kah 'ntah bukan* (B.).

Unchangeable (-chänj'a-bl), adj. *tiada berobah-obah, ttap*.

Uncharitable (-chär'i-ta-bl), adj. *kras, byis*.

Unchaste (-chäst'), adj. *kotor, busok, chrobah,* luchah*.

Uncircumcised (-ser'kum-sĕzd), adj. *kulop.**

Uncivil (-siv'il), adj. *kurang ajar, kasar, kurang bhasa, kurang adab* (Ar.), *balek adab* (Ar.).

Uncivilized (-i-lĕzd), adj. *tiada bertamaddun* (Ar.), *jâhil* (Ar.).

Unclad (-kläd'), adj. *tlanjarg*.

Unclaimed (-klämd'), adj. *tiada di-tuntut*.

Uncle (ung'kl), s. *bapa saudara, mamak,* paman* (N.I.).

Unclean (un-klĕn'), adj. *kotor; (ceremonially) najis, hadas** (Hind. *abdast*).

Uncomfortable (-kum'fert-a-bl), adj. *ta'snang, ta'sdap*.

Uncommon (-kom'mun), adj. (rare) *jarang ada, mahal; (strange) plek.**

Uncommunicative (un'kom-mū'ni-ka-tiv), adj. *pn diam, brat lidah, mulut brat* (B.).

Uncompromising (un-kom'promĭz'ing), adj. *yany tiada undor, dgil*.

Unconcern (un'kon-sern'), s. *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai*.

Unconcerned (-sernd'), adj. *tiada pduli, alpa* (Sk.), *lpa,* lalai*.

Unconditional (-dish'un-al), adj. *tiada bersyarat* (Ar. shart)*.

Unconscionable (un-kon'shun-a-bl), adj. *tiada berhingga,* terlalu sargat, terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Unconscious (-shus), adj. *tiada sadar, tiada khabarkan diri.* To be unconscious, hilang smargat, melayang smargat, terbag smargat.*

Unconstitutional (un'kon-sti-tū'shun-al), adj. *tiada menurut hukum.*

Uncontrollable (un'kon-trōl'la-bl), adj. *tiada tertahan, tiada terkhlola.**

Unconverted (-vert'ed), adj. (not exchanged) *blum di-tukar; (impenitent) blum bertobat* (Ar. *taubat*).

Uncooked (un-kook't'), adj. *mntah.*

Uncork (-kork'), v. t. *chabot sumbat.*

Uncouth (-kōōth'), adj. (strange) *plek;* (boorish) kurang ajar.*

Uncover (-kuv'er), v. t. *buka, ddah; (reveal) nyatakan.*

Unction (ungk'shun), s. (anointing) *hal mggurap,* hal mraksi.**

Unctuous (-chu-us), adj. (fatty) *berlmak; (suave), manis-madu.**

Uncultivated (un-kul'ti-vāt-ed), adj. (of land) *mati, rary.**

Uncurl (-kerl'), v. t. *lrgkargkan.**

Uncut (-kut'), adj. (of stones) *blum di-chanai,* blum di chanis* (B.).

Undaunted (-dawn't'ed), adj. *tiada makan gertak, tiada mnaroh takot, nekat.**

Undeceive (un'de-sēv'), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada tperdaya,* nyatakan ksilapan.*

Undecided (-sīd'ed), adj. (of things) *blum tntu, lagi tergantorg;** (of persons) *linchah fikir-an,* ta'ttap, bimbar.*

Undeniable (-nī'a-bl), adj. *ta'dapat di-sargkalkan, ta'boleh di-bantahi.**

Under (un'der), prep. *di bawah;*

(less in number, size, etc.) *kurang deri-pada.* Under age, *blum cukup umur.* Under arms, *bersnjata.* Under fire, *mghadap pluru.* Under ground, *di bawah tanah, dalam tanah.* Under sail, *tryah blayer.* Under sentence, *sudah di-jatohkan hukum.* Under the authority of, *dalam prentah.* Under the lee, *sblah bawah argin.* Under water, *dalam ayer, tryglam.* Under weigh, under way, *tryah blayer.*

Underclothing (-klōth'ing), s. *pakai-an dalam.*

Undercurrent (-kūr'rent), s. *arus kodok, arus di bawah muka ayer; (tendency) perrasaan sulit.**

Underdone (-dun'), adj. *kurang masak, lagi mntah; (of rice) lagi biji limau,* berhati* (B.), *lagi biji nangka,* jlantah;** (of potatoes) *lagi berhati.**

Underestimate (-es'ti-māt), v. t. *nilai terlalu murah,* arggarkan* kurang deri-pada patut [arggar-ankan* (B.)].

Undergo (-gō'), v. t. (be subjected to) *kna; (pass through, endure) targgorg, tahan, drita* (Sk.).

Undergraduate (-grād'u-et), s. *murid yang blum tamat* (Ar.), *murid yang blum khata:m* (Ar.).

Underground (-grownd), adj. *di-bawah tanah, dalam tanah.*

Undergrowth (-grōth), s. *smak di rimba.*

Underhand (-hānd), adj. (secret) *diam-diam, drgan sembunyi, smbo-nyek* (B.), *mnhuri-churi; (fraudulent) pnipu.*

Underhand, adv. To throw underhand, *umban.**

Underlie (-lī'), v. t. *alasi.*

Underline (-līn'), v. t. *bariskan di bawah.*

Underling (-ling), s. *orang pangkat di bawah.*

Underlying (-lī'ing), adj. *yang mn-jadi alas.*

Undermine (-mīn), v. t. (excavate beneath) *krok alas*; (ruin) *rosakkan, binasakan.*

Underneath (-nēth'), adv. *di bawah.*

Underneath, prep. *di bawah.*

Underpin (-pin'), v. t. *sokong, to-jang.**

Underrate (-rāt'), v. t. *kurang indahkan.*

Undersell (-sel'), v. t. *jual lbeh murah.*

Underside (sīd'), s. *sblah bawah.*

Undersigned (-sīnd'), adj. *yang bertanda-tangan di bawah ini.*

Undersized (-sīzd'), adj. *kerdil;* (too small in comparison) chachil,* ta'chukop bsar (B.).*

Understand (-stānd'), v. t. (comprehend) *mngerti, paham, mafhum (Ar.); (have knowledge of) tahu, paham; (have information of) dapat khabar.*

Understanding (-ing), s. *prgertian, prgtahuan; (agreement) muafakat (Ar.), pakatan; (intelligence) akal.*

Understate (-stāt'), v. t. *kurangkan, kchilkan, kchikkan (B.). To understate one's age, mudakan diri.*

Understrapper (-strāp'per), s. *orang pnykat rndah.*

Undertake (-tāk'), v. t. (set about) *mula'i; (a new task) targgar,* (take upon one's self) pikul, targgory, angkat; (assume as an obligation) sarggop, chakap,* (promise) aku.*

Undertaker (-er), s. *pmajak mnyuburkan orang.**

Undertaking (-ing), s. (enterprise) *pkerja'an; (guarantee) prgakuan.*

Undertone (-tōn'), s. *bisek.*

Undervalue (-vāl'ū), v. t. *kurang indahkan.*

Underwood (-wood), s. *smak dalam rimba; (coppice) blukar.**

Underworld (-werld'), s. *'alam barzakh (Ar.).*

Underwrite (-rīt'), v. t. *anshuran-kan (E.), inshurankan (E.).*

Underwriter (-er), s. *kpala anshuran (E.).*

Undeserved (un'de-zervd'), adj. *tiada harus.*

Undisturbed (-dis-terbd'), adj. *tiada di-garggu.**

Undivided (un'di-vid'ed), adj. *s-gnap, s-bulat-bulat.*

Undo (un-dōō'), v. t. (annul) *bantutkan, batalkan, tiadakan; (unfasten, as knots) orak,* buka; (as the hair) gerbargkan; (as clothes) buka kanchig; (unravel) urai,* (ruin) rosakkan, binasakan.*

Undoubted (-dowt'ed), adj. *yang ta' boleh di-sargkalkan, ta' dapat di-bantahi.**

Undoubtedly (-li), adv. *tiada shak lagi,* tntu.*

Undress (-dres'), v. t. *buka pakaian, targgalkan pakaian.**

Undress, s. *pakaian lasak,* pakaian s-hari-hari (B.).*

Undue (-dū'), adj. *tiada patut, ta' snonoh, yang mlbehi 'adat,* terlampau,* terlampon (B.).*

Undulate (un'du-lāt), v. i. (as water) *berombak-ombak.*

Undulating (-ing), adj. (of ground) *brggol-brggil,* tinggirndah.*

Undulation (-lā'shun), s. *ombak-ombak; (in a kris) lok.**

Unduly (un-dū'li), adv. *terlalu, terlampau,* terlampon (B.).*

Undying (-dī'ing), adj. *tiada ber-kputusan, kkal, baka* (Ar. baqā').*

Unearth (-erth'), v. t. (uncover) *buka.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Unearthly** (-li), adv. (supernatural) *sakti* (Sk.); (appalling) *dah-shat* (Ar.).
- Uneasiness** (-ēs'i-nes), s. *glisah*,* etc., see below.
- Uneasy** (-i), adj. (restless) *glisah*,* *kloh-kсах*;* (perturbed, anxious) *bimbarg*, *khuatir*; (nervous) *gamam*.*
- Unemployed** (un'em-ploid'), adj. *tiada bkerja*, *tiada bkerja'an*.
- Unequal** (un-ē'kwāl), adj. *ta'sama*, *lain-lain*, *ta's-rupa*, *tiada s-baya*; (uneven) *ta'sama-rata*, *tinggi-rndah*; (inadequate) *ta'chukop*, *ta'sampai*, *tiada mmada'i*.*
- Unequaled** (-kwald), adj. *tiada tara-nya*, *tiada berbanding*, *tiada bertolak*,* *tiada berlawanan*.
- Unequivocal** (un'ē-kwiv'o-kal), adj. *trus-trarg*, *tulus-ekhlas** (Ar. *ikh-lās*).
- Unerring** (un-er'ing or -ēr'ring), adj. (making no mistake) *yarg tiada silap*; (in aim) *yarg tiada lunchas*.*
- Uneven** (-ē'ven), adj. *ta'sama rata*; (in length) *panjang-pendek*, *tinggi rndah*, *chongkah-mangkeh*;* (of surface) *ksat*, *kasap*,* *grutu*, *kre-tut*;* (of ground) *lkak-lkok*; (of numbers) *ganjil*.
- Unexampled** (un'egz-am'pld), adj. *tiada bertuladan*, *yang blum pernah jadi*.
- Unexceptionable** (un'ek-sep'shun-a-bl), adj. *tiada berchla*.
- Unexpected** (un'eks-pekt'ed), adj. *yarg tiada di-sangka*.
- Unexpectedly** (-li), adv. *tiba-tiba*,* *serta-merta*, *s-kunjorg-kunjorg*,* *top-top*.*
- Unexpired** (-pīrd'), adj. *blum habis*.
- Unfailing** (un-fāl'ing), adj. *tiada akan habis*, *malar*,* *kka*.
- Unfair** (-fār'). adj. *tiada tulus-ekhlas* (Ar. *ikh-lās*), *tiada 'adil*.
- Unfaithful** (-fāth'fool), adj. *tiada stia*,* *tiada kperchaya'an*,* *khianat* (Ar.), *yarg ta'boleh di-perchaya* (B.).
- Unfasten** (-fas'n), v. t. *buka*, *orak*,* *urai*,* *luchut*; (the hair) *gerbarg-kan*.
- Unfathomable** (-fāth'um-a-bl), adj. *tiada terduga*.
- Unfavourable** (-fā'ver-a-bl), adj. *tiada berfa'idah*, *tiada beruntung*, *malarg*, *nahas** (Ar. *naHas*); (of wind) *sakal*,* *salah*.
- Unfeeling** (-fēl'ing), adj. *tiada m-nimbarg rasa*, *tiada mnaroh sayarg*, *tiada insaf* (Ar. *insâf*) *hati batú*, *kras hati*.
- Unfeigned** (-fānd'), adj. *tiada pura-pura*,* *tulus*, *surggoh*,* *surg-gu* (B.), *btul* (B.).
- Unfermented** (un'fer-ment'ed), adj. *tiada berragi*, *tiada khamir* (Ar.).
- Unfettered** (un-fet'tered), adj. *bebas*.
- Unfilial** (-fil'yal), adj. *kurarg adab k-pada ibu-bapa*,* *put-hau* (B.). (Ch. *put-hâu*).
- Unfinished** (-fin'isht), adj. *blum habis*; (left incomplete) *brgkalai*,* *terbargai*.*
- Unfit** (-fit'), adj. *ta'patut*, *ta'padan*, *ta'layak*.*
- Unfit**, v. t. (disable) *lmahkan*; (make unsuitable) *ta'padankan*.
- Unfix** (-fiks'), v. t. *targgalkan*,* *buka*, *chabot*, *luchut*.
- Unfold** (-föld'), v. t. *buka lipatan*; (to view) *nyatakan*, *lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*); (explain) *artikan*; (a secret) *buka rahsia*, *bukak rusia* (B.).
- Unfold**, v. i. (as flowers) *kmbarg*; (of palm blossoms, *mayarg*) *urai*.*
- Unfortunate** (-for'chu-net), adj. *tiada beruntung*, *malarg*, *sial*, *sial-majal*.*
- Unfortunately** (-li), adv. *sayarg*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, ferrý; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; úse, us, minus, cûre, injure, nûrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Unfounded (-fownd'ed), adj. *tiada berasal.*

Unfrequented (un'fre-kwent'ed), adj. *sunji.*

Unfriendly (un-frend'li), adv. *berstru,* bermusoh.*

Unfrock (-frok'), v. t. *pchalkan.**

Unfruitful (-frōōt'fool), adj. (of plants) *tiada berbuah;* (of land) *kurus, dangkal.**

Unfurl (-ferl'), v. t. (as sails or flags) *buka.*

Ungainly (-gān'li), adj. *chaggong bergaya,* burok rupa, janggal di mata.**

Ungenerous (-jen'er-us), adj. *tanjan terkatop,* targai jring.**

Ungentlemanly (-tl-man-li), adj. *kurang bhasa.*

Ungodly (-god'li), adj. *tiada ber-, bakti (Sk.), tiada ber'ibadat (Ar.).*

Ungovernable (-guv'ern-a-bl), adj. *tiada tertahan, tiada terklolakan.**

Ungrateful (-grāt'fool), adj. *tiada mnrima kaseh, tiada mmbalas guna,* tiada mngnang baik orang, bojinchery (B.) (Ch. bō-jîn-chêrg).*

Unguent (ung'gwent), s. *minyak gosok'an, minyak gosok (B.).*

Unhallowed (un-hāl'lōd), adj. (wicked) *jahat.*

Unhandy (-hānd'i), adj. *chaggong, kekok.*

Unhappily (-hāp'pi-li), adv. (unfortunately) *sayang.*

Unhappy (-pi), adj. (unlucky) *malar, chlaka;* (miserable) *susah hati, berdukachita (Sk.).*

Unharmful (-harmd'), adj. *slamat.*

Unhealthiness (-helth'i-nes), s. *argin ta'baik, hawa ta'baik.*

Unhealthy (-i), adj. *tiada sehat;* (of plants) *tiada subur;* (of places) *argin ta'baik.*

Unheard-of (-herd'ov), adj. *ta'-ktahuan, ta'kruan.**

Unhesitatingly (-hez'i-tāt'ing-li), adv. *drgan tiada shak lagi.*

Unhewn (-hūn'), adj. (of stone) *blum di-pahat;* (of wood) *blum di-tarah.**

Unhinge (-hinj'), v. t. (a door) *chabot deri engsel (D. hengsel);* (the mind) *rosakkan 'akal.*

Unholy (-hō'li), adj. (wicked) *jahat.*

Unhoped-for (-hōpt'for), adj. *tiada di-harapi, tiada di-sangka.*

Unhorse (-hōrs'), v. t. *champakkan deri atas kuda.*

Unhurt (-hert'), adj. *slamat, tiada luka.*

Unicorn (ū'ni-korn), s. *kuda jadi-jadian yang bertandok.**

Uniform (-form), adj. (always of the same form) *malar s-rupa,* tiada berobah-obah;* (the same as others) *sama, s-rupa.*

Uniform, s. *pakaian kbsaran, pakaian kompi.*

Uniformity (-form'i-ti), s. *ksama'an, ksrupa'an.*

Uniformly (-li), adv. *sama rata, s-kata.**

Unify (-fi), v. t. *satukan.*

Unimpeachable (un'im-pēch'a-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-tudoh,* tiada berchla, tiada chachat.*

Unimportant (-por'tant), adj. *tiada brat, rergan, rirgan (B.), alary-kpalary.**

Uninhabited (-in-hāb'it-ed), adj. *sunji.*

Uninterrupted (-in-ter-rupt'ed), adj. *malar,* tiada berhnti-hnti, tiada berrnti-rnti.*

Uninvited (-vīt'ed), adj. *tiada dilawa,* tiada di-jmpot (B.).*

Union (ū'ni-un or ūn'yun), s. *per-satuan,* perhuborgan;* (harmony) *perstujuan;* (confederation) *per-skutuan,* persrikatan* (Ar. sha-rikat);* (of pipes) *samborgan.*

Unique (ū-nēk'), adj. *tiada tara-*

- nya, tiada berbanding, tiada bertolak,* tiada dua-nya.**
- Unison** (ū'ni-sun), s. (harmony) *perstujuan*; (in music) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a.*). In unison, *s-tala,* sama s-rmpak.*
- Unit** (ū'nit), s. *yang tunggal*; (in arithmetic) *angka sa;** (standard of measurement) *jangka.*
- Unite** (ū-nit'), v. t. *satukan, huborg, samborg, tmukan,* chantomkan.**
- Unite**, v. i. *bersatu, berhuborg, etc.,* as above; (of a wound) *berchantom.**
- Unitedly** (-ed-li), adv. *bersama-sama, sama sekali.*
- Unity** (ū'ni-ti), s. (oneness), *ksatuan, k'asa'an,* kturggalan;** (of God) *tauhid** (Ar. *tauḥīd*); (harmony) *perstujuan.*
- Universal** (-ver'sal), adj. *di mana-mana, rata, pada s-gnap tmpat, 'am** (Ar. *'amm*).
- Universe** (-vers), s. *'alam* (Ar.), *s-putar 'alam* (Ar.), *smista 'alam** (Ar. *'ālam*).
- University** (-ver'si-ti), s. *skolah bsar, madrasah* (Ar.).
- Unjust** (un-just'), adj. *tiada bnar, tiada 'adil, tlalim** (Ar. *tlālim*).
- Unkempt** (-kemt'), adj. (of hair) *kusut.*
- Unkind** (-kīnd'), adj. *tiada mnaroh sayang, tiada blas, kras hati.*
- Unknowingly** (-nō'ing-li), adv. *tiada srgaja.*
- Unlace** (-lās'), v. t. (shoes) *buka tali kasut.*
- Unlade** (-lād'), v. t. *purgah, borgkar.*
- Unladylike** (-lā'di-līk), adj. *kurang bhasa, biadab* (Pers.). *kasar.*
- Unlawful** (-law'fool), adj. *haram, mlanggar hukum.*
- Unlay** (-lā'), v. t. (a rope) *larapkan.**
- Unlearn** (-lern'), v. t. *lupa.*
- Unlearned** (-ed), adj. *tiada berplajaran, lagi bodoh.*
- Unleavened** (-lev'end), adj. *tiada berragi, tiada khamir* (Ar.).
- Unless** (-les'), conj. *jikalau tiada, kalau tidak, lamun,* mlainkan jikalau.*
- Unlettered** (-let'terd), adj. *tiada berplajaran.*
- Unlike** (-līk'), adj. *tiada sama, ta'srupa.*
- Unlikely** (-li), adj. *tiada di-sangka, ta'boleh di-tunaikan.**
- Unlimited** (-lim'it-ed), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an.**
- Unload** (-lōd'), v. t. (cargo) *purgah, borgkar*; (a gun) *kluarkan pluru.*
- Unlock** (-lok'), v. t. *buka kunchi.*
- Unlooked-for** (-look't for), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka, tiada di-harap.*
- Unloose** (-lōōs'), v. t. *buka, orak,* urai,* lpaskan, luchut*; (the hair) *gerbangkan.*
- Unluckily** (-luk'i-li), adv. *sayang.*
- Unlucky** (-i), adj. *tiada beruntung, malang, chlaka, sial, sial-majal,* nahas** (Ar. *nahas*).
- Unman** (-mān'), v. t. (dishearten) *tavarkan hati.*
- Unmanageable** (-ej-a-bl), adj. *tiada terklolakan.**
- Unmannerly** (-ner-li), adj. *kurang bhasa, kurang ajar, biadab* (Pers.).
- Unmarred** (-mard'), adj. *tiada rosak.*
- Unmarried** (-mā'rīd), adj. *bu-jary,* blum kahwin.*
- Unmerciful** (-mer'si-fool), adj. *brgis.*
- Unmistakeable** (-mis-tāk'a-bl), adj. *trary, nyata.*
- Unmoved** (-mōōvd'), adj. *ttap, tgoh, tnary hati.**
- Unnatural** (-nāch'u-ral), adj. *m-lawan tabi'at,* bukan sperti biasa* (B.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Unnecessary (-nes'es-sa-ri), adj. *tiada harus,* tiada wajib* (Ar.), *tiada berguna*. It is unnecessary, *ta'usah*.

Unnerve (-nerv'), v. t. *lmahkan*.

Unnumbered (-num'berd), adj. *tiada terbilang, tiada tpermana'i,* tiada terhisabkan** (Ar. *Hisâb*).

Unobliging (un'o-blij'ing), adj. *brat siku,* hamak.**

Unobstructed (-ob-strukt'ed), adj. (of a view) *lawas mata mmandang.**

Unobstrusive (-trōō'siv), adj. *pn-diam, pmalu*.

Unoccupied (un-ok'ku-pīd), adj. (of houses) *kosong*.

Unpack (-pāk'), v. t. *borgkar*.

Unparalleled (-pār'al-leld), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada sama-nya*.

Unpin (-pin'), v. t. *buka smat, cha-bot smat*.

Unpitying (-pit'i-ing), adj. *tiada blas, tiada mnaroh sayarg*.

Unpleasant (-plez'ant), adj. (of sight or sound) *janggal,* sum-barg;** (of taste) *ta'sdap;* (of smells) *maurg;* (troublesome) *susah, yang menyusahi*.

Unprecedented (-pres'e-dent-ed), adj. *yang blum pernah jadi, bharu*.

Unprejudiced (-prej'u-dist), adj. *sama timbarg, 'adil, tiada brat s-blah*.

Unprincipled (-prin'si-pld), adj. *tiada berpgarg k-pada yang bnar*.

Unprofitable (-prof'it-a-bl), adj. *tiada berfa'idah, tiada beruntorg*.

Unpunctual (-pungk'chu-al), adj. *slalu lambat*.

Unquestionable (-kwes'chun-a-bl), adj. *ta'boleh di-bantahi.**

Unquestionably (-bli), adv. *tntu, ta'dapat-tiada.**

Unquiet (-kwī'et), adj. *kloh-ksah,* glisah.**

Unravel (-rāv'l), v. t. (cloth) *tiras-kan,** (rope) *srabutkan,** (dis-

entangle) *urai,* orak;** (a mystery) *urai.**

Unreal (-rē'al), adj. *reka-reka,* konun-konun,* ta'bnar* (B.).

Unreasonable (-rē'zn-a-bl), adj. (unjust) *tiada bnar, tiada 'adil;** (immoderate) *tiada patut*.

Unreasoning (-ing), adj. *tiada ber'akal*.

Unrelenting (un're-lent'ing), adj. *kras, brgis*.

Unreliable (-lī'a-bl), adj. (of a person) *tiada kperchaya'an,* yang ta'boleh di-harap* (B.); (of work) *ta'snonoh, ta'smrggah.**

Unremitting (-mit'ting), adj. *tiada berkputusan*.

Unrest (un-rest'), s. *kloh-ksah,* glisah.**

Unrighteous (-rī'chus), adj. *tiada bnar, jahat, tiada 'adat*.

Unripe (-rīp'), adj. *muda, mntah, mantah,* blum masak;* (nearly ripe) *mngkal, margkar.**

Unrivalled (-rī'vald), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada bertolak,* tiada tara-nya, tiada dua.**

Unroll (-rōl'), v. t. *bntarg*.

Unruly (-rōōl'i), adj. *tiada terklolakan.**

Unsaleable (-sāl'a-bl), adj. *tiada laku*.

Unseal (-sēl'), v. t. *buka mtrai.**

Unseemly (-sēm'li), adj. *tiada snonoh, chrobok.**

Unsettle (-set'tl), v. t. *bimbangkan, kachaukan*.

Unsheath (-shēth), v. t. *hunun,* chabot*.

Unship (-ship'), v. t. (Naut.) *buka, chabot, targgal.**

Unsightly (-sīt'li), adj. *odoh,* bu-rok rupa, jlek* (N. I.).

Unskilful (-skil'fool), adj. *kurarg pandai, kurarg paham*.

UnsoUGHT (-saw't'), adj. *tiada di-tuntut,* tiada di-chari* (B.) *tiada di-jmpot, tiada di-lawa.**

Unsparring (-spār'ing), adj. (liberal) *lempah,* murah-hati*.
Unspeakable (-spēk'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan*.
Unspotted (-spot'ted), adj. *tiada berchachat, tiada berchdra* (Sk.).
Unstable (-stā'bl), adj. *tiada tyoh, ta'ttap, goyang*.
Unsteady (-sted'i), adj. *ta'ttap, goyang; (of a light) berklip-klip; (of persons) gayang.**
Unstop (-stop'), v. t. *buka sombat*.
Unthinking (-think'ing), adj. *alpa* (Sk.) *lalai*.
Untidy (-tī'di), adj. *ta'ranggi,* kotor* (B.).
Untie (-tī'), v. t. (as knots) *buka, orak,* (animals tethered or things bound) lpaskan, luchut*.
Until (-til'), conj. *sampai, hingga,* s-hingga,* sukat.**
Untilled (-tild'), adj. *tiada di-bajak.**
Untimely (-tīm'li), adj. *ta'kna waktu-nya*. An untimely birth, *gugor*.
Unto (un'tōō), prep. *k-pada*.
Untold (un-tōld'), adj. (not related) *tiada di-bri tahu; (not counted) tiada terbilang*.
Untoward (-tō'werd), adj. (troublesome) *susah; (unlucky) chlaka, malang*.
Untrue (-trōō'), adj. *bohong, dusta* (Sk.).
Untrustworthy (-trust'wer-thi), adj. *tiada kperchaya'an,* yang ta'-boleh di-harap*.
Untruth (-trōōth'), s. *bohong, dusta* (Sk.).
Untruthful (-fool), adj. *pmbohong*.
Unusual (-ū'zhu-al), adj. *yang jarang ada, plek,* tiada lazim* (Ar.), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).
Unutterable (-ut'ter-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan*.
Unveil (-vā'il'), v. t. *buka kain tudong*.

Unwarrantable (-wōr'rant-a-bl), adj. *tiada patut, tiada 'adil*.
Unwary (-wār'i), adj. *kurang jaga, lalai, alpa* (Sk.).
Unwearied (-wēr'id), adj. *yang ta-tahu pnat, rajin*.
Unwelcome (-wel'kum), adj. *tiada berkenan*.
Unwell (-wel'), adj. *ta'sdap badan, kurang sehat,* badan kurang baik* (B.); (of women) *datang bulan, hedl** (Ar. *Haidl*).
Unwieldy (-wēld i), adj. *gabok,* umbary,* kekok* (B.).
Unwilling (-wil'ling), adj. *ta'sudi, 'nggan,* sgan, ta'redda** (Ar. *ridlâ*), *ta'kuasa*.
Unwind (-wīnd'), v. t. *orak.**
Unwise (-wīz'), adj. *kurang bijak, kurang budi,* bodoh*.
Unwittingly (-wit'ting-li), adv. *tiada sadar*.
Unwonted (-wōnt'ed), adj. *yang jarang ada, tiada lazim* (Ar.).
Unwomanly (-woom'an-li), adj. *bukan chara perempuan*.
Unworthy (-wer'thi), adj. *tiada layak,* tiada padan*.
Unwrap (-rāp'), v. t. *buka*.
Unwritten (-rit'tn), adj. *tiada tersurat*. An unwritten law, *'adat*. An unwritten promise, *janji mulut*.
Unyielding (-yēld'ing), adj. *yang tiada mmbri,* kukoh,* kaku; (of temper) dgil*.
Unyoke (-vōk'), v. t. *tanggalkan.**
Up (up), adv. (on high) *atas, di atas; (upwards) k'atas,* atas* (B.); (completely, after certain verbs) *habis*. For other uses see the following examples: It is all up, *sudah habis perkara*. The time is up, *sudah sampai masanya,* sudah sampai tempoh, sudah sampai jangkanya*. To be up, *bangun*. To be up in, *mngerti baik-baik, paham*. To be up to

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, reccont, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror: ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure.

hürry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(capable of), *jadi ahli bagi*,* *tahu*; (purpose) *hndak buat*, *ingot mau buat*. To blow up (distend) *glmborgkan*, *klmborgkan* (B.); (explode) *ltop*; (scold) *trgking*, *trgkery* (B.). To bring up, *plihara*, *bla*.* To come up, *naik*, etc., see COME. To eat up, *makan sampai habis*. To get up, *bargun*, *barykit*.* To go up, *naik*. To go up hill, *daki*.* To go up river, *mudek*.* Hard up, *pichek*,* *kpichek'an*,* *ssak warg*. To pack up, *kmas*. To shut up, *tutup*; (be silent) *diam*. Up and down, *naik-turun*, *'nykap-nykip*,* *urrgary-urrgit*. Up to, *sampai*, *hingga*,* *s-hingga*,* *takat*.* Up to date, *buatan baru*. Not up to much, *ta'brapa bagus*; (in health) *ta'sdap badan*.

Up, prep. *atas*, *di atas*, *k'atas*.*

Uppraid (up-brād'), v. t. (reprove) *herdek*,* *trgking*, *trgkery* (B.); (reproach) *chla*.

Upcountry (up'kun'tri), adj. *di ulu*, *di darat-darat*,* *di bukit* (B.).

Upheave (up-hēv'), v. t. *bongkar*.

Uphill (up'hil), adv. *naik bukit*. *mndaki*.*

Uphill, adj. (difficult) *sukar*,* *payah*. To do uphill work, *daga*.*

Uphold (up-hōld'), v. t. (support) *targony*; (aid by approval) *sokory*, *bantu*.

Upholster (-hōl'ster), v. t. *hiasi** *rumah* [*riaskan* (B.)].

Upland (up'land), s. *tanah tinggi*.

Uplift (up-lift'), v. t. *angkat*, *tinggikan*.

Upon (up-on'), prep. *di*, *pada*, *atas*, *di atas*; (where motion is implied) *k-*,* *k'atas*.* Upon the whole, *terjmlah-lah* (Ar.).

Upper (up'per), adj. *sblah atas*; (higher in rank) *yang lbeh pargkat*. To get the upper hand,

mnary. The upper lip, *bibir atas*. The upper ten (aristocracy), *orary berbangsa*,* *orary bsar-bsar*. The upper reaches of a river, *ulu surgai*.* The upper-storey, *lotery* (Ch. *lâu-téng*), *tingkat yang di atas*.

Uppermost (-mōst), adj. *yang di atas skali*.

Uppish (up'pish), adj. *borgkak*.* To be uppish, *mryatas-ryatas*.*

Upright (-rit), adj. (vertical) *tgak*,* *btul*; (morally) *bnar*, *tulus*. Bolt upright, *terchgat*.* Standing upright, *bersrnjary*.*

Upright, s. *tiary*.

Uprightness (-nes), s. *kbnarany*, *k-tulusany*.*

Uproar (up'rōr), s. *rioh*, *rioh-rndah*, *gadoh*, *ingar-bargary*,* *geger*,* *huru-hara*.

Uproarious (up-rōr'i-us), adj. *ggak gmpita*.* Uproarious laughter, *tertawa glak-glak*, *tertawa migglakak* (B.).

Uproot (up-rōōt'), v. t. (pull up by the roots) *chabot*, *bantun*,* (as trees when the roots stick up in the air) *bongkas*.*

Upset (-set'), v. t. (overturn) *terbalekkan*; (face down) *tlurgkopkan*,* *tiarapkan*: (overthrow) *haru-birukan*,* (disturb) *kachaukan*; (with fear) *igrikan*.*

Upshot (up'shot), s. *ksudahan*, *akhir* (Ar.).

Upside (-sīd), s. Upside down, *terbalek*, *turggary balek*, *terbalek-porykary*,* *sungary*; (in disorder) *klam-kabot*, *porak-parek*, *kachau-bilau*,* *kachau-belok* (B.).

Upstairs (-stār'z'), adv. *lotery* (Ch. *lâu-téng*).

Upstart (-start), s. *kaya blbok*.*

Upstream (-strēm'), adv. *udek*.* To go upstream, *mudek*,* (struggle against the current) *daga*.*

Upward (up'werd), adv. *k'atas*,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōl, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- atas* (B.). Upwards of, *lbeh deri-pada*. To look upwards, *try-adah*.
- Urban** (er'ban), adj. *negri* (a).
- Urbane** (er-bān'), adj. *berbhasa, ber-adab* (Ar.).
- Urbanity** (-bān'i-ti), s. *laku manis*,* *hal tahu 'adat* (B.).
- Urchin** (er'chin), s. *budak nakal*; see RASCAL. Sea urchin, *janek*,* *masu*.*
- Urethra** (ū-rē'thra), s. *lobang kn-ching*.
- Urge** (erj), v. t. (incite) *asut*,* *usot* (B.), *chochok*, *achum*,* *oja*,* *goda*,* (to do what one does one's self) *ajak*; (insist upon) *gagahi*,* *paksa*. To urge on (as animals) *gertak*, *pachu*.*
- Urgent** (er'jent), adj. *brat*, *perlu* (N. I.), *ta'boleh tidak*, *pntrng*,* *iau-kin* (B.) (Ch.). To make an urgent request, *minta sargat-sargat*, *minta s-boleh-boleh*.
- Urinal** (ū'ri-nal), s. *tmpt buang ayer kchil*, *tmpt knching*.
- Urrinate** (-nāt), v. i. *knching*, *buang ayer kchil*.
- Urine** (ū'rin), s. *ayer knching*.
- Urn** (ern), s. *guri*,* *tajau*,* see JAR.
- Us** (us), pron. *kita*, *kami*,* see WE.
- Usable** (ūz'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pakai*.
- Usage** (-ej), s. (act of using) *hal mmakai*, *hal mrggunakan*,* (custom) *'adat*. According to Malay usage, *chara Mlayu*.
- Use** (ūz), v. t. (make use of) *pakai*, *gunakan*,* (treat) *lakukan*,* *buat*; (accustom) *biasakan*. To use up, *habiskan*. To use frequently, *lasakkan*. To be used (expended), *luak*,* as, the rice has not been used, *nasi tiada luak*.*
- Use** (ūs), v. i. (be in the habit of) *biasa*.
- Use**, s. (act of using) *hal mmakai*, (need) *hajat* (Ar.), *guna*. In use, *tryah di-pakai*,* *lagi di-pakai*. Of no use, *ta'guna*, *tiada berfa'idah*. Of use, *berguna*. Out of use, *ta'pakai lagi*. To make an improper use of one's name, *jual nama*, *perburokkan nama*,* In every day use, *lasak*,* *pakai s-hari-hari* (B.).
- Useful** (ūs'fool), adj. *berguna*, *ber-fa'idah*.
- Usefulness** (-nes), s. *guna*, *fa'idah*.
- Useless** (-les), adj. *ta'guna*, *tiada berguna*, *asi*,* *sia-sia*,* *perchuma*, *chuma-chuma*.
- Usher** (ush'er), s. *pmbawa*,* *prghantar*; (teacher) *guru pmbantu*,*
- Usher**, v. t. *bawa*, *hantar*.
- Usual** (ū'zhu-ul), adj. *biasa*, *lazim* (Ar.). As usual, *bagai s-lama*, *s-bgimana biasa*, *sperti 'adat-nya*, *sperti slalu*, *bgimana s-hari-hari*.
- Usually** (-li), adv. *slalu*, *biasa-nya*, *sntiasa*, (Sk.) *klaziman* (Ar.), *memang*, *'adat-lah*.*
- Usurer** (ū'zhur-er), s. *orany yang makan bunga lbeh deri-pada patut*.
- Usurp** (ū-zerp'), v. t. *rampas*, *ambil dyan kras*, *rbot*.
- Usurper** (-er), s. *prumpas*, *yang m-rampas kraja'an*.
- Usury** (ū'zhur-i), s. *laba berlipat-lipat*,* *ribak** (Ar. ribH).
- Utensil** (ū-ten'sil), s. *perkakas*.
- Uterus** (ū'ter-us), s. *kandongan*,* *rahim* (Ar. rahim), *prot*.
- Utilitarianism** (ū-til'i-tār'i-an-izm), s. *prgajaran orang yang mnuntut fa'idah lbeh deri-pada kbncaran*.
- Utility** (-ti), s. *guna*, *fa'idah*.
- Utilize** (ū'til-iz), v. t. *pakai*, *gunakan*,*
- Utmost** (ut'mōst), adj. (extreme) *yang hujory*, *s-habis-habis*; (last) *yang prghabisan*, *yang akhir* (Ar.); (greatest) *yang terlalu sargat*.

Utmost, s. *s-brapa boleh, s-boleh-boleh-nya*.

Utopian (ū-tō'pi-an), adj. *yang di-sangka-sangka, yang smpurna baik-nya*.

Utter (ut'ter), adj. (perfect) *sm-purna*; (complete, entire) *s-gnap, s-chukop, s-habis-habis*.

Utter v. t. (circulate, as money) *kluarkan*; (publish) *kluarkan*; (speak) *katakan, sbot, ucap*. Without uttering a sound, *diam-diam*.

Utterance (-ans), s. (speech, articulation) *sbotan, perchakapan*. To give utterance to, *sbot, katakan*.

Utterly (-li), adv. *s-habis-habis, s-mata-mata, habis*. Utterly astonished, *s-bsar-bsar heran, heran skali*. Utterly destroyed, *tumpas*.

Utterly exhausted, *pnat terlepas*.

Uttermost (-mōst), s. = UTMOST, q. v.

Uvula (ū'vū-la), s. *anak tkak*.*

Uxorious (uks-ōr'i-us), adj. *di bawah perintah bini, bermudi di haluan** (Prov.), *jadi baisikal** (sl.).

Uxoriousness (-nes), s. *kruyup** (W.).

V

Vacancy (vā'kan-si), s. (emptiness) *groggarg**; (leisure) *lga*; (empty space) *tmpat laparg*; (post unfilled) *tmpat kosong*.

Vacant (-kant), adj. (empty) *kosong, hampa**; (unemployed) *laparg, lga*; (of a post) *kosong*; (of the mind) *inya*.*

Vacate (va-kāt', U. S. vā-kāt'), v. t. (leave empty) *tinggalkan, lpas-kan*.

Vacation (-kā'shun), s. (act of vacating) *hal mninggal*; (holidays) *chuti*; (of a school) *tutup sekolah*.

Vaccinate (vāk'si-nāt), v. t. *tanam*

chachar, churkil, chukit (N. I.), *smai chachar*.

Vaccination (-nā'shun), s. *pnanaman chachar*,* *smai chachar*.

Vaccinator (-nā-ter), s. *tukarg churkil, mntri chachar* (N. I.), *tukarg chukit* (N. I.), *orarg yang smai chachar*.

Vaccine (vāk-sēn'), adj. *bneh chachar*.

Vacillate (vās'il-lāt), v. i. (fluctuate in mind) *bimbarg, berobah-obah, ta'ttap*.

Vacillation (-lā'shun), s. *bimbarg*.

Vacuity (va-kū'i-ti), s. *kahampa'an*,* *groggarg*.*

Vacuum (vāk'u-un), s. *kahampa'an*,* *groggarg*.*

Vagabond (vāg'a-bond), s. (rascal) *orarg bargsat*; (wanderer) *orarg mrgmbara*.*

Vagary (va-gār'i), s. *tergkah, ragam*.

Vagina (-jī'na), s. *lobarg kmaluan prempuan, farj* (Ar.).

Vagrant (vā'grant), s. *orarg mrgmbara*,* (tramp) *orarg bargsat*.

Vague (vāg), adj. (indefinite) *ta'tntu*; (uncertain) *ta'boleh ditunai*;* (indistinct) *kurarg trarg, sayup*.*

Vain (vān), adj. (worthless) *siasia*,* *ta'guna*; (ineffectual) *perchuma, chuma-chuma, tawarg** (W.); (conceited) *somborg akan diri, borgkak*;* (of clothing, etc.) *siternah*,* *kiwi-kiwi*.*

Vainglorious (vān-glōr'i-us), adj. *yang mmgahkan diri*,* *yang mnunjok patras*.*

Vainglory (-i), s. *somborg, patras*.*

Valance (vāl'ans), s. *durias*.*

Vale (vāl), s. *lmbah*.*

Valediction (vāl'e-dik'shun), s. *slamat tinggal, tabek*.

Valentine (-en-tīn), s. *tanda mata*.*

Valet (vāl'ā), s. *playan pakaian*,* *boi* (E.), *jongos* (D. *jongens*).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, ferrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōl, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

- Valetudinarian** (vāl'e-tū'di-nār'i-an), s. *orang berpenyakit*.
- Valiant** (vāl'yant), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.), *pahlawan* (Pers.).
- Valid** (-id), adj. (strong) *kuat, berkuasa*; (having legal force) *berlakuk*,* *sah, saheh** (Ar. *saḥīḥ*).
- Validity** (va-lid'i-ti), s. *sah*.
- Valise** (-lēs'), s. *bek* (E. bag).
- Valley** (vāl'li), s. *lmbah*.*
- Valorous** (-er-us), s. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).
- Valour** (-er), s. *brani, kbranian, perkasa* (Sk.).
- Valuable** (-u-a-bl), adj. *berharga, herga tinggi*; (costly) *mahal*; (estimable) *indah, manah*.*
- Valuables** (-blz), s. pl. *matu benda*.
- Valuation** (-ā'shun), s. *nilaian*,* *taksiran* (D. *taxeeren*).
- Value** (vāl'ū), s. *herga, harga*; (utility) *guna, fa'idah*.
- Value**, v. t. *nilai*,* *hergakan, taksir* (D.); (esteem) *indahkan*.
- Valueless** (-les), adj. *tiada berharga, ta'guna, tiada di-indahkan*.
- Valuer** (-er), s. *pnilai*,* *tukang taksir* (B.).
- Valve** (vālv), s. (of a pump) *kodok-kodok*.* *Steam valve, pnutup wap, bal* (E. valve).
- Vamp** (vāmp), s. (of a boot) *muka spatu*.
- Vampire** (vām'pīr), s. (blood sucking ghost) *largsuir*,* *pnanggal*,* *pontianak*. *Vampire bat, kluarg*.
- Van** (vān), s. (front) *haluan*,* *hadapan*,* *dpan* (B.).
- Van**, s. *kretu baray, grobak*.*
- Vandal** (vān'dal), s. *orang ganas*.*
- Vandalism** (-izm), s. *nafsu hendak mbinasakan*.
- Vane** (vān), s. *tunggul-tunggul argin*.*
- Vanguard** (vān'gard), s. *pusokan kpala tntra*.*
- Vangs** (vāngz), s. (Naut.) (in boats) *lalai*; (on ships) *ternal*.
- Vanila** (va-nil'la), s. *fanili* (N.I.) (D.).
- Vanish** (vān'ish), v. i. *lnyap, lsap, hilang, ghaib* (Ar.).
- Vanity** (-i-ti), s. *ksia-sia'an*,* *somborg, borykak*,* *kiwi-kiwi*,* see VAIN.
- Vanquish** (vān'kwish), v. t. *alahkan*,* *kalahkan* (B.), *tewaskan*.* *Vanquished, alah*,* *kalah* (B.), *tewas*,* *kchundang*.*
- Vantage ground** (van'tej grownd), s. *tmpat bertuah*,* *tmpat baik*.
- Vapid** (vāp'id), adj. (insipid) *ta-war*; (spiritless) *lsi*.*
- Vapour** (vā'per), s. *wap*,* *mbun asap*.
- Vaporize** (-īz), v. t. *jadikan wap*.
- Variable** (vār'i-a-bl), adj. *berubah-obah*; (of wind) *beraleh-aleh, pancharoba*.*
- Variance** (-ans), s. (variation) *perubahan*; (discord) *perlisihan*.* *At variance, berslisih, tiada berstuju*.
- Variation** (-ā'shun), s. *perubahan*.
- Varicocele** (vār'i-ko-sēl'), s. *burut*.*
- Varicose vein** (-kōs vān'), s. *brgkak urat darah*.
- Variigated** (vār'i-e-gāt-ed), adj. *pancha-werna* (Sk.), *blarg*; (smaller spots) *borek*,* (as tortoiseshell) *berkarah*.*
- Variety** (va-rī'e-ti), s. (diversity) *beza* (Sk.), *beda, perbeda'an*,* (sort) *jnis, macham, neka*.*
- Various** (vār'i-us), adj. *macham-macham, jnis-jnis, berbagai-bagai*,* *plbagai*,* *lain-lain*.
- Varlet** (var'let), s. *orang baryat*.
- Varnish** (-nish), s. *sampang*,* *barnis* (E.).
- Varnish**, v. t. *sapu sampang*,* *sapu barnis*.
- Vary** (vār'i), v. t. *obah, obahkan, bedakan, lain-lainkan*.
- Vary**, v. i. *berubah, beraleh, berbeza* (Sk.), *berbeda*.

Vase (vaz or vāz), s. (for cut flowers) *tmpat bunga*; (of stone in gardens) *jambangan*.*

Vaseline (vās'e-lēn'), s. *minyak beslin* (E.).

Vassal (-sal), s. *hamba raja*.

Vast (vast), adj. *bsar skali, amat bsar*;* (in extent) *amat luas*,* *luas skali*.

Vastness (vast'nes), s. *kbsaran, kluasan*.*

Vat (vāt), s. *toy bsar, legir* (D. *legger*); (for sago) *uba*.*

Vatican (vāt'i-kan), s. *istana papa di negri Rom* (R. C.).

Vaticinate (va-tis'i-nāt), v. i. *ber-nabuat* (Ar.), *tlah*.*

Vault (vawlt), s. *lgkong*,* *bilek berlgkong*.*

Vault, v. t. *lgkongkan*,* *rloy*.*

Vault, v. i. *lompat*.

Vaunt (vawnt), v. i. *ngahkan diri*,* *bermgah*.*

Veal (vēl), s. *daging anak lembu*.

Vedette (ve-det'), s. *pryawal ber-kuda*.*

Veer (vēr), v. i. (as wind) *aleh, kisar*; (of a ship, deviate from true course) *bias*.

Vegetable (vej'e-ta-bl), s. *sayur, sayur-sayuran, sayur-mayur*,* (used as condiments) *ulam*. Mixed vegetables cooked together, *sayur lodeh*.*

Vegetarian (-tār'i-an), s. *orang makan sayur*.

Vegetate (-tāt), v. i. *makan tidor*.

Vegetation (-tā'shun), s. *tumbuh-tumbuhan*.

Vehemence (vēhe-mens), s. *kkuat-an, kkrasan, ksargatan*.*

Vehement (-ment), adj. *kuat*; (of wind) *kras, knchang*.

Vehicle (-hi-kl), s. (conveyance) *kreta*; (that which conveys) *yang mmbawa*.

Veil (vāl), s. *kain tudong, tudong*

muka; (worn at pilgrimage) *mer-gok** (Ar. *burq'a*); (covering the whole body) *layah*.*

Veil, v. t. *tudong, tudongi*; (completely *slubong*); (conceal) *samar*.* To veil with the *sarong*, one hand raised over the head, *tudong lingkop*.* In other ways, *tudong sahaja*.*

Vein (vān), s. (in the body) *urat darah*; (in wood) *urat*; (streak of colour) *barek*;* (in damascening) *pamur*;* (disposition of mind) *prargai, prargi* (B.), *pkerti* (Sk.), *chondong hati*.*

Vellum (vel'lum), s. *kertas kulit*.

Velocity (ve-los'i-ti), s. *dras, laju*.

Velvet (vel'vet), s. *bldu stra*,* *baldu sutra*,* *jong stra* (B.) (Ch. *jiōrg*).

Velveteen (-ēn), s. *bldu bnarg*,* *jong bnarg* (B.) (Ch.).

Venal (vē'nal), adj. *yang boleh di-jual*.

Vend (vend), v. t. *jual*; see **SELL**.

Vendor (vend'or), s. *pnjual, orang yang jual* (B.).

Veneer (ve-nēr'), v. t. *salut dryan kayu*.*

Veneer, s. *salutan kayu*.*

Venerable (ven'er-a-bl), adj. *di-hormatkan sbab tua, mulia*.*

Venerate (-āt), v. t. *hormatkan, hormati, permuliakan*,* *t'atlimkan* (Ar. *t'atlim*).

VeneREAL (ve-nēr'i-al), adj. *brahi*.* Venereal disease, *sakit prempuan*.

Venetian (ve-nē'shan), s. *kipas tingkap, ram jndela** (D. *raam* = window), see **SCREEN**, **WINDOW**.

Vengeance (venj'ans), s. *pmbalasan, bela*. To take vengeance, *tuntut bela*.

Venial (vē'nial), adj. *yang boleh di-ampuni, yang boleh di-mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Venison (ven'zn), s. *daging rusa*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kijang plandok dan s-bagai-nya,**
[*s-macham-nya* (B.)].
- Venom** (-um), s. (of animals) *bisa*;
(malice) *iri hati,* mrgiri hati*
(B.).
- Venomous** (-us), adj. *bisa, iri*
hati, mrgiri hati* (B.), as above.
- Vent** (vent), s. *lobang*; (touchhole)
*lobang sumbu, lobang plalak.**
- Vent**, v. t. (let go, as anger) *lpas-*
kan.
- Ventilate** (ven'ti-lāt), v. t. (as a
room) *masokkan angin*; (sift,
examine) *slidek,** (make public)
*kluarkan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlā-*
hir).
- Ventilation** (-lā'shun), s. *hal m-*
masokkan angin, etc., as above.
- Ventilator** (-lā-ter), s. (Naut.)
pnarggok angin, chorong angin.
- Ventriloquist** (ven-tril'o-kwist), s.
orang pandai mnyayupkan suara-
*nya.**
- Venture** (ven'chur), v. i. (dare)
brani; (run a risk) *sigaja mn-*
*chari bahaya, adukan untong.**
- Venture**, s. (risk) *bahaya*; (specu-
- lation) *perniagaan tuakal** (Ar.
tawakkal). At a venture (at
random), *mrambang.**
- Venturesome** (-sum), adj. *brani,*
*nekat.**
- Venus** (vē'nus), s. *dewi orang*
*Rom,** (the planet) *bintang babi,**
bintang zuhrah (Ar.).
- Veracious** (ve-rā'shus), adj. *surg-*
goh, surggu (B.), *bnar, btul.*
- Veranda** (-rān'da), s. *srambi, sla-*
sar, lpau,* branda* (Port.), *srg-*
kuap, anjorg.**
- Verb** (verb), s. (Gram.) *perkataan*
yang menyatakan perbuatan, fe'el*
(Ar.).
- Verbal** (verb'al), adj. *mulut.* A
verbal promise, *janji mulut.*
- Verbatim** (ver-bā'tim), adv. *satu-*
satu perkataan.
- Verbose** (-bōs'), adj. *banyak cha-*
*kap, pleret.**
- Verbosity** (-bos'i-ti), s. *leret.**
- Verdant** (ver'dant), adj. (green)
hijau; (flourishing) *subor.*
- Verdict** (-dikt), s. *kputusan, putus*
hukum (B.).
- Verdigris** (ver'di-grēs), s. *karat*
tmbaga.
- Verdure** (ver'jur), s. *tumbok-tum-*
*bohan yang hijau, hijau-hijauan.**
- Verge** (verj), s. *tpi, perhinga'an,**
pinggir (N. I.).
- Verge**, v. i. (tend towards) *chn-*
droy k-pada; (approach) *ham-*
*piri.**
- Verger** (ver'jer), s. (in churches)
orang jaga; (in mosques) *bilal**
(Ar. *bilāl*), *noja.*
- Verification** (vē'r'i-fi-kā'shun), s.
kbnanan.
- Verify** (-fi), v. t. *bnarkan, surggoh-*
kan, intukan, yakan, sahkan, ta-*
*hakikkan** (Ar. *taḥqīq*).
- Verily** (-li), adv. *dengan s-bnar-nya,*
dengan s-surggoh-nya, surggoh-*
lah, nschaya* (Sk.).
- Verity** (-ti), s. *kbnanan.*
- Verjuice** (ver'jūs), s. *minuman*
yang asam.
- Vermicelli** (ver'mi-chel'li or -sel'-
li), s. *mi-soaⁿ* (Ch. *mī-soāⁿ*),
laksa (Pers.).
- Vermilion** (ver-mil'yun), s. *sdling-*
gam (Tam.).
- Vermin** (ver'min), s. *binatang*
kchil-kchil yang najis.
- Vernacular** (ver-nāk'u-ler), s.
bhasa sendiri, bhasa anak-negri.
- Vernal** (ver'nal), adj. *musim-burga*
(a).
- Versatile** (ver'sa-tīl or -til), adj.
(changeable) *berobah-obah*;
(many sided) *berbagai-bagai pry-*
tahuan, banyak tahu hal* (B.).
- Verse** (vers), s. (in poetry) *pan-*
*tun, sloka,** (in the Koran or
Bible) *ayat* (Ar.).

Versed (verst), adj. *pandai, paham, ahli* (Ar.).

Versifier (ver'si-fi-er), s. *prgararg pantun*.

Versify (-fi), v. i. *berpantun, bersloka,* bersha'ir.**

Version (ver'shun), s. (translation) *terjemah* (Ar.), *salinan*; (description) *chrita*.

Versus (-sus), prep. *mlawan*.

Vertebra (ver'te-bra), s. *s-ruas tulang blakarg.**

Vertebrate (-bret), adj. *bertulang blakarg*.

Vertex (-teks), s. *kmunchak*.

Vertical (-ti-kal), adj. *tgak,* berdiri btul*.

Vertigo (-gō), s. *piring kpala*.

Very (vēr'i), adv. *banyak, amat,* sargat, terlalu* (which precedes the adjective), *skali* (which follows the adjective).

Very, adj. (real) *btul*; (self-same) *juga*. The very day, *hari itu juga*.

Vesicle (ves'i-kl), s. (on the skin, containing fluid) *bintat, bintil*.

Vespers (-perz), s. *smbahyang maghrib* (Ar.).

Vessel (-sel), s. (receptacle) *bkas,** see JAR, BUCKET; (boat) *prahu, kapal*; (blood vessels, etc.) *urat*.

Vest (vest), s. (waistcoat, Arab) *sadariah* (Ar.); (European) *wesket** (E.), *rompi* (N. I.) (D. *rompje*); (singlet) *baju dalam, kanji prap*.

Vest, v. t. (clothe) *pakaikan*; (endow) *bri*; (commit to another) *srahkan*.

Vest, v. i. (as property) *pulang*.

Vestibule (ves'ti-bül), s. *srambi*.

Vestige (-tij), s. *bkas, tanda*; (remains) *sis*a.

Vestment (vest'ment), s. *pakaian*.

Vestry (ves'tri), s. *bilek pakaian di greja*.

Vesture (-chur), s. *pakaian*.

Vetch (vech), s. (Abrus precatorius) *akar saga btina.**

Veteran (vet'er-an), s. *soldado yang masak dalam pkerja'an-nya, soldado lama*.

Veterinary (-i-na-ri), adj. Veterinary surgeon, *doktor binatang, doktor yang obatkan binatang* (B.)

Veto (vē'tō), s. *larangan, tghan*.

Veto, v. t. *larang, tghakan*.

Vex (veks), v. t. *usek, ejek, sakitkan hati, kchilkan hati*.

Vexation (veks-ā'shun), s. (irritation) *ejek'an*; (trouble) *susah, seksa*.

Vexatious (-shus), adj. *prgusek, prgejek, susah*.

Via (vī'a), prep. (by way of) *jalan*.

Viaduct (-dukt), s. *gertak,* jmbatan*.

Vial (vī'al), s. *buli-buli.**

Viand (-and), s. *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Vibrate (vī-brāt'), v. i. (oscillate) *berayun,** (quiver) *bergntar, bertkar,* ggar*.

Vibration (-brā'shun), s. *ayunan,* gntaran,* ggaran*.

Vicar (vik'er), s. *pargat padri*.

Vicarious (vi-kār'i-us), adj. (acting for another) *pmargku*; (substituted) *gantian, prgganti*.

Vice (vīs), s. *ksalahan, kjahatan, dosa*.

Vice, s. (the tool) *ragum.**

Vice, adj. *na'ib* (Ar. *nā'ib*). Vice President, *na'ib yang di-pertua,**

Vice (vī'sē), prep. *ganti*.

Viceroy (vīs'roi), s. *wakil raja, margku-bumi.**

Vice versâ (vī'sē ver'sa), adv. *balek-porgkarg.**

Vicinity (vi-sin'i-ti), s. (proximity) *kdkatan, krapatan*. In the vicinity of, *dkat, hampir*.

Vicious (vish'us), adj. *jahat*.

Vicissitude (vi-sis'i-tūd), s. (alter-

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fîre, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- nation) *pergantian*; (change) *perubahan, peredaran*.*
- Victim** (vik'tim), s. (of a sacrifice) *korban** (Ar. *qurbân*); (sufferer) *yang kena chdra* (Sk.), *yang kena mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Victimize** (-īz), v. t. *chdrakan* (Sk.), *tipu, perdayakan*.*
- Victor** (-ter), s. *yang mnang, yang jaya* (Sk.).
- Victorious** (vik-tōr'i-us), adj. *m-nang, jaya* (Sk.).
- Victory** (vik'to-ri), s. *kmnangan*.
- Victual** (vit'l), v. t. *bkalkan, sargukan* (N.I.).
- Victuals** (vit'lz), s. (food) *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.); (for a voyage) *bkal, sargu* (N.I.).
- Videlicet** (vī'de-lis'et), adv. *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.), usually viz.
- Vie** (vī), v. i. *lawan, bertanding*.*
- View** (vū), v. t. *lihat, pandang*; (inspect) *preksa*; (consider) *perhatikan*,* *timbang, sifatkan* (Ar. *sifat*).
- View**, s. *prglihatan, pmandangan, timbangan, as above*; (intention) *maksud, kahandak, niat*. Point of view, *timbangan, pndapatan*.* In view of the fact, *sbab, sdary*. To have in view (rely on), *chadangkan*,* (intend) *berkahandak*.* With a view to, *spaya*.
- Viewpoint** (vū'point), s. *pndapatan*.*
- Vigil** (vij'il), s. *hal berjaga malam*.
- Vigilance** (-ans), s. *jaga, jimat*.
- Vigilant** (-ant), adj. (watchful) *jaga, ingat-ingat, ati-ati* (N.I.); (circumspect) *jimat*.
- Vigorous** (vig'er-us), adj. *kuat, gagah, tgap*; (energetic) *berusaha*,* *yang amek pnat* (B.).
- Vigour** (-er), s. *kkuatan, usaha* (Sk.).
- Vile** (vīl), adj. *kji*,* *jahat*.
- Vilify** (vil'i-fī), v. t. *jahatkan, kji-*
- kan*,* (by backbiting) *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.).
- Villa** (-la), s. *rumah kampung*,* *rumah berkbun* (B.).
- Village** (-lej), s. *kampung, dusun*.*
- Villager** (-er), s. *orang kampung, orang dusun*.*
- Villain** (-len), s. *orang jahat, orang kji*.*
- Villainous** (-us), adj. *kji*,* *jahat skali*.
- Villainy** (-i), s. *kkjian*,* *kjahatan*.
- Vim** (vim), s. *usaha* (Sk.).
- Vindicate** (vin'di-kāt), v. t. *bnarkan, surgohkan*,* *sahkan*; (defend) *lindorgan*.
- Vindication** (-kā'shun), s. *kbnar-an, lindorgan*.
- Vindictive** (vin-dik'tiv), adj. *busok hati, yang mnaroh dndam*.
- Vine** (vīn), s. *pokok arggor*.
- Vinegar** (vin'e-ger), s. *chuka*.
- Vineyard** (-yerd), s. *kbun arggor*.
- Vintage** (-tej), s. *musim mntek arggor*.
- Violate** (vī'o-lāt), v. t. (do violence to) *rosakkan, larygar*; (rape) *rugul*,* *rosakkan* (B.).
- Violation** (-lā'shun), s. (nonobservance) *plarygaran*; (rape) *rugul*.*
- Violence** (-lens), s. *kkuatan, gagah, kkrasan, aniaya, mudlarat* (Ar.), as below.
- Violent** (-lent), adj. (forcible) *kuat, gagah, rrykoh*,* *angkara* (Sk.); (fierce) *ganas*,* (severe) *kras*; (of disease) *trok, payah*,* (using unjust force) *prganiaya*.*
- Violet** (-let), s. *s-jnis bunga di Eropah*; (the colour) *urgu*.*
- Violin** (-lin'), s. *biola* (Port.), *rbab* (Pers. *rabāb*).
- Violinist** (-ist), s. *orang mrggesek biola*.
- Violoncello** (vē'o-lon-chel'lo or -sel'lo), s. *selo* (D.).
- Viper** (vī'per), s. *s-jnis ular di Eropah*.

Virago (vī-rā'gō), s. *prempuan samserg, mak jantan* (B.).

Virgin (ver'jin), s. *anak dara, gadis* (N.I.), *prawan* (N.I.) *bikir* (Ar.). The Virgin, *siti Mariam*.*

Virgin, adj. *dara*,* *anak dara* (B.). *Virgin gold, mas tulen*.* *Virgin soil, tanah rimba*.

Virginity (ver-jin'i-ti), s. *dara*,* *perdara'an*,* *bikir* (Ar.), *anak dara* (B.).

Virile (vir'il), adj. *laki-laki*.

Virility (vi-ril'i-ti), s. *laki-laki*.

Virtually (-li), adv. *pada segala hal-ehual-nya*.*

Virtue (-chū), s. (power, as of medicines) *khasiat* (Ar.), *ksiat* (B.); (moral excellence) *k-baik'an, puteh hati*; (merit) *jasa* (Sk.); (chastity, of women) *hal dara*,* *perdara'an*,* *kbersian* (B.).

Virtuous (-chu-us), adj. *baik, bnar, tulus*.

Virulence (vir'u-lens), s. *bisa, dn-dam*, as below.

Virulent (-lent), adj. (poisonous) *bisa*; (malignant) *berndam*.

Virus (vī'rus), s. *bisa, badi*.

Visage (viz'ej), s. *muka, paras*,* *wajah* (Ar.), *durja* (Sk.).

Vis-a-vis (vē'za-vē'), adv. *bertntangan*.

Viscera (vis'ser-a), s. pl. *isi prot*.

Viscid (-sid), adj. = VISCIOUS, q. v.

Viscount (vī'kownt), s. *panykat orang bargsawan** *yang k'ampat* [*bsar-bsar* (B.)], see DUKE.

Viscous (vis'kus), adj. *kntal. pkat, berlndir*.

Visibility (viz'i-bil'i-ti), s. *hal k-lihatan, ktara*.

Visible (-bl), adj. *yang klihatan, nampak, tampak*.* Barely visible, *kabus*,* *sayup*.* Plainly visible, *nyata, trary, lantary*.* Visible momentarily, *klibat*. Visible intermittently, *hilary-hilary nampak*.*

Vision (vizh'un), s. (faculty of seeing) *prglihatan*; (thing seen, apparition) *prglihatan, khayal* (Ar.); (phantom) *maya* (Sk.), *hantu*.

Visionary (-a-ri), adj. (of persons) *yang myangka-nyangka*; (fanciful, imaginary) *bukan-bukan*.

Visit (viz'it), v. t. *lawat*,* *mlawat* (B.), *tandary*,* *sanja* (N.I.); (ceremonially) *unjorg*,* (for religious purposes, as graves) *ziarah* (Ar.); (call in on the way) *sir-gah*; (from house to house) *ja-jah*; (for inspection) *preksa*. To visit upon, *balas k-pada*.

Visit, s. *lawatan*,* *tandangan*,* etc., as above.

Visitation (-ā'shun), s. (inspection) *pmreksa'an*; (retribution) *pmbalasan*.

Visitor (-er), s. *yang mlawat, orang datary, ttamu* (N.I.).

Visor (viz'er), s. *tentary ktoporg*.*

Vista (vis'ta), s. *pmandangan deri chlah*.*

Visual (vizh'u-al), adj. *prglihatan* (a).

Vital (vī'tal), adj. (of life) *hidop, hayat** (Ar. *Hayât*); (essential) *harus, wajib* (Ar.). Vital force, *kuasa hayat* (Ar. *Hayât*). Vital statistics, *daftar 'umor manusia*.* Vital part, see VITALS.

Vitality (vī-tāl'i-ti), s. (principle of life) *hayat* (Ar.); (animation) *ksgaran, rsmi yang sgar, harkat* (Ar. *Harkat*).

Vitals (vī'talz), s. *anggota yang mybabkan hidop-mati*.*

Vitiate (vish'i-āt), v. t. (injure) *rosakkan, chachatkan, chdrakan* (Sk.); (contaminate) *busokkan, chmarkan*,* (make void) *bantutkan, batalkan*.

Vitreous (vit'ri-us), adj. *kacha* (a).*

- Vitriol** (-ul), s. *trusi*;* (liquid) *ayer api, ayer kras*.*
- Vituperate** (vī-tū'per-āt), v. t. (scold) *tryking, trykerg* (B.); (abuse) *maki, nsta* (Sk.).
- Vituperation** (-ā'shun), s. *tryking, maki, nsta* (Sk.).
- Vivacious** (vī-vā'shus), adj. *pantas, chergas*,* *gancharg* (N.I.).
- Vivacity** (-vās'i-ti), s. *kpantasan*.
- Viva voce** (vī'va vō'se), adv. *drgan mulut*.
- Vivid** (viv'id), adj. (of light) *trarg mmanchar*,* *trarg mnyala*; (live-ly) *chergas*.*
- Vivify** (-i-fī), v. t. *hidopkan*.
- Vivisection** (-sek'shun), s. *hal mm-blah binatang drgan hidop-nya*.
- Vixen** (viks'n), s. *rubah btina*,* see FOX; (cross woman) *prempuan pradarg*.*
- Viz** (viz), adv. *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.).
- Vizier** (viz'yer or vi-zēr'), s. *wazir** (Ar. *wazīr*), *mntri*.
- Vocabulary** (vō-kāb'u-la-ri), s. *ka-mus kchil** (Ar. *qāmūs*).
- Vocal** (vō'kal), adj. *drgan mulut, drgan suara*.
- Vocation** (vō-kā'shun), s. *pkerja'an, pgargan, pegargan* (B.) *ja-watan*.*
- Vociferate** (-sif'er-āt), v. i. *ber-triak, bersru*,* *berkriau*,* *mrgkis*.*
- Vociferous** (-us), adj. *bertriak-triak, bergadoh*.
- Vogue** (vōg), s. *'adat smantara*.* In vogue, *lazim* (Ar.).
- Voice** (vois), s. *suara, bunyi suara*.
- Voice**, v. t. (utter) *katakan*.
- Void** (void), adj. (empty) *kosong, hampa*;* (being without) *kurarg, drgan tiada*; (ineffectual) *sia-sia*;* (without legal force) *mati, batal*.
- Void**, s. (empty space) *groggarg*.*
- Void**, v. t. (emit) *kluarkan*; (annul) *bantutkan, batalkan*.
- Volatile** (vol'a-tīl or -til), adj. *lkas berwap, lkas hilarg*; (of tempera-ment) *berobah-obah, linchah*.*
- Volatilize** (vo-lāt'il-īz), v. t. *jadi-kan wap*.
- Volcanic** (vol-kān'ik), adj. *gunorg berapi* (a).
- Volcano** (-kā'nō), s. *gunorg berapi, gunorg berasap*.
- Volition** (vō-lish'un), s. *kahandak, ktntuan, kputusan*.
- Volley** (voll'i), s. *tembak'an s-rmpak*.*
- Volley**, v. i. *tembak s-rmpak*.*
- Volt** (vōlt), s. *sukatan kuasa elek-trik*.
- Volubility** (vol'u-bil'i-ti), s. *klan-charan*,* *kpantasan*.
- Voluble** (-bl), adj. *lanchar*,* *pantas*.
- Volume** (-ūm), s. *jelet** (Ar. *ji-lid*); (size) *bsar*; (of sound) *bhana*.*
- Voluminous** (vo-lū'mi-nus), adj. (large) *bsar*; (diffuse, of writ-ings) *lanjut*.*
- Voluntarily** (vol'un-ta-ri-ly), adv. *drgan kahandak diri, drgan redla* (Ar. *ridlā*), *drgan bebas*.
- Voluntary** (-ri), adj. *drgan ka-handak hati sndiri, drgan suka-hati, bebas*.
- Volunteer** (-tēr'), s. *bolantir* (E.), *soldado preman* (D. *vrijman*).
- Volunteer**, v. t. *sorongkan, sogok-kan*.*
- Volunteer**, v. i. (be willing) *sudi hndak, suka mau* (B.); (offer one's self) *sogokkan diri*.*
- Voluptuous** (vo-lup'chu-us), adj. (of things) *ladzat* (Ar.), *n'emat* (Ar.); (sexually) *shahwat* (Ar.); (of persons) *berladzat* (Ar.).
- Vomit** (vom'it), v. i. *muntah*.
- Vomit**, v. t. (from the stomach) *muntahkan*; (as chimneys, vol-canos, etc.) *kluarkan*.
- Voracious** (vo-rā'shus), adj. (gree-

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then!

dy) *glojoh, plahap*.* A voracious appetite, *nafsu terbuka*.

Voracity (-räs'i-ti), s. *glojoh*.

Vortex (vor'teks), s. *olak*.* *kawah olak*.*

Votary (vō'ta-ri), s. *orang berniat, orang berkaul* (Ar. *qaul*), *orang bernadzar* (Ar.).

Vote (vōt), s. *suara, undi*.

Vote, v. t. (elect) *pileh*; (by ballot) *undikan*; (grant, determine) *bri, tuntukan, kasi* (B.).

Vote, v. i. *bri suara, buang undi*.

Voter (vōt'er), s. *pmilih*.

Votive (-iv), adj. *yang di-niatkan*.

Vouch (vowch), v. i. To vouch for, *aku, saksikan*.

Voucher (vowch'er), s. *surat k-trangan, surat nyata'an*.

Vouchsafe (vowch-sāf'), v. t. *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugraahkan* (Sk.), *izinkan, kasi ijin* (B.).

Vow (vow), s. *niat, nadzar* (Ar.), *kaul** (Ar. *qaul*).

Vow, v. i. *berniat, bernadzar* (Ar.), *berkaul*.*

Vowel (vow'el), s. *huruf saksi** (Ar. *huruf*). *Vowel point, baris, nota** (Ar. *nuqtah*).

Voyage (voi'ej), s. *playeran*.

Voyage, v. i. *blayer*.

Vulcanite (vul'kan-it), s. *gtah kras*.

Vulcanize (-iz), v. t. *kraskan gtah dryan blerang*.

Vulgar (-ger), s. (general, usual) *lazim* (Ar.); (plebeian) *hina, rndah*; (coarse) *chrobok*.* *kasar, kurang ajar*. *Vulgar fractions, pchahan biasa*.*

Vulgarism (-izm), s. *perkataan kurang halus*.

Vulgarities (vul-gär'i-ti), s. *klakuan ta'snonoh*.

Vulgate (vul'get), s. *kitab taurit dan injil dalam bhasa Latin*.*

Vulnerable (-ner-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lukakan, boleh di-makan snjata, tiada kbal*.*

Vulture (-chur), s. *burong reng*.* *burong nasar* (Ar.).

W

Wabble (wob'bl), v. i. see **WOBBLE**.

Wad (wod), s. (for stopping a hole) *pyombat*; (for guns) *nal* (D. *knal* = detonation).

Wadding (wod'ding), s. *kapas gulong*.

Waddle (-dl), v. i. *egah*.*

Wade (wād), v. i. *arong*.* *berjalan trus ayer chetek* (B.).

Wafer (wā'fer), s. (thin cake) *krepek*; (rolled wafers) *kueh rokok*.* *kueh blanda* (B.).

Waffle (wof'fl), s. *buah ulu pring-gi*.*

Waft (waft), v. t. *layangkan*.

Wag (wäg), v. t. (the head) *grakkan*.* *goyang, leinggarg*.* (the tail, as dogs) *goyang, kibas*.

Wag, s. *klakar*.*

Wage (wāj), v. t. (stake) *bertaroh*. To wage war, *berprang*.

Wage, s. usually pl. *upah, gaji* (D. *gage* = sailors' pay).

Wager (wā'jer), s. *ptarohan*.

Wager, v. i. *bertaroh*.

Wages (-jez), s. see **WAGE**.

Waggish (wäg'gish), adj. (of persons) *klakar*.* *dajal* (Ar. *dajāl*); (of acts or sayings) *jnaka*.*

Waggle (-gl), v. t. *kibas-kibas*.

Waggon (-gun), s. *kreta barang-barang, grobak*.* *kreta berroda ampat*.

Waif (wāf), s. *budak hanyut*.

Wail (wāl), v. i. *ratap*.* *mratap* (B.); (in a set form) *berbiji-ratap*.*

Wain (wān), s. = **WAGGON**, q. v.

Wainscot (wān'skut), s. *papan salutan tembok*.*

Waist (wāst), s. (of the human body) *pinggarg*; (of a ship) *pmirgarg*.* (garment worn by

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,

• hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

women) *choli* (Hind.), *kutang* (N.I.).
Waistband (wäst'bänd), s. (of trousers) *pinggang sluar*.
Waistcoat (wes'kut), s. (Arabian) *sadariah* (Ar.); (European) *wesket* (E.), *rompi* (N.I.) (D. *rompje*).
Wait (wät), v. i. (stay) *nanti, tirygal, turygu*. To wait on (as a servant), *layan,** (visit) *lawat,* mlawat* (B.).
Wait, s. (halt) *perhntian*. To lie in wait, *hndap, 'ndap, mngndap* (B.).
Waiter (wät'er), s. (servant) *playan,** (salver) *chepir.**
Waitress (-res), s. *prempuan playan,* dayarg-dayarg*.
Waive (wäv), v. t. (relinquish) *tinggalkan, lpaskan, biarkan*.
Wake (wäk), v. i. (not to sleep) *jaga*; (be awakened) *sdar, sadar,* bargun, jaga, terkjot*.
Wake, v. t. *sdarkan, bargunkan, kjotkan, bargkitkan.**
Wake, s. (Naut.) (of a ship) *alur kapal, krachak*.
Wakeful (wäk'fool), adj. (vigilant) *jaga, berirgat-irgat*; (of the eyes) *bersrgkarg mata, tersrgkarg mata*.
Waken (wäk'n), v. t. = WAKE, q. v.
Wale (wäl), s. *bilur,* bilai.**
Walk (wawk), v. i. *berjalan kaki, mmbtis,** (stroll) *bersiar*; (behave) *berlaku.** To walk along a log or plank bridge, *mniti*. To walk in, *masok*. To walk on tip-toe, *jengket*. To walk straight ahead (without looking right or left), *nonorg,* mnonorg* (B.).
Walk, v. t. (a horse) *jalankan*.
Walk, s. (stroll) *persiaran,* makan argin*; (gait) *gaya*; (way, road) *jalan*; (sidewalk) *kaki lima*; (conduct) *klakuan*.

Walking stick (wawk'ing stik), s. *torgkat*.
Wall (wawl), s. (used as a fence) *pagar batu, tembok*; (defending a town) *dewal* (Pers.), *kota*; (inclosing a building) *tembok*; (interior partition wall) *dinding*. Wall knot, *kpala lalat,** (double) *buku bmban.** Wall paper, *kertas pnampal dinding*. Wall plate, *tutop tiary,* alarg.** To go to the wall, *alah,* kalah*.
Wall, v. t. *pagarkan*.
Wallet (wol'let), s. (knapsack) *bokcha* (Turk.), *botsa, bursa*; see KNAPSACK.
Wall-eye (wawl'i), s. (light grey) *mata yu.**
Wallow (wol'lö), v. i. *berkubarg*.
Walnut (-nut), s. *jauzah* (Ar.).
Walrus (-rus), s. *gajah-mina.**
Waltz (wolts), s. *tarian orang Eropah.**
Wan (won), adj. *puchat, puchat lsu.**
Wand (wond), s. *torgkat halus*.
Wander (won'der), v. i. (ramble) *kmbara,* rayau,* mrayau* (B.); (go astray) *ssat*; (be delirious) *rachau.** Wandering aimlessly about, *klibarg-klibut*.
Wanderer (-er), s. *pigmbara.**
Wane (wän), v. i. (diminish) *rda, susut*; (of the moon) *turun*.
Want (wont), v. t. (lack) *kurang*; (need) *berhajatkan* (Ar.), *berkahandakkan,** (wish for, desire) *mau, hndak, kahandaki.**
Want, v. i. (be lacking) *kurang, k-pichek'an.**
Want, s. (deficiency) *kkurargan, k-tidak'an,* kpichek'an,** (poverty) *kpapa'an,* kssak'an*; (need, thing needed) *hajat** (Ar. *Hâjat*).
Wanting (wont'ing), adj. *kurang, ta'chukop*.
Wanton (won'tun), adj. (free) *be-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then. 4

bas; (dissolute) *chabol*,* *jalang*; (heedless) *tiada hirau*.*

War (wōr), s. *prang*, *pprangan*. Civil war, *prang sama s-negri*. Holy war, *prang sabil* (Ar. *sabil*). Man of war, *kapal prang*. War-cry, *tmpek-sorak*. War dance, *pncak*,* *silat*.

Warble (wōr'hl), v. i. *bersiul*.

Warbler (-bler), s. *burong yang bersiul*.

Ward (wōrd), v. t. (protect) *pliharakan*, *tunggu*, *jaga*. To ward off (a blow), *tpis*, *targkis*,* (turn aside) *tpikan*. To ward off disease, *tolak pyakit*.

Ward, s. (guard) *kawalan*,* (protection) *jaga'an*, *pmlihara'an*; (child under a guardian) *anak didek'an*,* (division of a town) *kampung*; (notches in keys) *gigi*.

Warden (wōrd'n), s. (watchman) *pnunggu*; (of a prison) *kpala pnjara*, *kpala jel*, *sipir* (N.I.) (D. *cipier*).

Warder (-er), s. (in a prison) *pnunggu*, *vadar* (E.); (native sub-warders) *mata-mata jel*; see above.

Wardrobe (-rōb), s. (for clothes) *almari*, *lmari* (Port.), *grobok*,* (apparel in general) *pakaian*.

Wardroom (-rōōm), s. *bilek makan bagi sgala pgawai kapal prang*,*

Ware (wār), s. *dagangan*,* *barang-barang*. Glass ware, *barang-barang kaca*.

Warehouse (wār'hows), s. *gdang*,* *gudang*; (shop) *gudang*, *toko* (N.I.).

Warehouse, v. t. *simpan dalam gudang*.

Warfare (wōr'fār), s. *pprangan*.

Warily (wār'i-li), adv. *dengan ber-ingat-ingat, ati-ati* (N.I.).

Wariness (-nes), s. *ingat, jaga, jimat, chega*,*

Warlike (wōr'līk), adj. *pahlawan* (Pers.).

Warm (wōrm), adj. *panas, hangat*,*

Warm, v. t. *panaskan, hangatkan*,* (over a fire) *gargarg*. To warm one's self before a fire, *berdiang diri*,*

Warm-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *baik hati, hati pyayang*,*

Warmth (wōrmth), s. *panas, kahangatan*,* (radiant) *bahang*; (of the body) *haba*,* *suhu*,* (zeal) *usaha* (Sk.), *rajin, gerang* (N.I.).

Warn (wōrn), v. t. (give notice to) *bri tahu, kasi tahu, kasi ingat* (B.); (admonish) *nasihatkan*; (caution) *larang, bri amaran*,* To warn off, *lalau*.

Warning (wōrn'ing), s. *larangan, amaran* (Ar.).

Warp (wōrp), s. (in weaving) *longsin*,* (Naut.) *tali pncmat, tali chmat*.

Warp, v. t. (twist) *lding*,* *krekotkan*; (pervert) *berghokkan*; (Naut.) *buang chmat*.

Warp, v. i. (as planks) *lding*,* *glding*,* (be twisted) *krekot, kepak*,*

Warped (wōrpt), adj. *biang-biut*,*

Warrant (wōr'rant), v. t. (sanction) *bnarkan, izinkan, bri izin, kasi ijin* (B.); (guarantee) *targ-gory*.

Warrant, s. (for arrest) *waren* (E.).

Warrantable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bnarkan*.

Warrier (wōr'rier), s. *orang prang, pahlawan* (Pers.), *hulubalang*,* *pnjurit* (N.I.).

Wart (wōrt), s. *kutil*,* *mata ikan, daging mnempel*,*

Wary (wār'i), adj. *beringat-ingat, berjaga, jimat, ati-ati* (N.I.). To be wary, *chega*,*

Was (woz), see BE.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry, ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure. āurry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Wash (wash), v. t. *basoh, chuchi* (B.) (properly, to clean); (clothes or dishes in large quantities) *kumbah*;* (the body, applying water with the hands) *jlum*;* (the whole body, bathe) *mandi*; (of princes) *bersiram*;* (with native soap) *largiri*; (the scalp with *sintok* fibre) *sintok*;* (for tin) *lampan*;* (rice before cooking) *kosek*; (rice, fish, etc., in a basket) *kinchah*. To wash out (obliterate), *hapus*.* To wash one's hands of, *lpaskan diri deri-pada*. Washed away by the current, *di-bawa arus*.

Wash, v. i. (one's self) *basoh muka, basoh tangan, berjlum*;* (the head and neck) *berjaram*;* (with fresh water after a sea bath) *bilas*; (clothes) *basoh kain, chuchi kain*. This cloth will wash, *kain ini ta'turun, kain ini tahan basoh, kain ini ta'luntor* (N.I.).

Wash, s. (things washed) *basohan*;* (medicinal) *obat basoh*; (wave caused by a steamer) *alun*.* Hair wash, *ayer rambot*.

Wash bowl (-böl), s. *bokor*;* *batil*,* *loyang* (N.I.).

Washer (-er), s. *glang-glang skrup* (D. *schroef*).

Washerwoman (-man), s. *dobi, bnara*,* *mnatu* (N.I.).

Washerwoman (-woom'an), s. *prempuan chuchi kain*.

Washhouse (wash'how), s. *rumah dobi*.

Washing (-ing), s. (ablution) *pm-basohan*;* (clothes washed) *kain baju dobi*.

Washout (-owt), s. *bkas ayer bah*.
Washtub (-tub), s. *torg basoh kain, torg chuchi kain-baju* (B.).

Wasp (wasp), s. (large) *tabuan*; (smaller) *krawai*,* *naning*,* *pyngat*.* Mud wasp, *angkut-angkut*.

Wassail (wos'sel), s. *kluchahan*.*

Waste (wäst), v. t. (ruin) *rosakkan, binasakan*; (spend) *habiskan*; (squander) *boroskan, buang*.

Waste, v. i. (in sickness) *mrana*; (become thin) *susut*.

Waste, adj. (uninhabited), *sunyi*; (devastated) *rosak-binasa*. Waste land, *tanah dangkal*,* *tanah tandus*.* Waste paper, *kertas buang-an*,* *kertas ta'pakai*.

Waste, s. (squandering), *pmborosan*; (needless destruction) *kerosak'an*; (loss) *krugian*; (deserted region) *padang tkukur*,* *tanah blantara*;* (refuse) *hampas*.

Wasteful (wäst'fool), adj. *boros*.

Waster (-er), s. *pmboros*.

Watch (woch), v. t. *jaga, tunggu, kawali*,* *perhatikan, intai*.

Watch, v. i. (be awake) *jaga*; (be vigilant) *beringot-ingot*; (keep guard) *berkawal*.* To watch for, *nantikan*. To watch over, *tunggu, kawali*.*

Watch, s. (vigil) *kawalan*;* (period for watching) *giliran*;* (small timepiece) *jam kecil, harloji* (D.). To be on the watch for, *nantikan*. Watch and watch, *bergilir-gilir*.* Watch case, *rumah jam*.* Watch chain, *rantai jam*. Watch glass, *chermin jam*. Watch guard, *tali jam*. Watch night, *smbahyang tahun baru, sbahyang sambot kpala tahun* (B.).

Watchdog (woch'dog), s. *anjing mnjaga rumah*.

Watcher (-er), s. *pnjaga*.

Watchful (-fool), adj. *beringot-ingot, berjaga, ati-ati* (N.I.), *chega*.*

Watchfulness (-nes), s. *jaga, ingot-ingot*.

Watchmaker (-māk-er), s. *tukang jam*.

Watchman (-man), s. *jaga, orang jaga, pnunggu, pigawal*.*

Watchtower (-tow-er), s. *bangun-bangunan*.*

Watchword (-werd), s. *perkataan smboyan*.*

Water (waw'ter), s. *ayer*; (of a diamond) *ayer intan*; (of silk) *barek*.* To hold water, *tiada bochor, tiada tiris*.* To make water, *buang ayer kchil, knching*; (Naut.) *bochor, k'ayeran*.* High water, *pasar pnoh*. High water mark, *tikas*.* *bakat*.* Low water, *ayer timpas*.

Water, v. t. (make wet) *basahkan*; (by pouring) *simbah*.* (by sprinkling) *dirus*.* *siram*; (by jerking the fingers) *rnjis*; (give drink to cattle) *bri minum*; (dilute) *cha'irkan, champurkan ayer*.

Water, v. i. (fill with water, as eyes) *berlinang*; (take fresh water, as ships) *ambil ayer*. His mouth watered, *cha'ir ayer lior-nya*.* *ayer-lior-nya mleleh* (B.).

Water-bottle (-bot'tl), s. *balang ayer*.* (of leather) *greba** (Ar. *qirbat*).

Water buffalo (buf'fa-lō), s. *kerbau*.

Water carrier (kär'ri-er), s. *tukang ayer*.

Water cart (kart), s. *kreta angkut ayer*; (for sprinkling) *kreta pn-jirus jalan*.* *kreta siram jalan* (B.).

Water-closet (-kloz'et), s. *jamban, kakus* (N.I.).

Water course (kōrs), s. (stream) *batang ayer*.* (for irrigating) *tali ayer*.*

Water cress (kres), s. *smarggi*.* *skti*.*

Watered (waw'terd), adj. (of silk) *berbarek*.*

Waterfall (waw'ter-fawl), s. (low) *gram*.* (high) *ayer terjun*.

Waterfowl (-fowl), s. *burong-burong yang mnchari makan di ayer*.

Watering cart (-ing kart), s. *kreta pnjiram jalan*.

Watering pot (pot), s. *pnjiram jambangan*.*

Water lily (lil'i), s. *tratai kchil, ati-ati paya*.*

Water-logged (-logd), adj. *k'ayeran*.*

Waterman (-man), s. (ferryman) *pnambary*.*

Watermark (-mark), s. (of tide) *bkas ayer naik*; (of paper) *barek-barek*.* High water mark, *tikas*.* *bakat*.*

Watermelon (-mel'un), s. *mn-dikai, smargka** (Jav.).

Water mill (mil), s. *jntra ayer*.*

Water pipe (pip), s. *paip ayer, panchuran, pili* (Tam.).

Waterproof (-prōōf), adj. *tahan ayer, tiada bochor, tiada tiris*.*

Waterproof, s. (the cloth) *kain glah*; (rain coat) *baju hujan*.

Water snake (snāk), s. *ular ayer*.

Waterspout (-spowt), s. *puting bliorg*.*

Watertight (-tit), adj. *tahan ayer, tiada bochor, tiada tiris*.*

Waterwheel (-whēl), s. *jntra ayer*.*

Waterworks (-werks), s. *kolam ayer*.

Watery (waw'ter-i), adj. *cha'ir, encher* (N.I.).

Wattle (wot'tl), s. (of a cock) *pial*.* A wattle fence, *pagar sasak*.*

Wattle, v. t. *sasak*.* *ranjary*.*

Wave (wāv), s. *ombak*; (large) *glombar*; (swell) *alun*.* (ripple) *riak*.* (signal with the hand) *isarat* (Ar. *ishārat*).

Wave, v. i. (as a flag) *berkibar*.* (as the hands when drowning, *terkapai-kapai*).

Wave, v. t. (back and forth) *kibas*;

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror: ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, āurry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (downwards, to beckon) *lambai*; (in any direction, signal) *bri isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).
- Waver** (wā'ver), v. i. (flutter) *berkibar*;* (vacillate) *bimbary, berobah-obah*.
- Wavy** (wāv'i), adj. (of hair) *ikal*.*
- Wax** (wāks), s. *lilin*; (in the ear) *tahi telinga, taik kuping* (B.). Bees wax, *lilin sambary*,* *kanlak* (B.) (Ch. *kan-lâh*). Paraffin wax, *lilin kreta*. Sealing wax, *lak**(D.), *chi-kerj* (B.) (Ch. *tsüi-kéj*).
- Wax**, v. i. (increase) *bertambah*; (of the moon) *naik*; (become) *jadi*.
- Way** (wā), s. (road) *jalan*; (interval) *jarak*,* (plan, method) *jalan, upaya*,* *pri*,* *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *chara, ka'idah* (Ar.). By the way (in passing), *dalam pada itu*. By way of (for the purpose of), *maksud-nya*. Covered way, *plantar*.* In the family way, *bunting, mngandorg, hamil* (Ar. *hâmîl*). In the way, *mlintang*. On the way, *tyah jalan*. Out of the way, *tpi-tpi, k-tpi*; (secluded) *sunji*; (wrong) *ta'patut*. Right of way, *hak boleh mlintas*.* Under way, *tyah blayer*. To give way (withdraw) *undor*; (yield) *bri, kasi* (B.); (fall) *runtoh*,* *robok*. To have way on (Naut.), *lajak*. To make way (progress), *mara*,* *maju*,* (clear the way) *buka jalan, berkuak*. Ways and means, *daya-upaya* (Sk.).
- Wayfarer** (wā'fâr-er), s. *orarg perjalanan*.
- Waylay** (wā'lā'), v. t. *adarg*.
- Wayward** (-werd), adj. (disobedient) *derhaka*; (wilful) *dgil, tkak*.
- We** (wē), pron. *kita*; (excluding the person addressed) *kami*.*
- Weak** (wēk), adj. (physically) *lmah, lteh, lteh-lsu*,* *dla'if* (Ar.), *loya*,* (very weak) *letak*,* (in health) *rintan*; (of material things) *ta'kuat, ta'kukoh*,* (in character) *ta'tlap*. A weak place (in rope, etc.), *rintan*.
- Weaken** (wēk'u), v. t. *lmahkan, ltehkan*.
- Weaken**, v. i. *jadi lmah, makin lteh*.
- Weakly** (-li), adj. *rintan*.
- Weakness** (-nes), s. *klmahan, k-ltehan*; (fault) *chachat, chdra* (Sk.).
- Weal** (wēl), s. (stripe) *bilur*,* *bilai*,* = WALE.
- Weal**, s. (happiness) *bhagia* (Sk.), *sjahtra* (Sk.).
- Wealth** (welth), s. *kkaya'an, herta, harta*.
- Wealthy** (welth'i), adj. *kaya, berherta*.
- Wean** (wēn), v. t. *chrai susu*.
- Weapon** (wep'un), s. *snjata, alat pprangan*.*
- Wear** (wār), v. i. (Naut.) *turut*.
- Wear**, v. t. *pakai*. To wear away (consume), *habiskan, haus*. To wear down (by rubbing), *lanjak** (W.). To wear off (as paint) *glupas*.* To wear out, *habiskan, burokkkan, haus*. Worn (as ropes, etc.), *rintan*, see WEAK.
- Wear**, v. i. (endure) *tahan*.
- Wear**, s. (consumption) *haus*. Wear and tear, *krosak'an sbab dipakai*.
- Wearable** (wār'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pakai*.
- Weariness** (wēr'i-nes), s. *kpntan, kllahan*.*
- Wearisome** (-sum), adj. *yang m-mnatkan, yang mnjmukan*.
- Weary** (-i), adj. *pnat, llah*,* *chapek* (N.I.), *lnjin*; (relish exhausted) *jmu*.
- Weary**, v. t. *pnatkan, jmukan*, as above.
- Weasel** (wē'zl), s. *bnturorg*.*

Weather (weth'er), s. (season) *musim, masa*;* (climate) *hawa*. Cold weather, *musim sjuk*. Dry weather, *kmarau, musim kmarau*. Fine weather, *chuacha*,* *chuacha baik*. Wet weather, *musim hujan, hari hujan*. Under stress of weather, *sabab kna ribot*. To make good weather, (Naut.) *pandai main glombary*.

Weather, v. t. *hujan-panaskan*;* (endure) *tahan*; (force a way through) *landa*,* (pass to windward of) *landa sblah atas argin*,*

Weather, adj. *sblah atas argin*.

Weather-beaten (-bēt'n), adj. *yary sudah kna hujan panas*.

Weatherbound (-hownd), adj. *berlindory deri-pada ribot*.

Weathercock (-kok), s. *tunggul-tunggul argin*,*

Weatherwise (-wīz), adj. *yary tahu perprak'an hawa*,*

Weave (wēv), v. t. (cloth) *tnun*; (basketwork) *anyam*.

Weave, v. i. *bertnun*.

Weaver (wēv'er), s. *pnnun*,* *tukary tnun*.

Weaver bird (berd), s. *tmpua*.

Web (web), s. (fabric) *tnunan*,* (of a spider) *saryng laba-laba, sawary*.

Wed (wed), v. t. (of men) *berbinikan, beristrikan* (Sk.), (of women) *berlakikan, bersuamikan*; (Sk.); (join in marriage) *kahwinikan, nikahkan** (Ar. *nikâH*).

Wedded (wed'ded), adj. (attached to) *'ashik* (Ar.), *gmar*,* *slap*,* *gila*.

Wedding (-ding), s. *pkerja'an nikah-kahwin*,* *kerja kahwin*.

Wedge (wej), s. (for splitting) *baji*,* (for tightening a loose mast, or under short leg of a table) *sndal*,*

Wedge, v. t. (fix with a wedge)

baji,* *bajikan*,* *sndal*,* (force in, as a wedge) *slit, masokkan*.

Wedlock (wed'lok), s. *hal nikah* (Ar. *nikâH*), *hal kahwin*.

Wednesday (wed'nz-dā, U. S. wenz'dā), s. *hari rabu** (Ar. *arb'a*), *hari tiga*.

Weed (wēd), s. (plant) *rumput*; (mourning) *kabory*,* *perkaboryan*,* *toha* (Ch. *toà-hà*), *toa-ha* (B.).

Weed, v. t. *mrumput, tajak*,* To weed out, *chabot, buary*.

Weedy (wēd'i), adj. *berrumput*.

Week (wēk), s. *jma'at* (Ar.), *minggo* (Port. *domingo* = Lord), *minggu* (B.).

Weekly (wēk'li), adj. *tiap-tiap jma'at*,* *minggo-minggo, saban mirygo* (N.I.).

Weep (wēp), v. i. *targis*,* *minargis*.

Weeping (wēp'ing), s. *targisan*,*

Weevil (wē'vl), s. Rice weevil, *kutu bras*.

Weigh (wā), v. t. (with a balance) *timbang*; (in the hand) *tating*,* (ponder) *timbang*. To weigh anchor, *bongkar sauh*.

Weigh, v. i. *brat*, as, it weighs two catties, *dua kati brat-nya*. To weigh on (bear heavily), *tindeh*.

Weighbridge (wā'brij), s. *daching pnimbang kreta*.

Weight (wāt), s. (heaviness) *brat*; (pressure, burden) *kbratan, brat*; (for pressing down) *pnindeh*; (for use in scales) *batu timbaryan, batu daching, buah timbaryan*,*

Weight, v. t. (make heavy) *bratkan*; (load down) *tindeh*.

Weighty (wāt'i), adj. *brat*; (important) *pnting*,*

Weir (wēr), s. (dam) *'mparyan*; (fish stake) *kelory*.

Weird (wērd), adj. (supernatural) *sakti*. (Sk.).

Welcome (wel'kum), adj. (pleas-

ate, ask, am, final, care, car, cary; eve, hen, recent, mere, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; old, not, connect, sore, sort, sorry; use, us, minus, cure, injure, larry; food, foot, awful (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- ing) *yang di-perknankan, berknan, baik*; (free) *bebas*.
- Welcome**, int. *slamat datang*.
- Welcome**, s. *sambotan*.
- Welcome**, v. t. *sambot, silakan,* papak,* alu-alukan;** (give freedom to) *bebaskan*.
- Weld** (weld), v. t. *samborg dngan mnmpa,* siar,* kipai* (W.)*.
- Welfare** (wel'fär), s. *slamat, untorg, sjaktra (Sk.), aman (Ar.)*.
- Welkin** (-kin), s. *largit*.
- Well** (wel), s. *prigi, tлага,* sumor (N.I.)*.
- Well**, adj. *baik*; (in health) *sehat, yaman.** To get well, *smboh.** Perfectly well, *sgar-pugar.**
- Well**, adv. (rightly) *btul, baik, elok,* bagus*; (fully) *chukop*; (satisfactorily) *dngan s-patut-nya*. As well as, *sama sperti, serta.**
- Well off**, *beruntorg, berherta, mampu.** **Well to do**, *berherta, mampu.**
- Well-being** (-bē'ing), s. *untorg, sjaktra (Sk.)*.
- Well-bred** (-bred'), adj. *berbhasa, tahu 'adat*.
- Well-informed** (-in-förmd'), adj. *berplajaran, 'arif (Ar.)*.
- Well-known** (-nōn), adj. *masohor (Ar. mashhūr)*.
- Well-meaning** (-mēn'ing), adj. *berniat-baik*.
- Well-nigh** (-nī'), adv. *hampir, dkat*.
- Welter** (wel'ter), v. i. (wallow) *berkubary*; (roll in dust or blood) *berghumary.**
- Wen** (wen), s. *risa.**
- Wench** (wench), s. *gadis,* bikir (Ar.), prawan (Jav.)*.
- Wend** (wend), v. i. *pergi*.
- Were-tiger** (wēr'ti'ger), s. *orang kmriry.**
- West** (west), s. *barat, atas angin,* maghrib (Ar.)*.
- Westerly** (west'er-li), adj. = WESTERN q. v.
- Western** (-ern), adj. *barat, sbalah barat, sbalah atas angin.**
- Westward** (-werd), adv. *k-sblah barat*.
- Wet** (wet), adj. *basah*; (damp) *lm-bap*; (of salt or sugar) *lrgas, berlrgas (B.)*; (rainy) *hujan*. **Wet through**, dripping wet, *basah kuyop*.
- Wet**, v. t. *basahkan*; (by sprinkling) *rujis, perchek*; (by soaking) *rn-dam*. To wet the head for coolness, *berjaram.**
- Wether** (weth'er), s. *domba kambing, kambing kambing, biri-biri kasi.**
- Wet nurse** (wet ners), s. *mak susu,* mak tetek*.
- Whack** (whāk), s. *sbat, palu*; (the sound) *si'ap*.
- Whale** (whāl), s. *ikan paus*.
- Whalebone** (whāl'bōn), s. *ulu tulang* (W.)*.
- Whaler** (-er), s. *kapal mnchari ikan paus*.
- Wharf** (whōrf), s. *jmbatan.* prigkalan,* bagan (P.), pbian (Ch. pho-biēn)*.
- Wharfinger** (whōrf'in-ger), s. *orang kpala prigkalan.**
- What** (whot), pron. (interrogative) *apa, mana*; (if quantity is implied) *brapa*; (exclamatory) *bgi-mana, btapa,* alary-kah;** (relative) *yang*; (whatever) *barang yang, barang apa, apa yang (B.)*. **What though**, *surggoh pun, mski pun*. **What for**, *apa sbab, knapa*.
- Whatever** (whot-ev'er), pron. *barang yang, barang apa, barang apa yang, apa-apa yang, barang s-suatu*.
- Whatsoever** (-sō-ev'er), pron. = WHATEVER, q. v.
- Wheat** (whēt), s. *gandom (Pers.), trigo (Port.)*.
- Wheedle** (whē'dl), v. t. *pujok, bu-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin *then*.

jok, chumbu,* rayu,* kechek, gulakan.**

Wheel (whēl), s. (of a carriage) *roda, lerery*; (of machinery) *jintra,** (Naut.) *kmudi, pmutar k-mudi*; (bicycle) *kreta lerery, kreta roda* (B.); (used by potters) *larek.** Paddle wheel, *roda lamborg.*

Wheel, v. i. *pusing.*

Wheelbarrow (whēl'bār-rō), s. *kreta berroda satu, kreta sorong, kreta tolak* (B.).

Wheelwright (-rīt), s. *tukang kreta.*

Wheeze (whēz), v. i. *mrgah-mryah.*

Wheezy (whēz'i), adj. *srak.*

Whelp (whelp), s. (of animals) *anak.*

When (when), adv. (interrogative) *bila, bila-kah, kapan* (N.I.); (at the time) *apabila,* bila, apakala,* serta, tkala,* dmi,* ktika, waktu, masa,* tempoh, tempu* (B.); (of past time) *s-tlah,* kmudian deripada*; (while, whereas) *sdary.*

Whence (whens), adv. *deri mana.*

Whencesoever (whens'sō-ev'er), adv. *deri mana pun baik.*

Whenever (when-ev'er), adv. *barary bila,* bila-bila pun.*

Where (whār), adv. (interrogative) *mana, di mana, k-mana,** (relative) *tmpat, as*, the home where he lives, *rumah tmpat tinggal-nya.*

Whereabout (whār'a-bowt'), adv. *intary mana, 'ntary mana.*

Whereas (whār-āz'), adv. (since) *sdary*; (when in fact) *pada hal,* yary s-btul-nya* (B.).

Whereby (-bī'), adv. (by which) *yary oleh-nya*; (interrogative) *bgimana.*

Wherefore (whār'for), adv. (therefore) *sbab itu*; (why) *knapa, mrgapa.**

Wherein (whār-in'), adv. *yary di dalam-nya.*

Whereof (-of' or -ov'), adv. *yary deri-pada-nya.*

Whereon (-on'), adv. *yary di atas-nya.*

Wheresoever (whār'sō-ev'er), adv. *barary di mana pun, di mana-mana pun.*

Whereto (whār-tōō'), adv. *yary k-pada-nya.*

Whereupon (whār'up-on'), adv. *s-tlah itu.**

Wherever (whār-ev'er), adv. *barary di mana, di mana-mana, barary k-mana.**

Wherewith (-with or -with), adv. *yary oleh-nya, yary serta-nya,** (interrogative) *dryan apa.*

Wherewithal (whār'with-awl'), adv. *dryan apa.*

Wherry (whēr'ri), s. *sampan tambary.*

Whet (whet), v. t. *asah, kilir, chanai,* chanis* (B.). To whet the appetite, *bukakan nafsu, bukakan slera.**

Whether (wheth'er), conj. *jika,* kalau, jikalau.* Whether or no, *bgimana pun, 'ntahkan ya 'ntahkan tidak.*

Whetstone (whet'stōn), s. *batu asah, batu chanai,* grinda.**

Whey (whā), s. *ayer dadah.**

Which (which), pron. (interrogative, following the noun) *mana, yary mana*; (relative) *yary*; (whichever) *mana, yary mana.*

Whichever (which-ev'er), pron. *yary mana pun, mana satu.*

Whiff (whif), s. *hmbusan, tiopan.**

While (whil), s. *antara.* Worth while, *berfa'idah, berguna.* A long while, *lama.* A long while ago, *sudah lama,* lama dhulu.*

While, adv. *antara, smantara,* sdary, s-lagi, sambil, trgah.* To drink while diving, *sambil mry-*

lam, sambil minum ayer (Prov.).
While, v. t. To while away the time, *habiskan tempoh*.
Whilst (whilst), adv. = WHILE, q. v.
Whim (whim), s. *ragam, terkah*.
Whimper (whim'per), v. i. *che-rgeny*.*
Whimsical (-zi-kal), adj. *banyak ragam*; (odd in appearance) *plek*.*
Whine (whīn), v. i. (as a dog) *kerkery*.*
Whine, s. *kerkery*.*
Whinny (whin'ni), v. i. *ilai*,* *ring-kek*.
Whip (whip), v. t. *pchut*,* *ssah, lonsen*,* see THRASH, BEAT.
Whip, s. *chabok, chmti*,* (coachman) *sais*.
Whirl (wherl), v. i. *pusing*; (as wind or water) *pusar*; (as machinery) *putar*; (as a top) *ligat*.
Whirligig (wherl'i-gig), s. (toy) *pusing argin*,* *bulang-baling*.
Whirlpool (-pōōl), s. *olak*,* *pusar-an ayer*.
Whirlwind (-wind), s. *taorg*,* *pu-saran argin*.
Whisk (whisk), v. t. *kbas, kuis*.
Whisker (whisk'er), s. *chambang*,* *jargot* (B.), *godek* (N.I.); (of a cat) *nisai*.
Whiskey (-i), s. *s-jnis minuman, wiski* (E.).
Whisper (whis'per), s. *bisek*.
Whisper, v. i. *berbisek, ksuk-ksek*.*
Whisperer (-er), s. *orang yang berbisek*.
Whistle (whis'l), v. i. *bersiul*; (as a bullet) *bersiorg*,* (as the winds) *dru*,* *mndru* (B.), *drigorg*.
Whistle, s. (the instrument used by police) *siti* (E. ?); (steam) *wisel* (E.).
Whit (whit), s. *sdikit, sikit* (B.), *s-titek*.
White (whīt), s. *puteh*. White of

an egg, *puteh tlor*. White of the eye, *puteh mata*.

White, adj. *puteh*; (as buffaloes) *balar*,* (pale) *puchat*; (white haired) *uban*. White ant, *anai-anai, smut puteh* (B.), *rayap* (N.I.). White elephant, *perkara yang sukar di-lakukan*.* White heat, *pijar*,* (of anger) *mradang*. White horses, *ombak bunga lparg*.* White lie, *bohong yang tiada mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.). To show the white feather, *jadi ayam btina spaya slamat* (Prov.). Snow white, *puteh mlpak*. In black and white, *tersurat*.

Whiten (whīt'n), v. t. *putehkan*.

Whitewash (-wash), v. t. *sapu kapur, mngapur*.*

Whither (whith'er), adv. (interrogative) *k-mana*,* *mana* (B.); (relative) *k-tmpat*.*

Whithersoever (-sō-ev'er), adv. *barang k-mana, di mana-mana* (B.).

Whitlow (whit'lō), s. *klurut*,* *klu-rutan* (B.).

Whittle (-tl), v. t. *raut*.

Whiz (whiz), v. i. *bersiorg*,* *berdsiry*.

Who (hōō), pron. (interrogative) *siapa, orang mana*; (relative) *yang, orang yang*.

Whoever (hōō-ev'er), pron. *barang-siapa, siapa-siapa, barang s'orang*.*

Whole (hōl), s. *smoa-nya*. On the whole, *dalam segala hal-ehwal*.*

Whole, adj. *s-gnap, s-luroh, s-panjang, s-bulat-bulat*. A whole year, *s-tahun suntok*,* *s-tahun tutop*, and similarly with week and month.

Wholehearted (hōl-hart'ed), adj. *drigang surggoh hati*.

Wholesale (hōl'sāl), adj. *borong*. A wholesale business, *perniagaan bsar*. A wholesale merchant, *saudagar, sudagar* (B.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Wholesome (-sum), adj. (promoting health) *yang mmbri sehat, yang mnejehatkan*;* (for morals or prosperity) *baik, berfa'idah*.

Wholly (hōl'li), adv. *s-mata-mata, skali*.

Whom (hōm), pron. = WHO, q. v.

Whomsoever (hōm'sō-ev'er), pron. = WHOSOEVER, q. v.

Whoop (hōp), v. i. *bersorak, bertmpek*.

Whoop, s. *tmpek-sorak*.

Whooping-cough (hōp'ing kof), s. *batok salak*,* *batok rjan*.*

Whore (hōr), s. *sundal, prempuan jahat, lonteh* (N.I.).

Whoredom (hōr'dum), s. *per-sundalan*.

Whose (hōz), pron. (interrogative) *siapa* (a); (relative) *yang . . . nya*, as, the man whose brother was here, *orang yang saudara-nya ada sini tadi*,* *orang yang punya saudara ada sini tadi* (B.).

Whosoever (hōsō-ev'er), pron. see WHOSE and WHOEVER.

Why (whī), adv. *knapa, mengapa*,* *apa sbab, apa fasal, awat* (P.).

Wick (wik), s. *sumbu*.

Wicked (wik'ed), adj. *jahat, fasik* (Ar.).

Wickedness (-nes), s. *kjahatan, m'asiat** (Ar. *m'asiyat*).

Wicker (-er), adj. *nyaman*.

Wickerwork (-werk), s. *slimpat*.*

Wicket (-et), s. (small gate) *pintu kchil*.

Wide (wīd), adj. (broad) *lebar, buka*; (of the chest) *bidang*; (spacious) *luas*,* *lapang, lga, bidang, bsar*; (far) *jauh*; (far apart) *jarang, rrgang*; (of the legs) *kangkang*. Far and wide, *di mana-mana, mrata-rata*.

Wide-awake (wīd'a-wāk'), adj. *chukop jaga, beringat-ingat*.

Widen (wīd'n), v. t. *buka, lebarkan, luaskan*,* etc., see WIDE.

Wideness (-nes), s. *kluasan*.*

Widow (wid'ō), s. *janda, prempuan janda, prempuan bujang*.

Widower (-er), s. *laki-laki bujang, jantan bujang* (B.).

Widowhood (-hood), s. *kbujangan*.

Width (-width), s. *lebar, buka, kluasan*,* etc., see WIDE.

Wield (wēld), v. t. (authority) *pgang* (*prentah*), *pegang* (B.); (use, as a sword) *pakai, ttakkan*.

Wife (wīf), s. *binu, prempuan*;* (more polite) *istri* (Sk.), *ahli* (Ar.).

Wig (wig), s. *rambot palsu*.

Wiggle (wig'gl), v. t. *ktek*.*

Wiggler (-gler), s. *jntek-jntek, jntek-jntek* (B.).

Wight (wit), s. *hamba-Allah*.*

Wild (wīld), adj. (living in forest) *hutan* (a); (not tame) *liar*; (of tame animals) *jalang*; (ferocious) *buas*,* *ganas*,* *garang*; (ungoverned) *tiada terklola*.* Running wild, *tiada terbla*.*

Wilderness (wil'der-nes), s. *tanah blantara*,* *padang tkukur*.*

Wile (wīl), s. *'akal, daya*,* *elah** (Ar. *hīlah*), *makar* (Ar.); (of the devil) *waswas* (Ar.).

Wilful (wil'fool), adj. (of set purpose) *drgan srgaja*; (obstinate) *lgil, tkak*.

Wilfully (-li), adv. *drgan srgaja*.

Wiliness (wīl'i-nes), s. *cherdek*.

Will (wil), v. t. (wish) *suka, kahandaki*,* *mau*; (decree, as kings) *titah*;* (as God) *takdirkan** (Ar. *taqdir*).

Will, v. aux. *mau, nanti, akan*,* *klak*;* (expressing determination) *tntu*.

Will, s. *kahandak*,* *mau*; (of God) *takdir* (Ar.); (testament) *wasiat* (Ar.). At will. *drgan suka-redla*.* Good will (kindliness), *murah-hati, kmurahan*. Ill will, *dndam, sakit hati*. With a will,

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen. recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûtry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*dryan rajin, dryan s-kahandak hati.**

Willing (wil'ing), adj. *sudi, suka, mau, berkahandak,* redla* (Ar.); (to work) *rajin*.

Willingly (-li), adv. *dryan suka-hati, dryan suka-redla,* dryan sudi*.

Willingness (-nes), s. *kredla'an* (Ar.), *sudi*.

Willow (wil'lō), s. *daludalu,* jndalu,* dahu*.

Wilt (wilt), v. t. *layu, mala.**

Wily (wil'i), adj. *cherdek*.

Win (win), v. i. *mnarg, jaya* (Sk.); (be successful) *beruntung, hasil* (Ar.).

Win, v. t. (gain) *beroleh,* dapat;* (by kindness) *ambil hati;* (as a peacemaker) *damaikan.** To win a person's affections, *ambil hati*.

Wince (wins), v. i. *tersentak*.

Winch (winch), s. (Naut.) *win* (E.); also see WINDLASS.

Wind (wīnd), v. t. (round something) *lilitkan;* (in a ball) *gulorg;* (on a reel) *glindorg,** (as a clock) *kunchikan, putar;* (cover by winding) *bbat*. To wind up (in a ball), *gulorg;* (bring to a conclusion) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (as a clock) *kunchikan*.

Wind, v. i. (round something) *blit, lilit;* (bend, meander) *berblit-blit, berkelok-kelok,* lergkarg-lergkok.**

Wind (wind), s. *argin*. Down wind, *mrgekor argin.** Following wind, *argin turut.** Head wind, *argin sakal,* argin dpan* (B.).

Wind, v. t. (scent) *dapat bau;* (allow to get breath) *bri bernafas, kasi mnapas* (B.).

Winded (wind'ed), adj. *termrgah-mrgah*.

Windfall (-fawl), s. (of fruit) *buah yang luroh,* buah terlah,**

(unexpected good fortune) *untung mniba-niba.**

Winding (wind'ing), adj. *berblit-blit, berkelok-kelok,* lergkarg-lergkok,* lergkarg-lergkorg* (B.).

Winding, s. *blit, kelok.**

Windingsheet (-shēt), s. *kain kapan** (Ar. *kafan*).

Windlass (wind'las), s. *putaran,** (on Malay boats, horizontal) *olerg-olerg.**

Windmill (-mil), s. *kisaran bularg-baling.**

Window (win'dō), s. *jndela, jnela* (Port.), *tirkap;* (with shutters hinged horizontally) *tentarg*.

Window blind, *bidai tirkap.**

Window curtains, *largsi.**

Window frame, *pmidarg tirkap.**

Window louvres, *kipas tirkap, ram jndela* (D. *raam* = window).

Window pane, *kacha jndela, glas jndela* (B.).

Window screen (of cane), *ram jndela* (B.) (D.).

Window shutter, *tudorg tirkap*

Window sill, *bindol tirkap.**

Also see SKYLIGHT.

Windpipe (wind'pīp), s. *kroingkorg*

Windsail (-sl), s. (Naut.) *wisen argin*. See VENTILATOR.

Windward (-werd), s. and adj. *sblah atas argin*.

Windy (-i), adj. *banyak argin*.

Wine (wīn), s. *ayer arggor*. Wine press, *irek'an arggor,* apitan arggor.**

Wineglass (wīn'glas), s. *piala.**

Wing (wing), s. *sayap, kpak*. Or the wing (flying), *bterbargan,** (travelling) *trgah berjalan*. Under the wing of, *dalam jaga'an*.

Winged (wingd), adj. (having wings) *bersayap*.

Wink (wingk), v. i. (of the eyes) *berklip, berkijip,** (making a sign) *main mata*. To wink at *diamkan, tiada ambil tahu, butakan mata*.

Wink, s. *s-klip mata, s-kjap*; (hint) *isarat mata* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Winkle (wing'kl), s. *gorygorg*;* see PERIWINKLE.

Winner (win'ner), s. *yang mnang*.

Winning (-ning), adj. *yang mng-gmarkan*,* *yang mngambil hati, manis*.

Winnings (-ningz), s. (at gambling) *kmnangan*.

Winnow (-nō), v. t. (by tossing) *tampi*; (by shaking sideways) *indang*;* (by striking the sieve with the fingers) *tintirg*; (by pouring so that the wind separates the chaff) *argin*.*

Winsome (-sun), adj. *bersuka-chita* (Sk.), *ria*,* (in appearance) *bersri*.

Winter (-ter), s. *musim sjok, musim dingin*.*

Winter, v. i. *mnhun*.*

Wintry, adj. *sjok*.

Wipe (wīp), v. t. (for drying) *ksat*;* (for cleaning) *gosok, sapu*. To wipe away, wipe out, *hapus*.*

Wire (wīr), s. *kawat, dawai*. Wire gauze, *ayakan dawai*.* Wire rope, *tali kawat, tali bsi*. Barbed wire, *kawat berduri*.

Wire, v. i. (telegraph) *pukol tali-grap, pukol kawat*.

Wirepulling (wīr'pool'ing), s. (intrigue) *pakatan, subahat*.*

Wiry (wīr'i), adj. *kuat, tgap*.

Wisdom (wiz'dum), s. (of God) *hikmat* (Ar.); (sagacity) *bijaksana*; (discretion and judgment) *budi* (Sk.), *budi bichara*,* (skill, dexterity) *kpandaian*.

Wise (wīz), adj. *bijaksana, berbudi* (Sk.) *budiman* (Sk.), *pandai, pintar* (N.I.).

Wise, s. In any wise, *s-barang daya-upaya*,* *apa macham pun* (B.). In no wise, *skali-kali tidak*. Likewise, *bgitu juga*.

Wisacre (wīz'ā-ker), s. *orang yang*

*mmandai** *diri-nya* [*pandaikan* (B.)].

Wisely (-li), adv. *drgan bijaksana*.

Wish (wish), v. i. (desire) *mau, hndak, berkahandak*,* *suka, berhajat* (Ar.); (consent) *sudi, sualak*.* To wish for, *ingin, kahandaki*,* *rindu*.

Wish, s. *mau, kahandak*,* *suka, maksud, hajat** (Ar. *hâjat*), *hasrat** (Ar. *Hasrat*).

Wisp (wisp), s. *gumpal*.*

Wistful (wist'fool), adj. (meditative) *termnorg-mnorg*.

Wit (wit), s. (mental faculty) *'akal*. At one's wits' end, *habis fikiran, fikiran buntu*.* Out of one's wits, *gila*.

Witch (wich), s. *prempuan tukang sibir* (Ar.).

Witchcraft (wich'kraft), s. *obat guna*.

With (with), prep. (among) *serta*,* *drgan, bersama-sama, serta drgan*; (by) *oleh, drgan*.

Withal (with-awl'), prep. *oleh-nya*.

Withdraw (-draw'), v. i. *undor, tarek diri*.

Withdraw, v. t. *ambil balek, tarek balek*; (an army) *undorkan*; (money from a bank) *ambil, kluarkan*.

Withdrawal (-al), s. *hal mngambil balek*.

Withe (with), s. *kayu sasak*.*

Wither (with'er), v. i. (wilt) *mala*,* (shrivel) *layu*.

Wither, v. t. (over a fire) *layur*.

Withers (-erz), s. pl. *pargkal trigkok kuda*.*

Withhold (with-hōld), v. t. (hold back) *tahan*; (keep back) *simpan*.

Within (-in'), prep. (inside) *dalam, di dalam, sblah dalam*; (in the limits or compass of) *dalam, antara*. Within reach, *s-pnyapai*.*

Within, adv. *dalam, di dalam*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre. sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hurry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Without (-owt'), prep. (outside) *di luar, sbalah luar*; (not with) *dengan tiada, dengan ta'usah*. Without cause, *tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna*.* Without delay, *dengan sgra*. Without fail, *ta'boleh tidak, jangan tidak*. To do without (omit), *tinggalkan, biarkan*.

Without, adv. *di luar, sbalah luar*.

Without, conj. (unless) *mlainkan, hanya*.*

Withstand (-ständ'), v. t. (resist) *lawan*; (stand against) *tahan*.

Withy (with'i), s. *kayu sasak*.*

Witless (wit'les), adj. *kurang akal*.

Witness (-nes), s. (person or thing which gives proof) *saksi*; (testimony) *ksaksian, ktrangan, kenyataan*. To bear witness, *bersaksi, naik saksi, kasi saksi* (B.).

Witness, v. i. *bersaksi, naik saksi, kasi saksi* (B.).

Witness, v. t. (see) *lihat*; (attest) *saksikan*; (be present at) *hadlir* (Ar.).

Witticism (wit'ti-sizm), s. *sloroh*.

Wittingly (-ting-li), adv. *dengan srgaja*.

Witty (-ti), adj. *berjnaka*,* *ber-sloroh*.

Wizard (wiz'erd), s. *tukang sibir* (Ar.), *pawang, bomo, bomor*.*

Wobble (wob'bl), v. i. (as a loose stake or tooth) *gual-gail*;* (as a top) *lerggok*; (as a kite) *terjal*.*

Woe (wō), s. (grief) *duka* (Sk.), *dukachita* (Sk.), *perchinta'an*,* *gondah-gaulana*,* (calamity) *chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balā'*).

Woe-begone (wō'be-gon), adj. *berdukachita* (Sk.), *bersusah-hati, morog*.

Woeful (-fool), adj. (sorrowful) *berdukachita* (Sk.); (wretched) *susah*.

Wolf (woolf), s. *gurg* (Pers.). To keep the wolf from the door, *lpaskan deri-pada klaparan*.

Wolfram (woolf'ram), s. *amary*.*

Woman (woom'an), s. *prempuan*.

Womanhood (-hood), s. *rsmi prempuan, tabi'at prempuan*.

Womanish (-ish), adj. (of men) *chara prempuan*.

Womankind (-kīnd'), s. *sgala prempuan, prempuan-prempuan*.

Womanly (-li), adj. (of women) *chara prempuan, berrsmi prempuan*.

Womb (wōōm), s. *kandongan*,* *rahim** (Ar. *rahim*), *tempat beranak*.

Wonder (wun'der), v. i. (marvel) *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Wonder, s. *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.). To wonder if or whether, *mnaroh shak akan*.* To wonder why, *bimbang, khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*).

Wonderful (-fool), adj. (strange) *heran, plek*,* *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Wonderfully (-li), adv. (surprisingly) *plek*;* (greatly) *sangat, banyak*.

Wondrous (wun'drus), s. = WONDERFULLY, q. v.

Wont (wōnt, U. S. wunt), s. *'adat, kebiasaan*.

Wanted (wōnt'ed), adj. *biasa, lazim** (Ar. *lâzim*).

Woo (wōō), v. t. *chumbu*,* *rayu*.*

Wood (wood), s. (grove) *gompoy*,* (forest) *rimba, hutan*; (timber) *kayu*. Heart wood. *tras*.* Sap wood, *gubal*.* The woody exterior of palms, *ruyong*.* Wood maggot, *bubok*.

Wooded (wood'ed), adj. *berhutan*.

Wooden (wood'n), adj. *kayu* (a).

Woodman (-man), s. *orag mnbang kayu, pnbang kayu*.*

Woodpecker (-pek-er), s. *blatok*.*

Woody (-i), adj. (having trees)

berhutan; (having wood fibre) *bertras*.*

Woodwork (-werk), s. *perkakas kayu*.

Woof (wōōf), s. *pakan*.*

Wool (wool), s. *bulu domba, bulu kambing biri-biri*.

Woollen (wool'en), adj. *deri-pada bulu*. Woollen blanket, *kamli, kambli* (Pers.), *slimut kamli*. Woollen cloth, *kain panas, sakhlát* (Pers.), *kain sygklat* (B.), *lakan** (D. *laken*).

Woolly (-li), adj. *deri-pada bulu, berbulu*; (of hair) *kriting, kreterg*. Woolly bear (caterpillar), *ulat bulu*.

Word (werd), s. *perkata'an, kata, patah, klimah* (Ar.); (of a prophet) *sabda* (Sk.); (of a king) *titah*.* (of God) *firman* (Ar.); (promise) *janji*. By word of mouth, *dryan mulut, dryan lafatl* (Ar.). In a word, *pendek-nya*. To eat one's words, *bersangkal*. In other words, *wa 'l-hasil* (Ar.). Word for word, *katakan satu-persatu*.*

Wording (werd'ing), s. *rangkaian perkata'an*.

Wordy (-i), adj. (verbose) *banyak chakap, pleret*.*

Work (werk), v. i. (labour) *bkerja*; (as a cooly) *berkuli*.* (act, operate) *jalan*; (move) *bergrak-grak*.

Work, v. t. *jalankan*. To work in, *masokkan*. To work out (effect), *kerjakan, datangkan*; (a problem) *uraikan*.* (a mine) *habiskan*. To work up (stir up), *bargkitkan*; (expend) *habiskan*.

Work, s. *kerja, pkerja'an*; (thing produced) *buatan*; (book) *karangan*; (needlework) *jahitan*. Good works, *'amal* (Ar.). Iron works, *tmpat kerja besi*. The works of a watch, *psawat jam*.*

Workable (werk'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kerjakan, yang boleh berlaku*.*

Workaday (-dā), adj. *lasak*.

Workbasket (-bas'ket), s. *kban*.* *kmpu*.* *bakol jaitan* (B.).

Worker (-er), s. *tukang, kuli, orang yang bkerja*.

Workhouse (-hows), s. *rumah miskin*.

Workman (-man), s. *orang yang bkerja, orang upahan, kuli*; (artificer) *tukang*.

Workmanship (-ship), s. *buatan, ktukangan*.* (skill) *kpandaian*.

Workshop (-shop), s. *rumah pertukangan*.*

World (werld), s. (universe) *'alam* (Ar.); (the earth and its inhabitants) *dunia*; (the globe) *bumi*; (the inhabitants of the earth) *isi dunia*. For all the world (exactly), *btul*; (for any consideration) *skali-kali*. World without end, *khal, s-lama-lama-nya*.

Worldliness (werld'li-nes), s. *rsam dunia*.*

Worldling (-ling), s. *orang yang ingat dunia sahaja*.

Worldly (-li), adj. *chara dunia, ikut rsam dunia*.*

Worldly-minded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *yang ingat dunia sahaja*.

Worm (werm), s. (earthworm) *chaching*; (insect larva) *ulat, brrga*.* (in wood) *bubok*; (in books) *ggat*; (intestinal) *chaching, chaching biar-biar*.* *chaching kermi*. Tape worm, *chaching pipeh*.* *chaching pita*.* Thread worms, *chaching krawit*.* *chaching grumit* (B.), *chaching panjang* (B.).

Worm, v. t. To worm things out of a person, *korek, risek*.*

Worm-eaten (werm'ēt'n), adj. *di-makan bubok, di-makan ulat, di-makan gгат*.

- Wormwood** (-wood), s. *baru China*.*
- Wormy** (-i), adj. *berulat*.
- Wornout** (wōrn-out'), adj. *burok*; (by friction) *haus*; (by exhaustion) *pereh, terpereh* (B.).
- Worry** (wūr'ri), v. t. (as a dog by barking, etc.) *kachau, haru, gargu,* usek*; (by tearing) *charek,** (cause trouble) *ronsergkan,** (annoy, tease) *usek, sakat, giat* (B.), *ganggu,** (by importunity) *rerjek, mrrerjek* (B.), *kechek, dongerg.**
- Worry**, v. i. (feel trouble and anxiety) *ronserg,* risau, naik risau*.
- Worry**, s. (anxiety) *khawatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*), *waswas hati,* wasargka* (Sk.).
- Worse** (wers), adj. *lbeh jahat, makin jahat, bertambah jahat, lbeh ta'baik, etc.*, as above.
- Worship** (wer'ship), v. i. *bersmbahyang, berbuat 'ibadat* (Ar.).
- Worship**, v. t. (with religious exercises) *smbah, soja* (B.) (Ch. *chhiūn'-jiā*); (of Hindus) *puja,** (as a lover) *'ashik* (Ar.).
- Worship**, s. (religious) *smbahyang, 'ibadat* (Ar.); (title of magistrates) *tuan*.
- Worshipful** (-fool), adj. *yang terhormat*.
- Worshipper** (-er), s. *orang yang smbahyang, orang yang mnymbah*.
- Worst** (werst), adj. *yang jahat skali, yang paling jahat* (N.I.), *yang ta'baik skali*.
- Worst**, v. t. *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.).
- Worsted** (woost'ed), s. *bnary bulu, bnary panas.**
- Worth** (werth), s. (price) *herga, harga*; (utility) *guna, fa'idah* (Ar.); (merit) *jasa* (Sk.).
- Worth**, adj. *berherga, berguna, berfa'idah*. Worth while, *berguna, berfa'idah*.
- Worthless** (werth'les), adj. *tiada berherga, etc.*, see WORTH; (vile) *kji,** (useless) *sia-sia,** (unworthy, of persons) *pokah.**
- Worthy** (wer'thi), adj. (valuable) *berherga, indah*; (suitable, adapted) *layak,* patut, padan*.
- Worthy**, s. *orang m'utabar* (Ar.).
- Would** (wood), v. aux. *mau, nanti, akan,* klak.** Would that, *mugamuga.**
- Would-be** (wood'bē), adj. (pretending to be) *yang buat-buat, palsu* (Port.).
- Wound** (wōond), v. t. *lukakan*; (injure the feelings) *sakitkan hati, bngkakkan hati.**
- Wound**, s. *luka*. Three wounds, *luka tiga liang*.
- Wrangle** (räng'gl), v. i. *bertrgkar, berbabil,* berbalah* (N.I.).
- Wrangle**, s. *pertrgkaran*.
- Wrangling** (-gling), s. *pertrgkaran, perbabilan.**
- Wrap** (răp), v. t. (by winding round) *bbat, kbat,* barut, balut,* bolot* (B.); (with swaddling clothes) *bdorg*; (as with a garment) *sluborg, slimutkan*; (as a hill with clouds) *saput,** (as a parcel) *burgkus*; (roughly) *bolot*.
- Wrapper** (răp'per), s. (of a parcel) *kertas burgkus*; (garment) *kain sluborg*. In a yellow wrapper, *berbalut kuning.**
- Wrapping-paper** (-ping-pā-per), s. *kertas-burgkus*.
- Wrath** (rawth), s. *marah, gusar,* gram*; (of kings or God) *murka* (Ar.).
- Wrathful** (rawth'fool), adj. (of persons) *pmarah,** (of the face or passions) *marah* (a).
- Wreak** (rĕk), v. t. *baluskan*.
- Wreath** (rĕth), s. (of flowers) *karangan bunga, male* (Tam.).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; ēve, hen, recent, mĕre, her, fĕrry; ĩce, it, fire, mirro*; öld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sörry; ũse, us, minus, cŭre, injure, hŭrry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Wreathe (rēth), v. t. *lilit, blit*.
Wreck (rek), s. *kapal pchah, kapal terdampar*;* (destruction) *k-rosak'an, kbinasa'an*.
Wreck, v. t. (destroy) *rosakkan, binasakan*.
Wrecked (rekt), adj. *kna karang, terdampar*;* (destroyed) *rosakbinasa*.
Wren (ren), s. *pipit kecil di Eropah*.
Wrench (rench), v. t. (by twisting) *pulas, piat*;* (by pulling) *sentak, rrggut, rurggut* (B.), *unjun*,* *rykroh*;* (sprain) *plechok*.
Wrench, s. *sentak'an, plechok'an*: (spanner) *pgunchi*,* *spana** (E. spanner).
Wrest (rest), v. t. *pulas, sentak*, as above; (pervert) *balekkan*.
Wrestle (res'l), v. i. *bergumul, berglut*,* *bergusti** (Hind. *kushti*).
Wrestler (res'ler), s. *orang pandai berglut*,* *ahli gusti**.
Wrestling (-ling), s. *perglutan**.
Wretch (rech), s. (miserable person) *orang ksusahan, orang berdukachita* (Sk.), *orang sial, bdbah* (Pers.); (vile persons) *orang hina, orang kji*,* *orang barysat*.
Wretched (rech'ed), adj. (miserable) *susah, berdukachita* (Sk.), *sial, malang*; (poor and mean) *hina, hina-lta**.
Wretchedness (-nes), s. *ksusahan, dukachita* (Sk.).
Wriggle (rig'gl), v. i. (of persons) *gliang-gliut*,* *gltek*;* (worms, etc.) *ktek-ktek, terktik-ktik* (B.); (less violent) *gruit**.
Wring (ring), v. t. *pulas*; (to squeeze out moisture) *prah*.
 Wringing wet, *basah kuyop*.
Wringer (ring'er), s. *kelang**.
Wrinkle (-kl), v. t. *kdutkan, krutkan*, see below.
Wrinkle, v. i. *berkdut, berkrut*.

Wrinkle, s. (of cloth) *kdut*; (of the face) *krut*; (whim) *ragam, terkah*.
Wrist (rist), s. *perglangan tangan**.
Wristband (rist'band), s. *lipatan lyan baju**.
Writ (rit), s. *surat saman* (E. summons), *surat sita* (N.I.) (F. *citer*). Holy writ, *kitab Allah*.
Write (rit), v. t. *tulis, suratkan*; (compose) *karang*. To write to, *kirin surat k-pada, layangkan surat k-pada*.
Write, v. i. *tulis, karang surat kiriman*.
Writer (rit'er), s. *pnulis, jurutulis, krani, mukatib** (Ar. *mukâtib*); (author) *pyarang, yang ampunya chrita*,* *sahibu 'l-hikayat* (Ar.).
Writhe (ritth), v. i. (as a snake) *berblit-blit*; (as human beings) *glding-gliat**.
Writing (rit'ing), s. *tulisan, surat, khat* (Ar. *khât*). Writing desk, *meja tulis*. Writing paper, *ker-tas tulis* (Ar. *qartâs*).
Wrong (rong), adj. (morally) *jahat*; (incorrect) *salah, tersilap*; (improper) *ta'patut, ta'snonoh*.
Wrong, s. *ksalahan, kjahatan*; (injury) *bchana, chlaka, aniaya, mudlarat* (Ar.). Always in the wrong, *serba salah*.
Wrong, v. t. *buat bchana, buat chlaka, chlakan, aniayakan, bri mudlarat* (Ar.).
Wrongdoer (rong'dōō'er), s. *orang salah, orang berâosa, praniaya**.
Wrongful (-fool), adj. *ta'patut, tiada 'adil, tlalim** (Ar. *tlâlim*).
Wrongheaded (-hed'ed), adj. *tkak, dgil, birgal**.
Wroth (rōth or rawth), adj. *marâh, gusar*,* *gram*; (of kings and God) *murka* (Ar.).
Wrought (rawt), adj. *tmpa'an**.
Wry (rī), adj. *erut, bergut*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörri; ûse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürri; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how. oil: thin then.

X

X-rays (eks-rāz'), s. *sinar yang mnrusi barang yang lmbot.**

Y

Yacht (yot), s. *prahu atau kapal perlumba'an, skochi (D. schuitje); (of Malay rajas) lanchang;** see BOAT, BARGE.

Yam (yām), s. *kladi*. Yam-bean, *siykuang.** See AROID.

Yap (yāp), v. i. *berdigking.**

Yard (yard), s. (measure) *ela* (Port), *jar* (N.I.); (Naut.) *pruan, andang-andang.*

Yard, s. (enclosure) *halaman, kampong, kawasan.**

Yarn (yarn), s. (of wool) *bnary bulu, bnary panas;** (one thread or strand of a rope) *lmbar.*

Yaw (yaw), v. i. *sempang-siur, rewary.**

Yawn (yawn), s. *kuap,* mrguap* (B.); (open wide) *ngarga,* see GAPE.

Yclept (i-klept'), p. p. *bernama.*

Ye (yē), pron. *kamu.**

Yea (yā), adv. (yes) *ya, sahya, tuan;** (not only so, but) *bahkan.**

Year (yēr), s. *tahun, musim; sanah* (Ar.). Leap year, *tahun panjang, tahun lun* (B.) (Ch. lūn), *tahun kabisat* (Ar.). A whole year, *s-tahun suntok.**

Yearling (yēr'ling), s. *binatary ber-umor s-tahun.*

Yearly (-li), adj. *s-tahun.*

Yearly, adv. *tahun-tahun, tiap-tiap tahun, saban tahun* (N.I.), *s-bilary tahun.** Yearly memorial feast, *knduri hol** (Ar. Haul = year).

Yearn (yern), v. i. *ingin, rindu, rindu-dndam.**

Yearning (yern'ing), s. *k'inginan, krinduan, rindu-dndam.**

Yeast (yēst), s. *ragi, khamir** (Ar. *khamir*).

Yell (yel), v. i. *bertriak, jrit, mnjret* (B.), *pkok, pkau,* terpkok-pkau* (B.). To yell at, *sergah.**

Yell, s. *triak, jrit, mnjret, pkok, pkau.**

Yellow (yel'lo), adj. *kuning*. Light yellow, *kuning muda, kuning ayer* (B.).

Yellowish (-ish), adj. *kkuning-kuningan.**

Yelp (yelp), v. i. *berdigking.**

Yeoman (yō'man), s. *tuan tanah.*

Yes (yes), adv. *ya;* (affirmative replies are usually made by repetition of the verb used in the question, or by the pronouns *sahya, tuan,* tuan-ku,** etc.

Yesterday (yēs'ter-dā), adv. *s-malam, klmarin,* kmarin.** The day before yesterday, *klmarin dhulu, kmarin* (B.).

Yet (yet), conj. (nevertheless) *ttapi, dalam itu pun.*

Yet, adv. (besides) *lagi;* (still) *maseh,* maseh.lagi;** (even) *juga, pun.* Not yet, *blum, blum lagi.* Never yet, *blum pernah.*

Yew-tree (ū'trē), s. *chban,* sn-tuda** (Podocarpus neglectus).

Yield (yēld), v. t. (produce) *kluarkan, bri;* (give up, surrender) *srahkan.*

Yield, v. i. (submit) *tundok, srahkan diri, talok* (Ar.); (assent) *berknan, kabul** (Ar. *qabūl*); (give way) *bri, kasi* (B.).

Yield, s. *hasil* (Ar.), *perolehan,* pndapatan.*

Yielding (yēld'ing), adj. (flexible) *lntor, liut.**

Yoke (yōk), s. (for oxen) *kok, kayu lasa;** (of a rudder) *tangan kmudi;* (bond) *ikatan;* (couple) *pasary.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful): law, how, oil; thin theŭ.

Yoke, v. t. (oxen) *pasang*; (join together, couple) *jodohkan*.

Yolk, s. *merah ilor*.

Yon (yon), adj. = YONDER, q. v.

Yonder (yon'der), adv. *di situ, sana, di sana*.

Yonder, adj. *itu, yang di situ*.

Yore (yōr), adv. Of yore, *dhulu kala*.

You (ū), pron. *kamu*.* When used in the singular, *engkau, awak, lu* (B.) (Ch. *lí*), etc., see THOU; also polite forms of address, *inche, tuan*; (to Chinese) *baba, toke, tauke* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-ke*); (to princes) *'yiku, trigku, tuan-ku, k-bawah duli*.*

Young (yung), adj. *muda*.

Younger (yung'ger), adj. *lebih muda*.

Youngest (-gest), adj. *terbaru*.

Youngster (-ster), s. *budak*.

Your (ūr), pron. pl. *kamu*.* -*mu*.* *lu punya* (B.); (sing.) -*mu*.* *engkau, engkau punya, lu punya* (B.), etc., see YOU.

Yours (ūrz), pron. *engkau punya, tuan-punya, lu punya* (B.), etc., see YOU.

Yourself (ūr-self'), pron. *diri-mu*.* *engkau sendiri, kamu sendiri*.*

Youth (ūth), s. (youthfulness) *k-budak-budak'an*.* *hal budak*; (childhood) *masa muda*.* *rmaja* (Sk.); (young man) *orang muda, truna* (Sk.).

Youthful (ūth'fool), adj. *muda, rmaja* (Sk.).

Yuletide (ūl'tīd), s. *hari jadi Al-masch, hari jadi Tuhan Isa* (B.).

Z

Zeal (zēl), s. *usaha* (Sk.). *rajin, ghairat* (Ar.), *ta'at* (Ar. *tā'at*).

Zealot (zel'ut), s. *orang panas darah*.

Zealous (-us), adj. *berusaha* (Sk.), *rajin, cherkas*.* *panas darah*.* *ta'at* (Ar.).

Zebra (zē'hra), s. *hemar* (Ar.), *hemar blang*.* *kuda blang* (B.).

Zenith (zen'ith), s. *rmbarang*.*

Zephyr (ze'fer), s. *angin spui*.*

Zero (zēr'ō), s. (naught) *not* (E.), *nul* (D.).

Zest (zest), s. (appetizer) *pembuka nafsu, unpan tkak*.* (keen enjoyment) *ria*.* *gerang* (N.I.). To add zest. *sdapkan*.

Zigzag (zig'zāg), adj. *berkang-berkok, berkak-berkok* (B.), *biang-biut*.* *sempang-sior, pencharang-pencharut*.*

Zig-zag, s. *siku-kluang*.*

Zinc (zingk), s. *timah sari*.

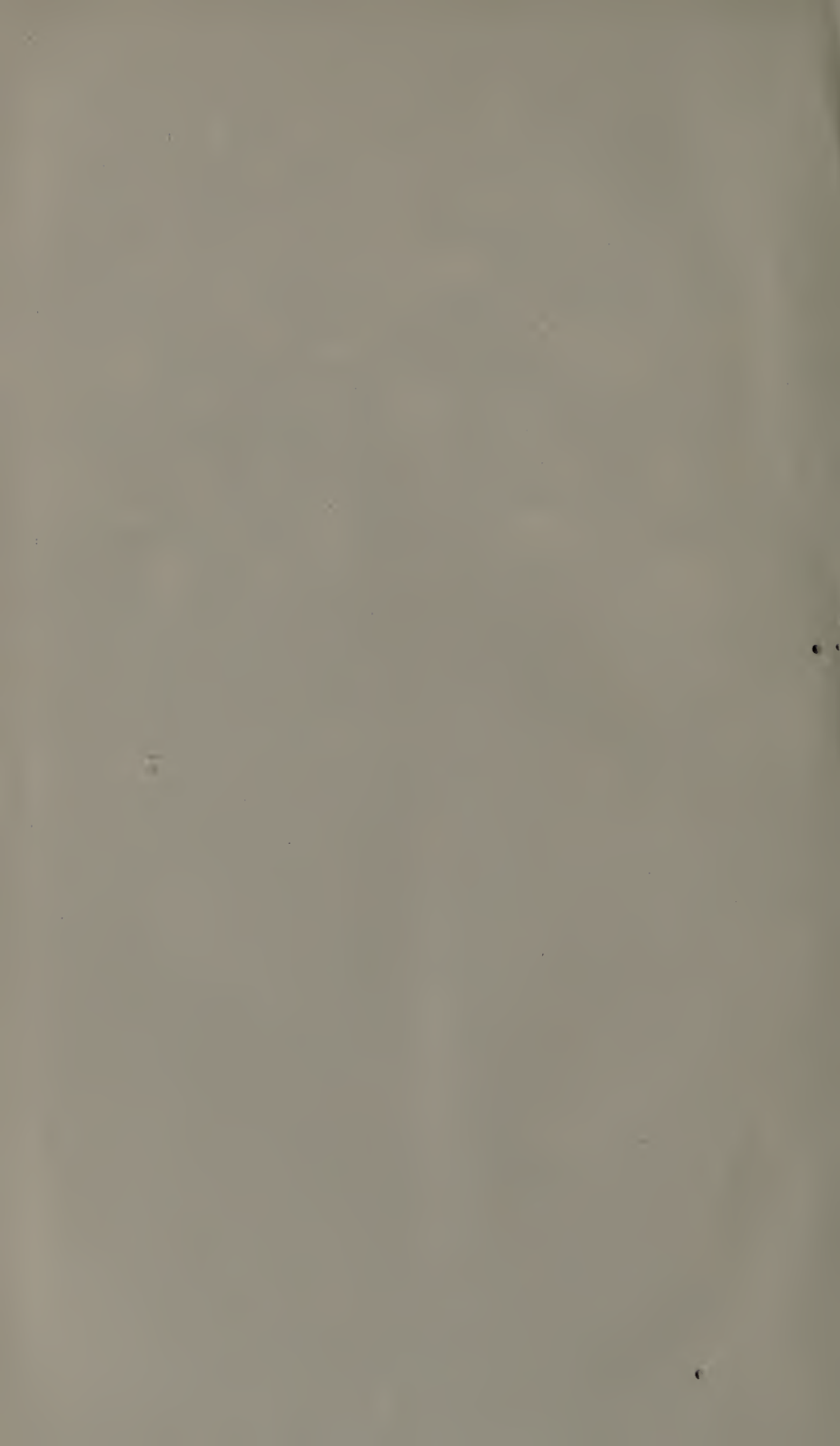
Zodiac (zō'di-āk), s. The signs of the zodiac, *bintang dua-blas*.

Zone (zōn), s. (of the earth) *bhagian bumi*.*

Zoology (zōō-ol'o-ji), s. '*ilmu*.* *binatang*.

Zoroastrian (zō'rō-ās'tri-an), s. *orang Majusi* (Ar.).

Zulu (zōō'lōō), s. *orang Kapri*.



APPENDIX.

An Introduction to the Language of the Straits-born Chinese (Baba Malay).

The terms High and Low Malay, which appear to have originated with the Dutch, have given rise to a great deal of controversy, and to some confusion and misunderstanding.

As used in Java and other parts of the Netherlands Indies the term

HIGH MALAY

means the language of Malay literature, and as the classical literature of the Malays was written when Malacca and Acheen were the great centres of Malay power and learning, it is not surprising to find that the language of Malay literature is the language which is spoken to-day all along the sea coast on both sides of the Straits of Malacca, with only this difference, namely that a few words of foreign origin used in the classical literature never became assimilated in the spoken language, and therefore continue to be purely literary words, and are not understood by the common people. It is a remarkable fact that the Malay language in the Straits of Malacca has remained practically the same for centuries. The English of the time of Queen Elizabeth is now almost unintelligible to those who have not made the literature of that time a special study; but the letters written in Malay from the court of Acheen to Queen Elizabeth and King James I. of England could to-day be read and thoroughly understood by any 4th standard boy in the Malay vernacular schools of the Straits Settlements. In the Dutch Indies, however, the only parts where this language is now spoken are the Riouw-Lingga Archipelago and the East coast of Sumatra; hence to the vast majority of Dutch residents in the East the Malay of the Straits of Malacca is an unknown tongue, and those who have studied it for the most part know it only as the language of Malay literature, and look upon it as being practically a dead language, whereas it is really a very live language in those parts of the Archipelago where it is spoken.

On the other hand the term

LOW MALAY

is used in the Netherlands Indies to describe the language employed by Europeans, Eurasians, Chinese, and other foreigners in Java as a common means of communication between themselves and the Javanese, Sundanese and other inhabitants of that most populous

of all the islands of Malaysia, which contains probably more than three-fourths of the entire population of the Archipelago. The immense numerical preponderance of the Javanese and Sundanese has resulted in the admixture of a very large proportion of the words of those two languages in the "Low Malay" of Java, so that the Malays of the Straits of Malacca have difficulty in understanding it. On the island of Java there are very few people of the Malay race properly so called, and the "Low Malay" of Java is not the spoken language of the Malays at all, but merely a jargon concocted by the mixed multitude of various tongues who live together in that island, and must necessarily have a common language as a means of communication. Having been made the official language of the Dutch government, Low Malay is fostered by the strong arm of the law, newspapers are published in this bastard dialect, and it promises to be the permanent colloquial language of the southern part of the Archipelago.

In the British possessions on the Malay Peninsula the linguistic conditions are entirely different. Here the strongest native race numerically is the Malay, and there is absolutely no other native language to compete with the Malay language for the ascendancy. There are, however, two very distinct dialects of the Malay language spoken on the Malay Peninsula, namely, (1) The pure Malay as it is spoken by the Malays among themselves, with its peculiarly terse idiom, its grammar of prefixes and suffixes, and its immensely rich vocabulary of words of pure Malay origin; and (2) The so-called colloquial Malay of the Settlements, the common means of communication between Europeans, Chinese, Tamils, Malays, and all the other nationalities of these great trading centres, which has comparatively a very small vocabulary, and makes but little use of those grammatical changes in the form of words which make the pure Malay language so expressive.

Of these two dialects we will first deal with

THE SPOKEN LANGUAGE OF THE PURE MALAYS.

As already stated above in our remarks on what the Dutch call "High Malay," the spoken language of the Peninsula Malays is in fact the language of Malay literature, and has undergone practically no change whatever in the past three centuries. This is due very largely to the fact that the Malays hold themselves almost entirely aloof from the peoples of other races who come here to trade and to develop the natural resources of the country, leaving the heavy manual labour of the mines and plantations, and all the wholesale and retail trade to be done by the Chinese. The only important changes which have taken place in the spoken language of the Malays in the past 300 years appear to have been through the addition of those Arabic words required to express the religious ideas which have come to them through the teachings of Mohammedanism. Even when the Malays are in the closest pro-

ximity to the busy life of our great trade centres their speech is only very slightly affected, so little do they come in contact with people of other nationalities; hence it comes that the Malay language is spoken with practically the same purity at Telok Blanga, or in any of the other outlying villages of Singapore as it is in the villages of the interior of Malacca or Johore. Those who have dealings with the Malays, and desire to speak their language correctly, as they themselves speak it, must study Malay literature, and especially such modern works as the writings of the famous Munshi Abdullah, or the recently published Riddles written by Guru Sleiman of the Malay College at Malacca, which are in an excellent conversational style.

From what has just been said, it is plain that throughout our British possessions the pure Malay language is the language of the villages. On the other hand the language of the great Settlements and large towns and of the markets and shops everywhere, in fact the business language of the Malay Peninsula, is

BABA MALAY,

that is to say, Malay as it is spoken by the Malay-speaking Chinese. This is quite a distinct dialect, the prevailing characteristic of which is its tendency to follow the Chinese rather than the Malay idiom. It is true that the number of Chinese words which have become assimilated with this dialect is not very large, and that many words have been borrowed from English, Portuguese, Dutch and Tamil, and from other neighbouring tongues, but it is rightly called "Baba Malay," for it is largely the creation of the Baba Chinese, and is their mother tongue, so that it belongs to them in a sense that no other people can or do claim it as their own. In this respect it differs greatly from the so-called "Low Malay" of Java, for though those Chinese who are born and live in the Dutch Indies all speak that language, yet they have not by any means had the strongest influence in its formation, for "Low Malay" has a very much stronger affinity with Javanese and Sundanese than it has with Chinese, and has not been so much affected by the Chinese idiom as the Baba Malay of the Malay Peninsula, the Chinese in the Dutch Indies having always been few in number as compared with the natives of the country. In the British Settlements, on the other hand, the Chinese have always had a commanding influence in all business affairs, and in a proportionate degree have left their impress upon the language in which the business of the Settlements has always been transacted, and in which it will probably continue to be carried on long after the present generation has passed away. The fact that Baba Malay is now, and is likely to be for an indefinite period, the business language of Singapore, Penang, and the Federated Malay States, would in itself be a sufficient reason why it should be studied as a distinct dialect; but a still more weighty reason is found in the fact that it is the

mother-tongue of the majority of the Chinese women and children in the Straits Settlements, and of a considerable and increasing number in the Federated Malay States. It is the language of the homes of the Straits-born Chinese—the most highly educated and the most influential section of the Chinese community in the British possessions, and therefore it is the language in which the women and children of this important class can most readily and most successfully be educated. The pure Malay language, as the Malays themselves speak it, the Babas will never learn, for they despise it, calling it *Malayu hutan*—the language of the jungle. Their dialect—Baba Malay—they look upon as the language of the refined and wealthy class of Malay-speaking Chinese. That being the case it is hopeless to try and force upon them what others consider to be “Classical Malay,” however much superior it may be from the view-point of the scholar and the historian. Baba Malay is the language of the man of the street; it is a strong and virile tongue, more easily acquired than the pure Malay, and sufficiently expressive for all ordinary purposes; moreover it has a remarkable capacity for borrowing and assimilating such words as it needs from other languages. It is sure to live. When the principles of its grammatical construction are better understood, when those who speak it are able also to read and write it correctly, and when it has a literature of its own, Baba Malay will prove itself to be an adequate medium for conveying thought and for imparting instruction.

THE EVOLUTION OF BABA MALAY.

Malacca, being the oldest foreign settlement in Malaysia, is the most favourable place to study the history of Chinese immigration to this part of the world, and the origin of the dialect which they now speak. It is now nearly 400 years since Europeans first made their appearance at Malacca, but the Chinese were there some time before that. *Bukit China*, the burial ground of the Chinese from time immemorial, was so called before the time when the Malay history “*Sjarah Malayu*” was written, which is more than 300 years ago. The first immigrants were probably from Amoy, for nearly all the words of Chinese origin which have come into the Malay language approach more closely to the sounds of Hok-kien than to those of any other dialect, and the Babas of all the old families claim to be Hok-kiens. There is also very little doubt that the Chinese who came to this part of the world in the early days were exclusively males, that they married Malay women, but brought up their children as Chinese. Even to the present day the marriage customs of the Baba Chinese approximate more closely to those of the Malays than to those of the natives of China, but intermarriage between the Babas and the Malays has entirely ceased, and probably for hundreds of years past the Babas have married exclusively amongst their own people.

The Baba community, however, is still growing by the same process which must have been going on for centuries, something after the following manner:—An immigrant comes from China, and as soon as he has saved up enough money he opens a small shop in a Malay village, where he soon learns to make himself understood in the Malay language. When he is able to support a wife, he looks out for a girl from some of the poorer Baba families, or perhaps a daughter of one of the numerous concubines to be found in the homes of the wealthy. Baba women of this class are to be found to-day in all the villages of Malacca, married to small shopkeepers, who were born in China, and speak Malay very imperfectly; their children, however, are Babas pure and simple, and in many cases know nothing whatever of the Chinese language. They have learnt the Malay language from their mothers, and from constant association with Malay children in the village where they live; in fact they know much more Malay than they are generally given credit for. Nevertheless there is a marked difference between the Malay spoken by these Chinese children and that spoken by the Malay children with whom they seem to mix so freely; but this is of course easily accounted for by the influence of the Chinese parent upon the language spoken by their children, for however intimately the children of different nationalities may be thrown together in their games, the language of the home must necessarily have the strongest influence upon them. As time went by and the Babas became more numerous, they would begin to form a community by themselves and would not come so much into contact with the Malays; this would be especially the case in the town of Malacca rather than in the villages, in fact it is noticeable even at the present day that the Babas in the villages speak much more like the Malays themselves than those who live in the town. As the Babas in the town ceased to associate with the Malays, their peculiarities of idiom would tend to become fixed, and their speech would be influenced less and less by the Malay standards of pronunciation, grammar or the use of words. The Malays have had a literature of their own for hundreds of years, and a considerable proportion of the population have been able to read and write for probably at least 300 years, and their literature has undoubtedly tended to maintain the purity of their spoken language; the Babas on the other hand have never learned to read and write Malay, hence their knowledge of the language has always been purely colloquial, and therefore the more liable to be corrupted.

The differences between the Malay language as spoken by the Babas and the colloquial language of the Malays themselves are principally as follows:—(1) They have introduced a number of words of Chinese origin most of which are wholly unknown to the Malays; (2) They are entirely unacquainted with a large number of Malay words which are in common use among the Malays themselves; (3) They mispronounce many Malay words, and in some

cases have altered the pronunciation so much that the word is almost unrecognisable: and (4) to a great extent they use the Chinese idiom rather than the Malay, putting their sentences together in a way which is quite different from the colloquial language of the Malays. We will consider these different points one by one.

1. *Words of Chinese origin.*

In dealing with the question of the Chinese words used by the Babas it must first be remarked that their pronunciation of such words is Malay rather than Chinese. The Hok-kien Chinese in the pronunciation of their words use seven very clearly defined "tones," and the meaning of a word depends entirely upon the tone of voice in which it is pronounced. Of the use of these tones the Babas for the most part know absolutely nothing, and if they ever pronounce a Chinese word correctly as far as the tone is concerned, it is by accident rather than by design. I am referring of course to those Chinese words which have become incorporated with the Baba Malay language; many of the Babas can speak Hok-kien Chinese with some fluency, and when doing so must of necessity use the tones, though usually very imperfectly, yet when speaking Malay they use Chinese words without attempting to give the correct tones, and in some cases Chinese words have been so much corrupted that it is difficult to recognise their derivation. This we will illustrate later on.

The Chinese words which are most frequently used in Baba Malay are undoubtedly the pronouns *goa*, "I," and *lu*, "you." In speaking amongst themselves the Babas never use the Malay pronouns *aku* and *engkau*, but curiously enough for the pronouns of the 3rd person singular and 1st person plural they invariably use the Malay *dia* and *kita*, and never use the Chinese equivalents. It is well known that in polite conversation the Malays avoid the use of pronouns as far as possible, whereas the Chinese use pronouns with much greater freedom; in this respect the Babas conform to Malay usage. Children would never think of using the pronoun *lu* to their parents, and in conversation with their seniors the greatest care is taken to use the proper form of address, so that all the little children know the proper titles to be given to all their relations; it is a remarkable thing, however, that these relationships are expressed by Chinese and not by Malay words, exceptions to this rule being the words for mother (*mak*) and younger brother or sister (*adek*) and elder brother (*abarg*). The Chinese words for the various relationships have in most cases the prefix *ńj* which is used by the Chinese in addressing relatives, but this is corrupted sometimes to *n* and *m* by the Babas: for instance for father the Babas do not use the ordinary Hok-kien word *pē* or *lāu-pē*, but the more unusual word *tia-tia* in the form *'ntia*; for grandfather, *kong* has become *'ngkong*; elder sister, *tōa-chí* has become *tachi*; father's elder brother, *peh*, is *'mpek*; father's younger

brother, *chek*, is 'n*chek*; sister's husband, *chiú-hu*, is *chau*; and so forth.

Another very large class of words which the Babas have borrowed from the Chinese language are those relating to household affairs. The construction of their houses is Chinese in plan rather than Malay, and they have given Chinese names to the different parts of the house—the front room or hall where the idols are placed is called the *tiaⁿ* (Chinese *thiaⁿ*); the centre court open to the sky is *chimche* (*chhim-chíⁿ*); the upper floor is *lotery* (*lâu-téry*); the inside balcony is *langkan* (Chinese *làng-khang*, open space); bedroom is *paugker* (*pâug-ker*); the outer balcony open to the sky is *la-peⁿ* (? *lâu-píⁿ*); a lamp is *terg* or *targlory* (*terg-liôrg*); a carpet or rug is *tanak* (*thán-â*); paint is *chat* (*chhat*); and even a cockroach is *kachuak* (*ka-tsôh*). Kitchen utensils are called by Malay names, but anything peculiar to the Chinese receives a Chinese name, as, tea pot, *tekuan* (*tê-koàn*); soup spoon, *trgsi* (*thrg-si*); kettle, *teko* (*tê-kó*); chopsticks however are known as *sumpit*, presumably a corruption of the Malay *spit*; the table at which they eat their meals is invariably known by the Chinese name *toh*; to cook by steaming is known by the Chinese name *tim* (*tim*), but Malay words are used for all other cooking operations; many kinds of food are known by Chinese names, such as, *bami* (*bah-mi*), *tauyu* (*tâu-iû*), *kiamchai* (*kiâm-chhài*), *kuchai* (*ku-chhài*), *pechai* (*peh-chhài*), *chaipo* (*chhài-pó*), *kueh chary* (*kě-chàrg*), *kueh tiau* (*ké-tiâu*), etc. Several articles of clothing have names of Chinese origin, that which is most familiar being of course the queue, *tauchary* (*thâu-tsary*); also we have Chinese mourning, *toaha* (*toà-hà*); a child's binder, *oto* (*io-tó*); a man's purse, *opau* (*io-pau*); a woman's purse, *kotoa* (*khó-toà*); stockings, *boek* (*bêh*): to adorn one's self, *chngkan diri* (*tsy*); and we might here mention the flat-iron, *utau* (*ut-táu*).

As might be expected, nearly everything connected with the religious ceremonies of the Babas is known by names of Chinese origin: the Chinese temple is *bio* (*biô*), the Buddhist priest is *hoe-sio* (*hê-siûⁿ*); the idol is *topekory* (*tôa-peh-kory*), *sio-hio* (*sio-hiûⁿ*) is to burn incense, *kui* (*kûi*) is to kneel, and *teyan* (*tôe-iên*) is to give a subscription.

Business affairs, medicine, and games (gambling) also contribute a number of words of Chinese origin, such as, *korgsi* (*korg-si*) association or company, *tauke* (*thâu-ke*) head of a firm, *jiho* (*jī-hô*) shop sign; *koyok* (*ko-iôh*) plaster, *po'ho* (*póh-hô*) peppermint, *pekak* (*poeh-kak-hiûⁿ*) aniseed, *sergse* (*sien-siⁿ*) teacher; and the following games, *pakau* (*phah-káu*), *susek* (*sù-sek*), *chki* (*chit-ki*), *kau* (*kau*), *tan* (*tán*), etc.

The Babas also used a good many words of Chinese origin to express abstract ideas, but not always to express the same meaning that the word conveys to the Hok-kien Chinese. For instance, for ungrateful the Babas use *bo-jin-chery* (*bô-jîn-chêrg*), for a

sarcastic or ironical remark they use *siaupi* (*sau-phi*), to be satisfied *kam-guan* (*kam-guān*), nice, *homia* (*hó-miâ*), etc.

It should be remembered that for nearly all the ideas and objects mentioned above the Malays have their own proper words, which they would use among themselves. Those Malays who come frequently into contact with the Chinese are of course well acquainted with such words as *goa* and *lu*, *loterg*, *tekuan*, *kuchai*, *pechai*, *toaha*, *taukeh*, and so forth, but with many of the words of Chinese origin given above even the Malays in the town of Malacca are quite unfamiliar. Similarly the Babas are utterly unacquainted with the Malay equivalents of nearly all these words.

2. Malay words which are unknown to the Babas.

From what has been said above it is evident that the Babas are unfamiliar with those Malay words of which they are accustomed to use the Chinese equivalents, but there are also a large number of other words in common use among the Malays of which the Babas are entirely ignorant. It is of course well known in European countries that those who cannot read their own language use but a very small number of words in ordinary conversation; we can only hope to acquire a large vocabulary in our own language by constant reading. With few exceptions the Babas read absolutely nothing in the Malay language, and consequently their knowledge of Malay words is very limited. The Malay language is rich in synonyms, and has words to express the finest shades of meaning; but where a number of words have somewhat similar meanings, the Baba uses only one or two to express them all. For instance, for looking and seeing the Malays use the words *lihat*, *pandang*, *tergok*, *nampak*, *tampak*, *trigadah*, *mnoleh*, *tilek*, *belek*, etc.; but the Babas hardly ever use any of these except *tergok* and *nampak*, and occasionally *lihat* and *pandang*. Similarly they make the one word *taroh* serve the purpose where the Malays use *taroh*, *buboh* and *ltak*; and the word *argkat* is used by them where the Malays would say *pikul*, *kelek*, *tatang*, *kandorg*, *kendorg*, *junjorg*, *dokorg*. Many of the Babas would know some of these words if they heard a Malay use them, but they for the most part do not know the exact shades of meaning which they express, and consequently they do not attempt to use them. Where the Malays use two words of somewhat similar meaning, the Babas generally use one to the entire exclusion of the other, for instance they use *berjumpa* and not *bertmu*, *tuang* and not *churah*, *pegang* (for *pgang*) and not *chapai*, *trikar* and not *bantah*, *spak* and not *tampar*, *kosong* and not *hampa*, *panas* and not *hargat*. Of the formation of derived words from roots by means of prefixes and suffixes the Babas as a rule know nothing whatever: in many cases however they use derived words, but do not seem to understand their connection with the root word: as for instance the word *pyapu*, broom, is well known, but they would not understand its connection with *sapu*,

to sweep, and if one should use the form *myapu* they would probably not know what was meant. In some cases they use only the derived form, and do not know the root at all: *mnargis*, to weep, and *mnari* to dance, are of course in common use, but the root words *targis* and *tari* are utterly unknown. On the other hand if a Baba knows the root word it does not at all follow that he will understand the derivative, he knows *suroh*, but knows nothing about *pyuroh*; *tunggu* he uses, but *pnurggu* is practically unknown. All the prefixes and suffixes are used by the Babas in connection with certain words, but not with others, in fact they use them without knowing why or how they should be used. The suffix *i*, however, which forms transitive verbs, is practically never used, and in the one word *mula'i* in which they do use it, they have no idea that they have a derivative from the well-known word *mula*, for they pronounce it simply *mulai*, and then go so far as to make it a transitive verb over again by adding the other similar suffix *-kan*, making the extraordinary combination *mulaikan*. In the same way the Babas make other derivatives of their own manufacture which are never used by the Malays, and sound to them exceedingly barbarous; for instance I have actually seen in print such forms as *kbersehan*, *bharukan* for *bharui*, *mmbikinkan*, etc. Even some of the simple prepositions are never used by the Babas: instead of *k-*, to a place, they always use *di*, which properly means "at:" *bagi*, for, is almost unknown, and *drgan*, with, is very little used, *sama* being made to do duty where the Malays use *drgan*, *pada* and even *akan*. Such words as are used in the polite phraseology of the Malays are never used by the Babas, and few of them would even know the meaning of such words if they were to hear them: I refer particularly to such words as *bonda*, *adinda*, *kakanda*, which the Malays of all classes use in their private correspondence, and also the form of address to persons of superior rank, and pronouns used by inferiors to superiors, the various words for speaking, such as, *firman* of God, *titah* of a king, *sabda* of a prophet or person of high rank, *kata* of equals, *sembah* of inferiors addressing a royal person. This whole system of phraseology is practically unknown to the Babas, and so is also the great bulk of the religious phraseology of the Malays. It is however unnecessary to go further in these matters, for enough has been said to show very plainly how much of the Malay language is a sealed book to the Babas.

3. Malay words mispronounced by the Babas.

The Babas have no difficulty in pronouncing every letter in the Malay language. In this respect they are entirely different from the immigrant Chinese, who find it utterly impossible to sound the letter *r* or *d*, and who always change final *s* into *t*, and make sundry other changes to suit their own peculiarities of speech. The Babas mispronounce Malay words either because they find

their own way easier, or because they think it more elegant. They have no difficulty in sounding the letters *b* and *l*, but instead of *ambil* they say *ambek* or even *amek*, and for *tinggal* one sometimes hears *tinggek*. Final *ai* is always toned down to *e* and *au* to *o*, as *surge* and *pulo* for *surgai* and *pulau*. Final *h* is never sounded at all, so that *rumah* becomes *ruma*, *bodoh* is *bodo*, and *boleh* is *bole*; thus they make no distinction between the sound of final *ai* and *eh*, both being *e* to the Baba. On the other hand final *a* is generally sounded as *ak*, and sometimes final *i* becomes *ik*: thus instead of *bapa*, *bawa* and *pula*, we have *bapak*, *bawak* and *pulak*. These corruptions of the sounds of the final letters cause a great deal of confusion in some words; for instance the Babas always pronounce *chari* as *charik* or *charek*, and have no idea that this is quite a different word, and means to tear; there is also a similar confusion between *bawa*, to bring, and *bawah*, below. The Babas also frequently drop the *h* in the middle of a word, as *baru* for *bharu*, *saja* for *sahaja*, *saya* for *sahya*; and they have a slight tendency to drop the *h* at the beginning of a word, as in the words *hati*, *hayut*, etc. The Malays sometimes fail to sound initial *h*, but they never fail to sound the final *h*, and sometimes go so far as to carry the *h* over to the beginning of the next word, as *rumah horang*, *tlah hada*, etc. Other corruptions can hardly be classified, so it is best to give a few examples at random, for instance, *bergitu* for *bgitu*, *ktawa* for *tertawa*, *rte* for *arti*, *kreja* for *kerja*, *piara* for *plihara*, *pegarg* for *pgarg*, *sumpit* for *spit* (chopsticks), *mimpi* for *mimpi*, *kmantin* for *pgantin*, *smoyek* for *smbunyi*. Words of Arabic origin are generally corrupted more than pure Malay words, for example, *pe'da* for *fa'idah*, *jerki* for *rzki*, *ak'erat* for *akhirat*.

4. *The Baba idiom is Chinese rather than Malay.*

Perhaps the most striking peculiarity in the way that the Babas make up their sentences is the very frequent use of the possessive particle *punya*, which they use precisely as the Hok-kiens use the particle *ê*; but *punya* being a longer word is much more cumbersome, and produces awkward sentences, thus, "*Dia punya mak-bapa ada dudok makan di sblah punya meja.*" Such phrases as "*tiga bulan punya lama,*" "*sperti macham itu punya kreta,*"¹ are in constant use, and sound ludicrous to a Malay. These sentences are all taken from the writings of the Babas themselves. Here is another typical sentence, "*Ini macham punya orang fikir apa yang banyak salah ta'patut buat, dan apa yang sedikit salah boleh buat. Apa punya bodoh satu fikiran ini?*" The redundancy of the "*punya*" is not, however, the only peculiarity of this sentence, the writer of which, though he is unable to speak Chinese, has given us a very close approximation to the Chinese idiom, and the whole sentence is absolutely unlike anything that a Malay would say. In the first place such expressions as *ini macham* and *apa*

yang are never used by Malays; instead of *ini macham punya orang fikir*, a Malay would say *pada fikiran orang yang dmikian*; and instead of *apa yang banyak salah*, a Malay would say *ksalahan yang bsar*; a Malay would probably say the whole sentence somewhat as follows:—*Pada fikiran orang yang dmikian, ksalahan yang bsar tiada patut di-perbuat, dan ksalahan yang sdikit boleh di-perbuat.* The last clause "*Apa punya bodoh satu fikiran ini?*" is even more utterly foreign to Malay idiom. It will be noticed that in the above sentence as reconstructed in the Malay idiom, the passive form *di-perbuat* is used; the Malays of course make a great deal of use of this construction both in writing and in conversation, but the Babas hardly ever use it at all. Another peculiarity is that the Babas almost always make the adjectival pronouns *itu* and *ini*, that and this, precede the noun which they qualify instead of following it, as it should be according to Malay idiom. Again the Babas use the verb "to be" quite differently from the Malays; take such sentences as, "*Ini ada btul salah;*" "*ini macham punya orang yang bodoh*"—no Malay would ever use *ada* in such a connection at all. They also follow the English idiom of placing the verb "to be" at the end of a sentence, thus, "*brapa chantek dia-orang ada,*" "how beautiful they are." Another Chinese idiom is the use of *datarg* for "here" or "hither," as the Chinese use *lâi*, as, "*knapa t'ada bawa dia datarg?*" and "*Kalau lu jalan datarg.*" *Pernah* is used in the sense "at some time," as opposed to *ta'pernah*, "never," in the same way that the Hok-kiens used *bat* and *m̄-bat*, as, "*kuda yang sudah pernah targgorg seksa,*" "a horse which has suffered at some time;" "*kuda yang sudah pernah jatoh,*" "a horse which at some time has fallen;" these quotations are from the translation of "Black Beauty" by Mr. Goh Hood Keng, who speaks very little Chinese. The following may also be given as examples of phrases which are distinctly Chinese—" *Di-piarakan sampai mnjadi orang,*" "taken care of until he grew up" = Chinese *chiâ"-lâng*; "*orang yang kna dia pukol,*" "the man who was beaten by him" = *hō i phah*.

The list of words on the following pages, though not by any means complete, will be useful for reference.

WORDS PECULIAR TO THE BABAS.

Being principally corruptions of Malay and Chinese words.

<i>Baba.</i>	<i>Chinese.</i>	<i>Malay.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Ajat		ajak	to incite
Amek		ambil	to fetch
Baik			in good health
Balek			on the contrary
Bio	biō		temple
Bami	bah-mī		maccaroni and pork
Ba'sat	bát-sat		bed-bug
Bikin			to make
Boek	béh		stocking
Bo-jin-cherig	bô-jîn-chêrig		ungrateful
Bong-pai	bōng-pâi		gravestone
Buntut		ekor	tail
Busa		bueh	foam
Cha	chhá		fry
Chai-hu	tsâi-hù		accountant (on a ship)
Chat	chhat		paint
Chau	chiá-hu		sister's husband
Chaugkir			small cup
Chaipo	chhài-pó		turnips salted and dried
Chek-m	chek-'m		brother's mother-in-law
Chek-m-po	chek-'m-pô		uncle's mother-in-law
Chenterig	chheng-terg		customs detective
Chiarg	chiārg		ride a horse
Chimche	chhim-chí ⁿ		central court in a house
Chinchu	tsûn-tsú		supercargo
Chin-ke	chhin-ke		relation between parents of husband and wife
Chio	chiò		taoist rites
Chki	chit-ki		a card game
Chikeweh	chit-ke-ê		family
Chrgkan diri	tsrg		to adorn one's self
Cho	cherg-tsó-bú		great grandmother
Chokin	chho-kun		bathing cloth
Chorgpo	tsórg-phò		cook
Datok	koig	berhala	idol, god
Dlaki		laki-laki	male
Feshen			fashion
Goa	goá		I
Gumpal		gumol	wrestle
Hia	hia ⁿ		elder brother

<i>Baba.</i>	<i>Chinese.</i>	<i>Malay.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Hio-soa	hiu ⁿ -soà ⁿ		incense stick
Hoe-sio	hê-siū ⁿ		Bhuddist priest
Homia	hó-miā		fortunate, nice
Hu, kertas hu	hū		magical charm, amulet
Hun	hūn		one-tenth of an inch
Jamut		nyamok	mosquito
Jiho	jī-hō		sign over the door
Jerki		rzki	food
Jijit		ejek	tease
Jong	jiōng		velvet
Jose	jiàu ⁿ -se		shiny silk (crape)
Justa		dusta	false
Kachuak	kā-tsoáh		cockroach
Kalot	kà-lùt (?)		reprove
Kamguan	kam-goān		willing
Kau	káu		a game
Kaudu			malicious
Kek-ki	kek-klí		irritate
Kek-sim	kék-sim		broken-hearted
Kiam-chai	kiām-chhài		salt vegetables
Kiam-siap	kiām-siap		niggardly
Kiasai.	sin-kiá ⁿ -sài		bridegroom
Kichiak	khít-chiáh		beggar
Kimpo	kīm-pô		wife of maternal grand- mother's brother
Kimpocho	kīm-pô-tsó'		ancestors of above
Kioghi	kiōng-hí		congratulations
Kitang	kí-tāng (?)		tea cup
Kmantin		pirgantín	bride or bridegroom
Ko	ko'		father's sister
Komba (Port.)			dove
Kogsi	kōng-si		company, firm
Kopo	ko-pô		great paternal aunt
Kotoa	khò-toà		woman's purse
Koyok	ko-ióh		medicinal plaster
Ksiat		khasiat	power, virtue
Ksian		kasehan	pity
Kuchai	kú-chhài		leeks
Kueh tiau	ké-tiāu		vermicelli
Kueh chang	ké-tsang		rice in bamboo leaves
Kui	kūi		to kneel
Kuli po	ku-lí-pô		female servant
Kuntau	kūn-thâu		boxing
Kuping		tinga	ear
Kusin	ku-sín		aphis
Lanchak		anchak	offerings to spirit
Largkan	làng-khang		space round chimche
Lápe ⁿ	láu-pí ⁿ		terrace roof

<i>Baba.</i>	<i>Chinese.</i>	<i>Malay.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Ligkat		lkat	to stick
Locheng	lô, cheng		bell (in Chinese two kinds of gong)
Lo'chuan	liòk-chhoàn		a silk fabric
Loki	lô-kí		Cantonese prostitute
Lo'sun	lôh-sún		phthisis
Loteig	lâu-téng		upstairs
Lsing		ali-ali	sling
Lu	lú		thou
Majun	moâ ⁿ -jiông		oakum
Mek	méh ⁿ	nadi	pulse
Mertua		mntua	father-in-law, mother-in-law
Mingkin		makin	more
Mnimpi		mimpi	dream
Mnjela		jndela	window
Mpek	ig-peh		father
Ng-chek	ig-chek		uncle
Ng-kim	'm-chím		uncle's wife
Ng-chim	kím		elder brother's wife
Ng-ko	ig-ko		elder brother
Ng-koa	ig-koa ⁿ		father-in-law
Ng-kong	ig-kong		grandfather
Ng-ku	ig-kū		mother's brother
Ng-so	hia ⁿ -só		brother's wife
Nio	niú (lady)		mother-in-law
N-tia	ig-tia		father
N-tio	î-tiū ⁿ		aunt's husband
O-pau	io-pau		man's purse
O-to	io-tó		child's binder
Pakau	phah-káu		a game
Paksui	phah-siğ		think, consult
Pale		bla	nourish children
Pangkeg	pâng-keg		bedroom
Pechai	péh-chhài		white cabbage
Pekak	poeh-kak-hiu ⁿ		aniseed
Pegarğ		pgarğ	hold
Pinjak		pijak, injak	tread
Pobien	pho-biēn		wharf
Po'ho	póh-hô		peppermint
Popkis	pùn-ki		basket with handles
Popi	pó-pì		protect (of idols)
Popia	póh-piá ⁿ		thin cakes
Po-poe	pó-pòe		jewel
Puntau	pùn-táu		dust pan
Put-hau	put-hàu		unfilial
Rabek		rabit	torn
Ruhsia		rahsia	secret

<i>Baba.</i>	<i>Chinese.</i>	<i>Malay.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Sam-kai	sam-kài		three idols—heaven, earth, water
Sampan	sam-pán		boat
Samserg			ruffian
Samsu	thiâm-chiú		spirit
Saupi	sau-phî		ironical scolding
Siau	siau		to digest
Siaupi	sau-phî		ironical scolding
Siet-siet	siet-siet		deceptive
Singkek	sin-kheh		new arrival
Sergse	sien-si ⁿ		teacher
Sio-hio	sio-hiu ⁿ		to burn incense
Smpoa	sîg-poâ ⁿ		abacus
Soja	chhiù ⁿ -jiã		to bow in worship
Sumpit		spit	chopsticks
Susek	sù-sek		a game
Tachi	toã-chí		elder sister
Taching		chaching	worm
Taiko	thài-ko		leprosy
Tan	tán		a game
Tanak	thán-á		carpet
Tanglong	terg-liông		lamp
Targsi	thârg-si		catgut
Taugek	tâu-gê		bean sprouts
Taucharg	thâu-tsang		queue
Tauyu	tâu-iú		bean sauce
Tebien	thé-biën		influence, prestige
Teh	tê		tea
Teko	tê-kó		kettle
Tekoan	tê-koàn		tea-pot
Terg	terg		lamp
Teyan	tôe-iên		subscription
Tia ⁿ	thia ⁿ		front hall
Tim	tīm		cook in a double boiler
Trgsi	thrg-sî		a large spoon
Toaha	toà-hà		mourning
Toak	thoah		a drawer
Toa-pan	toã-pán		imposing, dignified in appearance
Tocharg	thâu-tsarg		queue
Toh	toh		table
Topekorg	toã-peh-korg		idol
Unchue	hun-chhe		tobacco pipe
Usut		asut	incite
Ut-tau	ut-táu		flat iron



~~EXPIRES~~ 14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

REC'D CIRC DEPT MAY 8 '74 79

MAR 27 1975 9 9

REC. CIR. MAR 17 '75

MAY 14 1975 3 4

REC. CIR. JUN 11 '75

LD 21-32m-3, '74
(R7057s10)476-A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley



